



PRESIDENT WHITE LIBRARY  
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

A.369498.

317/17



Cornell University Library  
DA 25.C1 1216

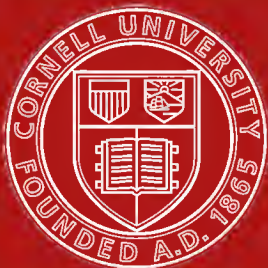
v.9

Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem and



3 1924 011 387 879

can 0901



Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924011387879>



CALENDAR  
OF  
INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM  
AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE  
44 B. 1.  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

---

VOL. IX.

EDWARD III.

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
By THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.

---

1916.

5

1/11

A.369498

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 29, BREAMS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C., and  
54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or  
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;  
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,  
the United States of America and other Foreign Countries of  
T. FISHER UNWIN, LIMITED, LONDON, W.C.

---

*Price Fifteen Shillings.*

## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	vii
TABLES OF REFERENCES - - - - -	ix
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
ADDENDA - - - - -	461
ADDENDA TO VOLUME IV. - - - - -	463
CORRIGENDUM - - - - -	464
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES - - - - -	465
INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - -	666





## P R E F A C E .

---

The present volume is a further instalment of a Calendar of certain documents selected from the class formerly known as Escheats, or Inquisitions *post mortem*. It deals with the period from the 21st to the 25th year of Edward III. The shortness of the period covered is accounted for by the great mortality due to the visitation of the Black Death in the 23rd year (1349). This not only caused a great increase in the number of deaths of tenants in chief during its actual prevalence, but by killing mesne lords, whose heirs were minors, put their tenants temporarily into the position of tenants in chief, so that the number of escheats falling to the crown was swelled for years after by an unusual number of deaths of tenants of minors in the king's wardship.

Moreover, the confusion in the administration caused by the pestilence resulted in a large number of deaths passing unnoticed for years. In such a case a writ without the clauses *Quia . . . . . diem clausit extremum* and *omnes terras . . . . . capiatis in manum nostram*, &c. was issued, simply directing the escheator to enquire as to the date of death, estate, and heir of the deceased. Sometimes the time that elapsed between the death and the issue of the writ amounted to ten years, or more, and to suit such cases a clause was added requiring information as to who had had possession of the estate of the deceased since his death and received the issues. In this volume and in future volumes of the Calendar, every writ not otherwise described is to be understood to be a writ of *Diem clausit extremum* in the usual form.

The text of this volume has been prepared by Mr. E. G. Atkinson, an Assistant Record Keeper, with some assistance from Mr. G. J. Morris, M.A., until lately an Assistant Record Keeper, and Mr. A. E. Stamp, M.A., of this Office. The index has been prepared by Mr. J. J. O'Reilly, M.A., of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL, LYTE.

Public Record Office,  
9 *May*, 1916.



TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO ALL DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM OF THE PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

The old reference is given in the first column, the new reference in the second, third, fourth, or fifth column as the case may be.

Documents which cannot now be traced are marked 'missing.'

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. III. 1	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
2	83. (1)			
3	83. (2)			
4	83. (3)			
5	83. (4)			
6	83. (5)			
7	83. (6)			
8	82. (12)			
9	83. (7)			
10	83. (8)			
11	83. (9)			
12	83. (10)			
13	82. (13)			
14	83. (11)			
15	83. (12)			
16	83. (13)			
17	83. (14)			
18	83. (15)			
19	83. (16)			
20	82. (14)			
21	83. (17)			
22	83. (18)			
23	83. (19)			
24	83. (20)			
25	83. (21)			
26	83. (22)			
27	79. (14)			
28	83. (23)			
29	83. (24)			
30	83. (25)			
31	82. (15)			
32	82. (16)			
33	83. (26)			
34	83. (27)			
35	83. (28)			
36	84. (1)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. III. 37	84. (2)			
38	84. (3)			
39	84. (4, 5)			
40	84. (6)			
41	84. (7)			
42	84. (8)			
43	84. (9)			
44	84. (10)			
45	84. (11)			
46	84. (12)			
47	84. (13)			
48	84. (14)			
49	84. (15) & 93. (10)			
50	84. (16)			
51	84. (17)			
52	85. (1)			
53	85. (2)			
54	85. (3)			
55	85. (4)			
56	85. (5)			
57	85. (6, 7)			
58	86.			
59	87.			
21 Edw. III. 2nd Nos. 1	88. (7)			
2	88. (2)			
3	—	283. (1)		
4	—	283. (2)		
5	—	283. (3)		
6	—	283. (4)		
7	—	283. (5)		
8	—	283. (6)		
9	—	283. (7)		
10	—	283. (8)		
11	—	283. (9)		
12	—	—	157. (6)	
13	—	283. (10)		
14	—	283. (11)		
15	—	283. (12)		
16	—	283. (13)		
17	—	—	157. (7)	
18	—	283. (14)		
19	—	283. (15)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. III.				
2nd Nos.				
20	—	283. (16)		
21	—	283. (17)		
22	—	—	157. (8)	
23	—	283. (18)		
24	—	283. (19)		
25	—	283. (20)		
26	—	—	157. (9)	
27	—	—	157. (10)	
28	—	—	157. (11)	
29	—	283. (21)		
30	—	283. (22)		
31	—	284. (1)		
32	—	284. (2)		
33	—	284. (3)		
34	—	284. (4)		
35	—	—	157. (12)	
36	—	284. (5)		
37	—	284. (6)		
38	—	284. (7)		
39	—	—	157. (13)	
40	—	284. (8)		
41	—	284. (9)		
42	—	284. (10)		
43	—	284. (11)		
44	—	284. (12)		
45	—	284. (13)		
46	—	284. (14)		
47	—	284. (15)		
48	—	284. (16)		
49	—	284. (17)		
50	—	284. (18)		
51	—	284. (19)		
52	—	284. (20)		
53	—	284. (21)		
54	—	284. (22)		
55	—	284. (23)		
56	—	284. (24)		
57	—	285. (1)		
58	—	285. (2)		
59	—	285. (3)		
60	—	—	157. (14)	
61	—	285. (4)		
62a	—	285. (5)		
62b	—	285. (6)		
63	—	285. (7)		



	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. III.				
2nd Nos. 64	—	285. (8)		
65	—	285. (9)		
66	—	285. (10)		
67	—	285. (11)		
68	—	285. (12)		
69	—	—	158. (1)	
70	—	285. (13)		
71	—	285. (14)		
72	—	285. (15)		
73	—	285. (16)		
74	—	285. (17)		
75	—	285. (18)		
76	—	285. (19)		
77	—	286. (1)		
78	—	286. (2)		
79	—	286. (3)		
80	—	286. (4)		
81	—	286. (5)		
82	—	286. (6)		
83	—	286. (7)		
84				
85				
86*				
87				
88				
89	—	286. (8)		
90	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
91	—	286. (9)		
92	—	286. (10)		
93	—	286. (11)		
94*				
95	—	—	158. (2)	
96	—	—	158. (3)	
97	—	—	158. (4)	
98	—	286. (12)		
99	—	—	158. (5)	
100	—	—	158. (6)	
101	—	286. (13)		
102	—	—	158. (7)	
103	—	—	158. (8)	
104				
105*				
106				
107	—	—	158. (9)	
22 Edw. III. 1	89. (1)			

\* These numbers are marked *desunt* in the Calendar of 1808. There is no indication of any documents ever having corresponded to them.

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
22 Edw. III.	2	89. (2)		
	3	89. (3)		
	4	89. (4)		
	5	89. (5)		
	6	89. (6)		
	7	89. (7)		
	8	89. (8)		
	9	—	—	Missing (1808).
	10	89. (9)		
	11	89. (10)		
	12	89. (11)		
	13	89. (12)		
	14	88. (13)		
	15	89. (13)		
	16	89. (14)		
	17	88. (14)		
	18	89. (15)		
	19	89. (16)		
	20	89. (17)		
	21	89. (18)		
	22	89. (19)		
	23	89. (20)		
	24	89. (21)		
	25	89. (22)		
	26	89. (23)		
	27	82. (17)		
	28	89. (24)		
	29	89. (25)		
	30	89. (26)		
	31	88. (15)		
	32	89. (27)		
	33	89. (28)		
	34	90. (1)		
	35	88. (16)		
	36	90. (2)		
	37	90. (3)		
	38	90. (4)		
	39	90. (5)		
	40	90. (6)		
	41	90. (7)		
	42	90. (8)		
	43	90. (9)		
	44	88. (17)		
	45	90. (10)		
	46	90. (11)		
	47	91 & 92.		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
22 Edw. III. 48	—	—	160. (1)	
49	93. (1)			
50	93. (2)			
22 Edw. III. 2nd Nos. 1	—	—	—	Extents for Debt 7. (20)
2	—	288. (1)		
3	—	288. (2)		
4	—	288. (3)		
5	93. (8)			
6	—	288. (4)		
7	—	288. (5)		
8	—	288. (6)		
9	—	288. (7)		
10	—	—	160. (4)	
11	—	288. (8)		
12	—	288. (9)		
13	—	288. (10)		
14	—	288. (11)		
15	—	—	160. (5)	
16	—	288. (12)		
17	—	288. (13)		
18	—	288. (14)		
19	—	288. (15)		
20	—	288. (16)		
21	—	—	160. (6)	
22	—	—	160. (7)	
23	—	288. (17)		
24	—	288. (18)		
25	—	288. (19)		
26	—	—	160. (8)	
27	—	288. (20)		
28	—	288. (21)		
29	—	289. (1)		
30	—	289. (2)		
31	—	289. (3)		
32	—	289. (4)		
33	—	—	160. (9)	
34	—	289. (5)		
35	—	289. (6)		
36	—	289. (7)		
37	—	289. (8)		
38a	—	289. (9)		
38b	—	289. (10)		
39	—	289. (11)		
40	—	289. (12)		



	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
22 Edw. III.				
2nd Nos. 41	—	—	160. (10)	
42	—	—	160. (11)	
43	—	—	160. (12)	
44	—	289. (13)		
45	—	289. (14)		
46	—	—	160. (13)	
47	—	—	160. (14)	
48	—	289. (15)		
49	—	289. (16)		
50	—	289. (17)		
51	—	289. (18)		
52	—	—	160. (15)	
53	—	289. (19)		
54	—	290. (1)		
55	—	290. (2)		
56	—	—	160. (16)	
57	290. (3)			
58	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
59	—	290. (4)		
60	—	290. (5)		
61	—	290. (6)		
62	—	290. (7)		
63	—	290. (8)		
64	—	290. (9)		
65	—	290. (10)		
66	—	290. (11)		
67	—	290. (12)		
68	—	290. (13)		
69	—	290. (14)		
70	—	290. (15)		
71	—	—	160. (17)	
72	—	—	160. (18)	
73	—	290. (16)		
74	—	—	160. (19)	
75	—	—	160. (20)	
76	—	290. (17)		
77	—	—	160. (21)	
78	—	—	160. (22)	
79	—	—	160. (23)	
80	—	—	—	*Missing (1808).
23 Edw. III.				
Part 1. 1	94. (1)			
2	94. (2)			
3	94. (3)			

\* This inquisition is quoted on the Patent Roll and calendared in full in the *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348-50*, p. 138.

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. III.					
Part 1.	4	94. (4)			
	5	94. (5)			
	6	94. (6)			
	7	94. (7)			
	8	94. (8)			
	9	94. (9)			
	10	94. (10)			
	11	94. (11)			
	12	94. (13)			
	13	94. (14)			
	14	94. (15, 16)			
	15	94. (17)			
	16	94. (18)			
	17	94. (19)			
	18	94. (20, 21)			
	19	94. (12)			
	20	94. (22)			
	21	94. (23)			
	22	94. (24)			
	23	94. (25)			
	24	94. (26)			
	25	94. (27)			
	26	94. (28)			
	27	94. (29)			
	28	94. (30)			
	29	94. (31, 32)			
	30	94. (33)			
	31	94. (34, 35)			
	32	94. (36)			
	33	95. (1)			
	34	95. (2)			
	35	95. (3)			
	36	95. (4)			
	37	95. (5)			
	38	95. (6)			
	39	95. (7)			
	40	95. (8)			
	41	95. (9)			
	42	95. (10)			
	43	95. (11)			
	44	95. (12)			
	45	95. (13)			
	46	95. (14)			
	47	95. (15)			
	48	95. (16)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. III.				
Part 1.				
49	95. (17)			
50	95. (18)			
51	95. (19)			
52	95. (20)			
53	95. (21, 22)			
54	95. (23)			
55	96. (1)			
56	96. (2, 3)			
57	96. (4)			
58	96. (5)			
59	96. (6)			
60	96. (7)			
61	96. (8)			
62	96. (9)			
63	96. (10)			
64	96. (11)			
65	96. (12, 13)			
66	96. (14, 15)			
67	96. (16)			
68	96. (17)			
69	96. (18)			
70	96. (19)			
71	96. (20)			
72	96. (21)			
73	96. (22)			
74	96. (23)			
75	97.			
76	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
77	98. (1)			
78	98. (2)			
79	98. (3)			
80	98. (4)			
81	98. (5)			
82	98. (6)			
83	98. (7)			
84	98. (8)			
85	98. (9)			
86	98. (10)			
87	98. (11)			
88	99. (1)			
89	99. (2)			
90	99. (3)			
91	99. (4)			
92	99. (5)			
93	99. (6)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. III.					
Part 1.	94	99. (7)			
	95	—	—	—	Missing.
23 Edw. III.					
Part 2.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	2	100. (1)			
	3	100. (2)			
	4	100. (3, 4)			
	5	100. (5)			
	6	100. (6)			
	7	100. (7)			
	8	100. (8)			
	9	100. (9)			
	10	100. (10)			
	11	100. (11)			
	12	100. (12)			
	13	100. (13)			
	14	100. (14)			
	15	100. (15)			
	16	100. (16)			
	17	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	18	100. (17)			
	19	100. (18)			
	20	100. (19)			
	21	100. (20)			
	22	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	23	100. (21)			
	24	100. (22)			
	25	100. (23)			
	26	100. (24)			
	27	100. (25)			
	28	100. (26)			
	29	100. (27)			
	30	100. (28)			
	31	100. (29)			
	32	100. (30)			
	33	100. (31)			
	34	100. (32)			
	35	101. (1)			
	36	101. (2)			
	37	101. (3)			
	38	101. (4)			
	39	101. (5)			
	40	101. (6)			
	41	101. (7)			
	42	101. (8)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. III.				
Part 2.				
43	101. (9)			
44	101. (10)			
45	101. (11)			
46	101. (12)			
47	101. (13)			
48	101. (14)			
49	101. (15)			
50	101. (16)			
51	101. (17)			
52	101. (18)			
53	101. (19)			
54 <sup>a</sup>	101. (20)			
54 <sup>b</sup>	101. (21)			
55	101. (22)			
56	—	—	162. (1)	
57	—	—	162. (10)	
58	101. (23)			
59	101. (24)			
60	101. (25)			
61	102. (1)			
62	102. (2)			
63	102. (3)			
64	102. (4)			
65	102. (5)			
66	102. (6)			
67	102. (7)			
68	102. (8)			
69	102. (9)			
70	102. (10)			
71	102. (11)			
72	102. (12)			
73	102. (13)			
74	102. (14)			
75	102. (15)			
76	102. (16)			
77	102. (17)			
78	102. (18)			
79	102. (19)			
80	102. (20)			
81 <sup>a</sup>	102. (21)			
81 <sup>b</sup>	102. (22)			
82	102. (23)			
83	102. (24)			
84	102. (25)			
85	102. (26)			



		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. III.					
Part 2.	86	102. (27)			
	87	102. (28)			
	88	102. (29)			
	89	102. (30)			
	90	102. (31)			
	91	102. (32)			
	92	102. (33)			
	93	102. (34)			
	94	102. (35)			
	95	102. (36)			
	96	102. (37)			
	97	103. (1)			
	98	103. (2)			
	99	103. (3)			
	100	103. (4)			
	101	103. (5, 6)			
	102*	103. (6)			
	103	103. (7)			
	104	103. (8)			
	105	103. (9)	—	162. (10)	
	106	103. (10)			
	107	103. (11)			
	108	100. (31)			
	109	103. (13)			
	110	103. (14)			
	111	103. (15)			
	112	103. (16)			
	113	103. (17)			
	114	103. (18)			
	115	103. (19)			
	116	103. (20)			
	117	103. (21)			
	118	103. (22)			
	119	103. (23)			
	120	103. (24)			
	121	103. (25)			
	122	103. (26)			
	123	103. (27)	—	162. (10)	
	124	103. (28)			
	125	103. (29)			
	126	103. (30)			
	127	103. (31)			
	128	103. (32)			
	129	103. (33)			
	130	103. (34)			

\* Marked *deest* in 1808; it appears to have been attached to 101 at some time previous to the printing of the folio calendar.

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. III.				
Part 2.				
131	103. (35)			
132	103. (36, 37)			
133	103. (38)			
134	103. (39)			
135	103. (40)			
136	103. (41)			
137	103. (42)			
138	103. (43)			
139	103. (44)			
140	103. (45)			
141	103. (46)			
142	103. (12)			
143	104. (1)			
144	104. (2)			
145	104. (3)			
146	104. (4)			
147	104. (5)			
148	104. (6)			
149	104. (7)			
150	104. (8, 9)			
151	104. (10)			
152	104. (11, 12)			
153	104. (13)			
154	104. (14)			
155	104. (15)			
156	104. (16)			
157	104. (17)			
158	104. (18)			
159	104. (19)			
160	104. (20)			
161	104. (21)			
162	104. (22)			
163	104. (23)			
164	93. (11)			
165	104. (24)			
166	104. (25)			
167	104. (26)			
168	104. (27)			
169	105 & 106 (1)			
170	106. (2)			
23 Edw. III.				
2nd Nos.				
1	98. (9)			
2	—	292. (1)		
3a	—	292. (2)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. III.					
2nd Nos.	3b	—	—	162. (4)	
	4	—	—	162. (5)	
	5	—	292. (3)		
	6	—	292. (4)		
	7	—	—	162. (6)	
	8	—	292. (5)		
	9	106. (5)			
	10	—	292. (6)		
	11	—	292. (7)		
	12	—	—	—	Extents for Debt 8. (5)
	13	—	292. (8)		
	14	—	292. (9)		
	15	—	292. (10)		
	16	—	—	162. (7)	
	17	—	292. (11)		
	18	—	292. (12)		
	19	—	—	162. (8)	
	20a	—	292. (13)		
	20b	—	292. (14)		
	21	—	292. (15)		
	22	—	292. (16)		
	23	—	292. (17)		
	24	—	292. (18)		
	25	—	292. (19)		
	26	—	293. (1)		
	27	—	293. (2)		
	28	—	293. (3)		
	29	—	293. (4)		
	30	—	293. (5)		
	31	—	293. (6)		
	32	—	293. (7)		
	33	—	293. (8)		
	34	—	293. (9)		
	35	—	293. (10)		
	36	—	293. (11)		
	37	—	293. (12)		
	38	—	293. (13)		
	39	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
	40	—	293. (14)		
	41	—	293. (15)		
	42	—	—	162. (9)	
	43	—	—	—	Miscellanea 92. (2)
	44	—	293. (16)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. III.				
2nd Nos. 45a	—	293. (17)		
45b	—	293. (18)		
46	—	—	—	Missing.
24 Edw. III. 1	—	—	164. (1)	
2	—	—	—	Extents for debt 8. (8)
3*	106. (7)			
4	107. (1)			
5	107. (2)			
6	107. (3)			
7	107. (4)			
8	107. (5)			
9	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
10	—	—	—	Missing.†
11	107. (6)			
12*	149. (8)			
13	107. (7)			
14*	107. (8)			
15	107. (9)			
16	107. (10)			
17	107. (11)			
18	107. (12)			
19	107. (13)			
20	107. (14)			
21	107. (15)			
22	107. (16)			
23	101. (9)			
24	107. (17)			
25	107. (18)			
26	107. (19)			
27	107. (20)			
28	107. (21)			
29	107. (22)			
30	107. (23)			
31	107. (24)			
32	107. (25)			
33	136. (6)			
34	107. (26)			
35	107. (27)			
36	107. (28)			
37	107. (29)			
38	106. (8)			
39	107. (30)			
40	106. (9)			
41	107. (31)			

\* Missing, 1808.

† See Calendar, Nos. 501, 502.

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
24 Edw. III. 42	108. (1)			
43	108. (2)			
44	108. (3)			
45	108. (4)			
46	108. (5)			
47	108. (6)			
48	108. (7)			
49	108. (8)			
50	108. (9)			
51	108. (10)			
52	106. (11)			
53	108. (11)			
54	108. (12)			
55	108. (13)			
56	108. (14)			
57	108. (15)			
58	108. (16)			
59	108. (17)			
60	106. (12)			
61	108. (18)			
62	108. (19)			
63	108. (20)			
64	108. (21)			
65	106. (13)			
66	106. (14)			
67	108. (22)			
68	108. (23)			
69	106. (15)			
70	109. (1)			
71	109. (2)			
72	109. (3)			
73	109. (4)			
74	109. (5)			
75	109. (6)			
76	109. (7)			
77	109. (8)			
78	109. (9)			
79	109. (10)			
80	109. (11)			
81	109. (12)	—	164. (14)	
82	109. (13)			
83	109. (14)			
84	113. (21)			
85	109. (15)			
86	109. (16)			
87	106. (16)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
24 Edw. III. 88	106. (17)			
89	109. (17)			
90	106. (18)			
91	106. (19)			
92	109. (18)			
93	94. (24)			
94	110. (1)			
95	110. (2)			
96	110. (3)			
97	110. (4)			
98	106. (20) & 110. (5)			
99	110. (6)			
100	110. (7)			
101	110. (8)			
102	106. (21, 22) & 110. (9)			
103	106. (23)			
104	110. (10)			
105	110. (11)			
106	110. (12)			
107	111. (1)			
108	111. (2)			
109	111. (3)			
110	111. (4)			
111	111. (5)			
112	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
24 Edw. III. 2nd Nos. 1	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
2	—	—	—	Miscellanea 79. no. 11 (367).
3	—	—	164. (4)	
4	—	297. (1)		
5	—	297. (2)		
6	—	297. (3)		
7	—	297. (4)		
8	—	297. (5)		
9	—	297. (6)		
10	—	297. (7)		
11	—	297. (8)		
12	—	297. (9)		
13	—	297. (10)		
14	—	297. (11)		
15	—	297. (12)		
16	—	297. (13)		
17	—	297. (14)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
24 Edw. III.				
2nd Nos. 18	—	297. (15)		
19	—	297. (16)		
20	—	297. (17)		
21	—	297. (18)		
22	—	297. (19)		
* 23	—	297. (20)		
24	—	297. (21)		
25	—	297. (22)		
26	—	297. (23)		
27	—	297. (24)		
28	—	298. (1)		
29	—	298. (2)		
30	—	298. (3)		
31	—	298. (4)		
32	—	298. (5)		
33	—	298. (6)		
34	—	298. (7)		
35a	—	298. (8)		
35b	—	298. (9)		
36a	—	298. (10)		
36b	—	298. (11)		
36c	—	298. (12)		
37	—	—	164. (5)	
38	—	298. (13)		
39	—	298. (14)		
40	—	298. (15)		
41	—	298. (16)		
42	—	298. (17)		
43	—	298. (18)		
44	—	298. (19)		
45	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
46	—	298. (20)		
47	—	—	164. (6)	
48	—	298. (21)		
49	—	—	164. (7)	
50	—	—	164. (8)	
51	—	—	164. (9)	
52	—	—	164. (10)	
53	111. (14)			
54	—	298. (22)		
25 Edw. III. 1	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
2	112. (1)			
3	111. (15)			
4	—	—	—	Missing (1808).
5	—	—	—	Missing (1808).



	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
25 Edw. III. 6	112. (2)			
7	112. (3)			
8	112. (4)			
9	112. (5)			
10	112. (6)			
11	112. (7)			
12	112. (8)			
13	112. (9)			
14	112. (10)			
15	—	—	—	Miscellanea 10. no. 22 (1).
16	111. (16)			
17	112. (11)			
18	106. (25)			
19	112. (12)			
20	112. (13)			
21	112. (14)			
22	112. (15)			
23	112. (16)			
24	112. (17)			
25	112. (18)			
26	112. (19)			
27	112. (20)			
28	112. (21)			
29	111. (17)			
30	112. (22)			
31	112. (23)			
32	112. (24)			
33	112. (25)			
34	112. (26)			
35	112. (27)			
36	112. (28)			
37	112. (29)			
38	112. (30)			
39	112. (31)			
40	112. (32)			
41	112. (33)			
42	112. (34)			
43	111. (18)			
44	111. (19)			
45	112. (35)			
46	112. (36)			
47	112. (37)			
48	112. (38)			
49	112. (39)			
50	112. (40)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
25 Edw. III. 51	113. (1)			
52	113. (2)			
53	113. (3)			
54	113. (4)			
55	113. (5)			
56	113. (6)			
57	113. (7)			
58	100. (25)			
59	113. (8)			
60	—	—	166. (1)	
61	113. (9)			
62a	113. (10)			
62b	113. (11)			
63	113. (12)			
64	111. (14)			
65	113. (13)			
66	113. (14)			
25 Edw. III. 2nd Nos. 1	—	—	166. (3)	
2	—	301. (1)		
3	—	301. (2)		
4	—	301. (3)		
5	—	301. (4)		
6	—	—	166. (4)	
7	—	301. (5)		
8	—	301. (24)		
9	—	301. (6)		
10	—	—	166. (5)	
11	—	301. (7)		
12	—	—	166. (6)	
13	—	301. (8)		
14	—	301. (9)		
15	—	—	166. (7)	
16	—	—	166. (8)	
17	—	—	166. (9)	
18	—	301. (10)		
19	—	301. (11)		
20	—	301. (12)		
21	—	301. (13)		
22	—	—	166. (10)	
23	—	301. (14)		
24	—	301. (15)		
25	—	301. (16)		
26	—	301. (17)		
27	—	—	166. (11)	
28	—	—	166. (12)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
25 Edw. III. 2nd Nos.				
29	—	301. (18)		
30	—	301. (19)		
31	—	301. (20)		
32	—	301. (21)		
33	—	301. (22)		
34	—	301. (23)		
35	—	302. (1)		
36	—	302. (2)		
37	—	302. (3)		
38	—	302. (4)		
39	—	302. (5)		
40	—	302. (6)		
41	—	—	166. (13)	
42	—	—	166. (14)	
43	—	—	166. (15)	
44	—	302. (7)		
45	113. (22)			
46	—	302. (8)		
47	—	302. (9)		
48	—	302. (10)		
49	—	302. (11)		
50	—	302. (12)		
51	—	302. (13)		
52	—	—	166. (16)	
53	—	302. (14)		
54	—	302. (15)		
55	—	302. (16)		
56	—	302. (17)		
57	—	302. (18)		



# CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

## EDWARD III.

---

### 1. JOHN LATYMER.

*Writ* [26 November, 21 Edward III.]\* (*missing*).

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Harebergh, 17 December, 21 Edward III.

Langeton. Ten messuages and 10 virgates of land in the hands of bondmen, 64s. from free tenants, 4 cottages, and a moiety of a windmill, held of William, son and heir of William Latymer, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died in parts beyond the seas, on 4 February, 17 Edward III.  
Nicholas Latymer, his son, aged 9 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (1.)*

### 2. ROBERT DE LACY, knight.

*Writ*, 6 February, 21 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Lyndesel, 20 February, 21 Edward III.

Newenham in Asshindon by Waledon Abbatis. The manor, held by service of half a knight's fee of John de Lacy of the county of Wilts, who holds the same of Edward de Kendale by the same service.

He died in parts beyond the seas on 18 January last. John de Lacy, his brother, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (2.)*

### 3. THOMAS POUGER.

*Writ*, 15 February, 21 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby, Monday, the morrow of the Annunciation, 21 Edward III.

Stanton by Sandiacre. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of Sir Nicholas de Cantiluppo and Hugh de Muscham by divers services.

He died on the feast of St. Leonard, 8 Edward III. ; heir not stated.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (3.)*

### 4. HUGH BAXTER, of Hornesebek.

*Writ*, 20 April, 21 Edward III.

YORK ; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESSE. *Inq.* taken at Sighelesthorn, Tuesday, 7 August, 21 Edward III.

---

\* See Fine Roll.

Hornseburton. A toft and 3*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of the 1,344th part of a knight's fee, and rendering to the king at the manor of Cleton 2*d.* yearly; 1½*a.* land held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, by knight's service.

He held no lands &c. of other lords.

He died on 26 July, 20 Edward III. John Baxter, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (4.)*

**5. RICHARD DE GASCRİK or GASKRIK, of Barton.**

*Writ*, 10 October, 21 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Saturday after All Saints, 21 Edward III.

Westrasen. A fourth part of the manor, held, as of the right of Elizabeth his wife, who survives married to John de Barton, of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 21 Edward III. John de Gaskrik his son, aged 12 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (5.)*

**6. ROGER DE LOUDHAM.**

*Writ*, 20 March, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Roger was not seised of any lands &c. held of the king in chief, or which by virtue of this writ could be taken into the king's hands.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Herlyngflet, Friday after Holy Trinity, 21 Edward III.

Herlyngflet. The manor, held of John de Loudham, knight, by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Lound. 1*r.* land, with the advowson of the church, held of the heirs of John de Lound by service of a clove yearly.

He died on 15 March last. Roger his son, aged 13 years, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hadisco, Friday after Holy Trinity, 21 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (6.)*

**7. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE LODELOWE.**

*Writ*, 4 July, 21 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 12 July, 21 Edward III.

Hodenet. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of being steward of the king's castle of Montgomery, which is in the king's hand by the escheat of Roger de Bethlem, formerly earl of Salop. The lord of Hodenet and his ancestors were accustomed and ought to have easements of houses within the bailiwick of the said castle and other necessities pertaining to the said stewardship, viz. staying there with his wife, with a chambermaid and a laundress, within the said bailiwick, at the king's cost; and the said lord ought

to have two robes yearly fit for a knight, two esquires, five grooms, five horses, four brachets, and two greyhounds, entirely at the king's cost.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Lawrence de Lodelowe, her son, aged 42 years at Christmas day last, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (7.)*

**8. WILLIAM BEAUFOU.**

*Writ*, 9 June, 21 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Suthcreyk, 20 June, 21 Edward III.

Suthcreyk. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on 5 November last. Nicholas his son, aged 10 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (8.)*

**9. WILLIAM DE CHETELTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 16 April, 21 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Middelton, Monday after Holy Trinity, 21 Edward III.

Warmwelle. A third part of the town, and a carucate of land at Lytelmayne, held of the king in chief, service not specified; which third part of the town was held of the said William by service of a pair of silver spurs, or 6*d.*, and a spade (?) (*unam trencheam*), or 12*d.*, and the said carucate of land was held of the said William by service of a sore sparrowhawk (*nisy*) or 12*d.*, yearly.

He died on Monday before the Purification last. William, son of Matthew son of the said William, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (9.)*

**10. WILLIAM DE HOPE, of Little Sutton.**

*Writ*, 30 January, 21 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Little Sutton, 21 March, 21 Edward III.

Little Sutton. A messuage, two bovates of land, and 3*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle last. John his son, aged 22 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (10.)*

**11. EDMUND PEVEREL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the lands, heir &c. of the said Edmund, 20 June, 21 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Kirketon in Lyndes', Saturday after St. Martin in the Winter, 21 Edward III,

Scalby. Two parts of the manor of Southalle, held of Elizabeth and Margery, daughters and one heir (*filiabus et uno herede*) of John Paynel of Rasen, by service of half a knight's fee; and the said Elizabeth and Margery hold the same of the king in chief by knight's service, and were in his wardship by reason of their minority.

He died on Monday after St. Mark, 5 Edward III. John Peverell, aged 19 years, is his heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* because the king is given to understand that certain men of the county of Lincoln, immediately after the said Edmund's death, entered upon and wasted the lands &c. in Scalleby, which the said Edmund held by knight's service of the heirs of John Paynell of Rasen, which lands are in the king's hand by reason of the said Edmund's death and the minority of the same (*sic*) John, 30 January, 22 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Clamforthbridge on Thursday before St. Ambrose, 22 Edward III.

Scalleby. He had no lands &c. in Scalleby on the day he died, because long before that he was seised of the manor of Northalle in Scalleby, and of a third part of the manor of Southalle in the same town, both of which he granted to Richard de Amcotes and Thomas de Amcotes his brother for their lives.

He had no other lands &c. at any time in the said town.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (11.)*

**12. DENISE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE LA RYVERE, knight.**

*Writ*, 6 September, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Wotton Basset on Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 21 Edward III.

Great Chelsworth and Colcote. A third part of a messuage, 16*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow in Great Chelsworth, 3*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Colcote, pasture, 33*s.* 11*d.* rent, and 15*s.* 5½*d.* tallage; whereof the messuage, land, meadow and pasture in Great Chelsworth are held of the king in chief by serjeanty of 6*s.* ½*d.* yearly, and the land and meadow in Colcote are held of the earl of Cornwall in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly.

She died on Wednesday, the feast of the Assumption, 21 Edward III.

John de la Ryver of Tormerton, knight, aged 30 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (12.)*

**13. RALPH DE ABENALE, knight.**

*Writ*, 20 August, 21 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Abenale, Sunday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 21 Edward III.

Abbenale. The manor (extent given) including 60*a.* of new assart for which he rendered 14*s.* ¼*d.* at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of 30*s.* yearly, payable at Newenham to the constable of the castle of St. Bryavell (and) by service of keeping the king's



wood in the forest of Dene called the bailiwick of Abbenale, by grand serjeanty.

He died on Thursday, the eve of St. Lawrence, 21 Edward III. Margaret, his daughter, aged 5 years at the Annunciation last, is his presumptive (*sub postobus*) heir; Isabel his wife is pregnant, and so the jury cannot say who is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (13.)*

**14. JOHN, SON OF ROBERT LE HILLIER, of Turveye.**

*Writ*, 24 October, 21 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Turveye, Tuesday, the feast of St. Leonard, 21 Edward III.

Turveye. A messuage, 16*a.* land and ½*a.* wood held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, rendering yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff 12*d.* for hidage, 12*d.* for view, and 2*s.* for suit and ward; and ½*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, rendering 16*d.* yearly by the hands of the escheator of the county.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday after St. Luke last. John his son, aged 2 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (14.)*

**15. CHRISTIANA or CRISTINA DE STOURE.**

*Writ*, 12 April, 21 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III.

Mulebourn Deverel. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by the grant of John Wake and John de Sandhulle, jointly with Ellis de Deverel, sometime her husband, to hold for their lives, with remainder to John de Deverel, son and heir of the said Ellis, and his heirs. The said tenements are held of Robert le Fitzpayn, by fealty, and suit at the said Robert's court of Okford twice a year. The said John de Deverel transgressed (*forisfecit*) against the king, and was adjudged an enemy and traitor to the king, in the lifetime of the said Ellis, and, after the said Ellis's death, was taken, drawn, hanged, and beheaded, whereby the reversion of the said tenements belonged to the king, who granted it by his charter to Thomas Cary, by virtue of which grant the said Cristina attorned to the said Thomas.

She died on Monday, the morrow of the Close of Easter last.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (15.)*

**16. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE KENDALE.**

*Writ*, 3 December, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that she held no lands &c. in the counties of Essex and Middlesex, that he could enquire about.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hycche, 15 December, 21 Edward III.

Hycche. The manor, held for her life, of the grant of king Edward II, to hold jointly to her and the said Robert, now long deceased, and to the heirs male of their bodies, of the king and his heirs, by the accustomed services, viz. by service of 1½ knights' fees.

Dynsle Furnival by Hycch. Certain lands &c. called Madecroft, viz. a messuage, 240a. arable, 2a. pasture, 6a. wood, and 40s. rent, held for her life, of the feoffment of Gerard de Eylesford, to the said Robert and Margaret, and the heirs of the said Robert, of the heirs of Thomas de Furnival of Sheffield, by service of 1*l*. yearly.

Aldenham. Two messuages and a carucate and a half of land in the parish, held for life, by joint acquisition with the said Robert, to them and the heirs of the said Robert; whereof a messuage and a carucate of land are held of the heir of Henry atte Nassh by service of a rose yearly; and the other messuage and half carucate of land are held of the heir of John de Sancto Amando by service of a clove yearly.

Idelestre. Two messuages, 40a. land, 2a. meadow, 1a. wood, held for life, by joint acquisition with the said Robert as above, of the abbot of St. Alban's, by service of 26s. 1*l*. yearly.

She died on Sunday the feast of St. Katherine last. Edward de Kendale, son of the said Robert and Margaret, aged 30 years and more, is the said Robert's next heir in blood and son and heir of the said Robert and Margaret. But John de Leye, son of the said Margaret, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir in blood.

*Writ*, 3 December, 21 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, Monday after St. Lucy, 21 Edward III.

Wrastlingworth. The manor, held for her life, of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, of the inheritance of Edward de Kendale, by fine levied in the king's court, of the grant of Nicholas de Huntercombe to the said Robert and Margaret and the heirs of the said Robert.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, of the said Robert and Margaret.

*Writ*, 3 December, 21 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteford, Friday after St. Nicholas, 21 Edward III.

Petham in the lathe of Sutton. The manor held of John Kyryel, knight, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee at the manor of Eynesford; and the said John holds it of the archbishop of Canterbury, and the archbishop of the king.

Leghe, in the parish of Lymmynge in the lathe of Shewynghope. The manor held as dower after the death of John de Leghe sometime her husband, of the earl of Norhampton, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee at the manor of Tonge; and the said earl holds of the archbishop of Canterbury, and he of the king.

She died on Monday after St. Katherine last. John de Leghe, son of the said John de Leghe, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 3 December, 21 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Basyngstoke, 9 December, 21 Edward III.

Shalden. The manor (extent given), held of the feoffment of Nicholas de Bosco by fine levied in the king's court to the said Margaret and Robert de Kendale, knight, sometime her husband, and the heirs of their bodies, of Henry, earl of Lancaster, as of his manor of Hurtlegh Mauduyt, by service of half a knight's fee.

Shirefeld. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 14*a.* meadow, held of Margaret, late the wife of John de Warblyngton, by service of 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

She died on Sunday, the feast of St. Katherine, 21 Edward III.  
Edward de Kendale, knight, aged 30 years, is her heir.

*Writ*, 3 December, 21 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Kyngeston upon Thames, 11 January, 21 Edward III.

Waleton on Thames. A messuage &c., 50*a.* land (extent given) and 20*s.* rent, held for her life as dower after the death of John de Leghe, late her husband, of the earl of Gloucester, as of the pourparty of Hugh Despencer, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 25 November last. John de Leghe, her son, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 59*d* & 63.*

# 17. JOHN DE MONTE GOMERI.

*Writ*, 14 November, 21 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Suthwyke, Wednesday before St. Nicholas, 21 Edward III.

Crouker and Farlyngton. All the lands &c. late of Hugh le Despenser, held for life of the king in chief by the king's grant, rendering yearly to the lord of the manor of Warblynton three barbed arrows; with remainder to the prior and convent of Suthwyk to whom the said John has attorned.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after St. Denis, 21 Edward III, and has no heir but the king.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (17.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 63.*

# 18. JOHN DE HEMENHALE.

*Writ*, 30 March, 21 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Brokforth, 9 May, 21 Edward III.

Wikham. A messuage and 80*a.* arable and pasture, held of the abbot of Colcestre, by service of 4*s.* yearly, and of the heir of Otto de Buttourte, by service of 18*d.*

He died on Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope last. Ralph his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Brunham, 7 May, 21 Edward III.

Brunham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hagenet, by service of a knight's fee, and by suit at the court of the said honour every month.

Pulham. 100*a.* land, held of the bishop of Ely in free socage by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (18.)*

**19. JOHN DE EXMUWE.**

*Writ*, 20 December, 21 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Podyngton on Wednesday after Christmas, 21 Edward III.

Wymyngton. A messuage &c., 90a. arable, 1a. meadow,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. several pasture, 13s. 4d. rent of free tenants, and 5 capons at Christmas from free tenants, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, viz. by service of finding a hobbler (*hobelarium*) in the king's war within England, at his own costs for forty days, viz. 20s. being 6d. a day, and by service of rendering to the king yearly, by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford, for hidage, view and prest (*prestacione arentata*), 9d. at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and at the feast of St. Martin, for hidage, suit, and ward, and prest, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday after St. Nicholas last. John de Exmiwe, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (19.)*

**20. CECILY, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LARCHER.**

*Writ*, 28 April, 21 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Yapum, Wednesday in the week of Holy Trinity, 21 Edward III.

Yapum. A third part of a ruinous messuage and two bovates of land, held in dower of the inheritance of John, son of John Larcher; which, together with two parts of the same messuage, and four bovates of land, which the said John son of John holds by process of the king's court, are held of the king in chief by service of a seventh part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which serjeanty is held of the king in chief, by service of finding a man with bow and arrows in the king's castle of York, at his own charges for forty days, if there should be war in the said county, and by homage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 14 February last. The said John Larcher, son of John, aged 23 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (20.)*

**21. WILLIAM LE BAT, of Estbourne.**

*Writ*, 10 April, 21 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Haillesham, 12 May, 21 Edward III.

Estburne. A messuage and 12a. land, held of the grant of Richard de Pepelesham, to whom the king granted the custody of all the said land and tenement, until the lawful age of the said William, then a minor in the king's wardship, in 2 Edward III, rendering to the king yearly, by the hands of the sheriff 3s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The said tenements are held of the king in chief, by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee, as the jury understand.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 April, 21 Edward III. John his son, aged 7 years at Easter last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (21.)*

**22. RICHARD DANSEY.**

*Writ*, 6 January, 21 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hereford on Saturday before SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 21 Edward III.

Turneston. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 1*a.* wood, and 20*s.* rent, with the advowson of the church, held for life, by the demise of Nicholas Danseye, of Roger de Chaundos, by knight's service, with successive remainders to Joan the wife of Richard son of Richard Danseye for life, and John son of Richard son of Richard and his heirs.

He died on Thursday before the Epiphany last. The said John son of Richard son of Richard, aged 22 years, is his heir in blood.

*Writ*, 6 January, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Wermynstre, 14 January, 21 Edward III.

Bratton and Dultone. The manors (extents given) held of the king in chief, by serjeanty of 10 marks and 4*s.* 10½*d.* sheriff's aid, for half a knight's fee, payable to the sheriff at the castle of Salisbury for the king's use. (In the extent 3 carucates are said to contain 300*a.*)

Date of death as above. John Danseye, son of Richard Daneseye the younger, lately deceased, kinsman of Richard Danseye now deceased, aged 22 years and more, is heir of the latter.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (22.)*

**23. PHILIP DE GRETE.**

*Writ*, whereas in return to a former writ the escheator signified that he had been to the lands &c. which belonged to the said Philip, to take them into the king's hand, and that the wife of John Talbot, keeper of the manor of Boreford by the king's commission, and John, bailiff of Boreford, and others unknown, disturbed him, so that he could not execute the king's writ, to the manifest contempt and prejudice of the king; he is commanded to take with him the power of the county (*posse comitatus*) if necessary, and take the said lands &c. into the king's hand, and to make inquisition as commanded; and if he shall find any opposing or rebellious, to take and safely keep them in prison, until the king shall further direct regarding them; 18 June, 21 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury (*Salop'*), 10 October, 21 Edward III.

Grete. The manor (extent given) held for his life, of the inheritance of Agnes, late the wife of Henry de Halughton, which after his death ought to revert to the said Agnes, with successive remainders to Richard de Hawkeston and Agnes his wife for their lives, John de Halughton and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John de Halughton, as in a certain fine levied before the king's justices is more fully contained. The said manor is held of the heir of Richard de Cornubia, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Boreford, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. The said Philip also held for his life, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Agnes, a certain yearly rent of 6*s.*, parcel

of the said manor. The pleas and perquisites of court of Grete and of Weston are worth 6*d.* yearly.

He died on 26 April, 20 Edward III. John son of Henry de Halughton, his kinsman, aged 24 years and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (23.)*

## 24. JOHN DE LOVAYNE.

*Writ*, 8 February, 21 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Eystans ad Turrim, 22 February, 21 Edward III.

Eystans ad Turrim. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Wyndlesore, by service of a knight's fee, and rendering yearly for the ward of the castle of Wyndesore 10*l.* of silver.

Donemowe. 60*a.* land, held of John Gesors by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Brokesheved. The manor, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, of Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, of the grant of Thomas de Simplyng, rector of the church of Stanstede Mofichet, and John de London.

He died on 30 January last. His daughters, Isabel aged 5 years, and Annora (*Ananora*) aged 2 years, are his next heirs in blood.

*Writ*, 8 February, 21 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Dernkestone, 2 March, 21 Edward III.

Bildistone. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday before the Purification last. His two daughters, names and ages not known, are his heirs.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 16 April, 21 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Bildestone, 23 June, 21 Edward III.

Swynelond. A moiety of a knight's fee, whereof Bartholomew de Burwash 'le Fytz' is now tenant, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the manor of Eystans ad Turrim.

Bildiston. The advowson of the church.

He held no other fees or advowsons in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.*, 16 April, 21 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Extent* taken at Chelmeresford, 8 July, 21 Edward III.

Wykes. A moiety of a knight's fee, whereof the earl of Northampton is now tenant, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the manor of Eystans ad Turrim.

Little Brumle and Godmerston [co. Dorset]. Four knights' fees, whereof John de Godmerston is now tenant, rendering 4*l.* yearly at the same manor.

Berneston. A quarter of a knight's fee, whereof the heir of John de Berners, knight, is now tenant, rendering 5*s.* yearly at the same manor.

Little Chestreford. Two knights' fees, whereof William le Bret is now tenant, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the same manor.

Little Brumle. A sixth part of a knight's fee, whereof John de Brumle is now tenant, rendering a sparrow-hawk, or 2*s.* yearly.

Eystans ad Turrim. The advowson of the church.

He held no more fees or advowsons in the county.

*Extent or Summary* of the foregoing knights' fees and advowsons.  
(*Undated.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (24.)*

**25. EMMA, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE ODDYNGSELES.**

*Writ*, 9 July, 21 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Ichynton, 18 July, 21 Edward III.

Long Ichynton. The manor (extent given) held for her life, of the gift of Ralph Bygot, who, with the king's licence, enfeoffed the said John de Oddyngseles, deceased, and Emma thereof for their lives, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on the morrow of St. John the Baptist last. John de Oddyngseles, son of the aforesaid John de Oddyngseles, aged 34 years at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is heir of the said John and Emma.

*Writ*, 9 July, 21 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bradewell, 25 July, 21 Edward III.

Bradewell. The manor (extent given), including 12*a.* meadow, whereof 8*a.* lie by the river Thames, and 4*a.* in Egaridiseye and Horsepole, held for her life of the inheritance of the said John, who, by a fine levied in the king's court, acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Ralph Bygod, who re-granted it to the said John and Emma, for their lives, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John for ever. It is held of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 25 June, 21 Edward III. John de Oddyngseles, son of the said John and Emma, aged 36 years, is heir of the said John.

*Writ*, 9 July, 21 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hicch', 1 August, 21 Edward III.

Piriton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a leet to be held about the feast of St. Michael by the sheriff, whence the king receives 5*s.* of common fine by the sheriff's hands, held for her life, of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, of the grant of Thomas de Wassynge, to the said Emma and the said John de Oddyngseles, sometime her husband, and the heirs of the said John, of the king and his heirs, by the accustomed services, by fine levied in the king's court, 10 Edward II, and by the king's charter of licence, 9 Edward II.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (25.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 58. m. 2.*

**26. DURAND BARD.**

*Writ*, 28 October, 21 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Butterwyk, Sunday before St. Hilary, 21 Edward III.

Butterwyk. A messuage, 15 bovates of land held by tenants at will for a rent of 100s., and 10s. rent of cottars, held jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, of the grant of Nicholas de Wirthorp, chaplain, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Durand, of William de Graistok, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. William Bard, son of the said Durand and Isabel, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 October, 21 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Northale on Thursday after St. Leonard, 21 Edward III.

Edelesburgh. A ruinous messuage &c., 34a. arable, 62a. poor arable (*montanea, alba et malviosa*), 4½a. meadow, 2½a. pasture (extent given), 35s. 6d. rent, and works and customs of two bond tenants, held of the king in chief, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and rendering 19½d. yearly to the king, by the hands of the sheriff for view and prest (*prestacione arentata*) and also 5s. 10½d. for prest, suit and ward; 5a. land held of William la Zouche, as of his manor of Eyton, by knight's service and the scutage pertaining to such a tenement; a piece of land and meadow held of the prior of Calde- welle by service of 12d. yearly; and a cottage held of Stephen Boweles by service of 6d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick, so far as the jury can inquire.

He died on Friday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. William his son, aged 13 years, is his heir.

*Writ* to the escheator to assign dower to Isabel late the wife of the said Durand, 13 November, 21 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (26.)*

## 27. LAWRENCE DE PRESTON.

*Writ missing.*

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 24 March, 21 Edward III.

Gretton. The manor (extent given), including 20s. yearly rent called 'Dybbyngsilver,' held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, and by service of a yearly farm of 25l., payable at the feast of St. Michael.

Preston. The manor, held, to him and the heirs of his body, by fine levied in the king's court, of Lawrence de Hastynges, earl of Penebroch, by service of a knight's fee, and suit of the said earl's court called 'Baronnesmot' at Barton or Huntingdon every month. But long before his death he demised the said manor of Preston to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for the said bishop's life, at a yearly rent of 20l.; and the bishop demised his estate in the said manor to Thomas son and heir of the said Lawrence.

He died on 25 February, 21 Edward III. Thomas de Preston, knight, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (27.)*



**28. JOHN DE MOOKYNG or DE MOEKYNG, of Somersete.***Writ*, 17 October, 21 Edward III.MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Totenham, Friday, the morrow of All Saints, 21 Edward III.

Totenham. A third part of a third part of the manor, held for his life, jointly with Nicholaa his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief, of the grant of Richard Spigurnel, with successive remainders to John and Nicholas their sons and the heirs of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the aforesaid John de Moekyng, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward III, and by the king's charter of licence, granted at the Tower of London, 18 May, 14 Edward III. The said third part of a third part is held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He died about the octave of St. Michael last. Thomas his son, aged 13 years and more, is his heir in blood.

*C. Edw. III. File 83. (28.)***29. RICHARD DE SONDFORD or DE SONTFORD.***Writ*, 17 October, 21 Edward III.SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, 10 November, 21 Edward III.

Sontford. The hamlet (extent given), including two parts of three water-mills and three fishponds, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee. Agnes his mother, who survives, holds the third part of the said water-mills and fishponds as dower.

He died in parts beyond the seas, on Tuesday before St. Michael last. Nicholas de Sontford, his son, aged 13 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (1.)***30. WILLIAM DE<sup>e</sup> BELNE.***Writ*, 28 September, 21 Edward III.WARWICK. *Inq.* 6 October, 21 Edward III.

Bentleye. A messuage and two virgates of land, held of Thomas le Courson, by service of 3*d.* and a barbed arrow yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 28 September last. Thomas de Belne, his brother, aged 40 years and more at Easter day last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 September, 21 Edward III.WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Le Blakegreve by Kyngesnorton, Friday before SS. Simon and Jude, 21 Edward III.

Le Blakegreve by Kyngesnorton. A messuage called le Blakegreve and 40*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and a several pasture held of the king in chief by service of 22*s.* yearly payable at the exchequer.

Kyngesnorton. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of Roger de Mortuo Mari by service of 14*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday before St. Michael. Heir as above, aged 43 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (2.)*

**31. WILLIAM DE LA PLAUNK.**

*Writ*, 8 September, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Compton Caumberleyn on Thursday after St. Michael, 21 Edward III.

William de la Plaunk was not seised of any lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

Date of death and heir not known.

*Writ*, 8 September, 21 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Lutterworth, 3 November, 21 Edward III.

Claybrok. He lately held a messuage, a carucate of land, a windmill, and 10 marks rent, of William la Zouche of Haryngworth by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; but half a year before he died he alienated the same in fee to Roger de Elyngton, Roger Huwet, and Roger Basset, and their heirs for ever; so that he held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

He died on 5 September last. His daughters, Katherine aged 4 years and more at the feast of St. Michael last, and Joan aged 2½ years at the feast of the Assumption last, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 8 September, 21 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Haversham, Tuesday after the Translation of St. Edward the king, 21 Edward III.

Haversham. Two parts of the manor (full extent given), including a watermill demised to farm by William de la Plaunke, father of the said William, to Hugh le Smyth and Custancia his wife, and William their son, for the life of the longest liver of them, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverell, by service of two parts of a knight's fee. The king's bailiffs of the said honour have view of frankpledge there twice a year.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick, so far as the jury can enquire.

He died on Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last.

Heirs as above, Katherine aged 5 years, and Joan aged 4 years, at present, but Elizabeth late his wife is pregnant, as is said.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Buckingham to assign to the said Elizabeth, who has taken her oath not to marry without the king's licence, her reasonable dower of the lands &c. late of the said William in the escheator's bailiwick, in the presence of Roger Hillary, to whom the king committed the custody of two parts of all the said lands &c. until the lawful age of the said William's heirs, 8 November, 21 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Assignment of dower*, 12 November, 21 Edward III. (*mutilated*).

Haveresham. A third part of two parts of the manor (details given), including a messuage, a chamber beyond the gate, with a soler and houses and a small close, . . . , a third part of the grange towards the church, and of the adjacent barton, the middle stable, with a small *herbarium* opposite the door of the hall, and a third part of the orchard with the fish-pond there; and divers selions and butts of land (extent given with field-names and names of tenants), including

five selions in the field by the dower of Hawise the wife of John de Lye, and divers selions &c. in Estfeld and Little Stockyng.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 58. m. 1.*

**32. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF ROGER DE BEDEFELD.**

*Writ*, 18 August, 21 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at the broken cross (*crucem fractam*) without the bar of the New Temple, London, Friday the feast of St. Clement, 21 Edward III.

Blemondesbury. The said Roger, Maud his wife, and Nicholas their son, acquired jointly, to themselves, their heirs and assigns, from one William Pycot, lands, &c., called Blemondesbury, viz., a messuage, 100*a.* land, 18*a.* pasture, and 33*s.* rent, with the king's charter of licence.

Kentisshtoun. 50*a.* land, 3*a.* pasture, and 5*s.* rent similarly acquired of the same William, held of the heirs of Henry Bedyk, by service of 8*s.* yearly.

The said Roger died; after his death the said Maud and Nicholas held jointly all the said lands, &c. Afterwards the said Maud, of full age, and the said Nicholas, aged 9 years and no more, enfeoffed William de Lavenham, for his life, of all the said lands, &c. with the king's licence, with reversion to them and their heirs. Afterwards the said Nicholas, being under age, re-entered on the moiety of all the lands, &c., formerly alienated by himself, and continued his estate therein, and died so seised, and the said William de Lavenham continued his estate in the other moiety of all the said lands, &c., and still holds it. The said Maud, after the said Roger's death, enfeoffed the said William, for his life, of a messuage and 2*a.* land in the parish of St. Giles of the Lepers (*Leprosorum*), with reversion to her and her heirs; which messuage and land are held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 3*s.* yearly.

She held no lands, &c., in the county on the day she died.

The said lands &c. called Blemondesbury are held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and a sore sparrowhawk yearly at the exchequer, or 2*s.*

She died on Friday next before St. Peter's Chains last; and the said Nicholas died on Wednesday before Christmas day last. Roger, son of the said Roger and Maud, and brother of the said Nicholas, aged 7 years on Tuesday in Easter week last, is their heir in blood.

The reversion of all the said lands, &c., which William de Lavenham holds for his life, as aforesaid, belongs to the said Roger son of Roger, brother of the said Nicholas, as right heir of the said Maud and Nicholas.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (4.)*

**33. NICHOLAS SON OF ROGER DE BEDEFELD.**

*Writ*, 18 November, 21 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Stratford, Tuesday before St. Andrew, 21 Edward III.

Leyton. Maud, late the wife of the said Roger, and Nicholas their son, held jointly as of fee after the said Roger's death, of the king 15*a.* meadow in Leyton, of the grant of William Pycot, who gave the same to the said Roger, Maud and Nicholas, their heirs and assigns, and confirmed the same by his charter, with the king's licence. The said Maud, of full age, and the said Nicholas, aged 9 years and no more, enfeoffed one William de Lavenham of the said meadow, for his life, with the king's licence, with reversion to the said Maud and Nicholas. And the said Nicholas, being under age, afterwards re-entered on the moiety of the said meadow formerly alienated by himself, and continued his estate in the same, and died so seised in his demesne as of fee. The said William de Lavenham held the other moiety and still holds it. The said Maud held no lands, &c., in the county on the day she died, except the reversion of the moiety of the said meadow, which the said William de Lavenham holds. The said meadow is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the lands, &c., of Blemondeshury, which are held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and a sore sparrowhawk yearly, payable at the exchequer.

The said Maud died on Friday before St. Peter's Chains last, and the said Nicholas died on Wednesday before Christmas day last.\* Roger, son of the said Roger and Maud, and brother of the said Nicholas, aged 7 years on Tuesday in Easter week last, and no more, is their heir in blood.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (5.)*

**34. JOHN MAUDUYT, of Somerford.**

*Writ*, 1 September, 21 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stanlake, 27 September, 21 Edward III.

Broughton, Netherfilkyng and Stanlake. The manor of Broughton, a messuage and a carucate of land in Netherfilkyng, and a fourth part of the town of Stanlake, held jointly with Agnes his wife, by fine levied in the king's court; whereof the manor is held of the king in chief by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* payable at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Oxford; the said messuage and land in Netherfilkyng are held of John de Odyngseles by service of 1*d.* yearly; and the fourth part of Stanlake is held of the countess of Aumale by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 21 August last. John Mauduyt his son, aged 15 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 September, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Calne on Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 21 Edward III.

Somerford Mauduyt and Whytele. The manors (extents given), and the advowsons of the church of Somerford Mauduyt and of the chapel of Whytele, and also a messuage, two carucates of land, 6*a.* meadow, 5*s.* rent in Farnhull, held jointly with Agnes his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court.

Fontel Gyffard. A messuage, two virgates of land,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held jointly with John Inge, knight,

with remainder after their deaths to the right heirs of the said John Mauduyt.

The manor of Somerford Mauduyt is held of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury by service of the third part of a knight's fee; the manor of Whytele is held of Robert de Lyle of the Isle of Wight by service of half a knight's fee; and the messuages in Farnhull and Fontel are held of Robert de Maundevyle by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Tuesday after the Assumption, 21 Edward III. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (6.)*

### 35. EDWARD ATTE WODE.

*Writ*, 12 March, 21 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Kynefare, 8 May, 21 Edward III.

Kynefare and Storton. The king by letters patent, granted licence to Henry de Mortuo Mari, who then held for his life the custody of the manors of Kynefare and Storton and of the forest of Kynefare by the king's grant, to grant the estate which he had in the same to Edward atte Wode and his heirs for the life of the said Henry, rendering to the king and his heirs at the exchequer the farm due from the said Henry, for his life, and from the heir of Hugh Tyrel, a minor in the king's wardship, to whom the said custody belongs in fee after the death of the said Henry by the king's grant. The king further granted to the said Edward that, if Henry should die during the minority of the said heir, then the said Edward should hold the custody until such lawful age, and if the said heir should die before attaining such age, his heir being a minor, then the said Edward should hold the said custody until the lawful age of such minor, and so from heir to heir, until one of the heirs should attain to the full age for rendering the said farm to the king. The said Henry still survives, and the said manor and custody of the forest are held of the king in chief by service of 9*l.* yearly, payable at the Exchequer by his own hands.

He died at Chastelgyoun in parts beyond the seas before the feast of St. Michael last, on what day the jurors know not. Margaret his daughter, now aged 7 weeks, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (7.)*

### 36. JOHN DE CROFT.

*Writ*, 17 October, 21 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Kirkby in Kendale on Wednesday after St. Luke, 21 Edward III.

Bethom. Two messuages, 2*a.* land, a corn-mill, and a fulling mill, held of Ralph de Bethom by fealty and by service of 1*d.* and a rose yearly.

Preston. A messuage and 7*a.* land, held of the abbot of Shapp by fealty and by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Bananddesdale. 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent issuing from a moiety of a several pasture, by the hands of Roger de Lancastre.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after St. Michael last. John son of Adam son of the said John, aged 5 years and more, is his heir.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Lancaster on Tuesday after St. Luke, 21 Edward III.

Warton. A messuage and 60*a.* land in a place called Tewlutmyre held of the king in chief, as of the lands late of William de Coucy now in the king's hand, by homage, fealty, and by suit at the court of Warton every three weeks, and by service of grinding (*molendi*) the corn growing on the said land at the mill of Warton for (*ad*) the thirteenth grain,\* and by service of 2½*d.* yearly.

Kellet. A messuage and a bovaté of land, held of William de Dacre by service of a rose yearly.

Hoton. A messuage and 6*a.* land, held of the parson of the church of Warton by fealty and service of a rose yearly.

Dalton. A messuage and a bovaté of land, held of John de Croft of Dalton by service of a rose yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (8.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 60, m. 1.*

### 37. RICHARD ARBLASTER.

*Writ*, 1 December, 21 Edward III.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* (*fragment undated*).

[Bukyngton. The manor] (extent given), including the advowson of the church, which is below the taxation (*taxam*) and extent of churches. . . .

Rapelyngheghes and Vincentisheghes. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly from three free tenants, held for his life of Henry de Welyngton, knight as of his manor of Gydesham, by knight's service.

La Forde. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, and 40*a.* waste, held as of the right of Emma his wife, of John de Monte Acuto, lord of Stoke Inhamme, by knight's service.

Clist St. Mary. A messuage &c., 40*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and a moiety of an (*unius*) advowson of a church there, which is below the taxation (*taxam*) and extent of churches, held as of the right of Emma his wife, of Thomasia, late the wife of John de Chuddeleghe, by knight's service, as of her manor of Ayssherston.

He died on Tuesday after St. Katherine, 21 Edward III. By the grant of Ralph le Arblaster, Joel de Bukyngton, aged 28 years and more, is next to obtain the said manor of Bukyngton, with the keepership of the said gaol.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (9.)*

### 38. RICHARD LE ARBLASTER.

*Writ* [1 December, 21 Edward III†] (*missing*).

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, 20 December, 21 Edward III.

\* *i.e.* having his corn ground at the mill and paying as multure the thirteenth part.

† See above No. 37.

Bukyngton. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief (by) keeping the king's gaol in Exeter and all the prisoners therein, for his life, by the grant of Ralph le Arblaster. The advowson of the church is below the taxation and extent of churches.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (6.)*

### 39. WILLIAM DE HERLE.

*Writ*, 26 March, 21 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5 April, 21 Edward III.

Bolbek. A moiety of the barony, held of the king in chief, by homage and fealty, and by service of 33s. 4d. yearly at the exchequer of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and of 16s. yearly at the same exchequer for cornage.

Boteland. A fourth part of the town, held of Sir Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus (*Danegos*), by homage and fealty and by service of suit at his court of Ovyngheam every three weeks and 6s. 8d. yearly.

Benerigg with Overgares, held of the heir of David de Strabolgy, late earl of Attholl, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the barony of Mitford, by homage and fealty, and by service of 6d. yearly for castle ward, and 22d. yearly to the said heir.

Edreston and a third part of Neuton on the Moor, held of Sir Henry, earl of Lancaster, as of his manor of Emeldon, by service of 6d.

He died on 8 March last, as the jurors understand. Robert de Herle, knight, is his heir and of full age.

*Writ*, 26 March, 21 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Eton, 8 April, 21 Edward III.

Caldecote. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Chester by service of 6d. yearly.

Burghton. 40s. rent held of the earl of Penbrok by service of 2s. yearly. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Robert de Herle, his son, aged 30 years and more at the feast of St. Faith last, is his heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Leicester, 6 April, 21 Edward III.

Braundeston. A messuage &c., two carucates of land, 6a. meadow, and 100s. 10d. rent, held of William Harecourt by service of 10d. yearly.

Luytel Assheby. 10l. yearly rent held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 1d. yearly.

Leycester. A messuage held of the earl of Leycester by service of 2s. yearly.

Donynton on the Heath (*super Brueram*). A messuage, a carucate of land, and 10s. rent, held of the prior of Charle by service of 10s. yearly.

Kerby. A messuage, two virgates of land, 6a. meadow, and 40a. wood, held of Simon Pakeman by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, 3d. yearly and 1lb. pepper.

Whitewyk. A messuage and two virgates of land, held of lady Alice de Bello Monte by service of 2s. yearly.

Appelby. 20s. rent held of the abbot of Burton on Trent by fealty.  
He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (10.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 58, m. 2.*

**40. NICHOLAS DE CANCELLIS, of Upton.**

*Writ*, 12 April, 21 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, Monday before St. Mark, 21 Edward III.

Upton. The manor (extent given), including the agistment of a pasture called 'le Hay,' a several fishery, 10 marks yearly rent from tenants holding by ancient plea of the crown, perquisites of court, with the profit of the bailiwick of the hundred of Neubotlegrave, and 3s. yearly rent of free tenants in Herleston, held for life of the gift of William son of Ralph de Upton, chaplain, whom the said Nicholas had previously enfeoffed, with successive remainders to Nicholas son of Walter Parles, and Rose his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Nicholas de Cancellis. The said manor is held of the king in chief, by service of finding an armed man in the king's army for forty days within the four seas of England at his own charges, and of finding a man to serve the writs of the sheriff of Northampton in the hundred of Neubotlegrave, and the lord of the said manor shall pay yearly to the said sheriff, for the profit of the said hundred, 13s. 4d., and for a certain alienated serjeanty, 12s.; and for a water-mill called Upton Mulne, which the abbot of St. James's now holds, he renders 40s.

He died on 11 April last. Nicholas son of Walter Parles, aged 21 years and more, is his heir in the form aforesaid.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (11.)*

**41. JOHN DE BURDELEYS, knight (*chivaler*), SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BURDELEYS, who held of the king in chief, a minor in the king's wardship.**

*Writ*, 20 August, 21 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, 17 September, 21 Edward III.

Cumberton. The manor (extent given), including several ruinous buildings, whereof 10a. land are held of the king in chief, as of the fee of Heved, by knight's service, and the residue is held of the king, as of the fee of Peche, by knight's service.

Cottingham. The manor (extent given), held of the king, as of the fee of Peche, by knight's service.

Maddyngle. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king, as of the fee of Peche, by knight's service.

All came into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John.

He died on Thursday, the eve of St. Lawrence last. His sisters, Elizabeth aged 28 years and more, whom Thomas Marescal married, and Joan aged 25 years and more, whom Gilbert de la Chaumbre married, are his heirs.



*Writ*, 20 August, 21 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford on Monday after the feast of St. Michael, 21 Edward III.

Stachesden. A messuage &c., 211*a.* arable, 1½*a.* of hard and dry meadow, 11*a.* wood, 3½*a.* hard several pasture and 9*s.* 1½*d.* yearly rent of free tenants came to the hands of the king for the above reason, and no lands, &c., came to the hands of others. None of the said lands, &c., are held of the king in chief; but the said messuage &c., 183½*a.* arable, 3½*a.* pasture, 11*a.* wood, 9*s.* 1*d.* rent, are held of the abbot of Wardon by service of homage and fealty and 2*lb.* cummin yearly; 1*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow are held of John Gemys by service of fealty, 1½*d.* yearly and suit of the said John's court at Stachesden every three weeks; 80*a.* land are held of Elizabeth la Latymer by service of fealty and 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly; and 2½*a.* land are held of Martin le Eyr by service of fealty and 1*d.* yearly.

Date of death as above. Heirs, his sisters Elizabeth and Joan, aged as above.

*Writ*, 20 August, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* 'A day was given at Norwich, on Tuesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary. By the sheriff.'

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 11 December, 21 Edward III.

Sculton. A capital messuage &c., 160*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 50*a.* wood, a ruinous windmill and 35*s.* rent of free tenants, six customary tenants whose rents and services are worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, perquisites of court &c. worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by service of doing the office of larderer at the king's coronation. The said tenements are now in the hand of Walter de Kreyk by the king's demise.

He died on 9 August last. Heirs as above, aged 30 years and 24 years and more respectively and both married.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Bedford. The king having received the fealty of Thomas Mareschal, who married Elizabeth, and of Gilbert de la Chaumbre, who married Joan, sisters and heirs of the said John son of John, for the pourparties of the said Elizabeth and Joan of the lands, &c. which John Burdeleys the father held of the king in chief, and having postponed the homage of the said Thomas and Gilbert until his return to England, has restored the said pourparties and orders the escheator to take security for their reasonable relief, make partition of the said lands into two equal parts and to cause them to have full seisin thereof, saving the reasonable dower of Maud, late the wife of the said John son of John, to be assigned to her. 5 October, 21 Edward III.

*Notification* by the escheator in co. Bedford that a partition of the said lands, &c., has been made between the said parties, according to a spontaneous agreement between them; viz. the said Thomas and Elizabeth to have the manors of Cotenham and Madyngle, co. Cambridge, saving to the said Gilbert and Joan a moiety of the knights' fees of the said manor of Madyngle, and the said Gilbert and Joan to have the manor of Cumberton, co. Cambridge and the manor of Stachesden, co. Bedford, together with the above moiety of knights'

fees. The said manor of Stachesden has therefore been delivered by the escheator to the said Gilbert and Joan according to the aforesaid agreement. (*Undated.*)

*Partition* of the manor of Scultone, co. Norfolk; viz., the aforesaid Thomas and Elizabeth to have one moiety, and the aforesaid Gilbert and Joan the other moiety, as more fully appears in an indenture voluntarily made between them. (*Undated.*)

*Partition* of the lands, &c. late of the said John son of John, in co. Cambridge, 24 October, 21 Edward III, between the said Thomas and Elizabeth, and Gilbert and Joan, by voluntary agreement, viz.: the said Thomas and Elizabeth to have the manors of Cotenham and Maddingle, with 2½a. land in Hokyton belonging to the latter manor, except a moiety of the knights' fees belonging to the same manor, also 5a. land of the fee of Heved in Cumberton, which are held of the king in chief; and the said Gilbert and Joan to have the manor of Cumberton with the 5a. and 2½a. land above-mentioned, and a moiety of the said knights' fees pertaining to the same manor, also the manor of Stachisden, co. Bedford. The escheator has caused the parties to have seisin.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (12.)*

#### 42. HENRY WYSSH or WHYSSH.

*Writ*, 16 October, 21 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Suthwerk, 19 November, 21 Edward III.

Suthwerk. A plot of land called Bordich, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 1d. yearly at the exchequer, as by the king's charter shewn more fully appears.

Waleworth. 1½a. land held of the prior of Canterbury by service of 6d. yearly, and suit at the court of Waleworth every three weeks.

Suthwerk. A tenement called 'Mulne othe hoppe,' held jointly by the said Henry and Katherine his wife, who still survives, of the grant of Thomas de Mikelham and Amisius de Leuesham, 'taillour,' to them and the heirs of the said Henry, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, 19 Edward III; which tenement is held of the prior of Bermondeseye, by service of 10s. yearly, and rendering 18s. yearly to the prior of Merton; another tenement similarly held of the grant of John de Rynggewod and Jowetta his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Henry, by a fine levied in the king's court; which tenement is held of the prior of Bermondeseye, by service of 6d. yearly; certain other tenements similarly held of the grant of Robert de Staunford and Isabel his wife to them and the heirs of the said Henry, by a fine levied in the king's court; which tenements are held of the prior of Bermondeseye, by service of 7s. yearly, and suit at his court every three weeks; certain other tenements similarly held of the grant of Joan de Rokesleye, daughter of John de Kynewaston, to them and the heirs of the said Henry; which tenements are held of the prior of Canterbury by service of a clove yearly; certain other tenements similarly held of the grant of John son of Thomas de Bisshopstone to them and the heirs of the said Henry; which

tenements are held of the prior of Canterbury by service of 6*d.* yearly ; and a certain tenement similarly held of the grant of Richard Dynnok to them and the heirs of the said Henry ; which tenement is held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 20½*d.* yearly, and by suit at the archbishop's court every three weeks, as by divers charters shewn more fully appears.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 19 September last. Henry Whyssh his son, aged 18 years at the feast of St. Nicholas next, is his heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Cycestre, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

Kynore in the parish of Sydelesham. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), including a yearly rent of 10*s.* 8*d.* from a third part which Eva de Sancto Johanne holds at Kynore for her life in dower, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, as of the heirs of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, minors in the king's wardship ; which said quarter of a knight's fee, together with other knights' fees in the county, which were of the inheritance of the said Edmund, were taken into the king's hand through the said Edmund's death, and so remain, because the heirs of the said Edmund have not sued their right thereto.

Chichester. A yearly rent of 10*s.* from a certain tenement, which Walter de Offham holds for his life ; which tenement and rent are held of John Taverner by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as above.

*Writ* to the escheator to assign to Katherine, late the wife of the said Henry, her reasonable dower, 22 November, 21 Edward III. (*Calendar of Close Rolls*, pp. 340, 343.)

SURREY. *Assignment of dower* to the said Katherine, 16 December, 21 Edward III.

Southewerk. A third part of a plot called Bordych, on the north side containing in length two perches, and in breadth one perch.

SUSSEX. *Assignment of dower* to the said Katherine, 16 December, 21 Edward III.

Kynore in the parish of Sidelesham. A grange at the corner of the grange called Middelbern with a little house adjoining, a chamber built over the gates, with two little houses adjoining, a third part, and the profit of two parts, of a dovecot, easements within the gate in common, a plot of garden, the use (*aisiamenta*) in common of a well on the south side of the hall, and of an oven in the bakehouse, plots of land (field-names given), a third part of a pasture called 'le Heth' on the west side, pasture called Hoggeslond, a third part of two woods, a passage in common (*placea ad fugand', et carierend' et omnia alia necessaria faciend' in communi*) containing 10 perches by 2 perches, rents and services of bondmen (named), 3*s.* 6½*d.* and a third part of a halfpenny rent issuing from a third part of Kynore, which Eva de Sancto Johanne holds as dower for her life, a third part of the profit of two parts of a certain island (*insuli*) in the sea, and a third part of a sheepfold.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (13.)*

**43. REGINALD DE PAVELY.**

*Writ*, 18 February, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Westbury, 23 February, 21 Edward III.

Westbury. The manor (extent given), with its members, viz. Brok and Haneddynghull, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on 15 February, 21 Edward III. John de Pavely, knight, his son, aged 40 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (14.)*

**44. JOHN LOVEL, knight.**

*Writ*, 10 November, 21 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Southmere Wednesday after St. Andrew, 21 Edward III.

Southmere. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and a quarter.

Secheheyth. A toft of reeds held of the prior of Wyrmegeye by service of 4½d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after All Saints, 21 Edward III. John his son, aged 6½ years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 10 November, 21 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Hanleye William, Tuesday after St. Nicholas, 21 Edward III.

Hanleye William. A messuage, 100a. land, 2a. meadow, a several pasture, and 4s. 1d. rent of free tenants, held of the heirs of William de Mara, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Hulle within the manor of Estham. A messuage and 30a. land, and 3a. great wood, held of Walter de Bokenhull by service of 5s. 8d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday the morrow of All Souls, 21 Edward III. Heir, John Lovel, as above, aged 6 years and more.

*Writ*, 10 November, 21 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Minstre, 5 December, 21 Edward III.

Minstre Lovel. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, 14 Edward III, of the honour of Winchester, which is in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Roger de Quync[y], sometime earl of Winchester, by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on 3 November. Heir as above, aged 6 years.

*Writ*, 10 November, 21 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Tychemersh, Friday, the feast of St. Andrew, 21 Edward III.

Tychemersh. The manor (full extent given), including a capital messuage enclosed like a castle with water and a stone wall, meadows called Rorholm on the bank of the Nene, and 'le Hay,' several pastures called Claburghslade, Mikelburghslade, Assewelleslade, Milneholm and Pappelode, a wood called Bollax, a fishery in the river Nene, several, except that the parson of Tychemersh, Henry de Tychemersh, and the heir of Ralph de Tychemersh may (*debent*) fish with a 'shofnet' with a pole 12 feet long standing on the land, a day's work to be

done by the heirs of Simon de Mulleworth for the lord in autumn with six men, worth 12*d.*, a boon and a bedripe done by the land of Sylvyn for two days with one man, worth 3*d.*, the tenant of that land going before (*ultra*) all the reapers at the lord's food, and the same work to be done by William Leyr and Henry Hervy ; together with the reversions of certain yearly rents of 6*l.* 16*d.* which Richard Duffe holds for his life, of the grant of the said John Lovel, 24*s.* 8*d.* which Robert de Hele similarly holds for his life, and 2*s.* which Agnes la Lavender similarly holds for her life. The manor is held of the heir of Edmund Peverel, a minor in the wardship of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of two knights' fees.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as first above.

*Writ*, 10 November, 21 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Monday after St. Nicholas, 21 Edward III.

Sparkeford. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held of Richard Lovel by knight's service.

Upton. The hamlet (extent given) held of Hugh le Despenser, as of the honour of Gloucester, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, because the two parts of the manor of Chyriton, which he held of the king in chief by knight's service, he granted to one Roger Page of Sparkeford and Alice his wife for their lives at a rent of 12 marks yearly.

Date of death and heir not known, because he did not die within the bailiwick, and had no heir of himself within the bailiwick.

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to Richard Folyot, parson of the church of Wytteneye, to take the oath of Isabel, late the wife of the said John, who is unable to travel without danger, not to marry without the king's licence, and also to receive her attorneys to seek her dower in the Chancery. 18 January, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by Roger (*sic*) Folyot, parson of the church of Wytteneye, that he has done accordingly.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (15.)*

#### 45. HERBERT DE SANCTO QUINTINO.

*Writ*, 24 May, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Chippenham on Wednesday before St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III.

Staunton Quyntyn. The manor, held jointly with Margery his wife, of Hugh de Audelegh, earl of Gloucester, by knight's service.

He died on Saturday, the feast of St. Dunstan, 21 Edward III. His daughters Elizabeth, aged 6 years, and Lora, aged 5 years, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 24 May, 21 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorchester on Monday after St. Matthew, 21 Edward III.

Belle. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for his life jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, of lady

Elizabeth de Burgo, as of the honour of Gloucester, by knight's service, by the grant of Robert bishop of Salisbury, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of the said Herbert and Margery.

Date of death not known, because he did not die within the bailiwick.

Heirs as above, Elizabeth aged 7 years and more, and Lora aged 5 years and more.

*Writ*, 24 May, 21 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Remenham, 18 June, 21 Edward III.

Bradele. Two parts of the manor, held jointly with Margery, his wife, now surviving; which two parts, together with the third part of the manor held by John Tapiser of London and Sibyl his wife, are held of Philippa, queen of England, as of her manor of Cokham, by divers rents and services. The said Herbert and Margery had the manor by fine levied in the king's court at York, on the quinzaine of St. Michael, 12 Edward III, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

He died on 20 May, 21 Edward III. Heirs as first above.

*Writ*, 24 May, 21 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Saturday after Holy Trinity, 21 Edward III.

A fine was levied in the king's court between Herbert de Sancto Quintino, father of the said Herbert, and Robert bishop of Salisbury, and Nicholas le Mareschal, parson of the church of Staunton, touching the manors of Brandesburton, Wodehall, and Mapelton, whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, viz., that the said Herbert acknowledged the said manors of Brandesburton and Wodehall to be the right of the said bishop, as of the gift of the said Herbert to the said bishop and Nicholas; and for that fine and agreement, the said bishop and Nicholas granted the said manors to the said Herbert, for his life with the reversion of the manor of Mapelton, which Robert de Cotum and Lucy his wife held for the life of the said Lucy of the inheritance of the said bishop; with remainder to Herbert his son, and Margery his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and contingent remainder to the right heirs of the said Herbert de Sancto Quintino, knight.

Brandesburton. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Margery his wife of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of two parts and half a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holderness every three weeks, and rendering to the king 4s. yearly for the ward of the castle of Skipse.

Wodhall. The manor, held jointly as above, of the king in chief, as of the same honour, by service of a seventh part of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the said wapentake every three weeks; which manor Lora, late the wife of Herbert, the father, holds for her life as dower, by the assignment of the said Herbert and Margery his wife, the reversion whereof belongs to the said Margery and the heirs aforesaid by virtue of the fine.

Mapelton. The manor, held jointly as above, of the king in chief, as of the same honour, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee;

which manor Lucy, late the wife of Robert de Cotum, now holds for her life of the inheritance of the aforesaid bishop of Salisbury, of the said Margery.

Rosse. Eight carucates of land held by the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, knight, of the said Herbert, and Margery his wife, by foreign service, as of the said manor of Brandesburton.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty.

He died on Saturday the eve of Whitsunday last. Heirs as above, aged 7 years and 5 years respectively.

*Commission of certiorari* to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator, co. York, Thomas de Haukeston, and Richard de Neswyk, referring to the preceding inquisition; but because the king understands that the said Herbert held divers other lands &c., within the said liberty, of which no mention is made in the inquisition, and elsewhere in the county, of the king in chief, they are to make inquisition concerning the same. The sheriff has been commanded to provide jurors when required. 12 May, 22 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESSE. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Sunday the feast of St. Margaret, 22 Edward III.

Brandesburton. The manor, held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, except two carucates of land and the services and rents of the following free tenants, which were at one time parcel of the said manor, but the said Margery was not conjoined therein on the day of the said Herbert's death, and so he was then sole tenant thereof, viz.

Brandesburton. 4*l.* rent and 1*lb.* pepper yearly from a messuage and four bovates of land which Robert de Burton held of the said Herbert, by homage, scutage, foreign service, and by the service aforesaid.

La More and Begham. The service of Roger de Mora for a carucate of land in la More and four bovates of land in Begham, which he held by homage, scutage, and foreign service.

Brandesburton. 8*s.* rent yearly from four bovates of land, held by the same Roger de la More by fealty and by service of the said 8*s.* yearly.

Bristill. 2*s.* rent yearly from two messuages and six bovates of land, held by William de Bristill, by homage, scutage, and foreign service.

Thurkelby. Homage and service from two carucates of land held by the heir of Walram de Rocheford.

Douthorp. The same from two carucates of land held by Roger Dole by homage, scutage, and foreign service.

Ros. The homage, scutage, and foreign service issuing from a moiety of the site of the manor, and from four carucates of land in Ros in Holdernes, held by William, son and heir of William de Ros of Hamelak; but Margery, late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak, deceased, holds the same as dower, of the inheritance of the said William son of William.

All held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by knight's service, the said Margery not being conjoined therein.

The said two carucates of land in Brandesburton, which are excepted as above, are held of lady Margery, late the wife of the said William de Ros, as of the manor of Ros, by foreign service.

Swyne. A toft held as sole tenant of the prioress of Swyne by fealty and by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, and all those aforesaid are within the liberty of Holdernesse.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (16.)*

**46. MAURICE, SON OF MAURICE DE BERKELE, knight.**

*Writ*, 14 February, 21 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Maudryn, Tuesday after the Annunciation, 21 Edward III.

Maudryn and Wynforton. The manors, held jointly with Margery his wife, of the king in chief, to them and the heirs of Maurice, of the king's gift, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or in the March adjacent.

He died on Monday before St. Peter's Chair last. Thomas his son, aged 14 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 14 February, 21 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Boreford, 9 April, 21 Edward III.

Fulbrok and Westhalle. The manors, held jointly with Margery his wife, now surviving, for their lives, and to the heirs of the said Maurice, as the king's charter testifies, of the prince of Wales, as of his honour of St. Valery, by service of a knight's fee and a fifth part of a fee.

He died on 12 February, 21 Edward III. Heir, Thomas de Berkele, as above, aged 13 years.

*Writ*, 14 February, 21 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Stonhouse, 10 March, 21 Edward III.

Brymesfeld. The castle and manor.

King's Stanleye and Rokhampton. The manors with the advowsons of the churches of Stanleye and Rokampton (*the latter erased*).

Kyngesweston and Ailberton. The manors.

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Stonhouse. The manor, held of the Marshalcy (*mareschalcia*) by service of a rose yearly.

Stoke Giffard and Walles. The manors held of the bishop of Worcester by knight's service.

Iweleye. The manor held of Sir Thomas de Berkele by knight's service.

Bradeleye. The manor held of the same Sir Thomas by service of a rose yearly.

Margery late his wife was jointly enfeoffed for her life of the manors of Kyngesweston and Ailberton.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

*Writ*, 14 February, 21 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 21 Edward III.



Kyngeston Seymor. A third part of the manor and of the advowson of the church, held, to him and the heirs of his body, of Thomas de Berkele by service of a rose yearly.

Edeneworth. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 40*s.* rent held, to him and the heirs of his body, of the same Thomas by service of a rose yearly.

Mulverton. 40*s.* yearly rent held, to him and the heirs of his body, of the same Thomas by service of a rose yearly.

He died on Wednesday the feast of St. Valentine last. Heir as above, age not known because he was born outside the county.

*Writ*, 14 February, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Sharrenton, 12 March, 21 Edward III.

Sharrenton, West Codeford, Orcheston St. George, and Corton. The manors (extents given), with the advowsons of the churches of Sharrenton and Orcheston, held of the king in chief by barony.

Brighmerston. The manor (extent given) held, to him and the heirs of his body, of Thomas de Berkelee by service of a rose yearly.

He died on 12 February, 21 Edward III. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 84. (17.)*

#### 47. HUGH DE HASTYNGES.

*Writ*, 30 July, 21 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Welhagh on Friday, the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 21 Edward III.

Grymeston. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Margery his wife for their lives, by the demise of Edmund de Lexham, of Thomas Bret of Thornhagh by service of a knight's fee.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before St. Lawrence last. John de Hastynges, his son, aged 17 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 30 July, 21 Edward III, and *duplicate*.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Camesale on Friday, the feast of St. Matthew, 21 Edward III.

Norton and Fenwyk. The manors (extent given) held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, of the grant of Ralph de Hastynges, knight, Edmund de Lexham, and Nicholas de Lammeir, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said Hugh and Margery, for their lives, with remainder to John, their son, and Hugh, brother of the said John, and to the heirs of the body of the said Hugh; and contingent remainder to the right heirs of Margery. The manors are held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Pontefract, the fees and advowsons whereof are in the hands of Philippa, queen of England, by service of a knight's fee.

Fisshelak and Thorne in Haitfeld. A messuage, 40*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow, held jointly with the said Margery, of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor of Haitfeld; they were enclosed (*appruiata*) by John de Warenne, late earl of Surrey, by virtue of the king's charter of licence, to be held of the earl for the earl's life, and

thereafter of the king in chief; afterwards the king by his charter granted the said manor of Haytfeld, with its members of Fisschelak and Thorne, to Edmund de Langeley his son. The manor is held of the king in chief, by knight's service; but the said earl by his charter granted the said messuage, land, and meadow to the said Hugh and Margery and their heirs, to hold of the said earl for the earl's life, by fealty and by service of rendering 8s. 2d. to him yearly and after his death to the king and his heirs; which rent the said Edmund de Langeley has, as pertaining to his said manor of Haitfeld.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 30 July last. John de Hastynges, son of the said Hugh and Margery, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 30 July, 21 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Suttone Scoteneye, Saturday next after St. Peter's Chains, 21 Edward III.

Suttone Scoteneye. 2a. land, lying in a culture called Hentachele between the land of William le White on either side, held of the king in chief, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after St. James the Apostle last. John de Hastynges his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 30 July, 21 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Swafham, 15 August, 21 Edward III.

Elssing. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, for their lives, with remainder to John and Hugh, sons of the said Hugh and Margery, and the heirs of the said Hugh the son, of the earl of Gloucester, by service of a knight's fee.

Wessenham. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, with like remainder, of Henry earl of Lancaster, as of the purchase of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, his uncle, whose heir he is, as of the honour of Castelaere, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on Saturday before St. James last. Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 85. (1.)*

#### 48. JOHN DE HAVERYNGTON, of Aldyngham.

*Writ*, 20 July, 21 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Kirkby in Kendale, Saturday the morrow of St. Bartholomew, 21 Edward III.

Wytherslak. The manor (extent given), held for his life of the king in chief, as of the lands late of William de Coucy now in the king's hand, by fealty and service of 1d. yearly, with successive remainders to Michael, son of the said John, and the heirs of his body, Thomas and John his brothers and the heirs of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said John de Haveryngham of Aldyngham, by a fine levied in the king's court.

Hotonroef. The manor held of the king in chief, as of the aforesaid lands of William de Coucy, for a term of eight years, to him and his heirs, by service of 8s. yearly, by the demise of John de Hoton, knight, at a rent of 10l. yearly.

He died on Monday after SS. Peter and Paul last. John son of Robert de Haveryngton, knight, aged 19 years and more, is the said John's heir.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Dalton in Fourneys on Monday after St. Bartholomew, 21 Edward III.

Thirnum. The manor (extent given), held for his life of the king in chief, as of the aforesaid lands of William de Coucy, and of Thomas de Thweng, by fealty, and service of 13s. 4d. yearly; whereof the king, after the lands &c. of the said William came to his hands, granted to Aymer Darcy 6s. 8d. yearly, to be received from the king's pourparty of the said rent; with successive remainders to John son of Robert de Haveryngton, and the heirs male of his body, to Robert brother of the said John son of Robert, John son of the said John de Haveryngton, Thomas brother of the said John son of John, Michael brother of the said Thomas, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said John de Haveryngton, by fine levied in the king's court at York, 10 Edward III.

Resset in Ulverston. 20a. land, held for his life, of the king in chief, as of the aforesaid lands of William de Coucy, with successive remainders as abovesaid, according to the tenor of the aforesaid fine, by fealty only.

Ursewyk. Certain tenements, held in the same manner, rendering to the king 4s. yearly.

Ulverston. A moiety of the manor, held for his life, with successive remainders as abovesaid, according to the tenor of the aforesaid fine, of the abbot and convent of the church of St. Mary, Fourneys, by homage and fealty, and by suit at three courts yearly of the said abbot and convent at Dalton, and by service of 15s. yearly.

Aldyngham. The manor (extent given) held for his life, of the same abbot and convent, by homage and fealty, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, by suit at the court of the said abbot and convent at Dalton every three weeks, and by service of 10l. yearly, with successive remainders as above.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 85. (2.)*

#### 49. JOHN DARCY, le piere.

*Writ*, 30 May, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said John held no lands &c. in the county [of York], except within queen Philippa's honour of Pontefract, and held of the said queen as of the said honour, within which no escheator of the king intermeddles.

*Writ* to the escheator, the previous return being insufficient, because it belongs to the escheator's office to seize into the king's hand all lands &c. of deceased persons holding of the king in chief, within and without any liberties whatsoever, whether the said lands are held of the king or of others, especially when all such lands, though not held of the king, are known to belong to him by reason of

other lands held of him without the same liberties ; concerning which lands the king ought not to be certified by any other than his own minister : He is therefore commanded, notwithstanding the liberty of the honour of Pontefract to take the said lands &c. into the king's hand and make inquisition, &c. 20 June, 21 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Temple Neusom, Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 21 Edward III.

Temple Neusom. The reversion of the manor (extent given), held to him and the heirs male of his body, in form underwritten, viz. the said manor was at one time in the hands of the Templars, who held it of the honour of Pontefract, in frank almoin, and after their deposition King Edward I seized that manor into his hand ; and afterwards, by composition made between him and the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, it was agreed and granted that the said king should hold the manor to himself and his heirs for ever. Afterwards, King Edward II granted the said manor to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, who still survives, for her life, without rendering anything for it yearly. The present king granted the reversion of the said manor to the said John Darcy and the heirs male of his body, and the said countess attorned for her estate to the said John. Afterwards, the said countess granted the manor to the said John for a term of twelve years not yet elapsed, and so that manor is held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Pontefract. The abbot and convent of Salley take yearly, from the said manor, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, by the grant of the Templars, and that rent they have taken time out of mind.

Notton. The manor (extent given) held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Emeline sometime his wife, deceased, of the said queen of England, as of the honour aforesaid, by knight's service, and by service of doing suit at the court of the said honour every three weeks.

Wollay. A capital messuage and five bovates of land similarly held by knight's service, and by service of 7*s.* yearly.

Silkeston. The manor (extent given), similarly held by knight's service. Wollay. 40*s.* rent held of the said queen, as of the honour aforesaid, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county. One bovat of land of the aforesaid tenements in Wollay is charged, time out of mind, with 2*s.* yearly to the prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell ; and the said tenements in Wollay are charged from of old with 22*d.* yearly to John de Steynton and his heirs, 4*d.* yearly to Sir William Scot and his heirs, and 6*d.* yearly to the parson of the church of Derton and his successors ; the manor of Silkeston is charged, time out of mind, with 9*s.* 9*d.* yearly to the prior of Pontefract and with 1*d.* yearly to John de Burgh and his heirs.

He died on 30 May last. John Darcy, knight, son of the said John Darcy and Emeline, aged 30 years and more, is their heir.

*Writ*, 30 May, 21 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 11 June, 21 Edward III (defective).

[Assheby] Mars. A messuage, two virgates of land, and 8 marks yearly rent, late of John de Mars, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and by service of offering his hand to the king's stirrup (*strupe*) . . . ; and another messuage &c., 60*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 13 marks yearly rent and a rent of four capons from free tenants held in chief of the king of Scotland by service of offering his hand to the said king's stirrup.

He died on 31 May last. John Darcy, . . . aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 30 May, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said John held no lands &c. in Essex.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at St. Alban's, 21 June, 21 Edward III.

Cesthunte. Two messuages, called Kesbrok and Tunford, 132*a.* arable, 18½*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, a water-mill, and 104*s.* rent, held of the earl of Rychemond, as of the manor of Cesthunte, by service of 50*s.*, and 1*lb.* pepper yearly, and by suit at the said earl's court four times a year ; and a certain inn (*hospicium*) held of the countess of Penbrok, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. A part of the aforesaid mill is held of John Andrew by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He died on 23 May last. John Darcy, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 30 May, 21 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Kyrkeby on Aysshfeld, Sunday before St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III.

Kyrkeby on Aysshfeld. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, for the life of the said earl, rendering yearly for the said manor and for the manor of Ekynton, 100*l.*, on condition that, if the said rent, in whole or in part, should be in arrear for fifteen days, then it should be lawful for the said earl to enter upon the said manors and retain them.

He died on 30 May last. John Darcy, his son, is his heir and of full age.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Ekynton, . . . after St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III (*defaced*).

Ekynton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Hugh Daudelee, earl of Gloucester, for the said earl's life, rendering yearly for the same and for the manor of Kyrkeby 100*l.* &c. as above.

Beyghton. The advowson of the church, held of the king.

He died on 30 May. John Darcy, his son, is his heir.

*Writ*, 30 May, 21 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Torkeseye, Wednesday before St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III (*defaced*).

Knayth. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a third part of a knight's fee and 5*s.* yearly.

Gaytburton. A capital messuage, 140*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and a windmill let for 10*s.* a year, held of Sir Norman de Swynford by knight's service.

Upton and Kesseby. Two messuages, 60*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, rents &c., held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service.

Upton. 48*a.* arable held of Edmund de Cornubia by knight's service.

Stretton by Stowe. Lands and tenements (extent given) held of Sir John de Multon, knight, by knight's service and 11s. yearly.

Suthorp. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Torkeseye. The king granted the manor to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, for her life, and afterwards he granted the reversion thereof, with the advowsons of the priories of St. Leonard, Torkeseye, and of the nuns of St. Nicholas, Fosse without Torkeseye, to John Darcy 'le piere' and the heirs male of his body; and the said Mary attorned to the said John for the manor, and afterwards granted it to him for her life; she still survives.

He died on 30 May, 21 Edward III. John Darcy, his son, aged 29 years and more, is his heir.

*Endorsed* :— in the bundle of escheats, 21 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 85. (3.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (3.)*

**50. BEATRICE, LATE THE WIFE OF PETER CORBET of Caus.**

*Writ*, 30 August, 21 Edward III.

SALOP &c. *Inq.* made at Neuport, 24 September, 21 Edward III.

Caus, Munsterleye, Yokton, Worthyn, Wentenore, Schelve, Forton in Wales, Overgerthore, Nethergerthore, and Baughaltre or Baghhaltre. The manors (extents given), including chaces at Caus called Hexstowe, Breychyn and 'le Hay,' parks at Munsterleye and Worthyn, a fulling mill at Worthyn, and a pond (*vivarium*) with fishery at Yokton, held of the king in chief, by service of two knight's fees.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Of the said manors and of the manor of Byneweston (extent given), which is held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, one Thomas Corbet died seised in his demesne as of fee; from whom issued Peter, Alice the elder daughter, and Emma the younger; and after his death, all the aforesaid tenements descended to the said Peter as son and heir; and after his death to Peter his son and heir, who married the aforesaid Beatrice, and gave all the said manors to one Hugh de Bergam, chaplain, to hold to himself and his heirs; and the said Hugh, in 31 Edward I, by a fine levied in the king's court at York, surrendered the said manors to the said Peter son of Peter, and Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Peter. The said Peter son of Peter, and Beatrice, were thus seised of the said manors during the whole of Peter's life, and Beatrice afterwards demised the manor of Byneweston to one John Corbet, to hold for her life. The said Alice married Robert de Staff[ord], and from them issued Nicholas, who was her heir; and from him came Edmund, who had issue the present Ralph de Staff[ord], who is his heir. From Emma issued one Walter, who was her heir, who had issue one Brian, who was his heir, and from him issued Margaret his firstborn, and Elizabeth the younger, who are his daughters and heirs. The said Margaret is espoused to Robert de Harleye, and the said Elizabeth to Edmund de Cornubia. The said Robert de Staff[ord] and Alice his wife, Nicholas de Staff[ord], Edmund his son, Emma sister of the said Alice, Walter her son, and Brian his son, died, and after-

wards the said Beatrice died, having no other estate in the aforesaid manors, than by virtue of the said fine.

She died on 28 August last. The aforesaid Ralph de Staff[ord] aged 36 years, Margaret wife of the aforesaid Robert de Harleye, aged 46 years, and Elizabeth, wife of the aforesaid Edmund, aged 42 years, are the heirs of the said Peter son of Peter.

*Writ*, 30 August, 21 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Ideshale, 20 September, 21 Edward III.

Caus &c. To the same effect as the above.

*Endorsed*: Let it be placed in the bundle of escheats, 21 Edward III, at the Tower.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 28 September, 21 Edward III.

SALOP. *Extent* made at Shrewsbury, Friday after St. Denis, 21 Edward III.

Westbury. A knight's fee held by Lawrence de Lodelawe.

Watlesburugh. A knight's fee held by Robert Corbet of Mourton.

Albury. A knight's fee held by Fulk Glas.

Eyton. Half a knight's fee held by William de Eyton.

Horton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Horton.

Hanewode and Wallop. Half a knight's fee held by John de Leybourne, knight, and Sibyl de Hanewode.

Haberlegh. Half a knight's fee held by Robert Corbet of Morton.

Aston. A knight's fee held by Henry de Mortuo Mari, knight.

Hope. Half a knight's fee held by Peter Corbet, knight.

Acton Burnel. A knight's fee held by Nicholas Burnel, knight.

Legh and Walton. Half a knight's fee held by Roger Corbet, knight and Hugh Hager.

Wytton and Penytton. A knight's fee held by William de Whitton, John Burnel and Geoffrey le Taillour.

Worthyn. The advowson of the church.

Wentenore. The advowson of the church.

Caus. The advowson of the chapel.

Schelve. The advowson of the chapel.

*C. Edw. III. File 85. (4.)*

## 51. JOHN LA WARRE.

*Writ*, 12 May, 21 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Mamcestre, Monday after Corpus Christi, 21 Edward III.

Mamcestre and Keuerdeleye. The manors, held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of Henry earl of Lancaster by knight's service, of the gift of Thomas Grelle, brother of the said Joan, whose heir she is, to the said John and Joan, and the heirs of John.

He died on the eve of the Ascension last. Roger la Warre, son of John son of the said John, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 May, 21 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Wakerle, 29 May, 21 Edward III.

Wakerle. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the river, held jointly with the said Joan, of the grant of John de Claydon, parson of the church of Mammecestre, to them and the heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court with the

king's licence, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 9 May last. Heir as above.

*Writ*, 12 May, 21 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Burstall, 21 May, 21 Edward III.

Burstall. Two parts of the town (extent given) held of the inheritance of the said Joan, of Henry earl of Lancaster by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and by suit at the said earl's court at Leicester every three weeks.

Herdeby. 100s. yearly rent held, of the inheritance of the said Joan, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, now in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as first above. Roger la Warre, his kinsman, aged 18 years and more at Easter last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 May, 21 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Bradecroft on Saturday, the eve of Holy Trinity, 21 Edward III.

Wodheved. The manor, held jointly with the said Joan, of Henry earl of Lancaster by service of nine parts of a knight's fee; which manor John de Claydon, aforesaid, gave to the said John and Joan for their lives, with successive remainders to John, son of the said John and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of John son of Roger la Warre for ever.

He was seised of no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as first above, aged 18 years.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Stamford, Friday before Holy Trinity, 21 Edward III.

Swynesheved. The manor held jointly with the said Joan, of Henry earl of Lancaster by service of two knight's fees; which manor Thomas Grelle gave to the said John and Joan and the heirs of John.

Sixhill. The manor held jointly as above, of the same earl, by service of two knights' fees; which manor the aforesaid John de Claydon gave to the said John and Joan for their lives, with remainders to Roger la Warre and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John la Warre.

Bloxham. The manor held jointly as above of the same earl by service of a knight's fee; which manor the aforesaid John de Claydon gave them for their lives, with remainders to John son of John la Warre and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John la Warre.

Stamford. 8s. rent held jointly with the said Joan, of John earl of Warenne by fealty only; which rent the aforesaid John de Claydon granted to the said John and Joan and the heirs of the said John.

He was seised of no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.



*Writ*, 12 May, 21 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Lewes, 2 June, 21 Edward III.

Middelton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with the said Joan, of the gift of the aforesaid John de Claydon, for their lives, with remainders to Roger la Warre and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, 13 Edward III, with the king's licence. The said manor is held of the king in chief, by service of rendering to him a sore sparrowhawk, or 2s., at the exchequer yearly.

Fokynton. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above, by the grant of Roger la Warre to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said Roger and his heirs, of William de Kaynes by service of a knight's fee.

Flecchyng. 6*l.* yearly rent of free tenants, held jointly as above, by the grant of Roger la Warre to the said John and Joan [and the heirs] of their bodies, of Thomas Camoys by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Porteslade. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above, by the grant of Thomas Grylle, knight, to the said John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of John Bardolf by service of two knights' fees.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 9 May last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 85. (5.)*

**52. EDMUND DE SANCTO JOHANNE, SON AND HEIR OF HUGH DE SANCTO JOHANNE, a minor in the king's wardship.**

*Writ*, 20 August, 21 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteford, 26 September, 21 Edward III.

Newebery by Derteford. The manor, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of a knight's fee. Hugh, father of the said Edmund, demised that manor to Adam Chees and Alice his wife, to hold for their lives, for 20*l.* yearly, and the said Alice still survives, and holds it. Marabilla, late the wife of the said Hugh, takes 10*l.* of the said 20*l.* yearly in part of her dower.

He died at Calays on 18 August last. His sisters, Margaret aged 18 years and more, married to John de Sancto Phileberto, knight, and Isabel aged 14 years and more, married to Henry de Burghasshe, knight, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 20 August, 21 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Walyngford, 7 September, 21 Edward III.

Sottewell. The manor (extent given), which Reynold de Pavely and Alice his wife held as her dower, came after her death to the hand of William Trussel; to whom the king granted the custody of the lands &c. of the said Edmund, during his minority. The manor is held of the abbot of la Hyde by service of 2s. yearly, and by suit of the king's hundred of Morton every three weeks.

He died on 18 August last. His sisters, Margaret aged 18 years and more, married to John de Sancto Philberto, and Isabel aged 15 years and more, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 20 August, 21 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Basingstoke, 3 September, 21 Edward III.

Basingge, Bromle, and Abbodeston. The manors (extents given), a park with deer called Privet, and a park called Morgaston with a pond in Shirebourne St. John, and the office of forester of Pambere, came to the king's hands by reason of the minority and death of the said Edmund, and are all in the custody of William Trussel of Cubbleston by the king's grant. The manors of Basingge and Bromle, with the parks and pond, are held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and a half. The manor of Abbodeston is held of the abbot of Hyde by service of a knight's fee. The office of forester of Pambere is held of the king in chief by service of 10s. yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. From Basingge are payable 45s. 4d. yearly to the farm of Basingstoke for a meadow and 100a. land, which are of the ancient demesne of Basingstoke.

He died at Calais on 18 August last. His sisters, Margaret aged 18 years and more, married to John de Sancto Philiberto, and Isabel aged 14 years on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 20 August, 21 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Cicestre, 18 September, 21 Edward III.

Halnakede. The manor (extent given), held of Isabella, queen of England by service of 1½ knights' fees, as of the fee of Robert de Monte Alto, including 19a. meadow at Arundell, a park, and a rent of 10 marks from Geoffrey de Ledes from the manor of Wodecote, which he holds for his life, and which, after his death, remains to the right heirs of the said Edmund; and time out of mind, the manor of Halnakede has been charged yearly, against Christmas, with the second best pig (*porco secundo meliori*), and the second best tree in the foreign wood for the house of lepers called Lodesdoun, and also with a pig and two trees for the house of lepers of St. James without Chichester.

Walberton. The manor (extent given) held of Isabella, queen of England, by service of a knight's fee, as of the fee of Robert de Monte Alto.

Bernham. The manor (extent given) held of the said queen by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, as of the same fee.

Midelton. The manor (extent given) held of the said queen, as parcel of the manor of Halnakede by service as above.

The aforesaid manors were in the custody of William Trussel of Cubeleston, on the day the said Edmund died, by the king's grant, by reason of the said Edmund's minority.

He died on 18 August last. Heirs as last above.

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to Roger de Pykeryng, to admit the guardians of Henry de Burgherssh, a minor, who married Isabel, sister and one of the heirs of the said Edmund, and the attorneys of the said Isabel, and of Margaret her sister, the other heir of the said Edmund, to be present at the making of the assignment of dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Edmund, 3 November, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the said Roger that he admitted Peter de Gildesburgh, guardian of Henry de Burwassh, and attorney of the said Isabel, and the attorneys of the said Margaret, to the said assignment of dower.

*Extent* of the lands &c. late of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, deceased (*Undated*).

There are assigned to the said John de Sancto Philiberto and Margaret the following :—

SOUTHAMPTON. The manor of Basyng and the office of forester of Pambere, except 1*a.* land belonging to the said manor, assigned to Henry de Burgherssh and Isabel, and 26*s.* 1*d.* rent, assigned in dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of Edmund.

The parks of Privet and Morgaston and a pond in Shirburn.

BERKS. The manor of Shottewell.

To the said Henry de Burgherssh and Isabel the following :—

SUSSEX. The manors of Halnakede, Bernham, and Middleton.

KENT. 10*l.* yearly rent from two parts of the manor of Neubury by Dertford.

SOUTHAMPTON. 1*a.* land in le Westfeld in the manor of Basyng.

To Elizabeth, late the wife of Edmund, were assigned in dower the following :—

SUSSEX. The manor of Walberton.

SOUTHAMPTON. The manors of Abboteston and Bromlee, and 26*s.* 1*d.* rent yearly from the manor of Basyng.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 4 December, 21 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent* made at Winchester, 28 January, 22 Edward III.

Houk, Rakford, Herne [*or* Hurne], Rudbrigg and Rippele and divers lands in Hameldon. Three knights' fees held by Maurice de Broyn [*or* le Bruyn] and other heirs of Aymer de Valence, as of the barony of St. John.

Avene, Ibbesle [*or* Ippesle], and Gorle. A knight's fee held by William son of Roger de Melburi; half a fee, which is amortized (*amortuatur*), held by the prior of Brommore; and half a knight's fee held by John atte Bere [*or* atte Moure].

Purle. Half a knight's fee held by Maurice de Broyn [*or* de Bruyn].

Rokesye. Half a fee, which is amortized, held by the prior of Brommore.

Herezerde [*or* Heryerd], Wollop, Clanefelde, Kembeshete [*or* Kembeshute], and Bromhampton [*or* Brokhampton]. Three fees held by Matthew son of Herbert.

Dommere. Two fees held by John Wynegod.

Dokkenefeld [*or* Dokenesfeld]. A sixth part of a fee, which is amortized, held by the abbot of Waverle.

Wynesfode. Half a fee held by John de Knolle.

Iwerst [*or* Iwehurst]. Half a fee held by Edward de Sancto Johanne.

Clere Wodecote. Half a fee, which is amortized, held by the master of St. Elizabeth's.

Ledeshelve [*or* Ludeshulve]. A fee held by the [prior of the] Hospital of St. John.

Tytegrave. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the prior of Sandelford.

Appelshagh and Bromeshull. A knight's fee held by Joan de Brayboef.

Kemeton. Two knights' fees held by John de Scures.

Houne. A knight's fee, which is amortized, held by the abbot of Letle.

Stratfeld Turgys. A hide of land, which is a fifth part of a fee, held by John Turgys.

Drayton, Popham, Swarewatton, Cramborne, Stratone, and Chelewarton [*or* Chulwarton]. Four fees held by Joan de Brayboef.

- Lomere Turville. A twentieth part of a fee held by John de Basyng.
- Basyng. Half a fee held by the prior of Anedewell of Joan late the wife of John de Basyng, and by her of the said Edmund.
- Westystede. A knight's fee held by Richard de Tychebourne and Walter his brother by service of 2*d.* yearly, and by scutage only when it happens, for all service and demands, without heriot, marriage, relief, and wardship.
- [Shirebourne.] Half a knight's fee, which is amortized, held by the prior of Seleborne [*or* Shirebourne].
- Churchokle. A knight's fee held by John Rastel, John de Stonore, and Nicholas Keppyng [*or* Chippyng].
- Bottele and Sugyngeworth. Half a knight's fee, which is amortized, held by the master of St. Elizabeth's.
- Bedeham [*or* Bedyngham]. A knight's fee held by Philip de Drogenesford.
- Ulsefeld [Elsefeld]. A knight's fee held by the prior of Suthewyk and John de Roches.
- Welygh [*or* Welegh], Merehull [*or* Murehull] and Walshelond. A quarter of a fee held by the prior of Montacute.
- The New Forest, Chardeford, Rudbrigge, Avene and Middelton. Two knights' fees held by John de la Suche.
- Portesie. A knight's fee in the manor held by Nicholas Crophulle.
- Sugyngeworth. A knight's fee held by William le Wayte.
- Stanbrigge and Hoghton. A knight's fee and a half held by Richard de Raunville and Thomas Walirond [*or* William Walrond].
- Cornhampton. Two knights' fees held by the heirs of Hugh Daudele.
- Wykham, Natelegh and Scures. Two knights' fees held by John de Scures.
- Schirfelde and Lokerle. A knight's fee held by John Lenglisshe [*or* Lengleys].
- Appelstede and Burhunte. A knight's fee held by John de Burhunte.
- Hameldon and the land of Botevilayn. A knight's fee held by Ralph de Camoys.
- La Bere. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Richard de Wyndesore as of the right of his wife.
- The New Forest. A knight's fee held by John de Moeles [*or* Meoles].
- Upton and Toneworth. A knight's fee and a half held by John de Grey.
- Heghfelde. A knight's fee held by Robert de Sancto Manephto [*or* de Sancto Manifeo].
- Chynham. A knight's fee held by John de Chynham.
- Bromlegh. A knight's fee held by John Pecche, knight; and half a knight's fee held by the heirs of Thomas de Say.
- Canteshaungre. Half a knight's fee held by Roger Syfrewast [*or* Cyfrewast].
- Chelewarton. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held by John de Sancto Manephto [*or* de Sancto Manifeo].
- Westbury. A knight's fee held by Nicholas le Devenysshe.
- Warneford. The advowson of the church.
- Chauton. The advowsons of the church, and of the free chapel within the site of the manor.
- Basyng. The advowson of the free chapel within the site of the manor.
- Abbodeston. The advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.*, 4 December, 21 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Extent* made at Cicestre 14 February, 22 Edward III.

Hunstan [and Mundham]. A knight's fee held by William, son and heir of Godfrey de Hunstan.

Mundham. A knight's fee held by the same William, the prior of Boxgrave, and the abbot of Lucerne [or held by the prior of Boxgrave and the abbot of Lucerne in frank almoyn].

Westhamtonet. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Eva de Sancto Johanne; an eighth part of a knight's fee held by Roger de Hamtonet, John de Westerton and the prior of the house of St. Mary Chichester; an eighth part of a knight's fee held by Roger de Hamtonet; and a quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Seynt Jorge [or de Sancto Georgio].

Strethamtone. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by Ralph de Sancto Audoeno, John Haket and the master of the Hospital of Polyng.

Esthamton [or Esthamptonette] and Crokkerehull. Half a knight's fee held by Richard earl of Arundel, Eva de Sancto Johanne and Thomas atte More.

Halnakede [or Halfnakede]. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by Richard de Senebeche.

Westerton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Henry de Estdene and John le Taillour.

Boxgrave and Worthe. Half a knight's fee held by the prior of Boxgrave [in frank almoyn].

Siddelesham. A tenement called Kynore held by Henry, son and heir of Henry Wyssh [or Whysch] deceased, tenant in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir.

Esthychenore [or Ichenor]. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Cheny [or de Cheney].

Bridham. A twelfth part of a knight's fee held by Robert [Brommore or] de Brommore.

Tadham. Half a knight's fee held by William de Tadham and Richard, earl of Arundel.

Compton. Half a knight's fee held by Henry Romyn and John de Lyouns.

Walberton. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Edward de Sancto Johanne 'le Neveu.'

Midelton. The advowson of the church.

Halnakede. The advowson of the chantry of the free chapel situate within the manor.

Mundham. The advowson of the chantry of the chapel.

Neither Hugh de Sancto Johanne nor Edmund, his son and heir, held any more knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 27 November, 22 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Ildesle, 22 January, 22 Edward III.

Sottewell. A messuage and two carucates of land held by John de Stonore of the fee of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, as of the manor of Sottewell, by service of half a knight's fee.

Westshyfforde. A messuage and two carucates of land held by Richard de Hautout, of the fee of the same Hugh, as of his manor of Basyngge, co. Southampton, by service of half a knight's fee.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 12 February, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Extent* made at Ospringe on Saturday after St. Matthias, 23 Edward III.

Hamme. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William de Clynton.

Pysyng by Dover. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the abbot of St. Radegund's.

Popeleshale. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William de Orlaston.

Betreshangre by Sandwich. A knight's fee held by Stephen de Orlaston.

Belfrayston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the same Stephen.

Kyngesdoun and elsewhere. Five knights' fees and a half held by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton.

Tunstalle by Sydyngbourne. A knight's fee held by Stephen de Cobham.

Norton, Newenham, Herteye, Fysshebourne, Pysyng and Sholond. Eight knights' fees held by Margery de Chaumpeyne.

Pysyng by Dover. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the master of God's House, Dover, in frank almoin.

Morston by Sydyngbourne and Herst by Faversham. A knight's fee and a quarter, tenant unspecified.

Elnothynton. A knight's fee held by William de Elnothynton, Ralph de Sancto Leodegario, John Geryn, John de Morston, Thomas Beaute and John son of Stephen de Cobham.

Bykenore by Holyngbourne. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Roger de Northwode.

Pysyng. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the same Roger.

Erde by Derteford. The advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 14 February, 23 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.*, 5 March, 23 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the bailiwick.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 14 February, 23 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that Hugh de Sancto Johanne held no fees or advowsons in Essex.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Buntingford, 11 March, 23 Edward III.

Clothale. A knight's fee held by Joan, late the wife of Richard de Monte Caniso, and John de Bottele.

Aspedene and Bokelond. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Poleye and John Bergh.

He had no advowsons in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 14 February, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent* of knights' fees, &c. made at Winchester on Monday after St. Peter's Chair, 23 Edward III.

To the same effect as the above extent of 28 January, 22 Edward III, with variations there given within square brackets, and the following additions :—

Shirbourn. The advowsons of the church and priory.

Basynge. The advowson of the free chapel of the old castle.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 14 February, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Extent* of knights' fees, &c. made at Boxgrave, 19 February, 23 Edward III.

To the same effect as the above extent 14 February, 22 Edward III, with the variations there given within square brackets, and the following addition :—

Boxgrave. The advowson of the priory.

*C. Edw. III. File 85. (6.)*

**53. EDWARD DE SANCTO JOHANNE.**

*Writ* concerning the lands, &c. of the said Edward which he held for life of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Margaret and Isabel, sisters and heirs of Edmund, son and heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, deceased, who died a minor and in the king's wardship. 30 November, 21 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Odyham on Thursday before the Purification, 22 Edward III.

Shireburne. The manor, except the parks of Prevet and Mourgarstone and the pond, held for life by the demise of John de Sancto Johanne his brother, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Margaret and Isabel, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

He died on Friday, the feast of St. Andrew last.

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to Roger de Pykeryng to receive the attorneys of Henry de Burghersh and Isabel his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of the said Edmund, and the attorneys of Margaret, the other sister and heir of the said Edmund, whom John de Sancto Philberto married, to seek and receive in the chancery the shares of the said Isabel and Margaret of the manor of Shirebourn, co. Southampton, which is held of the king in chief by knight's service, and which Edward de Sancto Johanne, deceased, held of the inheritance of the said Isabel and Margaret; and also to receive the fealty of the said Henry.—7 April, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the said Roger that he has received the said attorneys and fealty.

*C. Edw. III. File 85. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 63.*

**54. JOHN DE WARENNA, earl of Surrey and Sussex.**

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said earl held no lands, &c. in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at the Leper hospital of St. Giles, Thursday after St. Michael, 21 Edward III.

Tybourn. The manor (extent given) held as son and heir of William de Warennia and Joan his wife, to whom and to the heirs of their bodies, Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford, gave that manor; and by the form of that gift the manor, after the death of William and Joan, and of John and Alesia their children, ought to descend to Richard, now earl of Arundel, son and heir of the said Alesia, and kinsman of the said John; it is held of the earl of Oxford, service not known.

He died on Friday, the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 21 Edward III.

The said Richard, earl of Arundel, aged 30 years and more, is his heir in blood.

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Grantham, Thursday before St. Margaret, 21 Edward III.

Grantham. The manor with the soke (extent given), including 16*a.* in a place called Quenesdam, 12*a.* in a place called Holewell, 12*a.* meadow in Northyng and 6½*a.* meadow in 'le Milneholm,' worth 19*s.* 6*d.* for the first crop, but the aftermath (*relucrum*) of Milneholm and Quenesdam belongs to Walter, son of John le Ferour, rents from all the brewers and butchers in the said town and another rent of 6*l.* 3*s.* to be received from the said Walter for lands and tenements, shops, meadows, pastures and aftermaths granted to him by charter of the king and of the said earl, two water-mills with four multures (and) two houses, worth 18*l.* yearly, beside 32½ quarters of malt which the friars minors of Grantham hold in frank almoin by ancient feoffment, a market every Saturday and two fairs on the feasts of the Ascension and St. Wolfram respectively, and the perquisites of the court baron every three weeks.

Great Paunton within the soke aforesaid. A messuage, 200*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 22*l.* 10*s.* rent of free tenants, 26*s.* 8*d.* perquisites of court, pasture, and a place called Estlongdyk with Holmis and Krynglis.

Gunwardby. 4*a.* land in demesne.

Lundirthorp by Grantham. 54*s.* 4*d.* rent and a custom commuted (*arentata*) at 18*s.*

Belton. 2*d.* rent from a forge, a pair of white (*albarum*) spurs yearly, a pair of spurs from the lord of Dunisthorp and a pair of spurs from the lord of Stoke.

Herierby. A rent commuted at 13*s.* for summer works.

Belton. A similar rent of 18*s.*

Honiton. A rent of 5*s.* yearly, that the men of the town may be quit of toll in the town of Grantham.

Segbrok and Alyngton. 6*d.* rent yearly, that the men of the said towns may be quit of toll in the town of Grantham.

The earl held the said manor of Grantham, with the soke and all the said lands, rents, &c. which are parcels of the manor, of the king in chief, for life, by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Staunford. The manor (extent given), including a ruinous castle, a plot of pasture called Swynleys . . . , a pair of gilt spurs, a pair of white spurs, 10 barbed arrows, a custom called 'Buchellyeld' and 'Wyndoweyeld,' a several fishery in the river under the castle, a market on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, a fair for three weeks from Mid Lent to Easter, out of which are paid 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the master of the hospital of St. Lazarus, Burton, a custom called 'Baxtereyeld,' levied on all bakers of the said town, and another custom called 'Breustereyeld,' levied on all the brewers, held for life of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Bradcroft. A water-mill belonging to the castle of Staunford.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above aged 28 years.

The king some time ago granted by his charter the reversion of the said manor of Grantham and castle and town of Staunford, to Sir William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and the heirs male of his body.



*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Craule, 10 July, 21 Edward III.

Lewes. The castle and town and the manors of Cokefeld, Cleiton, Dychenyng, Mechyng, Peccham, Brighelmeston *or* Brightelmeston, Rottynghden, Houndeden, Northese, Rademeld, Kymer, Middleton, Alyngtone, Worthe and Pycoumbe and the towns of Iford, Pydynghowe and Seford, held, jointly with Joan his wife, of the gift of King Edward II, to them and the heirs male of the body of the said earl, with successive remainders to Edmund, earl of Arundell, and Alesia his wife, and to Richard [son of] the said earl of Arundell and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and contingent remainder to the right heirs of the said earl of Surrey, held of the king in chief [as parcel of the] earldom of Surrey. The said Joan, a year and more ago, crossed the sea with the king's licence, her death was suspected, but whether she is surviving or not the jurors know not. The said Edmund and Alesia are dead.

The town of Pydynghowe is a member of the manor of Mechyng.

He died on 30 June, 21 Edward III. Heir as first above.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Cherlewode, 10 July, 21 Edward III.

Reygate. The castle and town and the manors of Dorkyng and Bechesworth, held jointly as above, with remainders as above, &c., of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Surrey.

Bokelonde. Two parts of the manor held as husband and of the right of the said Joan his wife, who held the same in her demesne as of fee by her own acquisition. The said manor is held of Hugh de (*sic*) Despenser, as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, by knight's service.

Wauton. The manor held for life, as of the right and inheritance of John de Brewosa, son and heir of John de Brewosa, a minor and in the king's wardship by the death of the said earl of Surrey, of the aforesaid Hugh le Despenser by knight's service.

Suthwerk. A third part of the toll of the town.

Guldeford. A certain part of the toll of the town.

Both held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Surrey.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury, 29 July, 21 Edward III.

Troubrigg, Wynterborn and Ambresbury. The manors (extents given), held for his life of the king's grant, who by his charter afterwards granted the said manors to Joan de Baar, wife of the said earl, to hold for her life, if she should survive the said earl; but whether she survives or not the jurors know not.

Aldeborn. The manor (extent given), held jointly with the said Joan his wife, for their lives, by the king's grant, together with the foreign courts of Troubrygg, Shirrefton, Lokynton and Durle, and the foreign courts and all the foreign fees which belong to the earl of Salisbury and pertain to the said manors.

Boyton. The manor (extent given) held for his life.

He held the said manors of Troubrigg, Wynterborn, Ambresbury and Aldeborn and the said fees of William, son and heir of William de Monteacuto, late earl of Salisbury, by the king's assignment, who granted the reversions to the said earl of Salisbury and his heirs

male, to hold of the king by knight's service. The said manor of Boyton ought to remain to John, son and heir of John de Breuse, knight, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, of the son of Maurice de Berkelegh, by the accustomed services.

He died on Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Heir as above, aged 40 years.

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Wylton, Wednesday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 21 Edward III.

Troubrigge, Amberesbur[y], Wynterbourne and Aldebourne. The manors (extents given), with the hundreds of Ambresbur[y] and Alwardebur[y], held of the demise of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, with the licence of King Edward II, for life, with reversion to the said Thomas or his heirs, of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury.

Henry, now earl of Lancaster, kinsman of the said Thomas, is heir of the said Thomas and of full age.

Boyton. The manor (extent given), held for life, with remainder to John, son and heir of John de Brewes, knight, and his heirs, of Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, by the accustomed services. .

Date of death and heir as in the last inquisition.

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Castelacre, 18 July, 21 Edward III.

Acre. The castle (extent given) with all the fees and advowsons pertaining thereto, held for life, of the king's gift, with remainder to Richard earl of Arundel and his heirs, to hold of the king by the accustomed services ; service not known at present.

Bestone by Runtone. The manor (extent given) held in fee tail of the king, as of the honour of Dover, by knight's service.

He died on the eve of SS. Peter and Paul last. Heir as last above, of full age.

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Gymyngham, 19 July, 21 Edward III.

Gymyngham. The manor (extent given) including a market at Trunch, and the advowsons of the churches of Southreppes, Northreppes, Trymyngham, Munesle, Edyesthorp, Bradefeld, Swathefeld, Beston, Gresham, of the abbey of Marham, and of the churches of Systronde and Aylmerton, pertaining to the said manor, the manors of Beston and Medelwolde, the hundreds of Galhowe and Brothercros, twenty fees and a half and a third part of a knight's fee in Hunton, Fyngham, Feltewell, Estrudham, Westrudham, Salle, Heydon, Kerdeston, Wode Dallyng, Refpham, Berch, Holweton, Rugham, Fransham, Wetyng, Toftes, Croxton, Gressehale, Lexham, Ensyng, Weshenham, Taverham, Drayton, Swenieton, Alderford, Lynford, Gymeston, Congham, Birkeston, Ingaldesthorp, Stanfeld, Brisele, Bilneye, Tleshale, Westlexham, Skeryng and Hoo, the manor of Thefford and the town, held of the king in chief, by the demise of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, uncle of Henry, now earl of Lancaster, by a fine levied in the court of King Edward II, with his licence, with

reversion, after the death of the said earl of Surrey, to the said earl of Lancaster and his heirs. The manor of Gymyngnam is held of the king in free socage by service of a mushroom (*campernolle*). The said hundreds, knights' fees and advowsons are held of the king in chief by knight's service. The manor of Beston (extent given) is held of the honour of Dover by service of two knights' fees. The manor of Mathelwolde (extent given) including a marsh whose sedges are worth 10*l.* yearly, a marsh called Radmere, and rents in Methelwolde, Northwolde, Woderysyng, Helgeye and Welles, and pleas, &c. of the courts and leets of Methelwolde, Helgeye and Welles, pertaining to the said [manor] of Methelwolde, is held of the king in free socage by service of a barbed arrow. The manor and town of Theford (extent given) are held of the king in free socage by service of a rose, including a fishery, market and ferry (*traverso*) with toll, a fair at Santone and customs called 'travers' at Brandone and Hunwetone-brigg. The reversion of the said manors, &c. belongs to Henry, now earl of Lancaster, kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, by virtue of the demise and fine aforesaid.

Date of death Thursday, the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Medmenham, Saturday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 21 Edward III.

Medmenham. The manor (extent given), including 60*a.* wood wholly wasted by the said earl, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, rendering to the king yearly for suit and ward 6*s.* by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no more lands, &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 21 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, Saturday after St. Peter's Chains, 21 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Hengstrygg and Cherleton Caunvyle. The manors (extents given), including parks called Estpark and Westpark and a wood called 'Inwode' in Henstrygg, held of the honour of King's Cammel, by service of a knight's fee, for his life by the king's grant, jointly with Joan de Baar, his wife, but whether she survives or not is not known; the reversion whereof belongs to William de Monte Acuto, son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, by the king's gift.

He died on Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Conyngesburgh, Wednesday the feast of St. James, 21 Edward III.

Conyngesburgh. The castle and manor (extent given), held for his life, of the grant of King Edward II, with reversion to the king and his heirs, including a close called 'le Impeyerd,' with the ditches of the castle, a pond by the castle in which there is no fishery, a ferry across the river Done under the said castle, a park with deer called the

Hay of Conyngesburgh, where there is no pannage because there are no oaks, rents of freemen of 12*d.* yearly for a quarter of salt and of 6*s.* and 26*s.* for 'takswyn,' and a profit of 3*s.* yearly for digging clay for making clay pots. The said castle and manor and the castle and manor of Sandale with Wakefeld are held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of two knights' fees.

Donecastre. The manor and town (extent given) including a room for holding courts, together with the advowson of the church of Rosyngton, held of the grant of Peter de Malo Lacu 'le quart,' who still survives, with remainder to Peter de Malo Lacu 'le quynt,' who still survives, and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence.

He held no other lands, &c. in the lordships of Conyngesburgh and Donecastre.

He died on Saturday the feast of the Commemoration of St. Paul last. Heir not given.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Wakefelde, Thursday the morrow of St. James, 21 Edward III (*defaced*).

Sandale. The castle and manor and the town of Wakefeld (extents given), with their underwritten members, held for his life, of the grant of King Edward II, with reversion to the king and his heirs. The said earl, after he had such estate, gave by his charter, long before his death, to John de Bruosa, deceased, the manor of Sourby with the park of Hairekedon and all Sourbeshire, viz. Sourby, Warlubby and Skamanden, together with all Holmfrethe, which are parcels of the said manor of Sandale, to hold to the said John de Bruosa and his heirs for ever, by confirmation of the present king; which John was for two years before his death peacefully seised of the said manor of Sourby and the park and of Sourbyshire and Holmfrith, and after his death the said earl entered upon the same, but by what warrant or right the jurors know not, and he died seised thereof.

Members of Sandale :—

Alverthorp, Stanley, Thornes, Ossett, Hiprum, Sourby with Sourbyshire and the park of Airkeden, Horbury, Rastrik, Holmfrith, Warlubby and Skamanden (extents given).

The castle and manor of Sandale and the town of Wakefeld, with their said members, together with the castle and manor of Conyngesburgh, are held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

He held no other lands, &c. within the lordships of Sandale and Wakefeld.

He died on Saturday the feast of the Commemoration of St. Paul. Heir not known.

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Haytfeld . . . (*fragment*).

. . . John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, held for his life . . . lands, &c. in Thorne and Fysshelak . . .

[\*Hatfeld. The manor (extent given) with members.

Fishlake. The manor.

Went. A fishery in the water.

Donsthorp.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808 but now missing.

Newenge.

Steinfeld. The manor with Braythaite.

Muscroft. The hamlet.

Bramwith. A fishery in the water.

Esshefeld Park and lands and rent in Brampton, Doncastre, Sandale, Barneby and Sterethorp.]

*Writ* concerning the lands, &c. which the said earl held for his life, of the inheritance of Henry, earl of Lancaster, 15 July, 21 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Blanford on Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 21 Edward III (*defective*).

Shapwyk. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Hullewode, held for his life by the demise of Thomas, late earl of [Lancaster], with remainder to the said earl and his heirs, [by] knight's service, as parcel of the honour of Leicester. [Henry] now earl of Lancaster, is kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, and of full age.

The said John died on Saturday after the Nativity [of St. John the Baptist] last. Richard, earl of Arundell, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Blanford on Tuesday before St. Peter's Chains, 21 Edward III.

Caneford. The manor (extent given), including parks called 'Leye park,' 'Caneford park' and 'Knyghton park,' a wood called 'le Orchard,' a water-mill at Stratford, a hundred called Cokedene, and a custom at 'la Poule' worth 40s. yearly, held for his life of the king's grant, as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury jointly with Joan de Baar his wife, but whether she survives or not the jurors know not; the reversion belongs to William de Monte Acuto, son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, by the king's grant. The manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service; and the reversion came to the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser to whom it belonged. The manor is charged with 6*qrs.* of salt yearly to the Carthusian priory of Wytham, and 8*qrs.* of salt to the priory of Brymmore.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Mandate* under the privy seal to Master John de Offord, dean of Lincoln, chancellor, to deliver to Joan de Bar, late the wife of the said John de Warenne, late earl of Surrey, the lands of her dower and those whereof she is jointly enfeoffed.—Caleys, 17 August, 21 Edward III. (*French.*)

*Memorandum* that on the quinzaine of St. Michael in this year [21 Edward III] there came into the king's chancery at Westminster Richard de Stafford, knight, Peter de Gildesburgh and John de Clone, attorneys, on behalf of the king and of Edward prince of Wales and of Joan de Bare, countess of Surrey, and Simon Symeon and Richard de la [Pole], on behalf of Henry earl of Lancaster, for certain disputes and claims regarding certain lands delivered to the said countess after the death of John de Warenne, late earl of Surrey, made by the said earl of Lancaster by process in the said chancery; and with the assent of all the said attorneys the business was adjourned in its present state until the morrow of All Souls next, so that if

the said prince's counsel should come into the chancery on that day the said business shall proceed in due form, and if he should not come the business should be further adjourned until another fitting day, on which counsel for both sides could meet in the said chancery; on which morrow there came Roger Hillary, Peter de Gildesbrough and John de Clone, on behalf of the king and prince, and Richard de Wylughby, on behalf of the said earl of Lancaster, and with their assent the business was adjourned in its present state until the octave of St. Hilary.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)* to the escheator in co. Lincoln, because in the former inquisition taken by him no mention is made of the estate which the said earl of Surrey had in the messuage, &c. in Great Paulton.—20 September, 21 Edward III.

LINCOLN. Great Paulton . . . *Inq.* . . . (*illegible*).

*Commission of plenius certiorari* to Thomas de Haukeston, William de Estfeld the elder, William de Nesfeld and John de Castelford, the king having been given to understand that the said earl of Surrey alienated to divers men in fee a great part of the demesne lands and lands of bondmen in the manors of Conyngesburgh, Haytfeld, Sandale, Wakefeld, Thorne, Fisshelak and Sourebyshire, which the said earl held for his life, and which after his death came to the king's hands; and many of the said bondmen he bought out from their servitude and freed them, and used for his own profit (*approavit*) many wastes in the said manors, without the king's licence, to the prejudice and danger of disherison, of the king and Edmund de Langele his son, to whom the king has lately granted all the manors, lands, &c. which belonged to the said earl beyond Trent. The sheriff has been commanded to provide jurors at such days and places as the commissioners shall appoint, 6 February, 22 Edward III.

[YORK.] *Certificate* sent into chancery on inquisitions taken before Thomas de Haukeston and his associates, assigned by the king to enquire touching the lands alienated by the said earl of Surrey. (*Undated and much defaced.*)

*Inquisition* taken at Wakefeld.

Connysbrough. The said earl by his charter gave to Gilbert atte Sond of Dorkyng and his heirs, after King Edward II enfeoffed the said earl of the manors contained in the above writ, a messuage and a bovat of land in Braithewell, which were of the demesne land of the manor of Connysbrough, rendering yearly for the same 4s. 9d.; he also similarly alienated in fee a plot of land and a wood containing 20a. in Dalton pertaining to the manor, rendering yearly for the same 10s.; 60a. land and pasture in the Hay of Connysbrough, of demesne lands there, rendering 4d. yearly per acre, whereof John Cressy holds 33a., John de Eland, knight, 18a., and the aforesaid Gilbert, 9a.; he also alienated 12a. land and pasture in the said hay to Walter Bateman, who now holds them, rendering as above; to Roger Saleman a plot of land and pasture, containing 60a., whereof William Vesey holds in fee 41a. by feoffment of the said Roger and Edmund Testard holds 19a.; to Ranulph de Connysbrough 136a. land and pasture, rendering as above, which Master Alan de Connysbrough now holds; to William Vesey 30a.

land, who now holds them, rendering as above; 102*a.* land to Hugh de Tuthill, who now holds them, rendering as above; to one John Nelson, a bondman of the said manor, a messuage and two bovates of land in Mikilbrenge, which the same John held in bondage of the said manor, rendering 11*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of Connysbrough every three weeks, and also suit at the mill there, who now holds the same; and four messuages, 1 bovaté 17*a.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ *r.* of bond land (*terre native*) and 3*a.* waste to Alan Vescy, who now holds them, rendering 16*s.* yearly and making two appearances yearly at the court of Connysbrough.

Haitfeld. He similarly alienated 28*a.* of the demesne lands of the manor and 10*a.* land, which came sometime into the hands of King Edward II as escheat after the death of Katherine Valour because she was a bastard and died without heir of herself, to John de Donecastre, who now holds it and renders 12*d.* yearly per acre; to Sir Richard de Thorne, chaplain, . . . . pasture, rendering 6*d.* yearly per acre, who now holds the same; 40*a.* land to John de Wormelay, who now holds them and renders 6*d.* yearly per acre; 60*a.* land to John de Donecastre of Haitfeld, who now holds them and renders 6*d.* yearly per acre; 14*a.* land to John Trulove, who now holds them and renders 6*d.* yearly per acre; 40*a.* land and moor in the park of Haitfeld to Sir Richard de Thorne, who now holds them and renders for every acre 4*d.* yearly; 18*a.* 2*r.* in the same park to John de Wormelay, who now holds them and renders 4*d.* yearly per acre; 80*a.* of land and moor to Richard de Eslington, who now holds them, rendering as above; 11*a.* of land and moor in the said park to John, son of Peter de Steyneford, who now holds them; 44*a.* 1*r.* in Haitfeld to Richard Martyn, who now holds them and renders yearly 16*s.* 10*d.*, whereof 36*a.*  $\frac{3}{4}$ *r.* were sometime of the lands of the bondmen of the said manor and the residue waste; to Adam de Strichelay 1*a.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ *r.* land, rendering nothing yearly for the same; 5*a.* meadow to Robert Warenar, who now holds them and renders 6*d.* per acre yearly; 98 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.*  $\frac{1}{4}$ *r.* land, of the waste of the said manor, to John de Wormelay, who [now] holds them and renders per acre . . .; 66*a.* land and meadow, of the waste, to Alan de la Chaumbre, who now holds them and renders . . .; 22*a.* of waste in Heytfeld and Steynford to John Clerk of Haitfeld, who now holds them and renders . . .; to Walter del Chaumbre 18*a.* of land, of the waste in Haitfeld, and he renders . . . and now holds the said land; 26*a.* land, of waste, to John Diotson of . . .; 43*a.* land and meadow of the waste to Henry Lardiner, who now holds them and renders per acre 4*d.* yearly; a messuage in Haitfeld to Walter del Chaumbre, who now holds it, rendering for the same 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly, which messuage sometime belonged to the bondage land; 2*a.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ *r.* of the lord's waste to John Truluf of Haitfeld, who now holds them and renders 4*d.* yearly per acre; and 40*a.* of the waste there to John de Briseley, who now holds them and renders the same.

Steynford. He similarly alienated 14*a.* land of the demesne lands of the manor, which is parcel of the manor of Haitfeld, to Robert Chivalre, who now holds the same, rendering 4*d.* an acre yearly; 10*a.* of the same to Sayer de Kendal, who now holds them, rendering

as above ; a messuage which was of the bondage land to Robert Chivalre of Steinfeld, who renders yearly . . *d.* ; 12½*a.* of waste to the same Robert, who now holds them, rendering as above ; 20*a.* of land, meadow and moor there and in Thorne, as well of bond-land as of waste, to one John son of Peter of Steinfeld, a bondman of the manor, who now holds them freed of his servitude by virtue of his charter, rendering as above ; 28*a.* 3½*r.* of the waste to John Truluf, 7*a.* 1*r.* to Sir Richard de Thorne and 2*a.* to Thomas Cok of Steinfeld, who now hold them, and render as above ; 14*a.* land of the waste to one Thomas Pepir, rendering as above, and the heirs of Sir Hugh de Hasting now hold the same ; to Sir John de H[aitfeld?] late rector of the church of Haitfeld, 43*a.* 1*r.* of land and meadow of the waste, rendering as above, and Adam, abbot of Roche, now rector of the said church, holds them at present.

Fisschelak. He similarly alienated 222*a.* of land and meadow of the demesne lands to Sir John de Wynkefeld, knight, rendering a rose yearly, who alienated the same to William de Notton, now the tenant of the same ; 224*a.* of land and meadow of the waste to Sir William de Warenn, knight, who now holds them, rendering 1*d.* an acre yearly ; to Alan de Warrewik 50*a.* of the waste for 4*d.* an acre yearly ; to Richard Broun 10*a.* of the same waste for 4*d.* an acre yearly, and the said Sir William now holds the whole 60*a.* ; to Thomas Pepir 10*a.* land of the waste for 4*d.* an acre yearly, and the heirs of Sir Hugh de Hasting now hold that land ; . . *a.* 1*r.* land to John de Wormelay, 26*a.* to Richard de Eslington and 10*a.* to Jordan de Wodhous of the said waste, who now hold the same, rendering as above ; 12*a.* land of the waste to William Baydok of Fischelak, 25*a.* to William del Croft, chaplain, and 16*a.* 3*r.* to Sir Richard de Thorne, chaplain, who now hold those lands, rendering as above ; to Richard Broun of Fischelak and Cicely his wife two messuages and 76*a.* land, meadow and moor in Fischelak and Thorne, as well of bond lands as of waste, rendering as above.

Thorne. He similarly alienated 28*a.* ½*r.* land and meadow, 3½*a.* ½*r.* moor and three parts of a messuage in Thorne and Haitfeld, with a fishery in the water of Don, to Richard Palmere, who now holds them, rendering 14*s.* yearly, whereof the 28*a.* ½*r.*, with the fishery, were sometime of the bond land of the manor of Thorne and the residue . . . ; 30*a.* land and moor of the waste to Sir William de Warenn, knight, who now holds them, rendering 4*d.* an acre yearly ; a messuage in Thorne and 29*a.* land and meadow in Stainford and Fisschelak, whereof the said messuage was of the bond land, and the said land and meadow was of the waste, to Thomas Pepir, rendering as above, and for the said messuage 10*d.*, and the heirs of Sir Hugh de Hasting now hold the same ; three messuages, 48*a.* 1*r.* land and meadow and 4*a.* ½*r.* moor to Sir Richard de Thorne, chaplain, who now holds the same, rendering yearly 22*s.* ¼*d.*, whereof 12½*a.* land and meadow were sometime of the bond land, and the residue of the waste ; 18*a.* land of the waste to John de Lystowe, who now holds them, rendering 4*d.* an acre yearly ; to the abbot of Selby 800*a.* of wood, pasture and moor lying between the chapel of Heys and a place called 'Titelwylgh' in Ravenesbouegh (?), and they say that



afterwards the abbot brought an assize of novel disseisin against the earl and a jury confirmed the grant.

Wakefeld. He similarly also alienated to Sir William de Skargil, knight, 46*a.* land of the demesne lands, rendering 4*d.* an acre yearly, and every acre is worth besides 6*d.* yearly, which lands William Wright of Wakefeld and Richard Vescy of Staneley hold now; to the said Sir William 14*a.* land of the demesne lands, rendering yearly as above, whereof Warinus de Skarkill, knight, now holds 9*a.* and William Cussing of Wakefeld 5*a.*; to the said Sir William 80*a.* land of the demesne lands of Dewysbiry which is parcel of the manor of Wakefeld, rendering as above, and every acre is worth besides 2*d.* yearly, and Roger de Holme now holds the same; 40*a.* land of the demesne lands to Sir Simon de Balderston, rector of the church of Dewysbiry, who now holds them, rendering as above, and every acre is worth besides 2*d.* yearly; and one James Lynet lately held of the said earl a carucate of land in a hamlet called Lupset in Stanelay, rendering 43*s.* yearly, which rent the said earl quit-claimed to one Maud de Nerford, tenant of the said carucate of land by the enfeofment of the said James, and one William de Halessted now holds the said carucate. The said earl also alienated to the said Mand de Nerford a meadow called '[Nun?]pilionholme,' containing 6*a.*, which was of the demesne of the manor of Sandale, rendering nothing for it yearly, and William de Halsted now holds the said meadow; to Thomas Aleyn of Wakefeld three messuages and four bovates and a half of land in Horbiry, which is parcel of the manor of Wakefeld, of its bond lands, rendering 27*s.* yearly, and the said William de Halsted now holds the same; 9*a.* meadow of the demesne lands of Horbiry, worth 18*d.* an acre yearly, to Thomas Aleyn of Wakefeld, who now holds them, rent not known; to Robert Fourbour two bovates 1*a.* of bond land and 21½*a.* land called 'Rodelond,' held by court roll, rendering a rose yearly during the said earl's life, and after his death, for every acre 4*d.*; to William Cussyng 25*a.* of bond land in Wakefeld and Stanelay, and he now holds them, rendering yearly 6*s.* 8*d.*; and to Hugh Tuthill 30*a.* land of the waste in Sourbichire, rendering 6*d.* an acre yearly, and Adam de Ekfletburgh now holds the same.

*C. Edw. III. File 86.*

**55. JOHN DE WARRENN, LATE EARL OF SURREY.**

*Writ*, 2 July, 21 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret, 21 Edward III.

Grantham, &c. To the same effect as in the chancery inquisition of same date.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 21 Edward III.

Staunford, &c. To the same effect as in the chancery inquisition of Thursday before St. Margaret, with a memorandum that the mills of Bradecroft are in Rutland and are not parcel of the appurtenances of the town of Staunford.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (2.)*

**56. HUGH DE AUDELE or DAUDELE, LATE EARL OF GLOUCESTER.**

*Writ*, Whereas, on the death of the said earl, divers lands, &c. which he held, as well by the courtesy of England as otherwise, ought to belong to Ralph de Stafford and Margaret his wife, daughter of the said earl, the king, willing that the said lands, &c. may be kept without waste whilst in his hand, commands the escheator, having taken the same into his hand by virtue of the king's writ of *diem clausit extremum*, to deliver them to the said Ralph and Margaret or their attorneys or deputies, together with the issues thereof, from the time of the said earl's death, without receiving any profit therefrom, having first taken security from them for the issues, and to certify the king accordingly. 11 November, 21 Edward III. By p.s.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that, having taken the said lands, &c. into the king's hand, he certifies that he found by inquisition that no lands, &c. ought at present to belong to the said Ralph and Margaret, because the jurors (*inquisitores illius inquisitionis*) are altogether ignorant whether the bailiwick of the hundred of Rothewell and the views of frankpledge of Deneford, Barton and Cotherstok are appurtenant to, or parcels of, the manor of Rothewell, or whether any of them is gross by itself, as appears by the annexed inquisition; wherefore the escheator has been at present able to do nothing in execution of this writ.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* taken at Keteryngge on Monday after St. Katherine, 21 Edward III.

He held no lands, &c. in the county in his demesne as of fee, for he held the manors of Rothewell, Navesby, Whiston and Glapthorn for his life by the demise of John de Gynewell, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and of Master Ralph de Gadesbury, by fine levied in the king's court between the said John and Ralph and the said earl and Ralph baron of Stafford and Margaret his wife, to wit that the said earl, Ralph and Margaret acknowledged the said manors to be the right of the said John and Master Ralph, as of the gift of the said earl, Ralph and Margaret, and for this acknowledgment the said John and Master Ralph granted for his life to the said earl the said manors, with remainders to Ralph, son of the said Ralph the baron and Maud daughter of Henry de Lancaster, earl of Derby, and the heirs of their bodies; and to the said Ralph the baron and Margaret and their heirs. The said manors are held of the king in chief by service of a rose (*unius flore rosarum*) yearly. Ralph, son of the said Ralph, is dead; the said Maud still survives, aged 6 years.

The earl died on Saturday before St. Martin last. Margaret, wife of Ralph baron of Stafford, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* taken at Keteryngge on Monday after St. Katherine, 21 Edward III.

To the same effect as the last.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

**LINCOLN.** *Inq.* taken at Louth on Monday after St. Andrew, 21 Edward III.

He held no lands, &c. in the county on the day he died.

He died on Saturday next before St. Martin in the winter, 21 Edward III.  
Margaret the wife of Ralph de Stafford, knight, aged 33 years,  
is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Burcestre, 3 December, 21 Edward III.

Sheldeswell. 2*s.* yearly from the leet of the town, held as of the inheritance  
of Margaret, sometime his wife; which town is held of the earl of  
Gloucester by service of half a knight's fee.

Fynmer. 2*s.* yearly from the leet of the town held as of the same inheritance,  
which town is held of the same earl by service of a knight's fee.

Heth. 2*s.* yearly from the leet of the town held as of same inheritance,  
which town is held of the same earl by service of half a knight's fee.

Newentonpurcel. The town, held of the same earl by service of half a  
knight's fee.

Hampton Gay, held of the same earl by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 10 November, 21 Edward III. Margaret, daughter of the  
said earl and Margaret his wife, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Monday before St. Nicholas,  
21 Edward III.

Cornhampton. The manor held for his life, by the courtesy of England,  
of the inheritance of Margaret de Clare late his wife, of the heirs  
of Edmund de Sancto Johanne by knight's service.

Petresfeld. The town, similarly held of the king in chief by knight's  
service.

Mapeldureham. 10*l.* 19*s.* rent, similarly held.

Upclatford. 6*l.* rent, similarly held.

Oke and Stanbrygge. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, similarly held.

The said Hugh begat of the said Margaret a daughter named Margaret,  
now the wife of Ralph, baron of Stafford, who is their next heir  
and aged 26 years and more.

He died on Saturday the eve of St. Martin, 21 Edward III.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Bedewynde, Saturday the morrow of St. Clement,  
21 Edward III.

Wexcombe and Bedewynde. The manors, with the hundred of  
Kynewardeston, held at fee farm, of the king in chief, by the cour-  
tesy of England, after the death of Margaret de Clare, late his wife,  
of whom the said Hugh begat Margaret, now the wife of Ralph de  
Stafford, and so he held the said manors of her inheritance, render-  
ing 31*l.* 10*s.* yearly at the exchequer for all services.

Orcheston. The manor, similarly held.

Knouk. The manor, similarly held.

Burbache. The manor, similarly held.

The said manors of Orcheston, Knouk and Burbache are held of  
the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on 10 November, 21 Edward III. Heir as above, of full  
age.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said earl held no lands, &c. in the counties of Hertford and Middlesex.

ESSEX. *Ing.* taken at Donemowe on Tuesday the feast of St. Edmund the king, 21 Edward III.

Thaxstede in the hundred of Donemowe. The manor (extent given) held for his life by the demise of Giles de Badlesmere to the said Hugh and Margaret his wife, who died before the said Hugh, for their lives, with reversion to the said Giles and his heirs, of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, service not known.

He died on Saturday before St. Martin last and the reversion of the said manor belongs to Margery de Roos, the eldest of the sisters and heirs of the aforesaid Giles, Maud countess of Oxford, the second of the said sisters, and Elizabeth countess of Northampton, the third of the said sisters, who are of full age, and to John, son of John Tiptot and Margaret, the fourth of the said sisters, deceased, aged 9 years and in the king's wardship by reason of a fourth part of the said manor being in the king's hand.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Ing.* taken at Aungre, Thursday after St. Edmund the king, 21 Edward III.

Aungre ad Castrum. The manor with the advowson of the church, held for life of the king in chief by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Margaret de Clare sometime his wife, an heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester.

Stapilforde Tany. The manor, similarly held.

Hersham. The manor, similarly held.

Which manors are held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, services not known.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Ing.* taken at Cambridge, 20 November, 21 Edward III.

He held divers knights' fees for his life by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Margaret the wife of Ralph baron of Stafford, daughter and heir of Margaret de Clare his wife, viz. :—

Bodekesham. A knight's fee.

Harleston. A knight's fee.

Orewell. A knight's fee.

Arnyngton. A knight's fee.

Litlyngton. Half and a quarter of a knight's fee.

All held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, and whenever scutage is to be collected each fee is worth 40s. yearly.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

He died on 10 November last. Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

HUNTINGDON. *Ing.* taken at St. Neot's 19 November, 21 Edward III.

He held divers knights' fees for his life by the courtesy of England as of the inheritance of Margaret, the wife of Ralph, baron of Stafford, &c. viz.—

Great Grantesden. A knight's fee and a half.

Wlleye. Half a knight's fee.

Grafham. Half a knight's fee.

Sautre and Pappworth. A knight's fee.

Grafham, Offord, Hemmyngford and Thornyng. A third part of a knight's fee.

Stilton. Half and an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Walton. Two parts of a knight's fee.

Wynwyk. A knight's fee.

Stilton. A ninth part of a knight's fee.

Walton. A third part of a knight's fee.

Folkesworth. A knight's fee.

Great Giddyng, Hailweston, Lullyngton, Wynwyk and Lytelhay. A knight's fee and a twentieth part and a fiftieth part of a knight's fee.

Sautre with Walton, Grafham, Stilton, Wynwyk, Folkesworth and Pappworth. A certain leet.

Southo. The manor, held for life by the grant of John de Gynnewell, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Master Ralph de Gadesbury, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Ralph, son of Ralph the baron and Maud, daughter of Henry de Lancaster, earl of Derby, and to the heirs of their bodies, and further remainder to Ralph the baron and Margaret and their heirs.

The said knights' fees, leet and manor are held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester; and whenever scutage is collected each knight's fee is worth 40s. yearly.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bydenham 15 November, 21 Edward III.

He held on the day of his death 8*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.* rent, viz. :—

Yevelden. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from lands, &c. which Walter de Trailly holds.

Cheldyngton. 1*d.* rent, which John de Trailly holds.

And the residue from views of frankpledge in the townships of Yevelden, Rokesdon, Bydeham, Turveye, Holcote, Wrokeshull, Batelesdon and Pabenham.

Held for life of the demise of John de Gynnewell, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and of Master Ralph de Gadesbury, of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, by fine levied with the king's licence, with remainder to Ralph, son of Ralph baron of Stafford, and Maud, daughter of Henry de Lancaster, earl of Derby, and the heirs of their bodies. The said Ralph son of Ralph is dead and the said Maud is surviving, aged 6 years.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 30 years.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bydenham 15 November, 21 Edward III.

He held for his life of the king in chief by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Margaret, wife of Ralph baron of Stafford, daughter and heir of Margaret de Clare, late his wife, the following :—

Rokesdon. A knight's fee.

Wroxhull. A knight's fee.  
 Bydenham and Holcote. Two knights' fees.  
 Turveye. A knight's fee.  
 Yevelden. A knight's fee.  
 Chelvington and Hynewyk. A knight's fee.  
 Potesgrave. A knight's fee.  
 Badleston. A knight's fee.  
 Rokesdon. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Bydenham, Turveye, Holcote and Wroxhull. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Bydenham. A court every three weeks.  
 Badlesdon. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Pabenharn. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Yevelden. 13s. 4d. rent yearly from the lands &c. which Walter Trailly holds.  
 Chelvington. 1d. rent yearly from the lands &c. which John Trailly holds.  
 He held no other lands, &c. in the county.  
 Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 17 November, 21 Edward III.

He held for his life of the king in chief by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Margaret, wife of Ralph baron of Stafford, daughter and heir of Margaret de Clare, late his wife, the following :—

In demesne :—

Brikhull. The manor, by knight's service.  
 Essington. The manor, by knight's service.

In reversion :—

Stiuecle. The manor, which Bartholomew de Burgherssh holds for his life by the demise of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester, by knight's service.

In service :—

Kynebell. Three knights' fees.  
 Whitchurche. A knight's fee.  
 Cobelington. Two knights' fees.  
 Sengelburgh and Little Merlawe. A knight's fee.  
 Bukyngham. Two knights' fees.  
 Hildesdon. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Dorton. A knight's fee.  
 Wotton. Two knights' fees.  
 Broughton. A knight's fee.  
 Craule. A knight's fee.  
 Blecchelegh. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Bollebrikhull and Caldecote. A knight's fee.  
 Mussenden. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Bradewell. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Dorton and Wotton. A knight's fee.  
 Lutegersshale. A knight's fee.  
 Cobelinton, Chikundeston, Portesgrave, Grove, Seybrok and Howrok. Two knights' fees.  
 Great Horewod, Ocle and Newenton. A knight's fee.

Horewode. A quarter of a knight's fee.  
 Bourton. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Langeport. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Morton. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Achecote and Hethingburgh (*sic*). A knight's fee.  
 Chilton. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Wavendon. Two knights' fees and a quarter.  
 Chilton. A knight's fee.  
 Kynebell. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Messenden. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Horwode. View of frankpledge twice a year and a court every three weeks.  
 Sengleworth. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Bourton. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Langeport. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Moreton. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Achecote. View of frankpledge once a year.  
 Lethingburgh. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Wavendon. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Broughton. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Craule. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 • Woleston. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Bollebrikhull and Caldecote. View of frankpledge twice a year.  
 Blecchele. 2s. yearly rent of free tenants.  
 Woleston. 13s. 4d. yearly rent from the manor.  
 Lutegersshale. 13s. 4d. yearly rent from the manor.  
 Vogeston. 13s. 4d. yearly rent from the manor.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Estderham, Friday the feast of St. Clement, 21 Edward III.

Crymplesham, Welles with Warham, Weveton and Bernyngham with Wygemere. The manors (extents given) held by the courtesy of England, after the death of Margaret de Clare, late his wife, of the inheritance of Margaret, now the wife of Ralph de Stafford, daughter and heir of the said Margaret de Clare, of the king in chief by knight's service. The advowson of the church of Welles is worth nothing yearly.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after St. Leonard. Heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Desenyngge, Sunday, the octave of St. Martin, 21 Edward III.

Desenyngge, Cavenham and Haverille. The manors (extents given) held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Okham, 18 November, 21 Edward III.

Okham. The castle and manor (full extent given) and the shrievalty of Rutland, with all their hamlets and appurtenances, held for life

by the king's demise, including a walled castle and a manor house built within the castle and a fishpond (*vivarium*) with ditch beneath it; pasture in 'le Moulholm' and outside Flithffriz; parks called 'Flitefrith' and the little park; underwood at 'les Loundes'; a rent of 5*d.* yearly for a certain closed path (*semita obstructa*) through the middle of the court of Walter Parnel, and 8*s.* issuing from a message and a bovate of land, which William Malkyn holds in bondage, and no more, because he shall flush the latrines (*inundabit latrinas*) within the castle at his own charges, when necessary; 13*s.* yearly from the customs of the town of Thorp; a market every Saturday worth 18*l.* yearly; a fair on the day of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist worth 100*s.* yearly; 47*s.* yearly from two messuages, two virgates of land and a cottage which Robert Flemmyng holds in Okham and Egelton, which is a hamlet of Okham; nineteen bondmen at Egelton each holding a virgate of land; eight cottages; 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by all the bondmen of Okham and Egelton in common to the lord yearly for an aid called 'Skerfe,' and there is a custom there called 'Hevedsilver' worth 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and the hamlet of Langham (extent given) belonging to the castle and manor of Okham.

The king by his charter afterwards granted the reversion of the premises, together with all the knights' fees, advowsons, &c. pertaining thereto, after the death of the said earl Hugh, to Sir William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the said king with other lands &c. by service of a knight's fee; and by reason of this grant the said Hugh attorned to the said earl of Northampton.

He died on 11 November, 21 Edward III. Heir as last above.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Blecchynglegeh, 16 November, 21 Edward III.

Blecchynglegeh. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for his life, of the inheritance of Margaret, late his wife, by the courtesy of England, of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Camerwelle. Certain tenements held as above of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Tycheseye and Okstede. Certain tenements, with the advowson of the church of Tycheseye, held as above of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Chepstede. Certain tenements with the advowson of the church, held as above of the king in chief by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

Effyngham. Certain tenements held as above of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Ocham. The manor with the advowson of the church held as above of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Tanrygge. Tenements called Tyllynge in the parish, held as above of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Knights' fees held as above :—

Wroplesdone. A moiety of a knight's fee which Roland de Wikford holds; and a moiety of a knight's fee which Thomas de Wynterselle holds.



Retherhithe. A moiety of a knight's fee which William de Bohoun holds.

Tycheseye and Camerwelle. Two knights' fees which Thomas de Ovedale, Andrew Peverel, Stephen Maleville and Roger de Stanyndenne hold.

Micham. A quarter of a knight's fee which the prior of Merton holds ; and a quarter of a knight's fee which the prior of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, holds.

Camerwelle. A quarter of a knight's fee which William Vaghan holds ; a quarter of a knight's fee which the prioress of Haliwelle holds ; and a moiety of a knight's fee which Henry de Bekewelle holds.

Effyngham. A tenth part of a knight's fee which Thomas de Northwode holds ; and a sixth part of a knight's fee which Thomas de Brewose holds.

Okham. A twentieth part of a knight's fee which Thomas Frilond holds ; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee which John de Uptone holds.

He held no other lands, &c. in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The prior and convent of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye and the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, are bound to find fitting hospitality for the earl of Gloucester and his heirs whenever they shall come within the said priories.

He died on 10 November last. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he has taken into the king's hand the manor of Thornbur[y], a messuage and a carucate of land at Ryndecombe, and a messuage and a carucate of land at Caumpeden, and has delivered the same to the attorney of Ralph, baron of Stafford.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Thornbury, Saturday after St. Edmund the Confessor (*sic*), 21 Edward III (*defective*).

Thornbury. Margaret de Clare, late the wife of Hugh de Audelee, earl of Gloucester, now deceased, died seised of the manor of Thornbury (extent given), and of a messuage and a carucate of land in Ryndecomb and of a messuage and a carucate of land in Chaumpeden and the court of Gloucester and the view of Oldelonde, held of the king in chief by knight's service ; of which Margaret the said Hugh begat Margaret, now wife of Ralph, baron of Stafford, and so the said Hugh held the said manor and tenements by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of the said Margaret the daughter.

Mars and Falefeld. Certain tenements sometime held by Isabel de Clare.

Ryndecombe and Herdewyk. Two knights' fees and a half held by William de la Mare.

Dunton. Two knights' fees which Thomas de Dunton holds.

Charfeld. A knight's fee which Robert de Vel holds.

Tokynton and Swelle. Six knights' fees which Hugh de Peyns holds.

Hampton Moysi with its members. Eight knights' fees and a half which Robert de Moysi holds.

Estlygh. A knight's fee which Herbert de Sancto Quintino holds.

Tyderyngton. A knight's fee which Roger Corbet holds.

- Baggeworth. A knight's fee which John Giffard holds.
- Coldresfeld. A knight's fee which Thomas de Berkele holds.
- [WORCESTER.] Chaddesle Corbet. A knight's fee which William Corbet holds.
- GLOUCESTER. Oxenden and Aston. A moiety of a knight's fee which William Touchet holds.
- Kynmarton, Aston and Bodynton. A knight's fee which Alice de Bello Campo holds.
- Magotesfeld. A moiety of a knight's fee which the heir of Hugh de Virton (*sic*) holds.
- Wykenton. A knight's fee which Anselm de Gornay holds.
- Kynnemdon. A knight's fee which John de Bures and Hawise his wife hold.
- Dykelesdon Aderyngton. Two knights' fees which John de Dykelesdon holds.
- Lyden. A fifth part of a knight's fee which Robert de Lyden holds.
- Sutton. A fifth part of a knight's fee which Richard de Sutton holds.
- Chemingdoun. A fifth part of a knight's fee which Thomas de Hastynges holds.
- Sheningedenn. A fifth part of a knight's fee which Robert de Wykham holds.
- [OXFORD.] Walcote. A moiety of a knight's fee which the heir of Cenar de Walcote holds.
- Grawell (*sic*). A third part of a knight's fee which the heir of Alan de Grawell holds.
- Thad. A moiety of a knight's fee which the heir of Baldwin de Insula holds.
- Middelton. An eighth part of a knight's fee which the heir of Master Robert de Ferby holds; and an eighth part of a knight's fee which the heir of Thomas Tey holds.
- [BERKS.] Knobourn. A fifteenth part of a knight's fee of the fee of the Marshal (*Mar'*) which Andrew de la Beche holds.
- GLOUCESTER. Shanyngdon. A fifth part of a knight's fee which Thomas de Hastynges and his wife hold.
- Welford, Andemarton (*sic*) and Estlygh. A knight's fee which the heir of William de (*sic*) Chamberleyn holds.
- Marsefeld. A third part of a knight's fee which Richard de Heydon holds.
- [SOMERSET ?] Baketon. A knight's fee and a half which Anselm de Gornay holds.
- GLOUCESTER. Fedynnton and Northcote. Two knights' fees which the same Anselm holds.
- Walton Kerdyf. A knight's fee and a half which Paulinus de Kerdyf holds.
- Kynmerton, Aston (and) Badyngton. Two knights' fees which John de Dykeleston holds.
- Waggeworth (*sic*). A fifth part of a knight's fee which the heir of William Crumpet holds.
- Dodyngton. A knight's fee which Henry de Berkele holds.
- Caumpeden. The advowson of the chapel.
- Cerneye and Rodyton (*sic*). The advowsons of the churches.
- He held no other lands &c. in the county.
- He died on Saturday before . . . Heir as above.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he has delivered the within-mentioned manors and tenements to John de Morlewode, attorney of the said Ralph, with the profits received therefrom from the time of the said earl's death.

*Writ*, 12 November, 21 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Tonebrigg, 18 November, 21 Edward III (*partly defaced and illegible*).

He held for his life, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Margaret, late his wife, the following :—

Tonebrigg. The castle and borough with the advowson of the priory of Tonebrigg, the manors of Hadelo and Dachurst, with the mills of Tonebrigg and Gournemelle and the bedelries of Hildenne and South, the wood of Northfrith, with the Postern, and the advowson of the church of Coudenne; held of the archbishop of Canterbury, by service of being chief (*superior*) steward at the feast of the enthronement of each archbishop.

Bradestede. The manor held of the same archbishop by service of being chief butler at the enthronement of each archbishop of Canterbury and doing suit of the said archbishop's court of Otteford at the next court after Michaelmas.

Eldyngge. The manor held of the king in chief by service of . . . . knight's fee.

Edenbrigg. The manor held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 2s. 10d. . . . a pair of spurs, price 6d.

Dodindale. 13s. 4d. yearly rent.

O[te]ford. . . . yearly rent.

Croundale. 14½d. yearly rent.

Vielleston. 2s. 2d. yearly rent.

Eltham. 1d. yearly rent.

Lomwode. . . . yearly rent.

Ardres. 6d. yearly rent and the advowson of the church, and ¼lb. pepper, price 6d., yearly rent by the hands of Bartholomew Cyson.

All held of the king in chief.

A certain foreign court of the honour of Gloucester held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part (?) of a knight's fee.

Warbelton. A court similarly held of the king in chief . . .

Knights' fees similarly held :—

[\*Mereworthe.] A third part of a knight's fee which William de Clinton, earl of Huntynndon, holds.

Fremworthe (*sic*) and Canterbury. A knight's fee and a half which Robert de Hildeslee holds.

Vieleston, Peneshurst and Chydyngeston. A fourth part of a knight's fee which John de Cepham holds.

Eltham. A knight's fee held by Isabella late queen of England; and a moiety of a knight's fee held by the master of the college of St. Laurence, London.

Melton and Wyelmeston. A moiety of a knight's fee which William de Sevaunce holds.

Crundale, Hathelfeld, Betrichesdenne and Cranebrok. A knight's fee which Robert de Hildeslee holds.

---

\* Thus given in the Calendar printed in 1808 but now illegible.

- Dytton, Syffleton and Brampton. A knight's fee and a quarter which Joan late the wife of Ralph de Ditton holds.
- Wygebergh [co. Essex]. Two knights' fees which William de Sevaunce holds.
- Westaple. A third part of a knight's fee held by Robert de Grauntecourt, John de Bollyng, John Sprynget, John Badekym, Thomas Bollyng [and] John Leger.
- Sheldwych. A third part of a knight's fee held by John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Isabel late the wife of Ralph Saunzaver.
- Bleen. A knight's fee and a half held by Margery late the wife of Sir William de Roos, the prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, and the master of Eastbregg, Canterbury.
- Holeford. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Hildeslee.
- Ramhurst. A quarter of a knight's fee which Walter Colpeper holds.
- Horsmundenne. A moiety of a knight's fee which Joan la Baud holds.
- Nywecourt. A quarter of a knight's fee which Walter atte Niwecourt holds.
- Crongebery. A quarter of a knight's fee which John de Detlyng holds.
- Pympe. A knight's fee which Thomas de Pympe holds.
- Henhurst. A moiety of a knight's fee which Richard de Tatesham and John Gerveys hold.
- Barmyng. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John Thomas and John de Kent.
- Brencheslee. A moiety of a knight's fee which Walter de Brancheslee holds.
- Hadlo. A tenth part of a knight's fee which John de Pecham holds; a moiety of a knight's fee which John Fromound holds; a sixth part of a knight's fee held by John atte Wealde and Gilbert Fromond; a sixth part of a knight's fee held by John de Tetlingbery; and a fifth part of a knight's fee held by Nicholas Fromond.
- Yenesfeld. A knight's fee which John de Ponteneye holds.
- Tonebrigg. A knight's fee held by Roger de Bardenne and John de Bardenne.
- Barmyngg. A moiety of a knight's fee which Lora late the wife of Ralph Savage holds.
- Shibourne. A quarter of a knight's fee which Roger de Bavent holds.
- Tonebrigg. A sixth part of a knight's fee which Thomas Malmeyns holds.
- Hadlo. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee which William de Pympe and Gilbert Fromound hold.
- Netlestede, P[epyng]bery, Brikelonde and Helthe. Two knights' fees which Thomas de Pympe and John de Colonia hold.
- Vieleston. Three parts of a knight's fee which John de Vieleston holds.
- Ardres, Stellyng, Hertangre and Berfrayston. A knight's fee, which Maud late the wife of Robert de Ardres holds.
- Cluse and Eboldeston. A moiety of a knight's fee which John atte Welle holds.
- Dodyndale. A quarter of a knight's fee which Richard de Morton holds.
- Lokedale and Welles. A moiety of a knight's fee which John de Insula holds.
- Cekeshelle, Pettes and Ranecumbe. One knight's fee which John de Wauz holds.

Hadlo. An eighth part of a knight's fee which Gilbert Fromound holds.  
 Legh, Eldyngge and Bokenfold . . . which Thomas Chaneu holds.  
 Mereworth, Clyve and Ealdeheye. Two knights' fees which John de Mereworth holds.

Eldyng. A tenth part of a knight's fee, which Henry de Ber[munde]seye holds.

Tonebrigge. A fortieth part of a knight's fee which Henry atte Heldenne and Robert atte Heldenne hold.

All the aforesaid knights' fees are held of the king in chief, except:—  
 . . . Sevaunce holds; a knight's fee in Vileston which John de Vileston and John de Cepham hold; half a knight's fee in Horsmundene which John (*sic*) Baud holds; a quarter of a knight's fee in Nywecourt which Walter atte Nywecourt holds; a moiety and a tenth part of a knight's fee which John de Pecham holds; a knight's fee which John Fromund holds, a sixth part of a knight's fee which John atte Welde and Gilbert Fromound hold, a sixth part of a knight's fee which John de Tatlingbyri holds, and a fifth part of a knight's fee which Nicholas Fromound holds, all in Hadlo; a knight's fee [in Yenesfeld] which John de Ponteneye holds; a quarter of a knight's fee in Shibourne which Roger de Bavent holds; a sixth part of a knight's fee in Tonebrigge which Thomas Malmeyns holds; a sixteenth part of a knight's fee which William de Pympe and Gilbert Fromund hold, and an eighth part of a knight's fee which Gilbert Fromund holds, both in Hadlo; a knight's fee in La Legh which Thomas Chaneu holds; and a fortieth part of a knight's fee in Tonebrigg which Henry and R[obert] atte Heledenne hold; which are held of the archbishop of Canterbury.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

He died on 10 November last. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 87.*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 59.*

## 57. HUGH DE AUDELE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER.

*Writ (missing).*

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Tonebregge 22 November, 21 Edward III.

The said Hugh was not seised, &c. of any lands, &c. in fee in the bailiwick, for Margaret de Clare, late his wife, died seised of the manors of Tonebregge and Hadlo with the lowey (*leucata*) of Tonebregge, and the manors of Bradistede and Eldyngge in demesne and the manors of Vilestone, Meletone, Horsmondenne and Pettes in service. Of her he begat Margaret now the wife of Ralph de Stafford, and so the said Hugh held the said manors by the courtesy of England after his wife's death of the inheritance of the said Margaret her daughter and heir, and he had no other estate therein on the day he died. He held the manor of Tonebregge with the lowey, and the manor of Hadlo, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of being his chief steward at the feast of the enthronement of each archbishop; he held of the same archbishop the manors of Bradestede, Vilestone, Meletone, Horsmondenne and Pettes by service of being

his chief butler at the same feast and doing suit at the courts of Otteford and Canterbury at the next court held there after Michaelmas; and he held the manor of Eldyng by right of his wife as above of the king in chief, service not known.

He died on 10 November last. Margaret wife of the abovesaid Ralph, aged 30 years and more, is heir of the said earl and Margaret his wife.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (1.)*

**58. JOHN HAMELY, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator commanding him to cause her reasonable dower to be assigned to Margaret late the wife of John Hamely, knight, out of her late husband's lands &c., which are in the king's hands by reason of divers debts in which the said John was bound to the king, 12 June, 21 Edward III. (*Calendar of Close Rolls*, p. 224.)

CORNWALL. *Assignment of dower* to the said Margery made at Helwyn on Wednesday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 21 Edward III.

Tregynnen. A moiety of the manor, whereof Helwyn, Trewyns and Penhal are parcels (extent given with particulars of buildings and names of tenants), including all the chambers around the gate of Helwyn, up to the chapel there, with the chamber abutting (*pendente*) on the north side of the hall, together with a small sheepfold at Fentenyeen and a chapel there assigned to the said Margery and the lord in common, a third part of the dovecot and the whole land called Dorenchapel, Dorlennée and Cornboya, the two crofts of Pennans and Foundrepennans, and lands in Nyweham, and a third part of two parts of two corn mills.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (1.)*

**59. JOHN DAUNEY, knight.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take the oath of Sibyl, late the wife of John Daune, not to marry without the king's licence, and to cause her dower to be assigned to her out of the lands &c. of her late husband, 28 February, 21 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Assignment of dower* to the said Sibyl, made at Schevyok and Anton, Monday the morrow of the Annunciation, 21 Edward III.

Anton. The manor was assigned to her out of the manors of Shevyok, Anton and Tregantel, which belonged to the said John, with the rents and services of all the tenants there, the fishery and all other appurtenances and the corn-mills of Wakker.

Landilp. Divers buildings (details given) in recompense of her dower of all the buildings of the manor, a moiety of the grange with a house called 'le Deyhous,' divers gardens, including a garden on the east side of the way which leads from the manor to the church, all the crofts on the east side of the same way, with all the land on Werdon, except one croft called 'Loure Park'; rents and services of tenants (named), a fishpond stocked with fish, a dovecot, a third part of a water-mill and a free tenant in Leghedurant.

Treleghya. Rents and services of divers tenants (named).

- Trelygan. Rents and services of divers tenants (named); and the rent and services of William Cokyn, in place of a water-mill at St. John, which she ought to have had in the manor of Anton.
- Arwuthel. Rents and services of divers tenants (named) and a third part of the profit of a water-mill.
- Landreen. Divers buildings in the manor (specified), a chapel assigned to her and the lord in common, gardens, lands, rents and services (extent given with field names and names of tenants), a third part of the profit of a pasture in Fawymor and a third part of the profit of a water-mill.
- Ammal. 26½*a.* and 26 virgates of land, 1*a.* 1*r.* and 6 virgates of meadow, 25*a.* 1*r.* and 13 virgates of waste, a third part of the profit of a water-mill, and rents and services of divers tenants (named).
- Landilp. The advowson of the church of St. Leonard.  
Foreign knights' fees :—  
[. . .] A knight's fee, which Joan de Rame holds.  
Trewornan. A knight's fee, which Meliora de Kerthyn holds.  
Churleton. [A] knight's [fee], which William Pollehou holds.  
. . . and Treynthest. Half a knight's fee, which John de Inkepenne holds.

DEVON. *Assignment of dower* to the said Sibyl, made at Cornuwode, Saturday after the Annunciation, 21 Edward III.

West Roke. Two houses with the adjacent gardens (*ortis*), instead of four houses at Cornwode and the adjacent gardens.

Cornwode. A third part of a water-mill, 15*a.* gorse, 5½*a.* meadow and 17*s.* 7½*d.* rent (tenants named), with the presentation to the church every third turn.

Cornwod and Westroke. 27*a.* ⅓*r.* arable.

Westrok. 1½*a.* waste and 1½*a.* meadow.

Storigge and Croundel. 20*a.* wood.

Cornwod, Westrok and Dertemor. A third part of all the waste.

Thorisleghe and Bailleford. 58*s.* 3*d.* rent (tenants named) and 2*s.* 5½*d.* rent of Stephen Berd.

Manaton. 20*s.* rent (tenants named) and 20*d.* rent of Henry Brun.

Allebourne. 17*s.* 9½*d.* rent of Richard atte Lane.

Stancumb. 66*s.* 8*d.* of the rent of the manor, which Joan, late the wife of Nicholas Daunei, renders yearly beyond her dower.

Exeter. A chamber with stable underneath, and a small plot lying on the east side thereof, and 4*s.* 5½*d.* rent of John Sywer.

*Similar writ* to the escheator in Somerset, 28 February, 21 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Assignment of dower* to the said Sibyl, made at Modeford Terry and Hyneton, Saturday the eve of the Annunciation, 21 Edward III.

Modeford Terry. Divers buildings and lands and rents and services of tenants (extent given with field names and names of tenants), including a third part of the barton, lands upon Wyntesworth, by Doneweeye, upon Bromhulle, in 'la More,' 'la Weynhull,' by 'la Thorne,' at Selverlake, 'la Mapele,' 'la Doune,' at Trewych, 'la Garston,' on Colebrok, Tothulle, Twynhull moor, Rowemor, at Bekeshey, 'la Goule,' Shepeheye, Modyham, and a third part of 2½*a.* wood called 'le Heyewode,' and of the pleas &c. of court.

Hyneton. Divers buildings, lands, rents and services of tenants (extent given with field names and names of tenants), including a chapel to be in common between the said Sibyl and the lord of the manor, a little pond in Cornmongeresheye, lands at Wattokesberugh, in the marsh at Cleverlake and Craneshurn, and a third part of pastures called Blea . . . ., Leyelond and Mulleham.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (2.)*

**60. EDMUND, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE CHEYNE.**

SOMERSET. *Proof of age* of the said Edmund, taken at Clyvedon on Thursday, the morrow of St. George, 21 Edward III.

John de Clyvedone, knight, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Edmund was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Martin last, and this he knows because the said Edmund was born at Clyvedon, co. Somerset, on the same feast, 19 Edward II, and baptized in the church there, and he was present. And he and John de Acton agreed on certain causes touching the manor of Alre in the same county on Sunday after the said birth, which agreement was written in an indenture made between them, of which one part remains in his possession, and by its date and his presence at the baptism the said Edmund's age is manifest.

John de Acton, knight, aged 50 years and more, agrees, for after the said agreement John de Clyvedon announced to him that William de Cheyne had an heir male born and baptized &c. as above, and he has the other part of the said indenture.

John de Membury, knight, aged 60 years, Henry de Lorty, knight, aged 70 years, John de Durburgh, knight, aged 48 years, Robert Martyn, aged 50 years, William Wayne, aged 58 years, and William Strode, aged 60 years, agree, for they were witnesses to the aforesaid agreement.

Walter Joye, aged 50 years and more, and Peter Chubbeworth, aged 54 years and more, agree, as they were present at the aforesaid agreement, and the said Peter dictated the indenture, and the said Walter wrote it, and John de Acton gave the said Peter a silk purse and a mark for his attendance, and the said John de Clyvedon gave the said Walter 40*d.* for his labour, and told them of the birth of the said Edmund.

Matthew de Clyvedone, aged 50 years, and Matthew Michel, aged 60 years, agree likewise, as they were present with the said John de Clyvedon at the said Edmund's baptism. William, father of the said Edmund, gave to each of them a bow and six barbed arrows, feathered with peacocks' feathers, that they might remember and bear witness of the birth of the said Edmund.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (3.)*

**61. ROBERT, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE CLAVERYNG.**

*Writ* to the escheator in Northumberland to take the proof of age of the said Robert, 15 April, 21 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Proof of age* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, 15 June, 21 Edward III.



John de Brampton, aged 70 years and more, says that the said Robert was 21 years of age on the morrow of the Purification last, for he was born on the said day 21 years ago at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and on the same day was baptised in the church of St. Nicholas there by John de Prodhowe, then parochial chaplain of the said church; and this he remembers because he was present at the baptism and also has a son named Richard, born on the same day.

John de Whithill, aged 56 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter named Emma married on the same day in the same church to one Roger de Glanton.

John Olyver, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he was in the said church at the time and saw the said Robert baptised, and likewise because he took a chamber on the same day in the town aforesaid to farm for a term of 30 years from one Richard de Emeldon, and by the date of his writing he is assured of the age of the said Robert.

Adam de Glanton, aged 48 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he had a wife named Agnes, who died on the same day that the said Robert was born.

Thomas del Isle, aged 60 years and more, Robert de Derham, aged 56 years and more, William de Tirwhit, aged 66 years and more, and Richard de Brankeston, aged 52 years, agree, and know it because they were in Newcastle on the day of the said Robert's birth, and in going towards the house of one Henry de Shirakes, keeper of the king's victuals, to buy victuals they met the godparents and certain other relatives of the said Robert, carrying him from his baptism, and by this and by the date of the letters obligatory to the said Henry de Shirakes for the victuals bought, they are assured of the age of the said Robert.

Gilbert de Wyndegates, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and recollects it because he was present at the baptism by request of William de Claveryng, father of the said Robert, with whom he ate on the same day, when the said William gave him a good sword, that he might remember the birth of the said Robert.

John de Yetlyngton, aged 66 years and more, Robert de Cavereslawe, aged 64 years and more, and John de Bedenhale, aged 60 years and more, say the like, and know it because on the same day Joice de Sherwynlawe, knight, and other Scots enemies of the king in his company came in a hostile manner into Northumberland, where the said John, Robert and John dwell, and spoiled, destroyed and burnt their houses; after the retreat of which enemies to their own parts the birth of the said Robert was announced specially by his father to them and many others of the county, that they might remember it.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (4.)*

**62. THOMAS, SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS ATTE LATHE, of Wygenhale.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Thomas, who held by knight's service of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, 8 March, 21 Edward III.

NORFOLK.\* *Proof of age* taken at Terrington, 5 April, 21 Edward III.

Robert de Caustone, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Thomas is 21 years of age and more and was born at Tirrington on Tuesday after the Annunciation, 18 Edward II, and baptized in the church of St. Clement there; and this he knows because he was present and saw the chaplain baptize him.

Geoffrey Coruner, aged 53 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Saturday after the said heir's birth he went to North Walsham and stayed there a whole year.

John Wacy, aged 43 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Joan, the wife of William son of Stephen, died on Monday before the said heir's birth, and the day of her death was noted in the calendar.

Simon de Schuldham, aged 58 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Roger de Schuldham, his father, was of the counsel (*de consilio*) of Thomas atte Lathe, the said heir's father.

Geoffrey Varoun, aged 44 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he heard by Robert de Causton, who was staying in the place where the said heir was born, of the latter's birth.

William Bet . . . , aged 58 years and more, says the like, and knows it because at the time he was at Lond' and there heard by a messenger of the said heir's birth.

William son of Robert, aged 42 years, agrees, and knows it because Cicely his wife carried the said heir to church to be baptized.

John Nores, aged 46 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was in the wardship of Sir Robert de Scales and proved his own age on the morrow of the day on which the said heir was baptized.

John Blouwere, aged 43 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Walter his son was born on Whitsunday next after the said heir's birth.

Thomas son of James, aged 48 years, agrees, and knows it because he was with John de Causton on Friday after the said heir's birth, and he went to Scotland with the said John.

Roger Brounger, aged 58 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he married Cicely his wife at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next after the said heir's birth.

Roger son of Nicholas, aged 39 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Nicholas his father told him of the said heir's birth, and on the Sunday following the said Nicholas died.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (5.)*

63. ISABEL ONE OF THE DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF JOHN DE MOELES AND WIFE OF WILLIAM DE BOTREAUX, knight.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Isabel, 6 June, 21 Edward III.

DORSET. *Proof of age* taken at Marnhull, 18 June, 21 Edward III.

Robert de Maundeville, aged 50 years, says that the said Isabel is of full age, for on the feast of St. Petronilla, 19 Edward II, she was born at Marnhull, co. Dorset, and baptized in the church there, and Isabel his wife is her godmother, and she fell from her horse in returning to her house and broke her arm.

\* Cf. Vol. VIII. No. 602.

Walter Loryng, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on Sunday after St. Petronilla, 19 Edward II, he married Joan, daughter of Walter de Ferne, and the said Isabel was born on the said feast then just past, and he was present at her baptism.

John Gorewy, aged 60 years, John le Kyng, aged 50 years, Thomas Anketyl, aged 53 years, John le Harpour, aged 49 years, John Ponsont, aged 60 years, Peter Bysshop, aged 60 years, Roger le Brok, aged 50 years, and Robert Loryng, aged 53 years, agree, and know it because on Thursday after St. Barnabas, 19 Edward II, the said John de Moeles hunted, on the invitation of John de Urtiaco, in a park called Stoketristre, which then belonged to the said John de Urtiaco, to take venison for a feast on the day of his wife's purification from the said Isabel his daughter, born on the feast of St. Petronilla then last past, and took six bucks, at which hunting they were present at the request of the said John de Moeles, and stayed with him the same night, and he gave each of them a bow for coming, and that they might have knowledge of the birth of his said daughter.

Hugh de Lymbergh, aged 50 years, and William le Eyr, aged 53 years, agree, and know it because on the feast of St. Petronilla, 19 Edward II, Joan, the mother of the said Hugh, was buried in the cemetery of the church of Marnhull on the day on which the said Isabel was born and baptized, and they are executors of her will, by the date of which and by the said burial the age of the said Isabel is well known to them.

William de Botreaux, Walter de Botreaux and Robert de Forde, executors of the will of Reynold de Botreaux, to whom Thomas de Ferrariis and Theobald de Mounteneye, who had the wardship by the king's commission, demised the same, were warned to be present, but did not come, nor send any one in their name.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (6.)*

**64. WILLIAM DE MONTE ACUTO, LATE EARL OF SALISBURY.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, on the petition of Katherine, late the wife of the said earl, for her dower of the 20*l.* yearly rent, given by the king's charter to the said William and his heirs, for the name and honour of earl of Salisbury, out of the issues of the county of Wilts, 10 December, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Wilton, Tuesday before St. Peter's Chair, 22 Edward III.

The said earl died seised in his demesne as of fee of the said 20*l.* yearly.

William de Monte Acuto his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (7.)*

**65. JOHN DE BOHUN, LATE EARL OF HEREFORD AND ESSEX.**

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, 18 February, 21 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Thursday before St. Gregory, 21 Edward III. Poudherham and Whiteston. Two knights' fees of the lands, &c. which Thomas de Halghewille and Katherine his wife hold, as of the right

of the said Katherine, which are worth nothing yearly, save that a suit is owed at the court of fees of Huntynghdon, for which suit the tenants there render two marks yearly.

He had no other fees in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (8.)*

**66. JOHN DE LOVAYNE.**

*Writ* to the escheator in Essex to take the oath of Margaret, late the wife of the said John, not to marry without the king's licence and to assign her her dower out of the lands, &c. late of the said John, taken into the king's hands by reason of his death and the minority of his heir, in presence of Bartholomew de Burgherssh 'le Fitz,' to whom the king granted the custody of the said lands, &c. 20 March, 21 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Assignment of dower* to the said Margaret, made at Eystans ad Turrim, in the presence of the said Bartholomew's attorneys on Monday the feast of St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III.

Eystans ad Turrim. Divers houses, buildings, lands and rents (details given, with field-names and names of tenants), including a pond called Bakhouspond, a third part of a close called 'le Litle Park,' and a third part of the great park, of a wood called Haywardesquarter, and of another wood called le Fryth: but of the rent of foreign tenants, contained in the extent lately made after the death of the said John, the escheator assigned nothing to the said Margaret, because the said rent issued from knights' fees which are in the king's hand by reason of the said John's death.

*Similar writ* to the escheator in Suffolk, 20 March, 21 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Assignment of dower* to the said Margaret, made at Bildistone, as above on Monday the feast of St. Barnabas, 21 Edward III.

Bildistone. A little grange and other buildings, lands, rents, &c. (details given with field names and names of tenants), including a third part of a sheepfold, a third part of a market (*fori*) with the 'portmansmotes in le tolhus,' a third part of two houses called Tolhousses, a third part of all the stalls in the market, and of the fines and perquisites of court of all the tenants, of the pasture of the pond by the bridge, common in Hallestrete, a third part of a wood near the manor, containing 13a. 3r. of a wood called Estwode, containing 23a., common of a street leading from the mill towards Ipswich, and a cart-house in common.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (9.)*

**67. ALAN LA ZOUCHE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to assign to Eleanor, late the wife of the said Alan, who has taken her oath not to marry without the king's licence, her dower out of the lands, late of her husband, in the presence of John de Bello Campo, to whom the king committed the custody of the said lands, 15 March, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: Andrew de Bures received the oath by writ.

LEICESTER. *Assignment of dower* to the said Eleanor, made at Assheby la Zousche, in the presence of the attorneys of the said John de Bello Campo, 14 April, 21 Edward III.

Assheby la Zousche. Within the dwelling-house (*mansum*) of the manor, an old ruinous hall, a new chamber not yet roofed, to be removed so that the soil there may remain in possession of the lord and the said chamber to be rebuilt elsewhere on soil of the said Eleanor, a long house called the bakery, brewhouse and kitchen, with an oast-house (*toral*) in the same and a well near the said house, so that the lord and his servants may have the use of the said well at their pleasure, a house called 'le Longstable' opposite the grange, with a piece of orchard lying in breadth from the grange to the way leading towards Pakyton below the said orchard, with free ingress and egress to the great outer gates, and in length from the said Longstable to certain boundaries near the ditch of the rabbit-warren, and a third part of a stone dovecot.

Brasthorp. An old ruinous house called 'le Oxeshepene,' with a plot opposite the said house, and of the demesne lands there, a third part of certain furlongs (field-names given); of the demesne meadows, le Hallemedwe and Slynghmedwe; a third part of a several pasture, called 'le Haye' of Brasthorp, lying towards the east of a plot of pasture called Calvircroft, lying towards Blakfordby, and the whole of a pasture called Stonydelf on Bromyhill; a third part of the wood of Brasthorp, abutting on Slynghmedwe, of the Outewode, and of 'le Newheye,' and three whole parcels of pasture and wood called Walkmylnedame, Halywell and Newedamesheved; a third part of the great park towards 'le Lounte' together with 'la Launde' opposite the said third part; a third part of the profits of three water-mills and a windmill; and rents and services of bondmen and free tenants (names given); a third part of the profits of views of frankpledge and of the market and fair of Assheby, bakehouses, &c. in common, but of whatever she shall take in common she shall find a third part of the expenses; also a third part of a certain yearly rent of 3s., called 'Ilmor Rent,' to be taken in common from certain burgages in the town, and the pleas and perquisites of court issuing from all her men and tenants aforesaid, and a third part of two fish-ponds and of the fishery thereof. There are no other lands, &c. there, from which she can be dowered, saving, nevertheless, on the petition of her attorney, her actions, if she has the right, to seek her dower from 53s. 4d. yearly rent, issuing from a virgate of land demised to Robert Person, two virgates of land demised to John son of John de Ingwardby, and a virgate of land demised to Roger le Messenger and Eleanor his wife for their lives, by Sir William la Zousche, deceased; and from a messuage and a virgate of land demised to Walter Truaut and Margaret his wife, and from two burgages, a virgate and 4a. land and 2a. meadow demised to James de Assheby, for their lives respectively, by the said Alan la Zousche, deceased, and from 2s. 0½d. yearly rent from tenants not yet found.

*Similar writ* to the escheator in Sussex, 15 March, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: Andrew de Bures received the oath by writ.

SUSSEX. *Assignment of dower* to the said Eleanor, made at Treve, in the presence of attorneys as above, &c., 3 May, 21 Edward III.

Treve. Within the dwelling-house (*mansum*) of the manor, a chamber with a wardrobe annexed to the hall on the east, a long chamber called 'le Newechaumbre,' with a herb garden opposite the same called 'le Puryherbere' enclosed with palings, another herb garden opposite the abovesaid chamber at the end of the hall, a ruinous house called 'le Hayberne' with a third part of the orchard behind the house, the use of the chapel within the manor, a house without the gate in the barton called 'le Dayhous,' a water-mill called Canhou with the water-course thereof and a fishery, with the suits and multures of all the tenants of the lordship of Treve, enclosed lands and meadow (extent given with field-names), a third part of a pasture called le Heth, of a little grove called 'le Inlond,' of a several fishery extending from the bridge called Lykfoldbrigge to a meadow called Upboremedwe in the lordship of Petteworth, of a park on the north side of the manor (boundaries given mentioning a close of the bishop of London and the Hay of 'la Brendland' where 'birches' grow), the services and rents of certain free and bond tenants (named), and a third part of the assise of bread and ale.

Noteburn and Chilyntkton. The rents and services of certain bond tenants (named), including *quedam mulier vocata Sapientia*, a third part of the assise of bread and ale, and a third part of a pond called 'le North Mylnepond' and of the fishery there.

All to be held by the said Eleanor for her life, &c. saving to her her actions touching knights' fees and advowsons and anything else that could accrue to her by way of dower.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (10.)*

#### 68. RICHARD DE RIHILL.

*Writ* [6 September, 21 Edward III\*] (*missing*).

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Assignment of dower* to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Richard, made at Little Rihill, 20 September, 21 Edward III.

Little Rihill. A third part of two parts of a capital messuage, with the buildings constructed in the said third part, and divers lands (field-names given), including lands upon (*super*) 'le Overhope,' 'le Netherhope,' Soneacre, Illilaweflat, 'le Rote,' 'le Milneheved,' Abound, Salterhope, 'les Toftes' and Omperland and 'le Watercrokes.'

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Partition* made at Little Rihill, 28 September, 21 Edward II, of the lands &c. late of the said Richard at Little Rihill between Elizabeth, Margery, Christiana, Joan and Ellen, his daughters and heirs, which lands &c. by reason of his death were taken into the king's hands, in five equal parts as follows; whereof the pourparty of Elizabeth, the eldest, who is of full age, was delivered to her, and the pourparties of the other daughters were delivered to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Richard, their mother, as next friend (*propinquiore*) to the said heirs.

*Pourparty* of the said Elizabeth. A fifth part of two parts of a capital messuage and divers lands (details with field-names given).

*Similar pourparty* of the said Margery. (*The same.*)

---

\* See *Calendar of Close Rolls*, p. 320.

*Similar pourparty* of the said Christiana. (*The same.*)

*Similar pourparty* of the said Joan. (*The same.*)

*Similar pourparty* of the said Ellen. (*The same.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (11.)*

*(See Vol. VIII. No. 562.)*

**69. JOHN DE ASTWYK**, late prior of Nywenham.

*Writ* to the escheator of cos. Bedford and Buckingham. Whereas in reply to the king's mandate the escheator signified that he had taken the lands, &c. of the priory of Nywenham into the king's hand because the said priory fell void by the death of brother John de Astwyk, the last prior, and because he knew not who were the true patrons and founders thereof, of whom the said prior held, and whereas, on the part of the sub-prior and convent of that place, the king is given to understand that the said priory, &c. are held of John de Moubray, as of the barony of Bedeford, in frank almoin, and that the said J[ohn is patron] of the priory, wherefore petition has been made to the king to remove his hand from the said lands, &c. the escheator is commanded to enquire whether the said prior held any lands, &c. of the king in chief or of another, by what service, and who is the true patron of the said priory, 6 February, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said prior never held any lands, &c. of the king or of another in co. Buckingham.

**BEDFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Bedford on Thursday, 15 February, 21 Edward III.

The said prior on the day he died, viz. on Sunday before St. Nicholas last, held no lands &c. of the king in chief in co. Bedford or elsewhere, but he held all the lands &c. of the priory of John de [Moubray] in frank almoin, as of the barony of Bedeford, of the grant of the said John's ancestors, who founded the said priory, time out of mind. The said John de Moubray [is patron] of the said priory.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (12.)*

**70. WILLIAM LE CLERC**, of Esthanneye.

*Writ*, 20 January, 21 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: Memorandum that the original writ, with the inquisition, was delivered this year before the justices assigned to hold pleas before the king.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Remenham, Saturday before St. Matthias, 22 Edward III.

Esthanneye. A messuage with a garden and curtilage, 40*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* rent of a free tenant, held of the prior of Newynton Longevill, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and rendering yearly to the said prior 14*s.* 6*d.* and doing suit at his court every three weeks.

He held no lands, &c. of any other.

He died on 20 July, 19 Edward III. John his son, aged 10 years on the day the said William died, is his heir.

*Note.* This inquisition was sent before the king in Trinity term in the present year.

*Writ* to the escheator in cos. Oxford and Berks, reciting the preceding inquisition and commanding him, inasmuch as the knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the aforesaid priory are in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, to take the aforesaid messuage, land, meadow and rent into the king's hand, with the issues thereof received from the said 20th of July, together with the body of the said heir, and enquire who has occupied the said tenements and received the issues thereof, from the time of the said William's death, 28 February, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he has taken the said messuage, land, rent and issues into the king's hand, but that the said heir was not found in the bailiwick after the writ came.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Wanetyng, 28 April, 22 Edward III.

Esthanneye. Alice, late the wife of the said William, has occupied the said tenements and received all the issues since the death of her said husband, claiming to have the custody thereof, by reason of the sustenance (*nutriture*) of the said heir, as his mother.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (13.)*

**71. THOMAS, SON OF WALTER STELLER, of Paghelflet.**

*Writ*, 27 December, 21 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Saturday after the Purification, 22 Edward III.

Paghel. Three bovates of land, 11a. 3½r. meadow, and pasture for seven great beasts, held jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the gift of William Bakster and Walter de Killyngwyk, chaplains, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of finding three men at Paghelflet to ferry across the Humber the lord and lady of the manor of Brustwyk, when they shall happen to cross over from the parts of Holdernes to the parts of Lyndesey; a messuage and 2a. ½r. land, held jointly as above, of the same gift, of the abbot of Aumale, by service of 8d. yearly; and two tofts held in demesne as of fee, of John le Conestable of Halsham and Margaret de Ros, by service of 16d. yearly.

Paghelflete. A messuage, 3½ tofts, pasture for a great beast and a half and 8s. 6d. rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of rendering to the king yearly at his manor of Brustwyk 2s. 4d.

Bondbrustwyk. A messuage and a moiety of a bovat of land, held of William Aumpner by service of 12d. yearly.

Aldeburgh. A messuage held of Margery, late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak, by fealty.

He died on 13 November last. Peter his son, aged two years on the feast of St. Peter's Chair next, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (14.)*



**72. JOHN DE CROYDON.**

*Writ*, 12 January, 21 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Croydon, 21 February, 22 Edward III.

Croydon. 16*a.* land, held jointly with Lucy his wife, who survives, of the grant of Peter Phelipp and Henry Maunsel to the said John and Lucy and the heirs of the said John, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 3*s.* yearly ; 39*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held of the same archbishop by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly ; and 12*l.* yearly rent of divers tenants, held of the same archbishop by service of 63*s.* yearly and suit at the archbishop's court of Croydon every three weeks.

He held no other lands, &c. in Croydon.

He died on 15 December last. William his son, aged 14 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Suthwerk, 20 February, 22 Edward III.

Suthwerk. A tenement, late of Roger de Northwode, in the parish of St. George, held jointly with Lucy his wife, of the grant of the said Roger to them and the heirs of the said John, of the prior of Bermondeseye by service of 28*s.* yearly and suit at the said prior's court every three weeks ; a tenement in the same parish late of Thomas le Chapman of Craule, held jointly as above, of the grant of the said Thomas to them and the heirs of the said John, of the same prior by service of 1*d.* yearly ; and a tenement in the parish of St. Margaret, held of the gift of John de Bures and Joan his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court, to the said John and his heirs, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 20*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the borough of Suthwerk.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (15.)*

**73. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF ADAM DE GRYMSTEDE.**

*Writ*, 24 January, 21 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury 6 February, 22 Edward III.

Plaiteforde. The manor, held for her life, jointly with the said Adam, of the king in chief, by knight service.

Melchet. The keepership of the park, similarly held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40*s.* to the king yearly by the hands of his bailiff of Claryndon, and finding a man to keep the said park at her own charges.

La More. A messuage and a virgate of land, similarly held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Bymerton and Alwardebury. 100*s.* rent, similarly held.

Alwardebury. 20*a.* meadow, similarly held.

Estgrymstede. 60*s.* yearly rent, similarly held of Lawrence de Sancto Martino and the heirs of Oliver de Ingham by knight's service.

Abboteston. A messuage and two virgates of land, held jointly as above at fee farm of the abbess of Wilton, rendering 100*s.* yearly.

She died on 2 January, 21 Edward III. John, son of the said Adam and Eleanor, aged 7½ years, is her heir of all the aforesaid tenements.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (16.)*

## 74. GILBERT DE BRONOLVESHEVED.

*Writ*, 17 January, 21 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby in Kendale 12 March, 22 Edward III.

Castreton. An eighth part of the town together with the reversion of another eighth part, which Helen, late the wife of Roger de Bronolvesheved holds in dower; which two eighth parts are held of the king in chief as of the lands late of William de Coucy, now in the king's hand by the death of the said William, by cornage, which carries with it (*trahit ad se*) wardship and marriage, according to the custom of the country, and by service of 7s. 7d. yearly.

Berburn. Two messuages and 16a. land, in the hands of tenants at will, held of Ralph de Lasceles by fealty and by service of 23d. yearly.

Whitewell. Two parts of the hamlet, together with the reversion of the third part, held of the king in chief as of the lands late of the aforesaid William de Coucy, by cornage and service of 1d. yearly.

Bolteston. A carucate of land, similarly held, by cornage and service of 8½d. yearly.

Stirklandrandolf. A messuage and 12a. land, similarly held, by cornage and service of 12d. yearly.

Holmlyolfbank. A plot of land so called, similarly held, by homage and fealty and service of 5d. yearly.

Calderig. 3a. land, similarly held, by fealty and service of 2d. yearly.

Berdesayland, Annotheghes and Storthes. Lands so called, with a close called 'Rotherheved,' similarly held, by fealty and service of 3s. yearly.

Warthecopland. A plot of land so called, similarly held, by fealty and service of 1d. yearly.

Kirkby in Kendal. A parcel of land called 'Odardholm,' similarly held, by fealty and service of 1d. yearly.

Gunnyldeng. A messuage so called, similarly held, by fealty and service of 3½d. yearly.

Kyrkeby in Kendale. Four waste tofts, similarly held, by fealty and service of 9d. yearly.

Brathelagh. 8a. land held of Thomas de Twenge by fealty only.

Moserghfeld. A close so called held of the same Thomas by fealty only.

Stavelaygodmond. Two messuages and 4a. land, similarly held.

Croke. A moiety of the hamlet held of Thomas de Tweng by fealty and service of . . . yearly.

Kirkby in Kendale. Two waste tofts held of the same Thomas by fealty.

Stirklandketell. Two messuages, similarly held.

Lupton. A sixth part of the hamlet, similarly held.

Midelton. A moiety of the town held of Thomas de Ros by fealty.

Stirklandketell. Three messuages and 15a. land held of the same Thomas de Ros by homage and fealty and by service of 40d. yearly.

Skelmesergh. 16a. land held of Roger de Layburn by homage and service of 4d. yearly; and three messuages in the hands of tenants at will, held of the same Roger by fealty and service of 4d. yearly.

Stavelaygodmond. A messuage held of Thomas Godmond by homage and service of *4d.* yearly.

Bronolvesheved. The manor (extent given) held of Roger de Lancastre, whereof the said manor, with *24a.* land and *2q.* meadow near thereto, is held by cornage and service of *6s. 8d.* yearly, two messuages and *10a.* land in the hands of tenants at will, a mill, four messuages and *12a.* land are held by fealty only : and *6a.* land called Saterhowe held of Thomas de Tweng by fealty.

Stirklandketell. Four messuages held of the same Roger de Lancastre by fealty and service of *18d.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday after St. Andrew last. Margaret his daughter, aged  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 88. (17.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (12.)*

**75. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF RALPH SON OF MATTHEW.**

*Writ (missing).*

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Melton, 20 April, 21 Edward III.

Stapelford. Two messuages and two virgates of land held for her life by the demise of Simon de Beresford, with reversion to himself and his heirs ; which Simon afterwards forfeited to the king.

She died 2 April last. The said messuages and land belong to the king by forfeiture.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (4.)*

**76. ROGER DUCKET.**

*Writ (missing).*

NOTTINGHAM. *Extent* made on Saturday before St. Hilary, 21 Edward III.

Nottingham. A wasted messuage with a bailiwick in fee, viz. proving and levying the king's debts in cos. Nottingham and Derby by the sheriff's commission in default of other bailiffs, worth *6s. 8d.* yearly, held of the king in chief.

He died on Sunday before St. Martin, 21 Edward III.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (5.)*

**77. HENRY, bishop of St. David's.**

*Writ (missing).*

LONDON. *Inq.* taken before the mayor on Monday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 21 Edward III.

He held nothing in the city, save a tenement in the parish of St. Bride, Fleet Street, in the suburb of London, for his inn (*hospicio*), when, at the king's command or for his own business or that of the bishopric, he shall come to the city : it is vacant and there are no issues.

He died on Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 21 Edward III, as the jurors understand.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (7.)*

**78. GILBERT DE WAWETON.**

*Writ*, 10 April, 22 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Alnewyk, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 22 Edward III.

He held no lands, &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after St. Martin in the Winter, 21 Edward III.

William de Waweton, his brother, of full age, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (1.)*

**79. ALICE MUSKET.**

*Writ*, 15 February, 22 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Tuesday, 29 April, 22 Edward III.

Burtonpidse. A messuage and two bovates of land held in fee tail, of the gift and feoffment of Hugh de Preston, parson of the church of Halsham, made to Philip Musket, sometime her husband, and to her and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Philip. The said Philip and Alice died without heir of their bodies, and the said messuage and land ought to remain to John son of John Musket, kinsman and heir of the said Philip, by the form of the said gift. The said messuage and land are held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of making summonses and attachments for the court of the said honour at Barowe, co. Lincoln.

She died on 7 February last.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (2.)*

**80. THOMAS IN THE WYLOWES, of Barenton.**

*Writ*, 9 May, 22 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Friday after St. Dunstan, 22 Edward III.

Barenton. A messuage and 30*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday after St. Mark last. Thomas his son, aged 27 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (3.)*

**81. ROBERT LE REYNY, of Colweneston.**

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Gloucester and the Welsh March adjoining, after the death of the said Robert, who held as of the manor of Colweneston, in the king's hand, 20 September, 22 Edward III.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Inq.* 18 November, 22 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) 100*a.* land and pasture held of the king in chief, as the manor of (*ut manerium de sic*) Colweneston, by knight's service, rendering to him 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 22*a.* land held of Hugh le Despencer, lord of Glammorg' and Morgann', rendering to him yearly 2*s.*

He died on 10 September, 22 Edward III. John le Reyny, son of William le Reyny, aged 15 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (4.)*

**82. PETER DE TODEWORTHE or TUDEWORTH.**

*Writ*, 28 April, 22 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Abyndon 11 May, 22 Edward III.

Baylesclyve by Lekhamsted. Two parts of a messuage and of two virgates of land, pasture for 12 oxen and cows with four years' issues of the cows, and for six horses, 24 pigs, 300 sheep and wethers in 'le Thiket' and in all the fields and pastures of the town of Lekhamsted, held of the inheritance of John de Schortecoumbe, for the said Peter's life, by the grant of Robert de Schortecoumbe, grandfather of the said John. The said two parts, with the third part which Alice, late the wife of Robert de Schortecoumbe, holds as dower, are held of the king by reason of the lands, &c. late of Margery, late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, which are in the king's hand, by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

He died on Friday before St. Peter's Chains last. He has no heir of his blood, but he held the aforesaid tenements of the inheritance of the said John de Schortecoumbe, to whom they ought to remain after the death of the said Richard [Peter in the *exchequer inquisition*], which John is 14 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (5.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (9.)*

**83. ELEANOR, DAUGHTER OF RICHARD HEYRAS.**

*Writ*, 4 May, 22 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* 10 May, 22 Edward III.

Alwardebury. A quarter of a messuage, 6*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by knight's service;\* and 2*a.* land held of the heirs of Oliver de Ingham, to her and her heirs, by fealty.

She died on 28 April, 22 Edward III. William Heyras her son, aged 6 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (6.)*

**84. THOMAS DE SWYNBURN.**

*Writ of certiorari* on the petition of Robert de Swynburn, asserting that he is son and heir of the said Thomas, who held of the king in chief as of the honour of Releigh, lately in the king's hand and now in the hand of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, by the king's grant, and that he is of full age, and praying for livery of the lands &c. of his inheritance, which came to the king's hands by the death of the said Thomas and his own minority, and are in the custody of John Darcy by the king's commission, 20 October, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he warned the said John Darcy to be present, but he came not.

---

\* This holding is not stated to be *in dominico suo ut de feodo*.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Glemesford on Friday after St. Martin, 22 Edward III.

Wistone. The manor held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Releigh, by service of half a knight's fee. The said manor was seized into the king's hand as abovesaid and for no other cause.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Robert his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (7.)*

**85. JOHN BERNARD of Brodetoun.**

*Writ*, 3 June, 22 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Marlebergh on Friday after St. Barnabas, 22 Edward III.

La Brodetoun. A messuage and a carucate of land containing 80a. land, 5a. meadow and a dovecot, held, of the demise of John Bernard the younger, his son, jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives, for their lives, with reversion to the said John the son and his heirs. The said John son of John held the said messuage and land of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, lord of the manor of Hampstede Mareschal, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; which manor is in the king's hand, as is said.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after St. Katharine, 21 Edward III. The said John his son, of full age, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (8.)*

**86. [\*WILLIAM DE SUDBURY, knight, [*deest*].**

BEDFORD. Sudbury. The manor.]

**87. JOHN DE CERNE.**

*Writ of certiorari*, on the petition of Edward de Cerne, asserting that he is brother and heir of John de Cerne, son and heir of John de Cerne, deceased, who held of the king in chief, which John the son died whilst he was a minor in the king's wardship, as is said, and that he, Edward, is of full age and seeking livery of the lands, &c. of his inheritance, which came to the king's hand by the death of the said John, the father, and by reason of the minority of the said John the son, and are still in the king's hand and in the custody of John de Ravenesholm, by the king's commission, 4 February, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he has made inquisition as ordered, warning John de Ravenesholm to be present.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Maidestane 13 February, 22 Edward III.

John de Cerne, son and heir of John de Cerne, being of full age, but nevertheless in the king's wardship, died on the day of St. Denis, 20 Edward III. What lands &c. were in the king's hand by the death of the said John de Cerne and by reason of the minority of the said John de Cerne, the son and heir, and of whom they were

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, though missing.

held and by what service, and how much they are worth yearly, the jurors know not. Edward de Cerne, now aged 21 years and more, is brother and heir of John de Cerne, son and heir of John de Cerne, and was born at Huntynghton, co. Kent.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (9.)*

**88. THOMAS DE SANCTO LAURENCIO.**

*Writ*, 14 October, 22 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury on Wednesday before All Saints, 22 Edward III.

Westber'. A moiety of a knight's fee held in demesne jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, and his heirs, of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, but now in the king's hand by the death of the said abbot, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Swalclyve. A moiety of a knight's fee held in service of the same abbey, which John de Swalclyve held of the said Thomas by the said service on the day the said Thomas died.

He held no lands &c. of other lords.

He died on Sunday the feast of St. Matthew, 22 Edward III. Thomas, son of Thomas son of the said Thomas, aged 3 years on the feast of St. Michael in the same year, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (10.)*

**89. JOHN DE TIDILMYNTON.**

*Writ*, 7 April, 22 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre on Saturday the eve of Easter, 22 Edward III.

Wynterbourne St. Martin. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died because, though he lately held a toft and 24*a.* land in Wynterbourne St. Martin and the advowson of the church of the said town of the king in chief by knight's service, by the gift and feoffment of Robert fuiz Payen, by the king's licence, he granted the same to Walter Waleys and John Kemeseye fifteen days before his death, without the king's licence, charging the same with two marks yearly to Walter de Pavely for life, and the said tenements are worth nothing beyond the said charge, whilst the said Walter is alive. The said toft and land are glebe of the church aforesaid.

Stottynghweye. He lately held a messuage, 120*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow and 4*l.* rent in Stottynghweye of the abbot and convent of Abbotesbury by knight's service and by rendering to them 26*s.* 4*d.* yearly, but gave the same to Walter Waleys and John Kemeseye as above.

Wynterbourne Assh. He lately held a messuage and 4*a.* land of the same abbot and convent by knight's service and by rendering to them 13½*d.* yearly, but gave the same to the said Walter and John as above.

He died on Sunday after St. Ambrose last. Who may be his heir in blood or of what age he is, the jury are altogether ignorant, because he has none begotten of him or known in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (11.)*

**90. ROBERT DE MAUNDEVYLL, DE MAUNDEVILLE, or DE MANDEVYLE.***Writ*, 21 May, 22 Edward III.GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Pychincoumbe, Friday after the Ascension, 22 Edward III.

Pyhincoumbe. The manor, held jointly with Isabel his wife, by the gift of Walter de Wylton to them and the heirs of the said Isabel, of the king in chief by service of 5s. yearly.

Payneswyke. Two virgates of land held of Sir Richard Talebot by service of 14*d.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday, 7 May, 22 Edward III. John his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 21 May, 22 Edward III.DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shaftesbury on Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 22 Edward III.Bukeres Weston. A messuage, two carucates of land, 28½*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood and 49*s.* 7*d.* rent held for his life jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, of the earl of Devon, as of his manor of Coker, by service of rendering to him yearly a sparrow-hawk or 2*s.*, by the grant of Walter de Wylton by fine levied in the court of King Edward II.

He died on Wednesday after St. John before the Latin Gate last. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

*Writ*, 21 May, 22 Edward III.DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Tuesday before St. Barnabas, 22 Edward III.

Clovely. A carucate of land with a mediety of the advowson of the church, held jointly with Isabel his wife for their lives, by the demise of William le Butillir, of Hugh le Despenser in chief for a quarter of a knight's fee, of the honour of Gloucester.

Hele Gyffarde, Hele Secchevyle and Corlee. A carucate of land, 10*a.* wood and 6*s.* rent held jointly as above, by the demise of William de More, parson of the church of [Donyngton\*], held of the earl of Devon in chief for a fortieth part of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Plympton.

He held no other lands &amp;c. in the county.

He died on 7 May, [22] Edward III. Heir as above, aged 28 years.

*C. Edw. III. File* 89. (12.)*E. Enrolment of Inq.* No. 66.**91. WILLIAM SAYER, of Cofford or Coppeford.***Writ*, 28 March, 22 Edward III.ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Asshildham, 8 April, 22 Edward III.Lachyndon. 50*a.* land, 30*a.* marsh and 2*a.* pasture held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hagenet, by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover; a messuage and 60*a.* arable held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 8*s.*, a ploughshare and a bederep yearly, and by suit at the court of the said prior at the manor of Lallyng every three weeks; and 7*a.* of enclosed marsh held of the abbess of Berkynge by service of ½*d.* yearly.All charged with 4*l.* yearly rent to Richard de Haveryng.\* *Cf. Calendar of Close Rolls*, p. 468.



Great Bryche. 6a. land held of John Gernon by service of 2s. yearly and suit of court every three weeks.

He died on 25 December last. John Sayer, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (13.)*

**92. EDMUND CAUCE, of Drynghowe.**

*Writ*, 2 January, 22 Edward III.

**YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS.** *Inq.* taken at Skipse, Monday, 19 January, 22 Edward III.

Drynghowe. A messuage, 2 tofts, 4 bovates of land, 14a. meadow and a wind-mill held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of keeping two of the king's falcons at his manor of Cleton in Holdernesse during the time the king shall stay there, taking for the said keeping 3s. a day.

Bonnewyk. Two tofts and two bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a hundred and eightieth part of a knight's fee.

Skipseburgh and Drynghowe. A toft in Skipseburgh and two parts of a bovat of land in Drynghowe with the reversion of the third part after the death of Margaret, late the wife of John de la More, who holds it in dower, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of rendering 12d. yearly.

Beford. A toft held of John de Gouxhull by knight's service and by service of 1½d. yearly; and two tofts and four bovates and a half of land held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and by service of 12d. yearly.

But at another time it was found before William Lengleys, late escheator, by an inquisition taken on 2 May, 16 Edward III, that the said two tofts and four bovates and a half were held of the king, as of the honour of Aumale, by the services aforesaid, although it cannot be so found now.

Drynghowe. Two tofts, five bovates and a half of land and 7a. meadow held of William de Greystok, knight, by fealty and by service of 18d. yearly.

Skipseburgh. Two parts of a toft with the reversion of the third part, which the aforesaid Margaret holds in dower, held of the prior of Bridelyngton by service of 2s. yearly; and a toft held of Robert de la Twyere, knight, by service of 3s. 4d. yearly.

Drynghowe. A plot of land held of the prior of Watton by service of 1d. yearly; and a moiety of a toft held of Walter de Sywardeby by service of 1d. yearly.

Brandesburton. A toft held of Robert Sourdevale by service of 1d. yearly.

He died on 8 December last. Robert his son, aged 8 weeks, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (14.)*

**93. ROBERT INGRAM, of Preston in Holdernesse.**

*Writ*, 9 July, 22 Edward III.

**YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS.** *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Saturday, 9 August, 22 Edward III.

Preston. A toft, 3 bovates and 6*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and pasture for three fat beasts held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of a hundred and twentieth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holderness every three weeks; a messuage and a bovaté of land held of Alexander Haukyn by service of a clove yearly; a toft held of Roger de Sprotle by service of 2*d.* yearly; 6½*a.* land held of the heirs of Adam de Preston, Benet de Preston and Gilbert de Lound by service of maintaining and repairing three ditches (*gotas*) in Preston.

Wyveton by Preston. A messuage, a toft and 5½ bovates of land held of John de Wyveton by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Paghelflet. Three tofts and pasture for 5½ cows held of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid, by service of 5*s.* 4½*d.* yearly; and a toft and a moiety of a bovaté of land held of the prioress of Cotum by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He died on 5 July last. Ingelram his son, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (15.)*

**94. LAVINA ATTE WELLE.**

*Writ* [8 August, 22 Edward III\*] (*missing*).

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Strete, 15 August, 22 Edward III.

Strete. A moiety of the manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of le Perche, by service of half a knight's fee, including lands held in gavelkind, viz. 25*a.* of John Beuchamp, 15*a.* of Thomas Passelee, 1½*a.* of the master of the hospital of Dover, 6*a.* of the archbishop of Canterbury, 11*a.* of Thomas de Westbry, 16*a.* of Henry le Facouner of Herst, and 4*a.* of John Tristrem.

She died on 7 June. John de Sancto Laurencio, her son, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Welle in le Blen, 20 August, 22 Edward III.

Welle in le Blen. The manor held in gavelkind of divers lords, viz. the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, the abbot of St. Augustine's, the earl of Oxeforth, the lady de Ros, and the master of the hospital of Estbrigge, for her life, by the feoffment of John atte Welle, knight, sometime her husband.

She died on 7 June. John, son of John de Heye, aged 8 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (16.)*

**95. CECILY LA BRAYBOEF or BRAYBOEF.**

*Writ*, 6 March, 22 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* 30 May, 22 Edward III.

Ertynndon by Guldeford. A quarter of the manor (extent given) held of Henry Stourmy by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Bromlegh. 50*a.* of sandy arable land and 20*s.* yearly rent of free tenants held of Thomas de Brewosa by service of 6*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county, as the jurors understand.

---

\* See *Fine Roll*.

She died on 14 December, 21 Edward III. John de Worldham, her son, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (17.)*

**96. THOMAS BERNAK.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Thomas, who held of the heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, a minor in the king's wardship, 20 November, 22 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Boston on Saturday the feast of St. Nicholas, 22 Edward III.

Toft by Freston. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 120*a.* meadow and 40*d.* rent held by knight's service of the heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, deceased, a minor in the king's wardship, the custody of whose land and heir the king granted to Ralph de Nevill of Raby, knight; the said Thomas before his death granted the said messuage, lands &c. to John Baret, parson of the church of Boston, for a term of five years from Michaelmas last.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before St. Martin in the Winter, 22 Edward III. John Bernak his son, aged 18 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (18.)*

**97. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN HUNTELEGH, or DE HUNTELEGH.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Maud, who held in dower certain lands &c. which are held of the king in chief, of the inheritance of John, son and heir of William Carent, a minor in the king's wardship. 16 April, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that she had no other lands &c. in Somerset and Dorset than those contained in the following inquisition.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Jevale on Saturday after St. Pancras, 22 Edward III.

Merssh. A messuage, 23*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood, 2*a.* pasture and 13*s.* rent, held in dower of John Talebot by knight's service. William, son of William de Carente, is her heir, but she never attorned to William the father.

Merssh. Three messuages and 30*a.* land held of the same John, for her life, by the grant (*tradicione*) of Walter de Romeseye; the reversion of which belongs to the aforesaid William son of William, as heir of Walter Tryl.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (19.)*

**98. THOMAS DE PYKERYNG.**

*Writ*, 20 November, 22 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Saturday after St. Andrew, 22 Edward III.

Ampelford. A messuage and two bovates of land held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, of the grant of Richard de Pykeryng to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said Richard and his heirs, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a fifty-sixth part of a knight's fee and by homage.

Holme. Three tofts and four bovates of land held jointly as above, of the grant of the same Richard, with like reversion, of John de la Ryvere by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after Michaelmas last. Richard de Pickeryng, his son, aged 19 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (20.)*

**99. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE NORTHODE.**

*Writ*, 15 December, 22 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* 23 December, 22 Edward III.

Lydyerd Tregoz. The manor (extent given), including a wood of 40*a.* called Parkwode and a wood in the forest of Bradene, held for her life, by the demise of William de Grandissono, father of Peter de Grandissono, knight, whose heir he is, by service of a rose yearly. Afterwards the said Peter granted the reversion of the said manor to Roger de Beauchamp and Sibyl his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the said Peter and his heirs. The said manor is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She died on 4 December, 22 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (21.)*

**100. NICHOLAA, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE MOCKYNG.**

*Writ (missing).*

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 6 October, 22 Edward III.

Tottenham. A third part of a third part of the manor held for her life by joint acquisition with the said John, sometime her husband, now long deceased, of the king in chief, by the gift of Richard Spygurnel, to hold for their lives, with successive remainders to their son John and the heirs of his body, Nicholas his brother and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of the said John de Mockyng, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward III, and by the king's charter of licence, granted at the Tower of London 18 May, 14 Edward III. The said John son of John died without heir of his body and the said third part of a third part ought to remain to the said Nicholas, son of the said John and Nicholaa, who still survives. The said third part of a third part is held of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee.

Also two messuages and 80*a.* land of a third part of the same manor, which third part is in the king's hand by reason of the death of Lawrence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, held for her life, jointly as above, by fealty and service of 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly, of the gift of John de Ekeney, chaplain, and John de Abyngdon to the said John and Nicholaa for their lives, with successive remainders to the said Nicholas their son and the heirs of his body, Thomas, brother of the said Nicholas, and the heirs of his body, Idonia, daughter of the said John and Nicholaa, and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of the said John de Mockyng.

Edelmonton. A messuage and 8*a.* arable, held in form aforesaid (*sic*), of Sir Geoffrey de Say by fealty and service of 7*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 26 September last. Thomas, son of the said John and Nicholaa, aged 14 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (22.)*

**101. JOHN LE BROKE or ATTE BROKE.**

*Writ*, 28 December, 22 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Montacute on Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 22 Edward III.

La Broke, without the walls of Iwelcestre. A messuage &c. and a carucate of land held of the commonalty of the said town by service of 14*s.* 5½*d.* yearly.

Soke Deneys. A messuage and 20*a.* land held of Nicholas de Bonevill, knight, by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Bysshopeston by Montacute. A messuage &c. and 30*a.* land held of the prior of Montacute by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Kyngeston by Yevele. Two messuages and 20*a.* land held of John de Chydyok, knight, by service of 10*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday after All Saints last. Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (23.)*

**102. JOHN DE BREWOSA or DE BRUOSA.**

*Writ*, 3 December, 22 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Saturday after St. Hilary, 22 Edward III.

Holm and Sourby. The manors, together with the hamlets of Carteworth, Woldale, Skamanden and Warlulley (extent given), including pasture in Sourbyshire and in the park of Hayrkeden, held as follows:—John de Warennia, late earl of Surrey, deceased, who held the premises for life with reversion to the king, gave them by his charter to the said John de Bruosa, and the king confirmed the same gift, and granted also the reversion to the said John de Bruosa and his heirs for ever. The said John was accordingly seised of the premises for two years before his death, and after his death the said earl entered and received the issues until his death; by what warrant, the jurors know not. After the said earl's death the king granted the premises, with other lands late the earl's, to Edmund de Langeley, his son, who now holds them. They are held of the king in chief as parcel of the castle and manor of Sandale and of the town of Wakefeld, which castle, manor and town, with their members, together with the castle and manor of Conyngesburgh and, its members, are held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of two knights' fees.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 17 April, 16 Edward III. John de Bruosa, his son, aged 19 years on Sunday before the Annunciation last is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (24.)*

**103. RALPH DE WYLYNGTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 22 April, 22 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Polruwan, 21 May, 22 Edward III.

Lanteglos by Fawy. The manor held for his life of the Prince by knight's service, with remainder to Henry de Wylyngton, knight, and his heirs.

He died on 13 April last. Reynold de Wylyngton, his uncle, aged 50 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 22 April, 22 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Yate, 8 May, 22 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Abylnton. The manor, held of Wolfstan (*Wolstano*), bishop of Worcester, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 70 years.

Sandhurst and Polton. The manors held jointly with Eleanor his wife, by the gift and feoffment of Walter de Langeleye and Richard Cros, to the said Ralph and Eleanor and the heirs of the body of the said Ralph, with remainder to Henry de Wilynton and his heirs. The said Ralph died without heir of his body. The manor of Sandhurst is held of Robert Waterford by service of a rose yearly; and the manor of Polton is held of the earl of Warwick by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. The said Eleanor survives.

Yate and Weston Brut. The manors with advowsons of the churches held by the gift and feoffment of the same Walter and Richard to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Henry de Wy[lynton]. The manor of Yate with the advowson of the church is held of the aforesaid bishop by service of half a knight's fee; and the manor of Weston Brut with the advowson of the church is held of Thomas Dagworth and Eleanor his wife, as of the said Eleanor's right, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

He died without heir of his body on Palm Sunday last.

*Writ*, 22 April, 22 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Shryvenham 13 May, 22 Edward III.

Staulputtes. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who survives, by the gift and enfeoffment of the aforesaid Walter and Richard to them and the heirs of the body of Ralph, with remainder to Henry de Wylinton and his heirs; which manor, with a quarter of the hundred of Shryvenham, is held of the countess of Warrenne, lady of the manor of Aldebourn, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 13 April, 22 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 70 years.

*Writ*, 22 April, 22 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Tuesday the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, 22 Edward III.

Womberlegh. The manor, with the advowsons of the churches, held jointly as above by gift of the same Walter and Richard, with similar remainder, of Hugh le Despenser, as of the honour of Gloucester by service of fourteen knights' fees.

Honeschawe or Honysshawe. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held by the gift of the same Walter and Richard to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the aforesaid Henry and his heirs, of Edward, duke of Cornwall, by service of a sparrowhawk.

Beauford and Stokeryvers. The manors, with the advowsons of the churches, similarly held by the gift of the same Walter and Richard, of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by service of half a fee and a quarter of a fee.

Rydelcomb. A carucate of land similarly held of Henry de Wylyngton as of his manor of Lomene for a fifth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Palm Sunday. Heir as above, aged 70 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (25.)*

#### 104. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN BLUET.

*Writ*, 13 November, 22 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Basyngestok on Thursday after St. Andrew, 22 Edward II.

Shilchestre. The manor (extent given), held jointly with John, sometime her husband, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John, of Richard Talibot and Elizabeth his wife, as of the right of the said Elizabeth, one of the heirs of Aymer (*Emerici*) de Valenciis, earl of Pembroke, by service of a knight's fee. She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Tuesday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 22 Edward III.

Eleanor, the wife of Edmund Baynard, aged 30 years and more, and Peter, son of William de Cusaunce and Margaret his wife, sister of the said Eleanor, who is aged 19½ years, are the heirs of the said John Bluet and Eleanor his wife.

*Writ*, 13 November, 22 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Reghleye, Saturday after the Epiphany, 22 Edward III.

Le Lovetotes in Great Wakeryngg, Little Wakeryngg, Litleshobury, Shopelond, Leye, Reghleye, Great Stanbrugge, Southcherche, Bemflete and Stanford. A tenement so called in the hundred of Rocheford (extent given), including a marsh called Landwyk, held for her life as dower after the death of William de Breaunzoun, knight, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of John, brother and heir of the said William, of the earl of Northampton, as of the honour of Reghleye, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; it includes also a marsh called Litleburghwerth, daily inundated by the sea, held of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, 10*a.* land held of Edmund fitz Simond by service of 2*s.* 4*d.*, 5½*a.* land held of the heirs of John Botiler by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly and a messuage and 1*a.* land held of the prior of Pritelwell by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Great Stanbrugge. A marsh called la Pole, containing 500*a.*, held for life as above, of the same earl, as of the honour of Reghleye, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Southfanbrugge. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for life as above of the bishop of Ely by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

William son of Whetemann of Alvythele and John Spylecok of Horndon, both aged 30 years and more, are kinsmen and next heirs of the said John, brother of William Breaunzoun.

Canewedon and Kryxeth. A marsh called 'Bernemerssh' and land called 'Gedybernlond,' held, by what title the jurors know not, of the earl of Northampton as of the honour of Reghleye by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 28 October last. Peter de Cusaunce, son of Margaret daughter of the said Eleanor, aged 19 years on the feast of the Purification last, is one of her heirs in blood, and Eleanor, the wife of Edmund Baynard, daughter of the said Eleanor Bluet, aged 30 years and more, is co-heir of the said Peter and another heir in blood of the said Eleanor Bluet.

*Writ*, 13 November, 22 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Helmertone, 1 December, 22 Edward III.

Helmerton and Lacham. The manors (extent given), including in Helmerton a custom called 'Yif' of 19s. at the feast of St. Michael, 20s. farm of Calnelond, and a fair on the day of St. Laurence, held jointly with the said John, of the grant of William Martel to them and the heirs male of the body of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Margaret, daughter of the said John, and the heirs of her body. In the manor of Helmerton is a parcel containing two messuages and 18a. land in Gotacre, which are held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Hamstede Marchal, by knight's service, and the whole of the residue of the manor is held of the manor of Chepstouwe by knight's service. In the manor of Lacham is a parcel containing 64a. of assart in the forest of Chippenham, which are held of Philippa, queen of England, by service of 21s. 4d. yearly, and the whole of the residue of the manor is held of the same manor of Chepstowe by knight's service.

Benacre. A messuage, 50a. land and 7a. meadow held jointly with the said John, to them and his heirs, of the prioress of Ambresbury in socage, service not specified.

She died on 28 October, 22 Edward III. Peter de Cusance, son of William de Cusance and Margaret his wife, daughter of John Bluet, aged 19½ years, is her heir of the manors of Helmerton and Lacham and of the aforesaid parcels, and also of a moiety of the tenements in Benacre. Eleanor the wife of Edmund Baynard, daughter of the said John and Eleanor, of full age, is her heir of the other moiety of the tenements in Benacre.

*Extent* or summary of the lands &c. late of Eleanor, late the wife of John Bluet, viz.—

ESSEX. A marsh called 'Bernemerssh' and land called 'Gedybernlond' in the parishes of Canewedon and Kryxeth.



SOUTHAMPTON. The manor of Silchestre.

WILTS. A messuage, 50a. land and 7a. pasture in Benacre.

*Foot-note.* Let a writ be made that the king may have the issues from the day of Eleanor's death to the date of the said writ and that Peter may have the eldest daughter's part (*eyneciam partem*).

*Endorsed :* Let one moiety of the said lands &c. be assigned to the said daughter Eleanor and the other moiety to the said Peter ; and let the pourparty of the said Peter remain in the king's hand, as he is a minor in the king's wardship. (*Undated.*)

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator to enquire what estate the said Eleanor had in the abovesaid marsh and land in Canewedon &c., 25 February, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Reghleye on Monday after St. Dunstan, 23 Edward III.

Canewedon and Kryxheth in the hundred of Rocheford. The marsh called 'Bernemerssh' and land called 'Gedybernelond' were held by the said Eleanor of the gift of Robert son of Walter, lord of Wodham, to the said Eleanor and William Breauzoun, sometime her husband, now long deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said Robert and his heirs. William died without heir of his body and Eleanor took to husband one John Bluet and the said John and Eleanor took to themselves and the heirs of their bodies another estate in the said marsh and land confirmed in their seisin by the deed of the said Robert. Afterwards the said Robert released to the said John and Eleanor and the heirs begotten between them all his right in the said marsh and land.\* Peter de Cusaunce, knight, son of Margaret daughter of the said John and Eleanor, one heir of the said Eleanor, aged 20 years and more, and Eleanor daughter of the said John and Eleanor, co-heir of the said Peter, aged 30 years and more, are heirs of the said Eleanor ; and the said marsh and land ought to descend to them by virtue of the abovesaid grant, confirmation and quit-claim.†

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 4 February, 24 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, 16 February, 24 Edward III.

Cilchestre. The advowson of the church.

She held no knights' fees in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 4 February, 24 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Devises on Friday before Palm Sunday, 24 Edward III.

Gotacre. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held as of the manor of Hampstede Mareschal, which is in the king's hand.

Lakham. The advowson of the chapel.

Cherloweswyke. Half a knight's fee held by Thomas de Sancto Mauro, of no value because the tenant still survives.

Natton. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held by John le Frenshe, of no value because the tenant still survives.

Helmerton. The advowson of the church.

She held no more fees or advowsons in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (26.)*

\* The sentence beginning 'Afterwards' is an interlineation.

† quit-claim is interlineated.

**105. HUGH DE MORICEBY.**

*Writ*, 28 January, 22 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, 18 March, 22 Edward III.

Wynandrewath. The manor, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, as of her inheritance, of Isabel, late the wife of Robert de Clyfford, by homage and service of 7s. yearly for cornage to be paid at Appelby.

Wynton. A messuage, 24a. land and 2a. meadow, held jointly as above, of the same Isabel by homage and service of 6d. yearly for cornage as above.

Askeby. The advowson of the church and 4l. yearly rent issuing from the manor, which manor is held of the same Isabel by homage and service of 11s. 6d. yearly for cornage as above.

He died on Monday after the Epiphany last. Christopher his son is his heir and of full age.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penereth, 20 March, 22 Edward III.

Culgayth. Three parts of the manor (extent given) lately had of the king's gift, after the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, to hold of the king by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; the fourth of the said manor held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives. The whole manor before the aforesaid forfeiture was held of the ancestors of Robert de Nevill of Hornby, who held it of the king in chief by homage and service of 16s. 8d. yearly for cornage, payable at the exchequer of Carlisle.

Aynstapillyth. A messuage and 5a. land held jointly as above, of the aforesaid Robert, by fealty only. They are in the hands of a tenant at will, who renders 4s. yearly.

Moriceby. The manor (extent given) held of John de Wayburthwayt by fealty and by service of rendering yearly to the canons of Huntingdon 16s.

Aykehurst. A messuage and two bovates of land held jointly as above of John de Crofton by fealty only.

Gilgarran and Stubscles in Dystington. Two messuages held jointly as above of John de Dystington by fealty.

Brakanthwayt. The manor (extent given) held jointly as above of Thomas de Lucy by fealty and suit of the court of Cokermouth every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (27.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 60, m. 2.*

**106. HENRY DE HADDON.**

*Writ*, 20 August, 22 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 22 Edward III.

Puttenye Werne Plukenet and Ilebruere. The manors held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who survives, of the grant of John de Haddon, by fine levied in the king's court, with the king's licence, except four messuages and four virgates of land in the said manor of Putteye

Werne; the reversion of these manors belongs by the said fine to William Fitz Waryn and Amice his wife and the heirs of their bodies. The manor of Ilebruere is held of the king by service of half a knight's fee; and the manors of Putteneye Werne Plukenet (*sic*) are held of the king by service of rendering to him yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Somerset a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* The reversion of the tenements excepted above, viz. three messuages and three virgates of land, which William Marleberge held for his life, and one messuage and one virgate of land, which John Eustace held for his life of the inheritance of the said John de Haddon on the day the fine was levied, viz. a month from Easter Day, 17 Edward III, are included in the fine; these tenements are held of the king as parcel of the said manor of Werne by the aforesaid service of a pair of gilt spurs.

He died on Saturday after the Assumption last. Amice his daughter aforesaid, wife of the aforesaid William, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shyrbourn on Thursday before the Exaltation of the Cross, 22 Edward III.

Uperne. The manor and a messuage and a carucate of land, 34*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood and 30*s.* rent in Caundelhaddone, Cherministre and Yateministre and the advowson of the church of Uperne held for his life jointly with Eleanor his wife, who survives, of the grant of Thomas de Marleberghe by fine levied in the king's court. The manor of Uperne and the advowson are held of Henry de Perci by knight's service. The aforesaid tenements, except one carucate of land in Candelhaddon, are held of the same Henry by the service aforesaid; the said carucate of land is held of John Mautravers the younger by knight's service.

Caundelhaddon. The manor and a messuage and a carucate of land in Stapelbrigg held jointly as above of the gift of Thomas de Marleberge by fine levied in the court of King Edward II. The said manor is held of the aforesaid John Mautravers by knight's service; and the tenements in Stapelbrigge are held of the abbot &c. of Shyrbourne by service of rendering 8*s.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 89. (28.)*

# 107. ALESIA, COUNTESS OF LINCOLN.

*Writ*, 9 October, 22 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Burncestre, 3 November, 22 Edward III.

Middelyngton and Burncestre. The manors held for her life by the charter of the present king, which testifies that the king gave the said manors to Eble Lestraunge and to the said Alesia then his wife, and to the heirs of the said Eble, who is long since dead. The manor of Middelyngton is held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and the manor of Burncestre is held of Sir Edward, duke of Cornwall, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

She died on 2 October, 22 Edward III. Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, knight, aged 30 years and more, is kinsman and heir of the said Eble.

*Writ*, 9 October, 22 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Burcestre, 1 December, 22 Edward III.

Burcestre and Mudelynton. The manors (extents given), including in Burcestre a market and in Mudelynton 7a. meadow in places called Kynges, Sutton and Heyforde and a little park with deer, held for her life of the inheritance of Henry, now earl of Lancaster, aged 30 years, kinsman and heir of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster. The said manor of Burcestre is held of the duke of Cornwall as of his honour of Walyngford by service of half a knight's fee; and the manor of Mudelynton is held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on Thursday after the feast of St. Michael last. Heir not known, but the aforesaid manors now belong to Henry, earl of Lancaster.

*Writ*, 9 October, 22 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shirebourn 19 October, 22 Edward III.

Kyngeston. King Edward I was seised by the surrender of Henry de Lacy, then earl of Lincoln, of the manor of Kyngeston, and restored the same to the said Henry and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Edmund, the king's brother and the heirs of his body. The said Edmund had issue Thomas, his son and heir, and Henry. The said Thomas afterwards married Alesia, daughter and heir of the said Henry the earl; and after the death of the said Edmund and Henry the earl the said Thomas held the manor until the day of his death, after which King Edward II in the 15th year of his reign took the manor into his hand with other lands &c. of the said Thomas, and afterwards restored the said manor to the said Alesia the countess as her right; and she granted it to Henry, now earl of Lancaster, son and heir of Henry, son and heir of Edmund, reserving to herself 100l. yearly for her life. The said Thomas and Alesia died without heir of their bodies, and the reversion of the said manor after the death of Alesia, belongs to the aforesaid Henry, now earl of Lancaster, son and heir of Henry son of Edmund, as kinsman and heir of the said Edmund by virtue of the said charters and entail; but who is next heir of the said Alice is not known to the jurors, because she has none begotten of her or known within the bailiwick; nor do they know on what day she died, because she died without the bailiwick.

The said manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Leicester by service of three knights' fees.

*Writ*, 9 October, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Alesia held no lands &c. in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Eggeswere, 21 October, 22 Edward III.

Eggeswere. The manor (extent given) which Eble Lestraunge, sometime her husband, and the said Alesia held by the king's grant to

them and the heirs of Eble. Eble died, Alesia surviving, whereby the reversion of the said manor descends from him to one Roger Lestraunge as his kinsman and heir; which Roger by fine levied in the king's court, 12 Edward II with the king's licence, granted for himself and his heirs that the said manor after the death of the said Alesia should remain to Nicholas de Cantilupo, knight, for his life, with reversion to the said Roger and his heirs; whereupon the said Alesia surrendered the said manor and her estate in the same to the said Nicholas, who still survives. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of 4s. yearly.

She died on Thursday after St. Michael last. Heir not known.

*Writ*, 9 October, 22 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Bolyngbrok, 15 October, 22 Edward III.

Ingoldmeles, Weynflet, Stepyng, Thoresby and Wathe. The manors and two parts of the manor of Sutton held of the king in chief by the petty serjeanty of finding for him three knives and six barbed arrows, price 12*d.*, when the said king shall come to the castle of Lincoln.

Sutton. The third part of the manor held of the honour of Lancaster by service of a knight's fee.

Wrangle. The manor held of the earl of Richemond by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

She held the seven manors aforesaid to herself and Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, her husband, and the heirs of their bodies, by the grant of King Edward I, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas. The said seven manors belong after her death to Henry, earl of Lancaster, who is now kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, by virtue of the aforesaid grant. The said Henry is 30 years of age. The said Thomas and Alesia died without heir of their bodies.

Bolyngbrok, Lincoln &c. She held the castle and manor of Bolyngbrok with the whole honour, the castle of Lincoln with the baily and the manors of Wadyngton, Scarthou and Saltfleteby for her life of the inheritance of Henry, earl of Lancaster, the reversion thereof belonging to the said Henry. They are held of the king in chief, viz. the castle and manor of Bolyngbrok with the honour by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; the castle of Lincoln with the baily by service of keeping the king's gaol there; the manor of Wadyngton by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee; and the manor of Scarthou by petty serjeanty; and the manor of Saltfleteby of the earl of Richemund and John de Multon by service of 20s. yearly.

Date of death as last above. Heir not known.

*Writ*, 9 October, 22 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Lancaster 18 October, 22 Edward III.

King Edward I was seised by the surrender of Henry de Lacy, then earl of Lincoln, of all the castles, lands &c. which the said earl had in the counties of Lancaster and Chester, viz. :—

Clyderhou. The castle and manor with the chaces and parks and the town of Wydnesse with the fee, and other appurtenances, as parcel

of the manor of Halton, co. Chester, which manor of Halton among all the other castles, lands &c. which the said earl had in the aforesaid counties he surrendered into the hand of King Edward I, who, by his charter re-granted the same &c. as in the Dorset inquisition above. Afterwards the present king granted the said castle and manor of Clyderhou, with the chaces and parks, except the park of Ightenhull, to Isabella, queen of England, his mother, and the said manor of Halton and town of Wydnese as parcel of the said manor of Halton to William de Clynton, but what estate he granted the jurors know not. The said Thomas and Alesia died without heir of their bodies and the reversion of the said castle, manors and town belongs to Henry, now earl of Lancaster, son and heir of the said Henry, son of Edmund, as kinsman and heir of the said Edmund, in the aforesaid entail.

Date of death not known, because she died without the county of Lancaster. Heir not known.

The said castle and manor of Clyderhou are held of the honour of Lancaster by service of six knights' fees and 25s. yearly for the ward of the castle of Lancaster, but by what service the town of Wydnese is held is not known to the jurors.

*Writ*, 9 October, 22 Edward III.

YORK. *Ing.* taken at York 16 October, 22 Edward III.

King Edward I was seised by the surrender of Henry de Lacy, then earl of Lincoln, of the castle, town and honour of Pontefract, except the manor of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, with the knights' fees, advowsons and members, together with the reversion of all lands &c. which Alesia de Lacy, mother of the said earl, now deceased, held in dower of the said honour.

And the same king was seised by the like surrender of the reversion of the manor of Slaykeburn in Boulund, with all the forest and chace, and also of the reversion of the manor of Snayth with the soke, in the said county of York, and the reversion of all other lands &c. which the said Alesia de Lacy, held in dower; and by the assignment of the said earl she attorned to the king for the same and took the oath of fealty.

Afterwards King Edward I restored and granted all the premises and reversion to the said Henry, the earl, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Edmund brother of the said king and the heirs of his body and reversion to the king and his heirs. The said Edmund had issue Thomas his son and heir and Henry, &c. as in the Dorset inquisition. After the death of the said Thomas and the seizure (as above) of his lands into the hand of Edward II, Alesia released all her right in the premises to that king. Afterwards the present king granted the said castle, town and honour of Pontefract and the said manor of Snayth with the soke to Lady Philippa, queen of England, the king's consort, and the said manor of Slaykebourn in Boulund with the whole chace and forest to Lady Isabella, queen of England, his mother, which queens still hold the same. The said Thomas and Alesia his wife died without heir of their bodies; and the reversion belongs to Henry, now earl of Lancaster, &c. as above.

Date of death not known, because she died without the county of York. Heir not known.

The castle, town and honour of Pontefract, with their manors and members, are held of the king in chief by service of four knights' fees ; the manor of Snayth by service of a quarter of a knight's fee ; and the manor of Slaykebourn in Boulund with the chace &c. by service of half a knight's fee.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in co. Lincoln, the king understanding that the said Alesia held more manors, lands &c. in the bailiwick than those contained in the above inquisition. 31 October, 22 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Sleaford, Monday after St. Martin in the Winter, 22 Edward III.

Besides the castles and manors contained above, the said Alesia held :—

Horblyng. The manor (extent given), including free tenants holding five bovates of land by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee and rendering 2s. 6d. yearly for the ward of the castle of Lincoln, and customers giving 40s. yearly for the aid called 'le Stouth,' held for her life only, for the king granted it to one Eble Lestraunge and the same Alesia his wife and the heirs of the said Eble for ever. Roger Lestraunge the elder, lord of Knokyn, aged 40 years and more, is kinsman and heir of the said Eble. The manor is held of the earl of Richmond by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and gives 10s. yearly for the ward of the castle of Lincoln.

Segbrok. The manor (extent given) held for her life by virtue of a fine levied as follows :—John Sefoul and John de Wadenhowe were sometime seised of said manor to them and their heirs for ever, and by fine levied in the king's court on the quinzaine of St. Hilary, 5 Edward III, they granted and surrendered it to the abovesaid Eble and Alesia and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Eble. The said Eble and Alesia died without heir of their bodies, and the abovesaid Roger is heir of the said Eble. The manor is held of the earl of Suffolk as of the honour 'del Eya,' service not known.

She died on Thursday after St. Michael, 22 Edward III. Heir not known.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator in co. York as to whether the manor of Whytegift is or at any time has been member or parcel of the manor of Snayth with the soke, and whether the said manor of Whytegift at the time when Henry, late earl of Lincoln, surrendered the said manor of Snayth with the soke to King Edward I, came thereby to the hands of the said king as member and parcel of the said manor of Snayth, and whether Isabella, queen of England, the king's mother, to whom he lately granted the said manor of Snayth with the soke, was thereby seised of the said manor of Whitegift or not. 6 November, 22 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pontefract on Saturday the eve of St. Thomas the apostle, 22 Edward III.

Whytegift. The manor was and ought of right to be a member and parcel of the manor of Snayth with the soke ; and King Edward I was seised by the surrender of Henry de Lascy, then earl of Lincoln, of the reversion of the said manor of Whitegift as a

member and parcel of the manor of Snayth with the soke, which were then held in dower of the inheritance of the said earl by Alesia his mother. Isabella, queen of England, the king's mother, to whom the king granted the said manor and soke, was thus seised of the manor of Whitegift.

*Mandate* to the chancellor. The king being informed by charters exhibited to his council by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that the castle, town and honour of Pontefreyt, together with the town of Snayth and the soke, are his right and inheritance, and also by inquisitions taken after the death of Alesia late countess of Lincoln, the chancellor is to view the said charters and inquisitions without delay and to issue writs to the escheator of co. York to take into the king's hand the said castle, &c. which the queen (*nostre treschere compaignie*) holds for her life by the king's grant, and to cause them to be delivered to the said earl. 20 November, 22 Edward III. (*French.*)

*Writ* to the escheator in co. York reciting the above inquisition of 16 October, 22 Edward III, so far as it relates to the manor and soke of Snayth, and stating that the king has postponed receiving the homage of the present earl of Lancaster for the same, and has restored to him what has been resumed into the king's hand and ordering the escheator, to take security for reasonable relief and to seize the said manor and soke into the king's hand and forthwith deliver the same to the said earl. 20 November, 22 Edward III. By p.s.

*Endorsed* : Let it be replaced in the escheatry of the 22nd year.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (1.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 64, 78. (1.)*

#### 108. RANDOLPH DE ALBO MONASTERIO.

*Writ*, 12 July, 22 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Launceston 16 August, 22 Edward III.

Sully. The castle, with the islands thereto belonging, held of Sir Edward prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, as of the honour of the castle of Launceston, by service of rendering yearly 300 puffins (*poffons*) or half a mark.

Strattone. The manor held of the same prince as of the honour aforesaid by knight's service.

Seintemariewyke. The manor, with the borough and the advowson of the church of St. Mary, and other members pertaining to the said manor, viz. Swanecote, Whitelegh, Nitherexe, Croudecote, Asshebur, Haiwode and Landhulluk, held of William Chambernoun as of the manor of Tywardrath by knight's service.

Rugog. A messuage, a corn-mill and a carucate of land held in pure socage of the prior of Launceston as of his manor there.

Dudeford. 33s. 4d. yearly rent similarly held in pure socage.

Tregameden. The manor held of the fee of Nicholas Penvoun as of the right of Joan his wife by knight's service; which manor Guy de Albo Monasterio, son of the said Randolph, holds for his life by the demise of the said Randolph.



Trencruk. 26s. 8d. yearly rent held in pure socage of William de Botreaux, knight, as of his manor of Cracampton, service not stated.

He died on Monday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. John, son of Gaudewin de Albo Monasterio, son of the said Randolph, aged 10 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 July, 22 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Tuesday before St. Peter's Chains, 22 Edward III.

Wighale. He was at one time seised in fee of the manor, but long before his death gave it by his charter to William de Sancto Albino, parson of the church of Almanbiry, and Richard de Barton, chaplain; who granted 20l. land and rent in the said manor to John son of Gaudewin de Albo Monasterio, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, who are still seised thereof, with remainder to the said Randolph and his heirs for ever; and also granted 40l. land and rent in the said manor to the said Randolph for his life, with remainder to the aforesaid John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, and further remainder to the said Randolph and his heirs for ever; and the residue of the said manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'le Stubbyng,' a park with deer and rent of free tenants in Esdik, they granted to the said Randolph for his life, with successive remainders to the said John son of Gaudewin and the heirs of his body, Randolph brother of the said John and the heirs of his body, and to the said Randolph the elder and his heirs for ever. The manor is held of Sir John de Moubray by knight's service.

York. A messuage in the city held of the king in burgage by service of rendering at the exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of the city 1d. yearly for husgable.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 22 June last. Heir as above, aged 12 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (2.)*

## 109. JOHN DE LEYBOURN.

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who held by knight's service of the heir of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, a minor in the king's wardship, 26 October, 22 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, 19 November, 22 Edward III.

Sylferton, Hurberton and Bryxham. The manor of Sylferton and a moiety of two parts of the manors of Hurberton and Bryxham, together with the advowson of the church of Sylferton, held to him and the heirs of his body by a fine levied between Thomas de Wynnesbury the younger, plaintiff, and John de Leybourn and Beatrice his wife, deforciant, whereby the said John and Beatrice acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said Thomas of their gift, and for this acknowledgment the said Thomas granted the said premises to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, if the said Beatrice should die, the said John surviving, without heir of their bodies, to the heirs of John's body, with further remainder to the right heirs of the said Beatrice.

He held the said moiety of two parts of the manors of Hurberton and Bryxham of the king in chief by barony as parcel of the barony

of Vautort ; and the manor of Sylferton, with the advowson, is held in socage of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon. He held nothing of the heir of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, a minor in the king's wardship.

He died on Monday before St. Denis, 22 Edward III. The said manor, moiety and advowson ought to remain to the said John de Bello Campo as kinsman and heir of the said Beatrice by virtue of the aforesaid fine, because the said Beatrice died, the said John surviving, without heir of their bodies, and likewise the said John de Leybourn died without heir of his body. The said John de Bello Campo, aged 20 years, is son and heir of one John de Bello Campo of Somerset, son and heir of one John de Bello Campo of Somerset the elder, brother and heir of the said Beatrice.

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains commanding them to send a transcript of the foot of the abovesaid fine into the chancery, 20 October, 22 Edward III.

*Transcript* of fine made a month from Michaelmas, 4 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 66.*

**110. WILLIAM ATTE SOLERE, of Estgrenstede.**

*Writ*, 2 April, 22 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Lyngfeld, 15 September, 22 Edward III.

Wolkenestede and Tanrugge. 4*l.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of John de Warbelton as parcel of the manor of Lagholm, which manor is held of the said John by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

Lyngfeld. Certain tenements called 'Chertham' containing 12*a.* land held of the abbot of Hyde by service of 3*s.* yearly.

(Unspecified.) A certain tenement held with Alice his wife and William their son, who survives and is heir of the said William, by the grant of William le May, of Robert le Dol by service of scutage ; and a piece of meadow containing 1*a.* held of the abbot of Battle by service of 5*d.* yearly.

Lyngfeld. Meadows called 'Pynkhamesmed' and 'Gylemynesmed' held of Reynold de Cobham by service of 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 December, 21 Edward III. Alice his daughter, aged two years at the feast of the Purification next, is his heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Estgrenstede, 16 September, 22 Edward III.

Estgrenstede. Certain tenements in the borough held of Philippa, queen of England, in burgage, service not known ; certain other tenements held of the abbot of St. Albans, service not known ; certain other tenements held of the prior of Lewes by free socage ; certain other tenements held of Andrew de Sakevill by knight's service, for what part of a fee is not known ; and certain other tenements held of Roger de Leukenore by knight's service, for what part is not known.

Flechyngge. Certain tenements held of Roger de Dalyngrugge by knight's service, for what part is not known.

Estgrenstede. Certain tenements held of the church of Estgrenstede by service of free socage ; certain other tenements held of Richard de Walesbergh by service of 12*d.* yearly ; certain other tenements

held of Walter Crochun by knight's service, for what part is not known; certain tenements held of William atte Welde by service of 14*d.* yearly; 10*a.* land held of Robert de Estcote in free socage; certain tenements held of the heir of William atte Felde by knight's service, for what part is not known; and certain other tenements held of William le Fisshere by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (4.)*

**111. JOHN GIFFARD of Bures, knight.**

*Writ*, 16 March, 22 Edward III.

**ESSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Bures, 24 April, 22 Edward III.

Bures. The manor with the advowson of the church, with the lands of Uphall, the marshes of Rattescote, Utwyk, Shepeshop, Horshell, Westshephop, Stepynessh with 50*a.* land, and la Welle containing 5*a.* land belonging to the said manor in the town of Bures, held of divers lords by the gift of Henry de Shorne, to him and the heirs of his body with remainder to Thomas de Sancto Nicholao and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court. The said John died without heir of his body. The manor with the lands of Uphall and the marshes of Rattescote and Utwyk is held of the warden and chaplains of Thele by service of 10*l.* yearly; the marsh of Shephop is held of the prior of Pritelwell by service of 10*s.* yearly, homage and fealty; the marsh of Westshephop with part of the marsh of Horshell is held of Richard de Dove by service of 20*s.* yearly and whether by knight's service or not is not known; the other part of the marsh of Horshell is held of the prioress of Clerkenewell by service of 40*s.* yearly and fealty; the marsh of Stepynessh with 50*a.* arable is held of the earl of Oxford by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly; and 'la Welle' containing 5*a.* arable is held of the abbot of Colecestre by service of 14*d.* yearly. The said manor and advowson with all the said lands and marshes ought after the death of the said John Giffard to remain to Thomas son and heir of the said Thomas de Sancto Nicholao, aged ten years, by virtue of the said fine.

Castelwyk. A marsh called Castelwyk held of the prior of Pritelwell by service of a rose yearly in Hadeleye at the castle.

Wykford. 3*a.* meadow held of Nicholas Niztheld by service of 3*s.* yearly.

William Bygod, son of John Bygod of Fange, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 16 March, 22 Edward III.

**KENT.** *Inq.* taken at Huntynghon, 8 April, 22 Edward III.

Huntynghon. The manor, except a certain tenement called Bentsted which is parcel of the said manor, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of a knight's fee and doing suit at the archbishop's court every three weeks; and the said parcel of Bentsted, is held of Isabella, queen of England, of her manor of Ledes by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and doing suit at her court of the said manor every three weeks; and 40*a.* land held of John de Grey of Codenore as

parcel of the manor of Huntynghton by service of 31s. yearly and suit at his court of Eillesford every three weeks.

He died on Friday before St. Gregory the Pope last. Stephen de Bassyngbourn, knight, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator, because the king now understands that the said John held divers other lands &c. not contained in the above inquisition, and that the said Stephen is not his heir, 14 April, 22 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Estgrenewyche, 7 May, 22 Edward III.

Huntynghton. To the same effect as above. He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (5.)*

## 112. REYNOLD SON OF HERBERT.

*Writ*, after the death of the said Reynold who held as of the lands late of Margery de la Beche in the king's hand, 20 October, 22 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Stanford, 31 October, 22 Edward III.

Stanford. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held, to him and the heirs of his body, by the feoffment of Herbert son of John, of Matthew son of Herbert, by service of a rose yearly and doing the accustomed services to the lord of the manor of Bradefeld, his chief lord.

Bradefeld. A plot of pasture held of Nicholas Froggemour by service of 2s. yearly.

Burghildeburi. A messuage and a virgate of land held of the abbot of Radyng by service of 10s. yearly and suit of court every three weeks.

Sta[nford]. A third part of the manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Juliana his wife, now surviving, to them and the heirs of their bodies; which third part was sometime of Robert Punchardown: it is held of the king by reason of the lands &c. late of Margery, late the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, in Bradefeld, co. Berks, now in the king's hand, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He died on 8 October last. His daughters, Margaret aged 3 years, and Elizabeth aged 2 years, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 20 October, 22 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, 10 November, 22 Edward III.

S[ut]ham. A messuage and a carucate of land held, as a third part of the whole manor, of Matthew son of Herbert by service of a rose yearly. He held nothing in the bailiwick as of the lands late of Margery de la Beche or of the king.

He died on Saturday after St. Michael, 22 Edward III. Heirs as above.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in co. Berks. Because the king now understands that the two parts of the manor of Stanford are held by knight's service of him in chief, as of the manor of Bradefeld, late of Margery de la Beche now in the king's hand and reserved to the

king's chamber, and not of the said Matthew; the escheator is commanded to make enquiry in the presence of Robert de Hadham, escheator of certain lands reserved to the king's chamber. 11 May, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Bradefeld on Thursday after Christmas Day, 24 Edward III.

Stanford. The said Reynold held two parts of the manor in fee simple of the king in chief as of the manor of Bradefeld which was in the king's hand at the time of the said Reynold's death by reason of the forfeiture of John son of Robert de Dalton, at that time husband of Margery de la Beche, and not of Matthew son of Herbert. The said two parts are held of the said manor of Bradefeld by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (6.)*

### 113. WARIN DE BASSYNGBOURN.

*Writ*, 6 June, 22 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Chaldryngton, 2 August, 22 Edward III.

Chaldryngton. A messuage and six virgates of land containing 160*a.*, and 40*s.* rent and a pasture, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died before (*citra*) Whitsunday last, day not known. Warin de Bassyngbourn his son, of full age, is his heir.

*Writ*, 6 June, 22 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Wynpol, 20 June, 22 Edward III.

Abyngton. The manor (extent given) held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee; 14*a.* arable held of the honour of Gloucester by knight's service; and 18*a.* arable held of divers lords by divers services.

Wendeye. 30*a.* arable held of the honour of Richmond by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Mordon. 80*a.* arable held of Thomas Deschalers by service of half a knight's fee.

Wynpol. The manor (extent given) held of the honour of Richmond by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Malketon. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 1*a.* several pasture held of Thomas de Heslarton by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Wykes. A messuage, 20*a.* land and a marsh held of Humphrey de Bassyngburn by service of a rose yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday the eve of the Ascension last. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more from the feast of St. Martin to the day of the making of these presents.

*Writ*, 6 June, 22 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Sandon, 15 July, 22 Edward III.

Sandon. Lands &c. called Gannok held of the demise of Rosamund de Hoo, long since deceased, for the term of her life, after whose death the said Warin held them without any title of right to the day of

his death. The said Rosamund had the said lands &c. for her life, of the grant of John de Knapwell, chaplain, with remainder to Robert de Bassyngbourn, her son, who survives, and to the heirs of his body. The said lands &c. are held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, by service of 22s. 2d. and by an appearance at the leet of the said dean and chapter at their manor of Sandon yearly.

He died on Wednesday before St. Barnabas last. Heir in blood as above, aged 21 years on the day of St. Martin last.

*Commission of plenius certiorari* to Thomas Deschalers, Nicholas de Bokelond, Thomas Powys, and William de Notton, because the king is now given to understand that the said Warin (the heir) was under age on the 20 June. 12 July, 22 Edward III.

*Writ of venire facias* to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon to provide a jury. 12 July, 22 Edward III.

*Mandate* of the said Thomas and others to the said sheriff to have the said jury before them at Wynpole on Thursday after St. Margaret. 16 July, 22 Edward III.

*Jury panel.*

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Wynepol before the said Thomas and others. 24 July, 22 Edward III.

The said Warin was on 20 June last aged 21 years and more as from the preceding feast of St. Martin. Asked what evidence they have of this, the jury say that the king and Lady Isabella his mother came into England about Michaelmas, 20 Edward II, and the said Warin was born at Abyngton, co. Cambridge, at the feast of St. Martin then next following, and Avise, mother of the said Warin, died presently in childbirth, Warin his father being then in Wales in the retinue of the said queen, engaged in the pursuit (*prosecutionem*) of Hugh le Despencer.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (7.)*

#### 114. HUMPHREY DE BASSYNGBOURN.

*Writ*, 24 January, 22 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Fordham on Tuesday after the Purification, 22 Edward III.

Wykes. The manor held for his life of the Count of Brittany by knight's service by fine levied in the king's court, with successive remainders to Walter son of Robert de Collevyll and Margaret daughter of Giles de Bassyngbourn and the heirs of the bodies of the said Walter and Margaret, and to the said Robert de Colevyll and his heirs.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul last. The aforesaid Margaret, married to the aforesaid Walter, kinswoman of the said Humphrey, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 24 January, 22 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Abindon, Wednesday after the Purification, 23 Edward III.

Abyndon. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Alice his wife, for their lives, of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, of the grant of Master William Bray, parson of the church of

Abyndon, and John Walgor of Bytham, chaplain, by a fine levied before the king's justices at Westminster 1 month from Michaelmas, 18 Edward III, with the king's licence, with remainder to Alice, late the wife of Giles de Bassingburn for her life, and further successive remainders to Walter son of Robert de Colvill and Margaret daughter of the said Giles and the heirs of their bodies, and to the said Robert de Colvill and his heirs.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday the feast of St. Vincent last. Heir as above.  
The said Walter de Colvill is 8 years of age and more.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at . . . . Tuesday after the Purification, 23 Edward III.

Beningfeld. The castle, a messuage, 100*a.* and a moiety of a virgate of land held for his life of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, of the grant of the aforesaid Master William and John Walgor, by a fine levied in the king's court before the king's justices on the octave of St. Hilary, 17 Edward III, with the king's licence, with successive remainders as above to the same Walter and Margaret and Robert de Colvill, knight.

Benyngfeld. The manor, which is without the site of the castle (extent given), including two mills at Cothirstok, held for his life of the abbot of Peterborough by knight's service, of the grant of the same Master William and John, which manor they held of the gift of the said Humphrey, with remainders as above.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (8.)*

# **115. PHILIP DE WELLESLEGH.**

*Writ (Fragment).*

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Melles, Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Edward III.

Peret. A serjeanty for the east of Peret held for his life of the king by service of rendering to the king and his heirs a mewed sparrow-hawk (*nisum mutatorium*) or the price of two bezants yearly, of the grant of Ellis de Corscombe, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence. The said serjeanty will remain to William Banastre and his heirs by Elizabeth his wife.

Radestok and Middelcote. The manor of Radestok and a messuage and a carucate of land and 20*a.* meadow in Middelcote held for his life, jointly with Ismania his wife now deceased, of Hugh le Despenser as of the honour of Gloucester by knight's service, of the grant of John de Farndon and Ellis de Corscombe, by fine levied in the king's court; which manor and tenements will remain to the abovesaid William and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies by the said fine.

Whethulle. The manor of Whethulle and a messuage and a carucate of land, 30*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Welleslegh and Doulton and the bedelry of the foreign hundred of Welles, held, to him and the heirs male of his body, of the bishop of Bath by knight's service, of the gift of the aforesaid John and Ellis, by fine levied in the king's court, which manor, tenements and bedelry will remain to William and Elizabeth as above, because the said Philip died without heir male of his body.

Sok. A messuage and 30*a.* land held of Nicholas de Boneville by knight's service.

Lanssharlegh. 26*a.* land held of the bishop of Bath by knight's service.

La Blakerythe. 40*a.* land held of the abbot of Glastonbury by knight's service.

Whethull. 20*a.* land held of James de Audele by knight's service.

He died on Saturday after St. Leonard last. His daughters Joan, aged 24 years, and Elizabeth, aged 21 years and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (9.)*

# 116. JOHN DE WODHULL.

*Writ*, 3 November, 22 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Durneford, 26 November, 22 Edward III.

Little Durneforde. A messuage and a carucate of land, held jointly with John his son, who survives, in chief of the manor of Ambresbury, which is of the earldom of Salisbury, by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Great Durneford and Little Durneford. The manors and a messuage, 80*a.* land and 100*a.* wood in Tuderle held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court. The said manors are held of the aforesaid manor of Ambresbury by service of half a knight's fee; and the messuage, land and wood in Tuderle are held of Hugh de Escote by service of a pound of cummin.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 31 October, 22 Edward III. John Wodhull his son, aged 5½ years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 3 November, 22 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Wodhull, Wednesday after St. Lucy, 22 Edward III.

Wodhull and Langeford. The manors (extents given), including a park in Wodhull, held of the king in chief, jointly with Eleanor his wife, by fine levied in the king's court three weeks after Easter day, 14 Edward III; which manors, together with the manor of Pateshulle, co. Northampton, which is parcel of the manor of Wodhulle, are held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and rendering 9*l.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Rokyngham at Michaelmas only, and also 20*s.* 9*d.* to the king by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford for view, hidage, suit and ward, and 10*s.* yearly to Thomas Wake of Lydel from the manor of Wodhull.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday the eve of All Saints last. Heir as above.

*Writ of amotus*, 12 November, 22 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Norhampton, Saturday after St. Edmund the king, 22 Edward III.

Pateshull. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Eleanor his wife of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Wodhull, which is held of the king in chief by knight's service, in accordance



with the king's charter of licence, whereby the said John granted to Robert del Hay, parson of the church of Datchet, the reversion of the said manor of Pateshull, which Isabel, late the wife of John de Wodhull, held in dower; and the said Robert re-granted the reversion to the said John and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 5 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (10.)*

### 117. JOHN WAKE.

*Writ*, 6 March, 22 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Andevere, Saturday after St. Dunstan, 22 Edward III.

Tangelygh. Thirteen free tenants (named), who render yearly 57s. 2d., held in chief of Oliver Punchardoun, lord of Faccoumbe, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He died on Saturday before Ash Wednesday last. His daughters, Isabel Caynes, Margery Tyrel and John her son, and Elizabeth, are his heirs; the daughters are all of full age and John 8 years old.

*Writ*, 6 March, 22 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shaftesbury, Thursday after the Annunciation, 22 Edward III.

Shaftesbury. 8s. yearly rent and the assize of bread and ale of his tenants, brewers and bakers, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Saturday after St. Matthias, last. Heir not known.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Welles, Wednesday after the Annunciation, 22 Edward III.

Compton Martyn. He occupied by disseisin the manor with the advowson of the church, because Alice his mother, late the wife of Ralph Wake, who held the same of William Martyn by knight's service, forfeited the said manor and advowson by feloniously plotting the death of the said Ralph, for which she was burned, whereby the said William Martyn, as chief lord of the said manor and advowson, seized them into his hand and entered as into his escheat and continued his seisin thereof for seven years and more, until the said John Wake ejected him, but by what title the jurors know not.

Estdeuelissh and Westdeuelissh. The manors held of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service; but fifteen days before his death he enfeoffed thereof Isabel, late the wife of John de Keynes.

Date of death as last above. Isabel and Elizabeth, his daughters, of full age, and John son of Margery his daughter, aged 10 years, are his heirs in blood.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shireburne, Friday the feast of St. Benedict the abbot, 22 Edward III.

Stoke Wake. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'le Frith' and a pasture on 'la Doune,' held for his life of the abbess

and convent of Shaftesbury by service of being domestic (*intrinsecus*) steward of the house of Shaftesbury, to marshal (*ad arraiaendum*) the same on the day of the installation of every abbess, by the grant of Bartholomew Tirel, Robert his brother, John Wisman, chaplain, and Walter Surreie, by fine levied in the king's court; which manor ought by the said fine to remain to John, son and heir of Hugh Tirel and of Margery his wife.

Hulle. 40*a.* meadow and 80*a.* several pasture held for his life by the fine aforesaid, of the lord of Mapoudre, by service of 4*d.* yearly, with the same remainder; they are charged with rendering at Randolveston 80 geese and 3*s.* 9*d.* rent yearly to William Brun, lord of Randolveston.

Caundel. A messuage &c., 80*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood and 39*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent held for his life by the fine aforesaid of the abbot of Cirencester (*Cistr'*) by service of rendering to him 1*d.* yearly, with the same remainder.

Badecoumbe. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'le Doune' containing 40*a.*, with the advowson of the church, held for his life, by another fine levied in the king's court, of William de Melebiri as of his manor of Melburibobbe by service of rendering to him 6*d.* yearly, of the grant of Bartholomew Tirel, Robert his brother, John Wisman, chaplain, and Walter de Surreie, with the same remainder.

Gorewelle. The manor (extent given), including 60*a.* of pasture upon 'la Doune,' held for his life by the same fine of the lady of Lutton, by knight's service and by service of holding her court at her manor of Lutton twice a year at her charges, with the same remainder.

He had no other lands &c. in the county on the day he died, so far as the jury can ascertain; for he lately held a messuage with a garden, 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood in Leye, of the abbot of Shirebourne in fee simple, but he enfeoffed thereof five days before his death Adam de Wotton, Thomas de Boneville and Walter de Godmanston and their heirs, and so they entered thereupon.

He died on Saturday after St. Matthias last. His daughters, Isabel aged 30 years, and Elizabeth aged 26 years, and John son of Margery his daughter late the wife of Hugh Tirel, aged 10 years, are his heirs. John is in the king's wardship.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, because the king now understands that the feoffment of the abovesaid messuage, lands &c. in Leye was done in fraud to take away from him the custody of the said lands &c., which ought to pertain to the king by reason of the minority of John, son of Hugh Tirel, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said John Wake, a minor in the king's wardship; also that the said Adam, Thomas and Walter, without seisin delivered to them by the said John Wake at the time of his death, entered upon the said lands &c. by their own authority and still hold them, receiving the profits thereof and disposing of them at will to the manifest prejudice of the king and danger of disherison of the said heir, 12 May, 22 Edward III,

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Newetoncastel, Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 22 Edward III.

Leye. The said feoffment was made in fraud of the king as the writ supposes, for the deceased died on Saturday, 1 March last, on which day the feoffment was made, and on the Monday following the said Adam, Thomas and Walter entered upon the said lands &c. without seisin delivered to them by the said John Wake, whilst he lived, but they have received no profits therefrom. Richard Michel has received them from the death of the said deceased until now to his own use and still retains them, and entered upon the said tenements ; but how much of the issues the said Richard has received is unknown to the jury. The said tenements are held of the abbot of Shyrbourne as of his temporalities of Shyrbourne by service of 2s. yearly.

*Transcript of mandate* of the king to Nicholas de Poyntz, Andrew de Turbervill, John de Smedemor and Ralph de Baggeley, because the king is given to understand that certain persons have lately entered upon the manor of Compton Martyn, co. Somerset, and upon certain lands &c. in Hulle, co. Dorset, late of John Wake, knight, deceased, who held of the king in chief, which by reason of his death and the minority of John, son and heir of Hugh Tyrel, deceased, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said John Wake, a minor in the king's wardship, were taken by the escheator into the king's hand, and that they now occupy with armed force the [said] manor, lands &c. levying and receiving to their own use the profits issuing therefrom and committing waste and destruction in the parks, woods and gardens pertaining thereto, to the grave injury and dishonour of the king and manifest disherison of the said heir, the king has assigned them to resume into his hand the said manor, lands &c. and the issues received therefrom from the death of the said John Wake, and to cause the same to be delivered to John de Grey of Rutthyn, to whom the king has committed the custody thereof until the lawful age of the said heir, and to take and arrest all those whom they shall find so occupying the said manor, lands &c. with armed force, and to guard them safely until further order ; and also to inquire into the destruction committed and the issues received &c. and to certify in the chancery the names of those arrested ; 22 May, 22 Edward III.

By virtue whereof the commissioners ordered the sheriff to have 24 jurors of the neighbourhood of Hulle before them at Neuton Castell on Saturday before St. Barnabas, 22 Edward III ; on which day an inquisition was taken there. The jurors say that William le Brun, knight, William Rabon, William Pillyng and Richard Dethz, with others unknown, with armed force on Saturday before St. Dunstan in the year aforesaid entered upon the king's seisin in certain lands &c. in Hulle, co. Dorset, late of the said John Wake, and took 19 beasts (*averia*) there, to the value of 20*l.*, and drove them as far as Randalfston, co. Dorset, against the king's peace and there William le Brun, knight, sold a certain tenement that was in the king's hand to William Rabon, to the prejudice of the king and disherison of

the abovesaid John son of Hugh Tyrel, and for entry upon the said tenement the said William took from William Rabon 13s. 4d.

The commissioners also went to the manor of Compton Martyn, co. Somerset, and caused it to be resumed into the king's hands. Upon the king's seisin there the servants of Sir James Daudeley viz. Thomas Panes and others have entered with force and arms, and they levy the profits thereof to their own use, and they broke the locks of certain houses there and took and carried away the goods and chattels found therein, to the value of 30*l.*, and committed waste and destruction in the parks, woods and gardens, to the value of 40*l.* The commissioners ordered the sheriff to have 24 jurors of the neighbourhood of Compton Martyn before them at Welles on Monday the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 22 Edward III, on which day the jurors altogether refuse[d] to tell the truth concerning those who had trespassed and as to the issues &c.; wherefore a day was given to the said jury to be before the commissioners at Creukerne on Thursday the eve of St. James next following, to render their verdict and the sheriff was ordered to have 24 freemen of Est-peret and as many of Westperet before them; on which day none of them came, . . . . . and they also certify that no one has dared in the parts of Somerset [to testify] touching the said business of the king through fear of [danger to] life and limb from Sir James de Audeleye and his servants.

DORSET. *Inq.* before the aforesaid commissioners at Nyweton Castel, Saturday before St. Barnabas, 22 Edward III.

Hulle. The jurors say that on Saturday before St. Dunstan, 22 Edward III, William le Brun, knight, William Rabon, William Pyllyng and Richard Dyth with others unknown, entered with armed force upon the king's seisin in certain lands &c. in Hulle, co. Dorset, late of the said John Wake, and took there 19 beasts, to the value of 20*l.*, and drove them to Randalfstone, and the said William le Brun sold to William Rabon a certain tenement there that was in the king's hand and took from him for entry thereon one mark. Who made waste or took any profit there is not known to the jury.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, because the king understands that the 40*a.* meadow and 80*a.* pasture in Hulle, co. Dorset, mentioned in a previous inquisition are held of him in chief and not of the lord of Mapoudre. 10 December, 23 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at . . . . 3 May, 24 Edward III.

Hulle. The said meadow and pasture are held of William le Brun, knight, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and by rendering to him yearly at his manor of Randolfestone 5*s.* 10*d.* and 140 geese.

*Transcript* of a fine, made at York on the quinzaine of Easter, 11 Edward III, and afterwards granted and recorded on the octave of St. John the Baptist in the same year, between John Wake, knight, and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Bartholomew Tirel and Robert his brother, John Wisman, chaplain, and Walter de Surreye, deforcians, touching the manors of Gorewelle and Badecombe and the advowson of the church of Badecombe.

*Transcript* of a fine, made and recorded as above, between the said John Wake, plaintiff, and the aforesaid deforciant, touching a third part of the manor of Compton Martyn and the advowson of the church.

*Transcript* of a fine, made and recorded as above, between the said John Wake, plaintiff, and the abovesaid deforciant, touching the manors of Caundel, Hulle and Stoke Wake; whereby the remainder of the manor of Caundel is to the right heirs of the said John Wake, and that of the manors of Hulle and Stoke Wake is to John Wake, son of Anastasia de Pourton, and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of the said John Wake, knight.

*C. Edw. III. File 90. (11.)*

**118. LAURENCE DE HASTYNGES, EARL OF PEMBROKE.**

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, Saturday after St. Denis, 22 Edward III.

He had no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. John his son, aged 1 year and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Litgate, Saturday after St. Faith, 22 Edward III.

St. Edmund's. Three burgages and 1*a.* meadow held in burgage of the abbot of St. Edmund's, rendering to him 2*d.* yearly.

[NORFOLK.] Tybenham. 50*s.* yearly rent, tenure not specified.

He held no other lands &c. in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

Date of death and heir John de Hastinges as above.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Tamworth, Tuesday after St. Matthew, [22 Edward III].

Wygynton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by homage.

Tamworth. 100*s.* yearly rent from a moiety of the town, which moiety is parcel of the said manor of Wygynton.

He died on 28 August last. Heir as above, aged 1 year on the feast of St. John the Baptist last.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Monday before St. Michael, 22 Edward III.

Donyngton, Golkesby and Beltesford. 69*s.* 10*d.* rent of divers tenants who held in bondage 13 tofts and 13½ bovates of land.

Wadyngton. Five marks rent from divers tenants by ancient tenure.

Tenures not stated.

He held no other lands &c. in cos. Lincoln and Rutland.

He died on 29 August, 22 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 1 year and half a quarter of a year.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford, Thursday after St. Matthew, 22 Edward III.

Kempston. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a fishery and 58s. 6d. aid at Michaelmas, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntyngdon by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Heir as above, aged 1 year and more.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Dorking, 11 October, 22 Edward III.

Westcote. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Laigle, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. nor had any knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

He died on 31 August last. Heir as above, aged 1 year on 3 September last.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntyngdon, 4 October, 22 Edward III.

Brampton. The manor (full extent given), including a fishery in common, held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

He died on Friday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Heir as above, aged 1 year and more.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Totenham, 6 October, 22 Edward III.

Totenham. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a third part of a water-mill with the fishery of the stream, held of his inheritance of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He died on Saturday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Heir as last above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Hanyngfeld, 9 October, 22 Edward III.

Esthanyngfeld. The manor (full extent given), with certain tenements in Westhanyngfeld held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Mouchensy; and charged with 3s. ½d. yearly to the master of Cressyng, 2s. yearly to the prior of Bekenacre and 1lb. pepper yearly to Stephen de Bassyngbourn; also to Roger de Bradeleye for his life 6½qrs. of wheat yearly, viz. a bushel a week, a robe suitable for his condition (*unam robam competentem pour gentz de mestier*) and 6s. 8d. for his shoe-leather (*calciatura*) in keeping the park and warren of the said manor; and he shall have for his life by grant of the said earl all the wood blown down in his bailiwick.

He died on 30 August last. Heir as last above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.\** taken at Stansted, 10 October, 22 Edward III.

Stanstede. 6l. 13s. 4d. yearly rent from the abbot of Waltham from his manor of Stanstede, service not specified.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 30 August last. Heir as last above.

---

\* The Exchequer Enrolment of this inquisition at Stanstead is dated 'Thele.'

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Burbache, 19 September, 22 Edward III.

Nayleston. The manor (extent given) held of the prior of Coventry by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Long before his death the said Laurence granted to Agnes de Merinton of Coventry 20*l.* yearly from the said manor for a term of eight years, whereof four have elapsed, but the yearly value of manor does not amount to that sum.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as first above. Heir as above, aged 1 year and more at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Aston Cantelow, 21 September, 22 Edward III.

Aston Cantelo *alias* Cantelew. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a custom called 'Scorynge,' held of the king in chief, by service of finding a footman with a bow without a string, with a bolt (*bosuno*) without a head (*cappa*), for forty days at his own charges as often as there shall be war in Wales.

Filungley. 10*l.* yearly rent sec, tenure not stated.

Pilardynton. A carucate of land which is let to farm for 40*s.* yearly, tenure not stated.

Chelmesote. 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, tenure not stated.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Berewyk, Thursday after St. Calixtus, 22 Edward III.

Odecombe. 51*s.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Berewyk. The manor (extent given) with the borough of Stouford held of the king by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Mulverton. An eighth part of the manor (extent given), including an eighth part of a custom called Tolcestres, with an eighth part of the advowson of the church, held of Thomas de Berkeley by service of rendering a rose yearly.

Date of death not known because he died outside the bailiwick. Heir not known because he has no heir begotten of him or in any other manner born in the said bailiwick.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, Saturday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 22 Edward III.

Yerdele Hastynges. The manor (extent given), including pastures on 'le Wald' and Pottereshalewe and at Raveneston Rode, perquisites of the courts of the hundreds of Wymersle and Aunfordesho worth 12*l.* yearly, those of the court of Barton worth 20*s.*, those of the court of Yerdele Hastynges with the views there worth 100*s.*, and toll of the market, held of the king in chief by knight's service. The earl charged the manor with 4*l.* 11[s.] to Robert Wyard for his wages, taking 3*d.* a day, 11*qrs.* 3*bus.* of oats for the provender of his horse, taking day and night 1 'pekke,' price 20*d.* a *qr.* this year, 20*s.* for his robe and hay and litter for his horse, value 30*s.* 4*d.*, granted

yearly for the life of the said Robert. He also charged the said manor with 6*grs.* 4*bus.* of wheat to Simon Stedman yearly for his life, taking 1 bushel a week and a robe price half a mark.

Wotton. A messuage &c. 100*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 2*a.* meadow in Madecroft, a windmill, 40*s.* rent of free tenants, 22 bondmen, each holding a messuage and a virgate of land, and pleas &c. of court, held of John de Wodhull, knight, in chief by service of 22*d.* yearly.

Northampton. A messuage and a dovecot.

He died on Saturday next after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last. Heir as above, aged 1 year and 1 month.

*Writ (missing).*

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Stretton, Thursday after St. Michael, 22 Edward III.

Southleverton. A culture containing 1½*a.* ½*r.* and a toft.

Stretton. 1*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow.

Whetelei. A toft measuring 100 feet by 4 feet.

Wyston. A toft not built upon, 3*a.* land and ½*r.* meadow.

Wiston, Clareworth Wodhouse, Southbek, Whetelay, Stretton, Littelburgh, Cotum, Fenton, Southleverton, Wellum, Morehous and Clareburgh. 34*l.* rent of free tenants.

(Unspecified) 2½ marks profits of court.

All held of the king in chief, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 31 August last. Heir as above, aged 1 year and more.

*Writ*, 2 September, 22 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Sutton Valence, Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 22 Edward III.

Sutton Valence. The manor (extent given), including a park, 9*d.* rent called 'Romescot,' 78*s.* ½*d.* rent from the borough of Sutton, a watermill leased to Thomas Parker and his heirs, paying yearly 6*grs.* 4*bus.* of corn called 'Tolcorn,' 21*s.* 5½*d.* for a custom called 'Gavelerth,' 19*s.* 2½*d.* for a custom called 'Bederip,' 21*s.* 10*d.* for a custom called 'Averagium,' and 7*s.* 8½*d.* for a custom called 'Mowengselver,' held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

Estsutton. The manor (extent given), including 3*s.* 3*d.* from 'Gavelerth' and 19½*d.* from 'Mowengselver,' held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Sutton atte Hone. A tenement called Sautters held of divers lords in gavelkind (*per servitium consuetudinis gavelkindorum*).

He used also to receive yearly of Sir William de Clinton, earl of Huntynon, 20*l.* for certain tenements which he demised to the said William for his life, viz. 100*s.* for tenements in the manor of Preston, 10*l.* for tenements in Demechirche in the marsh of Romenal, and 100*s.* for lands in the manor of Wotringbury.

He had no other tenements in the county.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 1 year.

*Writ* to the escheator in Hereford and the March of Wales adjacent, 2 September, 22 Edward III.



PEMBROKE. *Extent* of the whole county of Pembroke made before the said escheator at Pembroke on Thursday the feast of St. Michael in Monte Tumba, 22 Edward III.

Pembroke. The county wherein is the town of Pembroke with the castle (extent given), including 215 burgages, rents from Torre and Carswill, and from Eleanor Symond for lands at Kyngesdon, a fair at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul lasting three days, a market, toll of horses in the barony of Taren (*sic*) and in Castlemartin, 12*d.* rent of the glebe of Ruscuther, and rents from those not lying in the town of Pembroke at Christmas.

Kyngeswode, Gondon and Borinsford. Rents from a messuage and a carucate of land in Kingeswode, 8 bovates of land at Gondon, land at Borinsford, and certain land held by Philip Daniell, 5*a.* meadow and a ferry called Pembrokeffery.

Coytrath. The commote (extent given), including a profit called 'Vyrgavyl' in a wood and a plot of land called Stanborgh.

Tenebie [*or* Tyneby]. The town (extent given) with the castle.

Castlemartin. The manor (extent given), including 100*a.* marsh, 40*d.* from the ploughing and reaping of Lony, 18*d.* rent from Angle (*de Angulo*) for reaping, 6*s.* 8*d.* from the mill of Froyn, and 18*s.* 4*d.* rent from land called Borgh.

Rents and ward of the castle of Pembroke. There are also in the county rents from divers free tenants, who hold by knight's service and socage, and pleas and perquisites of the county-court of the castlegate.

All held of the king in chief as of the crown. He held nothing in the county of any other lord.

He died at Bergeveny on Saturday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 22 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 1 year and more.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Bergeveny on Tuesday after St. Luke, 22 Edward III (*defective*).

Bergeveny. The lordship (extent given) held of the king in chief, service not known, including a castle, a manor called Engliston whereof the houses are ruinous, a fishery with weir and nets, a garden below the fish-pond (*stagnum vivar'*), a hill pasture, mills called Kybismulle and Maynde, a fulling-mill, 18*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* rent of free tenants of the great court in the bedelry, a farm of 10*l.*, which the master-serjeant (*magister serviens*) used to pay yearly, which farm the said earl about the feast of the Epiphany before his death remitted to Thomas ap Robard, his nephew, the master-serjeant, for the Michaelmas next following, and 20*s.* yearly rendered by the bedel of the country (*patrie*) for his bedelry.

Bergeveny borough. 19*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent, toll and *ghens'* worth 20*l.*, prise of ale 40*l.* and pleas &c. of the hundred, and of wayfarers (*transeuntium*) 10*l.*

Michael's Town (*Villa Michaelis*). The manor in the said lordship (extent given), with ruinous houses.

Lancadok Lyncoyd. A corn-mill, 11*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.* rent, works and perquisites, including a mill and weir.

Capella. A corn-mill, 6*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.* rent of freemen and bondmen, 1*qr.* oats, 35 hens, works and perquisites of court.

Kyllytha. A moiety of a corn-mill, 109s. 1d. rent of freemen and bondmen, 1qr. oats, 25 hens and perquisites of court.

Bloreis. A corn-mill, a fulling-mill, 76s. 2½d. rent, 40s. yearly from coal miners (*querentium carbones*) coals and 3s. perquisites of court.

Culgudyn. A meadow, a fishery, a fulling[-mill], 70s. 7½d. rent of freemen and bondmen, 46s. rent called . . .

[Pellenny.] A corn-mill, 122s. 2½d. rent, and perquisites of court.

Maneylad. A corn-mill, 17s. 10d. rent and 6s. 8d. rent called 'Commorth.'

Cregrieu. . . . rent, a forest called Moyluannou . . . and two corn-mills on the hills.

He held no other lands &c. in the said March.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Extent* or summary of the abovementioned lands &c. late of the said earl with the variations there given within square brackets. (*Undated.*)

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 24 September, 22 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Extent* made at Boseworth, 8 October, 22 Edward III.

Barton. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by Ralph de Stanlowe, knight.

Swepton and Neuton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Nicholas Charnels.

Atheloxton. A knight's fee held by John Bakepuis.

Nayleston. The advowson of the church.

He had no other knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

WARWICK. *Extent* made at Stretford on Avene, 10 October, 22 Edward III.

Yppesle. A knight's fee held by John Hubaud.

Happesford [*or* Happeford]. A quarter and a twentieth part of a knight's fee held by John de Hastang.

Flekkenho. A knight's fee held now by the heir of Theobald de Verdon.

Burughton and Shirford. A knight's fee held by the heir of Nicholas de Turvill.

Hilberworth. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John Hubaut [*or* Hubaud].

He held no advowsons of churches nor any other knights' fees in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 24 September, 22 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Extent* made at Tamworth, 8 October, 22 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 24 September, 22 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Totenham, 6 October, 22 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 9 October, 22 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees in the county.

Westhanyngfeld. The advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 24 September, 22 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Extent* made at Berewyk, Tuesday after St. Faith, 22 Edward III.

Chilton. A knight's fee held by Richard le Venour.

Wylyton [*or* Wilton]. Half a knight's fee held by Richard son of Urse.

Worle. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Wedon.

Atebere. Half a knight's fee held by Geoffrey le Moun.

Wachet and at Doreford. A knight's fee held by Nicholas de Borton, William Horsy, John Franceys and John Crubbe.

Berewyk. A knight's fee held by divers men severally.

DORSET. Langekurchill. A moiety of an eighth part of a knight's fee held by John de Gouyz.

SOMERSET. Berewyk. The advowson of the chapel.

Mulverton. An eighth part of the advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 24 September, 22 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Extent* made at Lathebury, Monday after St. Denis, 22 Edward III.

Little Braunfeld [or Bramfeld] by Turveye. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Reynold de Grey, knight.

Clifton and Newenton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Hugh de Wake, knight.

Emberton and Pettesho. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert Chamberleyn.

He had no other knights' fees or any advowsons of churches in the county.

BEDFORD. *Extent* made at Bedford, Monday after St. Luke, 22 Edward III.

Potton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Thomas Latymer.

Felmersham. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John de Meperteshale.

Harewold. Three fees and three parts of a knight's fee held by Roger de Grey, knight.

Kemston. A fifth part of a knight's fee held by John Holdeward.

He had no advowsons of churches nor any more knights' fees in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 24 September, 22 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Badmundesfeld, Friday after St. Luke, 22 Edward III.

Wrydelyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of Aymer de Valencia; and a moiety of a knight's fee held by Robert de Skalys.

Gaysle. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of William Talmache.

Posselyngworth. A knight's fee held by Thomas de la Chambre.

Cavendissh. Two knights' fees held by Miles de Hastyngges; and two knights' fees held by Richard de Wymbissh.

Gaysle. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John Kersener.

He held no other knights' fees nor any advowsons of churches in the county.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Salthous, Wednesday after St. Luke, 22 Edward III.

Kellyngg and Salthous. A knight's fee held by Walter de Hollewelle [or de Holwel].

Newenton, Colnay and Hakeford. Three knights' fees held by John de Claveryngge.

Garboldesham. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Peter de Bokenham.

Canefelde, Erreston [or Herreston], Hallested, Monewedene, Rokelond, Northwolde, Fyncham, Berewyk, Creyk, Clopton, Middleton, Feltwell, Hougheton, Kellyngg, Salthous, Wyveton, Snyterle, Barsham,

Hikeburgh, Gresham, Alverton and Whitchurch (*Albo Monasterio in com. Wigorn'*). Fifteen knights' fees held by Drew (*Drogo*) de Barentin and his parceners.

He had no more knights' fees nor any other advowsons of churches in the county.

*Addendum on a separate slip.* The said Lawrence held the advowson of the church of Brounstede [or Bromsted], co. Norfolk.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 24 September, 22 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntingdon, 4 October, 22 Edward III. *and copy.*

Alkemundebury and Weston. A knight's fee worth 100s. yearly, when scutage runs, held by John de Segrave.

Dodyngton. Half a knight's fee similarly worth 50s. held by William Grymbaud.

He held no other fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* to the escheator in Hereford and the adjacent March of Wales, 24 September, 22 Edward III.

PEMBROKE. *Extent* made at Pembroke on Thursday the feast of St. Michael de Monte Tumba, 22 Edward III.

25½ knights' fees and three carucates of land, viz. :—

Carreu. Five fees held by John de Carreu.

Maynerbir'. Four fees and a quarter of a fee held by Owen ap Owen [or ap Oweyn] and Avice his wife of the right of the said Avice.

Egiston [or Ogiston]. A moiety and a quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Rupe.

Costenyston. Two knights' fees held by Thomas Wougan, William Robelyn [or Robely] and the heirs of Ralph Beneger.

Beneregiston. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by William Beneger and Joan his wife of the right of the said Joan.

Esse. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William Malenfant.

Wyston. Two and a half knights' fees held severally in equal portions by Philip de Stonton and Matthias Wougan.

Jordanyston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John Joce.

Torre. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by John Vaghan.

Coytrah. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by Nicholas de Boleville ; a moiety of a knight's fee held by Andrew Wysman ; a tenth part of a knight's fee held by Walter Scurlag ; and a tenth part of a knight's fee held by William son of Thomas de Carreu, John Malenfant and John Perrot.

Blengilgoyt. A tenth and a twentieth part of a knight's fee and 12a. land held by Philip de Castro Martini.

Kethlihaveneloc [or Kethliaveloc]. A tenth and a twentieth part of a knight's fee and 24a. land held by John de Castro Martini.

Nanteg'. Five bovates of land held by John Chompaygne, John Vaghan and John Cok.

Westrathvaghan. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by David Elyot and other tenants.

Glinbogh. Two carucates of land held by William fiz Henry.

Fees assigned to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, after the death of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke :—

Stakepol. Five knights' fees.

Flemingyston. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Popeton. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Kilkemorran. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Menierdon. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Coytrah. A knight's fee held by John Chompaigne.  
 Moriston. A moiety of a knight's fee.  
 Osberneston. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by Robert de la Roche, who has died, whose heir is a minor in the queen's wardship.  
 Advowsons of churches :—  
 Ruserouthour. The said Laurence had the advowson of the church.  
 Londres. The advowson of the church.  
 St. Florence. The aforesaid Mary de Sancto Paulo has the advowson of the church.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Bergeveny, Tuesday after St. Luke, 22 Edward III.

Lanveyr. The manor with the advowson of the church held by Philip ap Adam ap Ivor, service not stated.  
 Castle Arnold and Lanarth. The manor held by John le Galeys by service of a knight's fee and a half.  
 Lanyhangel by Usk. The manor with the advowson of the church held by William ap Henry by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.  
 Berg(eveny). Divers tenements within the lordship held by Howel Vachan by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.  
 Landewy Retherez. The manor held by John ap Howel by service of a knight's fee.  
 Werngozhyn. The manor held by William le Wolf by service of a knight's fee.  
 Landewy Skyret. The manor held by David Landon by service of a knight's fee.  
 Gelthy. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Roger Gonter.  
 Penclauth. The manor held by Walter Rymbaud [*or* Kymbaud] by service of a knight's fee.  
 Blayn Gevenny. Half a knight's fee held by Walter ap William.  
 Maynde. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John Wroth.  
 Lanvetherin [*or* Lametheryn]. The manor with the advowson of the church held by William de Hastings.  
 Tregayr. The manor held by the same Sir William by service of half a knight's fee.  
 Henlles. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the same William.  
 Lanfoyst. The advowson of the church.  
 Lancaddoc by Usk. The advowson of the church.  
 St. Michael by Troy. The advowson of the church.  
*Addendum on a separate slip.* The said Laurence also held the advowsons of the churches of Lowenar and Lanwyththerin.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 2 October, 22 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Partenay, Wednesday before St. Luke, 22 Edward III.

Forthyngton and Dalby. A knight's fee held by Roger de Cobeldyk of Ralph de Paynell, knight, and by him of the heirs of Lawrence de Hastynges, the deceased, who hold the same of the king in chief.

Haryngton and Aswardeby. A third part of a knight's fee held by the same Roger of the heirs of Thomas de Multon and by them of the heirs of Lawrence de Hastynges, who hold of the king in chief.

Aswardeby and Haryngton. The advowsons of the churches held by the same Roger.

Northwythme. A knight's fee held by Robert Grymbald [*or Grymbaud*].  
Hermeston. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John le Blake.

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to Richard Talbot to receive the attorneys of Agnes, late the wife of Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke, for receiving her dower, 28 October, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* with the names of the attorneys, John Hakeluyt, John Laundels and Peter de Belegrove.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 18 November, 22 Edward III.

KENT. *Extent* made at Suttone Valence, Thursday after St. Katherine, 22 Edward III.

Suttone and East Suttone. Two knights' fees held by the said Laurence of the king in chief.

East Suttone. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Kyngessnod and Robert de Barnlynge [*or de Wramlingg*].

Suttone. The advowson of the church with the chapel of East Suttone.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 18 December, 22 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Extent* made at Northampton, Friday after the Circumcision, 22 Edward III.

Pidyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Roger de Grey.

Preston, Hakelyngton, Horton, Pidyngton, Quenton and Wotton. A knight's fee and a half held by Thomas de Preston, knight, and George de Lungevill, knight.

Hanyngton and Boketon. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the same Thomas de Preston.

Asshebydavid and Grendon [*or Grenton*]. Two knights' fees held by Thomas de Verdon.

Braunfeld [*or Bramfeld*] and Little Dodyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William la Zouche of Haryngworth, knight.

Earl's Barton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the abbess of St. Mary Pré without Northampton and by Robert de Pynkenye.

Great Dodyngton. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by John de Charnels.

Wolde and Holcote. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Pippewell, Roger Vitor and several other tenants.

Herdwyk. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Sancto Mauro.

Boseyate. A knight's fee held by William Latymer.

Wolaston. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Richard Chamberleyn.

Eston and Boseyate. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Roger de Grey.

Rysston. A knight's fee held by William de la Carvail.

Draughton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Stephen Malore.

Braybrok. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Warin Latymer, knight.

Hanyngton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John Wardedeu.

Neuton and Boughton by Geytyngton [*or* Gaydyngton]. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Henry de Tychemersh and other tenants.

Haryngworth. A knight's fee held by William la Zouche of Haryngworth, knight.

Twywell. A knight's fee held by Roger le Grey, knight.

Multon. A knight's fee held by Joan, late the wife of Ralph Basset.

Herdwyk. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert Grymbaud.

Earl's Barton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de la Carvail.

Great Dodyngton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Harwedon.

Boseyate. A knight's fee held by John de Moubray.

Hakelyngton and Pidyngton. A knight's fee held by Richard de Caysho and Hugh de Luteryngton [*or* de Loteryngton].

Hynton and Twywell. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard Bray and John le Veer.

Yerdele Hastynges. The advowson of the church.

Wotton. The advowson of the church.

*Extent* or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons with the variations there given within square brackets (*undated*).

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to Guy de Bryan to receive the attorneys of Agnes, late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, seeking her dower in the chancery, 4 January, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* with the names of the said attorneys, John Hakeluyt and Peter de Belegrove.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in co. Hereford. Because the king is given to understand that the said earl held more lands, &c. in co. Hereford and the adjacent march than were contained in the inquisitions returned into chancery, the escheator is commanded to make enquiry in the presence of Nicholas de Bokelond and Thomas de Baddeby, the king's clerks, or of one of them. 13 March, 23 Edward III.

*Writ* to the same escheator, reciting the preceding writ and commanding him, if the said Nicholas and Thomas come not to the taking of the said inquisition, to proceed with all haste therein in the presence of Thomas Hakelut, the king's clerk, and to take into the king's hand such lands as he shall find the said earl died seised of, 24 March, 23 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he has taken the inquisition in the presence of the said Thomas.

MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Werneurthrik, 17 April, 23 Edward III.

The said earl, besides the lands &c. otherwise returned into the chancery, held the following :—

Penros. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the lordship of Bergeveney.

Tresgair. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Hentles. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the lordship aforesaid.

Tresgoythel. A messuage and 169*a.* arable, worth nothing at present on account of the murrain (*morine*), and now only 3*s.* rent for the same reason, similarly held.

Bryngwyn. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, similarly held.

Coytmorgan. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Werneryth. A park with deer containing 80*a.*, similarly held.

Lanwytheryn. A messuage, two parts of a mill, 20*a.* pasture, rents formerly 4*l.* 4*s.* and now 52*s.* only, and 2*s.* customary works similarly held.

Lannover. Rents, three parts of the mill of Ogran and two other mills, similarly held.

Ebwythvaur. A rent, formerly 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but now only 53*s.* 4*d.* and 12*a.* great wood, similarly held.

Ebwythvaghan. A rent, formerly 7*l.* but now only 60*s.*, and 10*a.* great wood, similarly held.

In each of the above entries in this inquisition the value is greatly decreased on account of the murrain.

The prior and convent of Bergevenny and their predecessors have time out of mind received and their successors ought to receive a yearly rent of ten marks from the pleas and perquisites of the whole of the lordship of Bergevenny.

*Extent* or summary of lands &c. of the said earl whereof no mention is made in the inquisitions taken after his death and returned into the chancery (*undated*).

WALES. Penros. The manor and other lands &c. mentioned in the last inquisition. Sum total, 40*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* Some of the entries are marked *pro dote*.

Lands &c. which William de Hastings, deceased, held on the day he died.

WALES. Wernryrid. The manor.

KENT. Cleyndon. The manor.

BERKS. Benham Valence. The manor.

SURREY. Paddyngden. A tenement extended at 36*s.*

Sum total, 19*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

HEREFORD AND THE MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Ros by the escheator in the presence of Robert de Hadham, escheator of the king's chamber, on Wednesday after St. Lucy, 25 Edward III.

The earl held the castle and lordship of Bergeveny and other manors of the king in chief, of the crown, by barony and by his charter granted to William de Hastynges, knight, and his heirs the following manors with the knights' fees and advowsons, which are parcel of the said lordship, viz. the manors of Penros, Tregayr, Henthles, Bryngwyn, Coitmorgan, Lannevor, Eboth Vaur, Eboth Vaughan, Tregothel, Lanwetheryn and Werneurthrek, whereof said William died seised without heir of his body; and he was a bastard. The said William died on 9 March, 23 Edward III, from which day John Haklut and Agnes his wife have occupied the said manors and received the issues &c.

The said manors at the time of the gift aforesaid were worth 120*l.* yearly, but what they are worth now the jurors know not on account of the pestilence.



*Writ of privy seal* to the same escheator, reciting the above inquisition which Robert de Hadham has shown to the king, and commanding him to bring the said inquisition into the king's chamber without delay; 26 December, 25 Edward III. (*French.*)

*Endorsed.* The escheator sends the inquisition taken in virtue of his office.

*Mandate* from the king to the bishop of Worcester, chancellor, sending him an inquisition taken by the escheator of co. Hereford &c. and commanding him to have it duly executed, as if it had been returned into the chancery. Given under the seal of the 'Griffon,' 20 February, 26 Edward III. (*French.*)

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Hereford &c. Whereas it was found by an inquisition that Lawrence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, was seised of the castle, lordship and borough of Bergeveny and of the manors of Penros, Tresgair, Henthles, Bryngwyn, Coithmorgan, Lannovor, Tresgoythel, Lanwytheryn and Wernerith and of a rent of 8½ marks in Ebwithvaur and Ebwithvaghan, and of other lands &c. in England and Wales, the king caused to be assigned to Agnes, late the wife of the said earl, the aforesaid castle, lordship [and] borough of Bergeveny, the manor of Penros and the rent of Ebwithvaur and Ebwithvaghan in dower, and the said manors of Henthles and Wernerith, in compensation of two parts of 10*l.* yearly, which the prior and monks of Bergeveny receive from the pleas and perquisites of court belonging to the said castle, lordship and borough by a certain ancient alms granted to them by the ancestors of the said earl, of which 10*l.* mention was not made in the extent of the said castle &c. returned into chancery after the said earl's death; and afterwards, because the said manors of Penros, Henthles and Wernerith and the said rent of Ebwithvaur and Ebwithvaghan, by the name of the manors of Ebwithvaur and Ebwithvaghan, by reason of another inquisition taken by the said escheator *ex officio* [Wednesday after St. Lucy, 25 Edward III, *see above*] were taken into the king's hand as an escheat, the king commanded that the said manors of Penros, Henthles and Wernerith and the said rent in Ebwithvaur and Ebwithvaghan should be restored to John Hakelut, who married the aforesaid Agnes, and to the said Agnes to hold in dower and also the value of the two parts of the aforesaid 10*l.*, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery; because it has been testified before the king that the manors &c. so assigned to the said Agnes exceed in value the other manors of Tresgair, Bryngwyn, Coithmorgan, Lannovor, Tresgoythel and Lanwytheryn, which remain in the king's hand over and above the dower and compensation aforesaid, and so it appears that the king has been deceived in the said assignment &c.; the escheator is commanded to inquire into the value of the manors &c. assigned in dower and compensation, except the castle, lordship and borough of Bergeveny, and of all the other manors &c. remaining in the king's hand, delaying meanwhile the execution of the other mandate of the king, if not already executed, touching the restoration of the manors &c. assigned to the said John and Agnes as above, 13 March, 26 Edward III. By K. and C.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Brengwyn, Wednesday after St. Cuthbert, 26 Edward III.

Penros. The manor is a royal one and has all the liberties.

Tregayr. The manor.

Henles. The manor with the land of Loyngayr.

Brengwyn. The manor.

Coytmorgan. The manor.

Lannovor. The manor.

Tregoythel. The manor.

Lanwytheryn. The manor.

Werneuthrek. The manor.

Ebothvaur and Ebothvachan.

Total value, 100*l.* 8½*d.* Total value in former extent of the same lands, 40*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*

*Writ* to the same escheator. Although it was found by an inquisition taken after the death of William de Hastynges that the said William was seised of the manors named in the preceding inquisition (except Brengwyn), yet because it has been testified to the king that the said William held other lands &c. in the bailiwick not contained in the inquisition, the escheator is commanded to make enquiry &c. and take into the king's hand any such lands &c., 30 March, 26 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Wernririd, Thursday before St. George, 26 Edward III.

Wernririd. Lawrence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke, lately enfeofed William de Hastings of the manor of Wernririd and Perthiolwen, to hold for his life, with reversion to the said Lawrence and his heirs; which manor Agnes, late the wife of the said Lawrence, entered upon after his death without the king's licence. The manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Bergeveny.

*Writ of certiorari super vero valore* to the justiciary of Ireland, to extend all the lands &c. which were of the said earl of Pembroke in Ireland, 26 November, 27 Edward III.

*Endorsed* that the writ reached Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary, at Dublin on 18 January, 27 Edward III.

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Weys(ford) on Friday before Whitsunday, 28 Edward III.

Balymacarryn. Seven carucates of land.

Balimore. Four carucates and 18*a.* land.

Balysampson. A carucate of land.

Balyregan. A carucate of land.

Balyrawrith. Two carucates of land.

Balybeg. 80*a.* land.

Free rents :—

Assaly and Balycorbay, 20*s.*

Balykelt and Kilscowran, 22*s.*

Taghcomsan, 5*s.*

Balytront and Fassagh, 2*s.*

Molgannan, 12*d.*

Tagoman, 12*s.*

Aghder, a mark,

Doncormok, 12*d*.  
 Grageschour, 6*d*.  
 Kilmaukan, 6*d*.  
 Rathmackenet, 12*d*.  
 Taghmon, 54*s*.  
 Weys(ford), 12*l*.

Total 48*l*., whereof Agnes, late the wife of the said earl, was dowered.

*Commission* to John de Boulwas, Thomas de Aston, William de Chilttenham and David ap Howel, because the king has heard that John Hakelut and Agnes his wife, sometime the wife of the aforesaid earl, have more in her dower of the free holding of the said earl in the lordship of Bergeveny and elsewhere in the parts of Wales than they ought to have, commanding them to cause to be extended the castle, lordship and borough of Bergeveny and the manor of Engliston, with their members in Michael's Town, Lancadok and Lycopd, Capella, Killytha, Blorays [or Bloreys], Culcudye [or Culgudyn], Fellenny, Maynelad [or Mamylad] and Cregryeu, and the forestership there pertaining to the said lordship of Bergeveny and the bedelry belonging to the said castle, lordship, borough, manor and members, late of the said earl, and also the manors of Penros, Tregayr, Bryngwyn, Henthles [or Henlthles], Coitmorgan, Tregothel, Lanwetheryn, Lannevor, Wernethrek [or Werenthrek], Ebothvaur, Ebothvaghan [or Eboithvaughan] and Weredith [or Wernridith], late of William de Hastynges, knight, of the said earl's gift, and all other lands &c. belonging to the said castle and lordship in any way, viz. how much they are now worth yearly and how much they were worth at the time of the death of the said earl and William. The sheriff of Hereford has been ordered to provide a jury. 9 December, 27 Edward III.

[MONMOUTH.] *Extent* made at Bergeveny, Sunday the feast of the Epiphany, 26 (*sic*) Edward III.

Bergeveny &c. The castle and borough and the other manors &c. mentioned in the writ (extents given), including the park of Lyncoid and the office of forester of the mountains, giving the values at the time of the deaths of the said earl and William de Hastings, his brother, and at the present time.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire as to the land and heir of the said earl, 24 February, 28 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford, Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 28 Edward III.

Blounham. The manor with the advowson of the church held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in chief by knight's service. The said earl made certain charters of feoffment to one William de Hastynges, knight, and Richard atte Felde, of the said manor and advowson, but before seisin was delivered the earl died, and so died seised thereof.

Kempston. A third part of the manor held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntynghdon by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 22 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 6 years and more.

*Writ of certiorari super vero valore* to John de Carreu, escheator of Ireland, commanding him to extend the lands &c. late of the said earl in co. Carlow. Witness, Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, 8 June, 28 Edward III, by writ from England.

CARLOW. *Extent* made at Cath(erlow), 28 July, 28 Edward III.

Le Castelton. Five carucates of land in demesne only worth 2*d.* an acre yearly because among the Irish.

Free tenants:—

Edmund le Butiller, 2 carucates.

William Stakepoll, 1 carucate.

John Blunt, 1 carucate . . . .

Robert Cadel,  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate.

The burgesses of Castelton render 30*s.* 1*d.* yearly for their burgage.

Killaban. 60*a.* in demesne, and the burgesses of the town render 60*s.* yearly.

Pleas of the hundreds of the said towns, 12*d.*

Agnes, late the wife of the said earl, is dowered of all the aforesaid lands, &c.

*Writ* to Henry de Prestewode, escheator in co. Hereford and the adjacent March of Wales, directing him to enquire of what liberties belonging to the earldom and lordship of Pembroke the said earl was seised and who has occupied the same since his death, 10 May, 32 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* made at Pembroke, Thursday the feast of St. Petronilla, 32 Edward III.

He was seised of the following liberties pertaining to the said earldom and lordship, viz. :—

Castle Gaweyn. The suit of Guy de Bryan, knight, at the county of Pembroke for his manor of Castle Gawain, and also all pleas of free tenement and trespasses to be impleaded by writ, trespasses in which fines and ransoms are to be adjudicated without writs, pleas of debt by letters obligatory containing penalties, with writs and without writs, and all pleas of the crown within the said manor touching the said Guy and the tenants and residents there, and from everything arising within the said manor except pleas of the crown with mainour (*manu opere*) at the suit of the party; and the said Guy and all his tenants and the residents within the said manor were bound to assist the said earl and his ministers of the county of Pembroke, when summoned, at the county of Pembroke and at the courts of the gate of the castle of Pembroke for pleas of obligations and fresh force within the said county; and the sheriff of the county of Pembroke used twice every year, at Easter and Michaelmas, to hold his turn in whatsoever place he wished within the lordship of Castle Gaweyn, and to attach those indicted before him and take them to the castle of Pembroke, there to be judged according to the law and custom of the country, and to do the office of coroner whenever necessary within the said lordship. The earl died seised of all the foregoing in his demesne as of fee.

Kemeys. The suit of James Daudeleye, knight, pertaining to the said county of Pembroke by reason of his lordship of Kemeys and the other liberties aforementioned within the same lordship, as pertaining to the said county.

Carruw. The suit of John de Carruw for his lordship of Carruw and all the other liberties aforementioned, as pertaining to the said county.

**Manerbyr.** The suit of Owen ap Oweyn for his lordship of Manerbyr and all the other liberties aforementioned, as pertaining to the said county.

After the death of the said earl, Richard Talbot by the king's commission and John Hakeluit and Agnes, countess of Pembroke, by the same commission, from the time of the said earl's death until now have occupied all the aforesaid liberties, except that the said Guy has refused to do suit at the county, and has altogether withdrawn it, and has not permitted any plea of free tenement or of trespass to be pleaded by writ or without writ, or any plea of the crown within the said lordship touching the said Guy or his tenants or the residents in the said lordship to be pleaded or determined at Pembroke, nor the tenants or residents to assist or in any way to obey the king's ministers or those of Richard Talbot or of John Hakeluit and Agnes, late wife of the said earl, to whom the king committed the custody of the county of Pembroke from the time of the earl's death, but from that time has occupied and still occupies, by what title the jurors know not, all the aforesaid liberties and cognisances of pleas.

*C. Edw. III. Files 91 and 92.*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (8.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 62.*

# **119. GILES DE BADELESMERE or DE BADLESMER.**

*Writ* to Walter de Birmyngeham, justiciary of Ireland, to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Giles, 8 April, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* that the writ reached the said Walter at Kilkenny on 20 May of the same year.

**IRELAND.** *Inq.* made at 'le Yoghill' before Roger Darcy, escheator of Ireland, 12 May, 22 Edward III.

**Ynhecocyn.** The castle and manor (extent given), including rents of divers burgages in Yoghill, co. Cork, a stone tower, 1*a.* land called 'le Orchard' now arable land, 9*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Gortorkran or Gortorcran, a several pasture called 'Moyalar,' 60*a.* oak wood called 'le Park,' 20*a.* oak wood and thorns called 'Clonkyn,' 15*a.* boggy land with briars (*vepris*) and 'alrys' growing thereon called 'Curragh,' 5*a.* boggy land called 'Corragh,' another 20*a.* boggy land called 'Mounloueth,' 6*a.* turbary called 'le Clontyn,' and other turbaries, held of the king in chief by service of a barony.

Tenants in socage and at the will of the lord:—

**Cloyntyns Hertheratg.** A carucate of land containing 120*a.* held by Thomas Matrehin.

**Le Cloyntyns.** A carucate of land held by Alan Taylefer and Philip Molyn.

**Gortorcran.** A carucate of land held by Richard Rossel.

**Cnokmonlegh.** A carucate of land held by Cormok Ockonnnyll and John Oskynath.

**Balymaconyll.** A carucate of land held by Molaghlyn Makalan and Nicholas Offengus,

- Balikylt. A carucate of land held by Miles son of Adam and Thomas Clement.
- Balymakalan. 60*a.* land held by William Makalan.
- Dromsallagh. 90*a.* held by Walter Clement.
- Balyhynan. Two carucates of land held by Thomas de Conellan and Jordan Mackylroy.
- Balycoyn. A carucate of land held by John son of Simon.
- Kappagh. A carucate of land held by Roger Conalan and Stephen Okkonnyll.
- Brene. A carucate of land held by Donnoth Ogodan and John de Coyn ; which used to render 26*s.* 8*d.* and now only 6*s.* 8*d.* for want of tenants ; and the bishop of Cloyne receives of the free rent of the said carucate 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.
- Kylbrid. A carucate of land held by Edward Messenger and David de Roch.
- Balymortaft. A carucate of land held by John Barry.
- Le Gourtyns. 60*a.* held by David Uniak.
- Balylingbek. 5*a.* waste in the hands of the aforesaid tenants at will extended at 10*d.* yearly.
- Coulnedok. 5*a.* land which used to be farmed at 10*d.*, now paying nothing for want of tenants.
- Free tenants :—
- Kille. Three knights' fees held by David de Capella rendering 22*s.* 2*d.* yearly and doing suit at the court of Ynchecoyn every fortnight.
- Kyskenelan. A knight's fee held by John Power, doing suit as above.
- Kyleridan. Three carucates of land held by Simon de Cantilupo, doing suit as above.
- Ynchemabray. Three carucates of land held by the same Simon, rendering 5*s.* yearly, and doing suit as above.
- Moylar. A carucate of land held by the same Simon, rendering 1*lb.* cummin yearly.
- Fonsk. A carucate of land held by the same Simon, rendering 40*s.* yearly without doing suit of court.
- Ringlalynylan. Four carucates of land held by Walter Kyuesek, rendering yearly 11*s.* and doing suit as above.
- Balysoulduff. Three carucates of land held by the same Walter, rendering 2*s.* yearly and doing suit as above.
- Balymor. A carucate of land held by the same Walter, rendering 28*s.* 10*d.* yearly and doing suit as above.
- Le Carrik. 30*a.* land held by William de Cauntelowe, rendering 25*s.* yearly ; and 40*a.* land held by the same William, of land sometime belonging to Philip Cantone, which used to render 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and now nothing because the land is waste.
- Cnokgrenan. A carucate of land held by Thomas Amas, rendering yearly 20*s.* and suit of court as above.
- Loghynhorn. 30*a.* land held by Philip Odynet, which used to render 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly and now nothing because the land is waste.
- Coulkappit. A carucate of land held by Reymund Cristofre, rendering 60*s.* yearly and suit as above.
- Moynother. A carucate of land held by Gilbert Madok, rendering 5*s.* yearly.

- Balytarsyn. A carucate and a half of land held by Walter Clement, rendering 6*d.* yearly and suit of court as above.
- Barryeston. A carucate of land held by Jordan de Cauntelowe, rendering a sparrow-hawk or 6*d.* yearly and doing suit twice yearly.
- Brenegeygh. Half a carucate of land held by Thomas Unak, rendering 20*s.* yearly, without suit.
- Ardagh. Two carucates of land held by John Caunton, rendering 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly and suit of court fortnightly as above.
- Ynchemor. Five carucates of land held by William son of David de Barry and John son of John de Barry, for suit of court as above for all service.
- Schengar. Three knights' fees held by Peter le Power, rendering 8*d.* yearly and suit of court as above.
- Balymaketh. Two carucates of land held by the same Peter, rendering 12*d.* yearly and suit of court as above.
- Ynhecocyn. Four burgages and two and a half carucates of land held in burgage by ancient feoffment by Maurice de Cantilupo, Richard Laweles, Alan Laweles and Robert Walyngford, rendering 6*l.* yearly, and each of them owing suit of court as above.
- Le Ynch. Three knights' fees held by Peter le Power, rendering 2*d.* yearly and suit as above.
- Ynhecocyn. The cottage of Ynhecocyn which used to render 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly is now waste and renders nothing.
- Yoghill. 134½ burgages held by divers burgesses who render 6*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.* yearly and each of them owes suit at the hundred of the said town every fortnight; pleas and perquisites of the hundred extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly and pleas of the fair at 12*d.* yearly; and four sites of water-mills which used to render 10*l.* yearly but now nothing because they are waste.
- Kynsall. A carucate of land in le Rath, held freely by John Haket for 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly, with suit; a carucate of land in Tybergowe held by John Gascoyng for 8*s.* yearly, with suit; 24 burgages held by 24 burgesses, rendering 34*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the lord of the manor of Ynhecocyn; the same hold 8*a.* land in 'le Rothranes' at will for 16*d.* yearly; pleas and perquisites of the hundred extended at 12*d.* yearly and a ferry over the water at 34*s.* 4*d.*
- He held no lands &c. except of the king.

Date of death not known because he died in England. Elizabeth, married to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, Maud, married to John de Vere, earl of Oxford, Margery, late the wife of William de Roos, and Margaret, late the wife of John Typetot, are heirs of the said Giles and of full age.

Joan, late the wife of Richard de Clare, lord of the manor of Ynhecocyn, was dowered after the said Richard's death with the following parcels, viz. 1*a.* land, sometime an orchard, a carucate of arable land and pasture of the demesne, 1*a.*, and half an acre of meadow by the water.

- Knokmonley. A carucate of land and 20*a.*
- Balikylt. A carucate of land.
- Drommaissill. 30*a.* land.

Balylynk. A plot of land and 'curragh,' which used to render 12*s.* yearly and now nothing for want of tenants; and 10*a.* land by Balylynk which lie waste for the same reason.

Inchemacbranduff. A carucate of land held by Simon de Cantilupo for 50*s.* yearly.

Drushan. 6*a.* land held by William de Cantilupo for 6*d.* yearly; a parcel of land held by Ralph Cantok for 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and half an acre of land held by the burgesses of Inchecoyng for 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Ynchecoyng. Two cottages held for 12*d.* yearly.

Fythamonkyr (?). Two cottages held for 12*d.* yearly; and four cottages which render 2*s.* yearly.

Yoghill. 35½ burgages were assigned in dower to the said Joan, rendering 35*s.* 1*d.* yearly; pleas of the hundred are extended at 40*d.* and pleas of the fair at 6*d.* yearly.

Kynsall. 14*d.* yearly free rent; eight burgesses rendering 13*d.* yearly; and the ferry assigned in dower renders 13*d.* yearly.

The reversion of all the lands &c. so held in dower belongs to the heirs of Giles de Badelesmere after the said Joan's death.

LIMERICK. *Inq.* taken at Limerick, before Roger Darcy, escheator of Ireland, 26 May, 22 Edward III.

Moytanenagh. A stone tower (in need of much repair), 120*a.* land which used to be under the lord's ploughs, a wood containing 200*a.* of wood and moor extended at 12*d.* yearly, and not more because it is amongst the Irish and there is nothing but war (*et tota guerr'*), 180*a.* land in the hands of divers farmers and *betagii*, 60*a.* land in Rathbryd held by Thomas de la Chapell at a rent of 3*s.* yearly, 60*a.* land held by Richard Flemmyng for 6*s.* yearly with suit, 40*a.* land held by Thomas son of Gilbert for half a mark yearly with suit, and 20*a.* land held by John son of David for 10*s.* yearly.

The said lands &c. together with the third part underwritten are held of the manor of Newcastle in Oconnyl, late of Maurice, son of Thomas, late earl of Desmond (*Dessemon*), service not known.

Date of death not known, because he died in England. Heirs not known because in England.

Joan, late the wife of Richard de Clare, late lord of Moytanenagh, holds 60*a.* in demesne and 90*a.* land in the hands of farmers and *betagii* in dower of the endowment of the said Richard and they pertain after her death to the heirs of the said Giles.

LIMERICK. *Inq.* taken at Limerick, touching the knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of the said Giles in Ireland, taken before Roger Darcy, escheator of Ireland, 26 May, 22 Edward III.

Offerous. Two knights' fees held by Fulke de Dene for 20*s.* of royal service when scutage runs, with suit of court.

Le Hynke. Three knights' fees held by Peter le Poer for 20*s.* service as above.

Roskelan. Three knights' fees held by Nicholas le Walyshe for 20*s.* service as above, with suit of court.

Tylaghkirduff. A knight's fee held by Andrew Ersedeken for 10*s.* service as above, with suit of court.



Blentirlethan. A knight's fee held by John Caunton for 10s. service as above, with suit of court.

Le Glynnanys. A knight's fee held by Richard Cantok for 4s. service as above, with suit of court.

All the above held of the manor of Inchescoyng.

Inchescoyng. The rectory of the church, to which the church of St. Mary of Yoghill pertains, is in the gift of the heirs of the said Giles as of the said manor of Inchescoyng, as also is the vicarage of the said church of St. Mary.

Moytanenagh. Two carucates of land in le Meyng held by Thomas de la Chapell, doing suit at the court of Moytanenagh, without other service.

Moytanenagh. The rectory and vicarage of the church of St. John pertain to the gift of the heirs of the said Giles.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (1.)*

## 120. OLIVER DE INGHAM.

*Writ* to the escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, commanding him to deliver to Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of the said Oliver, the following fees which the king has assigned to the said Joan as her pourparty of the fees of the said Oliver, which by reason of his death were taken into the king's hand, viz. a moiety of a knight's fee held by Oliver le Gros in Worthstede and Westwik, co. Norfolk, a moiety of a knight's fee held by John de Ketilbergh in Ketilbergh, co. Suffolk, a knight's fee held by John de Benhale in Ruschemere and Asketon, co. Suffolk, a knight's fee held by Nicholas Maugard in Westryngfeld, co. Suffolk, a moiety of a knight's fee held by Robert de Benhale in Wythersdale, co. Suffolk, and a moiety of a knight's fee held by Edmund de Pakenham in Belhagh, co. Suffolk; which on 21 June, 18 Edward III, the king commanded Edward de Cretyng, then escheator, to deliver to them; 8 February, 22 Edward III. (*Calendar of Close Rolls*, p. 487.)

*Writ* to the same escheator; whereas the king, after taking the homage of Roger Lestraunge, who married Joan, a daughter and one of the heirs of the said Oliver, assigned, amongst other things, to the said Roger and Joan tenements in Ingham, co. Norfolk, and Badyngham, co. Suffolk, and on 21 June, 18 Edward III, commanded the same to be delivered to the said Roger and Joan in presence of Mary, countess of Norfolk, guardian of all the lands &c. late of the said Oliver in the king's hand, by reason of the minority of Mary daughter of John Curzon; this command having for various reasons stated not been executed, the escheator is to make partition and deliver the premises to the said Roger and Joan. *By Council with the assent of the said countess.* 10 April, 22 Edward III. (*Calendar of Close Rolls*, p. 443.)

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK. *Partition* between the said Roger and Joan and William de Surflet and Robert de Elkylngtone, attorneys of Mary, countess of Norfolk, made at Ingham, 7 May, 22 Edward III (*defective*).

To the said Roger and Joan are assigned part of the great chamber on the north, from a stone wall on the south and the great chimney, which wall is divided between the parties, and divers houses

within the manor, lands, woods &c. in Ingham and Palling (full extent given with boundaries and field-names), including fisheries in two weirs (*wayria*); lands &c. in Bromstede, Stalham, Worthstede, Westwyk and Smalherwe; services, works and aids of villeins and customary tenants (named); a moiety of 6a. land in Rollesby; and rents and services of free tenants (named), including some in Skytone, Ingham and Badyngham, co. Suffolk. Also, by virtue of another writ of the king, a moiety of a knight's fee in [Worthstede and Westwik], co. Norfolk, held by Oliver le Gros, a moiety of a knight's fee in [Ketilberwe, co. Suffolk], held by John de Ketilberwe, a knight's fee in [Ruschemere and Asketon], co. Suffolk, held by John de Benhale, a [knight's] fee [in Westryngfeld], co. Suffolk, held by Nicholas Maugard, a moiety of a [knight's] fee [in Wythersdale], co. Suffolk, held by Robert de Benhale, and a moiety [of a knight's fee in Belhagh], co. Norfolk, held by Edmund de Pakenham. Also, the advowson of the church of Ingham, co. Norfolk, the advowson of the church of Lammesse, [co. Norfolk], and a portion of the church of Mendham, co. Suffolk.

*Note* that there was also assigned and delivered to the said Roger and Joan a moiety of all the villeins called 'onlepymen,' and of all other things pertaining to the said manor of Ingham, previously not partitioned, and which cannot be partitioned except by taking the profit to be held in common with the said Mary daughter of John Curzoun. (*Undated.*)

*Letter* from William de Middelton, sheriff and escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, to Sir David de Wollore. Because certain things touching the pourparty of the manor of Ingham were not partitioned, nor the moiety of them delivered to Roger le Straunge and his wife (*madame sa compaignie*), and they cannot be partitioned, except by taking the profit in common, he prays him to receive the enclosed note and cause it to be entered in the record lately sent by him into the chancery. (*French. Undated.*)

*Indenture* made at Westdeone, 20 June, 22 Edward III, testifying that Robert Russell, escheator in co. Wilts, delivered to the said Roger and Joan a moiety of the manor of Westdeone and Estgrymstede in the said county, by virtue of the king's writ of 10 April, 22 Edward III (*Calendar of Close Rolls, p. 443*), (full extent given with field names and names of tenants) (*defective*).

*Indenture* made at Westdeone, 8 August, 22 Edward III, testifying that the said Robert Russell delivered to Mary, countess of Norfolk, a moiety of the said manor of Westdeone and Estgrymsted, by virtue of the king's writ of 10 June, 22 Edward III (full extent given with field-names and names of tenants).

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (2.)*

**121. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN GIFFARD, of Weston Underedge.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, who was born at Sheynton, co. Salop, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance

which are in the custody of Thomas de Bradeston by the king's commission, 17 June, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* : The said Thomas, though warned to be present at the taking of the proof, did not come nor did any one on his behalf.

SALOP. *Proof of age* taken at Wenlok, 8 October, 22 Edward III.

Thomas le Forcer, aged 44 years, says that the said John was 21 years of age on Saturday after St. Matthew last, for he was born at Scheynton on that Saturday in the year, 1 Edward III, and baptized on the same day in the church there ; and this he knows because he lifted the said John from the sacred font.

Malcolm de Scheynton, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because he was in the church when the said John was baptized.

John Costantin, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he was the said John's godfather.

William Walleye, aged 53 years, says the like, and knows it because he married his wife Edith in the same week in which the said John was baptized.

Richard son of Richard de Wenlok, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because Joan his mother was buried on the same day as the said John was born.

David de Drayton, aged 54 years, says the like, and knows it because, with others his neighbours, he took his journey to Ireland in that year.

William le Spencer, aged 60 years, says the like, and agrees with the said David.

Walter le Spencer, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because he was in that year with the said David in Ireland.

Alan de Halughton, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because he was in that year at Wenlok before the king's coroner.

John de Cestria, aged 63 years, says the like, and agrees in all things with the said Alan.

Richard Wyvel, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because in the year in which the said John was born he was in service with (*stetit cum*) Hugh, lord of Scheynton.

Richard Crescet, aged 45 years, says the like, and knows it because at the time the said John was born he was chamberlain of the said John's mother.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (3.)*

## 122. ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF NICHOLAS DE MENILL.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Elizabeth, whom John Darcy of Knayth married, born at Wherleton, co. York, and baptized in the church there, as is said. 9 February, 22 Edward III.

YORK. *Proof of age* taken at York on Tuesday in the first week of Lent, 22 Edward III.

John de Middelton, aged 50 years, says that the said Elizabeth was born at Wherleton, co. York, on 15 October, 5 Edward III, and baptized in the church of Holy Cross there, when Thomas de Wherleton, parson of the church of Rudby, and Agnes the wife of John Gower of Sexhou lifted the said Elizabeth from the sacred font, and that she was 16 years of age on 15 October last ; and this

he knows because in the same month in which the said Elizabeth was born he had his wife Alice dead, and buried in the said church of Wherleton.

John de Gonton, aged 54 years, agrees, and says that on the day on which the said Elizabeth was born, viz. on the said 15 October, 5 Edward III, he heard mass in the church of Wherleton and saw her baptized.

Roger del Westend of Semer, aged 52 years, agrees, and says that within fifteen days after the birth of the said Elizabeth he was at Wherleton and did his fealty to the said Nicholas de Menill, her father, for the lands &c. which he held of him in Semer, and the said Nicholas told him that he had a daughter named Elizabeth, born within the last fifteen days.

John de Eseby, aged 48 years, agrees, and says that within the month in which the said Elizabeth was born he had a brother named William born, who is aged 16 years and more.

Richard del Spens of Wherleton, aged 54 years, agrees, and says that in the same week in which the said Elizabeth was born he when riding his horse fell by misfortune and broke his left arm, 16 years ago and more.

John de Braithwath, aged 46 years, agrees, and says that in the same week in which the said Elizabeth was born he married Alice his wife in the church of Wherleton, 16 years ago and more.

John son of Adam de Middleton, aged 50 years, agrees, and says that in the same week in which the said Elizabeth was born he had a daughter named Margaret dead, and buried in the cemetery of the church of Wherleton.

William Tenel of Pothou, aged 58 years, agrees, and says that in the same month in which the said Elizabeth was born he had a son named Robert, lately deceased, made a canon in the priory of Gisburn.

John son of Hugh de Wherleton, aged 60 years, agrees, and says that within fifteen days after the birth of the said Elizabeth he had a son named William dead, and buried in the cemetery of Wherleton.

Thomas de Pothou, aged 44 years, agrees, and says that in the same week in which the said Elizabeth was born his father, William de Pothou, died.

John son of Walter, aged 48 years, agrees, and says that in the same month in which the said Elizabeth was born, he had his wife Alice, dead, and buried in the cemetery of the church of Wherleton.

John del Scarth, aged 52 years, agrees, and says that in the same month in which the said Elizabeth was born, he had a brother, named William, killed by robbers on the moor of Blakhou near Wherleton.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (4.)*

**123. THOMAS, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN KAYNES.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Thomas, who was born at Caundelwake, co. Dorset, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance which are in the custody of Richard de Langele by the king's commission; 10 October, 22 Edward III.

DORSET. *Proof of age* taken at Shyrbourn, 18 October, 22 Edward III.

William de Marlebergh, aged 60 years, says that the said Thomas was of full age on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, for he was born on the said feast, 1 Edward III, at Caundelwake, and was baptized in the church there, and witness was present at the baptism with John Wake, knight, father of Isabel the wife of John de Kaynes, mother of the said Thomas; and John Wake sent by him a bed complete (*unum lectum integrum*) to his said daughter, who gave him a silk purse.

Henry de Molyngs, aged 60 years, Thomas atte More, aged 50 years, Thomas de Rydon, aged 55 years, Philip le Rolloure, aged 43 years, Adam le Hare, aged 52 years, William atte Burghe, aged 63 years, and Nicholas atte Burgh, aged 57 years, agree in all things with the aforesaid William, for they say that the aforesaid John Wake, lord of Caundel Wake, brought a writ of trespass against them, for breaking his park of Gorewelle, wherefore they, going to the said manor on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Edward III, spoke with the said John Wake and besought his love and goodwill, who, on the intercession of the said Isabel, released to them all manner of actions, by his letters dated the same day; on which day, they being there, the said Thomas was baptized in the church of the said town.

William Sprot, aged 60 years and more, agrees, and knows because on Sunday before the abovesaid feast, 1 Edward III, he married Joan daughter of John de Hulle, which John seised him with his daughter of a messuage and 30*a.* land in Caundelwake; and on the said feast the said Thomas was born there and baptized in the church; and so, by the date of his writing touching the aforesaid tenements, the age of the said Thomas is well known to him.

James Russel, aged 60 years, John de Farlegh, aged 55 years, and William Chapel, aged 64 years, agree, and know because one William Ivel of Caundelwake died on Monday before the abovesaid feast, 1 Edward III, and they were executors of his will; which said William was buried in the cemetery of Caundelwake on the said feast, on which day the said Thomas was born and baptized, they being in the said church; and so, by the date of the will, his age is well known to them.

Richard de Langelee was warned to be present, but did not come nor send any one in his name.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (5.)*

**124. LAURENCE, SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT DE PAVELY.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Lawrence, who was born at Byngham, co. Nottingham, and baptized in the church there, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance which are in the custody of Guy de Bryane by the king's commission. 5 July, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed* that the escheator warned the said Guy accordingly.

NOTTINGHAM. *Proof of age* taken at Nottingham on Monday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 22 Edward III.

William Shok of Rodington, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Laurence was 21 years of age on the feast of St. James

last, and was born in the manor of Bingham and baptized in the church of All Saints there, and that Sir William de Bingham and Thomas his brother lifted the said Laurence from the sacred font and called him Laurence because his father, Robert de Pauli, wished that he should bear the name of his father; and this he knows because on the same day on which the said Laurence was baptized one Robert de Bingham, witness's uncle, was buried at Bingham, 21 years ago at the feast of St. James last past.

William Richer, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because in that month he acquired certain lands &c. of Robert de Pauli, father of the said Laurence, and gave the boy, lying in the bosom of the nurse, half a mark.

William Gunter of Boney, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because his kitchen was burned on Wednesday after the feast of St. James on which the said Laurence was born.

Ralph de Asshefordby, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because William de Asshefordby his brother married one Maud de Bingham on Thursday after the said feast of St. James on which the said Laurence was born.

John Poigne, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because one Thomas de Bingham his kinsman was found in the bed of the said Laurence's nurse within the quarter of the year in which the said Laurence was born, and witness assisted in taking the said Thomas.

Richard de Boney of Normanton, Ralph Constantin of Normanton, Thomas Cosyn, John Sly, William Siward of Boney, Robert Palmer of Rodington, and John Dekenmowe say the like, and know it by the true evidence of the aforesaid witnesses.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (6.)*

## 125. JAMES, SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS TRACY.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of age of the said James, who was born at Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance which are in the custody of Mabel fitz Waryn and of the executors of the will of Thomas de Bourn, by the king's commission, as the escheator has been several times commanded, or to come into the chancery on Monday after the Assumption next to show why he has not done so. 8 August, 22 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* made at Aungre ad Castrum on Monday after the Assumption, 22 Edward III.

Nicholas Armorer, aged 50 years, says that the said James was 21 years of age on Monday the eve of St. Botulph last, for he was born at Stanford Ryvers and baptized in the church there on the eve of St. Botulph, 1 Edward III, and this he knows because at the feast of St. Matthew next after the birth of the said James he together with Thomas Tracy, father of the said James, became surety of John atte Brok, bailiff of the hundred of Aungre, in 20*l.*, and by the date of the indenture, which remained in his possession, he remembers the age of the aforesaid James.

Robert atte Hethe, aged 48 years, agrees, and knows because at the time the said James was born he was bailiff of John de Sutton at Stapelford and rendered account, when the said Thomas Tracy asked him to be a godfather of the said James.

John de Welde, aged 46 years, agrees, and knows because on the day the said James was baptized he was there at a love-day (*diem amor*) between Simon Jacob and William Stacy touching 2 marks of yearly rent, and they agreed by a composition, by the date of which he knows the age of the said James.

Robert Madefrey, aged 54 years, agrees, and knows because he had a son John, born at the feast of St. John the Baptist next after the birth of the said James, who was 21 years of age at that feast last.

John le Couk of Nastok, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows because at the time the said James was born he was lodging at the house of the said Thomas, and heard the cries of the mother.

John Pikerel, aged 58 years, agrees, and knows because at the time the said James was born he was with others in the church of Stanford, and the midwives came and announced the birth of the said James.

Thomas Benyton, aged 44 years, agrees, and knows because on Whitsunday before the birth of the said James he bought of Richard Breton 60*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Stanford, and by the date of the charter of feoffment the age of the said James is shown.

John Poer, aged 47 years, agrees, and knows because at the feast of St. Michael next after the birth of the said James he espoused Agnes his wife, with whom he had 30*a.* land in free marriage.

John Adam, aged 48 years, agrees, and knows because at the Gule of August next after the birth aforesaid John his father died, and he entered upon 100*a.* land of his inheritance.

Geoffrey Edward, aged 49 years, agrees, and knows because at Easter next before the birth aforesaid he was for the first time steward of Humphrey de Waleden, and by the date of his commission the age of the said James is known to him.

John Bradeleye and Hugh Taillour, aged &c. (*sic*), agree, and know that the said James was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Botulph last, because they were bound to the said Thomas Tracy by divers contracts in 10*l.* on the said feast when the said James was born, and had an acquittance of the said 10*l.*, by the date of which they remember the age of the said James.

The attorneys of Mabel Fiz Waryn and the executors of the will of Thomas de Bourne, though warned to be present at the taking of this proof, came not nor sent any one to show why the king ought not to render to the said James his lands &c.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (7.)*

# 126. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF RALPH BERD, of Sheperugg.

*Commission of plenius certiorari* to William de Shareshull and others, on the petition of the said John, exhibited before the king and council, in the parliament held at Westminster on the morrow of St. Hilary last, showing that the said Ralph had, by divers writings,

lately demised 3*a.* pasture in Sheperugg, co. Wilts, called Forlese, in 8 Edward II, to Hugh le Despenser 'le pierre,' for a term of seven years, and 10*a.* meadow in the same town called Westmede, together with the adjacent fishery in the water of Lodone, in 6 Edward II, to John Thedrich of Hertele Pilotot, and Edmund [Martyn], for a term of ten years, and that the said John Thedrich and Edmund afterwards alienated the said 10*a.* meadow and fishery to the said Hugh, by pretext whereof the said Hugh, by force and duress, occupied the said meadow, pasture and fishery without any title until the time that he forfeited them to the king, and they were afterwards granted to Nicholas de la Beche and Margery his wife, to hold by . . . , and also by occasion of the abduction of the said Margery by John de Dalton, and other felonies then committed, were again taken into the king's hand, and so continue, and praying that the king would order the said tenements to be restored to the said John, as son and heir of the said Ralph; 8 May, 22 Edward III.  
*By petition of Council.*

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Sheperugg, in the presence of William Fraunceis, keeper of the manor of Beaumees on Monday after the Ascension, 22 Edward III.

Sheperugg. The said Ralph demised the said meadow &c. to the said Hugh, John and Edmund, and they were taken into the king's hand &c. as abovesaid; and the said John never released his right to the said Hugh or any other, nor did the said Ralph.

The aforesaid tenements are held of Joan, countess of Surrey, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.*

The said John son of Ralph, aged 30 years, is heir of the said Ralph.

*Writ* in similar terms to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer, commanding them to search the charters and muniments of the said Hugh, Nicholas and Margery, and other memoranda touching the premises, and certify the king in his chancery, 3 July, 22 Edward III.

*Endorsed*, that they have found no quit-claim made by the said Ralph &c. to the said Hugh concerning the said 3*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow &c. nor any muniments touching the estate of the said Nicholas and Margery therein.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (8.)*

## 127. WILLIAM DE SUDBURY, knight.

*Writ* [\*12 October, 22 Edward III] (*missing*).

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford on Saturday after St. Lucy, 22 Edward III.

Sudbury. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Katherine his wife, to them and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntyngdon by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and doing suit at the court of the honour at Huntyngdon every three weeks.

He died on Sunday after the feast of St. Michael last. William his son, aged 13 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (9.)*

---

\* See Fine Roll.



- 128.** JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LOVEL, grandmother of John Lovel, deceased, whose heir is under age.

*Writ*, 25 October, 22 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* 12 November, 22 Edward III.

Elecombe and Blountesdon Gay. The manors (extent given) held in dower for her life, of the inheritance of the said John her grandson, deceased, [whose heir is a minor]; whereof the manor of Elecoumbe is held of the earl of Winchester by knight's service, and the manor of Blountesdone Gay is held of the manor of Aldebourne, which is now in the hand of the prince of Wales, by knight's service.

She died on 13 October, 22 Edward III. John Lovel, aged 8 years, son of John Lovel, knight, deceased, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (10.)*

- 129.** JOHN, SON OF ROBERT DE THORP, knight.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 20 November, 22 Edward III.

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Wrenyngham, 5 April, 23 Edward III.

Sweynesthorp. Half a knight's fee held by John de Hedersete.

Withingham. Two knights' fees held by Giles de Halle and William Breton.

Chishille, cos. Essex and Hertford. A knight's fee held by the heir of Warin de Bassingburne and the heir of John de Swynesforth.

Bestorp. A knight's fee held by William Cursioun and now held by Hugh Cursyoun, as of the manor of Fundenhale.

Hocham. A knight's fee held by Mary countess of Pembroke.

Bernyngham.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fee held by the heir of Eustace de Bernyngham, whereof the heir of Roger de Lyngtheyt and the heir of William de Bradenham hold the said three quarters in Schipeden.

Brunham. A knight's fee held by the prior of Wlsingham.

Nelondde and Creik. A knight's fee held by Richard de Belhous and the abbot of Creyk.

Depedale. Half a knight's fee held by the heir of Thomas Bakon.

Denton, Redenhale, Aldeberhe and Topecroft. Half a knight's fee held by Robert le Hauker and Henry Oligrant.

Fodiston. A quarter of a knight's fee.

SUFFOLK. Kenyngton. A knight's fee held by Neal de Kenyngton.

Fynyngham and Westorp. Two knights' fees held by Adam Conyers and Robert Houel.

Chikeryngge. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of William de Chikeringge.

NORFOLK. Nelondde. The advowson of the church.

Wrenyngham. The advowson of the church of St. Mary.

Northcreik. The advowson of the church held by the deceased, together with Hugh de Saxham and Rose his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Rose, by alternate presentation.

[SUFFOLK.] Fresingfeld. The advowson of a mediety of the church held with Joan his wife, who still survives, and the heirs of the deceased.

The aforesaid fees and advowsons are held of divers lords by divers services and not of the king in chief.

SUFFOLK. Combes. The advowson of the church, held together with Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, by alternate presentation : the said church is held of the king in chief.

*C. Edw. III. File 93. (11.)*

**130. SIMON DE CRAUCOMBE.**

*Writ*, 12 July, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, Monday the feast of St. Margaret, 23 Edward III.

Craucombe. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 5s. rent only, because the tenants of the manor are dead through the pestilence, held to him and the heirs of his body, by the grant of Hugh Randolf, with remainder to Simon de Craucombe the younger, his brother, and the heirs of his body. The said moiety is held of the king by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John de Bello Campo, who is in the king's wardship, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died, without heir of his body, on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul last. The reversion of the said moiety belongs to Iseult, daughter and heir of the said Simon the younger, who died long before the death of the said Simon the elder. The said Iseult, aged 16 years and more, is his heir by the grant aforesaid.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (1.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (2.)*

**131. JOHN DE BULSHAM.**

*Writ*, 28 July, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Cicestre, 21 November, 23 Edward III.

Bulsham, in the parish of Yabeton. The manor (extent given), held by the grant of Richard de Bredeford to the said John and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Roger, brother of the said John, who survives, and the heirs of his body, by a fine levied in 19 Edward III. There is no rent this year because the tenants are all dead, who used to render 20s. yearly, and no one will rent their tenements or have anything to do with them. The manor is held by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, as of the fees sometime of Robert de Tatteshale, and are in the king's hand because the heirs of the said Robert have not sued their right out of the king's hand.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 1 July, 23 Edward III. Roger de Bulsham, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir as well in blood as in tail.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (2.)*

**132. WILLIAM BARDE, of Osgodby.**

*Writ* to the escheator in co. York, 18 November, 23 Edward III.

[YORK. *Inq.*] . . . (*Top torn away.*)

[Osgodby?] Twenty bovates of land . . . four tofts . . . lie waste from the time of the said William Bard's death . . . 10a. poor meadow . . . and 11s. 6d. rents of free tenants for fines of the

wapentake there and in Lebreston, Bryniston and Cayton. The said bovates render nothing for want of tenants and because of the pestilence (*mortalitatem*).

Osgodby and Cayton. Six tofts and nine bovates of land, held of Henry earl of Lancaster, as of the castle and honour of Pikryng, by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly, as of the socage of Pikeryng. The said tofts lie waste for want of tenants and because of the pestilence aforesaid since the said William's death. Each of the said nine bovates used to be worth yearly before the pestilence, viz. for five or six years last past 7*s.*, but now nothing.

Westlutton. The manor (extent given), including a capital messuage in ruins, held of Ralph de Hastynges by knight service. There are twelve bovates of land, each of which used to be worth, before the pestilence, 8*s.*, and now but three are in culture and are let for 15*s.* this year; and of seven cottager's tofts there, four only are in occupation (*in tenura*).

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 August last. Robert Barde, son of Thomas Barde son of the said William, aged 13 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (3.)*

### 133. JOHN DE ELYNGGE.

*Writ*, 2 May, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Elyngge, Saturday after St. Dunstan, 23 Edward III.

Elyngge. A messuage, three cottages, 51*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow lying on the sea-shore, worth only 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly because often inundated and the said John receives nothing but the first crop of grass, 7*a.* wood of oakling (*querculos*), the profit whereof cannot be estimated because the said wood is common and there are no acorns, and 16*s.* rent held of the king in chief by service of bringing the return of all writs delivered to him by the sheriff to the hundred-courts of Estmedenia, Westmedenia, Fresshwatere and Sweneston, in the Isle of Wight, and Cristchurch Twynham, Ryngwode, Forde, Rudbrigg and the New Forest, and of exercising the office of bailiff itinerant in the said hundreds in default of bailiffs, and of executing all writs and precepts of the king directed to him by the sheriff, except the three cottages and 4*a.* land, which are held of Hugh le Camoys by service of 18*d.* yearly.

He died on Sunday before St. Mark last. John de Elyngge his son, aged a year and a half, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (4.)*

### 134. MARGARET de SWYNEFORD, of Great Styuecle.

*Writ*, 22 August, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntyngdon on Saturday after St. Martin, 23 Edward III.

Great Styuecle. A ruinous messuage, 240*a.* arable, four bondmen (*nativi*) and 4*a.* meadow held as of her own inheritance by the said Margaret, whom Thomas Fitz Eustace, who survives, married, of the abbey of Rameseye, lately void and in the king's hand, by service of a mark

yearly. The said tenements ought, by the courtesy of England, to remain to the said Thomas for his life by reason of the procreation of Joan, daughter of the said Thomas and Margaret.

She died on Monday before St. Peter's Chains last, on which day Isabel and Elizabeth, daughters of William de Swyneford and Eleanor his wife, kinswoman of the said Margaret, were heirs of the said Margaret; the said Eleanor then being pregnant, afterwards bore a son named Thomas, now aged 15 days, who is kinsman and next heir of the said Margaret at present.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (5.)*

**135. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS BAYNARD.  
JOHN BAYNARD.**

*Writ* concerning the said Joan, 30 September, 23 Edward III.

*Writ* concerning the said John, 8 November, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, according to the tenor of the two writs annexed thereto, on Sunday after St. Katherine, 23 Edward III.

Messyngge. The manor (extent given) held by the said Joan for her life, as of the inheritance of John Baynard, son and heir of the said Thomas and Joan, of the king as of the honour of Reines, by service of a knight's fee and a half. The said John after her death entered the said manor, as his inheritance, and died seised thereof.

Knepesho and Bryche. Certain tenements, called the manors of Knepesho and Bryche, held by the said John jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, of John Gernoun, knight, service not known, by the grant of Thomas le Rowe, chaplain, and Lucy Shaldeford to the said John and Isabel and the heirs of the said John.

Burnham. A certain marsh held jointly in the same form of John filz Wauter, service not known.

St. Lawrence. The manor, which Roger Baynard and Alice his sister hold for life, held in reversion by the said John, of Sir John filz Wauter, by knight's service. The said Roger and Margery his wife hold for life a messuage and 24*a.* arable by the grant of Thomas Baynard, father of the said John, and a tenement sometime of William Olyve, a bondman of the manor of Messyngge, by the grant of the said Joan and John.

Little Reynes. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 6*s.* rent held by the said John of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Joan died on 20 September last and the said John, her son, aged 40 years and more, was her heir. He died on 4 November last and Thomas, his son, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**136. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT BAYNARD, knight.**

*Writ of amotus* touching the said Maud who held for life of the inheritance of the heir of John de Wilughby, a minor in the king's wardship, 8 October, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Lodone, 25 October, 23 Edward III.

Wethacre and Great Hoboys. A moiety of the manors held for life of John de Wilughby, deceased, and Joan his wife, who survives, and the heirs of the said John; and the other moiety of the said manors held for life of the same Joan, as of her inheritance. The manors are held of John le Fitz Water by service of a knight's fee.

She died on 8 May last, as the jurors understand. Who is her next heir they know not.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (7.)*

### 137. WILLIAM PYPARD.

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ipswich, 7 September, 23 Edward III.

Hyntlisham. The manor (extent given) held jointly by him and Margery his wife, who survives, and the heirs male of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of a sparrowhawk (*nysy*) or 2s. yearly.

He died on 9 July last. Margery his daughter, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III (*defaced*).

Tettecote and Kary. The manor held of Sir William la Souche by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Lerkebeare. A carucate of land held of James de Cobeham by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He was seised of no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after [St. James last. Margaret, late the wife of Robert le Fitz Eliz, aged 26 years and more, and Maud, late the wife of John de Chevereston the younger, aged 24 years and more, his daughters, are his heirs. *Supplied from Exchequer Enrolment*].

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (8.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 66.*

### 138. ROBERT COOK, or LE COOK, of Middle Ovent or Midlovente.

*Writ*, 18 December, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Cycestre, 16 March, 24 Edward III.

Midlovente. A messuage and 16a. land held of the king in chief, as parcel of a certain serjeanty sometime of Hugh le Waleys, by service of rendering to the king 4s. 5½d. yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex or of the bailiffs of the liberty of Richard, earl of Arundel. The said tenements are a third part of the said serjeanty, which serjeanty renders yearly 13s. 4d. and is called in the Exchequer in the Pipe (*in Scaccario in Pipa*) the serjeanty of Lovente.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 December, 23 Edward III, a bastard and without heir of his body, and so the said tenements are the king's escheat.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (9.)*

**139. WILLIAM DE HARECOURT.**

*Writ*, 15 June, 23 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Boseworth, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

Boseworth. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of the gift of Nicholas de Harecourt, late parson of the church of Shepeye, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, of the heir of John de Bello Monte by service of a knight's fee.

*Writ*, 15 June, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Staunton Harecourt, 3 July, 23 Edward III.

Stauntone Harecourt. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, and the heirs male of their bodies, by fine levied on the octave of St. Martin, 4 Edward III, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee. The extent includes a several fishery and lands of bondmen and cottars who used to render 30*l.* yearly, but they are dead through the pestilence and their lands &c. lie untilld in the lord's hand because no one is willing to buy or hire them.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 June last. Richard his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (10.)*

**140. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF ROGER DE MARYNS.**

*Writ*, 9 October, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, 3 (*sic*) October, 23 Edward III.

Oterpole. A third part of the manor held in dower of the king in chief by service of rendering 40*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover.

Blakemannestone. A third part of the manor similarly held by the like service.

Elmestede. The manor held for life of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of paying at the said archbishop's manor of Westgate 10*s.* yearly and by suit at the court there every three weeks.

Newebourgh. The manor held for life of Philippa, queen of England, in socage, of her manor of Middleton by fealty and service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly and suit at the court of the said manor twice a year.

Leuesham. The manor held for life of Thomas de Bacwelle, in socage, by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

The above premises ought, after her death, to remain to Henry de Haute, kinsman and heir of Roger de Maryns, sometime her husband, aged 30 years and more.

She died on Thursday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

*Writ*, 9 October, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Bocstede, 6 December, 23 Edward III.

Bocstede. The manor held for life of the gift of Roger de Mareyns, late her husband, of the inheritance of Henry de Haute, who survives, of Sir John de Waleys, knight, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and other tenements held for her life in socage of

the inheritance of the said Henry of the archbishopric of Canterbury, then void and in the king's hand by the death of John de Ufford, late archbishop elect and confirmed, by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly to the archbishop at his manor of Stonhamme.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. The abovesaid Henry, aged 30 years and more, is her heir in tail.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (11.)*

#### 141. HENRY ROMYN.

*Writ*, 22 May, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Arundell, 1 May, 24 Edward III.

Northwode in the parish of Stoghton. Certain tenements held of Richard, earl of Arundel, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Westmerdon. Certain tenements held of the heir of Alan la Souche, a minor in the wardship of Sir John de Bello Campo, by the king's letters patent, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Dudeheye in the parish of Stoghton. Certain tenements held of John Aket, service not known.

Heyn in the parish of Terryngge. Certain tenements held of John de Mombray by service of three quarters of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 May, 23 Edward III. Edmund Romyng his son, aged eight years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 22 May, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Havonte on Saturday before St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III.

La Wade. The manor (extent given), with its member of la Moure, held of divers lords as follows, viz.:—the manor, a garden, 80*a.* land, a mill and 14*s.* rent held of the earl of Arundel by service of keeping a sparrow-hawk yearly; 2*a.* meadow held of John le Botelyr by service of 2*s.* yearly; a messuage, a garden, a dovecot, 28*a.* land, a mill, 8*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood and 4*s.* 6*d.* rent at la Moure held of Nicholas le Devenyssh by service of 6*s.* yearly and suit at his court of Empnesworth every three weeks; and 25*a.* land held of the lord of the manor of Warblyngton by service of 10*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Wellesworthe. A messuage, 105*a.* land, a dovecot and 17*s.* 5*d.* rent held of John Romyng by service of 16*s.* yearly and suit of court every three weeks.

He died on Saturday before St. Dunstan last. Edmund his son, aged six years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (12.)*

#### 142. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY ROMEYN.

*Writ*, 22 September, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Lurdynghon, 26 September, 23 Edward III.

Lurdynghon. The manor held for life of the gift of Henry, parson of the church of Gatecombe, with remainder to John, son of John de Insula, who died a year ago, and his heirs. The said manor is held of

John Engayne, knight, by service of a knight's fee and a pair of gloves at Easter.

Compton. Certain tenements in the town held for life of the gift of the aforesaid Henry, with remainder to John, son of John de Insula, who died as above. The said tenements are held of the heirs of Edmund de Sancto Johanne, who died a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and doing suit of court at the manor of Halnenaker, which is in the hand of Michael de Ponynges, every three weeks.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 27 August, 23 Edward III. John, son of John de Insula her son, aged 6 years at the feast of St. Leonard last, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (13.)*

**143. GEOFFREY DE REDEMAR, of Out Neuton.**

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon before John Darcy, keeper of the manor of Brustewyk in the liberty of Holdernesse, Tuesday, 30 March, 24 Edward III.

Out Neuton. A messuage, seven bovates of land, 30a. pasture, a wind-mill and 29s. 2d. rent from divers free tenants for twenty-three bovates of land, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a thirteenth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

Skeftlyng. A messuage, three bovates and three parts of a bovat of land and 8s. 2½d. rent from divers free tenants for four bovates and a quarter of land, held of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the wapentake as aforesaid.

He died on Saturday, 29 August last. Stephen his son, aged 21 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (14.)*

**144. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF WALTER ATTE SEE, of Redmar.**

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Friday, 2 October, 23 Edward III.

Redmar. A messuage and six bovates of land in demesne and two bovates of land in service held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee and rendering to the abbot of Meaux 2s. yearly. Divers free tenants hold the aforesaid two bovates of land in service by service of a pair of spurs or 6d. yearly.

Northorp and Esyngton. A messuage and four bovates and a half of land in Northorp, and a plot of land called Lokholm in Esyngton, held of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid, by fealty and by service of rendering 13s. 2d. yearly at the king's manor of Brustwyk.



She died on 6 August last. John, son of John de Redmar son of the said Alice, aged 23 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (15.)*

**145. JOHN, SON OF WALTER ATTE SEE, of Redmar.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Esington, Wednesday, 27 November, 23 Edward III.

Sunthorp. A messuage and two bovates of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a one hundred and ninetieth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernes every three weeks; and 7a. land held of William de Hoton by knight's service.

Wythornse. A messuage and four bovates of land held of the heirs of Philip de Meaux by knight's service.

Paghelflete. 6s. 8d. rent held of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid by service of rendering 2d. yearly at the manor of Brustewyk.

He died on 15 September last. John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (16.)*

**146. WILLIAM DE STOK.**

*Writ* after the death of the said William, who held of the heir of Richard de Cornewail, a minor in the king's wardship, 28 November, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Grete on Friday after St. Mary Magdalene, 24 Edward III.

Stok. A messuage and 22a. land held of the heir of Richard de Cornubia, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Burford, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee and 10s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. on the day he died.

He died on the feast of St. James the Apostle last. Nicholas his son, aged 12 years on the feast of All Saints last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (17.)*

**147. ELEANOR DE STOKES.**

*Writ*, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntyngdon, 21 October, 23 Edward III.

Bouton in the parish of Dodyngton and Southo. A moiety of the manor (extent given), which, with the other moiety, is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and doing suit every month at a court held in Huntyngdon by the escheator, which court is in the king's hand through the forfeiture of Robert le Bruys.

She died on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Thomas de Wauton, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (18.)*

**148. JOHN DE STOFORDE, called Bastard.***Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 6 June, 23 Edward III.Staunton Seynt Johan. 35*a.* arable held of the king in chief as parcel of that manor by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.Stoforde. A messuage and half a hide of land held of Katherine, late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham by service of 6*s.* yearly ; and a grove called Bastardesgrof held of the same Katherine by service of 12*d.* yearly for all services except suit of the said Katherine's court.

He died on 4 May last. Henry his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (19.)***149. JOHN DE BERKELE, of Duresle or Dursele.***Writ*, 28 January, 23 Edward III.GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Dursele, 9 February, 23 Edward III.Dursele, Dodynton (and) Newynton. The manors and a messuage and a carucate of land in Stanle Leonard's held jointly with Hawis his wife and the heirs of their bodies by knight's service ; and 2*a.* arable and 1*a.* wood held of Thomas de Berkele, lord of Berkele.

He died on 3 February, 23 Edward III. Nicholas de Berkle of Dursele, his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (20.)***150. HAWIS, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE BERKELEYE, of Duresle.***Writ*, 28 May, 23 Edward III.GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Duresle, Monday after St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III.

Duresleye. The manor held of the king by knight's service.

Colde Newynton. The manor held of the king by knight's service.

Dodynton. The manor held of the king by knight's service.

Stanleye St. Leonards. A messuage, a carucate of land, 10*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent held of the king by knight's service.She held all the aforesaid manors &c. of the king as of fee tail ; and of Sir Thomas de Berkeleye, lord of Berkeleye, 4*a.* of moor and pasture by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* as of fee tail.

She held no other lands &amp;c.

She died on 24 May, 23 Edward III. Nicholas de Berkeleye, son of John de Berkeleye of Duresleye, aged 28 years, is her son and heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (21.)**E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 73.***151. DENISE BACOUN.***Writ*, 4 May, 23 Edward III.ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Wytham on Saturday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 23 Edward III.Blunteshale. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 200*a.* land, the pasture whereof, when it is not sown, is worth 2*d.* per acre, but it cannot be sold this year on account of the common pestilence

in the country, held for her life jointly with John de Boys, sometime her husband, long since deceased, of the grant of Robert de Barnham to them and the heirs of the said John, of the king as of the honour of Peverel by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by suit at the court of the said honour monthly.

She died on 27 April last. John, son of the said John de Boys, aged 31 years and more, is the said John's heir of the said moiety.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (22.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 71.*

**152. ROGER DE BROMLEYE.**

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Brugge, Saturday after All Saints, 23 Edward III.

Roughton within the manor of Worfeld. A ruinous messuage and half a virgate of sandy land worth no more than 2s. yearly because of the pestilence, held of the king in chief by service of keeping a moiety of the forest of Morf. John de Boulewas, steward of the said forest, has entered on the said moiety after the death of the said Roger.

He died on the day of St. Matthew last. Joan his daughter, aged 12 years at Easter last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (23.)*

**153. JOHN DE BROMLEYE.**

*Writ*, 6 September, 23 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Mukleston, 2 October, 23 Edward III.

Assheleye. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Bromleye. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Chester by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Both the above have much decreased in value through the pestilence.

Wonyngton. 10s. rent held of Robert de Knythleye by service of 5s. yearly.

He died on Monday after the Assumption last. Alice his daughter, aged half a year at the Ascension last, is his heir.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator to enquire whether Hillaria late the wife of John de Bromle held any lands jointly with her said husband and what lands held by the said John came to the king's hands after his death by reason of the minority of his heir, 20 July 24 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stafford, Thursday after St. Matthew, 24 Edward III.

Brokhurst. A moiety of the hamlet (extent given), held jointly by the said John and Hillaria, of Ralph, baron Stafford, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and 10s. yearly.

Podemor. A messuage and a half virgate of land, held jointly as above of Ralph de Ferariis by service of 2s. yearly.

Asscheleye. A third part of the manor (extent given) held by the said John in fee of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Bromleye. The manor (extent given) held by the said John in fee of the bishop of Chester by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and 10s. yearly.

Wonynton. 20s. rent held by the said John in service of Robert de Knythteleye by service of 11s. yearly.

*Commission* to William de Sharesull and the sheriff of Stafford. The king understanding that the said John held other lands &c. in the county, viz. 20 marks of land in Blymenhull in a place called Brokhurst, 4 marks rent in Podemor, 20s. rent in a place called Gorstihull, 12s. rent in Rugge and 4s. rent in Chatculne, which were not contained in the above inquisition, but were concealed from the king, has assigned them to inquire what lands the said John held &c. and who have occupied the same and received the profits since his death, in the presence of John de Frodesham, who sues for the king in this matter; and the sheriff is to provide a jury; 3 March, 37 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Lichfield in the presence of the said John de Frodesham on Tuesday in the fourth week of Lent, 37 Edward III.

Assheleye. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a wood called Womworthyn and a park called Wilotebruggepark, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Bromleye. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill and a fishery, held of the bishop of Chester by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Wonynton. The town (extent given) held of Robert de Knyghtleye by service of 5s. yearly.

Blumenhul. A fourth part of the manor held of Ralph, earl of Stafford, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Podemor. A carucate of land held of Ralph de Ferrers, lord of Ellenhale, by knight's service.

(Unspecified.) 12s. yearly rent held of William de Chetewynde by service of 4s. yearly.

Chatculne. 4s. rent held of the bishop of Chester, service not known.

After the death of the said John de Bromeleye, Humphrey de Swynnerton held and occupied all the aforesaid lands &c., by what title the jurors are wholly ignorant.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (24.)*

# **154. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND BACOUN, knight.**

*Writ*, 20 January, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmersford on Tuesday after St. Matthias, 24 Edward III.

Hatfeldbury in Hatfeld Peverel. The manor held for her life by joint acquisition with her said husband, now long deceased, of the earl of Hereford by homage and by service of a third part of a knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs, or 12*d.*, yearly.

She died on 4 October last. Margery her daughter, aged 14 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 20 January, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Olton, 5 March, 24 Edward III.

Houton. The manor (extent given) held for her life in dower after the death of her said husband. Of which manor and the advowson of the church of Olton, Robert de Askeby, parson of the church of Ingham, enfeoffed Adam Bacoun and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to the said Edmund and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of the said Adam; Adam died without heir of his body and Edmund died without heir male of his body. The said Margery was abducted against her will by John de Dalton, knight, and to whom afterwards she was married with her consent, whereby the said manor was seised into the king's hand, according to the statute. The manor is held of the countess of Pembroke in free socage by service of 12s. 2d. yearly.

She died on 1 October last. Heir not known. Robert Bacoun, knight, son of Henry Bacoun, kinsman of the said Adam, aged 30 years and more, is the said Adam's heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (25.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 77 (1) and 82.*

**155. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND BACOUN, knight.**

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Gresham (*defaced*).

Gresham. The manor (extent given) held in dower after the death of Edmund her husband of the earl of Lancaster, service not known.

Date of death and heir not stated.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 77. (2.)*

**156. CECILY, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT BARRE.**

*Writ*, 22 November, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 9 January, 23 Edward III.

Great Billing. A certain manor (*manerettum*) (extent given), including 20s. rent for a water-mill held by the abbot of St. James's and 5s. rent from William Barre, held for her life of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, a minor in the king's wardship, of the inheritance of William, son and heir of the said Robert Barre, by knight's service. The pleas &c. of court are worth nothing yearly because of the pestilence.

She died about the feast of the Ascension last. William, son of the said Robert and Cecily, aged seven years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (26.)*

**157. EDMUND DE LA BARRE.**

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Hereford, Monday after St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III.

Tatynton. A messuage, 60a. land and 3a. wood.

Yarchull. A virgate of land and 13s. 4d. yearly rent.

All held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 12 August last. Thomas de la Barre, his brother, of full age, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (27.)*

**158. WALTER BAT, of Estbourne.**

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Estbourn, 3 November, 23 Edward III.

Estburne. A messuage and 23*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Medese by Bourne. 23*a.* land held of Elizabeth, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, as of the manor of Estbourne, which she holds for life as dower by the death of Giles de Badlesmere, by service of rendering to the said manor 10½*d.* yearly and to John Evenyng 6½*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 August last. Thomas Bat, his son, of full age, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (28.)*

**159. ROGER BATE, of Hacounby.**

*Writ*, 10 January, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Hacunby, 20 January, 23 Edward III.

Hacounby. A messuage, 24*a.* 1*r.* land and 3*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

He died on Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Robert his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (29.)*

**160. ELIZABETH, LATE THE WIFE OF REYNOLD DE BOTEREUX.**

*Writ*, 23 August, 23 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Alcestre, 4 September, 23 Edward III.

Alcestre. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 100*s.* rent held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee jointly with Reynold, late her husband, by the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies. The tenements from which the said rent issued are for the most part in the lord's hands through the death of the tenants.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 20 July last. Walter de Botereux, son of the said Reynold and Elizabeth, aged 17 years and more on Whitsunday last, is their heir of the said tenements.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (30.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (3.)*

**161. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF REYNALD DE BOTEREAUX.**

SOMERSET. Extent of certain lands held for life by the said Isabel of the inheritance of the son and heir of William Botereaux, son of the

said Reynald, a minor in the king's wardship ; taken by the escheator *ex officio* at Babynton on Wednesday the feast of St. Calixtus, 23 Edward III.

Babynton. The manor (extent given), including a court and hundred, held of the honour of Gloucester by knight's service.

Kynemersdon. A messuage &c., 70*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, several from the feast of the Purification until the hay is carried, 2*a.* wood, 53*s.* 3*d.* rent and 40*d.* perquisites of a court, tenure not stated.

She died on 9 October last. Heir not known because she had no heir of her body or born in the bailiwick of the escheator.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (3.)*

**162. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM BOTEREUX or BOTREUX.**

*Writ*, 6 April, 23 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Halugweton, 28 April, 24 Edward III.

Sadyngton. A messuage &c., two carucates of land, 5*a.* meadow and 8 marks rent held of Emery (*Almarico*) de Sancto Amando by knight's service.

She held no other lands in the county.

Date of death and heir not known.

*Writ*, 16 August, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Wednesday after St. Luke, 23 Edward III.

Dudeford. The manor (extent given) and the hundred of Stanburgh held together with the said William, her husband, as of her right, of the king by service of half a knight's fee.

She died on Sunday before St. Mary Magdalene last. William de Botreaux, her son, aged 12 years on the eve of St. Michael last, is her heir.

*Writ*, 16 August, 23 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wenge, Friday after St. Luke, 23 Edward III.

Wedon and Herdewyk by Aylesbury. A messuage &c., 200*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 60*s.* 10*d.* rents and services of free tenants, bondmen and cottars, and pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee by homage and fealty.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Monday before St. James last. Heir as above, aged 12 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (31.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (25.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (3.)*

**163. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM BOTEREUX.**

SOMERSET. *Extent* of the manor of North Cadebury in the king's hand by the death of the said Isabel, taken there by the escheator *ex officio*, Friday after St. Peter's Chains, 23 Edward III.

She died on 28 July last. Heir not known.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (2.)*

**164. WILLIAM DE BOTREUX.**

*Writ*, 16 August, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Tuesday after St. Lucy, 23 Edward III.

Dudeford. The manor with the hundred of Stanburgh held of the king in chief as of the right of Isabel his wife by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county as of fee, because long before he died he demised the manor of Mollond, with its woods, mills &c. and the hundred of Mollond to Robert de Forde, Thomas Goua, John Proutz, John de Skewys and John de Chageford, clerk, for their lives, to hold of him and his heirs by service of a grain of corn yearly; which manor the said William held of Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari by knight's service: And long before he died he demised the manor of Stokkelegh Englysh, which he held of William de Chaubernoun in socage, to Thomas de Botreux, his son, for his life by service of a grain of corn yearly, with remainder to the said Robert de Forde, Thomas Goua, John Proutz, John de Skewys and John de Chageford, clerk, for their lives by the same service.

He died on Wednesday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene last. William de Botreux, his son, aged 12 years on the eve of St. Michael last, is his heir.

*Writ (missing).*

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Fordyngbrigg, 1 September, 23 Edward III.

Rokford. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on 16 August last. William his son, aged 8 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (32.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 63.*

**165. WILLIAM BOTEREUX.**

*No writ.*

HERTFORD. *Extent (undated, on a roll of 23 Edward III).*

Berkhamstede Moeles. Extent of the manor.

He died on 8 August last.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**166. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BENTELEYE.**

*Writ* touching the lands &c. of the said John, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 30 April, 23 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Pencrych, 10 May, 23 Edward III.

Benteleye. John de Benteleye, deceased, held of the king in chief on the day he died. After his death the manor of Benteleye (extent given) came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir; and the king by his charter granted the custody of the said manor with the marriage of the heir to William de Petlyng for a rent of two marks yearly at the exchequer; the latter granted his estate to William Chaumpion and the manor is now in his custody; it is held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. by service of keeping the king's hay of Benteleye. No other



lands &c. came to the king's hands or to the hands of any others by reason of the said heir's minority.

He died on 26 April last. William his son, aged half a year at the feast of SS. Philip and James last, is his heir.

*Similar writ*, 8 May, 23 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Pencrych on Wednesday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edward III.

Benteleye. The manor (extent given) &c. to the same effect as above, with the addition that William de Petlyng was to render ten marks at the exchequer for the marriage of the heir.

He died on Easter day last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (33.)*

**167. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE BOTHEBY.**

*Writ*, 22 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holdernesse on Thursday, 8 October, 23 Edward III.

Cameryngton. The manor (extent given), including lands held for life by John Botheby, parson of the church of Kayngham, and Nicholas de Botheby, by service of a clove each, and a toft held by Henry Sekker for life by service of 3s. yearly, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

Rihill. The manor held of Cecily, late the wife of John Paynel, knight, by knight's service.

Otryngham and Sunthorp. Four tofts, a bovate and a half and 4a. of land, 40a. pasture and 2s. rent in Otryngham and two tofts and two bovates of land in Sunthorp, held of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, all which tenements Eustachia, late the wife of Thomas de Botheby, held to her and the heirs of the bodies of the said Thomas and herself of the aforesaid Margery by fealty and by service of a rose yearly.

She died on 13 September last. John, son of Thomas de Botheby, son of the said Margery, aged 11 years at the feast of the Purification next, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (34.)*

**168. NICHOLAS DE BOTHEBY.**

*Writ*, 20 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 15 December, 23 Edward III.

Cameryngton. A messuage and four bovates of land held for life of the inheritance of John, son of Thomas de Botheby, kinsman and heir of Margery, late the wife of Robert de Botheby, deceased, a minor in the king's wardship, of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 14 November last. The aforesaid John son of Thomas, aged 11 years at the feast of the Purification next, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (35.)*

**169. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF ADAM DE DENE.**

*Writ*, 24 July, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Brumpton, Thursday before St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Brumpton Kynges. A fourth part of the manor (extent given) held for life of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, of the grant of Robert Walle to Geoffrey de Besylles and the said Agnes and the heirs of their bodies.

She died on 16 July last. Thomas de Besylles, son of the said Geoffrey and Agnes, aged 40 years and more, is her heir by the grant aforesaid.

*C. Edw. III. File 94. (36.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (2.)*

**170. JOHN DE DEENE, knight.**

*Writ*, 3 August, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Upwode, 5 August, 23 Edward III.

Upwode. A manor called Uphalle (extent given) held of the abbey of Ramsey, now void and in the king's hand, by knight's service and by service of ploughing 1a. land yearly and by scutage when it runs.

He died on Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. John de Deene, his son, aged nine years and more from the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (1.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (6.)*

**171. THOMAS DE DEEN, knight.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Ospringe, 28 May, 23 Edward III.

Thrulegh, Bocton Malerbe and Worneshalle. The manors and certain lands in Borstalle and Shamelesford and the advowsons of the churches of Bocton Malerbe and Worneshalle, held by service of three and a half knights' fees of John de Pulteneye, knight, as of the manor of Ospringe, which manor, together with the fees and advowsons aforesaid, the said John has of the king's grant.

Thrulegh. 15a. land held in gavelkind of the abbot of Faversham by service of 2s. 6d.

He died on 18 May, 23 Edward III. His daughters, Benedicta aged 5 years, Margaret aged 4 years, Martha aged 2 years, and Joan aged one year and more, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 30 June, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, Monday after St. Peter's Chains, 23 Edward III.

Thrulegh &c. The manors &c. To the same effect as above, held as above, doing suit at the court of Ospringe every three weeks and paying for the ward of the castle of Dover 20s. every 20 weeks.

Thrulegh. 15a. land held as above.

Date of death as above. He had four daughters and heirs, viz. Benedicta aged 5 years, Margaret aged 4 years, and Martha and Joan, who are dead.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (2.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (16.)*

**172. MARTHA, LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE DEEN, knight.**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum*, 7 July, 23 Edward III.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (16.)*

**173. JOHN DE WOLVERTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Aylesbury on Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 23 Edward III.

Chalfhunte St. Giles. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as part of the barony of Wolverton, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 13 July, 23 Edward III.

Peter le Blount gave the aforesaid manor to John de Wolverton, father of the said John, for his life, with successive remainders to John his son and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John son of John. The said John son of John begat of the said Joan, Joan, Sarah, Cecily and Constance; Joan and Constance are of full age; Sarah is dead and Adam her son, aged 11 years, is her heir; Cecily is dead and Theobald her son, aged five years, is her heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Stonystratford, Friday [after?] the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Wolverton. The manor (extent given), except that he granted the rent &c. of free tenants and bondmen with a rent of 60s. from the manor, to Adam de Cortenhale and Margery his wife by indenture dated Monday before St. Dunstan, 21 Edward III, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Adam for twenty years; and he held the manor of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and a half and rendering 25s. yearly for the keeping of the castle of Northampton. The manor is charged with 33s. 4d. yearly to Nicholas Dardern for his life by the deed of John de Wolverton, knight, father of the said John.

He died as above. Ralph his son, aged 2½ years and more, is his heir.

John de Wolverton, the father, by a fine gave the said manor, to Bartholomew Pecche, who gave it to the said John de Wolverton the elder for life, with remainders to John the younger and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and the right heirs of John the elder. John, the father, died in his son's lifetime, and so likewise did the said Joan, after whose death the said John son of John took to wife Joan, sometime the wife of Andrew de Sancta Lucia, and she

survives. John the son begat of Joan, his first wife, Joan &c. as above, and so the aforesaid Joan, Constance, Adam and Theobald are heirs of the said John and Joan of the said manor by the form of the gift aforesaid.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Stonystratford on Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III (*fragment of duplicate of the above*).

*Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Wykedyve, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

Wykhamond. The manor held jointly by John de Wolverton the younger and Joan his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by knight's service, of the gift of John de Wolverton the elder, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the said John the elder and his heirs.

John the younger died on 13 July last. Ralph his son, aged two years and more, is his heir.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 20 October, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Extent* made at Northampton, 24 January, 23 Edward III.

Maydewelle. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Alan de Maydewelle.

Wykhamond. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of William son of Hamon.

Theinford. Half a knight's fee held by the heir of Eva de Grey.

Wykhamond. The advowson of the church held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 20 January, 23 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Extent* made at Wolverton, 26 January, 24 Edward III.

Wolverton. Two fees held in demesne.

Loughton. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Loughton.

Stokehamond. A knight's fee held by the heir of William son of Hamon.

Thornbergh. A fee held by Reynold de Fraxino.

Padebury. A knight's fee held undivided (*pro indiviso*) by the heirs of the son of Hamon and the heirs of William de Echyngham.

Aston Saunford. A knight's fee held by Nicholas de Saunford.

Langeport. Half a knight's fee held by Richard de Langeport.

Chalfhunte St. Giles. Two and a half knights' fees held in common by the heirs of Alexander son of Hamon and the heirs of Warin Polet.

Drayton. A knight's fee held by William de Bello Campo.

Sewenston. A knight's fee held by Geoffrey de Caus.

Esulburgh or Esulbourgh. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Alan de Maydewell; and a quarter of a knight's fee held by Henry de Scaccario.

Bradewell. The advowson of the priory.

*Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons. (Undated and mutilated.)*

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (3.)*

# 174. JOHN HELIOUN or HELYOUN.

*Writ*, 15 September, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Bumstede Helyoun, Monday after St. Denis, 23 Edward III.

Bumstede Helyoun. A messuage, 63*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture,

a ruined windmill, 8*a.* wood and 13*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee ; 4*a.* land held of the earl of Oxford by service of 6*d.* ; and 3*a.* land held of the prior of Hatfeld by service of 4*d.*

He died on Saturday after St. Dunstan last. Henry his son, aged three years on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

*Writ of amotus*, 26 October, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Haverelle, 13 November, 23 Edward III.

Haverelle. The manor (extent given), including a third part of a market, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 18 June last. Heir as above, aged two years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (4.)*

# **175. SIBYL DE CORNUBIA or DE CORNEWAILLE.**

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Daventre, 10 June, 23 Edward III.

She held nothing of the king in chief in the county on the day she died, because on Monday after SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, 21 Edward III, she gave by deed the manor of Throp by Daventre (extent given) and a moiety of the manor of Norton and two messuages and two virgates of land there to John de Botryngham, her brother, and John de Vyelston, in survivorship, to hold of her and her heirs by service of a pair of gloves, price 1*d.*, and doing to the chief lords the services due ; after which deed she never took any estate from the said John and John, nor was ever afterwards seised. The manor of Throp is held of Sir John de Molynes in chief as of the fee of Chokes ; and the moiety of the capital messuage of the manor of Norton and two messuages and two virgates of land are held of Sir Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

She died on Saturday after the Ascension last. Geoffrey de Cornwaille, aged 13 years, in the wardship of the said earl, is her heir.

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Evere, the day of St. Thomas the Apostle, 23 Edward III.

Evere. A messuage, 120*a.* land, 29*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture and 63*s.* rent of free tenants, held for life, of the feoffment of Geoffrey de Cornewaill, to Richard de Cornewaill and the said Sibyl and the heirs of the said Richard, now deceased ; which Richard held the said lands &c. of Ralph de Nevill, as of his manor of Evere, by homage and fealty and service of 12*s.* yearly and a moiety of a knight's fee ; a moiety of a virgate of land held in the same form by the same feoffment, of John atte Forde, by fealty and service of 6*s.* 9*d.*

She died on Friday after St. Dunstan last. Geoffrey, son of the said Richard and Sibyl, aged 14 years, is her heir.

*Letter of attorney* of Thomas Frembaud, escheator in co. Buckingham, appointing Robert de Hadham, escheator of the king's chamber, his deputy to make execution of a writ of *diem clausit extremum*

directed to him touching the death of Sibyl de Cornewail ; London, Wednesday the feast of St. Martin, 23 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (5.)*

**176. WILLIAM FOURNEUX or DE FOURNEUX.**

*Writ*, 23 November, 23 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Retford, Saturday after the Circumcision, 23 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) 10*l.* rent held of the king in chief in socage by fealty and by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham.

Thomas le Latimer, son of Sibyl le Latimer, sister and one of the heirs of the said William, is 26 years of age. Joan, sister of the said Sibyl, the other heir, married to Henry son of Henry, who still survives, outlived the said William by one month: the said Henry and Joan entered upon a moiety of the said rent, as the pourparty of Joan, on Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Cross last; they had issue Henry, who survives, son and heir of the said Joan, aged ten years, and not married. The said Joan died seised of the said moiety, so the right accrued to Henry [her husband] by the courtesy of England. They\* are kinsmen and heirs of the said William.

He held no other lands &c. of the king in chief.

He died on Monday before St. Bartholomew last.

*Similar writ*, 23 November, 23 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Retford, Saturday after the Circumcision, 23 Edward III.

Carleton in Lyndrik. 10*l.* rent held immediately of the king in socage by fealty and by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. Thomas le Latimer, knight, son of Sibyl le Latimer, sister of the said William, aged 26 years; and Joan, sister of the said Sibyl, married to Henry son of Henry, who survives, are kinsfolk and heirs of the said William. The said Joan survived the said William by one month and died on Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. From the said Henry and Joan issued one Henry, who still survives, and is son and heir of the said Joan, aged 10 years, and not married. And so the right accrued to the said Henry son of Henry of holding the moiety of the said rent by the courtesy of England.

He held no other lands &c. of the king.

He died on Friday before St. Bartholomew last.

*Writ*, 23 December, 23 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Retford, Saturday after the Circumcision, 23 Edward III.

Carleton in Lyndrik. 10*l.* rent &c. to the same effect as in the preceding inquisition, except that Joan is stated to have died on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last.

*These three inquisitions, though taken on the same day, are not identical; the names of ten jurors are the same in all three, the other two names vary.*

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (6.)*

\* Apparently Thomas and Henry, the younger, but the original leaves the meaning obscure.

**177. FULK FITZ WARYN.**

*Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester on Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Bendham. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of Thomas de Berkeleye, lord of Brumesfeld, by serjeanty of carrying a horn in the park of Brumesfeld between the feasts of the Assumption and the Nativity of the Blessed Mary when the lord wishes to hunt there.

He held no other tenements in the bailiwick.

He died on Saturday the feast of St. James, 23 Edward III. Fulk his son, aged 7 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Abyndon, 21 September, 23 Edward III.

Wanettyng. The hundred held of the king in chief, rendering yearly to him 100s. of hidage. The said hundred used to be worth yearly, beyond the said hidage, 20s., but now, because of this pestilence, 13s. 4d. and not more.

Wanettyng. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the earl of Pembroke by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 July last. Heir as above, aged 7 years and more.

Mabel Fitz Waryn holds the third part of the said manor for her life, of the inheritance of the said Fulk.

*Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

SALOP AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* made at Shrewsbury, Friday after the feast of St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

Whitynton. The manor (extent given), including a castle (*castellum*) worth nothing after deductions because it needs 40s. yearly for repairs, two water-mills worth now only 20s. yearly because the tenants are dead in the present pestilence, two ponds with fishery, a park, a chace and rents &c. greatly diminished on account of the pestilence, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last. Fulk his son, aged nine years on the feast of St. James last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 73.*

**178. PETER PRILLY.**

*Writ*, 1 August, 23 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Medburne, 22 November, 23 Edward III.

Medburne. 8s. rent and a quarter of a view of frankpledge held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 28 June last. Hugh Prilly, his son, aged four years and more at the feast of St. Peter's Chains last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 August, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Little Ocle. The manor (extent given), including a wood in the forest of Rokyngham containing 10*a.*, whence he took no profit except by delivery of the steward of the king's forest, viz. three oaks yearly worth 3*s.*, and he to find a 'wodeward' to keep the said wood, who had yearly 2*qrs.* 1*bus.* of wheat and 2*qrs.* 1*bus.* of peas for his allowance and half a mark for his stipend, and 60*a.* of demesne of Great Ocle and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of suit at the court of the hundred of Corby every three weeks.

Carleton. A fourth part of a manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church held of Geoffrey de Lucy in chief, service not specified.

Great Newton by Geytyngton. 2*s.* yearly rent.

He died on Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III. Heir as above, aged four years.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (8.)*

**179. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT PEVEREL.**

*Writ*, 5 May, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 26 June, 23 Edward III.

Assheby David. The manor (extent given), including 120*a.* arable worth 40*s.* and no more for want of servants because of the common pestilence and whereas there used to be twenty-four bondmen now only six survive, held for her life of the heir of Lawrence de Hastyngges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

All the lands &c. in Chaddiston by Assheby were pertaining to the said manor on the day the said Alice died, and came to the hands of John del Isle immediately after her death, by what right the jurors know not.

She died on Wednesday after the Close of Easter last. John Peverel, aged 19 years at Whitsuntide last, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (9.)*

**180. JOHN, SON OF EDMUND PEVEREL.**

*Writ*, 24 November, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Assheby Davyd, 29 November, 23 Edward III.

Assheby Davyd. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died because, long before his death, he demised to Sir John de Insula of Rougemont (*de Rubeo Monte*), knight, Hugh de Bray and others unknown. the manor of Assheby Davyd and all other his lands &c. in the county, without any reserve.

He died on 15 November last. Heir not known, because no one of the said John's blood was born in the county, so far as the jurors can enquire.

*Writ* touching the lands &c. of the said John, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 24 November, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Assheby, 17 April, 24 Edward III.

Assheby Davy. Thomas de Verdoun and Alice his wife held the manor of Assheby Davy (extent given) for the life of the said Alice, of the



inheritance of the said John son of Edmund; Alice died, and after her death the manor was seized into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John, because it was held of the heir of Lawrence de Hastings, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Jerdele, by knight's service. For this cause the manor of Assheby Davy remained in the king's hand until the said John made a fine with the king's treasurer for his lands, to hold until his lawful age. The said John when of full age, viz. 21 years, demised (*dimisit se de*) the said manor and all his other lands &c. in the county to John de Insula of Rougemont (*de Rubeo Monte*), Hugh de Bray and William de la Dale.

Chadeston. 10*l.* land and rent pertaining to the manor of Assheby were held by the said Alice for life of the said John's inheritance, of Sir John de Insula, as of the earldom of Aumale, by knight's service.

Asshele. A little manor (*manerettum*) was held by the said John of Ralph Bassett of Weldon by knight's service on the day he demised to the said John de Insula &c.

Cotes by Rokyngham. 40*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow were held by Thomas de Verdoun and Alice his wife for the life of the said Alice, of the inheritance of the said John Peverel, of the said manor of Rokyngham in free socage.

He held no other lands &c. of the king.

He died on 15 November last. Margaret his sister, the wife of William de la Pole, knight, is his heir.

And the said William released to the said John de Insula all his right in the manor of Assheby and all his other lands &c. in the county.

*Writ*, 24 November, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Scalby, Sunday after St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Southhall. A messuage and three carucates of land containing 200*a.*, and free tenants rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Edmund Peverell, a minor in the king's wardship; which messuage is called the manor of 'le (*del*) Southhall' and is held of the heirs of John Paynell of Rasen as a parcel of his barony, and they hold of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee. And because at the time of the death of the said Edmund the said heirs were in the king's wardship the said messuage and land came to the king's hand.

Scalby. A messuage and 60*a.* land held of the lord of Moubray by knight's service and the said lord holds them of the king in chief.

He died on Monday before St. Martin in the Winter last. Margaret his sister, aged 18 years, is his heir, and was married in his lifetime to William de la Pole the younger.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (10.)*

# **181. JOHN DE PABENHAM, knight.**

*Writ*, 14 July, 23 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Wilden, Monday after St. James, 23 Edward III.

Wylden or Wilden. The manor held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by service of a knight's fee, by a fine levied between

John de Pabenham, father of the said John, and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Master Henry de Clyf, deforciant, to hold to the said John and Joan for their lives, with successive remainders to their sons John, James and Edmund and the heirs of their bodies respectively and to the right heirs of the said John de Pabenham the younger.  
 Carlton. A messuage and a carucate of land held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 June last. The aforesaid James his brother, aged 31 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (11.)*

**182. HUGH BURGULOUN or BURGOLYOUN or BURGHELIOUN.**

*Writ*, 8 July, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Gedeneye, Tuesday after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III. Gedeneye, Holbech and Quappelad. 24*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 6*a.* salt pasture, a fishery, 6*l.* yearly rent and perquisites of court held of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of a third part of a knight's fee as of the honour of Aumale (*Aumarell*).

He died on 20 June last. Ralph, son of Ralph de Shelton, knight, his kinsman, aged two years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 8 July, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Narrynges, 18 September, 23 Edward III.

Great Narrynge. The manor (extent given), including 4*l.* rent in Narrynges, Thirsford, Berneye, Tatursete [or Tatirsete] and Hindring(ham), held of John Bardolf as of the manor of Cantillee, in socage, by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Thirsford. A messuage and 14*a.* arable held of John Bardolf as parcel of the manor of Narrynges.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, because the king understands that the said Hugh held on the day he died the manor of Snoryng, of which there is no mention in the inquisition, 10 November, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Walsingham, 11 January, 23 Edward III.

Great Narringes. The manor (extent given as above) which is called Snoringg held of John Bardolf as of the manor of Cantillehe in free socage by service of 20*s.* yearly. The manor called Narringes and that called Snoringg are one and the same.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged two years and more, to whom the said manor, with the tenements in Thirsford, ought to remain.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (12.)*

**183. JOHN DE PULTENEYE, knight.**

*Writ*, 10 June, 23 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at St. Alban's, 3 September, 23 Edward III.

Shenle. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for life, of the gift of John de Wynewyk, John de Ekeleshale, William de Newenham and John de Tilteye, clerks, with remainder to John

de Stratford, late archbishop of Canterbury, and to Margaret the wife of the said John de Pulteneye, and William son of the said John and Margaret and the heirs of his body, to hold, together with the manor of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity last. William his son, aged eight years and more from the feast of SS. Simon and Jude last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 10 June, 23 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Napton, 18 July, 23 Edward III.

Napton. A messuage and a virgate of land held of Adam de Napton by service of 2s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, William de Pulteneye, as above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Ministerton, 20 July, 23 Edward III.

Dadelyngton. A messuage and two virgates of land held of Roger la Warde by service of 3s. yearly.

Shathewell. A rood of land and the advowson of the church held of Ralph de Ferrariis by fealty only.

He held no other lands &c. in demesne as of fee in the county.

Pulteney and Ministerton. The manors held for life of the gift of John de Tilteye, clerk, by fine in the king's court, viz. the manor of Pulteney of William Broun by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and the manor of Ministerton of Robert de Holand by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; with remainder to Margaret the wife of the said John de Pulteneye and William their son and the heirs of his body; which Margaret and William survive.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 10 June, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Wytherisfeld, Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

Wythersfeld. The manor held for life of the grant of John de Tilteye, and John Skynner of London, with remainder to John de Stratford, late archbishop of Canterbury, and Margaret the wife of the said John de Pulteneye for the lives of the said archbishop and Margaret; which manor is held of the earl of Arundel by homage and service, except a carucate of land which is held of Ralph de Stafforde, knight, and Margaret his wife, by homage and service, and 30*a.* land which are held of Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, by homage and service.

He had no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 10 June, 23 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Newmarket on Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Ditton Camoys. The manor held for his life of the gift of John de Wynewyk, John de Eccleshale, William de Newenham and John de Tylteye, clerks, with remainders as with the manor of Shenleye,

co. Hertford, to hold together with that manor of the king in chief as abovesaid.

Chevele. The manor held for life of the grant of John de Tylteye and John Skynner of London, with remainder to John de Stratford, late archbishop of Canterbury, and Margaret the wife of the said John de Pulteneye for their lives ; which manor is held of John de Segrave, knight, and Margaret his wife by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in his demesne as of fee.

Swafham Prior's. The manor held at farm for a term of years of Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford and Essex, rendering yearly to the said earl for that manor and other manors in divers counties 80*l.* ; and the said earl has the said manor for life of the grant of the said John de Pulteneye, with reversion to the said John and his heirs.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ* to John Lovekyn, mayor of London and escheator, 10 June, 23 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* Tuesday [after ?] St. Luke, 23 Edward III.

A rent of 100 marks which the king granted to him and the heirs male of his body by his charter at the time when the said John, by the king's command, took the order of knighthood, that he might more becomingly support himself therein, to be received yearly from the king and his heirs, viz. 50*l.* from the farm of Queenhithe in the city and 25 marks from the farm of the city by the hands of the sheriffs, by what services the jurors know not ; and he had certain burgages in the city, all of which he bequeathed in his lifetime in his testament.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 10 June, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteford, 2 July, 23 Edward III.

Ospringe. The manor held for life of the king in socage by service of a rose yearly of the grant of John de Wynewyk, John de Eccleshale, William de Newenham and John de Tylteye, clerks, with remainder to John de Stratford, late archbishop of Canterbury, and Margaret the wife of the said John de Pulteneye and William their son and the heirs of his body.

He held nothing else of the king in the county.

Pensherst. The manor held for life of the grant of John de Tylteye, with remainder to John archbishop of Canterbury and Margaret, wife of the said John de Pulteneye, for their lives, of divers lords, viz. The site of the manor and four carucates of land of the archbishop of Canterbury, in gavelkind, as of the manor of Otteford by service of rendering 18*l.* yearly and making two appearances yearly at a certain halmote of the archbishop, at a place (*placeam*) by the gate of the cemetery of the church of Pensherst.

Southpark. 20*a.* land and wood and 40*a.* land and wood, called Orbyeslond, held of the archbishop by service of rendering 3*s.* yearly ; 150*a.* land in gavelkind in the same park held of Otto de Grandissono and Gilbert de Kyrkeby by service of

rendering 8s. yearly ; and 9a. meadow held of the heir of John Chyddingstone by service of 2s. yearly.

Heveresmede. 6a. meadow held in gavelkind of Ralph baron of Stafford, of the manor of Tonebrigge, by service of 9d. yearly.

La Legh. 200a. land held in gavelkind of Henry de Codeston by service of rendering two hens yearly at his manor of Chelesham.

Curtoneslond. 100a. land and wood held of the baron of Stafford, as of the castle of Tonebrigge, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Tarpenase. 60a. land held of Otto de Grandissono of the manor of Kemesynge by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Yenesfeld. The manor held for his life of Ralph baron of Stafford by service of a third part of a knight's fee of the gift of John de Tylteye, with remainder to the archbishop and Margaret as above.

Plumstede and Southalle. The manors, together with other lands, &c. held for a term of years of Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford, who holds them for life of the grant of the said John.

He died on 8 June, 23 Edward III. William his son, aged 9 years, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Hakeney on Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III.

Popeler in Stebbenheth. The manor held for life of the gift of John de Tylteygh and John le Skynnere, with remainder to John de Stretford, late archbishop of Canterbury, now deceased, and Margaret the wife of the said John de Pulteney for their lives by fine levied in the octave of St. Michael, 14 Edward III. The said manor is held of the bishop of London as of the right of the church of St. Paul, London, by fealty and service of 36s. yearly.

Estsmethefeld in the parish of Whitechapele, in the suburb of London. Two mills and ten marks rent were held by Humphrey de Boughn, earl of Hereford and Essex, for his life on the day the said John de Pulteney died, of the grant of the said John. The said mills and rent are held of the bishopric of London by fealty only.

Date of death as first above. Heir as first above, aged eight years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File* 95. (13.)

*E. Inq. p.m. File* 11. (3.)

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No.* 65. (2.)

#### 184. JOHN DE ENEFELD.

*Writ*, 16 November, 23 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Enefeld, Thursday, 31 December, 23 Edward III.

Enefeld. A messuage, 32a. land, 2a. meadow and 66s. 11d. rent held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, as parcel of the manor of Enefeld, which is of the honour of Maundevill, and is held of the king in chief by knight's service ; and a messuage, 144a. demesne land, lying in common after the collection and carrying of the corn, 60a. land come into his hand by the death of his tenants, lying in common as above, 50a. meadow, 16a. pasture, 12a. wood

and 15*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* rent held of the earl of Hereford, as of his manor of Enefeld, by fealty and service of 16*d.* yearly.

Edelmonton. 16*a.* great wood and 7*s.* rent held of the lord of Say by fealty and service of 16*d.* yearly.

Enefeld. A messuage, 31*a.* meadow and 9*a.* underwood and 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* rent held, jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, of the earl of Hereford as parcel of the aforesaid tenements, which are held of the said earl as aforesaid, by the grant of Sir Hervey, vicar of the church of Enefeld, and Sir Walter Werry, chaplain, made to the said John de Enefeld and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of the said John, as appears by their charter dated at Enefeld on Monday after Whitsunday, 20 Edward III.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before St. Katherine last. Francis his son, who will be two years of age at Easter next, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (14.)*

# 185. JOHN DE CANTELOU or DE CAUNTELO.

*Writ*, 28 April, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Chilton Cauntelo, 14 May, 23 Edward III.

Chilton Cauntelo. A messuage &c., a dovecot, 50*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, 10*a.* several pasture, a water-mill and 4*l.* 0*s.* 16½*d.* rent held of the king by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Lawrence, late earl of Pembroke, who is in the king's wardship, as of his manor of Berewik, by knight's service. The said lands &c. are charged with a yearly rent of 39*s.* 6*d.* to Thomasya the wife of Thomas Sperman for her life, by the grant of Richard le Venour and Alice his wife.

He died on Monday after Mid-Lent last. His daughters, Emma aged five years and more, and Margaret aged three years and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (15.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (2.)*

# 186. JOHN LOVETOT.

*Writ*, 12 December, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Sutho, Saturday after the Epiphany, 23 Edward III.

Sutho and Ovyrtton Watervyll. A ruinous messuage, 150*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent in Sutho and 10*l.* rent in Ovyrtton Watervyll held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

St. Neot's. A ruinous messuage, 17*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow held of the prior of St. Neot's by service of 12*d.* yearly and by doing suit at the prior's two leets.

Eynesbury. 40*a.* arable held of John la Zouche, knight, by service of 8*d.* yearly and by doing suit at his court there.

He died on Sunday the feast of St. Clement last. Edward his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 24 Edward III.

Great Wilburgham. A certain plot, vacant but inclosed, and 10½*a.* arable held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly and suit of court every three weeks; and 1½*a.* arable held of the honour of Brittany by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Little Wilburgham. 4*a.* arable held of the earl of Oxford by fealty. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (16.)*

**187. THOMAS COUDRAY or DE COUDRAY, knight.**

*Writ*, 2 June, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Stretle, 30 June, 23 Edward III.

Padeworth. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz. keeping the course of the ship (*servandi vectam*) of the queen of England when she shall cross between England and Normandy. The pleas &c. of court are worth nothing this year because almost all the people (*gentes*) in the manor are dead.

Lyford. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot of Abyndon by service of 20*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 16 May last. Fulk de Coudray, his son, aged 35 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 2 June, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Basynggestoke, Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Berton Sacy. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held for life of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee by virtue of a fine to this effect:—King Edward II in the 19th year of his reign, for a fine of 100*s.*, granted leave to the said Thomas to enfeof of the said moiety William de Warbelton and Richard de Coudray, who granted the same to the said Thomas for life, with remainder to Fulk de Coudray and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies. The said Thomas held the moiety for his life and died on Friday in Easter week, 23 Edward III, and the said Fulk and Joan ought to hold the same by the said feoffment.

Shirburne Coudray. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Edmund de Sancto Johanne by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Fulk de Coudray, knight, his kinsman, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (17.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 63.*

**188. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH DE HASTINGES.**

*Writ*, 28 August, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Swafham, 5 September, 23 Edward III.

Elsyng and Weshenham. The manors (extent given) held for life by fine in the king's court, with remainder to John her son and Hugh, brother of the said John, and his heirs, of Henry earl of Lancaster by service of a knight's fee.

She died on 8 August last. John her son, of full age, is her heir.

*Writ of amotus*, 20 April, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Darthynghton, 4 August, 24 Edward III.

Norton and Fenwyk. The manors (extent given), including in Norton a ruinous capital messuage and in Fenwyk 20*a.* meadow entirely inundated this year by the river Wente, a park with deer and a windmill worth nothing this year for want of suit, held conjointly with Hugh, sometime her husband, deceased, of Henry earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Pontefract, by knight's service for the life of the said Hugh and Margery, with remainder to John their son, who survives, and to Hugh brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, by fine levied in the king's court; which said Hugh still survives.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 20 August last. John son of the said Hugh and Margery, aged 22 years and more, is their heir in blood.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (18.)*

**189. PETER DE TILLIOLL.**

*Writ*, 23 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Wednesday, 22 December, 23 Edward III.

Westhaytfeld. A messuage, 3 tofts, 2 closes, 9 bovates of land, and a windmill in demesne and a messuage, a croft and 15 bovates of land in service, whereof the abbot &c. of Meaux hold eight bovates in frank almain and divers free tenants hold the residue by foreign service; all held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, now in the king's hand, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, rendering to the king for the ward of the castle of Skipse 12*d.* yearly and for sheriff's aid 8½*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

Skypseburgh. A toft held in service of the king in chief, as of the aforesaid honour, by the aforesaid services; which was held of the aforesaid Peter by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He died on Friday, 30 October last. Robert Tillioll, his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 23 November, 23 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 23 December, 23 Edward III.

Hoghton. The manor, held of the king in chief by homage and service, paying to the king 1*l.* 11½*d.* yearly for cornage at the exchequer of the castle of Carlisle.



Kirkelevyngton. A third part of the town, held of the king in chief by homage and service of 16s. yearly for cornage, and by suit at the county of Cumberland every month.

Carlisle. A burgage, two free tenants whereof render 16s. yearly, held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly for rent (*gabulagio*); and two messuages and two gardens in Richard's Street without the gates of Carlisle, held of the king in chief by service of 2s. yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle.

Richardby. The manor held of the bishop of Carlisle by service of 13s. 4*d.* yearly.

Neubyggyng. A moiety of the hamlet held, as parcel of the town of Crogelyn, of Hugh de Querton by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (19.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 79.*

# 190. JOHN, SON OF JOHN MAUTRAVERS.

*Writ*, 2 April, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Yevele, Saturday the feast of St. Mark. 23 Edward III.

Yevele. 7*a.* land called 'la Nuwelonde,' held of Elizabeth de Burgo as of the honour of Gloucester by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county because, though he lately held the manor of Hynford of the aforesaid Elizabeth, as of the aforesaid honour, by knight's service, he enfeofed thereof on Thursday after St. Luke, 22 Edward III, Sir John le Archer, rector of the church of Wychamptoun, and Martin Bolt, chaplain; which John Archer afterwards released his estate therein to the said Martin, who afterwards on Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 23 Edward III, granted the manor to Wentliana, late the wife of the deceased, for her life, with remainder to the right heirs of the deceased.

He died on Thursday the feast of St. Vincent last. Henry his son, aged one year on the feast of the Circumcision last, is his heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Blaneford on Thursday, 16 April, 23 Edward III.

Estmordon. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the king by service of rendering 8s. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset; the value is diminished at present because all the tenants are dead through the pestilence.

Litchet Mautravers. The manor held of the lady de Burgo as of the honour of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service.

Wynterborne St. Martin. A toft and 60*a.* land, tenure and service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county because, though he lately held the manor of Wichampton of the lady de Burgo, as of the honour of Gloucester, by knight's service and the manor of Wolcombe of the same lady by knight's service, he enfeofed thereof on Thursday after St. Luke, 22 Edward III, Sir John le Archer &c. as in the Somerset inquisition.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, because the king understands that the manor of Hyneford and the land of 'la Nuwelonde' are held of him in chief by knight's service, and not of Elizabeth de Burgo, and that the toft and land in Wynterbourn St. Martin are held of the heir of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service, 12 July, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Jevele, Friday before St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III.

Hyneford. The manor and 7*a.* land called 'la Niwelond' in Yevele, which belonged to the said John son of John, are held of Elizabeth de Burgo as of the honour of Gloucester by knight's service.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre, Thursday before the Assumption, 23 Edward III.

Wynterbourn St. Martin. A toft and 60*a.* land held of the heir of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (20.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (1.)*

#### 191. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN POUGER.

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Puryton, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

Puryton. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 60*s.* rent held of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 3 August, 23 Edward III. John, son of the said Margery and John Pouger, late her husband, aged 15 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (21.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 76.*

#### 192. JOHN POUGER and MARGERY HIS WIFE.

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Westrasen, 28 August, 23 Edward III.

Westrasen. A ruinous capital messuage, a dovecot, a moiety of Westhalcroft, 24 bovates of land, 46*a.* meadow, a moiety of a windmill and divers rents and works of tenants (extent given), including 1*qr.* 2*bus.*, London measure, of malt, worth 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*d.* yearly for a custom called 'haysilver.'

Midelrasen. A ruinous cottage, 8*a.* sandy land, a third part of a toft, 2*a.* land and a rent of 6*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

All held by the said John and Margery, as of the right of the said Margery, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

They held no other lands &c. in the county.

John Pouger died on 12 August last and Margery his wife died on 10 July last. John their son, aged 15 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (22.)*

**193. THOMAS DANIEL.**

*Writ*, 16 October, 23 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle on Saturday after the Purification, 24 Edward III.

Ayketon. The manor (extent given), including a close called 'le Parke' and at Burgh and Bournsted, parcels of the said manor, 65*a.* land and 16*a.* meadow, and a fishery in the water of Eden, held of the king in chief by homage and by service of 17*s.* 1*d.* yearly for cornage and 18*d.* yearly for puture of the king's bailiff, payable monthly.

Rouclif. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the water of Eden, held jointly with Isabel his wife, now deceased, as of her inheritance, of Margaret late the wife of Ranulph de Dacre, by homage and service of 7*s.* 8½*d.* yearly for cornage and suit at her court of Burgh every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of St. Bartholomew last and his wife Isabel outlived him and afterwards died, on what day the jurors know not because she died outside the county. Margaret their daughter, aged three years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 95. (23.)*

**194. THOMAS DANIELL or DANYERS.**

*No writ.*

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.\** taken at Carlisle on the eve of All Saints', 23 Edward III. Finding as in the last inquisition.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 79.*

**195. ANNABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN PAYNEL.**

*Writ*, 22 July, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Westrasen, 28 August, 23 Edward III.

She was seised on the day she died of divers lands &c. in the county as dower, as of the right of Elizabeth the wife of Thomas de Fulnetby, daughter and one heir, and of John Pouger, kinsman and the other heir, of John son of Philip Paynel, nephew and heir of the aforesaid John Paynel as follows :—

Westrasen. A ruinous messuage, 24 bovates of land, 80*a.* meadow, a water-mill which is worth 40*d.* yearly, and not more because of a yearly rent charge of 3*s.* sterling on the said mill for finding a lamp burning on all Sundays and feast days, and especially at night, before the high altar in the church of Westrasen, and divers rents and works of tenants, including 1*qr.* 2*bus.*, London measure, of malt, or 2*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*d.* yearly for a custom called 'haysilver.'

Oselby. 2*s.* rent of free tenants or a sore sparrow-hawk.

Medilrasen. Five bovates of arable land and 40*s.* rent.

All held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

She was seised of no other lands &c. in the county.

---

\* This seems to be a copy of the inquisition made in accordance with the writ of 16 October, the inquisition attached to that writ having been taken some months later.

She died on 4 July last. Elizabeth the wife of Thomas de Fulnetby, aged 30 years, and John Ponger, aged 15 years, are heirs of John Paynill, sometime her husband.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (1.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (10.)*

**196. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM FAUCOMBERGE or FAULCOMBERGE.**

*Writ*, 2 April, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Yevele on Thursday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in her demesne as of fee or in service on the day she died.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (2.)*

**197. PETER DE FAUCOMBERGE.**

*Writ (missing).*

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Mountagu on Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains, 23 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. on the day he died because, being alive and of good memory, he demised to William Knyght and Richard Oliver, chaplains, and Richard le Yonge a messuage and 20*a.* land in Lade, the manor of Milton Faucomberge and a messuage and a virgate of land in Assh, and a messuage, a dovecot, 37*a.* arable and 32*a.* meadow and pasture and a weir in la Bourgh and Werne by Langport. The messuage and land in Lade are held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly, and the said William, Richard and Richard acquired them of the said Peter without the king's licence; the manor of Milton is held of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, as of the manor of Mertok, by knight's service; the messuage and virgate of land in Assh are held of the same earl as of the same manor of Mertok, rendering to the wardens of the church of Mertok three lamps burning in the said church to be filled four times a year; and the tenements in la Bourghe and Werne by Langport are held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by service of 20*s.* yearly.

He died on the feast of the Epiphany last. Thomas Loterel, aged 25 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

*Endorsed* :—Let it be replaced amongst the escheats of 23 Edward III, part 2.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (3.)*

**198. JOHN DE FAUCOMBERGE, of Skelton.**

*Writ*, 26 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Ryse, Thursday, 15 October, 23 Edward III.

Ryse. The manor (extent given), including the advowson of the church, which is worth nothing yearly save only the presentation *caritatis intuitu*, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, now in the king's hand, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

Wythornwyk. Two and a half carucates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 10*l.* yearly, held of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and doing suit as above.

Catwyk. Two carucates of land.

Catfosse. Six carucates of land.

Drynghowe. Two carucates and three bovates of land.

Ulam. A carucate of land.

Estmerton. Three carucates of land.

Southfrothyngham. Half a carucate of land.

Bilton. A carucate of land.

North Skirlagh. Two carucates of land.

Hornseburton. Two bovates of land.

Esthaytfeld. Three carucates of land.

Seton. Three carucates of land.

All held of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and doing suit as above ; which lands divers free tenants held of him by foreign service and rendering 8*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Beghum. Six carucates of land held of the heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino by foreign service ; which lands divers free tenants held of the said John by foreign service.

He died on Friday, 18 September last. Walter his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

*Writ of amotus*, 2 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday after St. Andrew, 23 Edward III.

Estbrunne. A ruinous capital messuage, 20*s.* rent of free tenants, 12*l.* rent of customary tenants and tenants at will for divers messuages and 24 bovates of land, 12*s.* rent of cottars and 2*s.* perquisites of court only, because of the poverty of the tenants, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Brantyngham. A capital messuage, ten bovates of land, 20*s.* rent of freemen, 10*s.* rent of cottars and 1*a.* meadow held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Skirne. 5*a.* meadow held of the abbot of Meaux, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick except the castle and manor of Skelton with its members in the parts of Clyveland, of which no mention is made in this inquisition, because the jurors had no knowledge of them.

Date of death and heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Gisburn, Tuesday the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 23 Edward III.

Skelton in Clyveland. The manor with its member of Mersk (extents given), including a castle at Skelton which cannot be kept, maintained and repaired for less than 10 marks yearly, 24 bovates of poor moor land in demesne, which were worth 4*l.* 16*s.* yearly before the mortality of men in those parts this year and two parks of oaks with deer called 'le Wespark' and 'Mangrey' ; which manor by his charter he granted to Adam de Derlyngton, chaplain, who granted the same to the said John for his life, with remainder

to Walter son of the said John and his heirs. The said manor, with its appurtenances, except two carucates of land, is held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee and a half and by homage; and the two carucates are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Langebergh. The office of bailiff (*balliva*) of the wapentake held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40 marks yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York, which 40 marks the present king by his charter granted to Thomas de Rokeby, Luncle, and his heirs, as the jurors understand. The said office is worth only 20*l.* yearly and so does not suffice for the payment of the said rent to the king.

He held no other lands &c. in the parts of Clyveland nor elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick, except the lands &c. in Estbrunne and elsewhere contained in the inquisition hereto attached.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (4.)*

**199. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE HOLAND.**

*Writ*, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stafford on Thursday after St. Lawrence the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on Whitsunday last. Robert de Holand, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ* to William Croyser, escheator, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Aylesbury before Thomas Fermbaud *or* Ferbaud, escheator, on Saturday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Little Broghton by Aylesbury. The manor, held of Henry earl of Lancaster as of the honour of Leicester as dower after the death of Robert de Holand, sometime her husband, by service of a rose yearly.

Date of death, and heir Robert de Holand, knight, as above.

*Writ*, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Dalbury, Wednesday after St. Lawrence the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

Dalbury. The manor (extent given), the reversion whereof belongs to Robert son and heir of the said Robert de Holand, held for her life by the grant of Adam de Preston, of Henry earl of Lancaster by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Wirkesworth. Two messuages and a carucate of land held in like manner of the dean and chapter of Lincoln of the right of their church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by service of 6*s.* and suit at their court of Wirkesworth.

She died on Saturday the eve of Whitsunday last. Heir as above.

*Writ*, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Abyndon, 24 August, 23 Edward III.

Denford. The manor (extent given), including a mill called a 'toukyng

mull' and a several fishery, held of the earl of Hereford by service of a mark yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Whitsunday last. Heir as above.

*Writ*, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Shepesheved, 4 July, 23 Edward III\*.

Shepesheved. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee for her life, jointly with Robert de Holand, deceased, late her husband, of the gift of Adam de Preston and William de Wyrkesworth, who enfeoffed them thereof for their lives, with remainder to Robert their son and the heirs of his body, by fine in the king's court.

Bagworth and Thorneton. The manors and certain lands &c. at Halynghawhe held in dower of the inheritance of Robert her son, of Henry earl of Leicester and Thomas earl of Warwick by definite (*certain*) services.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more at Easter last.

*Writ*, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Brackele, Wednesday the feast of St. Botolph, 23 Edward III.

Hals and Brackele. The manor held for her life of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee of the gift of Adam de Preston and William de Wirkesworth to her and Robert, her late husband, for their lives, with remainder to Robert their son and the heirs of his body, which son Robert survives.

Kyngessutton. The manor, with the hundred of Sutton, held to her and the heirs of the bodies of herself and Robert, sometime her husband, of the gift of Hugh de Denford, of the earl of Lincoln by service of a sparrow-hawk or 2s. yearly; the reversion belongs to Robert their son.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as first above.

*Writ*, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Marleberwe, Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 23 Edward III.

Wamberwe. The manor (extent given), held to her and the heirs of the bodies of herself and Robert, sometime her husband, by the gift of Hugh de Deneford, of Sir Edward, prince of Wales, as of the manor of Aldebourne which is parcel of the earldom of Salisbury now in the said prince's hand, by service of mowing the meadows of Stoniham and Dokham of the manor of Aldebourne, for which service the lord of Wamberwe shall have 'husbote' and 'heybote' in the lord of Aldebourne's wood in Bradene.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as first above. Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

---

\* The Exchequer enrolment of this inquisition gives the date on 12 July and states that Whitsunday was on 7 June.

*Writ*, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Preston in Amounderness, 12 June, 23 Edward III.

Holand. The manor (extent given), the reversion whereof belongs to Robert son and heir of Robert, sometime her husband, by the grant of Adam de Preston, held for her life of Henry earl of Lancaster in socage by homage and fealty and service of 12s. yearly and by suit at the county of Lancaster every six weeks and at the wapentake of Derby every three weeks.

Hale. The manor similarly held of the same earl by fealty and by suit at the wapentake of Derby every three weeks.

Samlesbury. A moiety of the manor similarly held of the same earl in socage by fealty and service of 6s. yearly and by suit at the wapentake of Clyderhowe every three weeks.

Torysholm. The manor similarly held of the same earl in socage by homage and fealty and by service of 8s. yearly.

Dalton. The manor similarly held of Roger la Ware in socage by fealty and service of 13d. yearly.

Bryghtemete. A moiety of the hamlet similarly held of the same Roger in socage by fealty and service of 20d. yearly.

Harewod. A twelfth part of the manor similarly held of the same Roger in socage by fealty and service of 1d. yearly.

Haydok. The manor similarly held of Robert de Langton in socage by fealty and service of 6s. 8d. yearly and by suit at the said Robert's court of Neuton in Makerefeld every three weeks.

Goldeburn. A moiety of the manor similarly held of the same Robert de Langton in socage by fealty and service of 6d. yearly.

Orell and Overderwent. The manor of Orell and a fourth part of the manor of Overderwent, similarly held of the same Robert in socage by fealty and service of 5s. 1d. yearly and by suit at the said Robert's court of Neuton.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death not known because she died outside the county. Robert de Holand, knight, son of the said Robert and Maud, of full age, is her heir.

*Writ*, 25 August, 23 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Buntynghford on Tuesday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 23 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (5.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (2.) and 69. (1.)*

## 200. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE HOULOND, knight.

*Writ (missing).*

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Ayllesbury, 11 July, 23 Edward III (*defaced*).

Little Broughthon by Aylles(bury). The manor (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of the said Robert and Maud, of Henry [earl of Lancaster, as of the honour] of Leycester by service of a rose.

She died on Whitsunday last.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (22.)*



**201. JOHN DE WYLUGHBY, knight.**

*Writ*, 20 June, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Spillesby, 10 July, 23 Edward III.

Malbethorp. A moiety of a carucate of land held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

Skyrbek. John de Neuton, parson of the church of Spillesby, and Stephen Tours were seised of a messuage and the lastage of Skyrbek; and they, by their charter with the king's licence and by fine levied in the octave of the Purification, 18 Edward III, granted the aforesaid messuage and lastage to the said John de Wylughby and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Welughby. The said messuage and lastage are held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

Orreby. Robert de Hamby, parson of the church of Hoggesthorp, and John de Mundene, parson of the church of Welughby, were seised of the manor of Orreby in fee and gave the same to the said John de Welughby and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said John. It is held of John de Orreby, knight, by homage and fealty only, and the said John holds it of the king in chief by the same service.

Erysby. The inner site of the manor within the ditch, enclosed by a stone wall and houses, held by the said John of the bishop of Durham by homage and fealty only, and the said bishop holds it as part of the manor of Erysby of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

He was seised of no other lands &c. in the county on the day he died, because long before he gave all his other lands &c. to Thomas de Fryskeneye, parson of the church of Welughby, Stephen Tours, William de Orston, parson of the church of Wysspyngton, and John Caus, parson of the church of St. Peter, Malberthorp.

He died on Saturday after Corpus Christi last. John de Welughby, knight, his son, aged 20½ years and more, is his heir.

*Writ of amotus*, 8 October, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 24 October, 23 Edward III.

Wethacre, Hoboys, Chategrave, Eggefeld and Walgote. A moiety of the manors held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of the said John; and the other moiety of the said manors similarly held, as of the inheritance of the said Joan. The manors of Wethacre and Hoboys are held of John le fitz Water by service of a knight's fee; the manors of Walcote and Eggefeld are held of Robert de Benhale, as of the manor of Horsforthe by service of a knight's fee; and the manor of Chategrave is held of John le fitz Water by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 2 July last, as the jurors understand. Heir as above, aged 20 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 77. (2.)*

**202. PETER LE BOTILLER, of Bastelden.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Bastelden, 5 June, 23 Edward III.

Bastelden. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and four marks payable yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Berks. There used to be 100s. rent of bondmen and cottars, but now all their tenements are in the lord's hands through the death of the tenants during this pestilence and the tenements are worth nothing, for almost all the people are dead this year, and all the said lands and tenements lie in common.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Monday the morrow of the Invention of the Holy Cross last. Thomas le Botiller, his son, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (7.)*

**203. JOHN LE BOTILLER, knight.**

*Writ*, 8 January, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Monday after St. Vincent, 23 Edward III.

Wymeryng. The manor, worth 20*l.* yearly, held jointly with Margery his wife, of the grant of Robert de Wolverton and Robert le Warner, chaplain, for their lives, with remainder to John son of the said John and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Lokerle. The manor held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid and by rendering to the king at his exchequer 6*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He died on 20 December last. John his son, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 8 January, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Wednesday before the Purification, 24 Edward III.

Wymeryngge. The manor held jointly as above, by the gift of the same Robert and Robert, who held the said manor of the gift of the said John le Boteler, and enfeoffed the said John and Margery thereof, to hold for their lives, as abovesaid, with remainder to John son of the said John and the heirs of his body, and further successive remainders to John le Boteler, knight, and Margery his wife (*sic*)\* and the heirs of the said John's body, and the right heirs of the said John le Boteler, knight. The said Margery survives and holds the manor for life by virtue of this feoffment. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton. It is worth 24*l.* yearly and no more, because many tenants have died in the present pestilence.

Lokerle, Estuderle and Burghton. A messuage, a carucate of land containing 300*a.* arable, 10*a.* wood, 1*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent held of the king by a fee farm of 6*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton.

He died on Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 23 Edward III, without heir by Margery his wife. John his son by Joan his first wife, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (8.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 75.*

---

\* *Cf. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1348-1350, p. 214.*

**204. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LE BOTILLER or LE BOTELER.**

*Writ*, 22 June, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 8 August, 23 Edward III.

Grendon. A messuage, five cottages, 5*a.* arable and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* 1*r.* meadow held for her life, of the inheritance of the heir of Ralph le Boteler, of John de Haryngton, knight, by service of 12*d.* yearly and two appearances at his view of frankpledge.

She died on 19 June. Edmund son of the said Joan and John, age not known because he was not born in the county, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (9.)*

**205. HUGH PLESCY or HUGH, SON OF HUGH SON OF HUGH SON OF JOHN DE PLECY.**

*Writ*, 9 September, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 20 September, 23 Edward III.

Cudelyngton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Elizabeth his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, by fine levied on the morrow of the Ascension, 19 Edward III, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. There used to be 14 bondmen, but six of them have died in the pestilence, and their lands are in the lord's hand and lie fallow and are worth nothing because they are in common.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 2 September last. John his brother, aged 17 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 10 December, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 31 July, 24 Edward III.

Cornwell. A messuage and two carucates of land and 20*s.* rent held by John Blaket by service of a knight's fee.

Walcote. A messuage and 60*a.* land held by the heirs of Savary (*Savarici*) de Walcote by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Cornwelle. A messuage and two virgates of land held by the archdeacon of York by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee; and a messuage and a virgate and a half of land held by Joan la Graungier by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Dokelynton. The manor, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Little Bereford held by John Dyve by service of two knights' fees.

Touresmore. A messuage and two carucates of land held by the heirs of John Daundelyn by service of half a knight's fee.

Fulwelle. The manor, held by the abbot of Oseneye by service of a knight's fee.

Blechesden. The manor, held by Elizabeth de Borgh by service of a knight's fee.

Bokenhull. The manor, held by Margaret Dammory by service of a knight's fee.

Herdwyk. The manor, held by William Daudele by service of a knight's fee.

Curtlyngton. A messuage and a carucate of land held by John de Croxford by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

- Waterpyrre. The manor, held by the heirs of Richard de Bella Fago and the heirs of William son of William by service of two knights' fees.
- Grove. The manor, held by Robert Lelham and Is' his wife by service of a knight's fee.
- Shirbourn. The manor, held by Henry Tyeys by service of two knights' fees.
- Rufford. The manor, held by Oliver de Bohun and Margaret his wife by service of two parts of a knight's fee.
- Parva Munstre. The manor, held by John Laundels by service of half a knight's fee.
- Bampton Doyly and Kenecote. The manor, held by Richard de Gildesborgh and Thomas de Mewes by service of two knights' fees.
- Ascote Doyly. The manor, held by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, by service of two knights' fees.
- Donstiwe and Yoleghbury. The manors, held by John de Lyouns, Giles de Arderne and Hugh Ranes by service of a knight's fee.
- Swerford. The manor, held by John de Molyns by service of a knight's fee.
- Elsefeld. The manor, held by Joan de Elsefeld by service of half a knight's fee.
- Chastelton. The manor, held by John Trillowe by service of half a knight's fee.
- Ardele, Weston, Whitefeld and Wygynton. The manors, held by Robert le fitz Wych by service of three knights' fees.
- Weston and Watereton. The manors, held by the abbot of Oseneye by service of two knights' fees.
- All held of the king in chief. None of them have as yet been taken by the escheator into the king's hand.
- He held no advowson of any church in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (10.)*

**206. SIBYL, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN SCURES or DE SCURES.**

- Writ* after the death of the said Sibyl, who held for life of the inheritance of Laurence de Sancto Martino, 5 May, 23 Edward III.
- WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Stupellangeford, 16 May, 23 Edward III.
- Estgrymstede. 8s. 1½*d.* rent held in dower of the inheritance of Laurence de Sancto Martino.
- Stupellangeford. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held for her life jointly with Laurence de Sancto Martino, sometime her husband, of the same inheritance.
- All held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Dene by knight's service.
- Ubeton and Werdor. The manors (extents given) held jointly as above for her life, of the same inheritance, of the abbess of Wilton by knight's service.
- She died on 26 April, 23 Edward III. Laurence de Sancto Martino, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (11.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 69. (2.)*

**207. THOMAS, SON OF WILLIAM DE HOREWODE.**

*Writ*, 26 May, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Overton, Thursday in Whitsun week, 23 Edward III.

La Stevenebury in Preston Candevere. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died, but his father William and Christina his wife held the manor of la Stevenebury in survivorship, with reversion to the said Thomas and the heirs male of his body. Thomas died at Caleys in the king's service (*obsequio*) on Friday after Michaelmas, 21 Edward III, in the lifetime of the said William and Christina. The manor is held of the lord of the manor of Bradefeld, co. Berks, by service of *ld.* yearly.

William his son, aged nearly seven years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (12.)*

**208. WILLIAM DE HORWODE and CHRISTINA HIS WIFE.**

*Writ* touching the said William, 26 May, 23 Edward III.

*Writ* touching the said Christina, 26 May, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Overton on Tuesday before St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III.

Fremantel. 240*a.* of several pasture near the king's park of Fremantel held jointly by the said William and Christina, of the king in chief; which pasture King Edward II gave to the said William and Christina for their lives, without rendering anything to him, with reversion to himself; and afterwards the present king granted and by his charter confirmed to the aforesaid William that after the deaths of the said William and Christina the said pasture should descend to the right heirs of the said William, to hold of the king in chief by service of 40*s.* yearly.

Polhampton by Assh. The manor (extent given), including the custody of a messuage and three virgates of land, by reason of the minority of William, son of William de Polhampton, who held by knight's service, who is two years of age, held by the said William and Christina of the king in chief; which manor King Edward II gave to them to hold of him for their lives, and it was sometime the escheat of the king's progenitors by the death of the count of Aumale who held it of the king by knight's service, as parcel of his earldom; and afterwards the present king granted to the said William for his service long rendered to the king's progenitors and to the king himself, that the said manor should after the deaths of the said William and Christina descend to the right heirs of the said William, to hold of the king as chief lord, without rendering him anything. The said manor was, before the death of the said William and Christina, seized into the king's hand by the escheator, for what cause is not known to the jurors; but, notwithstanding this, the said William and Christina continued their seisin without interruption and died seised, claiming the demesne and fee thereof by the abovesaid grant of the present king.

La Stevenebury in Preston Candevere. The manor (extent given) held of the lord of the manor of Bradefeld, co. Berks, by service of *ld.*

yearly, whereof the said William and Christina were jointly enfeoffed for their lives in fee tail, by fine levied in the king's court, with successive remainders to Thomas son of the said William and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Christina.

He died on Monday before St. Dunstan last. Christina his wife, who survived, held the aforesaid manors and pasture for her life and died on the Saturday after the death of the said William. William son of Thomas de Horewode, son of the said William, aged nearly seven years, is heir of the said William and Christina.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 63.*

**209. ROBERT DE HARLEGH, knight.**

*Writ*, 21 May, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Brugge Noth, Monday after St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Caus. A fourth part of the manor, viz. Yokelton, Schelve and Wentenore (extents given), including rents greatly reduced on account of the pestilence, held as of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, who survives; which manor is held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

Harlegh. The hamlet (extent given), including lands which the jurors know not how to extend because of the pestilence, and rents of free men which used to be 4*l.* yearly and now are only 10*s.*, from the same cause, held of William la Zouche by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Wylley. The hamlet (extent given), with like results from the pestilence, held of the prior of Wenlok by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He died on 16 May last. Robert his son, aged 28 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (14.)*

**210. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE HARLEGH.**

*Writ*, 30 June, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Brugge North, Tuesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

Caus. She held no lands &c. of the king in chief in dower or for her life of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of the above Robert in the county, or of any other; but she held a fourth part of the manor of Caus, viz. Yokelton, Schelve and Wentenore (extents given), of her own inheritance, which manor is held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

She died on Wednesday the feast of St. John the Baptist last. Robert, son of Robert de Harlegh, aged 28 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (15.)*

**211. AGNES GRAPER.**

*Writ* to Robert de Angreton (or Angerton), mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, and escheator there, 18 September, 23 Edward III.

NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Luke, 23 Edward III.

She held no lands of the king in chief in the said town or within the liberty thereof, because the whole town, with a meadow adjacent thereto, is held in free burgage of the king by service of 100*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; in which town the said Agnes on the day she died was seized of the following lands &c., which she held in free burgage of the king by service of 20*d.* yearly, viz. a messuage by le Frerecrosse, sometime held by John del Brome; a messuage sometime held by William Gabbedede; a messuage held by William Blaklambe; a messuage in le Bradcher held by Hugh Ankirnebbe; a messuage held by John Horner; a messuage by the church of All Saints held by Richard Carpenter; an unroofed (*discooperta*) messuage without Neweyate; four houses on le Denebrig as it is divided in the middle\* (*sicut dimittitur in medio sic*); two houses in Horsmarketgate; a house between two houses by le Barris; a third part of two parts of a great grange towards the west, with the middle garden; and a third part of two parts of vacant plots in Cynydgate as it is divided in the middle of the said plots\* (*prout dimittitur in medio placiarum predictarum sic*).

*Writ*, 18 September, 23 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Baumburgh, 9 October, 23 Edward III.

Elyngham. A messuage, 24*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow called Elmedu, a water-mill and the site of a water-mill burned by the Scots held of John de Clifford by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Alburwyk. A fourth part of the town (extent given), including a capital messuage, held of Henry de Percy by service of 5*s.* yearly; and a toft and 12*a.* land held of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Shotton. 9*a.* meadow in a place called Holford held of Roger Somerwelle by knight's service.

Thorklaw. A toft, 30*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow held of Thomas de Thorklaw by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly, price 8*d.*

Jesemuth. A third part of two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee and by rendering 18½*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Newcastle on Tyne.

Elstwik. 8*a.* 1*r.* held of the prior of Tynmuth by service of 2*lb.* pepper yearly.

Caldemerton. The site of a messuage, 86*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow held of John de Hartwayton, lord of Follebery, by service of a rose and 2*s.* yearly.

She died on 13 September, 23 Edward III. Her daughters, Maud, whom William del Strozir married, aged 24 years, and Alice, whom Robert de Orde married, aged 23 years, are her heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (16.)*

---

\* *Cf. Inq. P. M. C. Edw. III. File 35. (38.)*

**212. JOHN INGE.**

*Writ*, 6 February, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Corston Monday after the Annunciation, 23 Edward III.

Corston. The manor (extent given), including 50*a.* pasture called Wodelese, held for his life of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, by the grant of William Inge, parson of the church of Heenton, by fine in the king's court. It ought to remain to John, son of Alice Basset, brother of Joan, sometime the wife of Thomas Apadam, because the said Alice and Thomas and Joan his wife, to whom the said manor would have remained, are dead. The said John is 17 years of age.

He died on 4 February last. Andrew his son, aged 2 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 6 March, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 30 June, 23 Edward III.

Sutton Maundevyle. A messuage, two carucates of land, 60*a.* meadow, 80*a.* wood and 60*s.* rent held for life by fine levied in the king's court, with successive remainders to Alice Basset, Hildebrand her son who survives, John, James, Alice and Elizabeth, brothers and sisters of the said Hildebrand, and Thomas Apadam le Fytz and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said John Inge. The said tenements are held in chief of Thomas West, knight, by service of a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly.

Fontel Giffard. A messuage and four bovates of land held for life, with reversion to the right heirs of John Mauduyt of Somerford, knight, of Robert Maundevyle by service of a rose yearly.

Stoktone. A messuage and a carucate of land held for life by the demise of Peter de Escudemor, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Peter, of the prior and convent of St. Swythun's, Winchester, by service of 30*s.* yearly.

He died on 8 February last. Stephen Inge, his son, aged one year and three-quarters, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (17.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 69. (2.) and 78. (2.)*

**213. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND GASCELYN.**

*Writ*, 24 May, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Marlebergh, 5 June, 23 Edward III.

Chippenham. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower of the inheritance of Geoffrey Gacelyn, who holds the whole manor of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. The said Eleanor was dowered by the said Geoffrey.

Budeston. The town held jointly with Edmund, sometime her husband, by the gift of John Twynyng, to them and the heirs of Edmund, of Reynold de Cobbeharn by a farm of 20 marks yearly.

Chippenham. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) similarly held of Aliva late the wife of Peter de la Heose by service of 15*d.* yearly.



Great Cheverel. A moiety of the manor (extent given) similarly held of the same Reynold de Cobbeham by knight's service.

She died on 14 February last. Geoffrey, son of the said Edmund and Eleanor, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (18.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 69. (1.)*

**214. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE LOVAYN.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Margaret, who held of the inheritance of the heir of the said John, a minor in the king's wardship, 4 September, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Eystans ad Turrim, Sunday before St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Eystans ad Turrim. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a third part of an enclosure called Hompark, with the advowson of the church, held for her life as dower after the death of the said John, sometime her husband, of the king in chief as of the honour of Wyndelesore by service of a third part of a knight's fee and by rendering 66s. 8d. yearly for the ward of the castle of Wyndelesore.

Brokesheved. The manor (extent given) held for her life by joint acquisition with the said John, sometime her husband, of the lady of Clare, service not known, of the grant of Thomas Symplyng, rector of the church of Stanstede, to them and the heirs of the said John.

She died on the feast of St. James the Apostle last. Eleanor, her daughter, aged 6 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (19.)*

**215. LAURENCE PAVELY, SON OF ROBERT PAVELY, knight.**

*Writ*, 15 June, 23 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Rudyngton, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the bailiwick.

He died on Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity. Roger Pavely his brother, aged 20 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 15 June, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Great Hoghton, 28 June, 23 Edward III.

Westpirie. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service, as of the honour of Peverel, including lands lying for the most part uncultivated by reason of the pestilence, and five carucates of land from which Philippa, queen of England, has 30s. 6d. yearly. There used to be a rent of 23l. 3s. 7½d. yearly from free tenants, bondmen and cottars, but they are all dead, except a few (named).

Great Hoghton. Laurence Pavely, grandfather of the said Laurence, gave to Roger his son 4l. yearly rent out of the manor of Great Hoghton for his life, and to Thomas his son 60s. yearly rent for his life, and Robert Pavely, father of the said Laurence, gave to John his son 60s. yearly rent for his life, of the reversions whereof

the said Laurence died seised, and also of the manor itself (extent given), including two pastures called Middelhay and Westhay, which were worth in old time 3s. 8d. and this year nothing because there are no buyers, two woods, viz. Shortwod and Wasseneye, a water-mill called Clak, 3s. yearly rent from the master of St. David's from a water-mill in Abyndon and a rent for fishing in the Nene.

(Unspecified.) Three cottages, 14a. land, 2a. meadow and 4s. 10d. yearly rent of the fee of Lysours held of the heirs of John Halewyk by service of a rose.

Northampton. 7s. yearly rent from burgages of the town.

The manors of Westpirie and Great Hoghton are held of the king as of the honour of Peverel, together with other lands &c. in the counties of Nottingham and Derby by service of one knight's fee.

He died on 7 June last. John his brother, aged 15 years at the feast of St. Swythun last, is his heir, as is asserted.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 22 July, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Mudelynton, 17 (*sic*) July, 23 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees in the county.

Wendlebury. The advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 23 July, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Extent* made at Northampton, 29 August, 23 Edward III.

Heghtmoundcote. A knight's fee pertaining to the manor of Pyrie held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel.

Pirie. The advowson of the church, pertaining to the same manor similarly held.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (20.)*

## 216. MARGARET DE ROOS *or* DE ROS.

*Writ*, 16 August, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. \**Inq.* taken at Horncastre, 4 October, 23 Edward III (*partly illegible*).

Gowsill, *or* Gouxill. [Goushill.] A messuage with a garden and croft, 110a. arable, 120a. meadow, pasture for five fat beasts, pasture for 120 sheep, [a windmill,] 4l. 6s., 4qr. malt, 100 hens and 500 [100] eggs yearly rents and a court every three weeks held [of the barony of Baious] by service of a knight's fee.

Halton. Two messuages, 100a. arable, 30a. meadow, 10l. yearly rent from free and bond tenants and a court every three weeks held of the abbot &c. of Thornton by service of half a knight's fee.

Gedeney. A messuage, a dovecot, a windmill, [176a.] arable, 120 [112]a. meadow, 100a. moor and several pasture, three salterns, a several pasture called 'le Mershe,' five bushels (*modios*) of salt, 4l. 13s. [or 14l. 14s.] yearly rent and a court held every three weeks held of the king as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Hollebech. 55s. yearly rent from divers socmen held [of the king of] the honour aforesaid by foreign service.

---

\* The words within square brackets are from the Exchequer inquisition. This inquisition, not dated, and taken by a different jury is not materially different in its findings though differently arranged.

Poynton. A messuage, a water-mill, 70 [72]a. arable, 20a. meadow, 10a. marsh, 50s. rent, [fowls, salt and] a court every three weeks.

Greyby. A messuage, 50a. arable, 8a. meadow, 40s. rent [and fowls].

Both held of Roger Peddewardyn by service of a knight's fee.

Lepynghthorp. A messuage, 80a. arable, 6a. meadow, 6a. wood and 20s. yearly rent held of the heirs [inheritance] of William de Mortuo Mari by knight's service.

[Losiche. 20s. rent.]

Roxham. A messuage, 60 [40]a. arable, 18a. meadow, 30s. rent, 30 hens, 400 sheaves of straw for thatching houses, [4] 'kirves' of turf and a court every three weeks held of the barony of Bayous by service of half a [one] knight's fee.

Walecote [Wydelcote]. 40s. yearly rent held of the heirs [inheritance] of Philip de Kyme [by foreign service].

Basyngham. A messuage, seven bovates of land, 30a. meadow, a fifth part of a water-mill and a court every three weeks held of the heirs [inheritance] of William de Staynton [Stanton] by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Lincoln. Two messuages in the suburb held as of the king's ancient demesne by service of 2d.

[Elsham.] A messuage and three bovates of land held of the prior of Elsham by foreign service.

[Thornton] upon Humber. [Three bovates of land] held of the abbot of Thornton [by foreign service].

Weslesby [Wellesby]. 40s. yearly rent held of the abbot of Wellehow by service of a twentieth [part of a knight's fee].

Stalynburgh [Stanynburgh] and Immyngham. A messuage and a toft and two bovates of land held of the heirs [heir] of Nicholas Malmeyns [Malemeyns] [by service of 6s. 10d. yearly].

Roxton. [A messuage and two bovates of land] held [of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England] by service of 2s. yearly; and a messuage and [two] bovates of land held of the heirs of John son of Ralph de Gouxill [Gouxhill, by service of 16d. yearly].

Holebech [Holbek]. [A messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a.] land held [of the heir of William Eldelyn] by service of a clove.

[Quappelade.] [5]a. land held [of the heir of Robert son of Thomas] by service of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. [1d.] yearly.

[Greyby. A toft, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land and 3s. rent] held of the heirs [heir] of John Mareshall [by service of 5s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly].

Cranewell. [Six] bovates of land held of the prior [of Sempryngham] by service of 2s. yearly.

She died on 22 July last. Philip le Despenser her son, who died on 22 August last, aged 22 years, was her heir. He entered upon no land of hers, because he died shortly after her death, nor took any profits from her lands except from Market Staynton and Alkebarow, which he held, conjointly with Joan his wife, by the said Margaret's gift. Philip [son of the said] Philip, [aged 7 years at the feast of St. Lucy next, is his] heir.

*Writ*, 16 August, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 15 December, 23 Edward III.

Little Coldon. A messuage, ten tofts and twenty-four bovates and two plots of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Paghel. Four tofts, four bovates of land and 10s. 2½*d.* rent held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of finding four men to ferry (*transfretare*) the lord and lady of the manor of Brustwyk across the Humber, when they have to cross from Paghelflet to the parts of Lyndeseye.

Holm. A messuage, two tofts, 10*a.* 1*r.* land, 27*a.* salt meadow and pasture for eleven fat cattle held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of rendering 13*d.* yearly.

Kayngham. A croft similarly held by service of 13*d.* yearly.

Drynghowe. Nine bovates of land similarly held by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee.

Otringham. A toft and a croft held of the abbot of Meaux by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Dodyngton. A messuage, five tofts and twenty-four bovates of land held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Great Coldon. Two tofts held of the archbishop of York by knight's service.

Beford. Six carucates of land held in service of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee; which land divers free tenants held of her by foreign service.

She died on 28 July last; and after her death the aforesaid tenements descended to Philip le Despenser, her son and heir, who took no profit from them nor occupied them. He died on 22 August last. Philip his son, aged 7 years on the feast of St. Lucy last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 16 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Tuesday before St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Redenesse. A messuage, 4*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture and 40*a.* moor, which are in the hands of tenants at will, who render 46*s.* 6*d.* yearly, held of the abbot &c. of Selby by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Houk. A messuage, 8*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 20*a.* moor, which are in the hands of tenants at will, who render 33*s.* 2*d.* yearly, held of the heirs of Hamon de Houk, service not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county within the said escheator's bailiwick, except the manors of Turnomhall and Thornton in Craven, of which no mention is made in this inquisition, because the extent of those manors was lately taken by virtue of another writ.

She died on 29 July last. Philip son of Philip le Despenser son of the said Margaret, aged 7 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ of amotus*, 28 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Friday after St. Martin in the Winter, 23 Edward III.

Turnumhalle. John de Ros, knight, deceased, sometime husband of the said Margaret, was at one time seized of the manor of Turnumhalle

(extent given) including a fishery in the river Ouse, and perquisites &c. of court, worth 2s. only because of the mortality and want of men, and tenements in Clif, and by his charter gave the same to George de Ros, knight, and Peter de Rither, parson of the church of Kyrkeby Misperton; who granted the same to the aforesaid John de Ros and Margaret and the heirs of the said John for ever. The said manor and tenements are held of the bishop of Durham by fealty and by service of rendering 9*l.* yearly. The reversion of the said manor and tenements, after the death of the said Margaret, belongs to William de Ros, a minor in the king's wardship, son and heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, deceased, brother and heir of the said John de Ros. The present king on 24 August last granted the said manor to the said William de Ros the son, under a certain form, and he thus holds it.

Thornton in Craven. The said John de Ros, knight, was seised of the manor (extent given) and the advowson of the church, and by his charter gave the same to the aforesaid George and Peter, who regranted the same as above. The said manor and advowson are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service and by doing suit at the said Henry's court of Spofford every three weeks. The reversion after the death of the said Margaret belongs to Thomas son of William de Ros of Hamelak, deceased, because the said William was brother and heir of the said John; which William, long before his death, by his charter granted to the said Thomas his son, the reversion of the said manor and advowson, by virtue of which grant the said Margaret attorned in her lifetime to the said Thomas therefor, and did fealty to him as lord thereof.

She held no other lands &c. in the county in the escheator's bailiwick.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (21.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (10.)*

## 217. PHILIP LE DESPENSER.

*Writ*, 18 September, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Topesfeld, Friday before All Saints, 23 Edward III.

Topesfeld. A tenement called Cameyshalle held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of the lady of Clare by service of two knights' fees, of the grant of Margaret de Roos, by what title or whether the grant was by fine or not is not known to the jury.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 22 August last. Philip his son, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 18 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESSE. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 8 October, 23 Edward III.

Little Coldon. A messuage, ten tofts and twenty-four bovates and two plots of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Paghel. Four tofts, four bovates of land and 10s. 2*½d.* rent held of the king as of the honour aforesaid by service of finding four men to

ferry the lord and lady of the manor of Brustwyk across the river Humber when they have to cross from Paghelflet to the parts of Lyndeseye.

Holm. A messuage, two tofts, 10*a.* 1*r.* land, 27*a.* salt meadow and pasture for eleven fat cattle, similarly held by service of 13*d.* yearly.

Kayngham. A croft similarly held by service of 13*d.* yearly.

Drynghowe. Nine bovates of land similarly held by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee.

Otryngham. A toft and a croft held of the abbot of Meaux by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Dodyngton. A messuage, five tofts, and twenty-four bovates of land held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Great Coldon. Two tofts held of the archbishop of York by knight's service.

Beford. Six carucates of land held in service of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee; which lands divers free tenants held of him by foreign service.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 7 years at the feast of St. Lucy last.

*Writ*, 18 September, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horneastle, 4 October, 23 Edward III.

Gouxill. A messuage with garden and croft, 110*a.* arable, . . . *a.* meadow, pasture for five fat cattle, pasture for 120 sheep, a windmill, 4*l.* 6*s.*, 4*qr.* malt, 100 hens, 500 eggs, rent of free and bond tenants and a court every three weeks, held of the barony of Bayous [by service of a] knight's [fee].

Halton. Two messuages, [100*a.* arable], 30*a.* meadow, 10*l.* yearly rent and a court of divers free and bond tenants every three weeks held of the abbot &c. of Thornton by [service of half a knight's fee].

Geddeney. A messuage, a dovecot, a windmill, 180*a.* arable, 120*a.* meadow, 100*a.* moor and several pasture, three salterns, a several pasture [called le] Mersh, five bushels of salt, 14*l.* 13*s.* yearly rent and a court of free and bond tenants every three weeks, held of the king as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Holebech. 55*s.* yearly rent from divers "sokemen" . . .

Poynton. A messuage, a water-mill, 70*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 10*a.* marsh, 50*s.*, 8 cocks, 8 hens yearly rent and a court of divers free and bond tenants every three weeks.

Greyby. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 40*s.*, 4 cocks, 4 hens yearly rent, both held of Roger Pedwardyne by service of one knight's fee.

Lepyngthorp. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, . . . *a.* wood and 20*s.* yearly rent held of the heirs of William de Mortuo Mari by knight's service.

Roxham. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 18*a.* meadow, 30 . . . 400 sheaves of straw (*garbas starr'*) 4 kirves of turf and a court of free and bond tenants every three weeks held of the barony of Bayous by service of half a knight's fee.

Walcote. 40*s.* yearly rent . . . . .

Basyngham. A messuage, seven bovates of land, 30*a.* meadow, a fifth part of a mill, . . . and a court of free and bond tenants every three weeks held of the heirs of William de Stanton . . .

Lincoln. Two messuages in the suburb held as of ancient . . . . .

Elsham. A messuage and three bovates of land held of the prior of Elsham . . . . .

Thornton. Three bovates of land held of the abbot of Thornton . . . . .

Welesby. 40*s.* yearly rent held of the abbot of Wellehou . . . . .

Stalynburgh. A messuage, a toft and two bovates of land held of the heirs of Nicholas Malmeyns . . . . .

Roxton. A messuage and two bovates of land held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 2*s.* yearly; and two bovates of land held of the heirs of John son of Ralph de Gouxill by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Holebech. A messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of the heirs of William Oldelyn. . . . .

Quapelade. 5*a.* land held of the heirs of Robert son of Thomas . . . . .

Greyby. A toft, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land and 3*s.* rent held of the heirs of John Mareshall by service of 5*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Cranewell. Six bovates of land held of the prior of Sempyngham by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Market Steynton. A messuage, a dovecot, . . *a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, a weekly market on Monday . . . and a court of free and bond tenants every three weeks held of the heirs of William de Mortuo Mari jointly with Joan his wife, who still lives; of the gift of Margaret de Ros, by service of half a knight's fee.

Alkbarou. A messuage, a mill, 60*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow and a court of his tenants, held jointly with the said Joan his wife, of the gift of the same Margaret, of the earl of Arundel by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ of amotus*, 3 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Tuesday before St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Parlyngton. The manor (extent given) including certain of the demesne lands which lie uncultivated for want of tenants and on account of the mortality of men in those parts this year, held of Henry earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Pontefract, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 23 August last. Philip le Despenser his son, aged 7 years and more, is his heir.

*Summary* of the above manors &c., and with the addition that 50*s.* rent was rendered yearly from Dodyngton, co. York, to the queen.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (22.)*

## 218. HENRY DE WYLYNGTON.

*Writ*, 28 May, 23 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Lostwithiel, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

Fawyton. The manor held of Sir Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, as of the honour of his castle of Launceton by knight's service.

He died on 23 May. John his son, aged  $7\frac{1}{2}$  years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 May, 23 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorchester, 30 June, 23 Edward III.

Knyghteton. The hamlet, held of Hugh le Despenser by knight's service.

He died on 23 May last. Heir as above, aged 7 years and more.

*Writ*, 28 May, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 16 June, 23 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Abelynton. The manor, held of the bishop of Worcester by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Pultone. The manor, held of the earl of Warwick by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Yate. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of the bishop of Worcester by service of half a knight's fee.

Westonebrut. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of Sir Thomas de Dagworth and Eleanor his wife by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 16 May. Heir as first above.

*Writ*, 28 May, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Devyses, 25 June, 23 Edward III.

Caleston. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of Philippa, queen of England, by petty serjeanty, by service of 10*s.* yearly payable at the castle of Devises and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid.

Asserton by Berewyk St. James. A messuage and a carucate of land, with the advowson of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, held jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, and the heirs and assigns of the said Henry, of Sir Edward, prince of Wales, as of the manor of Shereueton, which is parcel of the earldom of Salisbury, by knight's service.

He died on 11 May, 23 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 9 years.

*Writ*, 28 May, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Lomene, Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Lomene. One Reynold de Wilyngton was seised of the manor (extent given), with the advowson, and also of a carucate of land in Morlegh and Noreisheghes, and gave the same in the reign of the present king to the said Henry and Isabel his wife and the heirs of the said Henry; by virtue of which gift the said Henry and Isabel held the manor and advowson on the day Henry died, of the heirs of Hugh le Despenser, as of the honour of Gloucester, a third part of the said carucate of land in Noreisheghs of the same heirs by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and two parts of the said carucate of



land in Morlegh immediately of Sir John Fitzpayn for a fifth part of a knight's fee, rendering 12*d.* yearly to him as chief lord and 6*s.* rent *sec* yearly to Edmund de Saunford.

He died on 23 May, 23 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 7 years and more.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Gydesham, Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III. [Gydesham.] The aforesaid Reynold was seised of the manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church and gave it as above to the said Henry and Isabel &c. who thus held it, of the heirs of Hugh le Despenser, by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as last above.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Womberlegh, Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Womberlegh. The manor (extent given) with the advowsons of the churches of Atheryngton and Bukyngton and of a chantry in Womberlegh held of the heirs of Hugh le Despenser, as of the honour of Gloucester, by service of sixteen knights' fees. The following fees pertain to the manor :—

NORTHAMPTON. Barton Segrave. Two knights' fees.

OXFORD. Hayford and Keadecote. A knight's fee and a half.

KENT. Muleton. A fee and a half.

SOMERSET. S[tonyaston.] A knight's fee.

OXFORD. Hampton Gay. A quarter of a knight's fee.

DORSET. Flete. Half a knight's fee.

CORNWALL. [Conarton.] A knight's fee.

Benarton. A knight's fee.

Lugeyn. A quarter of a knight's fee.

DEVON. Bukyngton. Half a knight's fee and an eighth part of a knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) Two knights' fees beyond Umbre.

SOUTHAMPTON. Haveresham and Berkedon. Two knights' fees.

BUCKINGHAM. Estmeleys. A knight's fee.

DORSET. Mortesthorn. Two knights' fees.

CORNWALL. Two knights' fees lately held by William de Donstavyle.

Two knights' fees lately held by Richard Germyn.

Londay. The island held for a knight's fee.

DEVON. Beauford and Langhelegh. The manors, with the bailiwick of the hundred of Westbuddelegh, and the advowsons of the church and chantry of Beauford, held of the earl of Devon by service of a knight's fee.

Hunshawe. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the prince of Cornwall (*de domino principe Cornub'*) in free socage by service of a sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Clyve. A moiety of a carucate of land, with a water-mill, held of the heirs of Richard de Cornwaille by service of . . . yearly.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ of dedimus potestatum* to Robert de Newenham, clerk, to receive the fealty of Isabel, late the wife of Henry de Wilyngton, and her oath not to marry without the king's licence and to receive her attorneys for seeking her dower in the chancery, 17 July, 23 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the said Robert that he went to the said Isabel at her manor of Lomene, co. Devon, on 19 July, 23 Edward III, and received her fealty for all the lands &c. which she and the said Henry held jointly for life and her oath as above and received her attorneys, Nicholas Whytyng and Gregory de Grave.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 20 July, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Iate, 11 August, 23 Edward III.

Tormartone and Littleton. The manors, held by Sir John de la River by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Iate. The advowson of the church.

Frompton Cote. The advowson of the church for two turns.

Westone Bruth. The advowson of the church.

He had no more knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the country.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, 20 July, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Monday after St. Peter's Chains, 23 Edward III (defective).\*

He died seized jointly with Isabel his wife, by the feoffment of

Reynold de Wilyngton, of the underwritten fees :—

Wodebere and Esse. A knight's fee held by William Dauncy.

Rapelyngheyes. Half a knight's fee held by Warin de Hampton.

Haukerig. A knight's fee held by Robert de Haukerig.

Farweye. Half a knight's fee held by the earl of Devon.

Feldefenne. A knight's fee held by Robert Russel and John de Molton.

Loperig, Wodemanstun and Bocklond. A knight's fee held by William

Touseyn.

Herranston, Coldeaishe, Waisschebourne and Nyweton. Two knights' fees held by James de Audele.

Fenacre. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Simon Lamprey.

Nicolisym[et]. [Nicolisseynd in enrolment]. Three parts of a knight's fee held by Richard Passelewe.

Veraworthy. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert de Vereworthy.

Loveliston. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by John de Berkedon.

Codyngcote and Toiterton. Half a knight's fee held by the heirs of William de Toiterton.

Manelegh, Marlecombe and Wolveston. Half a knight's fee held by the abbot of Dounkeswill.

Hurdyngheyes. [Half a] knight's fee held by Robert de Hurdenesheghs.

The said fees belonged to the said Henry and Isabel's manors of Lomene and Gydesham.

Lomene and Gidesham. The advowsons of the churches.

The aforesaid fees and advowsons the said Reynold de Wilyngton gave to the said Henry and Isabel his wife and their heirs.

He also died seized of the underwritten fees belonging to his manor of Womberlegh :—

[NORTHAMPTON.] Barton [Segrave]. Two knights' fees held by [the heirs of] Richard Hawred.

\* Readings in brackets supplied from the Exchequer enrolment, names of counties from p. 197.

- [OXFORD.] Haiforde and Keadebote. Two knights' fees held by the same heirs.
- [KENT.] Muleton. A [knight's fee] held by the heirs of Richard de Greneville.
- [SOMERSET.] Stonyaston. A knight's fee held by John de Cheverston.
- [OXFORD.] Hampton Gay. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Oseneye.
- [DORSET.] [Flitte.] Half a knight's fee held by the prior of Christchurch.
- [CORNWALL.] Conarton. A knight's fee held by John Arundel.  
Lugeyn. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William Botriaux.  
Benarton. A knight's fee held by the heirs of John [Beauchamp].
- [DEVON.] Bukyngton. Half a knight's fee and an eighth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of John de Claville and John Loges.
- (Unspecified.) Beyond Umbre. Two knights' fees held by the heirs of Simon Kymbe.
- [SOUTHAMPTON.] [Haversham and] Berkedon. Two knights' fees held by the heirs of Robert le Fitz Benet of Anneye.
- [BUCKINGHAM.] Estmelegh. A knight's fee held by [the heirs of Henry de] Clynton.
- [DORSET.] Mortisthorn. Two knights' fees held by the heirs of Robert de Maundevill.
- [CORNWALL.] Donstaville. Two knights' fees held by the heirs of John de Dounstaville.  
[Dreynek] and Penburth. Two [knights'] fees lately held by Ralph Beeville and Ralph Beaupre.  
Pen[wyth]. Two knights' fees held [by the heirs of Ralph] Gernoun.  
Snape. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by William de Briztlegh.
- Lounday. The island held by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, for a knight's fee.
- DEVON. Atheryngton. The advowson of the church.  
Beauford. The advowson of the church.  
[Bukyngton.] The advowson of the church.  
Hunshawe. The advowson of the church.  
Stok Ryvers. The advowson of the church.  
Womberlegh. The chantry.  
Beauford. The chantry.

*Commission* to William de Bifeld and the sheriff of Devon, to survey and extend and order for the king's best advantage the manors, lands &c. of the late Henry de Wylyngton, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, and reserved for the expenses of the king's household, 22 August, 23 Edward III.

*Memorandum.* Similar commissions directed severally to the said William and the sheriffs of cos. Gloucester, Dorset and Wilts.

*Endorsed memorandum* that the said commission with the inquisitions attached thereto was delivered by William de Bifeld to Sir David

de Wolloure, keeper of the rolls of the king's chancery, on 11 May, 24 Edward III, to be placed on the files.

Roll of Inquisitions taken before William de Byfeld (*partly illegible*), viz. :—

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Pultone, Monday the eve of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Pultone. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the river Severne, worth now 20s. formerly 60s.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Abelyngton, Wednesday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Abelyngton. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Winchester (*sic*) by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Westone, Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Westone Brut. The manor (extent given) held of Thomas [de] D[agwor]th and Eleanor his wife by service of . . . part of a knight's fee.

[GLOUCESTER ?] *Inq.* . . . . . 23 Edward III (*illegible*).

[Yate ? The manor (extent given) .]

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* taken at Frompton Cotel . . .

[Frompton Cotel.] The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service . . . . .

[DEVON.] *Inq.* taken at Beauford on Saturday before St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

[Beauford.] . . . . .

[DEVON.] *Inq.* taken at Hunshawe on Sunday the eve of St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

[Hunshawe.] The manor (extent given) held of the prince of Wales in free socage by service of a sparrowhawk or 2s.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* taken at Womberlegh on the Sunday abovesaid.

[Womberlegh.] The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Hugh le Despenser, as of the honour of Gloucester, by service of 16 knights' fees.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* taken at Langele on Tuesday after . . . . .

[Langele. The manor] (extent given) . . . . .

[DEVON.] *Inq.* taken at Lomene on Wednesday the feast of St. Tecla, 23 Edward III.

Lomene. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, together with a carucate of land . . . . .

[DEVON.] *Inq.* taken at Gidesham on Thursday after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Gidesham. The manor, with the advowson of the church there, held jointly with Isabel his wife . . . . .

[DORSET.] *Inq.* taken at Knyghteton on . . . after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

[Knyghteton.] The hamlet (extent given) held of the heirs of Hugh le Despenser by knight's service.

[WILTS.] *Inq.* taken at Asserton on Saturday after St. Firmin, 23 Edward III.

Asserton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Isabel his wife tenure not specified.

[WILTS.] *Inq.* taken at Calston on Sunday after St. Firmin, 23 Edward III.  
Calston. The manor (extent given), tenure not specified.

*C. Edw. III. File 96. (23.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (11.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 65, 69 (2), 73.*

**219. THOMAS WAKE, of Lidell.**

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Stratford on Saturday the feast of St. James, 23 Edward III.

[Stebenhithe.] A capital messuage, 15*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent held of the bishop of London, service not specified.

He died on Saturday the eve of Whitsunday last. Margaret, countess of Kent, his sister, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stivyngton, Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Stivyngton. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees. The extent includes a fulling mill which stands vacant through the pestilence, 12*a.* wood called Sarlefyryth, 4*a.* wood called Wodecroft, an enclosed park, a plot of several pasture in Pabenhamor, 6*a.* meadow and a water-mill at Pabenham, 29*l.* 16½*d.* rent of free tenants and bondmen at Stivyngton and Pabenham, 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly farm of a fishery from a holm (*aque de uno holmo*) and 13*s.* 4*d.* payable to the king on le Hokeday for view.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 31 May, 23 Edward III. Heir as above.

*Endorsed* with the names of the attorneys appointed by Blanche, late the wife of the said Thomas, to receive her dower.

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 18 June, 23 Edward III.

Lydele. The castle and manor (extent given), including a fishery in the river Esk, held jointly with Blanche his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, by the king's licence granted in 19 Edward II, of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of rendering yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle 56*s.* for cornage and by suit at the county of Cumberland every month.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, of full age.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, 20 June, 23 Edward III.

Merton. The manor (extent given), including a farm called 'Brustergild' rendering 3*s.* yearly, held jointly as above by licence granted in 19 Edward II, of the king in chief as of the lands late of Robert de Clyfford, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Robert's heir, by homage and fealty and by service of rendering yearly at the castle of Appelby 8*s.* 6*d.* for cornage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Stanfortho, 18 June, 23 Edward III.

Stowebydun. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, held jointly with Blanche his wife for their lives, of the prior of Hautemprise by service of 10*l.* yearly by demise of the said prior.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 30 May last. The countess of Kent, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Chestrefeld, Monday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III.

Chastrefeld. The manor with its members and eight carucates of land there with two water-mills held of the king by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 23 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Wyssyngden, 23 June, 23 Edward III.

Wyssyngden. The manor (extent given), including a 'Gryssecroft' containing 1½*a.* worth 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and a rent of 12*lb.* wax worth 6*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 40 years and more.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Brunne, 26 June, 23 Edward III.

Brunne. The castle and manor (extent given), including herbage in le 'Laundes' worth 15*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

Depyng. Two parts of the manor held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only; and the third part held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 2*s.* yearly (extent given), including the fishery of the moat (*fossati*), 163*a.* meadow in Crannemore and other parcels, a fishery in the (*in ripa de*) Weland, a profit of pasture for strangers' (*extraneorum*) cattle on the marsh of Depyng worth 10*l.* yearly, a profit of selling turf and a profit of cheminage over Catebrigge and before the gates of the priory of Depyng.

Kelby. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Durham by fealty only.

Skeldynghope. 30*l.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby Moresheved, Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III.

John Wake, his father, was sometime seised of the manors of Cotyngnam, Wyveton, Kirkeby Moresheved, Aton and Hemelyngton; which he surrendered into the hands of King Edward I with all the liberties, fees, advowsons of churches &c. thereto belonging, together with the reversions of the manor of Buttercrambe, which Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield held for his life by the demise of the said John, and of the manors of Middelton and Cropton which Letitia Wake held in dower of the inheritance of the said John.

And the said king granted the aforesaid manors and reversions to the said John and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, by charter dated 5 January, 27 Edward I.

Kirkeby Moresheved. The manor (full extent given) including ruinous houses, an orchard called 'le Orteyerd,' a park with deer with pasturage in divers places called 'les Hagges,' pastures called 'le Halleccote' and 'le Snapcote,' meadow in places called 'le Westeng,' Stokeng, Alduswra, Apeltreflat, Roundacre, Bulfordsty, Southflat in 'le Silkeng' and Northflat in 'le Silkeng,' Holker, 'le Silkenghede,' Mosyheved and Scareheved, Slogheved and Atte Brockedwyth, le Tunge, Kichynbusk and Gillyngmoreleyes, a pasture called 'les Scues,' a market every Wednesday, a yearly fair, water-mills at Farnedale, Gillyngmore and Brauncedale, and rent of free tenants at Fadmore. The manor is charged time out of mind by the ancestors of the said Thomas Wake with 26s. 8d. yearly to the prioress and convent of Keldholm, and with tithe of the water-mill, worth 13s. 4d. yearly, to the vicar of the church of Kirkeby. The manor and its members of Farnedale, Gillyngmore, Brauncedale and Fadmore are held of Sir John de Moubray by homage and fealty and by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Cropton and Middleton. The manors together with certain tenements in Hartoft pertaining thereto (extents given), including meadows in 'le Southeng,' 'le Northeng' and Lenedyng, are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The manor of Cropton is charged, time out of mind, by the ancestors of the said Thomas Wake with 21s. 8d. yearly to the earl of Lancaster and his heirs, to be paid at the castle of Pikeryng for wapentake fines and with 100s. yearly to the abbot of Byland (*Bella Landa*); and ten tofts and ten bovates of land in the manor of Middleton are similarly charged with 100s. yearly to Henry de Boys and his heirs.

Aton. The manor (extent give ), including pastures called 'Coull' and 'le Holmes' and little woods called 'Clyverigg' and 'le Burgh,' whereof the capital messuage and 14 bovates of land are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and the residue of the manor is held of John Darcy, as of the right of his wife, daughter and heir of Nicholas de Menyl, by knight's service and by rendering to the said John and his wife for wapentake fines 3s. yearly.

Hemelyngton [*or* Emelyngton]. The manor (extent given), including a ruinous messuage and the herbage of 'le Moryleyes,' is held of Ralph de Nevill by knight's service.

The said John Wake and Joan his wife, Walter, bishop of Coventry, and Letitia died long ago.

The said Thomas held no other manors, lands &c. in the county except the manors of Cotyngham, Wyveton, Buttercrambe and Langeton, with their members and appurtenances, which are not extended here because the jurors have no knowledge of the value of them.

Date of death and heir as last above.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Cotyngham, Monday the octave of SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III (*much defaced*).

He held to himself and the heirs of his body the manors of Cotyngham, Wyveton and Buttercrambe, with their members and appurtenances, in the form contained in the preceding inquisition, viz. :—

Cotyngham. The manor (extent given), including a ruinous capital messuage, lands, rents &c. . . . worth 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and not more on account of the pestilence, a park with deer and a ferry at Stonferry . . .

Wyveton. The manor (extent given) (*illegible*).

Buttercrambe. The manor (extent given) (*illegible*).

Langeton. He was sometime seised of the manor of Langeton (extent given), which by his charter he granted to Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leicester, Stephen de Swynnerton and Henry Pycot, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches &c. thereto belonging; who granted the same to the said Thomas and Blanche his wife and the heirs of Thomas; and Blanche continued her estate therein until Thomas's death, and still survives. The manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee.

The manors of Cotyngham with its members and Wyveton are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a barony and finding a mounted esquire, fitly armed, to carry the king's hauberk (*loricam*) in the Welsh war at his own charges for forty days if there should be war in Wales.

The manor of Buttercrambe, with its member of Scrayngham and other appurtenances, is held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, except the manors of Kirkeby Moresheved, Cropton and Middleton, Aton and Hemelyngton, with their members, which are not extended here because the jurors have no knowledge of the value of them.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 8 July, 23 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Ware, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

Ware. The manor held of the heirs of Henry de Ferrariis by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Coggeshale, Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

Colne Wake. The manor (extent given) held of John Filz Wauter by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Extent* or summary of the aforesaid manors &c. with the addition and variation there given within square brackets.



*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 12 August, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Extent* taken at Brunne, 26 August, 23 Edward III.

Repynghale. Tenements held by Robert de Collevill by service of a knight's fee.

Hadyngton and Whisseby. Tenements held by the heirs of Baldwin Waspray by service of a knight's fee.

Loughton. Tenements held by David de Fletwyk by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Estdepyng. Tenements held by Thomas de Blissworth by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Dyk. Tenements held by John son of Adam by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Berham. Tenements held by the heirs of Baldwin Waspray by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Botheby, Sproxton and Berham. Tenements held by John Paynell of Botheby by service of a knight's fee.

Estdepyng. Tenements held by the same John by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Dyk. Tenements held by Joyce Russell by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Careby. Tenements held by the heirs of William de Bayous by service of two knights' fees.

Wytham. Tenements held by Richard de Seyton by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Bracebryg. Tenements held by the heirs of John de Bracebryg by service of a knight's fee.

Brassynburgh and Carleby. Tenements held by Thomas de Wastenays by service of a knight's fee.

Wylesthorp. Tenements held by John son of Thomas fitz Eustace by service of a moiety of a knight's fee ; and tenements held by Ralph de Mortuo Mari by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

These tenants held the aforesaid tenements of Thomas Wake by homage and fealty and scutage without any yearly service.

Hadyngton and Whyseby. Tenements held by the heirs of William Kyn by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Wissenden. Tenements held by Walter son of Emma by service of a quarter of a knight's fee ; and tenements held by the heirs of Patrick Flemyng and Isabel his wife by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Brunne. The abbey of Brunne was of the advowson of the said Thomas and the abbot &c. held of him divers tenements in frank almain.

Depyng. The priory was of the advowson of the said Thomas and the prior &c. held of him divers tenements in frank almain.

Willesford. The priory was of the advowson of the said Thomas and the prior &c. held of him divers lands &c. in frank almain.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 12 August, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Extent* taken at York on Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III.

Bossale and Claxton. Tenements held by William de Bossale by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Hesill upon Humbre. Tenements held by the earl of Angus and the heirs of Adam de Tranby by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

- Etton. Tenements held by Lawrence de Etton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.
- Wyveton and North Cave. Tenements held by John de Melsa by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
- Wilardby, Wolferton and Sculcotes. Tenements held by the same John by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.
- Cotyngham. Tenements held by John Takel by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.
- Skippewyth. Tenements held by Edmund Davereyns by service of a knight's fee.
- Boltby, Ravensthorp and Thyrnby. Tenements held by Nicholas de Canti Lupo by service of a knight's fee.
- Couseby. Tenements held by John Camoys and Is[abel], late the wife of Hugh de Hastynges, by service of a knight's fee.
- Stivelyngflet. Tenements held by John de Gray by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.
- Upsale, Kilvyngton and Thornbergh. Tenements held by Henry le Scrop by service of a knight's fee.
- Slyngesby. Tenements held by William, baron of Graystock, and Robert Chambard by service of a knight's fee.
- Flathwath and Thoralthorp. Tenements held by William Boneface and Luke de Flatewath by service of a knight's fee.
- Thoralthorp. Tenements held by Walter de Stokesby\* by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and tenements held by Sibyl de Mortuo Mari by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
- Clifford. Tenements held by the heirs of Anketyne Malore and by John de Eglesthorp by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.
- Scrayngham. Tenements held by John Bellyng in right of his wife and Plesencia daughter of Richard by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.
- Flaxton. Tenements held by Peter de Rithre, chaplain, and John de Dunstaple by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.
- Barneby. Tenements held by John de la Haye by service of a fifteenth part of a knight's fee; and tenements held by the heir of Reynold de Capetoff by service of a third part of a knight's fee.
- Couseby, Nesse, Styvelyngflet, Rippingham and Brantyngham. Tenements held by Jordan Foliot by service of a knight's fee.
- Brantingham. Tenements held by John de Canc' by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.
- Alstanwyk. Tenements held by John Symond of Pateshull and the heirs of Richard son of Maurice by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
- Lounesdale. Tenements held by the heirs of Ellis de Clapham by service of an eightieth part of a knight's fee.
- Wyveton. Tenements held by the heirs of Richard Flemmyng by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.
- Benteley, Stanley and Cotingham. Tenements held by Stephen de Gildhousedal, Eustace Stotvill, Walter de Molcastre and Reynold Prat by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.
- Wylardby, Foxhole, Staxton, Harpham and Brigham. Tenements held by the heirs of Nicholas de Stotvill by service of a knight's fee.
- Langeton. Tenements held by Roger son of Peter by service of an eightieth part of a knight's fee.

---

\* altered from Stokesley.

Waldeby. Tenements held by the heirs of Walter le Mareschal by service of an eightieth part of a knight's fee.

Etton. The advowson of the church.

Rouley. The advowson of the church.

Scrahyngham. The advowson of the church.

Hautemprise. The advowson of the priory. The prior &c. hold divers lands &c. of the lordship of the said Thomas in frank almain.

YORK. *Extent* of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the manors of Kirkeby Moresheved, Cropton with Middleton, Aton and Hemelyngton, taken at Kirkeby Moresheved, Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III.

Calveton. Tenements held by William de Lasceles by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Estnesse. Tenements held by John de Crathorn by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Calthorn. Tenements held by John Hokerell by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Wrelleton. Tenements held by John de Bulmere and Alexander Cruel by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and tenements held by John de Pert by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Aslagby. Tenements held by John de Clifton by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

Middelton. Tenements held by Joan late the wife of Roger de Middleton by service of an eightieth part of a knight's fee.

Thormotby. Tenements held by Robert de Thormotby by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Colby by Hemilington. Tenements held by John de Stokesley by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Aton. Tenements held by Richard de Hoton, Thomas Marcand of Aton and Joan de Hoton by service of an eighth part and a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Bergh, Muscotes and Wymbelton. Tenements held by John de Vescy by service of a knight's fee.

Middelton. The advowson of the church.

Rossedal. The advowson of the priory. The prioress &c. held their lands there of the said Thomas in frankalmain.

Keldholm. The advowson of the priory. The prioress &c. held divers tenements of the said Thomas in frank almain.

Farndal. A house with a chapel of the brethren of Charity (*de Sancta Caritate*) was of the advowson of the said Thomas and the said brethren hold their tenements there of the said Thomas in frank almain.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 14 February, 24 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Extent* made at Leicester, 28 April, 24 Edward III.

Wytherdeleye. A knight's fee and three parts of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Simon de Thorp, Robert de Wauton and John Persival.

Houby. A knight's fee held by the heir of Robert de Fretheby.

Thurstynton. A knight's fee which the relict of Henry de Notyng-ham now holds.

Sixteneby, Little Daleby and Cleby. A knight's fee held by John de Perys.

Atterton and Wytherdeleye. A knight's fee held by John de Segrave.

Kyleby. A knight's fee held by William de Kyleby.

No other knights' fees are held of the inheritance of the said Thomas in the county nor any advowsons of churches &c.

WARWICK. *Extent* made at Coventre, 26 April, 24 Edward III.

Wappenbury and Fenny Neubold. Two knights' fees now held by Roger de Wappenbury, Lora late the wife of Richard de Beyvyle and John Ryvel.

Brinkelowe. A knight's fee now held by the abbot of Coumbe, who renders yearly a sore sparrowhawk or 2s.

Neubold on Avene. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Wavere.

Neubold, Cosseford and Lalleford. A fee held by the abbot of Pippewell.

There are no other knights' fees held of the inheritance of the said Thomas in the county nor any advowsons of churches &c.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 14 February, 24 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Neuport Paynel, 3 July, 24 Edward III.

Lavenden. Half a knight's fee.

Lathebury. A quarter of a knight's fee.

Filgrave. A quarter of a knight's fee.

Weston. A quarter of a knight's fee.

Filgrave. A quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no more fees nor advowsons of churches &c. in the county.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Melchebourne, 1 July, 24 Edward III.

Schelton and its members in Dene and Haregrave. A knight's fee held of the king in chief.

He held no other fees nor advowsons of churches &c. in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 14 February, 24 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Extent* taken at Coggeshale, 8 May, 24 Edward III.

Colne Wake. The advowson of the church.

He held no knights' fees nor any other advowson in the county.

HERTFORD. *Extent* taken at Ware on Thursday before Whitsunday, 24 Edward III.

Estwyk and Cheleseyn. Three knights' fees held by Thomas de Rokesford.

Stapelford. A knight's fee now held by William Gobyon.

Brykendon. A quarter of a knight's fee now held by William de K[ele]sey.

Blakemere and Hertford. A quarter of a knight's fee now held by John de Ledewyk.

Rokesford. An eighth part of a knight's fee now held by Felicia de Brekendon.

Stapelford. An eighth part of a knight's fee now held by Ralph Botiler ; and half a hide of land now held by John Erecampe.

Thundrych. A knight's fee now held by William Deseny.

Ware. The advowson of the priory.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons of churches &c. in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 14 February, 24 Edward III.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Extent* made at Northampton, 1 April, 24 Edward III.

Grymescote. A knight's fee held by Philip de Daventre.

Heygham. The advowson of the church held by the same Philip.

Bliseworth. A knight's fee and the advowson of the church held by Thomas Wake of Bliseworth, knight.

Welleford. Half a fee held by John, son of William Lovet.

Thrapston. Half a fee held by Robert de Ver.

Islep. The advowson of the church held by the same Robert.

Cotes, Neweton, Schelton, Raundes, Philegrave and Lathebur(y), in cos. Northampton and Bedford. Two knights' fees held by Richard Chambrleyn, knight.

Neweton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard son of Stephen and Richard son of Richard.

Welton and Staverton. Three and a half fees held by the heirs of Roger de Welton, the heirs of Eustace son of William de Whoelton, the heirs of Robert de Boletisham and the heirs of Robert de Mortuo Mari in cos. Northampton and Sussex.

The lord shall receive nothing of the aforesaid fees, except when they fall in.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 14 February, 24 Edward III.

**NOTTINGHAM.** *Extent* made at Nottingham on Monday before the Annunciation, 24 Edward III.

Lambecote and Hukenhale. Two knights' fees then held by John Torald and William Peyte, worth 10s. yearly and no more because they have been alienated to men of religion.

He had no more knights' fees nor advowsons of churches &c. in the county.

**DERBY.** *Extent* made at Derby, Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, 24 Edward III.

Bothorp. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Richard de Bingham.

Ludechirch. and Chemerdon. A knight's fee held by Richard de Saundiacre.

Kylburn. A knight's fee held by Richard de Kilburn and his parceners. Brymyngton and Whytynton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Robert Breton.

Chestrefeld. A hospital of St. John the Baptist, worth 100s. yearly.

He had no more knights' fees nor advowsons of churches &c. in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 14 February, 24 Edward III.

**RUTLAND.** *Inq.* taken at Bradecroft, Thursday in Easter week, 24 Edward III.

Bergh, Wenton and Somerdeby. Three knights' fees held by Robert de Collevill.

Alesthorp. Half a fee held by Thomas de Jernemouth.

Wyssenden. Half a fee held by Robert de Hellewell.

**LINCOLN.** *Inq.* taken at Depyng, Wednesday in Easter week, 24 Edward III.

Creton. A knight's fee held by Robert de Collevill.

Repynghale and Hacunby. A fee held by the same Robert.

Careby. A fee and the advowson of the church held by the same Robert.

Hadyngton and Whisseby. A fee held by John Megr'.

Berham. A quarter of a fee held by the same John.

Hadyngton and Whysseby. A fee held by John son of John son of William.

Botheby, Sproxton and Berham. A fee held by John son of John Paynel.

Estdepyng. A twentieth part of a fee held by the same John.

Skypwyth and Thorp. A fee held by John de Skypwyth.

Bracebrigge, Burton and Medryngham. A fee held by John de Bracebrigge.

Loughton. A fee held by David de Fletewyk.

Brassyngb(urgh), Carleby, Thurleby and Brunne. Two fees held by John de Gasteneys.

Wylesthorp. Half a fee held by John son of Ralph de Mortuo Mari ; and half a fee held by John filz Eustaz.

Estdepyng. Half a fee held by Thomas Wake.

Morton. A fee held by Anne late the wife of Edward le Despenser.

Dyk. A twentieth part of a fee held by John son of John de Repyngdale ; and a twelfth part of a fee held by John Russell.

Brunne. A tenth part of a fee held by William de Siwardby.

Dyk. A twentieth part of a fee held by William son of Walter de Dyk.

Wytham. A fee held by John de Staunburn.

Thorp and Bekeby. A sixteenth part of a fee held by Gilbert de Nevill.

Donyngton, Hemmyngby, Navenby and Glenthams. Two and a half fees lately held by the heirs of Grace de Insula.

Brunne. The advowson of the abbey.

Wilesford. The advowson of the priory.

Depyng. The advowson of the priory.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 14 February, 24 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Extent* made at Huntingdon, Wednesday the feast of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, 24 Edward II.

Bukworth. Half a knight's fee held by John de Boys ; and half a knight's fee held by William Grymbald.

Copmanford and Bevyle. A knight's fee held by Simon de Copmanford and Salveyn de Bevyle.

Bucton. A fee held by Robert de Bucton.

He held no other fees or advowsons in the county so far as the jurors can enquire.

*C. Edw. III. File 97.*

**220.** [\* WILLIAM BOVETT (or BONETT), *deest.*

SUSSEX. Chinting in the the parish of Sutton by Seford. The manor (*extent*).

Cumbes, parcel of the manor of Aplesham.

Horsham. A tenement called Netham [or Notham].

Amuggedon by Brembre.

Steningge.

Sele.]

---

\* So given in the calendar printed in 1808, and still missing.

**221. WILLIAM BOUET.**

*Writ (missing).*

SUSSEX. *Inq.\** made at Woppynghorn, 18 March, 23 Edward III.

Chyntyng by Seford. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable, two tenants in bondage, rendering 13*s.* 3*d.* yearly whose works are worth 3*s.*, and a court worth 12*d.* yearly held for life of the right of Joan his wife, deceased, of the king in chief by service of finding two parts of a hobelar in Wales for 40 days at his own costs.

Neal (*Nigellus*) Bouet, son of the said William and Joan, aged 20 years fourteen days before the Purification last, is heir of William and Joan.

Combes. 14*a.* arable and 11*a.* marsh held by the law of England of the inheritance of the aforesaid Joan of John de Moubray as parcel of the manor of Aplesham.

Neal Bouet is his heir.

Horsham. Tenements called Notham, viz. a capital messuage, 150*a.* sterile arable on the Weald, 40*s.* rents and a court worth 12*d.* yearly in the parish of Horsham, similarly held of the same John by knight's service, amount not known.

Combes. 25*a.* arable similarly held of the same John as parcel of the manor of Aplesham, which manor Richard de Combes holds of the said John by service of two knights' fees.

St. Botolph. Tenements (unspecified) similarly held of William Merlot by knight's service, amount not known.

Annyngden. Two messuages and 16*a.* land similarly held of William Merlot by service of 8*s.* yearly to him and 14*d.* yearly to Robert la Ware.

Of all these Neal Bouet is his heir.

Stenyngg. A messuage and two carucates of land held for life of the gift of Richard Fesour, chaplain, and William son of William Lychepole, by a fine in the king's court, with remainder to Neal his son and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, held of John de Mombray by service of a knight's fee.

Sele. A messuage, 180*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 50*a.* wood, whereof the said William Bouet and Joan his wife held jointly of the gift of Richard le Fesour to them for their lives, with remainder as above. These tenements are parcel of the tenements in Woppynghorn in Stenyngg and are held of John de Mombray by service as above as parcel of Woppynghorn (*sic.* *No previous mention of Woppynghorn*).

She held no other lands in the county.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 68.*

**222. HENRY HUSEE, knight.**

*Writ*, 16 July, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, 17 August, 23 Edward III.

Brode Rusyndone and Saperton. A moiety of the manors, except 1*a.* meadow in the moiety of Brode Rusyngdon, held for life of the king

\* This appears to be a copy of the inquisition noticed above as missing in 1808. No. 220.

in chief by knight's service, by a fine levied at Westminster in the octave of St. Martin, 21 Edward III, by the king's licence.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

He died on 21 July last. Henry, son of Mark Husee son of the deceased, aged six years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

*Writ*, 16 July, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Abyndon, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

Morton. The manor (extent given), including lands &c. now in the lord's hand or uncultivated, which used to be held by bondmen and cottars who died in this pestilence, and 65s. rent in West Whyttenham, held for his life of the king in chief, by a fine levied as abovesaid, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 16 July, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Neubury, 21 September, 23 Edward III.

Morton. The manor (extent given), &c. as above, held as above of the gift of Joan, late the wife of Walter de Huntyngfeld, by the aforesaid fine, to the said Henry for his life, with remainder to Henry his son, and the heirs of his body.

Staunden. A moiety of the manor (extent given), similarly held by a fine of the same date, with remainder to Richard his son, and the heirs of his body, of Henry earl of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as above.

*Writ*, 16 July, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, 12 September, 23 Edward III.

Frifolk. The manor and a knight's fee, a messuage, a mill, a toft, two and a half virgates of land, and 10*a.* wood, in Fryfolk, Estwydehay, Puryham and Quidhampton, and the advowson of the chapel of the said manor, held for his life, by fine levied in the king's court, between the said Henry, and Joan, late the wife of Walter de Huntyngfeld, which Joan surrendered the premises to the said Henry, to hold for his life, with successive remainders to Katherine his wife for life and to Richard his son and the heirs of his body. The premises are held of the bishop of Winchester, by service of 2*s.*, or a sore sparrowhawk, yearly, and making two attendances at St. Giles's Hill, Winchester, at the time of the fair there, at the court of the said bishop held in a place called the 'Pavyloun.'

He died on 1 July last. Heir as above, aged 6 years.

*Writ*, 16 July 23, Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Danhurst, 3 September, 23 Edward III.

Hascombe. The manor and a messuage, a mill, a toft, a carucate and 85*a.* of land, and 30*s.* rent, in Bromleghe, Danhurst, Hanneden, Fanne and Godalmyng, with the advowson of the church of Hascombe, held for life, of the grant of Joan, late the wife of Walter de Huntyngfeld, with successive remainders to Katherine, late the wife of the



said Henry, who survives, for her life, and to Henry, son of the said Henry, and the heirs of his body. The manor of Hascombe is held of Thomas de Brewosa and Thomas de Wyntereshulle, by service of rendering 40s. yearly. The other tenements are held of the dean and chapter of Salisbury, service not known.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as first above.

*Writ*, 16 July, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Hertyng, 29 August, 23 Edward III.

Wenham, Westholte and Houwyk. Three messuages, a toft, and two carucates and four virgates of land, and the hundred of Dempforde, with the advowson of the abbey of Dureforde, and also the manor of Hertyng; held for life, of the grant of Joan, late the wife of Walter de Huntyngheld, with remainder to Henry, son of the said Henry, who survives, and the heirs of his body. The tenements in Wenham are held of John de Bohun by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; those in Houwyk of Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas Saunzavoir, as of her manor of Bygenoure, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee; those in Westholte of the heirs of Robert Tatteshale, as parcel of the manor of Hertyng, which is held of the said heirs, by service of a knight's fee and a half, of the fees which were sometime of Robert de Tatteshale, and are in the king's hand, because the said heirs are under age. The hundred of Dempford is held of the same heirs as parcel of the manor of Hertyng by service as aforesaid. The manor of Hertyng is held as above.

Pulbergh. A moiety of the manor, and the ferry of the same, with the advowsons of the churches of Pulbergh and Ruggewyk, held for life, of the grant of the abovesaid Joan, with remainder to Henry his son &c. as above. The premises are held of the heirs of Roger Somery and Nicholaa his wife, by service of half a knight's fee, of the fees which sometime belonged to them and are now in the king's hand, because the heirs are under age and in the king's wardship.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 16 July, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, 12 October, 23 Edward III.

Stormouth. The manor, held for his life, of the king in chief, the see of Canterbury being void, by service of half of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Dene. The manor, similarly held by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Childeston. The manor, similarly held, by service of a seventh part of a knight's fee.

After the death of the said Henry, the said manors of Stormouth, Dene and Childeston together with other lands, &c. in other counties, will remain to Richard his son, and the heirs of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court.

He held nothing of others in the county.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

*Writ*, 16 August, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Marlebergh, 26 September, 23 Edward III.

Standen and Todeworth. A moiety of the manor of Standen (extent given) held of the earl of Lancaster by service of half a knight's fee, and the manor of Todeworth (extent given) and the advowson of the chapel thereof, held of the earl of Suffolk, by service of half a knight's fee; they were held for his life, by the grant of Joan, late the wife of Walter de Huntingfeld, with remainder to Richard, his son and the heirs of his body, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court.

There is no rent of freemen or villeins in Standen, because all the tenants of that manor are in the county of Berks, nor is there any rent in the manor of Todeworth, because all the tenants are dead and their tenements are in the lord's hand.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Extent* taken at Marlebergh, 26 September, 23 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees in the county.

Todeworth. The advowson of the chapel, held of the earl of Suffolk.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Extent* made at Hertyng, 29 August, 23 Edward III.

Chytehurst. A knight's fee, parcel of the manor of Hertyng, held for life, whereof William le Vesceler and John de Elkham are tenants.

Pulbergh. The advowson of the church.

Ruggewyk. The advowson of the church.

Both held for life, as parcels of a moiety of the manor of Pulbergh.

Dureford. The advowson of the abbey held for life.

The said fee and advowsons are parcel of the manors of Hertyng and Pulbergh aforesaid, which remain to Henry his son, and the heirs of his body, by a fine in the king's court.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* to the escheator in Kent, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Henry held no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in his bailiwick.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in Kent to certify whether the manors of Stormouth, Dene and Childeston are held of the king as of the crown, or of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 29 October, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury on Saturday after St. Edmund the king, 23 Edward III.

Stormouth, Dene and Childeston. The manors are held of the archbishopric of Canterbury, and not of the king as of his crown, by the services before stated.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (1.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 69 (1), 73.*

**223. JOHN LESTRAUNGE or LE STRAUNGE, of Whytchurche.***Writ*, 27 July, 23 Edward III.GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Beggeworth, Monday after St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III.

Beggeworth. A moiety of the manor, held of Sir Ralph, baron of Stafford, of the inheritance of the earl of Gloucester, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &amp;c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday the morrow of St. Margaret last. Fulk Lestraunge his son, aged 18 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 27 July, 23 Edward III.WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Broughton, 30 August, 23 Edward III.Broughton or Broughton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 8a. meadow submerged this year by a great flood (*flumen*), and 7s. rent from the land sometime of John Arundel, a freeman, all the other tenants being dead, held of the heirs of Walter Dunstanvile, as parcel of the barony of Castlecumbe, by knight's service and by service of three barbed arrows.

He died on 20 July last. Heir as above, aged 19 years and more.

*Writ*, 27 July, 23 Edward III.SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Tuesday before St. Lawrence, 23 Edward III.

Chalghton. The manor held for his life, by fine levied between the said John, plaintiff, and Richard Brewode and William de Bykerton, deforciant, who surrendered the manor to the said John, with successive remainders to Fulk his son and his heirs begotten of Elizabeth his wife, and to the right heirs of the said John. The manor is held of the earl of Lancaster by homage and service of 6d. yearly.

He died on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Heir as above, aged 19 years.

*Writ*, 27 July, 23 Edward III.SALOP. *Inq.* made at Prees on Tuesday after St. Lawrence, 23 Edward III.

Whitechirche. The manor (extent given with values much decreased because of the pestilence), including two stewes, a park with deer, a fair at Whitsuntide, and a market, held jointly with Ankareta his wife, by the grant of Richard de Brewode, chaplain, and William de Bykerton, clerk, for the lives of John and Ankareta, by a fine levied in the king's court, with successive remainders to Fulk, son of the said John, and his heirs begotten of Elizabeth his wife, and to the right heirs of the said John. The manor is held of the heirs of the earl of Surrey by service of taking the said earl's venison at the earl's charges.

Dodynton. The manor (similar extent given), including a stew, held jointly as above, of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee, by the king's licence and by fine, of the grant of William Hereward, parson of the church of Weston Turville, who granted the said manor to William le Botiler for life with successive remainders to the said John and Ankareta and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said William le Botyler.

Corfham. The manor (similar extent given), including a ruined fortalice, which needs 10s. a year for repair of houses besides the repair of the walls, and a chace at 'la Clee' held for life of the king in chief, by

service of a knight's fee, by the grant of Richard de Penynnton, chaplain, and William de Bykerton, clerk, by the king's licence, and by a fine, with successive remainders to Fulk, son of the said John, and his heirs begotten of Elizabeth his wife, and to the right heirs of the said John.

Sutton. The hamlet (similar extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of 4s. yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He died on Tuesday the morrow of St. Margaret last. Heir as above, aged 18 years at the feast of the Purification last.

(*On another membrane.*)

La Yeye by Corfham. A ruinous messuage, a carucate of land which used to be worth 30s. yearly and now only 10s. with the present pestilence, and 2a. meadow, held jointly by the said John and Ankareta, by the grant of Richard de Brewode, chaplain, and William de Bykerton, clerk, for their lives, by a fine, with successive remainders to Fulk, son of the said John, and his heirs begotten of Elizabeth his wife, and to the right heirs of the said John. The premises are held of the countess of March, by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.*, 27 July, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Broghton, 30 August, 23 Edward III.

He had no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.*, 27 July, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Prees on Tuesday after St. Lawrence, 23 Edward III. Bromcroft, Dudlebury, Norton, Bache or 'La Bache,' and Peeton.

The hamlets are held of the manor of Corfham by service of a knight's fee and a quarter.

Whytchirche. The advowson of the church.

Ightefeld. The advowson of the church.

Culmynton. The advowson of the church.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (2.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 69 (2), 73.*

## 224. FULK LESTRAUNGE.

*Writ*, 16 September, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Thursday after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Chalghton. The manor, held of the earl of Lancaster by homage and service of 6*d.* yearly.

He died on Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last, without heir of his body. John, his brother, aged 17 years and 37 weeks, is his heir.

*Writ*, 16 September, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Thursday after St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

Chalghton. The manor, held of the earl of Lancaster by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 16 September, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Broughton, 24 September, 23 Edward III.

Broughton. A moiety of the manor (extent given as on p. 215) held of the heirs of Walter Dunstanville, as parcel of the barony of Castelcombe, by knight's service and by service of three barbed arrows, came into the king's hand by reason of the said Fulk's minority.

He died a minor in the king's wardship on 22 August, 23 Edward III.

John Lestraunge, his brother, son of John Lestraunge of Whitchurch, aged 18 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 16 September, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury on Saturday before St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

Wrokwardyn. The manor (extent given with values much decreased by the pestilence), held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, of the king in chief, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and 8*l.* payable at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

He died on 6 September last. Heir as above, aged 17 years at St. Hilary last.

*Writ*, 16 September, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury on Saturday before St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

After the death of John Lestraunge of Whitchirche there came to the hands of the king, the manor of Corfham (extent given), including a fortalice (*forcelettum*) and a chace at 'La Clew' and the hamlet of Sutton (extent given), by reason of the minority of the said Fulk. The manor of Corfham is held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee; and the hamlet of Sutton is held of the king in chief, by service of 4*s.* yearly, payable at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 16 September, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury on Saturday after St. Francis, 23 Edward III. Corfham and Sutton. To the same effect as above.

*Writ*, 16 September, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury on Sunday after St. Francis, 23 Edward III.

Wrokwardyn. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, by the king's charter of licence, and by a fine, of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and 8*l.* payable at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

La Yeye. A messuage, a carucate of arable, and 2*a.* meadow, held jointly as above, of the countess of March, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Hulton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held jointly as above, which manor is held of the earl of Arundel by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 16 September, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Begworth, Thursday after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Beggeworth. A moiety of the manor came after the death of Sir John de Straunge (*sic*) by reason of the minority of Fulk his son and heir,

into the king's hand, and still remains there: it is held of Sir Ralph, baron of Stafford, of the inheritance of the earl of Gloucester, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday, the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 18 years on the feast of St. Hilary next.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 63, 69. (2.)*

## 225. RICHARD DE KIRKEBRIDE.

*Writ*, 24 January, 23 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday after the Annunciation [Purification in *Exchequer Enrolment*], 24 Edward III.

Kirkelevyngton. Two parts of a third part of the town, held of the king in chief, together with the reversion of the third part, which Alice, late the wife of Walter de Kirkebride, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard, by homage and service of 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage and 3*s.* yearly for food of the king's bailiff, to be paid monthly, and suit at the county of Cumberland every month.

Kirkebride. Two parts of the manor, held of Thomas de Lucy, together with the reversion of the third part held by the said Alice as above, by homage, and service of 2*s.* 2½*d.* yearly for cornage, 18*d.* yearly for food of the said Thomas's bailiff, and suit at the said Thomas's court of Wiggeton every three weeks. The said Richard is bound by his writing in 40*s.* yearly to John de Haveryngton, for his fee for the life of the latter.

Dovanby. The manor, held of the same Thomas, by homage, and service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage, 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly for food of the king's bailiff and of the said Thomas's bailiff in the ward of Allirdale, 14*d.* yearly for sea wake, and suit at the said Thomas's court of Cokermouth every three weeks. The manor is demised to a free tenant for the term of twelve years, not yet expired, for 8*l.* yearly.

Dundrawe. A third part of the town, except a fifth part of the said third part, held of the same Thomas, by homage and service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage, 8*d.* for food of the king's bailiff, 8*d.* for that of the said Thomas's bailiff, and suit at the said Thomas's court of Wiggeton every three weeks. The premises are charged with 4*l.* yearly rent to Joan Bard and the heirs of her body, and are worth no more.

Docwra. Two parts of the hamlet, together with the reversion of the third part held in dower by Alice as above, held of the same Thomas by homage and service of 3*s.* 8½*d.* yearly for cornage.

Braithwait in the forest of Inglewod. Two parts of the lawn (*lande*), with the covert (*cooperto*) of Midelscugh, together with the reversion of the third part of the said laund and covert, which Isabel, late the wife of Robert Parvyng, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 8 marks yearly by the hands of the keeper of the forest of Inglewod and 40*s.* yearly to Emma, late the wife of John de Skaleby.

Unthank in Skelton. The reversion of the third part of the hamlet belongs to the said Richard and his heirs, which Thomas de Skelton holds for his life by the demise of the said Richard, rendering 20*s.* yearly to Adam Parvyng for the life of the aforesaid Isabel. It is held of the king in chief, by homage, and service of 13*d.* yearly for cornage, 18*d.* yearly for food of the foresters of Inglewod, and 12*d.* yearly for food of the king's bailiff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after St. Michael last. Richard his son, aged two years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (4.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 79.*

## 226. JOHN LE CONESTABLE of Halsham.

*Writ*, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Saturday, 24 October, 23 Edward III.

Burton Conestable. The manor (extent given), including a several pasture called Lynecroft, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of three parts of a knight's fee; and 40 marks rent from divers bond tenants and cottars in the same manor, held by the said John jointly with Aubrey, his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the heirs of Robert le Conestable by service of a clove yearly.

Merton in Holdernessee. Ten tofts, two cottages, and ten bovates of land in the hands of bondmen and cottars, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee, and suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernessee every three weeks.

Tharlesthorp. Eight tofts, four bovates of land, and a windmill, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Otryngham. 13*a.* meadow, pasture for four fat cattle, and 36*s.* 11*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of an eighty-eighth part of a knight's fee.

Halsham. A house, and 10*s.* 1*d.* and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* cummin rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a seventieth part of a knight's fee.

Kayngham. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* pasture held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by fealty and by service of 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Holm and Paghel. Two tofts, 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow in Holm, and four bovates of land in Paghel in the hands of tenants at will rendering 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of finding four men for the said four bovates to ferry the lord and lady of the manor of Brustwyk across the river Humber, when they cross from Paulflete to the parts of Lyndeseye, and rendering yearly for the tenements in Holm, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Dodyngton. A messuage and four bovates of land, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by knight's service.

Bening', Tanstern, Etherdwyk, and Hildreston. Two carucates of land in Bening', two carucates and a half of land in Tanstern,

two carucates of land in Etherdwyk and two carucates of land in Hildreston held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and suit at the wapentake aforesaid as above ; which carucates were held of the said John by the foreign service.

He died on Thursday, 17 September last. John his son, aged 13 years, is his heir.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. York, 18 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday before St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Kirkeby under Knoll. The manor (extent given, with values greatly decreased by the mortality in those parts), held of Sir John de Moubray by knight's service.

Killum. A toft, a bovat and a half of land in the hands of tenants at will, 7s. rent of freemen, and rents of fowls, held of William de Molton by fealty and by service of 5s. yearly ; and a bovat of land held of Thomas de Tweng by fealty, by service of 2s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. within the said escheator's bailiwick.

He died on 8 September last. Heir John le Conestable, as above, aged 12 years and more.

*Writ*, the king understanding that the said John held the manor of Halsham not mentioned in the first inquisition, 21 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK ; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 15 December, 23 Edward III.

Halsham. The said John held the manor of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last ; he enfeoffed William de Holm, John Culiour, vicar of the church of Aldburgh, and William Vescy, chaplain, of the said manor, except a certain chamber between ' le Licorescegarth ' and the *herbarium* within the hall of the said manor, to hold to them and their heirs : by virtue of which feoffment the said William, John, and William were seised of the said manor, except the chamber aforesaid, and except 10s. 1d. rent, and a rent of 1*lb.* cummin from divers free tenants in the said manor, who did not attorn to the said feoffees ; and afterwards on the same day John le Conestable died. This alienation was not made to deceive the king, but with the intention that the feoffees should enfeoff John and Aubrey his wife, and the heirs of John.

*Commission of plenius certiorari* to Thomas Ughtred, Robert de Hilton and Henry de Greystok, because the king has been given to understand that John la Conestable, who died on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last about the hour of vespers, alienated to the abovesaid William, John and William, his manor of Halsham on the same day between the ninth hour and the said hour of vespers, whilst he was labouring *in extremis*, by procurement of certain men of those parts, in fraud, to take away from the king the custody of the said manor after the said John's death, 16 February, 24 Edward III.



YORK ; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 1 April, 24 Edward III.

Halsham. The said John le Conestable, on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last, being of good memory but afflicted with great weakness and languishing *in extremis*, about an hour (*spacium unius leuce*) before the hour of vespers, made his charter touching the said manor, except a certain chamber, to the above William, John, and William, and, on the same day, about the hour of vespers, he died. The said William, John, and William were seized, before the said John's death, of the said manor, except the aforesaid chamber, and the attornment and services of the free tenants there, but received no issues or profits thereof ; and the said alienation was not made by any one's procurement. The said John Conestable, when he made this alienation was not sound and unimpaired (*sanus et incolumis*), made it in fear of imminent death that the feoffees might, after his death, enfeoff Aubrey (*Abbredam*) his wife for her life, with reversion to his right heirs. Immediately after his death, the said William, John, and William did so enfeoff the said Aubrey (*Albredam*) with remainder to the said right heirs. Afterwards John Sturmy, now husband of the said Aubrey, enfeoffed of the said manor Henry fitz Henri, knight, and John Coursy, to hold for the said Aubrey's life, and on Thursday, 11 March last, whilst the said Henry and John Coursy so occupied the said manor, Peter de Grymesby, the escheator in Holderness, delivered, in pursuance of the king's writ, two parts of the said manor to Thomas Ughtred, knight, to whom the king had committed the custody of the said John le Conestable's lands until the lawful age of his heir. By virtue of which commission and livery, the said Thomas holds two parts of the said manor, and the said escheator has the custody of the third part to the king's use. The said escheator, on the day of the said John's death, seized the said manor into the king's hands.

YORK ; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 1 April, 24 Edward III.

Halsham. To the same effect as above, adding that the said John afflicted with great weakness for four days preceding, at the time of the mortality then raging (*vegetantis*) in those parts, languishing *in extremis*, about that hour of the day called 'Midovernone,' made a charter touching the said manor to the above said William, John and William, and died on the same day about the hour of vespers. Before his death, the said William, John and William had seisin in the manor, except a certain chamber in which the said John died, and the attornment, rents and services of the free tenants, whereof they were not seized on account of the shortness of time between the hour of the feoffment and the hour of the death ; and they received no issues or profits either before or after the death except that the said William de Holm had a mare and John Coillour a mare and a foal in the common of pasture of the said manor during the life of the said John le Conestable, by his licence, which used the said common of pasture a fortnight after the said John's death. All the said John's goods and chattels in the manor at the time of the said feoffment and seisin and for some time after his death, remained there.

YORK. *Memorandum* that John Coillour of Halsham, vicar of the church of Aldeburgh, and William Vesey, chaplain, whom John le Conestable, of Halsham, enfeoffed of the manor of Halsham, which the king seized into his hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said John Conestable, have put in their place William de Houeden and John Courcy, to sue against the king for the removal of the king's hand. *Undated.*

YORK. *Memorandum* that Henry son of Henry, who, together with John Courcy, was seized of the manor of Halsham, which manor the king seized into his hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John le Conestable of Halsham, of which manor the said John le Conestable, the elder, enfeoffed in his lifetime John Coilliour, William Vesey, and William de Holme, puts in his place William de Houeden and John Courcy, to sue against the king, for the removal of the king's hand. *Undated.*

*Indenture* made between the king of the one part and Thomas Ughtred, knight, of the other part, witnessing that whereas the king has committed to the said Thomas the custody of the lands, &c. late of John le Conestable of Halsham in the parts of Holderneshe, until the lawful age of John, the son and heir, rendering 100 marks yearly into the king's chamber; and also has granted to him the marriage of the said heir, rendering into the said chamber 400 marks, to wit, 100 marks each Easter and Michaelmas until fully paid, the said Thomas binds himself, to pay 200 marks for each 100 marks unpaid within fifteen days after the said terms; 24 November, 23 Edward III. *French.*

*Copy* of grant to the aforesaid Thomas Ughtred of the custody of the above lands, &c., as above; 22 November, 23 Edward III. *By writ of secret seal.*

*Copy* of grant to the said Thomas Ughtred of the custody of a third part of the manor of Halsham, rendering yearly to the king 20 marks; 3 March, 25 Edward III. *By letter of the Griffoun.*

*Petition* of Thomas Ughtred to the Council. As Henry de Greystok has granted to John Sturmy and Aubrey his wife, a third part of the manor of Halsham, parcel of the aforesaid tenements, by reason whereof the petitioner has been hindered from taking the said third part granted to him by the king at a rent of 20 marks yearly, which 20 marks and the above 100 marks he has already paid for three years, he craves allowance for these payments. *French. Undated.*

*Endorsed*: Let this petition be remitted to the Chancery, and let the steward of the king's chamber be called thereupon, and what has been done in this business be viewed and shown, and returned into the Chancery; let right be done therein, as well for the king as for the said Thomas.

*Petition* of Henry son of Henry, of Ravensworth, and John Courcy to the king and council. John le Conestable of Halsham was seized of the manor of Halsham, and held it of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which manor, except one chamber, the said John

gave to John Couliour, vicar of the church of Aldeburgh, and William Vesey, chaplains, and William de Holme : and died the same day, at the time of the pestilence in those parts : the said John, William, and William afterwards gave the said manor, with the above exceptions, to Aubrey, late the wife of the said John le Conestable, for her life, and afterwards to the right heirs of the said John ; which Aubrey afterwards took to husband (*a baroun*) one John Stourmy.

After an inquisition taken upon a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, Sir Thomas Ughtrid, to whom the king had committed the wardship &c., came and stated in the Chancery that the said John died seised of the entire manor of Halsham, and had a writ to the escheator *ad melius inquirendum* (*de meultz enquire*), whereupon it was found that the said John enfeofed the aforesaid John, William and William of the said manor, who were to enfeof the said Aubrey in form aforesaid. (Inquisition of 21 November, 23 Edward III.) Afterwards John Sturmy gave the manor to the petitioners, whereupon the said Thomas prayed for a commission *ad melius inquirendum* (*de meltz enquer*), and had the same made to himself and Sir Henry Graystok and Sir Robert de Hilton, who made two inquisitions and found that the said John le Conestable enfeofed the said John, William and William, &c., as above. (Two inquisitions of 1 April, 24 Edward III.) In the meantime the said Sir Thomas had a writ from the Chancery to the escheator to deliver to him all the lands &c. of the said John &c. ; by virtue whereof the escheator delivered to him two parts of the whole manor, and retained the third part in the king's hand, thereby depriving the said Henry son of Henry and John Courcy of the entire manor, whereof they pray restitution, except as above excepted, and for removal of the king's hand, for there is nothing found in the inquisitions, by which the manor ought to remain in the king's hand. *French. Undated.*

*Endorsed* : Referring the matter to the Chancery where issue has already been joined.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (5.)*

## 227. HENRY HILLARY.

*Writ*, 18 February, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horncastre on Saturday before the Annunciation, 23 Edward III.

Screvelby. The said Henry espoused Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Luddelowe, who was seised of the manor of her own right and inheritance, and after her death the said Henry held it for his life by the courtesy of England. The manor is held of the king by service of petty serjeanty only, viz. when any king of England is crowned, then the lord of the manor or some one in his name if the said lord shall be incapable (*impotens*), shall come well armed for war on a good destrier, in the presence of the king on the day of his coronation, and there shall cause to be proclaimed, that if any one shall say that the said king has not a right to his kingdom or to his crown, he will be ready and prepared to defend the right of the king and his realm and the dignity of his crown, by his own body against him and any others whomsoever.

Margaret de Luddelowe, aged 23 years and more, is the heir of the said Thomas de Luddelowe and Joan, of the said manor; which Margaret was married to one John Dymmok in the lifetime of the said Joan de Luddelowe.

Denton by Grantham. One Richard de Ayleston gave by his charter to the said Henry and Maud his second wife, their heirs and assigns, two carucates of land, a water-mill, and 40s. yearly rent, which are held of the earl of Northampton by fealty and suit at his court of Grantham every three weeks; and the earl holds the same of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

He was not seised of any other lands &c. in the county, so far as the jurors can at present enquire.

He died on Friday before St. Valentine last. Edward Hillary, knight, aged 22 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 18 February, 23 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Middelton, 28 March, 23 Edward III.

Middelton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife, deceased, by the gift of Richard Hillary, parson of the church of Wlymon]deh[am] to the said Henry and Joan, and the heirs of their bodies, of the collegiate church of St. Edith the Virgin, Tamworth, by service of rendering 18*d.* yearly at the altar of St. Edith in that church, on the feast of the said Virgin; and a messuage and a virgate of land at 'le Ven . . . .' in Middelton, held jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, by the gift of the same Richard to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Baldwin de Frivill by service of a rose yearly.

He died on 13 February last. Edward Henry son of the said Henry and Joan, aged 26 years and more at Easter last, is their heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Melton, 26 March, 23 Edward III.

Houby. Nine virgates of land in the hands of twelve bondmen, who render yearly 12 marks 13s., held of the heir of William de Roos, as of the castle of Belver, by service of 2s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in co. Lincoln, the king understanding that the said Henry held more lands &c. than are contained in the above inquisition, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Scryvelby, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Humblok, Langton, Conyngesby, Wilkesby and Dalderby. One Robert de Scraythefeld was sometime seised of a messuage, 150*½*a. land, 11a. 1*r.* meadow, 11a. pasture and 3s. rent, in the above, and of the advowson of the church of Wilkesby; which tenements he gave to the said Henry and Joan, sometime his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Joan, and the said Henry died so seised thereof. The said tenements are held of John Dymmok, lord of Scryvelby and Margaret, his wife, as of her right, by homage and fealty, and suit of court at his manor of Scryvelby every three weeks. The said John and Margaret hold them of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, as above (p. 223 where it is called petty serjeanty).

He held no more lands &c. in the county than those contained in the inquisitions taken after his death and returned into the Chancery.

He died on Friday, the feast of St. Valentine last. Edward Hillary, knight, son of the said Henry and Joan, aged 23 years and more is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (3.)*

## 228. HENRY HILLARE.

*Writ (missing).*

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horncastre on Saturday after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Scrivelby. To the same effect as the above inquisition. Saturday before the Annunciation, omitting the tenure and the clause touching Richard de Ayleston.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (1.)*

LINCOLN. *Extent* of the manor of Scryvelby made on Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 24 Edward III.

Scryvelby. The extent, including rents in the hamlets of Thornton, Conyngesby, Dalderby and Holtham.

*Ibid. No. 64. (4.)*

## 229. SIMON DE RUGGELEYE.

*Writ.* Because by inquisition made after the said Simon's death it was found that he did not hold any lands, &c. of the king in chief, whereby the custody thereof ought to belong to the king, and that Humphrey, his son, aged 14 years, was his heir, and now it is found, by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery, that the king on 9 February, 20 Edward III, granted his fishpond called 'le Kyngespole' by Stafford to the said Simon and his heirs, to hold by service of holding once the king's currycomb (*strigilem*) on his first mounting his palfrey, every time of his coming to the town of Stafford, and rendering 2 marks yearly at the exchequer; and it is not found, by inspection of the said rolls, that the said Simon demised that fishpond or alienated it with the king's licence; the escheator is commanded to take the said fishpond and all the said Simon's lands &c. into the king's hand, and make inquisition thereon; 30 November, 23 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Lychefeld on Monday after St. George, 24 Edward III.

The said Simon held the said fishpond as abovesaid, and long before his death alienated it without the king's licence to the prior and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford.

Ruggeleye. A messuage, a carucate of land, 6a. meadow, 6a. several pasture, and 10s. rent of cottars (*coterelli*), held of the bishop of Chester by service of 22s. yearly.

Hondesacre. A messuage, a carucate of land, 10a. meadow, 30a. several pasture and 3s. rent of cottars, held of Simon, son and heir of William de Hondesacre, knight, by service of 2 marks yearly.

Longedon. A messuage and a carucate of land held of the bishop of Chester by service of 11s. yearly and suit at his court at Lychfeld every three weeks.

The said tenements at Ruggeleye, Hondesacre and Longedon were demised, half a year before his death, by the said Simon to Robert Aylbright, William de Heywode and Richard de Bradeleye, chaplains.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (7.)*

**230. PETER DE SANCTA CRUCE.**

*Writ*, 19 April, 23 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Ampthull, 15 May, 23 Edward III.

Caynho and Clophull. A third part of the manor viz., a third part of a messuage, 80*a.* arable, a third part of a watermill, 10*a.* meadow, 80*a.* wood, and 3*a.* pasture, no rents &c. of bondmen or cottars, because they are all dead through the pestilence, and all their lands &c. came to the said Peter's hand; from which tenements 6*s.* 3½*d.* ought to be paid yearly to the king by the hands of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, lord of the hundred of Flitte.

Ampthull. A quarter of the manor of Milbrok and Ampthull (extent given), held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Caynho. All the bondmen and cottars are dead through the pestilence, and all their lands &c. came into the said Peter's hand. From these tenements 7*s.* 7½*d.* ought to be paid yearly to the king for hidage, suit and ward, commuted for a single payment (*prestacione arentantur*).

The said tenements in Caynho, Clophull, Milbrok, and Ampthull are held of the king by service of half a knight's fee and finding an armed man in the army of Scotland, whenever it shall be with the king, for forty days at his own charges.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 April, 23 Edward III. Robert de Sancta Cruce, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (8.)*

**231. GRACE DE NOWERS, DAUGHTER OF ROBERT FITZ NEEL, or FITZ NEL.**

*Writ*, 4 August, 23 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Newport Paynel on Monday, [after]\* the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 23 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Stokgoldyngton. A third part of a capital messuage, 38*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, 40*s.* 4*d.* rent of freemen and bondmen, held as [dower of the endowment] of John de Nowers, sometime her husband, and 34*a.* land held to herself and her heirs and 20*a.* wood, all held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, service not known.

Gothurst. The manor (extent given) held for her life, by fine levied in the king's court, of Geoffrey [de S]lay by service of half a knight's fee.

She died on 4 August last. John, son of John de Nowers, aged 14 years, is her heir.

---

\* The words in square brackets represent readings in the Exchequer inquisition.

**BEDFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Luyton, Tuesday, the morrow of St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

**Luyton.** Robert Fitz Neel, late lord of the manor of Salden, gave a messuage &c. a carucate containing 160*a.* and 30*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 15*a.* wood, and a moiety of a water-mill, to one Roger de Guldesburgh, who surrendered them to the said Robert le Fitz Neel, in the king's court at York, by fine levied 2 Edward III., to hold to the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Grace, daughter of the said Robert, for her life, and then to Robert her son, and the heirs male of his body, which Robert is now tenant, and of full age.

The premises are held of Hugh de Mortuo Mari by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands, &c. in the county, so far as the jurors could enquire.

She died on Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains. Heir as above.

**BUCKINGHAM.** *Inq.* taken at Meresle on Wednesday after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

**Salden.** A third part of the manor (extent given) held by the said Grace for life by the fine abovesaid, of the king by service of three parts of a knight's fee; and she held the other two parts of the manor (extent given) of Sir Edward, prince of Wales, as of the honour of Berkhamstede, service not specified. For want of tenants all the above lands remained uncultivated, except the tenement of William Brian, a bondman, who renders 7*s.*

**Bechampton.** 20 marks rent, pertaining to the said manor of Salden, issuing from certain lands late of Ralph Gray, held of the king in chief, as the jurors understand, service not known.

**Great Kenebell [and Little Kenebell].** A messuage with a garden, two carucates of land containing 180*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 123*a.* wood and 7*l.* 10*s.* rent, whereof a moiety cannot be levied, because the lands are in the lord's hand and the tenants are dead, and their lands lie uncultivated, held in chief of the earl of Oxford by homage, fealty, and suit of the said earl's court at Whitechurche every three weeks, by service of a knight's fee. John de Bergh holds the aforesaid tenements for his life by the demise of the said Grace, and by the grant of Robert her son.

**Weston Turvill.** A messuage, two carucates of land containing 200*a.*, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood and 8*l.* 10*s.* rent, whereof a moiety cannot be levied as above, held for her life, as aforesaid, tenure not specified.

**Wendovere.** 4*l.* rent, held of John de Molyns, knight, by fealty and rendering 2*s.* yearly.

**Wycombe.** A carucate of land containing 160*a.*, and 100*a.* wood, held for her life, as above, of the prioress of Merlowe by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* [yearly].

**Hoggeston.** A messuage, two carucates of land containing 200*a.*, and 20*a.* meadow, and 40*s.* rent whereof a moiety cannot be levied, as above, held for her life, as above, tenure not specified.

**Great Horwode and Little Horwode.** A messuage, a carucate of land, containing 80*a.*, and 14*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of St. Alban's, service not known.

She held no other lands &c. in the county, so far as the jurors can enquire.

Date of death and heir as first above.

(*Writ missing.*)

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Oxford . . . 23 Edward III.

Yiftele. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, by fine levied in 2 Edward III, with remainder [to John, her son] and the heirs male of his body.

She held no other lands in the county.

She died on 4 August last. John, son of John de Nowers, aged 14 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* as to the service, by which the tenements in Stokegoldington are held, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Inq. undated.*

Stokegoldyngton. She held all the premises of the king, by service of half a knight's fee, as of the honour of Peverel. Peter de Goldyngton sometime held them by the same service, as of the same honour.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (9.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 10. (23.)*

### 232. MARGARET DE WYGTON.

*Writ*, 6 July, 23 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 18 July, 23 Edward III.

Wyghton. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas de Lucy, by homage and fealty, and by service of 16s. 8d. yearly for cornage, 8s. 10d. yearly for sea wake, 28s. yearly for puture of the bailiff according to the custom of the country, and by service of finding a witness (*testem*) from every town belonging to the said manor, to go with the said bailiff as often as he shall come into those parts, by fine levied 10 Edward III, between John de Weston, knight, and the said Margaret, then his wife, plaintiffs, and John de Rokingham and Richard de Couland, deforciantes, touching the said manor of Wigton, to hold to the said John de Weston and Margaret and the heirs of the body of the said Margaret, with remainder to Antony de Lucy and his heirs. John de Weston is dead: Antony died in the life time of Margaret: and Thomas de Lucy, his son and heir, survives, and holds the said manor of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Melmorby. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, by homage and fealty, and by service of 13s. 4d. yearly for cornage, and 4s. yearly for puture of the king's bailiffs, by virtue of a fine levied 11 Edward III., to hold to the said Margaret and the heirs of her body, with successive remainders to Robert Parvyng, knight, and the heirs of his body, Adam son of John Pacok, and the heirs male of his body, John, brother of the said Adam, and the heirs male of his body, Thomas, brother of the said John, and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of the



said Robert Parvyng. Robert Parvyng died in the lifetime of the said Margaret without heir of his body, and the said Adam, son of John Pacok, still survives.

- North Eston. 80*a.* land, held for her life, of the inheritance of Eleanor daughter and heir of John de Tollesland, who is under age, a kinswoman of John de Crokedayk, and heir to a moiety of his inheritance and of the inheritance of Margaret wife of Thomas de Hale, Ellen wife of Richard de Hale, Alice late the wife of John de Hale, Christiana the wife of Michael le Taillour, and John de Eglesfeld the kinsfolk and heirs of the other moiety of the inheritance, of the said John de Crokedayk, who are under age, of Robert de Eston, by homage and fealty, and by service of 4*s.* yearly for cornage. The said lands are worth nothing yearly, because they lie waste, by destruction and burning by the Scots, the king's enemies, and for lack of tenants.
- Graynehowe in Stubhill. 40*a.* land, held for her life, of the inheritance of the same Eleanor, Margaret, Ellen, Alice, Christiana and John, of Blanche Wak, by homage and fealty and by service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage. The land lies waste as above.
- Hedresford. 16 bovates of land, held for her life, of the same inheritance, of Peter de Tilioll by homage and fealty and by service of 8*d.* yearly for cornage. The land lies waste as above.
- Cringledik. Two messuages and 50*a.* land, held for her life, of the same inheritance, of Joan de Kirkebryde of Whynfell, by homage and fealty and by service of 8*d.* yearly for cornage. The said tenements are in the hands of two tenants at will who render 16*s.* yearly.
- Gaytescales in the forest of Inglewod. 1*a.* land held for her life, of the same inheritance, of the king in chief, as of the king's purpresture, rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland; and 20*s.* yearly rent of a free tenant, from a plot of land called Levenholm, held of Peter de Tilioll, by fealty only.
- Brounfeld. Two messuages, 73*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held for her life, of the same inheritance, of William de Lathes and John de Osemondrelawe, by homage and fealty and by service of 9½*d.* yearly for cornage and 6*d.* yearly for free farm.
- Langrig. A messuage and 4*a.* land, in the hands of a tenant at will who renders 18*d.* yearly, held for her life, of the same inheritance, of Ralph Deyncourt by fealty only.
- Blencogowe. A messuage and a bovat of land in the hands of a tenant at will who renders 4*s.* yearly, held for her life, of the same inheritance, of the heirs of William de Loghmaban by fealty only.
- Crofton. A messuage, 18*a.* land, held for her life, of the same inheritance, of John de Crofton by fealty and by service of 5*s.* yearly.
- Blaykethwayt within the land (*solum*) of Waverton. 20*a.* land, held for her life, of the same inheritance, as of the purprestures arrented by the king's justices lately in eyre in the forest of Inglewod, of the king in chief, rendering 15*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland.
- Crokedayk. The manor (extent given) held for her life, of the same inheritance, of John de Brounfeld by homage and fealty and by service of 6*s.* 2*d.* yearly for cornage.

Sourby. 50*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will, who render for each acre 6*d.* yearly, held for her life, of the same inheritance, of the king in chief, as of the manor of Sourby, of the king's ancient demesne, service not known.

Langholm. 20*a.* land by the king's perch (*per perticas regias*), held for her life, of the same inheritance, of the king in chief, by service of rendering yearly 20*s.* at the exchequer of Carlisle, by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, and they are in the hands of divers tenants at will, who render 76*s.* 4*d.* yearly beyond the aforesaid rent.

Gamelesby [and Wyganby]. A messuage, 70*a.* land, together with the third part of a mill, held in dower of the same inheritance, of the king in chief, by homage and fealty and by service of 2*s.* yearly for cornage: and they are in the hands of divers tenants at will who render 52*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday after Holy Trinity last without heir of her body. Richard, son of Walter de Kirkebryde, the younger, is her heir and of full age.

*Writ* directing the escheator in Cumberland to return into chancery, to be enrolled, the partitions made of the lands held by Margaret de Wygeton for life of the inheritance of Eleanor, daughter and heir of John son of John de Tallesland, Margaret, wife of Thomas de Hale, Ellen, wife of Richard de Hale, Alice, late the wife of John de Hale, Christiana, wife of Michael le Taillour, and John de Eglesfeld, kinsfolk and heirs of John de Crokedayk, who held in chief of Edward II, 12 January, 24 Edward III.

*Partition* of the said lands, whereof a moiety is divided into three parts for the underwritten parceners, kinsmen and heirs of John de Crokedaik, and the other moiety is retained in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Eleanor, daughter and heir of John de Tolleslond, one of the kinsmen and heirs of the said John de Crokedayk.

*Pourparty* of the above named Margaret, Ellen and Alice.

Seven messuages, 45*a.* land in Langholm, in the hands of Henry Joperson, John, son of William Yong, John, son of Robert Milner, Eva, sometime wife of Robert Milner, Gilbert de Galwayth, and William Lambird, tenants at will, who render 66*s.* yearly, whereof they shall pay yearly to John de Eglesfeld, one of the aforesaid parceners of the inheritance, 23*d.* issuing from the tenement which Henry Jopperson holds; also, a moiety of a water-mill and of a fulling-mill there, and two plots, which are called Overgill and Nethergill by Soureby, in the hands of tenants at will, who render yearly 10*s.*

*Pourparty* of Christiana, wife of Michael le Taillour.

Eight messuages, 82*a.* land, and a third part of a water-mill in Gamelesby, in the hands of divers tenants at will. She shall pay yearly to the aforesaid John de Eglesfeld 5*d.* issuing from the tenement which Alexander, son of John Bird, holds.

*Pourparty* of John de Eglesfeld.

A moiety of the site of a capital messuage and 40*a.* land in demesne

at Crokedayk, to be held in common, and 15 messuages, 70*a.* land and meadow at Crokedayk and Bromfeld, and 1 messuage, 8*a.* land in Langrig, 1 messuage, 6*a.* land in Wyganby, 5*d.* yearly rent from the tenement, which Alexander, son of John Bird, holds in Gamelesby, and 23*d.* yearly rent from the tenement which Henry Jopperson holds in Langholm, and a moiety of the services of John, son of Henry de BoHELL, and William de Dykes.

*Pourparty* of Eleanor, daughter and heir of John de Tollesland, retained in the king's hand.

A moiety of the site of a capital messuage and 40*a.* land in demesne at Crokedayk, to be held in common, and 11 messuages, 65*a.* 3*r.* land and meadow at Crakedayk and Bromfeld, 16*d.* yearly rent from a tenement which William del Lidyate holds in Bromfeld, 4 messuages and 22*a.* land by estimation at Blakethwayt, 1 messuage and 1 bovat of land at Blencogow, 1 messuage, 18*a.* land at Crofton, 1*a.* land at Gaytschales, 2 messuages, 50*a.* land at Cringledyk, 20*s.* yearly rent at Levenholme, 13 messuages, 1 cottage, with 36*a.* land at Langholme, a moiety of a water-mill for corn and a moiety of a fulling mill there, and 4 tenements at Soureby and Neuland, and a moiety of the services of John son of Henry de BoHELL and William de Dykes. Also a moiety of 80*a.* land in Northeston, a moiety of 40*a.* land at Graynehow in Stubhill, and a moiety of 16 bovates of land in Hedresford, which lie waste through want of tenants and the destruction caused in those parts by the Scots, the king's enemies.

*Pourparty* of the other aforesaid parceners.

The other moiety of the aforesaid 80*a.* land in Northeston, of 40*a.* land at Graynehow in Stubhill, and of 16 bovates of land in Hedresford, not yet extended, is assigned to the aforesaid Margaret, Ellen, Alice, Christiana and John, according to the writ.

*C. Edw. III. File 98. (10.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 67.*

### 233. ROGER NORMAUND.

*Writ*, 1 April, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Marlebergh, 16 April, 23 Edward III.

Kemele and Morleigh. A messuage and three carucates of land (extent given) including 5*a.* underwood, which are of no value this year for want of buyers on account of the pestilence, held of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury by service of 5*s.* called Peter's pence.

Hynesete. 100*s.* rent, held of John de Cormaylles of Southampton by service of a pair of spurs yearly.

Southlydyerd. A croft, containing 6*a.* land in severalty and 12*a.* land in the common field, held of Roger Beauchamp by knight's service.

Coulesfeldeloveras. The said Roger demised a messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), including 20*a.* underwood worth nothing for want of buyers as above, to Thomas Kerdyf and Ralph his brother, for a term of twenty years beginning at the feast of St. Michael, 18 Edward III by service of a rose yearly. The said messuage and land are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Northlydyerd. The said Roger, long before his death, demised to Walter Wormbrigge, a messuage and 60*a.* land, including 10*a.* underwood worth nothing, as above, for his life, by service of a rose yearly. The said messuage and land are held of John de Clynton of Makestoke in chief by knight's service.

He died on 1 April last. Giles, son of Roger Normand son of the deceased, aged 5 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 April, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, 22 April, 23 Edward III.

Lokerle. 18*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz. keeping the king's forest of Boukholte as forester.

Westtuderle. The manor (extent given), held, with the exception of a messuage, 5*a.* arable and 18*a.* pasture, of the heirs of Oliver de Ingham, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and the messuage and 3*a.* of the land and 16*a.* of the pasture aforesaid, are held of the warden of the house of St. Nicholas, Portesmouth, by service of 11*s.* yearly; 2*a.* of the land aforesaid are held of Richard de Buttethorn, by service of 10*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* of the pasture aforesaid are held of Giles de Escote by service of 6*d.* yearly. From the said manor 3*s.* 11½*d.* are due to be paid yearly to the sheriff of Southampton of the king's soc and Thethyngpeny, by the hands of the bailiff of the hundred of Thornegate.

Chelwarton. The manor (extent given), with its members of Appelshawe and Fifhide, held, except the member of Fifhide, of John de Cobeham, the earl Marshal and Joan de Braiboef, viz. of John de Cobeham are held a capital messuage, dovescote, garden, mill, 150*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 4*a.* meadow, 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in Chelwarton and the whole member of Appelshawe, viz. 14*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, and 10*s.* rent, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; of the earl Marshal, a messuage and 12*a.* land in Chelwarton by service of 12*d.* yearly; and of Joan de Braiboef, a messuage, 160*a.* land, 25*a.* pasture, 1 rood meadow, and 15*s.* rent in Chelwarton by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee; and the whole member of Fifhide, viz., 80*a.* land and 4*l.* rent, is held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee. The whole manor with its members aforesaid, is charged with a yearly rent of 20 marks to Joan, late the wife of Roger, son of the said Roger Normaund, for her life.

Upclatford. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill, fishery and water course, held of Roger le Mortymer by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Shirle and Hulle. The manor (extent given), held of the same Roger by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, except tenements in the town of Suthampton and in the ancient demesne of the town of Andevere, which in the last will of the said Roger were bequeathed to divers persons according to the custom of the said towns.

He died on Monday after the Annunciation last. Heir as above, aged six years.

*Writ*, 2 April, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Bibery on Thursday, the morrow of St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Alvryntone. A messuage with a close, 170*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, a several pasture, a water-mill, and 4*s.* 6*d.* rent of 3 free tenants, and 25*s.* rent of 5 bondmen, each holding half a virgate, held of the inheritance of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service.

Date of death as above. Heir, as above, aged 5 years on the day of the said Roger's death.

*Writ*, 12 July, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, Wednesday, the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 23 Edward III.

Pentelawe. The manor (extent given), held of John Fitz Wauter, by service of a knight's fee and rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* every month for the ward of Castle Baynard.

He died on the morrow of the Close of Easter last; and has an heir male aged 2 years, name not known.

*C. Edw. III. File* 98. (11.)

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos.* 69 (1), 72, 75.

#### 234. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND, EARL OF KENT.

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntynghdon, 10 February, 24 Edward III.

Caldecote. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including a croft called 'le Park,' held in dower, as of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said Edmund, of the king in chief by knight's service.

She died on the feast of St. Michael last. John son of the said Edmund, aged 19 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horncastre on the octave of St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Gretham. The manor (extent given), including two carucates of land worth 40*s.* each and not more because of the pestilence, a croft called 'le Hallecroft,' a meadow in the field of Hameryngham called 'Erelisdal,' a turbary called 'Grethamfen,' and certain tenements at Thorley, which is a member of Gretham, held for her life in dower, by the king's assignment, of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and there are paid yearly 22*d.* for sheriff's aid, and 20*s.* yearly in repair of houses at Gretham and Thorley.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. John, earl of Kent, her son, aged 19 years and more, is her heir as well of the above as of lands elsewhere.

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Eston, Thursday after the Purification, 24 Edward III.

Eston, Torpell and Upton. The manors (extents given showing great decreases in value because of the pestilence), held in dower, by the

king's assignment, of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said earl, viz :—

Eston (extent given), including the pastures of Underhill and Hallebrok, and 13s. 4d. yearly rent from the prioress of St. Michael without Stanford, held of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Bliseworth. A yearly rent of 10l. from the manor, held to herself and the heirs of her body. John Wak, father of the said Margaret, gave the said rent into the hands of king Edward I, who by his charter dated 5 January, 27 Edward I, gave the said rent to the said John and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

Torpell (extent given), including two pastures called 'Hillawe' and 'Personesfen.'

Upton, a member of the manor of Torpell (extent given) including the pastures of 'le Ortecherd, 'le Milnebrok' and 'le Hay.'

The manor of Torpell with its member of Upton and the said rent in Bliseworth are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 1 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday before St. Hilary, 23 Edward III. (*defaced*).

Cotyngnam, Wyveton, Kirkeby Moreshved, Aton, Hemelyngton, and Cropton. The manors, with their members (extents given, showing decreases in value owing to the pestilence), held to her and the heirs of her body; for John Wake her father surrendered to king Edward I the said manors, together with the reversion of the manor of Buttercrambe, held for life by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, now deceased, which king, by his charter dated 5 January, 27 Edward I, gave the said manors and reversion to the said John Wake and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

Cotyngnam. The extent includes a ferry over the river Humber at Hesill, the ferry of Stanfery, a rent of 4l. yearly from the burgesses of the town of Beverley for 'le Dynges,' divers rents in the manor and its members Hulbank, Doncevale, Newland, Eppelwrth, Northous and Pilford, and fines and perquisites in the courts of Cotyngnam and Wyveton. The manor of Cotyngnam cannot be repaired and maintained under five marks yearly.

Wyveton. A messuage, two carucates of land in demesne, each containing eight bovates, and 100s. rent yearly from tenants at will and cottars.

Buttercrambe. The extent (given with field-names), includes a rent at Scrayngham which is an appurtenance of the manor. The manor has been charged time out of mind with 22s. yearly to the prior of St. Andrew's, York, and his successors, for ever.

The manors of Cotyngnam and Wyveton &c. are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a barony, and finding . . . . . armed . . . hauberk . . . war in Wales\* at his own charges, for forty days, if there should be war there; and the manor of Buttercrambe, with its member of Scrayngham, is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee.

\* Cf. p. 204.

Kirkeby Moresheved. The extent includes a messuage, a park with deer, a pasture called 'le Hagges,' pastures called Halleccote and Snapcote, 3 carucates of land which used to be worth 8*l.* 8*s.* yearly but now only 63*s.*, each carucate not being worth more than 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly, 60*a.* meadow in 'le Westeng' . . . . . and 22*a.* meadow in 'le Stokeng' . . . . . and meadow in places called Aldaswra, Appel-treflat, Roundacre, Bulfordsty, Southflat and Northflat in 'le Silkening,' Holker, in 'le Silkenghedes,' Moscheved, Scarheved, Slegheved, and atte Brokedwyth, . . . . . Kichenbussk, Gillyng-morleyes, and 'le Stues,' a water-mill, toll of the market, a fair on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, a rent at Wodehous, water-mills and rents at Farnedale, Gillyngmore and Brauncedale, and rents &c. at Fadmore, which is appurtenant to the manor.

The said manor of Kirkeby has been charged time out of mind by the ancestors of the said Margaret in 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the prioress of Keldholm and her successors, and in 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the vicar of the church of Kirkeby and his successors for tithe of the mill; which said prioress and vicar have been seised of the said rents hitherto. The manor of Kirkeby, with its members, is held of John de Moubray by homage and fealty, and by service of a knight's fee and a half; and cannot be maintained for less than 20*s.* yearly.

Cropton and Middelton. The manors (extents given, showing decreased values &c. as above), with certain tenements belonging thereto in Hartoft, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The said manor of Cropton has been charged time out of mind by the ancestors of the said Margaret with 21*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the earl of Lancaster, at the castle of Piking, for fines of the wapentake, and with 100*s.* yearly to the abbot of Byland (*Bella Landa*). The four tofts and ten bovates of land in Middelton are similarly charged with 100*s.* yearly to Henry de Boys and his heirs, which said abbot and Henry have been seised of the said rents hitherto.

Aton. A messuage and 14 bovates of land (extent given, showing decreased values &c. as above), held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and the residue of the said manor held of John Darcy, as of the right of his wife, by knight's service, and by rendering to the said John and his wife and her heirs 3*s.* yearly for wapentake fines.

Hemelyngton. The manor (extent given, showing decreased values &c. as above), held of Ralph de Nevill, by knight's service.

Langeton. Thomas Wak, deceased, brother of the said Margaret, was at one time seised of the manor, and by his charter granted it to Henry de Lancaster, earl of Leicester, Stephen de Swynnerton, and Henry P[ycot] with the knight's fees, advowsons, and all other things pertaining to the said manor, which said earl, Stephen, and Henry, gave the said manor to the said Thomas and Blanche his wife, and the heirs of the said Thomas . . . with the knight's fees, &c. by charter and licence of the present king; which Blanche still survives. She held no other lands, &c. in the county.

She died on the feast of St. Michael. John, earl of Kent, her son, aged 19 years and more, is her heir as well of the said manors as elsewhere.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (1.)*

**235. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF NICHOLAS DE LA BECHE.**

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Southampton, 7 October, 23 Edward III.

*Endorsed* that the said Margery did not hold on the day she died, or ever before, any lands in his bailiwick, so far as he has been able to enquire, and so nothing has been done touching this writ.

*Duplicate writ*, 7 October, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Basyngstoke, 2 November, 23 Edward III.

Stratfelde Say. 5a. meadow, held of the heirs of Thomas de Say by service of 6d. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 2 October last without heir of her body and of the body of her said husband. The aforesaid meadow ought to remain to Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, by a fine levied in the king's court.

*Writ*, 7 October, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Sheperigge, 14 October, 23 Edward III.

Sheperigge, Farleigh and Dydenham. A messuage, 200a. land, 60a. wood held of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with the said Nicholas, sometime her husband, to hold to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with successive remainders to the aforesaid Edmund de la Beche, who survives, for his life, and to Robert de la Beche and the heirs male of his body, by fine levied in the king's court with his licence.

The said Nicholas and Margery have died without heir male of their bodies.

She died on 3 October, 23 Edward III. Margery, daughter of the deceased, and of Edmund Bacon sometime her husband, is her heir, age not known.

*Writ*, 7 October, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 28 October, 23 Edward III.

Whytchurche. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held jointly with the said Nicholas, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court with his licence, with successive remainders to Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, who survives, and the heirs male of his body, and to Robert de la Beche and the heirs male of his body; and the said Nicholas and Margery have died without heir male of their bodies. The manor is held of the earldom of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee. The said Margery was afterwards abducted by John de Dalton, to whom she afterwards consented and was married without the king's licence; for which cause the manor was taken into the king's hand, who by his letters patent granted it to Michael de Ponynges to hold for the life of the said Margery.

Date of death as first above, heir not known.

*Writ*, 7 October, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Croumerssh, 9 November, 23 Edward III.

Whitthurche. She held nothing in the county on the day she died but the king was seised of the manor of Whitthurche (extent given),



with the advowson of the church, as parcel of the honour of Walyngford, and he by his charter gave the said honour, with all its appurtenances to Sir Edward, now prince, under the name of duke of Cornwall; by virtue of which gift the said prince was seised of the said manor and advowson in his demesne as of fee; and the said Margery quit-claimed to him all her right therein. Afterwards the said prince demised the said manor and advowson to Sir Michael, lord of Ponynges, Michael de Ponynges of Westmeston, and Arnald Savage, knights, Luke de Ponynges, John Paynel and Sir William de Wylford, chaplain, to hold for the life of the said Margery, with reversion to the prince.

She died on 27 September last, so the manor and advowson ought to revert to the prince.

*Writ*, 7 October, 23 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Walyngford, 10 November, 23 Edward III.

Harewell. She held nothing in the county on the day she died, but the king was seised of the manor of Harewell (extent given), with the advowson of the church as parcel of the honour of St. Valéry, and by his charter gave the said honour, with all its appurtenances, to Sir Edward, now prince, under the name of duke of Cornwall, by virtue of which gift the said prince was seised of the said manor, &c. as above; and the said Margery quit-claimed to him all her right in the same. Afterwards the prince demised the said manor &c. to the abovesaid Sir Michael, Michael, Reynald (*sic*) Savage, Luke, John and William, to hold as above, with like reversion. The said Margery died on 27 September last, so the said manor, &c. ought to revert to the prince.

[\***BERKS.** Bradefeld. The manor.

Bastelden. The manor.

Ashamstede. The manor.

Yatenden. Two parts of the manor.

Ashden. The manor, as of the honour of Tottebery.

Botenhamsted. Lands, &c.

Pesmere. The manor.

Lekhamsted. The manor.

Harewell. The manor.

Benetfeld. Lands &c. as of the honour of Cokham and Bray.

Westcompton. Lands, &c.

Stratfeld Mortimer. Lands, &c.

Swalefeld. Lands, &c.

Bourghfeld and Tyghirst. Lands, &c.

Swalefeld. The manor.

Pacheworth. The manor.]

*Writ*, 7 October, 23 Edward III.

**SUSSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Chudynglee, 20 October, 23 Edward III.

Chudynglee. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held for her life, by the grant of Michael de Ponynges, knight, Simon de Asche, clerk, Edmund de Hyldesle and Nicholas de Faldene, parson of the church of Whytcherche, to the abovesaid Nicholas and Margery

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but not now to be found. See No. 236.

and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, to Andrew de Sakevill and Joan his wife, who survive, and the heirs male of their bodies, by fine levied at York, 6 Edward III. The manor is held, as of the manor of Gevynton, of the heirs of John de Sencler, minors in the wardship of Philippa, queen of Scotland, by the king's grant, by service of a knight's fee and 10*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Peves', and 6*s.* 8*d.* for sheriff's aid at the Annunciation, and . . . 5*s.* at the feast of St. James the Apostle.

Oldecourt, within the liberties of the Cinque Ports. The manor (extent given), held for her life, jointly with Nicholas her husband, by the grant of Michael de Ponynges, knight, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court as above. The said Nicholas and Margery died without heir of their bodies, and the manor remained to John de Langeford, and . . . his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies. The manor is held of Margaret de Chulmestride, by service of rendering 12*s.* yearly, and 9*s.* yearly to the prior of Michelham, and 6*s.* (?) yearly to Robert Pechard.

She held no other lands &c. in the county, as the jury understand.

She died on 2 October, 23 Edward III, heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (2.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 76, 81 (1), 81. (2.)*

**236. \*MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF NICHOLAS DE LA BECHE.**

*Writ*, 7 October, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Neubury, 22 October, 23 Edward III.

Bradefeld. The manor (extent given), with its knights' fees and the advowson of the church of Bradefeld, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Basteldene. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 9*s.* rent of free and 12*s.* rent of bond tenants.

Asshampstede. 20*a.* arable, a wood of 4*a.* and 27*s.* rent, held of the earl of Warwick by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Yatyngden. Two parts of the manor (extent given), with its knights' fees and the advowson of the church of Yatyngden, held of the manor of Bradefeld by service of one knight's fee.

Botenhampstede. Two parts of a messuage and a carucate of land, held of the lord of Pesemere by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Assheden. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Tettebury, the whole manor being held by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Lekhampstede. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Abyndon by service of one knight's fee. There are two free tenants in the manor who render a pair of spurs yearly and a clove respectively.

West Compton. A messuage and 20*a.* arable and 4*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the bishop of Bath by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Cokham and Bray. The hundreds in ancient demesne, held of Queen Philippa by service of 76*s.* 4½*d.* yearly.

Benetfeld. A messuage and a close containing 72*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 4*a.* several pasture, 11½*a.* underwood, and 4*l.* rent of free tenants

\* This appears to be a transcript of two of the Berks inquisitions missing from *C. File 99. (2.)* No. 235.

charged with 16*d.* yearly to William Bythewode and 1½*d.* yearly to John de Benetfeld.

Swalefeld, Burghfeld and Tilhurst. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow and 12*a.* wood, held of the lord of the manor of Swalefeld by service of 2*s.*

Swalefeld. A toft called Tronkwel containing 30*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow and pasture for great beasts, held of the abbot of Redyng by service of 8*d.*

All held jointly by Nicholas de la Beche and Margery his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, by a fine in the king's court, with successive remainders to Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, who survives, and the heirs male of his body, and Robert de la Beche and the heirs male of his body.

The said Nicholas and Margery died without heirs of their bodies.

She died on 2 October last. The king granted all her lands to Michael de Ponynges for life, they being in the king's hand because she had been abducted by John de Dalton and had afterwards consented to him and married him without the king's licence.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* made at Walyngford 10 November, 23 Edward III.

Harewell. The king was seised of the manor and advowson as parcel of the honour of St. Walery and he gave this honour to Sir Edward, now prince, under the name of Duke of Cornwall, Margery de la Beche releasing to the latter all her right in the said manor and advowson. Afterwards the prince granted the manor and advowson to Sir Michael de Ponynges of Westmeston, Reynald Savage, knight, Luke de Ponynges, John Paynel and Sir William de Wilford, chaplain, for the life of the said Margery.

She died on 20 October last and the premises ought to revert to the prince.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (2.)*

### 237. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LA WARRE.

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Bochampton, 31 October, 23 Edward III.

Bochampton and Estbury. A messuage, 200*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, pasture for 8 oxen and 300 sheep, 10*s.* rent, and 1*lb.* cummin rent, held jointly with John la Warre her son, who survives, of the gift of Richard, son of Richard de Peveneseye, who enfeoffed them thereof, and the heirs of the said John's body, by fine levied with the king's licence.

The said lands, &c. are held of the king in chief, rendering 5*d.* yearly for hidage, and doing suit at the hundred of Chepynglambourn every three weeks.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 22 August last. Roger la Warre, knight, her son, aged 22 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

**GLOUCESTER.** *Inq.* made at Wikewarr, Sunday, 11 October, 23 Edward III.

Wikewarre. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held for her life, by the grant of Sir John de Cleydon, parson of the church of Mamcestre,

to her and John la Warre, sometime her husband, and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, of Sir Thomas de Berkeleye, by service of two parts of a moiety of a knight's fee, rendering 13s. 4d. yearly.

She held no other lands, &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday after the Assumption last. Roger la Warre, knight, son of the said John and Margaret, aged 22 years at the feast of St. Andrew last, is her heir.

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Brustlington, 8 October, 23 Edward III.

Brustlington. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held for her life, by fine levied in the king's court, as above, of the heir of Sir Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of two parts of half a knight's fee.

She held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Alyngton, 18 September, 23 Edward III.

Alyngton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by knight's service, jointly enfeoffed with John late her husband, by grant of John de Cleydon, &c. as above.

She died on 20 August, 23 Edward III. Heir as last above, of full age.

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Isefeld, 22 September, 23 Edward III.

Isefeld. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including an enclosed park and a water-mill with free fishery from the weir and in the fishpond, held for her life, by the gift of Sir John la Warr, father of John la Warr, sometime her husband, to hold of the said Sir John and his heirs, by rendering to the said Sir John yearly for his life, two parts of 20*l.*, and, after his death, a rose yearly to his heirs. Sir John la Warre, now deceased, and his heir held the said manor of the archbishopric of Canterbury, void by the death of Thomas Brade-wardyn, archbishop, by service of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands, &c.

She died on 22 August, 23 Edward III. Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 71 (1), 73, 78. (2.)*

### 238. BEATRICE, LATE THE WIFE OF GEOFFREY DE WARE.

*Writ* [24 July, 23 Edward III].\*

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Ware, Sunday after St. Peter's Chains, 23 Edward III (*defective*).

She held no lands &c. in the county of the heir of Thomas de Wake in her demesne as of fee.

---

\* Fine Roll.

Ware. A messuage and a carucate of land, held jointly with her said husband in socage of the aforesaid [heir] by service of: . . . 4*d.* yearly, and by suit of the said heir's court every three weeks, and by enclosing (*clausuram*) five perches of the hedge in the park of Ware . . . in the accustomed place, doing nothing further for the said lands, &c.

She holds (*sic*) no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on St. Botulph's day last. Margery, daughter of the said Geoffrey and Beatrice, aged 8 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (4.)*

### 239. ROBERT BURGHCHER.

*Writ* [18 May, 23 Edward III].\*

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branktre, Tuesday, the morrow of St. Matthew, 23 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Tolleshunte. The manor (extent given) including a leet held on Easter Monday, held of the king in chief, as of [the honour] of Boulogne, by service of a knight's fee.

Hatfeld Peverell, Langeford and Uityng. A moiety of a messuage, 40*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, and 7*s.* 1*d.* rent, whereof part is held of the king, as of the honour of Peverell, service not known, and the residue is held of divers other lords, services not known; which lands, &c. the said Robert had to him and his heirs by the king's grant, because the said lands, &c. came into the hands of the king by the forfeiture of one Gilbert Mauduyt of Scotland, an enemy of the king and a rebel.

Morton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held jointly with John his son, who survives, of the king in chief, of the gift of John Giffard of Bures, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Robert, by the said John Giffard's charter to them and by the king's charter of *perdonavimus de adquisicione*, granted in the sixteenth year of his reign. The whole manor is held of the king in chief, by service of finding a horse, price 10*s.*, and a sack, with a skewer (*chevyli*) for fastening the said sack, in the king's army in Wales. The moiety of the said manor was worth 10*l.* yearly formerly, now 6*l.*

Stanstede in the town of Halstede. The manor (extent given, showing decrease in value this year) with the tenement of Claverynges and that of John son of Andrew; whereof the manor is held of Thomas de Mouchensy, as of the manor of Edwardeston, service not known; a tenement called Abeles is held of the lady of Clare, by fealty; the tenement of Claverynges is held of John de Mouchensy, the prior of Colne and the prior of Canterbury, as of the manor of Stystede, service not known; and the tenement of John son of Andrew is held of the earl of Oxford and the prior of Colne, service not known.

In the manor is a leet on the feast of the Invention of the Cross, held of the king by service of 2*s.* yearly, and a fair.

Langeford. The manor (extent given) including a leet on Easter Monday, with the advowson of the church, held of Oliver de Bohun, as of the manor of Norton, by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* 'wardpani.'

\* Fine Roll.

- Messyngge. A capital messuage, 140*a.* arable, 3½*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood, and 16*s.* rent, held for his life of the heirs of Thomas Baynard, as of the manor of Messyngge, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.
- Greneweste. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 15*a.* pasture, a wood, and 19*s.* 3½*d.* rent, a water-mill, a wind-mill, and pleas &c. of court, with the advowson of the church, held of Ralph, baron of Stafford, as of the manor of Aungre, service not known.
- Ruynhale. The manor (extent given), held of Robert Descales [de Scales], by knight's service; and 7*s.* are paid yearly to the said Robert.
- Manhale. The manor (extent given), with the tenement of Brenyng, whereof the said manor is held of divers lords, viz. one parcel of the honour of Gloucester, another parcel of the earl of Hereford, another parcel of the abbot of Waldene, and another parcel of Geoffrey Butiler, service not known; and the tenement of Brenyng is held of John son of Walter by knight's service.
- Stanleye. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 2½*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood and 4*s.* rent, held of divers lords, viz. a parcel of John Botourt, a parcel of the Hall (*Aula*) of Brendon, a parcel of Ranulph de Monte Caniso, a parcel of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and a parcel of John Dengayne, services not known; but 3*s.* of the rent are paid yearly to the said chief lords of the fees.
- Lutlebury. A water-mill and 80*a.* land, held of the bishop of Ely by service of 24*s.* yearly.
- Brounfeld. A tenement called Wodhalle (extent given), held of Hugh de Groos, service not known.
- Stistede and Halstede. A tenement (extent given), late of Luke Naylyngherst, held of the tenant of the manor of Stistede, and of Bartholomew de Burghhassh, as of the manor of Bloys, and of the prior of Roucestre, services not known; it is charged in 5 marks yearly to Isabel late the wife of the said Luke for her life.
- Stistede. A messuage and 30*a.* land late of John Knyght held of the tenant of the manor, service not known; 28*a.* arable held of the same by service of 7*s.* 8*d.*; and a tenement called Newehall held of the same by homage and other services not known.
- Maldon. 6 cottages in the borough formerly worth 20*s.*, but now standing idle (*otiosa*).
- (*An entry illegible marked 'cancellatur quia superius.'*)

The aforesaid tenement of Messyng with a tenement in Retyngdon is held for life of the gift of William Pycot and Thomas Hugh with remainder to John, son of the deceased, and Maud his wife, and John's heirs. The said tenement [in Retyngdon contains] a messuage, 100*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow and marsh for 100 sheep [and is] held of the bishop of Ely as of his manor of Retyngdon by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He died on 20(?) August last. John his son, aged 20 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (5.)*

*A copy of parts of this inquisition is on E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**240. \*ROBERT REYMES OF DE REYMES.**

*Writ*, 24 October, 23 Edward III.

\* This inquisition is marked as missing in the Calendar printed in 1808, the original inquisition is still missing, but the writ has been found and its reference is *C. Edw. III. File 99. (6.)*

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Bolom, Monday, the feast of St. Andrew, 23 Edward III.

Bolom. A moiety of the town (extent given).

Ayden. A moiety of the manor (extent given).

Lighton. A messuage, a rood of land and a piece of waste.

All held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of 20s. yearly for ward of the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and also by service of 4s. 4d. yearly for cornage, both payments by the hand of the sheriff.

Shorflat. The manor.

South Middleton. 3½ 'husbandlandes,' 2½ of which are without tenants.

Held of Robert de Herle, knight, by homage and fealty and by service of 20s. yearly for ward of the aforesaid castle and 4s. 4d. for the cornage paid to the king.

He died on 10 October last. Robert his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 80. (1.)*

#### 241. HENRY DE BURGHERSSE.

*Writ*, 29 January, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Ospringe, Saturday after St. Mathias, 23 Edward III.

Earde by Derteford. The manor, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, service not specified.

He died on Monday before St. Martin, 22 Edward III. [Bartholomew], son of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 29 January, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, Monday after St. Peter in *Cathedra*, 23 Edward III.

Bas yng. 1a. land in 1a Westfeld in the manor, held as of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, who survives, of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 29 January, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Boxgrave, 19 February, 23 Edward III.

Halfnakede. The manor, with other lands, &c. in the county, held of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, who survives, married to Luke de Ponyngges, of Isabella, queen of England, as of the fee of Robert de Monte Alto, by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Bernham. The manor, which is a member of the manor of Halfnakede, held of the same Isabella, queen of England, as above, by service of a knight's fee.

Middelton. The manor, a member of the same manor of Halfnakede, held as of the same inheritance, as above.

Wodekote. 10 marks yearly rent from the manor, which manor Geoffrey de Ledes holds for his life of the gift of Hugh de Sancto Johanne.

Brydham. A yearly rent of a rose from the manor, as member of the manor of Halfnakede, held as of the aforesaid inheritance, which

manor Thomas de Hunstane holds for his life of the gift of John de Sancto Johanne.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Bartholomew de Burgherssh his brother, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 68*

**242.** [\*JOHN DE WANTINGE.

BERKS. Estburye. The manor.  
Bokhampton.]

**243.** JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF EDMUND DE CLERE.

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, who was born at Stirston, co. Norfolk, and baptized in the church of Wilton as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the custody of John de Brocas, 13 May, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Proof of age*, made at Stanford, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

Stephen Langetot of Ikeburgh, aged 53 years, says that the said John was 21 years of age and more on the eighth day after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, and that he was born at Tefford, co. Norfolk, and baptized in the church of St. Peter there; and this he knows because Robert Langetot his own father, died on the day of the said heir's birth.

Roger Poteys of Hokewolde, aged 45 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Thursday, the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr before the said heir's birth, Geoffrey Beman slew the aforesaid Edmund, the said heir's father.

Andrew le Greve, aged 34 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Ralph, his own father, brought a writ of novel disseisin against Richard de Belhous, knight, and others touching a tenement in Bodeneye in the year of the said heir's birth.

William de Totington, aged 52 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Richard his son was born on the third day after the said heir's birth.

William Mariot, aged 40 years and more, agrees and knows it because John his own brother, was married in the year of the said heir's birth to Agnes his wife.

Andrew Gysszoun, aged 33 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Walter, his own brother, was born at the feast of St. Peter's Chains after the said heir's birth.

John son of Margaret, aged 54 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Robert his own son, was ordained a subdeacon in the year of the said heir's birth.

Simon in le Hirne, aged 54 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he married Mabel his wife at Michaelmas after the said heir's birth.

William Gysszoun, aged 43 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Simon, his brother, was ordained a priest in the same year.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now missing.



John Sauveres, aged 44 years, agrees, and knows it because Stephen, his own brother, was born at the feast of St. John the Baptist next before the said heir's birth.

John Rolfe, aged 35 years, agrees, and knows it because Nicholas, his brother, in the same year crossed the sea to the court of Rome.

John Burgeys, aged 36 years and more, agrees, and knows it because John Pye, his nephew, was born at the feast of the Assumption after the said heir's birth.

John de Brocas, knight, was warned to be present at the taking of this proof, but was not present.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (8.)*

**244. WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE MONTE ACUTO, LATE EARL OF SALISBURY.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said William, whose lands, &c. are in the king's custody, 16 June, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Proof of age*, taken at Somerton, Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Ralph de Middelneye, knight, aged 43 years and more, says that the said William is 21 years of age and more; for on Sunday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edward III, the said William was born at Duneyate, co. Somerset, and baptised in the church there, and at his baptism the said Ralph was present, and in returning to his house in the park of the said William de Monte Acuto, late earl, at Duneyate, he took two bucks with his two red greyhounds (*rubeis leporariis*).

John de Reyngny, knight, aged 60 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was present at the baptism, by the request of the said William's father, who then gave him a black horse, that he might have the said birth in remembrance.

Thomas Dunebaud, aged 38 years and more, agrees, and knows it because, on Tuesday after the said birth, he was at Castelcary at a grand (*nobile*) feast, which Richard Lovel, lord of the said town, made there, at which feast the said William's father was present and told his neighbours of the birth of his said son.

Robert de Panes, aged 40 years, Walter de Wydecumbe, aged 40 years, Simon de Braddeneye, aged 52 years, and William Benet, aged 43 years, agree, and know it because, on Friday after the said birth, Thomas de Panes, the said Robert's father, died, and at his interment the said birth was announced to them, and the said Robert, Walter, Simon and William became executors of the said Thomas's will, and so by the date of the said will the heir's age is manifest.

Robert Chippelegh, aged 39 years, Walter de Oterhampton, aged 60 years, and John Aungere, aged 60 years, agree, and know it because they were present with Thomas de Marlebergh at the churching of Katherine, mother of the said William, on Sunday after St. Lawrence after the said birth, at Duneyate, and there they paid the said Thomas 20*l.* that they owed him, whereof he gave them letters of acquittance, and by the date of the same the said William's age is manifest to them.

William de Swell, aged 40 years, and John Chaunflour, aged 60 years, agree, and know it because, on Sunday after the said churching they took to farm, of the prior of Monte Acuto, a carucate of land in Modford, for a term of twenty years beginning on the said Sunday, and the term ended two years and more ago ; and so, by the date of the writing, the said age is manifest to them.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (9.)*

**245. PETER DE CUSANCE, knight, kinsman and heir of Eleanor Bluet.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Peter whose lands &c. are in the king's custody, 19 December, 23 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Proof of age*, taken at St. Pancras, Thursday after the Purification, 24 Edward III.

Peter atte Gate, aged 60 years, says that the said Peter will be 21 years of age on Tuesday after the Purification, 24 Edward III, for he was born at the town of St. Pancras by London, on Tuesday after the Purification, 3 Edward III, and was baptized on the same day in the church there ; and this he knows, because he was in the same church and buried William atte Gate his father, when the said Peter was baptized.

Geoffrey Goldbetere, aged 56 years, says the like, and knows it because he was in the company of William de Cusance, the said Peter's father, when the birth was announced to him.

Ralph de Redyng, aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he buried his wife Joan in the cemetery of the said church.

John Fissh, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he began his journey to Santiago.

Roger de Stowe, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because he was summoned before the king's coroner for a certain mishap of a man slain, which happened in the same town on the same day.

Robert Tylere, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day Joan his wife was delivered of her first-born son, William.

John Sherewynd, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because he promised on the same day to marry Alice, daughter of William de Cotesmor.

Richard Burgeys, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because the belfry of the said church fell to the ground (*corruit ad terram*) on the same day.

Richard Whelere, aged 60 years, agrees in all things with the aforesaid jurors.

Ellis Bruere, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he acquired his tenement in which he lives.

William de Gerdeston, aged 42 years, agree in all things with the said Ellis.

John Tayser, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because he lost his tenement, which he had in the same town, in the king's court at Westminster, by verdict of the country.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (10.)*

**246. JOHN DE BURGO, SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS DE BURGO.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said John, whose lands &c. are in the custody of John de Verdon, Thomas de Verdon and Robert de Maule, by the king's commission, 14 July, 23 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator, that the said John, Thomas, and Robert were not found within his bailiwick, nor have they anything by which they can be warned of the taking of this proof.

ESSEX. *Proof of age*, taken at Colecestre, Saturday, the feast of the Assumption 23 Edward III.

Robert Pencrich, aged 42 years, says that the said John was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Agatha last, for he was born in the town of Great Oklee and baptized in the church there, in the year 2 Edward III.

John Stephene, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because the name of the said John was entered in the missal of the said church on the day he was born, viz. the feast of St. Agatha, 1327.

William Estwode, aged 45 years, says the like, and knows it because, on Thursday before St. Agatha, 2 Edward III, he married Joan, daughter of William le Cok of Wythemoundeford.

Thomas atte Steyle, aged 43 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day as the said John was born and baptized, his own wife bore a son named John.

John Skyle, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a brother named Robert, who died on Sunday after the feast of St. Agatha, 2 Edward III.

John atte Wode, aged 47 years, and Edmund de Wilneye, aged 51 years, say the like, and know it by the testimony of trustworthy persons.

William Munte, aged 43 years, says the like, and knows it because he was in the church of Oklee when the said John was baptized.

John Chapman, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because he had an uncle named John, who began his journey for Santiago on the day of the Purification, 2 Edward III, and the said John, the heir, was born on the feast of St. Agatha then next following.

Thomas de Neuport, aged 53 years, says the like, and knows it because his father began a journey for Santiago with John, uncle of the said John Chapman, on the aforesaid feast of the Purification.

John Ketel, aged 45 years, says that the said heir is of full age, and knows it by the testimony of trustworthy persons.

Geoffrey atte Madewe, aged 49 years, says as above, and knows it because he had a daughter named Agnes, who was born on the feast of the Annunciation, and baptized in the church aforesaid, 2 Edward III, who now is 21 years of age, and the said John was born in the aforesaid town of Oklee on the day of St. Agatha then next past.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (11.)*

**247. ROGER, SON AND HEIR OF EDMUND DE MORTUO MARI.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take proof of the age of the said Roger, whose lands &c. are in the king's custody, 18 October, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Proof of age*, taken at Lodelowe on Monday after St. Martin, 23 Edward III.

William de Orleton, aged 52 years, says that the said Roger was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Martin last, for he was born at Lodelowe on that feast, 2 Edward III, and baptized on the same day in the church there ; and this he knows because he was in the church when the said Roger was baptized.

William . . ., aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because he was in the company of Edmund, the said Roger's father, when the birth of his son was announced to him.

William Aleyn, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he married Joan, his wife.

Thomas Carbonel, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same year, on Christmas day he began his journey for Santiago.

John de Esthope, aged 45 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he was before the king's coroner for a certain misadventure which happened at Staunton.

Thomas de Malveshul, aged 48 years, and Richard de Paunteleye, aged 52 years, agree in all things with John de Esthope.

William de Brokton, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because his first-born son John was born on the same day as the said Roger.

Hugh le Cheigne, aged 55 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he buried Juliana his wife.

John Umfrei, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he acquired his tenement in which he lives.

Roger de Lodelowe, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he was before the king's coroner at Staunton.

John Dumpedale, aged 53 years, agrees in all things with the aforesaid Roger.

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (12.)*

**248. WILLIAM, SON OF WILLIAM DAGON, of Wartre.**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum*, to the escheator in co. York, concerning the lands &c. of the said William who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, deceased, a minor in the king's wardship, 28 December, 23 Edward III.

*Inq. (missing).*

*C. Edw. III. File 99. (13.)*

**249. JAMES, SON AND HEIR OF JAMES MALET, a minor in the king's wardship.**

*Writ*, 28 July, 23 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Nottingham, Sunday after the Assumption, 23 Edward III (*defaced*).

[Cotgrave.]\* A messuage and five bovates of land, held of the king in chief by reason of the custody of the lands of the priory of Lenton which are in the king's hand, service not specified.

He held no other lands, &c. [in the county].

[His sisters (?)], Helen, aged 25 years, and Isabel, aged 23 years, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (1.)*

---

\* Illegible; supplied from the Calendar printed in 1808.

**250. THOMAS TOCHET or TUCHET, knight.**

*Writ*, 8 September, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, Monday after St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

Legh Cumbreye. The hamlet (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. by service of finding a man with the king in Wales in time of war for 40 days at his own charges.

He died on 18 August last. John his son, aged 22 years at the feast of St. James last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (2.)*

**251. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE WYNECOTE.**

*Writ*, 15 May, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 17 July, 23 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in the county on the day she died.

Date of death and heir not known.

*Writ*, 15 May, 23 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* made at Pershore, Monday after St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Quenhull. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of rendering yearly at the exchequer a hound (*unum canem de mota*) by the hands of the sheriff of Worcester.

She held no other lands, &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday, the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, last. Her daughters, Margaret, aged 11 years and more at Easter last, and Elizabeth, aged 9 years at Whitsunday last, are her heirs.

*Writ*, 15 May, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Teukesbury, Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Edward III.

Walton Kerdyf. The manor, viz :—A knight's fee and a half held of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service. The said manor of Walton was assigned to Hugh de Audeleye and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the said Margaret's pourparty of the fees.

She held no other lands, &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on Thursday in the first week of Lent, 23 Edward III. Her daughters, Margaret, aged 11 years, Elizabeth, aged 9 years, and Eleanor, aged 7 years, are her heirs.

*Writ*, 15 May, 23 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Alcestre, Tuesday after St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Wilmecote. John de Wynecote, late her husband, died seised of certain lands &c. at Wilmecote which he held of Laurence de Hastings, late earl of Pembroke, by knight's service; and after his death the said earl took the said tenements into his hand, as guardian, by reason of the minority of the four daughters and heirs of the said John de Wynecote. Whereupon one John de Hampton, knight, now deceased, married the said Joan, and bought of the said earl the

wardship and marriage of the said four daughters and heirs, and also the custody of the aforesaid lands, &c. until the full age of the said heirs. Thus the said Joan, on the day she died, had no interest (*nichil*) in the said tenements, except only with the executors of the said John de Hampton, her second husband.

She held no other lands &c. in the county, nor had she any in co. Leicester.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (4.)*

**252. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE HAMPTON, knight.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Eleanor, who held in dower of the heir of Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, 20 June, 23 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Warwick, 6 July, 23 Edward III.

[W]ylmekote. A third part of a messuage and of a carucate of land, and 40s. rent, held in dower of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held of the king in chief, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

[John de Hampton had not a wife Joan who held of the heir of Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke.\*]

She held no other lands, &c. in the county.

She died on 10 June last. Elizabeth daughter of John de Wynnekote, deceased, aged 9 years and more at the feast of the Purification last, is heir of the said John, and also heir of the aforesaid lands, &c. which the said Eleanor so held in dower.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (4.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (5.)*

**253. JOHN WALDEGRAVE, le Fitz.**

*Writ*, 22 June, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Brampton, Tuesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

Lemynge. The manor (extent given), held for life of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held the said manor of the king in chief by knight's service, by the gift of the said Laurence after the latter married Agnes, daughter of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

He died on Wednesday before St. Barnabas last. John, son and heir of the aforesaid Laurence, aged not fully two years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (5.)*

**254. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN BERNARD, of Brodetoun.**

*Writ*, 14 July, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Marlebergh, Thursday after St. James, 23 Edward III.

La Brodetoun. A messuage and a carucate of land containing 80a. arable and 5a. meadow, held to herself and John, her husband, for their lives, by the grant of John, their son, in 18 Edward III, with successive

\* The Exchequer enrolment begins with this statement, which does not occur in the chancery inquisition, otherwise the two are practically identical.

remainders to the said John their son and the heirs of his body, Thomas, brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, and Richard, brother of the said Thomas, and the heirs of his body. John, Agnes, John and Thomas are dead, without heir of the bodies of John and Thomas ; and Richard is of full age, and survives. The tenements are held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Hampstede Mareschall, now in his hand, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

She died on Monday in Whitsun week last.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 69. (1.)*

**255. MARGARET DE BETTESTORN, DE BETTESTHORN or DE BUDESTHORN.**

*Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shaftesbury, Thursday after SS. Simon and Jude, 23 Edward III.

Shaftesbury. 16s. yearly rent with the profit issuing from a moiety of the toll of the market worth 20s. yearly, held of the heirs of John de Burgo, minors in the king's wardship, by service of rendering 1d. yearly.

She died on the eve of St. Margaret last. John her son, aged 20 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (7.)*

*Writ*, 3 December, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Bettesthorn, on Thursday after St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

Bettesthorn and Asshele. Two messuages, two carucates of land, 20a. meadow and 2a. wood, held for her life of the heir of John de Mynsted by service of 13s. 4d. yearly.

She died on Sunday before St. Margaret last. All the aforesaid lands, &c. remain to John, her son and heir, aged 20 years, as had of the gift of John de Mere and William de Bettesthorn to her and the heirs of her body.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (1.)*

**256. JOHN ADAM.**

*Writ*, 8 November, 23 Edward III.

ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Saturday after the Epiphany, 23 Edward III.

Kyngeswell. A messuage and 42a. land, held of the priory of St. Helen in the Isle of Wight, which is in the king's hand, by service of 10s. yearly, and by suit of court. The prior used to have wardship and marriage there.

He died on 26 March last. Simon his son, aged 19 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (8.)*

**257. RICHARD SON OF STEPHEN DE ETHERDWYK.**

*Writ*, 13 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK ; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 7 January, 23 Edward III.

Etherdwyk. A messuage, a toft, a bovate and a half of land, and 18*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by fealty and by service of rendering to the king 2*s.* at the feast of St. Martin and 4*s.* on Whitsunday, and to the abbot of Thornton 12*d.* yearly. A free tenant pays the aforesaid rent of 18*d.* yearly for half a bovate of land which he holds in service.

He died on Wednesday, 2 September last. John his son, aged six . . . , is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (9.)*

**258. RICHARD WRIGHT, of Hornseburton.**

*Writ*, 5 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 15 December, 23 Edward III.

Hornseburton. A messuage and a third part of a bovate of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of an eleven hundred and fiftieth part of a knight's fee, and rendering to the king 2*d.* yearly at the manor of Brustwyk.

He died on Monday, 27 July last. John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (10.)*

**259. WILLIAM JANEKYN, of Sulgrave.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said William, who held of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, which is in the king's hand, by reason of the war between him and his adversaries of France, 28 July, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Brackelee, 11 August, 23 Edward III.

[Unspecified.] 26*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and a messuage, held of the above-named priory, to him and the heirs of his body by knight's service and paying yearly for the aforesaid messuage 4*s.*

The reversion of 13*a.* land, which John and Thomas, his sons, hold for their lives, which, after their death, ought to remain to his heirs.

He died about the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last. John his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (11.)*

**260. THOMAS DE ESSEX.**

*Writ of amotus*, 6 November, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Fylby, 14 May, 24 Edward III.

Runham. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, in socage, by service of a third part of two [measures (*modiorum*)]\* of wine, and a third part of 200 'permeyns' paid at the exchequer, or 6*s.* 8*d.* The pleas &c. of court are worth nothing yearly, because the customary tenants are dead.

He died on 2 October last. Robert his son, aged six years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 77. (2.)*

---

\* Illegible in original supplied from enrolment.



**261. ANDREW, SON OF THOMAS STEVENE, of Hyngestone.***Writ*, 20 September, 23 Edward III.CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Wytlesford [*or* at Hyngeston\*], 25 September, 23 Edward III.Hyngeston. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 12*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Sunday before St. Mary Magdalene last. Maud his sister, the wife of Thomas Oky, aged 32 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File* 100. (13.)*E. Inq. p.m. File* 11. (5.)**262. ROBERT DE SAY.***Writ*, 28 December, 23 Edward III.SALOP. *Inq.* made at Drayton, Saturday after the Epiphany, 23 Edward III.Mourton Say. The hamlet (extent given, showing decreases in value owing to the pestilence), held of the heir of Henry de Ferrariis, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and 20*s.* yearly.

He died on the day of St. Peter's Chains last. Robert his son, aged 8 years at Michaelmas last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File* 100. (14.)**263. WILLIAM FIGE, of Micham.***Writ*, 28 July, 23 Edward III.SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Micham, 12 December, 23 Edward III.Micham. A messuage and 16*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of receiving the king's distresses taken in the hundred of Waleton for debts to the king, and by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly for sheriff's aid, and doing suit at the aforesaid hundred every three weeks.

He held no other lands &amp;c. in the county.

He died on 16 June, 23 Edward III. William Fige his son, aged 34 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File* 100. (15.)**264. THOMAS BULSTRODE, of Childerlangele.***Writ*, 28 April, 23 Edward III.HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at St. Albans, Wednesday before the Ascension, 23 Edward III.

Childerlangele. A tenement called Bulstrodestenement (extent given, showing decrease in value, owing to the common pestilence in the country), held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 4 May last. Nicholas his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File* 100. (16.)

\* According to the Exchequer Inquisition.

**265. THOMAS BULSTRODE of Childerlangele.***No writ.*HERTFORD. *Inq.* made at St. Albans (*date omitted and part torn away*).

[Childerlangele.] A messuage, . . . arable. 4a. meadow, 6a. pasture and 10s. rent, held of the king in chief, service not stated.

He died on 28 May, 23 Edward III. Nicholas Bulstrode, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 71.***266. [\*WILLIAM DE BIFLE (*deest*).**

NORTHAMPTON. Great Houghton.]

**267. BEATRICE, DAUGHTER OF HENRY DE BURTON.***Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Pidseburton. A messuage, three tofts, and 4½ bovates of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by fealty and by service of rendering to the king 13s. 4d. yearly at the manor of Brustwyk.

She held no other lands &amp;c. in the liberty of Holdernesse.

She died on 30 August last. Maud, daughter of Adam Warde of Pidseburton, her kinswoman, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (17.)***268. RALPH BRUT or LE BRET.***Writ*, 2 April, 23 Edward III.DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre, Monday after St. Mark, 23 Edward III.Blakemore. The office of forester (*balliva forestarie*) of a moiety of the king's forest of Blakemore; held of the king in chief by service of being the king's chief forester in fee of the said moiety, and rendering 4s. yearly at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset. The said office is worth nothing yearly beyond the said rent, because there are no deer in the forest.

Crockerestok. A messuage, 40a. arable and a water-mill held of John Plombere by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Stokbruton. 40a. land held of Lora, late the wife of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, by service of rendering 2s. 3d. yearly.

Crokkerestokk. 20a. land held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of rendering 2s. yearly.

Stokbrutoun. 7a. land held of Richard de Acton by service of rendering a farthing yearly; and a messuage and 20a. land held of Richard de Acton, as of his manor of Stokebrutoun, by service of rendering 4s. yearly.

La Merssh. A messuage and 100a. land held of the bishop of Salisbury by service of doing fealty to him, and by other divers services and customs worth yearly 20s.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, and still missing.

He died on Sunday after the Purification last. Ralph his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (18.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (1.)*

**269. SIMON BRET, of Kedyton.**

*Writ*, 10 November, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, Sunday after St. Katherine, 23 Edward III.

Kedyton. A toft, 23*a.* arable, 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 2*a.* wood and 2*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no more lands, &c. in the county.

He died 31 May last. William his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (19.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**270. DAVID DE ASSHEBY, of Grendon.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said David, who held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, 16 December, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 23 January, 23 Edward III.

Grendon. He held no lands, &c. in the county on the day he died, because about the feast of the Ascension last, he by his charter gave all his lands, &c. in Grendon, held of the said heir, as of the manor of Yerdele, to Hugh his son and his heirs, by virtue of which gift the said Hugh was seised for a great time during the life of David his father; and the said Hugh gave all the said lands, &c. to Thomas de Ramrugge, clerk, and his heirs, and he holds them now.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (20.)*

**271. [\*JOHN DE KEMESEY (*deest*).**

DORSET. Winterborne St. Martin.]

**272. ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE GARTHORP, a minor in the king's wardship.**

*Writ*, 1 July, 23 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Wyverton Saturday, the feast of the Assumption, 23 Edward III.

Wyverton. A messuage, six bovates of land, 18*a.* meadow and 20*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell; whereof Joan, late the wife of Gerard de Sekynton, holds a third part in dower after the death of the said Gerard.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Denise and Emma de Garthorp, both aged 30 years and more, are her heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (21.)*

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, and still missing.

**273. PHILIP BADERUN or BADERON.**

*Writ*, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Aure, Thursday after St. Andrew [23 Edward III].

Aure. A messuage, 44*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow and a fishery, held of the king in chief in free socage by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly and a heriot when it shall happen.

He held no more lands &c. on the day he died.

He died on Friday after St. Gregory. Robert Baderon, his brother, aged 24 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (22.)*

**274. WILLIAM WANSTEDE.**

*Writ*, 8 April, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Cosham by Porcestre, Tuesday after St. Mark, 23 Edward III.

Cosham. A messuage, 32*a.* land of assart of the king's forest of Porcestre, 1*a.* meadow and 10*s.* rent, held of the king by service of finding an armed man for the defence of the king's castle of Porcestre in time of war for forty days, viz. at his own charges for eight days, and at the king's wages for thirty-two days, rendering besides for the same to the king, by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, 10*s.* yearly at the exchequer. The said tenements in time of peace are worth 20*s.* yearly beyond the said rent, but in time of war are worth nothing beyond the said rent and service.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Palm Sunday, 23 Edward III. William Wanstede, his son, aged 25 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (23.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 63.*

**275. WALTER DE MAPELTON of Hornseburton.**

*Writ*, 5 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 15 December, 23 Edward III.

Hornseburton. Eleven tofts and ten bovates of land, held jointly with Agnes, his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by the gift of Stephen Hautayn, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a thirty-sixth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

Mapelton. A messuage, three tofts, and seven and a half bovates of land, similarly held of Richard de Sancto Quintino, by knight's service.

He died on Saturday, 1 August last. Thomas, son of the said Walter and Agnes, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (24.)*

**276. HENRY TRENCHART or TRENCHARD.**

*Writ*, 7 May, 23 Edward III.

ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Saturday after St. Dunstan, 23 Edward III.

Shaldeflutte. The manor, held of the king, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrouk, by knight's service and doing suit at the court of knights at Neuport every three weeks; and he had it of the gift of Richard de Bourne, clerk, to him and Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, which Eleanor died ten years ago.

He held nothing else on the day he died.

He died on Monday in the second week of Lent last. Giles his son, aged 35 years, is his heir.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 28 February, 25 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Thursday, 31 March, 25 Edward III.

Shaldeflut. Half a knight's fee.

He held no advowson.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (25.)*

## 277. JOHN BARBOUR.

*Writ*, 8 January, 23 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 28 April, 24 Edward III.

London. Parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple. A messuage held of the king in socage, by fealty, and service of 18*d.* yearly, payable at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex. Soon after the death of the said John, one Simon le Barbour, now surviving, and Cicely his wife, now deceased, daughter and heir of the said John Barbour, entered upon and occupied the said messuage, and took the profits thereof for the whole life of the said Cicely, and they did not follow the mode and process of the office of escheator, nor had they seisin of the said messuage by livery of the escheator. The said Simon begat of the said Cicely, one William, who died in the lifetime of the said Cicely.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died without heir on Monday in the fourth week of Lent last.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (26.)*

## 278. JOHN DE HEYNS.

*Writ*, 28 September, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Godeshull, 12 October, 23 Edward III.

Stenybury. The manor, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrook, by service of six marks yearly, payable in the castle of Carsbrook, and also by doing suit at the court of knights at Neuport every three weeks.

He held nothing of other lords.

He died on 4 June last. William his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100 (27.)*

**279. ROBERT DE WASSYNGLE.**

*Writ*, 29 January, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Wassyngle, 4 March, 23 Edward III.

Wassyngle. A toft, 40*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, by the gift of William Crek of Adyngton, chaplain, with the king's licence, of the king in chief, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, and 20*s.* yearly; and the manor, held jointly in like manner, by the gift of Henry Chartres and William Crek, of John Lovetot by knight's service.

He died on Tuesday after the Conception of the Virgin Mary last. Robert his son, aged nine years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (28.)*

**280. HENRY FITZ JOHAN.**

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Muresle, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Edelesbough. A toft, 80*a.* land and 8*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of coming to the two turns of the king at Edelesbough, and the two great courts (*comitatus*) held in the county at the feasts of St. Michael and Hokeday.

He died on Sunday before Whitsunday, 23 Edward III. William, son of William Bollok, aged 14 years, and John, son of William de Stepyngge, aged 13 years, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (29.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 70.*

**281. JOHN DE HUNTEPLACE of Southfrothyngham.**

*Writ*, 20 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Wednesday, 22 December, 23 Edward III.

Southfrothyngham. A messuage, a croft, a bovate of land except 5*a.* and a plot of meadow held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a three hundred and eightieth part of a knight's fee; and 1*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow held of William de Frothyngham by the foreign service.

Neusum. A messuage, a bovate and a half of land, a close and 4*s.* rent, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of the said John, of William Aldelot, by knight's service.

He died on Sunday, 24 July, last. John his son, aged 10 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (30.)*

**282. BRIAN SAFFREI, SAVEREY or SAFFREY.**

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 15 August, 23 Edward III.

Great Houghton by Northampton. A third part of a third part of half a knight's fee (extent given, showing decrease in value of land, &c. from

inundation and death of tenants), held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, a minor in the king's wardship.

He died on Sunday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

Alice his daughter, aged five years at the Purification last, is his heir.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Northampton to hasten to make the inquisitions on the lands &c. of the said Brian, 16 December, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 23 January, 23 Edward III.

Great Houghton. A third part of a little manor (*manerettum*) held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. Decrease in rents noted owing to the pestilence.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (31.)*

### 283. BRIAN SAPHREY.

*Writ (missing).*

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Shefford, Tuesday after St. Valentine, 24 Edward III.

Clophull and Caynho. A toft, 73*a.* poor and sandy arable lying in common, whereof two parts can be sown every year, 40*a.* wood, 7*a.* poor meadow and 1*a.* pasture and 2*s.* 8½*d.* rent and service of a bondman holding a messuage and 5*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 28 July, 23 Edward III. Joan his daughter, aged 2 years and more, is his heir.

*E. I.P.M. File 11. (16.)*

### 284. JOHN DE HONEWORTH.

*Writ*, 3 November, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Holt, 2 January, 23 Edward III.

Bodham. A messuage, 40*a.* land and 2*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Dover (*Domere*), by service of 10*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover (*Domere*), together with other lands &c. which are parcel of the said land in the aforesaid town; and 24*a.* land, 6*a.* pasture and 15*a.* heath held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, of the same honour by the service aforesaid.

He died on 7 September last. William his son, aged 11 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 100. (32.)*

### 285. JOHN DE HONEWORTH.

*No writ.*

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Holt, . . . January, 23 Edward III.

Bodham. A messuage, 48*a.* arable and 2*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly to the ward of Dover Castle.

Date of death and heir as above.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 77. (2.)*

**286. WILLIAM DE BEAUFOWE.**

*Writ*, 6 November, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Rudham, 16 November, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. Suthcreyk. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

SUFFOLK. Ixennyng. 60*a.* land held of the countess of Pembroke by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He died on 2 October last. John his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 6 November, 23 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Seyton, 22 November, 32 Edward III.

Seyton. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow, which are often inundated by the Weland, a tenement for which a bondman used to render 16*s.* yearly, which no one will farm since his death because of the mortality, and a wind-mill, held of William, son of William de Roos of Hamlake, a minor in the king's wardship, service not known.

He died on 2 September last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (2.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (9.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 77. (2.)*

**287. WILLIAM DE HASTYNGES or WILLIAM DE HASTYNGES 'le neveu.'**

*Writ*, after the death of the said William, who held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, 28 March, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteforde, Saturday in Easter week, 23 Edward III.

Cleyndon. The manor, held for his life of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, of the gift of the said Laurence; which manor is held of the prior of Rochester in gavelkind, of his manor of Darenth, by service of rendering 38*s.* 3½*d.*, and by doing suit of court at the said manor of Darenth every three weeks. After the said William's death, it ought to remain to John de Hastynges, son and heir of the said earl.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before the Annunciation last. The said John, heir of the said earl, is two years of age.

*Writ*, 28 March, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Benham, 16 April, 23 Edward III.

Benham Valence. The manor (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held of the king in chief, by service of half a knight's fee; including two carucates of land in the said manor and in Westebrok, parcel thereof, 8*a.* wood at Westbrok, a park with deer, and rents and services of six customary tenants, who are dead, and their lands, &c. in the king's hand, uncultivated.

Neubery or Neubury. Certain free tenants, now dead, who used to render 40*s.* yearly, whose tenements were seised into the king's hand, and a sixth part of the pleas and perquisites of court, together with



a twelfth part of the toll of the market, and a sixth part of a tanning mill, which used to be worth before the pestilence 26s. 8d. yearly, and now nothing; all held for life of the inheritance of the said heir of Laurence de Hastynges.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 11 March last, and had no heir because he was a bastard.

*Writ*, 28 March, 23 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Padingdene, 16 April, 23 Edward III.

Padingden. Certain tenements, held for life of the king in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee, as the jurors understand; which he held of the gift of Laurence de Hastings, late earl of Pembroke, with reversion to the said Laurence and his heirs. The said tenements were in the hands of tenants holding freely as in the king's ancient demesne, who rendered yearly for the same 68s., but they are now dead, except ten, who render yearly 36s., the other tenements standing vacant.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 March, 23 Edward III, as is said. John de Hastings, son of Laurence de Hastings, his kinsman, aged 1½ years, as the jurors understand, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 March, 23 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Werneurthrik in the March of Wales, 11 April, 23 Edward III.

Wenririd. The manor within the lordship of Bergeveney in the March of Wales (extent given, showing decrease in rent on account of the present mortality), including the advowson of a church, held for life, by service of a rose of John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, by the demise of the said earl, who held the manor of the king by knight's service as parcel of the lordship of Bergeveney. The reversion belongs to the said John.

He died on 23 March, 23 Edward III.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, &c. to the escheator in co. Hereford and the adjacent March of Wales, 28 March, 23 Edward III.

*Return missing.*

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, to the escheator in Kent, on the petition of Agnes, late the wife of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, for her reasonable dower of the manor of Cleyndon, 1 May, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteford, 10 May, 23 Edward III.

Cleyndon. The said Laurence was seised of the manor by hereditary succession, after the death of John his father, after whose death the king had the wardship of the said Laurence by reason of his minority. Afterwards, in his seventh year, the said Laurence married Agnes, daughter of Roger de Mortuo Mari, and in his twenty-second year, after the king had taken his homage and restored to him his lands, he demised the said manor to William de Hastynges, now deceased, for his life; and thus the said Laurence was seised of the said manor, after he married the said Agnes, and could dower her.

*Similar writ of plenius certiorari* to the sheriff of Berks touching the manor of Benham Valence, 1 May, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Benham, Friday after the Ascension, 23 Edward III.

Benham. The abovesaid Laurence de Hastynges married the said Agnes in his seventh year when he was seised of the said manor, and continued his estate until his twenty-third year, when he gave the said manor to William de Hastynges for his life, and so the said earl was seised of the said manor long after his marriage with the said Agnes, and could dower her.

*Similar writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in Surrey touching tenements in Padyngden, 1 May, 23 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Dorkinge, 9 May, 23 Edward III.

Padingden. William de Hastings, deceased, held certain tenements for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Laurence de Hastings, late earl of Pembroke, by the grant of the said Laurence after his marriage with the said Agnes, to wit, in the second year of his full age, after the king had taken his homage. The said earl was seised of the said tenements after his marriage.

*Similar writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in Hereford and the adjacent March of Wales touching the manor of Wenrird, 1 May, 23 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Wenriryd, Saturday after the Ascension, 23 Edward III.

Wenriryd. The aforesaid Laurence was seised of the manor long after his marriage with the aforesaid Agnes, it fell to him in the third year of his age, by inheritance, after the death of John de Hastynges, his father, and in his seventh year he married the said Agnes, and continued his estate in the said manor until his twenty-third year when he demised it to William de Hastings for life.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum*, 24 June, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Westlee, Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III.

Wrydlington. The manor (extent given), held for his life, by the gift of the aforesaid Laurence, who held it of the king in chief by knight's service, after the said Laurence married the said Agnes, who survives.

Dounhamhalle. The manor held for his life, by the gift of the said Laurence, who held it of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, after the abovesaid marriage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after Whitsunday last. John de Hastyngges, aged not fully two years, is the heir of the said Laurence.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (3.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 68.*

**288.** JOHN BEAUCHAMP, knight, or JOHN SON OF JOHN SON OF JOHN BEAUCHAMP of Rym.

*Writ*, 23 April, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Otery St. Mary, Wednesday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

Woberneforde. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday before Easter. Thomas Beauchamp, aged 2 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 18 July, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Bokerel, Friday the feast of St. Denis, 23 Edward III.

Woberneford. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Bokerel. Two parts of the manor, held of Sir Henry de la Pomerey by service of a pair of spurs, or 6*d.* at the said John's will.

Oulescumbe. Two parts of a moiety of the manor, held of William Speek in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Monday after SS. Philip and James last. Thomas Beauchamp, his brother, aged 2½ years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (4.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (14.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 66.*

**289. GILBERT, SON OF GILBERT DE TURBERVILL or TURBERVILLE.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Gilbert, who held by knight's service of the lands and tenements late of Hugh le Despenser, deceased, in the king's hand, 10 March, 23 Edward III.

GLoucester AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Kerdif, 16 March, 23 Edward III.

Koytyff and la Niwelond. Two parts of the manor, held in chief of Hugh le Despenser, as parcel of the said manor of Koytif, by service of hunting in the earl's forest at Newcastle at two seasons of the year, viz. in times of grease and fermison (*in Grosce et Fermisun*), as is more fully contained in a certain charter touching the doing of the said service.

Newcastle. Two parts of the manor, held of the same Hugh, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, by the charter of Sir Richard de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Lanhari. Two parts of the manor, held of the same Hugh by service of half a knight's fee.

Koyechirch. He renders 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent to the lord of Sulli for his land at Koyechirch which is parcel of Koytyf.

He held of no other lord in Glamorgan than the said Hugh.

He died on Friday after St. Hilary, 22 Edward III. Richard de Turbulville, his uncle, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (5.)*

**290. ROGER LESTRAUNGE or LE ESTRANGE.**

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Middleton, 21 August, 23 Edward III.

Middleton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of Thomas, bishop of Ely, by service of 2*d.* yearly; 40*a.* arable held of the same bishop by service of 1*d.* yearly; and two parts of the manor (extent

given), together with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Maud his wife, who many years ago went the way of all flesh, of the same bishop by service of *4d.* yearly, of the gift of John de Arne, chaplain, to the said Roger and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies.

He died on Wednesday before St. Peter's Chains last. Roger, son of the said Roger and Maud, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Mudelynton, 17 August, 23 Edward III.

Burcestre. The manor (extent given, showing decreases in rents owing to the pestilence), including a carucate of land of *112a.* and a market, held of the duke of Cornwall, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Mudelynton. The manor (extent given, showing similar decreases), including *7a.* meadow in Kyngessutton and Heyford, and a view of frank pledge after Michaelmas, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Great Tuwe. *10s.* rent held of the earl of Arundel by service of a rose yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 29 July last. Roger his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Grantham, Monday, the eve of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Horbelyng. The manor (extent given), including certain tenants who hold five bovates of land, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and render yearly for the ward of the castle of Lincoln *2s. 6d.*, six customary tenants, who hold six messuages in bondage and six bovates of land, giving yearly to the aid of the said manor *40s.* called *le Stuf*, held as of his own inheritance, of the earl of Richmond by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and *10s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Lincoln.

Segbrok. The manor (extent given), similarly held of the earl of Suffolk, as of the honour of Eye, service not known.

He died in the manor of Segbrok on Wednesday before St. Peter's Chains, 23 Edward III. Roger le Estraunge, his son, aged 24 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III.

Ellesmere in the March of Wales. The fortalice (*forcellatum*), with the hundred (extent given, showing decrease in values owing to the pestilence), including a market, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday after St. James last. Roger his son, aged 23 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his heir.

Colmere and Hampton. The hamlets, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

There are no buildings or demesne lands there, but there used to be 4*l.* yearly rent, but now only 10*s.* because of the pestilence.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (6.)*

**291. ROGER LESTRAUNGE, the elder, lord of Knokyn.**

*No writ.*

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 20 August, 23 Edward III.

Seggebrok. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Suffolk, as of the honour of Eye, by homage and fealty only.

Horblyng. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Richmond by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and 10*s.* yearly for ward of the castle of Lincoln. The extent includes four bovates of land held by free tenants by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly towards the ward of the castle of Lincoln and 15*s.* rent; and three bondmen who pay 40*s.* yearly towards the aid called 'le Stouth.'

He died on 2 August, 23 Edward III. Roger his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolment &c. of Inq. No. 64.*

**292. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN PEYVRE.**

*Writ*, 26 October, 23 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Wylve, 10 December, 23 Edward III.

Wylve. A toft, 200*a.* land, 1½*a.* pasture, 22*s.* rent and pleas &c. of court, held for her life, by the gift of Paulinus Peyvre to the said Margaret and John, now long deceased, for their lives, with reversion to the said Paulinus and his heirs, rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs, and rendering for them a sore sparrow-hawk or 2*s.* yearly at the exchequer. The aforesaid tenements, with the manor of Lynleye, are held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly a sore sparrow-hawk, or 2*s.* at the exchequer.

She died on Monday after the Nativity of St. John last. Nicholas Peyvre, son of the aforesaid Paulinus, aged 30 years and more, is heir of the said Paulinus, and he holds of the king the tenements aforesaid.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**293. MARY, LATE THE WIFE OF STEPHEN DE TUMBY.**

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Estdene, 24 October, 23 Edward III.

[Estdene?] A moiety of 1*a.* land, 1½*r.* meadow and 30*s.* yearly rent held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Dene, by knight's service, as much as pertains to a thirteenth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday after St. Margaret last. Joan Lestraunge, her aunt, aged 28 years is her heir.

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ingham, 2 September, 23 Edward III.

Ingham. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Robert de Tatishale by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

She died on 28 July last. Joan, late the wife of Roger Lestraunge, her aunt, sister of Elizabeth her mother, aged 26 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 8 September, 23 Edward III.

Westdeone and Estgrymstede. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a messuage and 20s. 1d. rent now issuing from the lands of Geoffrey de Weston, John Hulon, and Cicely Queyntes, free tenants, and not more, because certain tenants (named), who held divers tenements in bondage, are dead and all their tenements are in the king's hand by reason of the said Mary's death, held of the king in chief by barony.

She died on 11 August last. Heir as last above, of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File* 101. (8.)

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No.* 69. (2.)

**294. WARIN, SON OF THOMAS LATYMER, of Braybrok.**

*Writ*, 28 August, 23 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Retford, Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Cashall. The manor, whereof he was jointly enfeoffed with Katharine his wife, who survives, held of Sir William la Souche, archbishop of York, by service of 6d.

He died on 13 August last. John his son, aged 15 years, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 August, 23 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Langeton, 25 September, 23 Edward III.

Gothemundele and Langeton. The manors, held jointly with Katharine his wife, by the gift of Walter le Plecy, parson of the church of Wardon, and Roger de Wakerle, parson of the church of Braybrok, by a fine levied in the king's court; the manor of Gouthemundele held of the heir of Thomas de Middleton, a minor in the wardship of the countess of Pembroke, by service of 6d. yearly; and the manor of Langeton of Thomas de Astleye, knight, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday before the Assumption last. John Latimer, son of the said Warin and Katharine, aged 14 years and more at the feast of the Purification last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 August, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Wardon, 22 September, 23 Edward III.

Westwardon. The manor, held jointly, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service, by a fine levied at York, 9 Edward III, and by the king's charter of licence. The manor is worth 20l. yearly, and not more because of the common pestilence.

He died on 13 August last. John Latimer, his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 20 September, 23 Edward III.

Upton. He held no lands, &c. in the hundred of Neub[ottle] in his demesne as of fee, but Thomas his father demised a messuage with a dovecot, 36*a.* arable and 3½*a.* meadow in Upton, to Alice la Ryder, for her life and one year beyond ; which Alice died about Whitsunday last. The said lands, &c. are held of Nicholas de Parles and Rose his wife, and the heirs of the said Rose, by service of rendering 4*s.* 11*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the said Nicholas's court in the manor of Upton.

Duston. The said Alice held in manner aforesaid a toft, 11*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held as above of John de Grey, rendering 9*s.* yearly at the manor of Duston ; and a toft, a virgate of land and 2*a.* meadow of the prior of Lenton by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Date of death and heir not known.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Rothewelle, 23 September, 23 Edward III.

Braybrok. The manor, whereof he was jointly enfeoffed with Katharine his wife, who survives, held of the countess of Pembroke, as of her pourparty of the honour of Huntingdon, service not known, by a fine levied at York, 9 Edward III, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of Warin.

Little Boudon. 26*s.* yearly rent, held jointly as aforesaid of the same pourparty, service not known.

Ryshton. 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent to be received of the heirs of William de Lacy, similarly held by service of a sparrowhawk, or 2*s.* yearly.

Desburgh. 20*s.* 4*d.* rent, similarly held of the heir of Stephen Burdon, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Rothewelle. 8*l.* rent similarly held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester by service of 2*s.* yearly and making two attendances yearly at the said earl's view of frankpledge there.

Little Weldon. 50*s.* rent, held by the aforesaid fine, of Ralph Bassett, knight, by service of a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.* yearly.

Braybrok. Certain lands, &c. which belonged to John le Warde long after the levying of the said fine, held jointly with his said wife Katharine and John their son, of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by service of making two attendances yearly at the said prior's view of frankpledge in Hetheryngton, and doing suit for the said prior at the hundred of Rothewell every three weeks.

Carlton. 12*s.* rent, held jointly in manner aforesaid of the heir of William Latymer, as of the manor of Corby, service not known.

Northampton. A messuage and a piece of a meadow called Kyngessale, held jointly as above of the king in free burgage of the town of Northampton, by service of 7*s.* yearly for the said messuage to divers chief lords of the said town ; the said meadow is worth 20*s.* yearly, when the hay thereof is not inundated, for it lies on the bank of the Nene.

He died on 13 August last. John, son of the said Warin and Katharine, aged 15 years at the beginning of Lent (*Carnemprivium*) last, is his heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, the king being informed that the deceased held lands in co. Leicester other than those specified in the previous inquisition, 10 August, 24 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Haleweton, 20 November, 24 Edward III.

He held no other lands, &c in demesne in the county but those specified in the inquisition, but he held in service :—

Est Norton. A moiety and a third part of a knight's fee held of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, by knight's service.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (9.)*

**295.** JOHN SEGRAVE, DE SEGRAVE *or* DE SENEGRIVE, knight, of Folkeston, AND MARY HIS DAUGHTER.

*Writ* to the escheator in Essex after the death of the said John, 18 May, 23 Edward III.

*Writ* to the same escheator after the death of the said Mary whilst a minor in the king's wardship, 24 August, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Moerton by virtue of two writs, Thursday after St. Luke, 23 Edward III. (*defective*).

Moerton. A moiety of the manor (extent given, showing decrease in value of the land), held with the other moiety, which Robert de Bourghcher lately held of the king in chief, by service of finding a horse, price 5s. and a [leather sack], with a skewer (*chevili*) for attaching the said sack in the king's army in Wales for forty days.

He died on Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas [the Martyr] last [viz. 8 July]; and [had] a daughter and heir called Mary, a minor, aged 15 days, in the king's wardship, who died on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew last. Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Sandwico, is heir of the said Mary. [John] de Sandwico, married Agnes Daverenges, who was seised of a moiety of the said manor. From the said John and Agnes [descended John and] Nicholas; from the said John son of John, descended the right of the said moiety to Juliana his daughter and heir, who married John de Segrave, and from them descended the right of the said moiety to John de Segrave, their son and heir; from whom the right descended to Mary his daughter and heir, who has died without heir of her body, so that the right reverted to Nicholas de Sandwico, son of the aforesaid John and Agnes, and uncle of Juliana, grandmother of Mary; and from the said Nicholas the right descends to Nicholas de Sandwico, as his son and heir, aged 50 years and more.

*Writ* after the death of the said John, 17 August, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, Saturday after the Assumption, 23 Edward III.

Folkestone. The manor held by the said John, of the king in chief by service of a quarter and a half [a quarter] of a knight's fee.

He held nothing else in the county.

He died on Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III. Mary his daughter, aged 15 days, is his heir.

*Writ* after the death of the said Mary, whilst a minor and in the king's wardship, 24 August, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Lymmyng, 16 September, 23 Edward III.



Folkestan. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter and half [a quarter] of a knight's fee.

She held nothing of others.

She died on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III. Nicholas de Sandewico is her kinsman and heir of the manor aforesaid, because one Agnes Daverenges, who was seised thereof married John de Sandwico, and from them issued John and Nicholas: from Agnes the manor descended to John as her son and heir: from him it descended to Juliana, his daughter and heir: she married John de Segrave, and from her the manor descends to John de Segrave, her son and heir: and from him to Mary his daughter and heir, who died without heir of her body, so that the right of the said manor reverted to the said Nicholas de Sandwico, son of the said Agnes and uncle of the said Juliana, grandmother of the said Mary. From the said Nicholas, the right descends to Nicholas de Sandwico, his son and heir, kinsman and heir of the said Mary.

The said Mary had no lands &c. in the county of the inheritance of John de Segrave, her grandfather. The said Nicholas is 40 years of age and more. A pedigree as above is given at the foot.

*Writ of amotus*, after the death of the said Mary, 1 November, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Lodene, 7 November, 23 Edward III.

Lodene. The manor (extent given), held by Mary daughter of John de Segrave, of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

John, son of Stephen de Segrave, is her kinsman and heir of the said manor, because John de Segrave, lord of Segrave, had two sons, Stephen and John, which John son of John married Juliana, daughter of John de Sandwyco: from the said John the manor descends to John de Segrave his son and heir; and from him to Mary his daughter and heir, who died without heir of her body; whereby the right of the said manor reverted to the said Stephen, brother of John, husband of Juliana, and uncle of John, father of Mary; and from the said Stephen the right descends to the said John de Segrave, now lord of Segrave, as kinsman and heir of the said Mary, aged 30 years and more.

The said Mary died on 1 September last, as the jurors understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (10.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (19.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 72, 77. (2.)*

## 296. JOHN DE SEGRAVE, of Folkestone.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, Tuesday after the Assumption, 23 Edward III.

Folkestone. The manor &c. to the same effect as the above inquisition dated Saturday after the Assumption.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (13.)*

**297. JOHN DE HUNTYNGTON or DE HUNTYNGDON.**

*Writ*, 20 April, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Ealdyng, Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 23 Edward III.

Ealdyng. A messuage, 24*a.* arable, 7*a.* pasture, 10*a.* pasture for sheep, 1½*a.* meadow, rents of 21*s.* 10*d.* yearly, 4 ploughshares, a 'styk' and a half of eels, 2 geese, fowls, &c. and pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief, service not specified.

He had no other lands &c.

He died on Thursday in Easter week last. Nicholas his son, aged 20 years on the day of St. Gregory last, who lately went to Brittany in the company of Sir Thomas de Daggeworth, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (11.)*

**298. RICHARD DE WYNCHESTRE.**

*Writ* to Humphrey de Walden, escheator in Essex, 12 July, 23 Edward III.

*Endorsed*, The execution of this writ, delivered to me by indenture from Humphrey de Walden, late escheator, appears in the inquisition annexed.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken before Peter de Boxstede, escheator, at Great Perndon, 20 March 24 Edward III.

Great Perndon. Lands &c. held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, by the gift of Sir John de Baude, Robert de la Lee and Thomas de la Lee to the said Richard and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, which lands, &c. with 14*a.* land, which Taillefer de Wynchestre, father of the said Richard, and Elizabeth his wife alienated to Sir William Bonevyle and Walter Spencer in fee simple, are a third part of the manor of Great Perndon. The said third part of the manor is held of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a third part of a knight's fee and by suit at the court of the said honour at Wytham every month and suit at the hundred of Herlawe.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on Friday after the Invention of the Holy Cross last. John, son of the said Richard and Joan, aged 4 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (12.)*

**299. ROBERT NOWEL.**

*Writ*, 28 April, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Brembre, 16 April (*sic*), 23 Edward III.

Nothurst. A capital messuage, and 50*a.* arable worth only 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly because they lie in the Weald (*in Walda*), and are very sterile and often inundated, held of the heir of William Bouet, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of rendering 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit every three weeks at the court of Notham late of William Bouet, in the king's hand, by reason of the minority of the said heir. Slagham. Certain tenements worth 8*s.* yearly held of John de Mowbray by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 April last, 23 Edward III. John Nowel, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (13.)*

**300. RALPH DE FRESCHERVILL.**

*Writ*, 24 January, 23 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Palterton. Four messuages, five cottages, 140*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 3*a.* wood held in demesne, and three messuages and 50*a.* land held in service, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Wodethorp. A messuage and 40*a.* land held of Auker de Frechwill by service of 1*d.* yearly.

All the messuages are in a ruinous state, and there are no tenants to occupy the land.

He died on St. Bartholomew's day last. John de Freschevill, his son, aged 11 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (14.)*

**301. HUGH DE LOTERYNGTON or DE LUTRYNGTON.**

*Writ*, 16 December, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 6 February, 24 Edward III.

Haklington. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, because, long before his death, he demised to Richard his brother, deceased, and John de Halughton, chaplain, who survives, all the lands &c. which he had in Haklington, to hold to the said Richard and John for their lives, and to the survivor of them.

He died on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul last. Heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (15.)*

**302. ALAN FERTHYNG.**

*Writ*, 21 March, 23 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Suthwerk, 12 May, 23 Edward III.

Suthwerk. A messuage with a curtilage, held jointly with Christina, his wife, who survives, to them and their heirs and assigns, of the prior of Bermundeseye, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 March, 23 Edward III. He has no heir because he was a bastard.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 68.*

**303. WILLIAM DE HARNHULL, of Rokyng.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire how much land the said William held on the day he died &c., 18 January, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Bylsyngton, Monday after Palm Sunday, 23 Edward III.

Newecherche. 4½*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of rendering 1½*d.* yearly at the king's court of Relevet and doing suit at the same court every three weeks; 4*a.* land held of the abbot of Boxle by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of Thomas atte Capele by service of rendering 8*s.* yearly; 3*a.* land held of John de Westbery by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly; and 16*a.* land held of Master

Nicholas de Sandwico by service of rendering 5s. 2½d. yearly at his court of Bylsyngton.

He died on Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward III. John his son, aged 21 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (17.)*

**304. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LE HUNTE.**

*Writ*, 24 January, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, Wednesday after the Purification, 24 Edward III.

Markeshale. The manor (extent given, showing decrease in values), held for her life of the king, as of the honour of Haule, by service of a knight's fee, with remainder to Arthur, son of Herbert de Markeshale and Ellen his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Arthur died in the lifetime of the said Alice, and Ellen survives.

She died on 26 June last. Thomas, son of the said Arthur and Ellen, aged 12 years and more, is the heir of the said Alice of the said manor.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (18.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 82.*

**305. JOHN LARCHER, of Yapum.**

*Writ*, 26 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pokelyngton, Saturday after St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Yapum. A messuage and six bovates of land (extent given, showing decrease in values on account of the mortality of men in those parts this year), held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a seventh part of a serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of finding a man with bow and arrows in the king's castle of York at his own charges for forty days, if there be war in the county, and by homage.

Joan, late the wife of the said John, is to be dowered from the said tenements.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 July last. Thomas Larcher, his son, aged four years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (19.)*

**306. THOMAS DE PLESYNGHOU, of Skeftlyng.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire how much land the said Thomas held on the day he died &c., 26 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Esyngton, Wednesday, 25 November, 23 Edward III.

Skeftlyng. A messuage, two tofts, 20a. land, and 16a. meadow held jointly with Maud his wife, who died on 19 September last, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by fealty and by service of rendering 6d. yearly to the king at the manor of Brustwyk.

He died in the month of March, 7 Edward III. John, son of Thomas son of Emma, his kinsman, aged three years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (20.)*

**307. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE TYDYNGDEN.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire concerning the said Margery, who held certain lands, &c. for her life of the inheritance of John de Tydyngden, by knight's service, of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is vacant and in the king's hand, 14 July, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Wodenesbergh, Friday, after St. Mary Magdalene, 23 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 26a. arable and 8a. pasture held in dower of the archbishopric of Canterbury, as abovesaid.

2a. land held in gavelkind for her life of Henry Wardedeu by service of rendering 3s. yearly.

Tylmanston. 23s. rent held of the aforesaid archbishopric.

The said messuage, land, pasture, and rent are held of the archbishopric by service of a third part of half a knight's fee.

She died on Monday after Whitsunday, 23 Edward III. The reversion of the aforesaid tenements belongs to Joan, daughter of Henry Wardedeu, as heir of John de Tydyngden, aged a year and a half.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (21.)*

**308. MARGERY DE TYDYNGDEN.**

*Writ (missing).*

[KENT.] *Memorandum* of part of an inquisition (*undated*).

Tydyngdenne. A messuage, 20a. land, 8a. pasture and 23s. rent.

She died on 3 August, 23 [Edward III]. Joan her daughter is her heir, and under age.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (21.)*

**309. RICHARD DE BRUNNE of Applegarth.**

*Writ*, 28 December, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pokelyngton, Saturday after St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Applegarth. A messuage and four bovates of land held of the king in chief, by the forfeiture of William de Karliolo late an adherent of the Scots the king's enemies, by homage and by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 August last. John de Brunne, his son, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (22.)*

**310. KATHERINE, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE MONTE ACUTO, EARL OF SALISBURY.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Abyndon, 29 June, 23 Edward III.

Crokham. The manor (extent given), including lands of bondmen and customers who have died in this pestilence, which are in the lord's hands

and of no value, held for her life, of the king in chief, by knight's service, of the inheritance of William, son and heir of the said William, by the king's grant, she being enfeoffed jointly with the said William her husband, to them and the heirs of the said William.

She died on 23 April last. William, his son and heir, is 21 years of age and more.

*Writ*, 14 May, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III.

Swayneston and Brighteston. The manors held for her life of the aforesaid inheritance, by the king's grant, being enfeoffed jointly as abovesaid, of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Whatyngwell by Swayneston. The hamlet, held of the same inheritance in dower, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, by knight's service.

She died on Thursday, the feast of St. George last. Heir as above, aged 20 years at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

*Writ*, 14 May, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Christchurch, Thursday after St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III.

Christchurch Twynham, Westovre and Ryngwode. The castle and town of Cristchurch Twynham and the manors of Westovre and Ryngwode, held for her life of the same inheritance, by the king's gift, being enfeoffed jointly as abovesaid, of the king in chief, by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*Writ*, 14 May, 23 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Schireborn, Saturday after the Ascension, 23 Edward III.

Blakemore. The hamlet, held for her life, in dower, of the same inheritance, of the king by knight's service.

Pudultoune. 20*l.* yearly rent, from the prior of Cristchurch for the manor and hundred of Pudultoune, held in dower of the same inheritance of the king by knight's service.

Westlolleworth. 13*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent from the abbot of Byndon for the manor of Westlolleworth, similarly held.

Schirborn. The castle with the customary services in the town pertaining thereto, held of the king for her life, of the same inheritance, by the king's grant.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, Monday after the Ascension, 23 Edward III.

Donyate. The manor, held for her life, of the same inheritance, by the grant of Walkelin, parson of the church of Chedesie and Gilbert, rector of the church of Cothulle, by a fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Chedesie. Two parts of the manor, held in dower, of the same inheritance, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Knolle. The manor, similarly held.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (23.)*

**311. JOHN DE LA GRAVE.**

*Writ*, 1 June, 23 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Estbury, 27 July, 23 Edward III.

Estbur(y). A toft, 24*a.* arable,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, 7*s.* rent, a cottage, the tenant of which is dead in this pestilence, and common of pasture for forty sheep, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Isbury. A toft, a small meadow and 8*a.* arable, held of John atte Leghe by service of 14*d.* yearly.

Lambourn. A virgate of land containing 25*a.* held (of whom not stated) by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly and by suit of court.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on 6 February last. His sister Joan, wife of Miles de Upton, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (24.)*

**312. JOHN EVENYNG.**

*Writ*, 24 January, 23 Edward III.

**SUSSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Estbourne, 14 March, 24 Edward III.

Estbourne. Certain tenements, held of the king in chief, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee; certain tenements held of lady Elizabeth le Despenser by service of 2*s.* yearly; and certain tenements held of Henry de Rademelde by service of rendering 8*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 2 October last. Isabel his daughter, married to Geoffrey de Sonynggelegh, was his heir, and of full age: she survived her father 16 days and the said Geoffrey still survives. John, son of the said Geoffrey and Isabel, aged 1 year at Christmas last, is now heir of John Evenyng and of the said Isabel.

*C. Edw. III. File 101. (25.)*

**313. RALPH ALBLASTER of Northgeveldale.**

*Writ*, 26 November, 23 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at Pokelyngton, Saturday after St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Northgeveldale and Estgeveldale. A messuage and nine bovates of land at Northgeveldale and a bovat and a third part of a bovat at Estgeveldale, which lies waste because of the mortality of men this year, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and by service of a sixth part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a crossbowman in the castle of York at his own charges for forty days, if there be war in the county.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 July last. His sisters Alice, aged 26 years, and Agnes, aged 24 years, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (1.)*

**314. JOHN, SON OF RALPH DE PENSTORP or DE PENSTHORP.**

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Monday, 26 October, 23 Edward III.

Holmeton. A messuage and three bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 22 August last. John, son of William de Carleton, aged 40 years, Thomas, son of John son of Peter de Shirburn, aged 12 years, and John, son of Stephen Trippok, aged 6 years, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Monday, 26 October, 23 Edward III.

Pensthorp. A messuage, three tofts and five bovates of land, including a toft held by William son of Ralph for his life by service of 1*d.* yearly, a messuage and a bovat of land held by Robert son of Ralph for his life by service of a clove yearly and a wind-mill held by John Moriel for his life by service of 6*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale which is in the king's hand, by service of a seventy-seventh part of a knight's fee.

Holmeton. A messuage, three tofts, and two bovates of land, including a cottage held by Evota Dodde for her life by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a hundred and ninetieth part of a knight's fee; and nine tofts and nine bovates of land held in service of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, which were held of the aforesaid Ralph by the foreign service.

He died on 19 August last. Heirs as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (2.)*

### 315. ELEANOR DE EWELLE.

*Writ*, 22 March, 23 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Kyngeseye, Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 23 Edward III.

Kyngeseye. The manor, held for life, of the king in chief, as of the barony of Bulbek, by service of a knight's fee, and by homage and fealty, by the grant of Robert de Marny, with the king's licence by his charter, dated at Westminster, 16 November, 21 Edward III, and by a fine, with reversion to the said Robert and his heirs.

She held no other lands, &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on 20 March last. The said Robert de Marny, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (3.)*

### 316. JOHN DE FARENDON.

*Writ*, 3 September, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Brampton, 5 [6 in the *exchequer inquisition*] September, 23 Edward III.

Brampton. A messuage, 86*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow and 24*s.* 9*d.* rent held for life, of the king in chief, by service of 6*s.* yearly by the hands of



the sheriff, with remainder to John, son of John Faron, of Neubury, deceased, and his heirs, by a fine levied with the king's licence.

He died on Sunday before the Assumption last. Richard, brother of John, son of John Faron, of Neubury, deceased, aged 20 years, is by the said fine heir of the said John de Farendon.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (4.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (2.)*

### 317. THOMAS BASYNG, knight.

*Writ*, 14 July, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Kenardynnton, 3 September, 23 Edward III.

Kenardynnton. The manor including 40*s.* yearly rent and 20*a.* arable, and 20*a.* arable at Cokride, and 30*a.* land and heath and the advowson of the church of Kenardynnton, held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee; 100*a.* land held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in gavelkind, by service of rendering 15*s.* yearly; 7*a.* land held of the prior of Dover by service of rendering 15*s.* yearly; 6*a.* land held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly; 80*a.* land at Cokeryde, held of the Master of Maison Dieu, Dover, of his manor of Honychylde, by service of rendering 11*s.* yearly; 15*a.* land held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* land held of John Capele by service of rendering 8*s.* yearly.

Ythgthyng by Canterbury. 80*a.* land held in gavelkind of the prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury by service of doing suit at the said prior's court of Canterbury and rendering 40*s.* yearly.

He died on Thursday after St. Mary Magdalene, 23 Edward III. John de Basyng, his son, aged 8 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (5.)*

### 318. THOMAS BASYNG, knight.

*Writ* (missing).

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Kenardynnton, Thursday after St. Mary Magdalene, 23 Edward III.

Kenardynnton manor. A knight's fee, viz.—40*s.* rent and 20*a.* arable, and at Kocryde 20*a.*, 400*a.* salt land at the sea by Apoldre of no value, and 33*a.* land uncultivated and bushy (*susan' et boscal'*), and the advowson of the church; 100*a.* held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in gavelkind, by suit of court every three weeks and 15*s.* yearly rent; 7*a.* besides his tenants, held of the prior of Dover by suit of court as above, and rendering 15*s.* 8*d.* for himself and his tenants; 40*a.* held of Kenewardynnton by suit as above, and rendering 2*s.* 4*d.*; 6*a.* held of the court of Onekyng by suit of court as above, and rendering 2*s.* yearly; 6*a.* held of the archbishop of Canterbury by suit of court as above, and rendering 12*d.*; 80*a.* of gavelkind at Kocride held of Honychild by suit of court and 11*s.* rent; 15*a.* held of the archbishop of Canterbury by suit of court and rendering 12*d.*; and 6*a.* held of John Capel by suit of court and rendering 8*s.*

Gytthyng by Canterbury. 80*a.* gavelkind held of the prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, by suit of court and rendering 40*s.* yearly.

He died on Thursday after St. Mary Magdalene, 23 Edward III. John Basing, his son, aged 8 years, is his heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (15.)*

**319. JOHN RUSSELL.**

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Worcester touching the death of the said John, who held by knight's service of the abbey of Westminster, which is vacant and in the king's hand, 14 June, 23 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Part of an inquisition (undated).*

Strengesham. As for another writ touching the death of John Russell, the aforesaid jurors say that he held no lands, &c. in his demesne as of fee in the said county of the said abbey, but he held the manor of Strengesham and the advowson of the church there, of the said abbey, according to the form of a certain fine in fee tail in remainder (*in le remanere*), by service of a knight's fee, in form following—one Nicholas Russel, who lately held the said manor and advowson, enfeoffed Robert Russell, parson of the church of Strengesham, who re-enfeoffed the said Nicholas and Agnes his wife thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainders to John, son of the said Nicholas, and the heirs of his body, who died without heir of his body; Edmund, brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, who died long before the said John, without an heir of his body, and Robert his brother, and the heirs of his body.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday in Whitsun week last. The said Robert brother of the said Edmund, to whom the manor &c. ought to remain, was 30 years of age and more at Easter last.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (6.)*

**320. REYNOLD DOGELONDRE.**

*Writ*, 28 September, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Brerdyng, 10 October, 23 Edward III.

Nonnewelle. A messuage and a carucate of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrok, whereof the said Reynold was enfeoffed jointly with Roberta his wife, who survives, by service of doing suit at the court of knights of Neuport every three weeks.

He held nothing of other lords.

He died on 14 May last. Robert his son, aged half a year, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (7.)*

**321. WILLIAM DE LA CARVAILL.**

*Writ*, 11 August, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Earl's Barton, 16 August, 23 Edward III.

Earl's Barton. A messuage &c., 60*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow lying on the bank of the Nene, a several pasture called le Hay and before this pestilence (*pestilenciam istius seculi*) there were 106*s.* 8*d.* rent and

a pair of spurs, or *6d.* yearly, held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service. The said William, seven years ago, granted to his sons Thomas, John, and Robert, for their lives, in survivorship, *60s.* rent yearly from all the aforesaid lands, &c.  
 Wolde. *40s.* land and rent held of the earl of Oxford by knight's service.  
 He died on Wednesday, the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Maud his daughter, aged one year and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (8.)*

**322. SIBYL, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE SCURES.**

*Writ*, 5 May, 23 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Sutton Walrond, Tuesday before the Ascension, 23 Edward III.

Sutton Walrond. The manor (extent given), held in dower, of the inheritance of Laurence de Sancto Martino, of the king in chief by knight's service.

She died on 26 April last. Laurence de Sancto Martino, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 5 May, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Est Deone, Friday, the morrow of the Ascension, 23 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A toft, *40a.* arable, *2a.* meadow, *15a.* great oak wood which is common to many, *13s. 4d.* rent and pleas &c. of court, held in dower, of the inheritance of Laurence de Sancto Martino after the death of Laurence de Sancto Martino her first husband, father of the aforesaid Laurence, of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Deone, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county of the said inheritance.

She died on 26 April, 23 Edward III. Laurence de Sancto Martino, her son, aged 30 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (9.)*

**323. JOHN DE ALDENHAM.**

*Writ*, 23 August, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Brugg', 2 November, 23 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) An assart held of the king in chief by service of rendering *7s.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

Aldenharn. A messuage, a carucate of land, now worth only *20s.* yearly because of the pestilence, and *1a.* meadow held of Walter de Baskerville, as of the hamlet of Pikethorne, by service of *13s. 4d.* yearly.

He died on 18 August last. Katharine, daughter of Hugh de Aldenharn, his brother, aged 5 years at Easter last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (10.)*

**324. WILLIAM DE PYCHEFORD.**

*Writ*, 26 July, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Brugge North, 8 August, 23 Edward III.

La More by Brugge North. A messuage and a virgate of land, now worth only 40*d.* yearly because of the present pestilence, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, viz. by service of rendering two knives (*cultellos*) at the exchequer.

La More. A messuage and a virgate of land held of the parson of the church of Alvedeley by service of 10*s.* yearly.

He died on St. Margaret's day last. Alice his daughter, aged 6 years at Easter last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (11.)*

**325. WILLIAM AUMENER of Bondbrustwyk.**

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 15 October, 23 Edward III.

Bondbrustwyk. Two tofts and a bovat and a half of land held in demesne of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of a hundred and ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernes every three weeks; and two bovates and a half of land held in service of the king in chief, as of the aforesaid honour, by service of a hundred and forty-fourth part of a knight's fee, which bovates divers free tenants held of him by fealty and by service of 4*d.* yearly.

He died on 20 August last. Walter his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (12.)*

**326. JOHN CLAVILL, or DE CLAVYLL.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Monday the feast of (*proxima in festo*) St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Brydliscombe. The manor, and the hamlet of Lomene Clavyll, held of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday before St. Mark last. William his son, aged 6 years now on the feast of St. Matthew, 23 Edward III, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (13.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 66.*

**327. WILLIAM DE LODELOWE.**

*Writ*, 26 June, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Wynchecombe, 18 July, 23 Edward III.

Caumpedene. A moiety of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no other tenements in the county.

He died on 20 May. Thomas de Lodelowe, his son, aged 5 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (14.)*

**328. JOHN HUNTER, of Salkeld.***Writ*, 5 May, 23 Edward III.CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Pendereth, 18 June, 23 Edward III.

Salkeld. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6s. 8d. yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

Ulvesby. A messuage and 2½a. land held of Adam Armestrang by fealty and service of 3d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 April last. John his son, of full age, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (15.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 67.*

**329. JOHN DE SANCTO MAURO of Herdwyk.***Writ*, 13 November, 23 Edward III.NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Herdwyk, 14 November, 23 Edward III.

Grafton. He held no lands, &c. in the county in demesne as of fee &c., except certain in Grafton, because, long before his death, he demised all his lands &c. in Herdwyk and Irtlyngburgh to William de Sancto Mauro of Herdwyk, his heirs and assigns, by virtue whereof the said William was seised for a great time during the life of the said John. The said lands &c. are held of Simon Symeon, as of the manor of Grafton, by service of 1d. and doing suit at the aforesaid Simon's court every three weeks, and other services. The said manor is held of the king in chief, by service of keeping a white brachet hound (*bragettum*) having red ears (*aureas rubeas*).

He died on Tuesday before St. Margaret last. John his son, aged 13 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (16.)*

**330. ROBERT DE BYKER.***Writ*, 28 August, 23 Edward III.NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

Byker. The manor, held of the king, a moiety to himself and his heirs and the other moiety to himself and Juliana his wife, who survives, and to the heirs of the said Robert, by homage and fealty, and by service of 40s. yearly to be rendered to the sheriff of Northumberland to the king's use, for the whole manor of Byker, and likewise by serjeanty, viz. by a sixth part of a knight's fee, viz. receiving and keeping safe in his fold at Byker all distrains taken within the county by the sheriff for debts to the king.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 12 August, 23 Edward III. Hugh de Byker, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (17.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 80. (3.)*

**331. JOHN BLOUNT.**

*Writ*, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford, Monday after St. Luke, 23 Edward III.

Wylden. A messuage, a virgate and 18*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 15*d.* rent held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and rendering at the exchequer 1*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin, or 13*d.*, yearly.

He held no other lands &c. so far as the jurors can enquire.

He died on Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

Richard le Blount, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (18.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 70.*

**332. ADAM DE DYK.**

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 8 October, 23 Edward III.

Dyk. A messuage, a toft and two bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by fealty and by service of rendering 4*s.* yearly to the king at the manor of Burstwyk.

Conyngston. Two parts of a bovate of land held of the abbot of Thornton by fealty and by service of 8*d.* yearly; a toft held of Amandus Sourdevale by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 1*a.* land held of the heir of Richard de Helpston by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died on 4 August last. Adam his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (19.)*

**333. GUY DE BRIAN, knight, the elder.**

*Writ*, 22 June, 23 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Prendilgast, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

The barony of Tallagharn. A barony of the March, including a castle, held of the king in chief by homage and service of two knights' fees, viz. with two barded horses or eight footmen, according to the custom of those parts, for three days at his own costs, at the summons of the king's bailiffs of Kermerdyn, as often as necessary in time of war, and doing suit at the county of Kermerdyn every month.

Flechirhill in Dungleddy. A knight's fee held in service of Philip de Stanton, knight, by homage and suit at the said Philip's court of Wyston every fifteen days by summons.

He died on 17 June last. Guy de Bryan, knight, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (20.)*

**334. JOAN DE MERLAUND.**

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Frome, Thursday after St. Martin, 23 Edward III.  
 Exford. A messuage and a carucate of land held for life of the king in chief in free socage by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly; the reversion whereof belongs to Henry de Merlaunde, son and heir of Henry de Merlaunde.

She held no other lands &c. on the day she died.

She died on the feast of St. Matthew last. Henry, son of Henry de Merlaunde and of the said Joan, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (21.)*

**335. JOHN, SON OF JOHN DE BETRYNGDENNE.**

*Writ*, 9 October, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Maydenstane, Monday after All Saints, 23 Edward III.  
 Sandherst. A messuage and 100*a.* arable held of the king, as of the archbishopric of Canterbury which is vacant, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee; and a messuage and 120*a.* land and pasture at Betryngdenne in the same town held in gavelkind of the king, as of the same archbishopric, of the manor of Aldyngtone, by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the said manor.

He died on 21 June, 23 Edward III. Joan his sister, aged 7 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (22.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (14.)*

**336. MASTER ROGER CANTOK.**

*Writ*, 18 June, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Grymbaldesaysch, Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III.

Derham. The manor held by the demise of Sir Theobald Russel, knight, for the life of the said Roger and for one year after his death to his executors, as appears by the king's charter to the said Roger in confirmation of the said estate, of the king by service of a knight's fee.

He died on Monday in Whitsun week last. John de Acton, aged 40 years, is his kinsman and heir; and Ralph Russel, aged 30 years, is son and heir of Sir Theobald Russel.

*Writ of amotus*, 6 August, 23 Edward III.

BUCKS. *Inq.* taken at Aylesburi, Wednesday after the Assumption, 23 Edward III.

Herdewyk and Wedon by Ailesburi. The manor, held for his life and a year, as above, by the charter of Theobald Russel, knight, of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Date of death as above. Ralph Russel, aged 30 years and more, is son and heir of Theobald Russel, from whom the said Roger had an estate for life as above, which estate the said executors have surrendered to the said Ralph.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (23.)*

**337. BEATRICE, WIFE OF WILLIAM DE QUENETON, knight.***Writ*, 6 November, 23 Edward III.ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmersford, Tuesday after St. Leonard, 23 Edward III.

Whytherothyng. A messuage, a carucate of land and 36s. 8*d.* rent, called 'Merkes tenement,' with the advowson of the church, held by her and the said William, who survives, as of her right and inheritance, of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty. They had a daughter Alice, who was heir of the said Beatrice and lived for fifteen days after her mother's death.

The said Beatrice died on Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul last. John Wychebaud and Roger Grenekertol, of full age, are kinsmen and heirs of the said Alice and are now heirs of the said Beatrice.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (24.)***338. SERLO TREGANOUN.***Writ*, 15 May, 23 Edward III.YORK. *Inq.* taken at Cotyngnam, Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Northdalton. A yearly rent of 6*l.* 13s. 4*d.* from the lands and tenements which Edmund de Hastyng' holds in fee, held for the said Serlo's life, by the king's grant, with reversion to the king and his heirs. The said tenements are held of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a third part of a knight's fee. The king by his letters patent lately granted to John de Stryvelyn among other lands &c. the reversion of the aforesaid rent after the said Serlo's death.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death not known, because he died without the county, but by hearsay the jurors understand that he died on 10 March last. Heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (25.)***339. JOHN, SON OF DAVID DE CAWOD.***Writ*, 2 September, 23 Edward III.YORK. *Inq.* taken at Selby, 13 September, 23 Edward III.

Cawod. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow, which tenements, together with 60*a.* land in the same town which John son of the said John holds by the king's licence, are held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of keeping the king's forest between Use and Derewente and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 August last. John de Cawod, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (26.)***340. THOMAS DE SANCTO MARTINO.***Writ*, 2 October, 23 Edward III.YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Friday, 16 October, 23 Edward III.



Holem. A messuage and four bovates of land held jointly with Mabel his wife, who held the same after the said Thomas's death and died on Saturday, 5 September last, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Sunday, 4 October, 22 Edward III. Isabel, aged 40 years, and Alice, aged 26 years and more, daughters of the said Thomas and Mabel, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (27.)*

**341. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE LA MORE.**

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 8 September, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Swyneshed, Monday after the Epiphany, 23 Edward III.

Oldelonde. There remained not (*non remancerunt*\*) in the king's hand by reason of the said John's minority the whole manor of Oldelonde, which is held of the king by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held of no other lord in chief, except of the king.

He died on 12 July, 23 Edward III. Cicely, daughter of the said William, is sister and heir of the said John, and was 14 years of age at the feast of St. Stephen last.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (28.)*

**342. ROBERT DE YAREWELL or DE YARWELLE.**

*Writ*, 15 May, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Clyve, 26 September, 23 Edward III.

Yarwell. No one of the hundred of Wilibrok, who held of the king in chief, died from the feast of St. Michael last to the Sunday before the same feast next following, except Robert de Yarwelle, who held a messuage, 26*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow in Yarwell of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's wood called Sule in the forest of Clyve. The land is stony and the greater part lies above the said wood, and when it is ploughed and sown the corn growing thereon is destroyed by the deer (*feras*) of the forest.

He died about the feast of the Ascension last. John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (29.)*

**343. GILBERT DUMFRAMVILL.**

*Writ*, 21 May, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III.

Chepyngtorton. A fifth part of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty.

He held no more lands &c. in the county in fee.

He died on 15 May last. William Dumframvill, his son, aged 33 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (30.)*

---

\* The word *nisi* is perhaps omitted before *totum manerium*.

**344. MARGARET DE MONTE HERMERY.**

*Writ*, 12 June, 23 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Lostwythiel, 17 July, 23 Edward III.

Lantyen. A third part of the manor, held in dower of John Monteacuto, as of the right of Margaret his wife, which manor the said John holds of the duke of Cornwall as of the honour of his castle of Lanceveton by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on Tuesday after St. Dunstan. Heir not stated.

*Writ*, 12 June, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III.

Yalampton, Pyworthy and Okford. The manors, held in dower, after the death of Thomas de Monte Hermery, sometime her husband, of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no more lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday before St. Dunstan last. Margaret, wife of John de Monte Acuto, aged 21 years, is daughter and heir of Thomas de Monte Hermery and of the said Margaret.

*Writ*, 12 June, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Warmelynton, 18 July, 23 Edward III.

Warmelynton and Hunton. The manors, held in dower of John de Monteacuto, as of the right of Margaret his wife, which manors the said John holds of the king by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on Friday after St. Dunstan. Heir not stated.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (31.)*

**345. JOHN DE THORNTON of Rysum.**

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 8 October, 23 Edward III.

Rysum. 100*a.* arable, 7*a.* pasture and 8*a.* wood held of the king in chief as of the honour of Anmale, which is in the king's hand, by the foreign service, viz. by service of an eightieth part of a knight's fee and suit at the wapentake of Holdernessee every three weeks.

Rysum. The manor, except the premises aforesaid, held of Lora and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, knight, by knight's service.

He died on 6 September last. Thomas his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (32.)*

**346. RALPH HARE of Honeweton.**

*Writ*, 1 July, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hennowee, 27 July, 23 Edward III.

Honeweton. A messuage and 18*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 28 June last. Geoffrey his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (33.)*

**347. STEPHEN HAUKYN.**

*Writ*, 3 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Monday, 26 October, 23 Edward III.

Preston. A messuage, 9*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and pasture for one great beast, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a six hundredth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 12 August last. Margaret his kinswoman, daughter of Andrew Haukyn, married to Robert de Wavyngdon, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (34.)*

**348. HENRY DE GRYNNESDALE.**

*Writ*, 3 November, 23 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 10 January, 23 Edward III.

Carlisle. A messuage and 24*a.* land in the suburb of Carlisle held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly payable at the exchequer of Carlisle.

He died on 20 October last. Mariota, his sister, wife of William de Artureth, of full age, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (35.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No 79.*

**349. JOHN DE LISTON.**

*Writ*, 13 December, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Balidon, Monday after the Epiphany, 23 Edward III.

Liston. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, to present alternately, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty and charged with 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid.

Gosfeld. The manor, held of the earl of Oxford and John Bottetourte, title and service not known.

He died on Thursday after St. Margaret last. John his son, aged 15 years, is his heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the representation of John, son of the said John, that Walter de Rouhey and John Edward, by their charter, in 15 Edward III, gave the manor of Gosfeld to John de Liston and Maud his wife, likewise deceased, and to the said John son of John and the heirs of his body, 20 April, 24 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Balydon, 10 June, 24 Edward III.

Gossefeld. The manor, held by John de Liston jointly with Maud his wife, likewise deceased, and John his son, who survives, of the gift of Walter de Rouhey and John Edward, to the said John, Maud and John and the heirs of the body of the said John son of John, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Liston, excepting a certain

wood called Alwyneshy, a piece of pasture called Innome lying under Alwyneshy, a field called le Heyfeld lying by a meadow called Longemed, a field called Heldelye with two acres of adjacent pasture, a field called le Mellefeld with a windmill, a field called Symondeslond, a piece of pasture called Morkynlese, a field called Souteresmede, a croft called Parkcroft sometime held for life by Nicholas le Smyth, the reversion of a field called Mastonesfeld, the reversion of a croft abutting on Souteresmed. The said manor is held of the earl of Oxford by homage and fealty and by scutage when it runs, except 24*z.* land in a field called le Southpark, which are held of John Botourte by homage and fealty and by service of rendering 4*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. than those already returned into Chancery. The lands &c. excepted above were alienated to Sir John de Bourghcher long before the said John de Liston's death, except a pasture called Morkynlase, which was leased by John de Liston to John Edward, who survives, for his life, with reversion to the said John de Liston and his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 102. (36.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**350. JOHN DE PATESHULL, knight.**

*Writ*, 22 July, 23 Edward III.

*Endorsed*, Stod', at Bedford on Wednesday after St. Peter's Chains.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, Wednesday before St. Lawrence, 23 Edward III.

Caysho. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Bletnesho. The manor, held of Sir John de Moubray, as of the barony of Bedeford, by service of 1 knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Wednesday before St. Margaret last. William his son, aged 37 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 22 July, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Nonyngton, Monday after the Assumption, 23 Edward III.

Stayngreve and Nonyngton. The manors, together with certain lands &c. in Westnesse, Westnonyngton and Muscotes pertaining to the said manors, which by his charter he gave to Henry Hubert and Robert de Foxele, chaplains, who gave the said manors and tenements to the said John de Pateshull for life, with remainder to William de Pateshull and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such heirs to the right heirs of the said John de Pateshull, by fine levied in the court of the present king. The said William and Joan survive. The manor of Stayngreve is held of Andrew Lutterel by knight's service, as are also the manor of Nonyngton and the tenements in Westnesse. The tenements in Westnonynton are held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of 10*s.* yearly. The tenements in Muscotes are held of Gilbert de Aton by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 July last. Heir William de Pateshull, as above, aged 38 years and more.

*Writ*, 22 July, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Retheresthrop, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

Retheresthrop. 42*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* rent and rents of 3 capons and 14 hens yearly, held of the abbot of Creek by service of rendering to him yearly 30*s.* and to John Cook yearly 12*d.*

Middelton and Colyngtre. 27*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.* rent and rents of 4 capons, 6 hens and 6 horse-shoes with nails from divers tenements arrented of old, held of Scolastica de Melso by service of 22*s.* yearly.

Pateshull and its members and divers foreign towns of the barony of Wodhull. 22*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.* yearly rent for divers lands &c. arrented of old, held as of the manor of Pateshull, which manor Elizabeth, late the wife of Sir John de Wodhull, holds for life by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and there is a rent charge thereon of 16*s.*

Quenton. 11*s.* yearly rent held of Philip de Quenton by knight's service; and a rent of 6 hens and 1 cock yearly held of the same Philip by the same service.

Grymescote. 15*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent for divers lands &c. arrented of old, held of the prior of Dunstaple by service of rendering 4*l.* 13*s.* yearly.

Flor. 4*l.* 12*s.* yearly rent for a water-mill and other lands arrented of old, held of John Keynes, knight, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Westhaddon. 60*s.* rent from three virgates of land arrented of old, held of the prior of Daventre by service of 4*d.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday before St. Margaret last. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

*Writ*, 8 August, 24 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESSE. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 23 September, 24 Edward III.

Elstanewyk. 21 tofts and 20 bovates of land held of John, earl of Kent, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the inheritance of Nicholas Stutevill of Cottyngham, by knight's service, whereof 48 carucates of land make a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of Holderness.

He died on 14 July, 23 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 38 years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File* 102. (37.)

*E. Inq. P.M. File* 11. (17.)

### 351. JOHN DE PATESHULL.

*No writ.*

LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Lincoln, 20 September, 23 Edward III.

Frysby. Fifteen bovates of land and a court every three weeks.

He had no other lands in the county.

He died on 20 August, 23 Edward III.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No* 64.

**352. THOMAS, SON AND HEIR OF WALTER DE PATESHULL.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Thomas, who held of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, a minor in the king's wardship, 2 September, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hennowe, Thursday after St. Matthew, 23 Edward III.

Euston. The manor called Lytelhalle, viz. 100*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent, which came into the king's hand after the death of Walter de Pateshull by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, his son and heir. The said Walter held all the aforesaid tenements of the heir of Thomas Bardolf by service of a knight's fee.

He held nothing of other lords in the county.

Elizabeth, aged 30 years, and Joan, aged 24 years, sisters of the said Thomas, are his heirs.

*Writ* of *certiorari de feodis*, touching the knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of Walter de Pateshull, deceased, in the king's hand, as above, at the time of the death of his heir, 26 September, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Henho, Tuesday the feast of St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

Euston. The advowson of the church.

He held no more advowsons in the county. Nothing is known to the jury about knights' fees.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (1.)*

**353. ANDREW BRAUNCHE.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Frome, 12 August, 23 Edward III.

Frome Braunche. The manor (extent given), including 100*a.* wood within the forest of Selewode, a fulling mill, a fair on the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin and a weekly market on Saturday, and the hundred of Frome held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight's fee. There are many dwellings in the manor, formerly let, standing empty because most of the tenants are dead.

He died on 5 April last. Thomas his son, aged 1 year and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 June, 24 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Piperhargh, 2 August, 24 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after the Annunciation, 23 Edward III. Heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (2.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (2.)*

**354. ISABEL, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF EDMUND DE CAUCE.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Isabel, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 22 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Skipse, Monday, 2 November, 23 Edward III.

Drynghowe. A messuage, 2 tofts, 4 bovates of land, 14*a.* meadow and a windmill held of the king in chief as of the honour of Holdernesse by service of keeping two of the king's falcons at the manor of Cleton in Holdernesse during such time as the king stays there, receiving of the king for such custody 3*s.* a day.

Bounwyk. Two tofts and 2 bovates of land held of the king in chief as of the same honour by service of a hundred and eightieth part of a knight's fee.

Of these lands &c. two parts are in the king's hand and the third part was delivered to Joan late the wife of the said Edmund, who survives, to hold in dower by writ of the king to Nicholas Gower, late escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse.

Skipseburgh. A toft, with two parts of a bovat of land in Drynghowe, held of the king by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly, which were delivered to the said Joan, mother of the said Isabel, as her next friend (*propinquiore*), by the king's writ to the aforesaid Nicholas, for her use in keeping the said heir.

Beford. A toft held of John de Gouxhull by knight's service ; 2 tofts and 4½ bovates of land held of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Drynghowe. Two tofts, 5½ bovates of land and 7*a.* meadow held of William de Greystok by fealty and by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Skipseburgh. A toft held of the prior of Brydlyngton by service of 2*d.* yearly ; a toft held of Robert de la Twyer by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Drynghowe. A plot (*placea*) held of the prior of Watton by service of 1*d.* yearly ; a moiety of a toft held of Walter de Sywardby by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Brandesburton. A toft held of Robert Sourdevale by service of 1*d.* yearly.

With these lands &c. held of others than the king, the king commanded the said Nicholas not to intermeddle further and to deliver the issues received to those to whom they belonged.

The said Isabel died on 3 September last. John Cauce, brother of the said Edmund, kinsman of the said Isabel, aged 26 years and more. is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (3.)*

**355. JOHN DE WYVETON, or DE WYVETON JUXTA PRESTON IN HOLDERNESSE, the elder.**

*Writ*, 8 October, 23 Edward III.

**YORK ; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS.** *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Monday, 26 October, 23 Edward III.

Wyveton by Preston. A messuage, four tofts, three crofts and 13 bovates of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a twenty-eighth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

Wyveton and Sutheskirlaghe. Two carucate and three bovates of land in Wyveton and 2½ carucates of land in Southeskirlaghe held in service of the king in chief as of the same honour by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the same wapentake. The abbot

of Thornton and the prioress of Swyne held the two carucates and three bovates in frank almon and divers free tenants hold the 2½ carucates by the foreign service.

He died on 31 August last. John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (4.)*

**356. WILLIAM, SON OF ELEANOR HEYRAS.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said William, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 7 October, 23 Edward III.

Alwardebury. A third part of a messuage, 5a. land, 1½a. 1r. meadow held by knight's service for a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 24 August, 23 Edward III. John, son of Robert Pypard\* and Agnes his wife, kinsman of the said William, aged 12 years, and Joan, wife of William de Harnham, sister of the said Agnes, aunt of the said William, of full age, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (5.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 76.*

**357. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD HEYRAS.**

*Writ*, 2 October, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

Alwardebury. A third part of a messuage, 5a. land, 1½a. 1r. meadow held of the king in chief in dower for life, of the inheritance of Richard late her husband, by knight's service for a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 21 August, 23 Edward III. Robert, son of John Pypard\* and Agnes his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of the said Richard, aged 12 years, and Joan, wife of William de Harnham, sister of the said Agnes, daughter and the other heir of the said Richard, of full age, are the heirs of the said Maud.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 76.*

**358. WILLIAM STELLARE of Pauleflet.**

*Writ*, 3 October, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Paulflete, Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 24 Edward III.

Paulflete. A messuage and a dovecot held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale by service of rendering 2d. yearly.

Paghel. 7a. land held of the abbot of Aumale (*Albemarle*) by service of rendering 8d. yearly.

He died on 26 July, 23 Edward III. Peter, son of Thomas Steller, his kinsman, aged four years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (7.)*

---

\* *sic* in MS.



**359. JOHN WAKE** of Holaym.*Writ*, 2 October, 23 Edward III.YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Friday, 16 October, 23 Edward III.Holaym. A plot of land containing 33*a.*, called 'le Avenum,' held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by fealty and by service of rendering to the king at the manor of Brustwyk 12*d.* yearly.

He died on Saturday, 6 August, last. William, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (8.)***360. WILLIAM DE BAGESOVERE, DE BAGGESOVERE or DE BAGESSORE.***Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Brugg, 2 November, 23 Edward III.

He held nothing in the county.

He died on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Katherine, daughter of Amabel (*Amabille*) his sister, aged five years at Easter last, and Eleanor his sister, married to John de Shulton, aged 22 years at St. John the Baptist last, are his heirs.*C. Edw. III. File 103. (9.)***361. ROBERT POWER.***Writ*, 1 December, 23 Edward III.BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 23 Edward III.Sutton. A cottage, 20*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 3*a.* pasture held for life, by the courtesy of England, after the death of Alice Godwyne, his wife, of the inheritance of William de Boklonde, kinsman and heir of the said Alice, of the king in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee; a messuage with a garden, 38*a.* land and 2½*a.* meadow similarly held for life of Sir William Latymer by service of a gilt spur or 3*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &amp;c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III. The aforesaid William Bokelond, aged 30 years and more, is the heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (10.)**E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (24.)***362. HUGH DE WATSAND.***Writ*, 6 December, 23 Edward III.LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Goushill, Thursday after the Epiphany, 23 Edward III.Goushill, Wotton, Thornton and Brunham. 100*a.* land, 100*a.* salt meadow (both by the lesser hundred) and 14 marks yearly rent held for life of the lord of Roos by homage and fealty only.

He died on Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary. Margery his sister, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (11.)*

**363. AMICE POLEYN or POLAYN.**

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Aiete Mofichet on Tuesday the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Aiete Mofichet. A moiety of the manor, which, with the other moiety, held by John de West Wycoumbe, is held in socage of the earl of Oxford as of the manor of Stanstede Mofichet, by service of a pair of gloves, price 6*d.*, yearly and by doing suit at the county of Hertford every month and at the hundred of Bradewater every three weeks and by 5*s.* yearly for sheriff's aid.

Welewes. Three shillings rent held of the heirs of Peter de Seynt Croys, as of the manor of Caynho, by knight's service.

Mardeleye. A messuage and 100*a.* land held of the lady la Despencer by service of 5*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 24 March last. John Polayn, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (12.)*

**364. ROGER GYLt, of Sprotle.**

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Wednesday, 14 October, 23 Edward III.

Sprotle. A messuage, two tofts, two waste plots, five bovates of land, a culture called Milndayle and 61*a.* 1*r.* land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, having been let of old at fee farm at their true value, by fealty and by service of rendering to the king yearly by the hands of his bailiffs of Holdernesse 6*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.*, which is their true value; a messuage and 9½ bovates of land held of John de Charteray and John de Lenax by service of 1*d.* yearly; a plot called le Damme held of John le Conestable by service of repairing a certain gote (*gotam*) called le Kergote.

Frysmersk. A bovat of land held of the archbishop of York by service of 3*s.* yearly and doing suit at the archbishop's court of Patryngton every three weeks.

He died on 31 July last. Hugh his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (13.)*

**365. JOHN HUNTEMAN.**

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Neuton, Wednesday after St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

Hakeneye. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 8*a.* meadow held of the bishop of London by fealty and service of 12*s.* yearly.

Tottenham. 28a. land at la Hangre held of the prioress of Clerkenewell by fealty only ; a cottage and 3a. land at la Stone held of Thomas ate Hethe by fealty only ; a messuage at Tottenhamstrete held of John le Barbour by fealty and service of 4d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday after the Purification, 19 Edward III. Henry ate Broke of Leyton, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (14.)*

### 366. JOHN FYN.

*Writ*, 18 November, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntyngdon, 29 November, 23 Edward III.

Bouton in the parish of Dodyngton and Sutho. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held for life as of the inheritance of Margaret de Stokes, late his wife, by the courtesy of England, by reason of the birth of a son John, now dead.

The whole manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and by doing suit every month at a court in Huntyngdon, held by the escheator, in the king's hand by forfeiture of Robert le Bruys.

He died on Friday after Whitsunday last. The jury know not who is his heir in blood, but Thomas de Wauton, son and heir of Eleanor de Stokes, sister of the aforesaid Margaret, aged 30 years and more, is heir of all the aforesaid lands &c.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (15.)*

### 367. THOMAS DE BARTILL or DE BARTAILL.

*Writ*, 6 December, 23 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the octave of St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Great Eccliston in Amondirnesse. A third part of the town (extent given), including part of a several fishery, held of the king by knight's service, by reason of the escheat after the death of William de Coucy, an alien ; 4s. rent of a free tenant held [of the king] by knight's service ; a moiety of a bovate of land held of Richard de Kyghelay, knight, by knight's service, rendering yearly a pair of gloves or 3d. at the term of St. Oswald.

He died on Wednesday before St. Andrew last. John, son of John Dautry, his kinsman, aged six years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (16.)*

### 368. ROGER, SON AND HEIR OF ROGER DE BEDYNGFELD.

*Writ* after the death of the said Roger, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 3 March, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Stratford, Friday after St. Edward, 23 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) By reason of the minority of the said Roger, John de Padbury had the custody of a meadow called Leyton Made late of Nicholas de Bedyngfeld, deceased, by the king's grant, and demised it to William de Lavenham, by what title the jury know not. The said meadow is held of the king in chief as parcel of the lands &c. of

Blemondesbury, which are held of the king by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

He died on 1 March last. Alice his sister, aged ten years and more, is his heir.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Westsmethefeld, Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 23 Edward III.

Blemondesbury. John de Padbury had the custody of the lands &c. called Blemondesbury late of the aforesaid Nicholas as above, during the minority of the said Roger, and demised them to William de Lavenham as above, together with the reversion of a messuage and 2*a.* land after the death of William de Lavenham (*sic*). The said lands &c. are held of the king in chief as above, except 50*a.* land, 3*a.* pasture, 5*s.* rent in the town of Kentisshetoun, which are held of the heir of Henry Bedyk by service of 8*s.* yearly.

He died as above. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (17.)*

**369. JOHN DE LOGES.**

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Coventre, 20 October, 23 Edward III.

Sowe. A messuage, a carucate of land, 6*a.* meadow and 26*s.* rent held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of Cannock (*de Cannoco*).

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday before the Assumption last. Eleanor, wife of John son of William de Peyto, daughter of the said John de Loges, aged 16 years and more on Whitsunday last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Pencrich, 16 October, 23 Edward III.

Great Wyrleye. Certain lands, tenements and rents, formerly worth 100*s.*, but now only 60*s.* on account of the pestilence and the poverty of the people, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of Cannock.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 22 August last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (18.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (3.)*

**370. REYNALD DE FOULFENNE, DE FULFENNE or DE FOLFENNE.**

*Writ*, 4 November, 23 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Guldeford, 11 November, 23 Edward III.

Padyngdene. A messuage and two virgates of land held of the heirs of Thomas de Cyndlesham of Padyngdene in socage by service of rendering 14*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 22 August last. John de Folfenne, his son, aged three years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (19.)*

**371. ISABEL INKEPENNE.**

*Writ*, 1 November, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Swathelyng, Monday next (*proximo festum*) St. Martin, 23 Edward III.

Wolveston. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 5*a.* moorland pasture (*pasture more*), 2*a.* meadow, 5*a.* oak wood, 5*s.* rent held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton.

She died on 8 October last. John de Inkepenne, son of Roger de Inkepenne and of the said Isabel, aged 32 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (20.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 75.*

**372. REYNOLD AUBYN.**

*Writ*, 3 November, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Scoulton, 16 November, 23 Edward III.

Scoulton. A messuage and 12*a.* land held of the king in chief in free socage by service of 6*d.* yearly of white farm (*de alba firma*) payable at the castle of Norwich.

He died on 3 October last. Alexander his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (21.)*

**373. REYNOLD AUBYN.**

*No Writ.*

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Wadtone, 1 November, 23 Edward III.

Sculton. As in the last inquisition.

He died on 10 October, 23 Edward III. Alexander his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 77. (2.)*

**374. GILES DE CUGENHO or DE COGENHO.**

*Writ*, 16 November, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Cogenho, 14 (*sic*) November, 23 Edward III.

Cogenho. The manor (extent given) held, one moiety of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, and the other moiety, together with a messuage and dovecot, 40*a.* arable and a water mill in Great Harwedon of the heir of William de la Planke, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Haveresham, by knight's service.

He died on St. Martin's day last. John de Cugenho his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (22.)*

**375. EDWARD DE PENBRUGGE.**

*Writ*, 20 July, 23 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Leomynstre, Monday . . . . . 23 Edward III.

Eton by Leomynstre. A messuage, 100*a.* arable and 12*d.* yearly rent.

Boughred in Wales. A messuage, 100*a.* arable and 12*d.* yearly rent.

All held of the king in chief by service of a pair of spurs worth 6*d.*

He died on 20 June last. John his son, aged 21 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (23.)*

**376. JOHN SPENSER or LE SPENCER, of Morton.**

*Writ*, 30 October, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Morton, Monday after St. Leonard, 23 Edward III.

Morton. A messuage and 12*a.* arable held of the king in chief, of the gift of Richârd de Skeryngton, clerk, to him and his heirs with the king's licence, formerly worth 4*s.* but now only 12*d.* if the pasture could be sold; a messuage and 30*a.* land held of, and parcel of, the manor of Morton, which is in the king's hand by reason of the death of Robert Bourgcher and John Segrave of Folkston by service of 18*s.* yearly. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of finding a horse, price 10*s.*, and a leather sack [with an iron skewer (*chevyly*)] to attach the said sack, in the king's army in Wales, for forty days.

He died on 14 October last. John son of his brother Thomas, aged two years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (24.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**377. JOHN DE DORESLET.**

*Writ*, 5 May, 23 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Whyttington, 6 J . . , 23 Edward III.

Whyttington. 3*a.* land at Kirkslak held of John de Haveryngton, knight, by fealty and by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He held no [other] lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday in the first week of Lent last. John son of John de Hildreston, of full age, is his heir.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Kirkby in Lonesdale, before Richard de Denton, escheator, by writ of *diem clausit extremum*, directed to Thomas de Lucy, late escheator, 12 August, 24 Edward III.

Hotonroef. A fourth part of the town held jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives, as of her inheritance, of the king in chief, as of the lands late of William de Coucy in the king's hands, by homage and service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly and by suit at the court of Kirkby in Kendale every three weeks; a messuage and 12*a.* land in a place called Kirkslak held of the said Agnes, late his wife, by homage and service of 17*d.* yearly; and 14*a.* land held in fee of William Banes by homage and service of 4*s.* yearly.

Bethum. A messuage and 24*a.* land at Aykbank held to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the right heirs of Roger de Croft, whose heir is John de Croft, of Ralph de Bethom by fealty and service of a bunch of ginger (*racemi zynziber*) yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died without heir of his body on Thursday after the Purification,  
23 Edward III. Heir, John son of John de Hyldreston as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (25.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (2.)*

**378. THOMAS FITZ EUSTACE or FITZ USTACE, of Shenle.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Staunford, 10 November [9 November, *in exchequer copy*], 23 Edward III.

Casewyk. A capital messuage, 40*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 60*s.* rent held of the king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee. Agnes, mother of the said Thomas, holds a third part of the above for life by way of dower.

He died on Saturday after St. James last. John his brother, aged ten years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 20 October, 23 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Pokerich, Thursday before St. Clement, 23 Edward III.

Staundon. Two parts of the following:—A messuage, 291*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, 12*a.* wood and 12*d.* rent, held of his inheritance, the third part being held in dower by Agnes, late the wife of Thomas Fitz Ustace, his father; the whole being held of Elizabeth de Burgo as of the manor of Staundon by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by suit of court at the said manor every three weeks.

He died on 3 August last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (26.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 64. (2), 72.*

**379. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY DE FARARIIS, DE FERARIIS or DE FERERS.**

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at La Hethe, 27 September, 23 Edward III.

Hethe. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

There used to be twenty-seven villeins, but of these twenty-one are dead and their lands are lying fallow and untilled.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Saturday before St. Lawrence last. William son of Henry de Ferariis, aged 18 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Welynton, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

Stoke upon Tyne. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Lodelowe. A moiety of the town, in which there is no messuage or demesne lands but only 6*l.* rent of burgesses, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

She died on St. James's day last. William de Ferariis, her son, aged 18 years at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is her heir.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Mukleston, 2 October, 23 Edward III.

Wotton. A park, 13s. 4d. rent and pleas &c. of court, worth only 2s. on account of the pestilence, parcel of the manor of Alveton, which manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as in the last.

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Stebyngge, Friday after the Decollation of St. John, 23 Edward III.

Great Donemawe. Lands and tenements, sometime of Robert de Merk and Jacomina his wife, held of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, of the gift of John Brocas, rendering to the latter 10l. 5s. yearly for life. The premises were taken into the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Ingram de Merk, son and heir of Robert and Jacomina, an adherent of Philip de Valesio, an enemy of the king, and granted by the king to the said John Brocas in fee simple.

Stebyngge and Wodham Ferrers. The manors held for her life of the gift of Hugh de Calk and William Garyng, chaplains, to Henry, sometime her husband now long dead, and the said Isabel and the heirs of their bodies, of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Tottebery, services not known.

Neuport. The said Isabel held the manor and town, by what title the jury know not. After her death they were taken into the king's hand and their tenants attorned to the king, and being in the king's seisin Thomas Revely and John Ravene and others unknown entered the said manor and town in the name of Edward, prince of Wales, and caused the tenants to attorn to him, and ordered the issues to be levied to his use, so that the writ attached to this inquisition cannot be executed, so far as concerns the said manor and town.

She died on St. James's day last. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (27.)*

### 380. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF GUY FERRE.

*Writ*, 18 June, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Wodbrugge, Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 23 Edward III.

Benhale. The manor (extent given), including a hall with chapel and grange, a park, turbary, two coney warrens, 7s. rent called ward of Eye (*warda de Eya*), 30s. rent from foreign leets *pro parte prioris Eliensis*, 13s. 4d. from the market (*foro*) of Kelton and Benhal, and foreign rents of 1,260 herrings, capons, geese &c., purchased by the said Guy and Eleanor from John Claroun, knight, to hold to them and the heirs of Guy. They held the said manor of John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Eye, by service of a knight's fee. Guy was an alien born and died without heir, so that the manor, after Eleanor's death, escheated to the earl and his heirs. The earl died without heir of his body and the honour descended to the present king as his brother and heir. The king afterwards granted the honour, including the reversion of the manor, to Sir Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and the heirs male of his body.



The said Eleanor died on the morrow of Easter last.  
She held nothing else in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (28.)*

**381. THOMAS DE STUCHE.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Thomas, who held of the heir of Isabel, late the wife of Henry de Ferariis, a minor in the king's wardship, 28 August, 23 Edward III.

**SALOP.** *Inq.* taken at Drayton, Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Wlonkeslowe. A moiety of the hamlet (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. by service of finding a man in time of war in Wales in the castle of Montgomery for twenty days at the king's charges.

Stuche. A half carucate of land held of the heir of Isabel, late the wife of Henry de Ferariis, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

He died on 18 August last. William his son, aged 24 years at Whitsunday last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (29.)*

**382. JOHN DE GOUXHULL of Bondebrustewyk.**

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

**YORK ; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS.** *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Friday, 2 October, 23 Edward III.

Bondbrustwyk. A messuage, two tofts, and 7 bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by fealty and by service of rendering to the king at the manor of Brustwyk 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Brandesburton. A toft and two bovates of land held of Robert Sourdevale by knight's service.

Esthaytfeld. Pasture for five beasts held of Robert de Haytfeld by fealty and by service of 2*d.* yearly.

He died on Tuesday, 28 July, last. Robert his son, aged six years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (30.)*

**383. JOHN SENCH or SHENCH.**

*Writ* to Walter Turk, mayor of London, 9 November, 23 Edward III.

**LONDON.** *Inq.* 10 November, 23 Edward III.

A messuage, garden &c. within the king's close at Flete in the suburb, with the custody of all prisoners committed to the prison there, receiving for the custody of the said prison, by the hands of the sheriff of London, 6*d.* a day, and from every man committed to the prison there 2*s.* 4*d.* by way of fee, but of the yearly value of the said messuage the jury cannot tell ; held of the king in chief, service not stated.

He held also of the king yearly quit rents, viz. from the tenement sometime held by Haukyn Rouland at Ebbegate in Thamisesstrete, 16*s.* ; from the prior of Suthwerk for his tenement at Ebbegate,

12*d.* ; from the prioress of Chesthunt, 4*s.* for hers in Eldeneslane ; from a tenement late of Thomas de London within Lodegate, 2*s.* ; from Roger Chaunteclyr for his by Sholane in Fletestrete, 3*s.* 9*d.* ; from a tenement late of John de Thorp, canon of St. Paul's, in Fletestrete, 3*s.* 9*d.* ; from one late of Hugh Treby in Fletestrete, 10*s.* 6*d.* ; from one late of John Pykenham in Fletestrete, 15*s.* ; from one late of Thomas de London in Fletestrete, 5*s.* ; from one late of Thomas de Wynchecombe there, 2*s.* 8*d.* ; from one late of Robert le Keu there, 5*s.* 4*d.* ; from one late of Ralph Burdet there, 4*s.* ; from one late of William le Chaundeler there, 8*s.* ; from one late of John de Egele there, 2*s.* ; from one late of Hamo le Moneter there, 13*d.* ; from a plot of land and garden, sometime of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, called Longespeyeshawe, in Fletestrete, 43*s.* 8*d.* ; from the prior of St. John of Smethfeld for his tenement opposite the north gate of Flete in the corner (*in Angulo*), 6*s.* 8*d.* ; and from the prior of Bermondeseye on the eve of the Purification two candles (*cerei*) weighing 2½*lbs.*

He died on Wednesday after the octave of St. Michael last. Margaret his daughter, aged one year and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 9 November, 23 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Westminster, 5 February, 24 Edward III.

Westminster. A messuage within the close of the palace of Westminster held of the king in chief by service of keeping the said palace, receiving of the king by the hands of the sheriff of London 6*d.* a day and also receiving when the king was within the close of the said palace, for each day he stayed, in bread, wine, ale, kitchen dishes (*fercul' coquine*) and candles, as one of the king's servants, and on every departure of the king from the said palace the said keeper shall have whatever is left in the said palace of fuel, litter in the chambers and hay in the stables, and, when the king shall cause the houses within the close of the said palace to be repaired, the said keeper shall have the old timber, the loppings (*coperones*) of the new timber, the old shingles (*cendulas*) and the ropes (*junes*) collected within the said palace. Also, the said keeper shall have from every merchant holding a stall (*stallum*) or box (*stallum*) within the hall of the said palace 8*d.* yearly, and from every merchant not having a stall and bringing merchandise 4*d.* yearly. The said messuage, with the profit of the said custody, is worth 10*l.* yearly. He had also four tenants without the gate of the said palace, each rendering 2*s.* yearly, and held his court of them every three weeks, whereof the pleas and perquisites are worth 6*d.* yearly. He held the said rent of the heirs of Alexander Commers, service not known. He also held a messuage there worth 12*d.* yearly.

He died about the octave of St. Michael last. Heir as above, aged a year and a half.

*Endorsed* :—Let them be replaced in the Escheats of 23 Edward III at the Tower.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (31.)*

**384.** ISABEL, DAUGHTER OF JOHN DE PRESTON IN HOLDERNESSE.

*Writ*, 18 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Saturday, 10 October, 23 Edward III.

Waxham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee and suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

Tunstall. Two tofts and two carucates of land, whereof  $13\frac{1}{2}$  bovates are held by tenants by foreign service and 3s. rent and 1*lb.* pepper yearly, held of the king in chief as of the same honour by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee and suit as above.

Preston. A messuage, three tofts and ten bovates of land held of the king in chief as of the same honour by service of a thirty-sixth part of a knight's fee and suit as above.

Sprotle. A carucate of land held in service of the king in chief as of the same honour by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee. John de Sprotle held the said carucate of her by the foreign service and by rendering 10s. yearly.

Sutton and Drypole. A toft, a moiety of a bovat of land and 8*a.* meadow in Sutton and pasture for 300 sheep in Drypole held of John de Sutton, knight, by fealty and service of a rose yearly.

She died on 6 August last. Juliana daughter of Thomas Stedeman of Frysmersh, kinswoman of the said Isabel, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (32.)*

**385.** INGRAM (*Ingelramus*), SON OF ROBERT INGRAM, of Preston in Holdernesse.

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 1 October, 23 Edward III.

Preston in Holdernesse. A toft, three bovates and six acres of land, 4*a.* meadow and pasture for three great beasts held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a hundred and twentieth part of a knight's fee and suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks; a messuage and a bovat of land held of Alexander Haukyn by service of a clove (*clavi gariofili*) yearly; a toft held of Gerard de Lund by service of 3s. yearly;  $6\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of the heirs of Adam de Preston, Benedict de Preston and Gilbert de Lund by service of keeping and repairing three gotes (*gotas*) in Preston; a toft held of Hugh de Sprotle by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Wyveton by Preston. A toft and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land held of John de Wyveton by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Paulflete. Three tofts and pasture for  $5\frac{1}{2}$  cows held of the king in chief, as of the aforesaid honour, by service of 5s. 4*d.* yearly.

Paulflete and Paghel. A toft in Paulflete and a moiety of a bovat of land in Paghel held of the prioress of Cotom by service of 5s. 4*d.* yearly.

He died on 4 August last. Robert his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (33.)*

**386. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN PACOK.**

*Writ*, 12 October, 23 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, Saturday, 10 February,\* 24 Edward III.

Skelton. A moiety of the advowson of the church held of the king in chief.

Carlisle. Two parts of 33*a.* of land and pasture in the suburb together with the reversion of the third part, which Isabel, late the wife of Robert Parvyng, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Joan, held of the king in chief (service not stated).

Melmorby. Two parts of a messuage, two parts of a moiety of a messuage and two parts of 21*a.* land, with the reversion of the third part as above, held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly for cornage.

Ullesby. Two parts of a moiety of an eighth part of a moiety of the town and two parts of a messuage and of 33*a.* land there, with the reversion of the third parts as above, held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Etardby. Two parts of a moiety of a third part of a messuage and 4*a.* land, together with the reversion of the third part as above, held of Robert de Tilioll, by service of 10*d.* yearly for cornage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 10 October last. Adam Parvyng, of full age, is her heir.

*Writ*, 1 April, 24 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 18 April, 24 Edward III.

*To the same effect as the preceding inquisition, with the following difference :—*

Carlisle. The tenements render nothing to the king.

Joan is stated to have died on 1 October last and Adam Parvyng to be her son.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (34.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 79.*

**387. RICHARD DE PIKERYNG.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Richard, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos, a minor in the king's wardship, 4 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 23 Edward III.

Oswaldkirk. Two parts of a messuage, 2 bovates of land, 5*s.* 4*d.* rent and 2 parts of 4 tofts lying waste held, by the law of England, of the inheritance of Joan his wife, the said Richard and Joan having had a son named Thomas, who died in the lifetime of his father. The said Thomas was seised of a third part of a messuage, a bovat of land, 2*s.* 8*d.* rent and a third part of 4 tofts, which he granted to the said Richard for his life, with reversion to himself and his heirs; Margaret his wife survives.

Ampelford. A toft and 3 bovates of land held by the law of England, of the inheritance of the same Joan.

All held of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

\* *The exchequer enrolment is dated Saturday after the Purification, its tenor is identical with that of 18 April in the text.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before St. Michael last. Richard de Pikeryng, son of the aforesaid Thomas, who will be 21 years of age on the feast of St. Luke next, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (35.)*

**388. JOHN NOIOUN or NUIOM, knight.**

*Writ*, 3 November, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Beckles, 13 November, 23 Edward III.

Wathe. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief in free socage by service of 4s. yearly to be paid at the castle of Norwich for blanch farm (*ad albam firmam*).

He died on 2 July last. John his son, aged four years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (36.)*

**389. BEATRICE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE NOIOUN, NOINGOUN or NUINGGOUN, knight.**

*Writ*, 3 November, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Heydone, 15 November, 23 Edward III.

Salle. The manor (extent given), held of the inheritance of John Nuinggoun, her son, of Michael de Ponyngges, by service of 20s. every seven months for ward of the castle of Dover, for the share of the said Michael's manor of Folkestoun.

Dalling. 60a. land, pasture and heath and 13s. 4d. rent held as above of the manor of Folkestoun.

Bathle. A messuage and 50a. land similarly held of Isabella, queen of England, by service of 10s. yearly.

[SUFFOLK.] Somerletoun. A moiety of the manor, similarly held of the countess of Pembroke in free socage by service of 10s. yearly.

She died on 12 July last. John, son of the deceased John Noioun, aged 4 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (37.)*

**390. JOHN WYARD.**

*Writ*, 22 September, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 7 November, 23 Edward III.

Staunton Harecourt. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. Seven out of thirteen villeins died through the pestilence.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 July last. Robert his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (38.)*

**391. ROBERT GRYM.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Robert, who held by knight's service of the abbey of Ramsey, lately vacant and in the king's hand, 8 September, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntyngdon, Monday after St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

Sybthorp. A messuage &c., a windmill, 160*a.* arable, 16*a.* wood, 4*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture and 30*s.* rent held of the aforesaid abbey by rendering 10*s.* yearly.

Alkemondebury. 30*a.* meadow held of the earl of Hertford in free socage by service of 1*lb.* pepper and 2*s.* yearly.

Upton. A sixth part of a knight's fee held of the countess of Pembroke by scutage when it runs.

In 12 Edward III the said Robert enfeoffed John, parson of the church of Denton, of all the aforesaid lands &c., who re-enfeoffed the said Robert and Katherine his wife and the heirs of their bodies.

He died on Sunday after St. James last. Robert son of the said Robert and Katherine, aged 15 years and more from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is heir in fee tail.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (39.)*

### 392. ROBERT BAROUN.

*Writ*, 25 July, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Purele [Purle], Sunday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Bradewelle. A messuage &c., 52*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 1½*a.* dry pasture, 60*a.* marsh daily inundated by the sea, a dovecot and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent held of the king in chief as of the honour of Haule by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and suit of court monthly.

Purle. Three parts of a messuage &c. with 100*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of the gift of Sir Richard de Prys, rector of the church of Purle, and Sir William Beneyt, chaplain, to the said Robert and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert, of the bishop of Norwich by service of 3*s.* 6*d.*

Dykeleye. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 3*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood held of the earl of Oxford by fealty by the said Robert, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Joan his sister and her heirs.

He died on Monday after St. Barnabas last. John, son of Emma Wyburne, his sister, aged 22 years and more, Alice, daughter of Thomas atte Hoo, son of his sister Rose (*Roes'*) atte Hoo, aged 2 years, and Joan le Smythes, his sister, aged 30 years, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (40.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

*Writ of dower* for Joan, late the wife of Robert Baroun, 23 September, 23 Edward III.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 10. (26.)*

### 393. JOHN LOVEL.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 6 February, 23 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Thrapston, Tuesday before St. Gregory, 23 Edward III.

Tychemersch. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Richard son of Guy (*Wydonis*) and Joan his wife ; a quarter of a knight's fee, held by William de Claybrok and Elizabeth his wife ; a quarter of a knight's fee held by Isabel Draytone ; an eighth part of a knight's fee, of the tenements late of Simon de Mullesworth, held by Henry Leydetere and Agnes his wife, John de . . . . ., John Freman and Isabel his wife ; an eighth part of a knight's fee held by John de Sancto Mauro and Robert Wyghte ; a fifteenth part of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Reynes and Geoffrey de Tychemersch ; a thirtieth part of a knight's fee held by Geoffrey Mayheu and Thomas Mayheu ; a thirtieth part of a knight's fee held by John Warde, John Luffewyk, William Leyr, Richard le Reve and Thomas Warde ; a twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Henry Leydetere, Ralph . . . . . and Robert . . . . .

Tichemersch. The advowson of the church.

There is in the manor of Tychemersch a perpetual chantry with one chaplain, to which the said John and his heirs present the chaplain.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, &c. 6 February, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Extent* taken at Sparkeford, Thursday after St. Matthias, 23 Edward III.

Baggeworth. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Walter le Iryssh.

Sparkeford. The advowson of the church.

He held the said moiety and advowson of Richard Lovel, knight, by knight's service.

He held no other fees or advowsons in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (41.)*

### 394. THOMAS DE SIDLESHAM.

*Writ*, 18 June, 23 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Padyngden, 28 September, 23 Edward III.

Padyngden in the parish of Abyngeworth. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 2*a.* marsh meadow, which can only be mown in dry weather, 2*a.* wood, 4*l.* rent of free tenants and 2*s.* pleas &c. of court, held of the heirs of Laurence de Hastynges in free socage by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly at Michaelmas or 12*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 May, 23 Edward III. Thomas his son, aged two years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (42.)*

### 395. THOMAS DE VERDON.

*Writ* after the death of the said Thomas, who held by knight's service of the heir of Margaret, late the wife of John Tiptot, a minor in the king's wardship, 20 September, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Rocheford, Thursday after [St. Martin], 23 Edward III.

Little Stanbrugge. The manor, excepting the advowson of the church, held for his life, by the demise of Giles de Badelesmere, with reversion to the said Giles and his heirs. The said Giles is dead and the manor has been assigned as the pourparty of Margaret, late the wife of

John Tiptot, one of the sisters and heirs of the said Giles. She has a son and heir, a minor in the king's wardship. All the lands &c. (extent given) of the said manor in the town of Stanbrugge are held of John filz Wauter by knight's service; those (extent given) in Canedon are held of Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Reghleye, by knight's service; 30*a.* arable in Assyndon upon Assyndonhell are held of the heirs of Ralph Perot, service not known; 6*a.* wood in Rocheford, of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 1½*a.* wood in the same of Robert Doket by service of 21*d.* yearly; the residue of the said manor, viz. 46*a.* arable and 4*a.* wood, are in Assyndon and are not held of the king or of queen Philippa, but of whom and by what services the jury know not.

He died on 29 July last. Heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (43.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**396. ROBERT BURDET, knight.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Robert, who held of the heir of Maud de Holand, 6 December, 23 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Huncote, 12 January, 23 Edward III.

Huncote. The manor (extent given), including a wood within the chace of the earl of Lancaster, in which the lord shall not fell any trees except by livery of the said earl's bailiffs, and six messuages with 5 cottages without tenants through the late pestilence, held by service of a moiety of a knight's fee of the heir of Maud de Holand, tenant in chief, whose lands were in the king's hand at the time of the said Robert's death by reason of her death.

Ibestoke. A messuage, a carucate of land and ten marks rent held of the earl of Huntingdon by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Le Muythe. A messuage, a carucate of land and 40*s.* rent held of Joan, late the wife of William de Harecourt, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 28 June last. Robert Burdet, his son, aged five years and more at Christmas last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (44.)*

**397. CHRISTINA, SISTER AND HEIR OF INGRAM, SON OF JOHN BERENGER, a minor in the king's wardship.**

*Writ*, 28 November, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Eblesbourn Wake, 18 January, 23 Edward III.

Eblesbourn Wake. 26*s.* 8*d.* rent held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 12 September, 23 Edward III. Nicholas Berenger, son of Nicholas son of Ingram Berenger, knight, kinsman of the said Christina, of full age, is her heir.



*Writ*, 28 November, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Swathelyng, Thursday before St. Gregory, 24 Edward III.

Swathelyng and Shirle. 20*a.* arable, 100*a.* heath, 4½*a.* meadow, and 29*s.* rent held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (45.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 75, 76.*

**398. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE LENHAM, knight.**

*Writ*, 8 July, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Grauntpoint by Oxford, 17 July, 23 Edward III.

Bokelond. The manor (extent given), in which the villeins and cottars are all dead of the pestilence, with the advowson of the church, held for life, of the inheritance of Eleanor, late the daughter of the said John and sometime wife of John Giffard of Bures, knight, of the king in chief by fine levied at Westminster before William de Bereford and other justices in Trinity term, 11 Edward II, with the king's licence, by service of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 28 June last. The aforesaid Eleanor, aged 29 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 103. (46.)*

**399. PETER DE LA MARE.**

*Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Upaven, Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III.

Stepellavynton. A messuage and two carucates of land held of the king in chief by service of keeping, with a parcener, in time of war a tower of the castle of Devises for 40 days at his own costs, and in time of peace rendering to the said castle for the said keeping 20*s.* yearly. The said tenements are held for half a knight's fee.

Cnabwelle. The manor, held of the manor of Troubrygg, as of the earldom of Salisbury, now in the prince's hand, for a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Sunday the morrow of the Assumption last. Robert de la Mare, his son, aged 35 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hicch, Sunday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Offeleye. Eleven messuages, 200*a.* arable, 40*a.* wood, 7*a.* pasture and 24*s.* rent held of Edward de Kendale, knight, as of the manor of Hicch, by service of a knight's fee and 5*s.* yearly rent called 'Sherrevissshot'; six messuages, 140*a.* arable and 20*a.* wood held of Nicholas Peyvre, knight, by service of half a knight's fee and 3*d.* yearly for 'Sherrevissshot.'

He died on Monday after the Assumption last. Robert de la Mare, knight, his son, aged 32 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 7 September, 23 Edward III.

Mershbaldyndon. The manor (extent given) including lands lying untitled late of 5 villeins who are dead, held of the duke of Cornwall, as of the honour of Wallyngford, by service of half a knight's fee.

Heyford ad Pontem. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the same duke, of the honour of Walyngford, by service of half a knight's fee; the other moiety of the manor (extent given, including a water-mill with a small fishery), held of Henry de Wylynton by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 16 August last. Robert de la Mare, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (1.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 69. (1), 72.*

**400. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF PETER FITZ RENAUD.**

*Writ*, 4 October, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Westkyngton, 12 October, 23 Edward III.

Westkyngton. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held in dower after the death of Peter le fitz Renaud her husband of the king in chief by knight's service, of the inheritance of Henry le fitz Roger, kinsman (*cognati*) and heir of the said Peter.

She had no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 1 August, 23 Edward III. The aforesaid Henry le fitz Roger, her son, of full age, is her heir.

*The inquisition is headed 'pro Henrico le fitz Roger.'*

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (2.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 76.*

**401. JOHN, SON OF RALPH DE FRENYNHAM.**

*Writ*, 25 July, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Maidenstan, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

Westbarmlyng. Two parts of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 70*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow held in gavel-kind of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of his manors in Est Farle and Lese by fealty and suit of the said prior's court at those manors and by rendering yearly to him at his manor of Est Farle 4*l.*, seven plough shares and eight hens and at his manor of Lese 23*s.*

Soundressh. The manor, held of the archbishop of Canterbury as of his manor of Otteforde by service of one knight's fee and by rendering yearly at the said manor of Otteforde 22*l.* and one mark of fee farm.

Frenyngham. The manor, held of the heirs of Roger de Kyrkeby by service of three quarters of a knight's fee.

Merdenne. A messuage, 60*a.* arable and 10*a.* meadow held of Philippa queen of England, of her manor of Midelton, by service of 4*d.* rent yearly.

He died on 21 J[uly] last. Ralph de Frenyngham, knight, aged 25 years and [more], is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (3.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (18.)*

#### 402. THOMAS DURAUNT.

*Writ*, 14 June, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Nuwetonplecy, 23 June, 23 Edward III.

Nuwetonplecy. A third part of the manor, with the advowson of the chapel and the advowson of the church of Haugkerigh on every third presentation, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Sunday, 10 May last. Maud his daughter, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 28 June, 23 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Totenham, Friday, 2 July, 23 Edward III.

Enefeld. A messuage very well built (*optime edificato*), a garden, a dovecot, seven score and ten acres of land, 35*a.* 3*r.* meadow, 12*a.* several pasture, two water-mills and a fulling mill charged with a rent of 35*q.* corn to the earl of Hereford, two cottages and 36*s.* 8*d.* rent, of which a mill and 10*a.* land are held of the abbot of Waleden by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and all the residue of the earl of Hereford by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Edelmpton. A cottage and a small curtilage, 9*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow (tenure not specified).

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross last. Heir as above, aged 13 years.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (4.)*

#### 403. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF NICHOLAS BACHELLER.

*Writ*, 7 April, 23 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Dorkyng, 20 April, 23 Edward III.

Dorkyng. A messuage by Westcote, 80*a.* arable, 40*a.* wood, 3*s.* 4*d.* rent and a decayed dovecot held for life, of the gift of John de Hastynges, father of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, with remainder to the heirs of the said John, viz. to the manor of Westcote, which is in the custody of Thomas de Clopton, keeper of the king's wardrobe, by grant of the king, the son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges being a minor in the king's wardship.

(*Added at the foot of the inquisition.*) The aforesaid tenements are held of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor of Westcote, which is held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Laigle, by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 16 February last. John, son of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, aged 1½ years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (5.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 68.*

**404. MAUGER ATTE NEULOND.**

*Writ*, 12 August, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmersford, Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III.

Neulond. The manor (extent given), held for life of the grant of John Ledet, rector of the church of Widiton, to the said Mauger and Mabel his wife, long since deceased, for their lives, with successive remainders to Henry their son, who survives, for life, John brother of the said Henry and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of Mauger, of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of two knights' fees. An acre of meadow is worth only 12*d.* instead of 2*s.* on account of the common pestilence in the countryside.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 17 July last. The aforesaid Henry, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**405. WILLIAM SPROXTON or DE SPROXTON.**

*Writ*, 22 May, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby Morsete, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Sproxtun. The said William was sometime seised of the manor (extent given including 'le Hallegarth') and gave it to Simon de Sproxtun, who gave it again to the said William for life, with remainders to Robert son of the said William and Christiana daughter of Nicholas de Meignill and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of the said William for ever, by licence of Edward II in his 14th year. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and by homage and service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He died on 26 March last. The aforesaid Robert de Sproxtun, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (7.)*

**406. WILLIAM DE CARTURETT or DE CARTERETT.**

*Writ* to John Mautravers, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, or to his lieutenant in Gereseye, 20 June, 23 Edward III.

JERSEY. *Inq.* taken in Jersey, 20 July, 1349, *reciting above writ.*

St. Martin's parish. A manor of the fee of the abbess of Caen and lands, rents and tenements of the fee of the king, held of the said king by rendering the accustomed farm to the king's reeve (*prevost*), without other seigney or noble service. The aforesaid tenements are now worth yearly 30 livres Tournois or thereabouts.

St. Mary's parish. Lands, tenements and rents worth two quarters of wheat, held of the king by rendering yearly five shillings and sixpence Tournois to the king's reeve for *greverie*.

He died in the first week of March last. Philip de Carteret his brother, aged 35 years or thereabouts, is his heir. (*French.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (8.)*

**407. REYNOLD DE CARTERET.**

*Writ missing.*

JERSEY. *Inq.* taken in Jersey, 20 July, 1349, reciting a writ dated 20 June, 23 Edward III.

Grouville parish. A manor called 'le Hommet' held of the king by rendering 25s. Tournois yearly to the king's reeve of the parish for farm. The said manor and all the lands &c. that the said Reynold held in the island were worth formerly 30 livres Tournois yearly and are now worth 15 livres Tournois or thereabouts.

He died in the second week of Lent last. Philip de Carteret, his son, aged 35 years or thereabouts, is his heir. (*French.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (9.)*

**408. PETER, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE MEAUX, a minor in the king's wardship.**

*Writ*, 20 January, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Saturday, 6 February, 24 Edward III.

Outthorn. A hall with two chambers and a bovat of land, which came into the king's hand by the minority of the said Peter; two parts of a messuage except the aforesaid hall and chambers, 16 cottages, 8 bovates of land and 4s. rent, in the king's hand since the death on Saturday 10 July last of Katherine, late the wife of the said William, who held them for life of the inheritance of the said Peter; the third part of the said messuage, except the aforesaid hall and chambers, 3½ bovates of land, a windmill and 2s. rent and a toft and two bovates of land in Wythornse, in the king's hand since the death of John Le Conestable of Halsham, who held them for life of the aforesaid inheritance, and died on 17 September last; all held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee and by doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks and rendering yearly for sheriff's aid 7½d. at mid-Lent.

Joan, aged 44 years, Emma, aged 42 years, and Agnes, aged 40 years and more, daughters of Philip de Meaux, kinswomen of the said Peter, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (10.)*

**409. ROBERT HOPEGRAS or HOPPEGRAS.**

*Writ*, 15 June, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Marlebergh, Thursday after St. Peter's Chains, 23 Edward III.

Cherlton by Hongerford. The manor (extent given) except a sixth part thereof, held of the heir of John Mautravers the younger, who held the same of Ralph baron of Stafford, in chief, as of the hereditary

right of Margaret his wife, one of the heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, service not stated.

A messuage, 80*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 7½*a.* pasture, 33*a.* wood and 7*s.* rent held of Robert de Hongerford, knight, by service of 40*s.* and 5*qrs.* wheat yearly.

He died on Sunday before St. Barnabas last. Richard Hoppegras, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (11.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 69. (1.)*

**410. RICHARD HOPPEGRAS.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Richard, who held by knight's service of the heir of John Mautravers the younger, a minor in the king's wardship, 10 July, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Marlebergh, Thursday after St. Peter's Chains 23 Edward III.

Cherlton by Hungerford. Tenements and tenures as in the last inquisition.

He died on Saturday after St. Barnabas last. William his son, aged six years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 69. (1.)*

**411. AUBREY DE WITTELBURY.**

*Writ*, 6 July, 23 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Ocham, 27 July, 23 Edward III.

Wissinden or Wyssinden. A manor (extent given), including 2*a.* of meadow in Estmor and a pasture called Perottesmersh and 9 virgates of land formerly in the hands of villeins who are now dead, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntyngdon, of the pourparty of Robert Bruys, which is in the king's hand through the forfeiture of the said Robert, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Saturday after St. Barnabas last. Thomas his son, aged 22 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (3.)*

**412. NICHOLAS BRUNDISSH.**

*Writ*, 12 July, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Morton, Monday after St. James, 23 Edward III.

Morton. 24*a.* land held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Morton, which manor is held of the king in chief by service of finding a horse, price 10*s.*, and a leathern sack with an iron skewer (*chevilo de ferro*) to attach the said sack for 40 days at the tenant's own costs in the king's army in Wales; which 44*a.* (*sic*) the said Nicholas acquired of John Giffard with the king's licence.

Shenlee and Morton. A moiety of a messuage and 20*a.* land in Shenlee held of John de Leye by service of 8*s.* 10*d.* yearly and suit of court; and the other moiety of the messuage and 60*a.* land in Morton held

of the manor of Morton by service of 21s. 3d. yearly and suit of court.

Bobyngworth. 13a. land held of the lady of la Blakehall by service of 23½d. yearly; and 15a. land held of John Pykerel by service of 4s. 10d. yearly.

Stanford Ryvers. 15a. land held of Ralph baron of Stafford by service of 2s. 6d. yearly.

Laufare Magdalene. 16a. land held of John Bourghcher, clerk, by service of 3s. 11d. yearly.

He died on 9 June last. John his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (14.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**413. JOHN DE INSULA, of Gatecoubme.**

*Writ* to Henry Sturmy, escheator in the county of Southampton, 25 April, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Suthewyk, Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edward III.

Porteseye. A toft and 40a. arable at Hulesy held of the king in chief by homage and service of finding an armed man for the defence (*munitione*) of the king's castle of Porcestre at his own costs in time of war for 40 days and suit at the king's court of Porcestre every three weeks; a messuage &c., 60a. arable and 2a. wood held of the lord of the manor of Warblynton by service of 7s. yearly and suit at his court every three weeks.

Gatecombe in the Isle of Wight. The manor, held of the king in chief, service not known.

William de Ryngebourne is escheator in the Isle of Wight, not Henry Sturmy.

He died on Tuesday, 31 March, 23 Edward III. John his son, aged seven years, is his heir.

*Writ* to William de Ryngebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, 25 April, 23 Edward III.

ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Gatecombe, Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Gatecombe. The manor, held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrouk by knight's service and suit at the court of knights of Neuport every three weeks. Robert del Isle of Merstone and Alice his wife held a messuage and a carucate of land in Merston for their lives, of the demise of John del Isle, father of the deceased, which messuage and land are parcel of the said manor, and have already come into the king's hands by the death of the said Robert and Alice.

Cesthull. A manor so called, held of the king, as of the honour of the aforesaid castle, by the aforesaid service.

He held nothing else in the island.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged seven years at the feast of St. Leonard next.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (15.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 63.*

**414. JOAN DEL ISLE, of Gatecombe.***Writ*, 6 August, 23 Edward III.ISLE OF WIGHT. *Ing.* taken at Neuport, Saturday after the Assumption, 23 Edward III.

Whitewell and Caulborne. The manors, held by way of dower by the death of John de Insula, formerly her husband, who held of the king as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrouk by knight's service. She held nothing of other lords in the said Isle.

She died on Sunday after St. James last. John son of John del Isle of Gatcombe, aged seven years at the feast of St. Leonard next, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (16.)***415. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY DE BELLO MONTE.***Writ*, 20 July, 23 Edward III.LINCOLN. *Ing.* taken at Hekyngton, Wednesday after St. James, 23 Edward III.

Hekyngton. The manor and 40*l.* yearly rent from the manor of Barton held by way of dower of the king in chief by homage and service of one knight's fee. The said manor is not worth more than 20*l.* yearly because the greatest part of the land and meadow is often inundated.

Thoresway, Lyndewode and Steveton. The manors, which Edward II gave to Henry de Bello Monte and the aforesaid Alice his wife and the heirs of the body of Henry, to hold by homage only, with reversion to the king.

She was seised of no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. The said Henry and Alice had a son John, their firstborn and heir, who died six years ago without heir of his body born within the realm of England or the allegiance of the king of England. Thomas de Bello Monte, son of the said Henry and Alice, aged 24 years and more, is heir of the said Henry, Alice and John.

*Writ*, 20 July, 23 Edward III.LEICESTER.\* *Ing.* taken at Lughteburgh, 22 July, 23 Edward III.

Whitewyk. The manor (extent given).

Shepeshed. Two parts of the town.

Both held of her inheritance, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Lughteburgh. The manor, held jointly with Henry de Bello Monte, deceased, late her husband, of the king by his gift and by his charter, of the forfeiture of Hugh le Despencer, service not known, to hold to the said Henry and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the king and his heirs. The said manor is worth 40*l.* yearly and not more, through the present pestilence and paucity of people. The aforesaid Hugh before his forfeiture held the manor of the earl of Chester by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and

---

\* This inquisition is noted as missing in the folio calendar, printed in 1808.



the earldom of Chester at the time of the forfeiture was in the king's hand.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died as above. Heir as above, aged 24 years and more at the feast of St. Andrew last.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (17.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64.*

**416. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE MENYL.**

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 20 January, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Stokesley, Monday after the Purification, 24 Edward III.

No lands &c. in the county came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of the said heir because John de Menyl, his father, died before John de Menyll the elder, and so the said John had nothing by the death of his father, but by the death of his grandfather, whose heir he was.

Castellevyngton. The manor (extent given), including *quedam placea vocata* 'le Impagarth' and herbage of Leibank, held of the king in chief as of the crown by homage and service of finding a man with an unbarded horse armed with 'aketon,' 'palet,' gauntlets (*cirotecis de plate*), and lance in time of war at the costs of the lord of the manor for 40 days. The king granted the custody of the said manor and of other lands &c. late of the aforesaid grandfather to Robert de Malo Lacu until the lawful age of the heir.

Tampton. The manor (extent given), including 11a. land called 'Grenbergh,' of which two parts are held of John Lacy by knight's service and the third part of the earl of Kent by knight's service.

Neuby. Five bovates of land held of John Darcy by knight's service.

Kildale. Two bovates of land, which came into the king's hands by the death of Thomas de Menyl and Robert his brother, who held them for their lives of the inheritance of the said heir, held of Roger Darcy by knight's service.

Throughout this inquisition the effects of the pestilence are noticed.

No other lands &c. in the county came into the king's hands by reason of the minority of the said heir.

He died on 26 July last, as the jury understand, but he died outside the county of York. Alice his sister, married to Robert de Boulton, aged 22 years and more, is his heir. No offspring has as yet been begotten by the said Robert and Alice.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (18.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (29.)*

**417. HENRY, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN SON OF HENRY, or JOHN FITZ HENRY.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Henry, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 4 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Thursday after the octave of Easter, 24 Edward III.

Ingelton. Two parts of two parts of the manor (extent given), including rents in Yarlesbergh, Souterskales and Bentham. The residue of the manor Joan, late the wife of Henry son of John, and Cicely, late the wife of John son of Henry, hold in dower of the inheritance of the said heir. The whole manor is held of Henry son of Hugh by knight's service and by service of rendering 10*l.* yearly and 17*s.* yearly for fines of the wapentake of Youcros, and 22*s.* yearly for 'Burton Male.' The custody of the premises during minority was committed to William del Wode. Decrease in value owing to the pestilence.

No other lands &c. in the said county came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of the said heir.

He died on 12 October last. Beatrice daughter of Henry son of John, aunt of the deceased, married to Thomas de Fencotes, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 4 November, 23 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Whytyngeham, 1 February, 24 Edward III.

By reason of the minority of the said heir, the following lands &c. were taken into the king's hand *ex officio* by Robert Bertram, late escheator of the county.

Whytyngeham, Throunton and Barton. Two parts of a moiety of the manor of Whytyngeham and of the hamlets of Throunton and Barton, which are parcel thereof (extents given), including rents in Glanton, held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a moiety of a hawk (*nisi*) or two parts of a moiety of half a mark yearly by the hands of the sheriff, because the manor and town of Whytyngeham and the hamlets of Throunton and Barton are held of the king in chief by service of a hawk or half a mark yearly only, as appears by a charter of Henry [II], king of England, made to Roger de Flamenvilla in these words:—

*H. Rex Anglorum et Dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et Comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus justiciis vicecomitibus ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse Rogero de Flamenvilla totam terram que fuit Huchtredi filii Gamel in Withingch' et Trowentona et Bartona et Glantadona, ipsi et heredibus suis, ad tenendam de me et de heredibus meis quietam ab omni servicio excepto uno espervario inde michi reddendo per annum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipse Rogerus et heredes sui post eum totam terram illam habeant et teneant de me et heredibus meis bene et in pace libere et quiete integre plenarie et honorifice per prenominationum servicium cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus F[rogerio] episcopo Sagiensi, Hugone de Creissi, Goscelino Castell' fratre Regine, Ayd. Argentom (sic).*

King John, on 30 March in his first year, confirmed the said charter to William son of Roger de Flamenvilla. (*The text here given is the same as that in Rotuli Chartarum, p. 42b, with the addition of the following witnesses:—Robert de Ros, Richard de Reveriis, William de Cantilupo and Robert de Vancy.*)

Nedderton in Cokedale. Two parts of a moiety of the town, held of William Heroun by service of two parts of a penny yearly.

Great Rihill in Cokedale. Two parts of a moiety of the town, held of the heir of Richard fitz Rauf by service of two parts of a penny yearly.

Little Rihill. Two parts of a toft and of 40*a.* land held of the inheritance of Henry de Rihill by service of two parts of a pair of gloves yearly or two parts of 2*d.*

Alburwyk. A cottage held of Alan de Belyngeham by service of a rose yearly.

No other lands &c. are held of the aforesaid inheritance in the county.

He died on Monday after the octave of St. Michael last. Beatrice fitz Henry, his aunt, aged 24 years and more, is his heir. She married Thomas de Fencotes, knight.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (19.)*

**418. NICHOLAS MALEMAYNS or DE MALEMAYNS or NICHOLAS MALEMAYNS, knight.**

*Writ*, 20 July, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Cycestre, 16 October, 23 Edward III.

Aldewyk in the parish of Pageham. Certain tenements held of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void by the death of John de Offord, late elect and confirmed, by service of rendering to the archbishop at his manor of Pageham 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 May, 23 Edward III. Margaret daughter of William de Hardeshulle, a minor in the king's wardship, four years of age at Michaelmas last; Beatrice daughter of Nicholas, the deceased, of full age, married to Otto de Grauntsoun, knight; Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de Seyntomer and Pernell his wife, aged eight years at the feast of St. Margaret last, and Alice sister of the said Elizabeth, aged seven years at the Purification next, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Suthwyk, 4 July, 23 Edward III. (*sic*).

Stamneshoo. A messuage, 100*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow held of the king in chief, service not known.

Warnebourne. A messuage, 40*a.* land held of Roger Pedewardyn by knight's service.

He died on 4 May, 23 Edward III. Heir not known.

*Writ*, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteford, Saturday before St. Luke, 23 Edward III.

Menstre in the Isle of Sheppey (*Scapeya*). 103*s.* 4*d.* rent held, with a carucate of land in Kyngeston by Portesmuth, co. Southampton, of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrow-hawk yearly at Michaelmas.

Faukham, Frenyngham, Darent, Southflete, Stone, Holirode, Shane-countewelle, Herteley, Horton, Leghe, Penshurst and Assh. A messuage, three carucates of land, 6*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood, ten marks rent and rents of 100 hens and 50 eggs, and the advowsons of the church and chapel of Faukham, held, to him and the heirs

male of his body, with reversion to Otto de Grandissone and Beatrice his wife and the heirs of the said Otto, of the bishop of Rochester, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on 10 May last without heir male of his body. Heirs as above. (Beatrice is said to be aged 30 years and more.)

*Writ*, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Barton, 8 January, 23 Edward III.

Rotheuel. A messuage, 3 carucates of land, 15*a.* meadow and a water-mill.

Rotheuel, Cocouold and Thorisway. 100*s.* rent.

All held of the lord de Bello Monte, who is in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Heirs as above, but how the jurors know not at present. (*Hardeshulle is here spelt Ardesel.*)

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator in co. Hants, the previous inquisition being insufficient, 30 January, 24 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Suthewyk, 4 February, 23 (*sic*) Edward III.

Stammeshoo. Tenements as above held of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrow-hawk yearly.

Warnebourne. Tenements and tenure as above.

Date of death 4 May and heirs as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (20.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 63.*

#### 419. NICHOLAS MALEMEYNS of Rothewell, knight.

*No writ.*

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Caster, 29 January, 23 Edward III.

Rothewell and Swalowe. A messuage in Rothewell and 3 carucates of land in Rothewell and Swalowe with a water-mill and 100*s.* rent, held of the barony of Bayeux (*Baiocis*) by homage and fealty.

He died on Thursday after St. John the Baptist last. Beatrice, wife of Otto de Grandi Sno, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64.*

#### 420. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF PETER DOYGNEL, knight.

*Writ*, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Devises, 25 June, 23 Edward III.

Hywyssh. The manor, held for life, jointly with the said Peter, of the gift of Patrick, parson of the church of Yatesbury, John de la Roche and John Whetelay, vicar of the church of Yatesbury, with successive remainders to Thomas, son of Thomas le Blount, and Margaret, daughter of the aforesaid John de la Roche, and the heirs of their bodies; Peter, brother of the said Thomas son of Thomas le Blount, and the heirs of his body; Nicholas de Cotteleye and the heirs male of his body; and remainder to the right heirs of the said Peter. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty, viz. 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Yatesbury. The manor, held in dower of the inheritance of Nicholas Bordoun by assignment of the said Nicholas, of Edward prince of

Wales in chief, as of the manor of Trowbrigge, which is parcel of the earldom of Salisbury, by knight's service.

La Lyteltoune and Brodehentone. A messuage and a carucate of land similarly held in dower of John de Cobeham in chief by service of 4s. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 6 May, 23 Edward III. The aforesaid Thomas son of Thomas and Margaret died in the lifetime of the said Agnes. Peter, brother of Thomas son of Thomas, still survives, aged eight years, and so the manor of Hywyssh should remain to him. Nicholas Bordoun, son of the said Agnes, aged 40 years, is her heir in blood.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (21.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 69. (2.)*

**421. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN SON OF BERTRAM DE CRYEL.**

*Writ*, 10 February, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Estwelle, 2 March, 23 Edward III.

Estwelle. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for life of the king in chief by service of 1½ knights' fees.

Seint Maricherche in the marsh of Romene. Sixty acres of land in a place called Shyngledeshalle held for life of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Esshemersfeld. The manor, held for life of the heirs of Giles de Badelesmere in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

She died on 17 January last. The reversion of the premises belongs to Joan, late the wife of William Baud, knight, and to Michael de Ponnynghes, knight, son and heir of Agnes sister of the said Joan, as heirs of the said John son of Bertram de Cryel, uncle of Joan and Agnes. The said Joan and Michael are 21 years of age and more.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.*, 13 February, 23 Edward III.

KENT. *Extent* taken at Estwelle, 2 March, 23 Edward III.

She held no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county of the king in chief, but she held for life the manor of Estwelle, to which belongs the advowson of the church.

*Writ* to the escheator to deliver to the said Michael and Joan their pourparties, 14 March, 23 Edward III. By p.s. (*See Fine Roll* 149, m. 24.)

*Endorsed* division of pourparties. (*See Calendar of Close Rolls*, p. 140.)

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (22.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (20.)*

**422. JOHN DE SANCTO JOHANNE or DE SEYNT JEHAN, of Lageham.**

*Writ*, 17 April, 23 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Lageham, 27 April, 23 Edward III.

Muridene in the parish of Wokkenestede. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Katherine his wife, who survives, of the gift of John de Cudyingtoun, chaplain, to them and the heirs of their

bodies, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, which is in the king's hand, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Lagham. The manor (extent given) held jointly, as above, of John de Walbertone by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He died on 8 April, 23 Edward III. Roger de Sancto Johanne, his son, aged 20 years at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next, is his heir.

*Writ*, 17 April, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Grauntpoint by Oxford, 6 May, 23 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday before Easter last. Heir as above, aged 18 years and more.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Forsthull, 30 April, 23 Edward III.

Staunton Seynt Johan. The manor (extent given), including meadows called Sydele and Hildesden, woods called Hornlee and Sydele, and a grove in Stouwode, whereof he was enfeofed jointly with Katherine his wife by fine, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He held no lands of others in the county.

Date of death and heir as in the last.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Barton Seynt Johan, 28 April, 23 Edward III.

Barton Seynt Jehan. The manor (extent given) held, jointly with Katherine his wife, by fee tail by a fine levied in the court of King Edward II, of the king in chief by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

He held no lands of others in the county.

Date of death and heir as in the last.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (23.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 68.*

#### 423. WILLIAM DE WELLE.

*Writ*, 12 April, 23 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Newmarket, Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III.

Fordham. 80*a.* arable held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Monday in Easter week [13 April] last. Joan his daughter, aged 12 years on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 April, 23 Edward III.

MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Neweton Notassh, 20 April, 23 Edward III.

Neweton Notassh. Ten marks yearly rent from divers tenants held of the king in chief, as of the inheritance of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on 13 April last. Heir as above.

*Writ*, 12 April, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Great Sampford, Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 23 Edward III.

Great Sampford. The manor (extent given), one moiety held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, and the other moiety of John de Roos, knight, by service of half a knight's fee. Decrease in value of lands &c. owing to the pestilence.

[Great Sampford.] 36*a.* land held of William de Clopton by service of 9*d.* yearly.

Estillebury. The said William, who had the manor with the advowson of the church and a ferry, enfeoffed thereof Richard de Well, John Depedene, William Bret, John Brygham and John, vicar of the church of Exnyngg, for their lives, but he received all the issues and profits till the day of his death. The manor is held of the earl of Hereford, service not known.

He died on Monday the morrow of Easter day last. Joan his daughter, aged 13 years on the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last, is his heir.

*Writ*, 12 April, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ixnyng, 23 May, 23 Edward III.

Ixnyng. The manor (extent given with details of services), including a pasture called Hullyngworth, malt making by villeins and small works of free tenants in autumn called 'Benerodes,' held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

A certain Robert de Lyncoln gave by charter to the said William and his heirs in fee simple a messuage and 80*a.* land there and the said William entered thereon and continued his seisin until the day of his death, but whether the said Robert delivered any seisin of the said tenements to him is not known.

Date of death and heir as first above.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (24.)*

#### 424. WILLIAM DE WELLE, knight.

*Writ (missing).*

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Newmarket, 20 April, 23 Edward III.

Fordham. A ruinous messuage, 80*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow and 4*s.* pleas &c. of court held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Monday after Easter last. Joan his daughter, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (4.)*

#### 425. THOMAS DE HEMGRAVE, knight.

*Writ*, 3 June, 23 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Mutford, 8 June, 23 Edward III.

Mutford. The manor (extent given), including two 'besch' of turbary in Houburgh with a several marsh, and wreck of the sea, and half the hundred of Mutford held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and by rendering yearly at the castle of Norwich 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* blanch farm (*de alba firma*).

Carleton Collevylye, Kyrkele, Pa[gef]eld, Gisel]ham, Mutford and Henstede. A messuage and 200*a.* arable, with meadow, pasture, turbary and rents, held of the prior of Bromholm by service of 3*s.*

yearly; and a grove called Fremetil held of Bartholomew Burewassh by service of 2s. yearly of the right and inheritance of Cicely his wife.

Hemgrave. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of 110s. yearly.

Tudenham. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Kent, as of the manor of Leyham by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 22 May. Edmund his son, aged 26 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (25.)*

**426. JOHN SON OF THOMAS DE HUNTERCOUNBE or JOHN UNDERCOUNBE.**

*Writ*, 8 June, 23 Edward III.

ESSEX. Hundred of Bekentre. *Inq.* taken at Berkyngge, Thursday before St. Margaret, 23 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. of the king in the hundred.

Wanstede. The manor and the advowson of the church, held jointly with Christina his wife, who survives, of the gift of Master Thomas de Trillek to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in 19 Edward III, of the bishop of London by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Wodeford. 40*a.* land similarly held by the same gift of the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross by service of 10s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the hundred.

He died on 18 May last. John, son of the said John and Christina, aged 14 years and more, is his heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Great Gelham, Tuesday after St. Laurence, 23 Edward III.

Hythingham. A tenement called Hosedenes (extent given) held of the earl of Oxford by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and a tenement called Caxston (extent given) held of Richard de Plays, service not known. (Decrease in value of land from 18*d.* to 9*d.* an acre through the pestilence.)

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 13 July, 23 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Bekenesfeld, Tuesday the morrow of St. Laurence, 23 Edward III.

Bernham. The manor, with lands and tenements in Eton, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, with the advowson of the church of Bekenesfeld, jointly with Christiana his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the feoffment of Alan de Aston, vicar of the church of Burnham, and Adam de Aylyngton, parson of the church of Aston, by fine levied on the octave of Trinity, 3 Edward III and by the king's licence dated 9 February 3 Edward III. By the said feoffment the said Christiana is tenant of the said manor and advowson.

He held no other land &c. in the county.

He died on the eve of Holy Trinity last. John his son, aged 16 years, is his heir.



*Writ of certiorari super causa capcionis* concerning a messuage and a carucate of land of the aforesaid Christina in Eton, 20 April, 24 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator, Thomas Frembaud, that he took the tenements into the king's hand as parcel of the manor of Burnham and, in pursuance of another writ, he has delivered the manor and advowson aforesaid to the said Christina.

BUCKINGHAM. *Memorandum* that the said Christina has appointed William Burdon her attorney to sue for the said messuage and carucate in Eton out of the king's hand. *Undated*.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*. As the king's letters of licence made no mention of the tenements in Eton, the said manor and advowson having been delivered to the said Christina, the king thought to retain the said tenements in Eton, in his own hand, but has learned that they are parcel of the said manor. The escheator is to enquire. 8 October, 24 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Bekenesfeld, Wednesday before St. Luke, 24 Edward III.

Eton. The said tenements are and always have been time out of mind parcel of the said manor and not tenements acquired separately or recently.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, reciting the preceding writ and finding of inquisition and directing a search in the Exchequer rolls and memoranda as to the said tenements in Eton, 9 November, 24 Edward III.

*Endorsed* :—"Enrolled in Michaelmas term, 25 Edward III : roll 17."

*Certificate* by the treasurer and barons. On examination of the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer it was found that John de Huntercombe, son and heir of Thomas de Huntercombe, is charged with 18*l.* 15*s.* for his relief of the lands &c. held by Thomas his father of the king in chief, for which he did homage on 7 April, 1 Edward III, viz. for 3½ knights' fees in the manor of Burnham, co. Buckingham, which the said Thomas held by service of rendering yearly to the ward of the castle of Wyndesore, 75*s.*, viz. 8*s.* 4*d.* for every 40 days. The said tenements sometime belonged to Hugh de Haudeng, after whose death they descended by inheritance to Alice, his daughter and heir, who married an ancestor of the said John, as the latter acknowledged before the barons of the Exchequer in Easter term, 6 Edward III.

It was also found in the Book of Fees in the Exchequer, which book is kept (*habetur*) not of record but for evidence, viz. in Buckingham under the heading of Honour of the Earl Marshal and Fees of the Marshal, thus :—Town of Eton. A moiety of Thomas de Lacell', and the other moiety of Ralph de Hodeng, which they hold in chief of the king, and defend by ward at the castle of Wyndeshore with other their manors, which they hold of the king in chief of a moiety of the barony of Wyndeshore, viz. for 40 days, 16*s.* 8*d.*

Nothing else has been found at present in the said rolls and memoranda touching the manor of Burnham, or the lands &c. in Eton, mentioned in the said writ.

By the roll of Memoranda of 6 Edward III, Easter fines, and Book of Fees under Buckingham.

*Writ* to Thomas de Foxle, constable of the castle of Wyndesore, directing him to search the rolls of fees of the said castle, to see if the lands &c. in Eyton late of the said John are parcel of the manor of Burnham or not; and if the said manor is gross by itself and the said lands &c. gross by themselves, then by what tenures they are held.  
18 November, 23 Edward III.

*Certificate* of the constable, Friday the morrow of St. Katherine, 24 Edward III.

From the lord of Huntercombe, for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, 75s. yearly to the castle of Wyndes[ore], viz. for 40 days 8s. 4d.

There are no other memoranda or evidences in the constable's possession touching the said lands &c. in Eytone, but it is commonly said that they belong to the manor of Burnham.

*Memorandum* of subsequent proceedings in the Chancery and Coram Rege, beginning on Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edward III. The king claims the custody of the tenements in Eyton as being gross by themselves, while Christiana claims them as parcel of the manor of Burnham. Nicholas de Aumberden, who married Christiana during the trial, is joined with her in the latter part of the proceedings. Eventually it was decided that the tenements were parcel of the manor of Burnham and Nicholas and Christiana had a writ for restitution thereof with the issues during the time the tenements were in the king's hand.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (26.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**427. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF NICHOLAS DE MOELES.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Margaret, who held for life lands &c. held of the king in chief of the inheritance of the daughters and heirs of John de Moeles, 7 April, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Kyngescarswille, Thursday in Easter week, 23 Edward III.

Kyngescarswille. The manor (extent given), including the hundred of Haytorre.

Duppeford. The manor (extent given), including the hundred of Stanburgh.

Both held in dower of the inheritance of Muriel, married to Thomas de Courtenay, and Isabel, married to William de Botreux, daughters and heirs of John de Moeles, who held of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Langeford. The manor (extent given) held for life of the aforesaid inheritance, of John de Mohoun, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, by fine levied in the king's court.

She died on Wednesday before Mid Lent. The aforesaid Muriel and Isabel, aged 23 years and more, are the heirs of John de Moeles, brother and heir of the said Nicholas de Moeles.

*Writ*, 7 April, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Northcadebury, Friday after St. George, 23 Edward III.

Northcadebury. The manor (extent given), held in dower of the king in chief by knight's service of the above inheritance. (Death of tenants through the pestilence.)

Suthcadebury. The manor (extent given), held for her life of the king in chief by knight's service of the above inheritance. (Death of tenants through the pestilence.)

She died on Wednesday before St. Gregory last. The aforesaid Muriel, aged 28 years and more, and Isabel, aged 25 years and more, are the heirs of the said John de Moeles.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 7 April, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Kyngescarswille, Thursday in Easter week, 23 Edward III.

Alre. A knight's fee held in dower of the king of the above inheritance.

She held no more fees nor any advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 7 April, 23 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Extent* made at Northcadebury, Friday after St. George, 23 Edward III.

Compton Pauncetot. A knight's fee held by Nicholas Pauncetot.

Blakeford. A knight's fee held by Hamo son of Richard.

Maperton. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Agnes Brounyng.

Northcadebury. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by Edward atte Chapele ; a sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by Richard le Warenner ; a sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by Roger atte Combe.

Walkyngthrop. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by Walter Hillari.

Northcadebury. The advowson of the church.

Suthcadebury. The advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 7 April, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Tetteburi, Saturday before St. George, 23 Edward III.

Torteworth. A fifth part of a knight's fee in the manor held in dower of the aforesaid inheritance, which manor with the advowson of the church is held by Peter de Veel, knight, of the said Margaret in chief by knight's service.

She held no more fees nor any advowson in the bailiwick.

*Summary* of extents of lands, tenements, knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of the said Margaret, giving the pourparties of the two heirs. The summary includes, in addition, the manor of Stoke Moeles, co. Oxford.

The pourparty of the aforesaid Thomas and Muriel comprises the manor of Kyngescarswill with the hundred of Haytorre, co. Devon ; the manor of Suthcadebury, co. Somerset ; the manor of Stoke Moeles, co. Oxford ; 100s. rent yearly from the manor of Langeford, co. Devon ; a knight's fee in Compton Pauncetot, co. Somerset ;  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Maperton, co. Somerset ; a knight's fee in Alre,

co. Devon; and the advowson of the church of Suthcadebury, co. Somerset.

The pourparty of the aforesaid William and Isabel comprises the manor of Duppeford with the hundred of Stanburgh, co. Devon; the manor of Langeford, co. Devon, except the aforesaid 100s. yearly rent; the manor of Northcadebury, co. Somerset; a knight's fee in Blakeford, co. Somerset;  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee in Torteworth, co. Gloucester;  $\frac{1}{16}$  knight's fee in Walkyngthrop, co. Somerset;  $\frac{1}{16}$  knight's fee in Northcadebury, co. Somerset;  $\frac{1}{16}$  knight's fee in the same town;  $\frac{1}{16}$  knight's fee in the same; and the advowson of the church of Northcadebury, co. Somerset. (*See Calendar of Close Rolls*, pp. 18, 19.)

The aforesaid partitions were made with the assent and will of the aforesaid heirs and parceners, and not according to the extents contained in the inquisitions.

*C. Edw. III. File 104. (27.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 66. (Two places.)*

#### 428. HUGH LE DESPENSER.

*Writ*, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Hugh had no lands, &c. in co. Bedford.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Preston, 15 March, 23 Edward III.

Preston by Bukyngham. Two parts of the manor, held by the said Hugh and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, as of her dower by the death of Giles de Badelesmere, sometime her husband, the reversion whereof after the death of the said Elizabeth belongs to the right heirs of the said Giles. The said two parts are held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Roucestre, by service of 16s. yearly.

He died on 8 February last.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Great Merlawe, 15 March, 23 Edward III.

Great Merlawe. Woods called 'Radeslowe,' 'Lynegrove' and 'Hallegrove,' containing 16a., 6a. and 1a. respectively, held of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Gloucester, by knight's service.

He held no other lands, &c. in the bailiwick.

Date of death as above. Edward, son of Edward le Despenser brother of the said Hugh, aged 12 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ* to John Lovekyn, mayor of the city of London and escheator, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* 22 April, 23 Edward III.

Allhallows the Great parish in the ward of Douuegate. 24s. rent from a tenement, which Bartholomew de Frestlyng and Sarah his wife, daughter and heir of William de Rokesley, held of the inheritance of the said Sarah. The said rent is held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

Date of death and heir, Edward his kinsman, as above.

*Writ*, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Mapelderwell, Thursday, 5 March, 23 Edward III.

Mapelderwell. The manor (extent given), including 12*d.* 'hurthpeny' at the feast of St. Michael, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Asshelegh, 3 March, 23 Edward III.

Asshelegh. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, of the gift of Edmund de Grymmesby and William Dosberston to the said Hugh and Elizabeth and the heirs of the said Hugh, by a fine levied at Westminster on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward III, with the king's licence. The manor is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz. keeping the king's forest of Little Bere by Winchester. The extent includes 9*l.* 10*s.* rent of free and bond tenants in Asshelegh and Little Sombourne.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Stanford, 17 March, 23 Edward III.

Stanford. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, of the grant of Edmund de Grymmesby and William Dosberston to the said Hugh and Elizabeth and the heirs of the said Hugh, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward III. The manor is held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Shipton, 19 March, 23 Edward III.

Shipton and Bereford. The manors (extent given) held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, of the gift of Edmund de Grymmesby and William Dosberston, clerks, as in the last inquisition, of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees. The extent of the manor of Bereford includes a market and a fair on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Date of death and heir as above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Shipton, 20 March, 23 Edward III.

Chadelynton. The hundred (extent given), viz. 12*l.* for hidage, 11*s.* 4*d.* for wardpeny, 4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* fixed for view and 60*s.* 4*d.* *ut de antiquo cursu*, a view of frankpledge between Hockeday and Michaelmas worth 4*l.* yearly, and perquisites of court 60*s.*, held of the king in chief at fee farm by rendering to the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Oxford 110*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Henlee, 26 March, 23 Edward III.

Caveresham in the hundred of Bunefeld. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and a half. The extent includes an enclosed park with deer, a wood called 'Erleswode' and a fishery.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Tuesday before St. Gregory, 23 Edward III.

Chitelhamton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Wydecumbe. A grange and a cowshed, 60*a.* land, a wood called 'Chitelhamholte,' with deer, containing 800*a.*, a water-mill, a fishery in the water called 'Thau' and rents and services of tenants belonging to the manor of Chitelhamton.

Langethrewe. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday after the Purification. Heir as above, aged 13 years.

*Writ*, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Sherston, 13 March, 23 Edward III.

Sherston. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, of the gift of the above named Edmund and William, clerks, as above, of the king in chief by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 February. Heir as above, aged 12 years and more.

*Writ*, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Hanleye, 4 March, 23 Edward III.

Hanleye. The castle and manor (extent given) held of the king in chief. The extent includes a close called the 'Barton' of Blakemore and Hanleye and a wood called 'Clyfhey' containing 50*a.*, the park of Blakemore newly imparked from arable; rents 15*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* and no more because the vicar of Hanleye of ancient custom takes back 20*s.*; the potters, who used to pay 13*s.* [yearly] for clay (*arzillo*), are dead. There is a chace called 'Malverne.' The townships of Colwalle and Mathine give 8*qrs.* of oats for having common in the said chace. All the customary tenants do 383 'benrips' in autumn.

Martleye. The manor held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, by the king's charter of licence, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and a half. The said manor was delivered to Guy Brian and John de Alveton by the king's writ, therefore nothing was done therein.

He held nothing else in the bailiwick.

Date of death and heir as above.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Martleye, 6 March, 23 Edward III.

Martleye. The manor (extent given) held for his life, jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and a half. The extent includes 12½*a.* of meadow sometimes flooded by the water called 'Temede.'

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Laughton, 5 March, 23 Edward III.

Rotherfeld. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, of the gift of Edmund de Grymesby and William

de Osberston, by a fine levied with the king's licence, to the said Hugh and Elizabeth and the heirs of the said Hugh. The extent includes a hundred held after Hokeday and after Michaelmas, a rent of 10*l.* called 'Swynpens' from customary tenants, a tenement called 'Erugge' parcel of the manor, and a park called 'Hameshull.' The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

Date of death and heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Loughton, 6 March, 23 Edward III.

Loughton. The manor, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who survives, as of her dower by the death of Giles de Badelesmere, sometime her husband, the reversion whereof after her death belongs to the heirs of the said Giles. The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Borne. The manor held with Elizabeth his wife as above of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heighinton. The manor held with Elizabeth his wife, as above, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Laigle, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Drayton. The manor, similarly held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

*Writ*, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER and the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Cardiff, 23 March, 25 Edward III.

Cardiff. The castle and borough (extent given), including two several fisheries in the Taff, held of the king in chief, service not known. [*Records of Cardiff*, I. p. 288.]

Raath. The manor (extent given), including a fishery called 'le Blakepol,' held of the king in chief, service not known. [*Ibid*, I. p. 289.]

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ*, 8 February, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Teuk[esberi], 10 March, 23 Edward III.

Stokearchers. A messuage and two carucates of land (full extent given), including a rent in Goderynton, a foreign court at Wodeleghstile, and a chace called the chace of Cors, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 13 years and more.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Teukesberi, 10 March, 23 Edward III.

(*The deceased is styled dominus de Glam 'et Morg.'*)

Teuk[esberi]. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes a park of 80*a.*, the farm of la Home, a messuage formerly held by a chaplain of Aysschurch at a rent of 5*s.* yearly, which messuage the lord gave to John de Evesham at a yearly rent of a rose, rents of 4*s.* from a messuage held by Walter le Bruggewryth and 16*s.* from la More, a fishery with boats in the Severn and the Avon, burgesses holding 114½ burgages, 20*s.* yearly from the burgesses for a custom called 'fustale,' 12*s.* yearly from them for a custom called 'stallage,' 48 customers who owe 20*s.* 2½*d.* for a ploughing custom called 'benerth,' carriage of

the lord's salt from Wych to Teukesbury, *3qrs. 1bus.* of wheat for a custom called 'benesed' and *4l. 17s.* for 'bedripes' in autumn, views of frankpledge at Michaelmas and Easter and *40s.* yearly for toll of the borough.

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Feireford, 12 March, 23 Edward III.

Feireford. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service. The extent includes meadows in Grenemedede, Clyvemedede, Longedole and Suthward, pastures in le Lee, at Querwyrnestall and Cornford, Mercoumbe, Sharpenesse, and la Hull, a market town (*villa mercatoria*) in which are 68 burgages, rents and works of William atte Yate, John Dod and forty other customary tenants who each owe amongst other services a ploughing of an acre for sowing corn called 'Grasherth,' and an acre at Lent sowing and 'bedripes' in autumn, *13s. 4d.* yearly for toll of the borough, a fair on the day of St. James the Apostle, and pleas and perquisites of court of the borough and manor. Certain tenants hold each one 'cotlond.' The view (*certus visus*) of Feireford, Estleth, Alurynton, Mershton and Shernecote is worth *56s. 1d.* yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER with the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Laniltwyth, 14 March, 23 Edward III.

Lanyltywt. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service not known. The extent includes a messuage called 'Bovierton,' a copse called 'Coytlogh,' two water-mills, a windmill and a fulling mill; the toll of the market and of the sea-ports of Aberthawe, Barry and Ogemor, leirwyts and heriots.

Ruthyn. The country (extent given) held of the king in chief, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER with the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Conbrug, 15 March, 23 Edward III.

Laniblethian. The castle and manor (extent given), with leirwyts and heriots; held of the king in chief, service not known.

Talvan. The castle, manor and country (extent given), with leirwyts and heriots; held of the king in chief, service not known.

Conbrug. The borough (extent given) held of the king in chief, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER with the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Tirizarlth, 16 March, 23 Edward III.

Tirizarlth. The country, with 585 Welsh tenants, with leirwyts and heriots; held of the king in chief, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER with the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Neeth, 17 March, 23 Edward III.

Neeth. The castle and town (extent given), including a market and fair and rents of burgesses, held of the king in chief, service not known.



Neeth. The manor (extent given), including the forest of Neeth, with the hamlets of Kilthibebilth and Britton, and the country of Neeth, held of the king in chief, service not known. The extent does not include 5 corn mills, a fulling mill, a fishery in the water of Glynneth, another in the water of Glyntawy and a ferry at Britton demised to John de Avene in exchange for the manor of Sully.

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER with the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Kenefeg, 18 March, 23 Edward III.

Kenefeg. The castle and manor (extent given), including 144 burgages in the borough and a market and fair, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER with the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Kaerphilly, 21 March, 23 Edward III.

Kaerphilly. The castle and town (extent given), including a fishery, burgesses and a market and fair, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Kaerphilly. The manor, the country of Senghenith over Caagh and Merthir (extent given), including a fishery in the water of Taaf and 326 Welsh tenants, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Senghenith under Caagh. The country (extent given), including a mine of sea-coal, 379 Welsh tenants and a carucate of land in Retheri and Landuedu, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Whitchurch (*Album Monasterium*). The castle and manor (extent given), including 'Griffithesmore' and a fishery in the water of Taaf, with leirwyts and heriots, held of the king in chief, service not known. [*Records of Cardiff*, I. p. 291.]

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER with the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Kaerdif, 23 March, 23 Edward III.

Glamorgan. The county, with the countries annexed thereto of Kibour and Glynnogour (extent given), including 28 free tenants who hold 35½ knights' fees rendering yearly half a mark called 'Wardesilver' for every fee, held of the king in chief, service not known. [*Records of Cardiff*, I. p. 290.]

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER with the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Kaerdif, 23 March, 23 Edward III.

Sully. The manor (extent given), including a fishery at Landogh, held of the king in chief, service not known.

Lecquith. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the water of Eley, and leirwytes and heriots, held of the king in chief, service not known. [*Records of Cardiff*, I. p. 291.]

Date of death and heir as above.

GLOUCESTER with the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Meskyn, 19 March, 23 Edward III.

Lantrissan. The castle and town, and the country of Glynrotheny (extent given) held of the king in chief, service not known. The extent includes tolls of the market and fair with the rent (*chenseria*) of Aberdaar.

Cloune. The manor, and the country of Meskyn (extent given) held of the king in chief, service not known. The extent includes tenants of Gewyneslond and other tenants, who render 16s. 8d. yearly.

Radur. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service not known. The extent includes 20s. yearly for leave to carry timber by the water of Taaf.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.*, 18 February, 23 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Hanleye, 5 March, 23 Edward III.

Chaddesleye Corbet. The manor, held by William Corbert, knight, of the said Hugh le Despenser, lord of Hanleye, by service of a knight's fee.

Sevarnestoke. The manor, sometime held for life by Robert de Clifford, long since dead, jointly with his wife, who survives, whose name the jurors do not know, by service of a knight's fee.

Eldresfelde. The manor, held by Thomas de Berceleye of Coberleye by service of a knight's fee.

No others held of him in chief by knight's service in the county.  
He held no advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 18 February, 23 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Extent* made at Laughton, 5 March, 23 Edward III.

Farnth. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Bromfeld, of the said Hugh and Elizabeth his wife, who survives, pertaining to the manor of Rotherfeld, which they held to themselves and the heirs of Hugh.

He had no other knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

SURREY. *Extent* made at Croydon, 10 March, 23 Edward III.

Schaldeforde and Alfolde. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Clifford and Thomas de Bradeston.

Wodeton. A knight's fee held by William de (*sic*) Latimer, a minor in the king's wardship.

Wauton. A knight's fee and a half held by the heir of John de Brewes, a minor in the king's wardship.

Boklonde. A knight's fee and a half held by Richard, earl of Arundel, Tanrugge, Northtaleworth and Oclegh. Three and a half knights' fees held by John de Warblyngton.

Mikelham. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Isabel Huse and the prior of Reygate.

Wodemarsthorn. A knight's fee held by Cecily de Beauchamp.

Herewaldesle. A third part of a knight's fee held by Andrew Peverel.

Longeditton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the prior of Bisshopesgate.

Farlegh, Maldon, Chissyngdon and Thorncroft. Four knights' fees held by the Master of the House of Scholars of Mertone Halle, Oxford.

Pirfrith. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John, earl of Kent, a minor in the king's wardship.

Totyng and Stretham. A knight's fee held by the prior of Okebourne. Waleton by Thames. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Leye. Stoke, Fecham and Aldebury. Four knights' fees held by William Daberoun.

Taleworth. A third part of a knight's fee, held by John, earl of Kent.

Tolesworth. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the prior of Merton.

Chelsham and Warlyngham. Three knights' fees held by John de Godeston [*Coteston in the summary*], Andrew Peverel, John de Redyngersh and the prior of Tanrugge.

Apse. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Oliver Brocas . . . right of his wife.

Hampstede by Dorkynge. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Bartholomew de Burgherssh of Nicholas Malemeyns, and by him of John de Warblyngton, and by him of the deceased.

Lousle and Imbeham. A knight's fee held by Robert Dol of Thomas Seymor, and by him of the deceased.

Burgham. A knight's fee held by Henry de Loxle and Alice his wife of Thomas Seymor, and by him of the deceased.

Crouhurst and Lyngefeld. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Innyngefeld and Nicholas de Malemeyns.

Waldyngham. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Kent.

Westbechesworth and Heggecourt. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Roger Huse.

Wyke. A third part of a knight's fee held by Peter de Wyke.

Worpledon. A third part of a knight's fee held by Richard le Frenche of Thomas Seymor, and by him of the deceased.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 18 February, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, Saturday, 7 March, 23 Edward III.

Nywenham. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Sancto Manifeo.

He held no other knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 18 February, 23 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, Tuesday before St. Gregory, 23 Edward III.

Heaved and la Brych. The manors held by William de Campo Arnulphi by service of half a knight's fee.

Womberlegh, Lanteglos, [co. Cornwall]. The manors, with other members adjacent, held by Henry de Wilyngton for sixteen knights' fees.

Budeyford, Kylkampton [co. Cornwall]. The manors held by Theobald de Greynvyle by service of half a knight's fee.

Ideslegh and Uppecote. The manor held by John de Sully by service of two knights' fees.

Esshe Reyny. Held by the same John by service of half a knight's fee.

Lappiford, Doune and Northliu. The manors held by Henry de Umfraville by service of five knights' fees.

Bredelecoumbe and Lommene. The manors, with members, held by John de Clavyle by service of eight knights' fees.

Halberton. The hamlet held by William Boys by service of half a knight's fee.

Clyst Fomeson and Canon Teyngg. The hamlets held by Henry de la Pomeray by service of one knight's fee.

Calwodelegh and Boleworth. The hamlets held by John de Calwodelegh by service of half a knight's fee.

Wynkelegh. The manor held by John Caynes by service of half a knight's fee.

Dynesberi, Wlfardesworth' and Alleslond. The hamlets held by Richard de Hamptynesford by service of one knight's fee.

Holocoumbe. The manor held by Henry Barry and his co-heirs by service of half a knight's fee.

Lyu. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Guy de Bryan ; two parts of a knight's fee held by Richard de Mertoun.

Wynkelegh Tracy and Southmolton. The manors held by James de Audelegh by service of one knight's fee.

The said Hugh held the aforesaid fees of the king in chief ; also, in like manner :—

Langhetrewe. The advowson of the church.

Canonlegh. The advowson of the abbey.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, &c. 18 February, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Teuk[esbury], 12 March, 23 Edward III.

Alrynton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Roger Normand.

Shermecote, Northcote and Sudynton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Hugh de Rodberghe.

Estlech. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Herbert de Sancto Quintino.

Teuk[esbury.] The advowson of the abbey.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, &c. 18 February, 23 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Truru, 13 March, 23 Edward III.

Connerton. A knight's fee held [by the heir of Carmynau].

Kylkhamplond. Two knights' fees [held by John Lercedekne].

Benerton. A knight's fee [held by William Botrewe].

Branesch. A quarter of a knight's fee held [by the heir of Carmynau].

All held by the deceased of the king in chief.

He held no more fees nor any advowsons of churches in the bailiwick.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, &c. 18 February, 23 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Hugh held no knights' fees or advowsons of churches in co. Bedford.

BUCKINGHAM. *Extent* made at Couele, 16 March, 23 Edward III.

He had no knights' fees in the bailiwick but the following advowsons to him and his heirs :—

Great Merlawe. The advowson of the church.

Newenton Longevill. The advowson of the priory and the temporalities belonging to the advowson.

He had no more advowsons in the bailiwick.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, &c. 18 February, 23 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Extent* made at Warham, 20 March, 23 Edward III.

He had no knights' fees in the county, but the following advowsons to him and his heirs :—

Warham. The advowson of the church.

Bichamwell. The advowson of the church.

Berton St. Andrew's. The advowson of the church.

Caldecote. The advowson of the church.

Sengham. The advowson of the church.

He had no more advowsons in the bailiwick.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, &c. 18 February, 23 Edward III.

[PEMBROKE.] *Extent* made before the escheator of Hereford and the adjacent March of Wales. Pembroke, Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 23 Edward III.

Walwayn's Castle.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees held by Guy de Briane, knight, the younger.

Malros. The advowson of the church.

Walweynyscastel. The advowson of the church.

Herbrenyston. The advowson of the church alternately.

Ruserouthour. A knight's fee held by John de Hilton of the aforesaid Guy, to whom he renders 4s. yearly.

Angle (*Angulum*). A knight's fee held of the deceased by Nicholas de Schirbourn, who renders 4s. yearly.

Lony. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Richard Stakepol, who renders 4s. yearly.

Merian. A moiety of a knight's fee held by David Londrey, who renders 2s. yearly ; a moiety of a knight's fee held by the earl of Pembroke, and of the said earl by Nicholas de Boleville, who renders 2s. yearly.

Skrinchill. Six bovates of land held by John de Castel, who renders 1d. yearly.

There are no other advowsons.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, &c. 12 March, 23 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER and the adjacent MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Kaerdif, 24 March, 23 Edward III.

He held the following knights' fees of the king in chief by services not known :—

Cogan. Two knights' fees held by John de Sutton and John Buttourt.

Dynaspowys. Three and a half knights' fees held by the same.

Wryncheston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John de Ralegh.

Coychirche. A knight's fee held by Richard de Turberville.

Wonfo. Two knights' fees held by William Flemmyng.

Penmark. Four knights' fees held by Henry de Umfranvill.

St. Nicholas. Three knights' fees held by William Corbet.

St. Fagan. A knight's fee held by Peter de Veel.

Lanrird. A moiety of a fee held by Joan, late the wife of John de Hampton.

Lustelbond. A moiety of a fee held by Madoc ap Ruyn.

Lanhary. A moiety of a fee held by Richard de Turbervill.

Lancovian. A moiety of a fee held by John de Nerbet.

St. Hillary. A moiety of a fee held by Ellis Basset.

Newcastle. A tenth part of a fee held by Richard de Turbervill.

Pendulyn. A moiety of a fee held by David ap Willym.

Penthlyn and Lamyhangel. Two knights' fees held by John de Norreis.

- Landogh and Seyntmarichirche. A knight's fee held by John son of Robert le Welsh.
- Landmoys. Two parts of a knight's fee held by William Flemmyng.
- Landow. A knight's fee held by William de Wynton.
- Ogemor. Four knights' fees held by Henry, earl of Lancaster.
- St. Donat. A knight's fee held by Edward Stradling.
- Marescrosse. A moiety of a fee held by John de la Bere.
- Mathelmaur. A knight's fee held by Roger de Berkroles.
- Neuton Nottash. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Welle and his parceners.
- Marescrosse. A moiety of a fee held by John de Aune.
- St. Thathan. Three and a half fees held by Roger de Berkroles.
- Langewy. A knight's fee held by the abbot of Morg'; not extended because in frank almoin.
- St. Thathan. A moiety of a fee held by John de Nerbet.
- Liswerny. A knight's fee held by Peter de Veel.
- Coytif. The castle and manor, with members, held by Richard de Turbervill by serjeanty estimated at four knights' fees.
- Avene. The manor, with members, held by John de Avene by serjeanty estimated at three knights' fees.
- Merthir. The advowson of the church.
- Thau. The advowson of the church.
- Kilthigair. The advowson of the church.
- Neeth. The advowson of the church.
- Sully. The advowson of the church.
- Morgan. The advowson of the abbey.
- Neeth. The advowson of the abbey.
- Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ missing.*

- SOMERSET and DORSET. *Extent* made at Norton St. Philip, . . . before the Annunciation, 23 Edward III (*imperfect*).
- Hutton. A knight's fee and a quarter held by John le Welsh.
- Astcombe. A knight's fee [held by the heir of William Arthure].
- Estharpetre. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Thomas [de Gurneye].
- [Wyntryd.] A knight's fee held by Thomas de Berkeleye.
- Iatton. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Walter de Rodeny.
- Clywere. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by [the heirs of Joan Perceval].
- Stok Giffard.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees held by the heirs of Richard Basset and Richard de Rodeny.
- Salford. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard de Rodeny; a moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of John Basset.
- Norton Maurewarde.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees held by the heirs of Richard de Rodeny.
- Pobelow. A knight's fee held by John Seynlowe.
- Bristolston. Two knights' fees held by the heirs of John le Warre.
- Muggul. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Asschton.
- Emenber. A knight's fee held by William Tracy.
- Halwetre and Lytelton. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard de Rodeneye and Thomas de Gurneye.

- Westharpetre. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Thomas de Gurneye.
- Foryngton. A knight's fee held by the heir of John ap Adam.
- Nether Eston. A knight's fee held by Henry de Wylyngton.
- Fresford. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of Richard de Rodeneye.
- Langerugg. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of Robert le Welsh.
- Welwe. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Bartholomew de Burgherssh.
- Wyntokesmede. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Richard de Rodeneye ; an eighth part of a knight's fee held by the heir of [Ellis] Cotel.
- Neweton. A knight's fee held by John de Sancto Laudo.
- Ingelsecombe. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Gurneye.
- Twyverton. A knight's [fee] held by Walter de Rodeny.
- Telford. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of John Dumfravill ; a moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of John Soor.
- Baggerug. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol.
- Radestok. A knight's fee sometime held by Reynold de [Monte Forti].
- Hardyngton and Wedergrave. A knight's fee sometime held by the heir of John le Soor.
- Babynton. Two and a half knights' fees sometime held by the heir of John ap Adam.
- Saumford. A knight's fee sometime held by the heir of John ap Adam.
- Chafcombe. A third part of a knight's fee sometime held by [Hugh de] Bello Campo ; a third part of a knight's fee sometime held by Ralph de Stokelynge.
- Donyngton. A knight's fee sometime held by the heir of Alexander de la Lynde.
- Wymbreford. A knight's fee held by the heir of John de Bello Campo.
- Westlodeford. Two knights' fees held by William Martyn.
- Upton Caboche. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Edward Burnel.
- La Rode. A knight's fee held by the heir of Thomas de Bayous.
- Cayver. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of John ap Adam.
- Fresford. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Walter de Rodeny.
- Meriot. A knight's fee held by the heir of John Meriot.
- Upton [co. Gloucester]. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of William de Marmyun.
- [Norton.] A quarter of a knight's fee held by the master of the hospital of Bridgewater (*de Ponte Walteri*).
- Busshopesworth. A knight's fee held by the heir of John ap Adam.
- Tikenham. A quarter of a knight's fee held by [the heir of William] de Bradeford.
- Weston. [Three] parts of a knight's fee held by the heir of Simon de Aston.
- Blakewell [*alias* Bakewell]. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of John le Soor.
- Barwe. A knight's fee held by the heir of John ap Adam.
- Wynfrid. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of John le Soer.
- Wodecombe (*sic*). A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of John Perceval.

Clyvedon. A knight's fee held by Edmund de Clyvedon.

Clopton. A knight's fee held by Richard Arthure.

Aston Daundo. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Bartholomew de Grenevill.

[Capenor.] A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of John Tilly.

Blakewell [*alias* Bakewell]. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Walter de Rodeny.

Wynfrid. A moiety of a knight's fee held by [the heir of Edmund] Basset.

Trillewell and Wodecombe (*sic*). [A fourth] part of a knight's fee held by the master of the house of St. John, Bristol.

Ragel. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of Herbert de Sancto Quintino.

Claverham. Thirteen knights' fees held by the heir of John le Soor.

Ragel. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Flaxleye.

Clyvedon. A [tenth] part of a knight's fee, for a carucate of land near Clyvedon, held by Edmund de Clyvedon.

Bichenstoke. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by the heir of John de Leycestre; a quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of Philip de Walleye.

Stokwode. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by [the abbot] of Keynesham.

Pedelynce and Farlegh.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees held by Bartholomew de Burgherssh.

[Badestok] and Eston. [Three knights' fees] held by the heir of Ignatius de Clyfton.

Notthoure by Ildecestre. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Gilbert de Dumfravill.

Henton. A knight's fee held by Ralph Bluet.

Halwetre. [A knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard de Rodeneye.]

[Bedmynstre.] A quarter of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Berkeleye.

(Unspecified.) A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of William Bluet and of him by the heir [of William atte Hole].

[Portesheved.] A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of John Tilly.

He had also a foreign court in the county of Gloucester, to which the tenants [came] every three weeks. The said court . . . . .

He had no other knights' fees or advowsons so far as the jury could inquire.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis*, &c. to John Lovekyn, mayor of London, 16 March, 23 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken at London, 22 April, 23 Edward III.

He had no knights' fees within the liberty of the city.

Douuegate Ward. The advowson of the church of Allhallows the Great.

*Writ of certiorari*, referring to the escheator's former inquisition, by which it was found that in the manor of Stoke Arches, late of the said Hugh, there was a free chace, called the chace of Cors, the profit whereof was nothing beyond the expenses of the foresters and the maintenance of the deer. The escheator is to inquire how the moneys for those purposes arise and who receives them. 26 August, 24 Edward III.



GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Monday after St. Denis, 24 Edward III.

There is no free chace called Cors in the manor of Stoke Archers ; but at Cors the abbot of Westminster has a wood and soil ; the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, has the same ; the prior of Durhurst the same ; the lady of Hasfeld the same ; John Gerunvyle the same ; and the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, has the same pertaining to his manor of Mayesmore, which is called 'Weounbrugg' in Cors. Also, the said abbot of Gloucester has a manor called 'Hardepirie,' near Cors. In which manors of Mayesmor and Hardepirie the abbots of Gloucester have time out of mind had free warren. These parcels, in the hands of the aforesaid abbot, prior, lady and John Gerunvyle, are named Cors, so that the whole of Cors is in their hands, and thus neither Hugh le Despenser nor his ancestors, nor any other lord of the manor of Stoke Archers, had ever any soil or wood in Cors ; but, by usurpation and encroachment (*purprisam*) in respect of beasts of the chace of Malverne, which was in the hands of the said Hugh and his ancestors, the said beasts were accustomed to come and go at Cors and there to feed and be sustained ; whereby the said Hugh and his ancestors and the lords of Stokearchers in continuance, without any title of right, by ownership (*dominium*) and encroachment in Cors ordained and constituted four foresters there in Cors, of whom one, the master of the foresters, received 4*d.* a day by the hands of the reeve of the manor of Teukesburi, and each of the other three received 40*s.* yearly by the hands of the same reeve at the manor of Teukesburi. So neither the said Hugh nor his ancestors nor any other lord of Stoke Archers ever had any profits arising from the said Cors, except by the usurpation and extortion newly committed ; but, through the oppression (*grave dominium*) of the said Hugh le Despenser, lately deceased, there were attachments and amercements for damages in the soil and wood of the said abbots, prior, lady and John Gerunvyl, made by the said foresters, which the said Hugh unjustly and without title took to his own use. Before the time and usurpation of the said Hugh all the said abbots, prior, lady and John Gerunvyle peacefully had and received the profits arising from their wood and soil, as of their right, and still take them.

(*This inquisition is indented.*)

Writ to the escheator to inquire what lands the deceased held in Kent,  
. . . October, 24 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteford, Thursday after St. Andrew, 24 Edward III.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

Summary of extent of lands &c. in divers counties of the said Hugh.  
(*Undated.*)

Portion of summary of knights' fees, containing a part of those in Somerset. (*Undated.*)

Summary of eighteen advowsons of churches &c. belonging to the said Hugh. (*Undated.*)

Summary list of the same advowsons. (*Undated.*)

The advowsons of the churches of Merthir, Neeth, Bichamwell, Warham, and of the abbey of Teukesburi were assigned in dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Hugh, the other two parts being in the king's hand.

*Summary of lands &c. of the said Hugh. (Undated.)*

Two parts (specified) remain in the king's hand ; and the dower of the said Elizabeth consisted of the castle and town of Neeth, the manor of Neeth with the hamlets of Kilthibebilth and Britton, and the country of Neeth on both sides of the water of Neeth, the castle and manor of Landblethyan, the castle, manor and country of Talvan, the country of Ruthyn, the manor of Radur, the castle, manor and town of Kenfeg, the country of Tiriarth, the castle and manor of Hanlegh, the chace of Malverne and the manor of Teukesbury. She appointed Matthew le Soer, knight, John de Westwicombe, Walter de Lench and John Adam her attorneys to receive her dower. She was dowered with the assent of the said attorneys, whom William de Newenham, clerk, received. It is noted that the dower was made according to the extents in this schedule, and not according to the extents contained in the inquisitions.

*Summary of the pourparty belonging to the manor of Caveresham, which remains in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Hugh. (Undated.)*

*Summary of the pourparty belonging to the castle of Hanleye, assigned in dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Hugh. (See Calendar of Close Rolls, pp. 46-48.) (Undated.)*

*Summary of the pourparty belonging to the manor of Chitelhampton, which remains in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Hugh. (Undated.)*

*C. Edw. III. Files 105 and part of 106.*

**429. PHILIP DE AYLESBURY.**

*Writ, 20 August, 23 Edward III.*

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Stonystratford, Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III. (*He is styled 'knight' in this inquisition.*)

Middelton Kaynes. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee. The said Philip and Margaret his wife gave the manor to John Thurbern, chaplain, who granted it to the said Philip and Margaret for their lives by fine in the king's court, with remainder to Thomas their son and his heirs. The said Thomas died in the lifetime of Philip and so, after the said Philip's death, the manor should remain to John son of the said Thomas and his heirs.

[Middelton Kaynes ?] A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, a water-mill and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent held for his life, of the grant of Robert de Broughton, by fine levied in the king's court, of the earl of Oxford, service not known ; ten marks yearly rent from a water-mill late of John de Somery of Neuport Paynel.

He died on 14 July last. John son of the aforesaid Thomas, aged 13 years and more, is the said Philip's heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (2.)*

**430. THOMAS DE BERNAK.**

LINCOLN. *Assignment of dower* to Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Bernak, who held by knight's service of the heir of Roger de Huntyngheld, a minor in the king's wardship, Toft, 23 February, 23 Edward III.

Toft. A long chamber, stable &c. and divers lands and rents (full extent with field names and tenants' names given), including land at le Goole and rents in Toft, Frieston, Buterwyk and Benyngton.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (3.)*

**431. JOHN DEL ISLE of Gatecombe.**

[SOUTHAMPTON]; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Assignment of dower* made by William Ryneborn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, in presence of Sir Henry de Greystok, steward of the king's chamber, to Joan, late the wife of John del Isle of Gatecombe, 24 September, 23 Edward III.

Gatecombe manor. A low chamber at the west end of the hall, a small chamber at its east end, with a solar and chimney, called 'la Norycerie,' meadow, pasture on the hills of Langedon, Hethietout and Bretecombe, &c., a fishery in the water of Pideford, rents and services of tenants &c. (full extent given, with field-names and tenants' names), and the third turn of conferring the church of Gatecombe.

Chesthull manor. A third part of the site of a court, of the issue of a dovecot, of all the arable land &c.

*(This document is indented.)*

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (4.)*

**432. ALAN, SON OF REYNOLD DE BYKEDON, an idiot.**

*Writ* to inquire whether the said Alan was an idiot from infancy, what lands descended to him by hereditary right after the death of William his brother and Amice his mother, of whom they held those lands &c. and whether the said Alan sold or alienated any part thereof, 15 February, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, Thursday, the feast of St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III.

Overrossale and Netherrossale. William, son of Reynold de Bykedon, died seised of a grange and a third part of a moiety of a virgate and 6*a.* land, and Alan, his brother, is his heir. The said Alan, from the age of nine years until now, has been by some misfortune an idiot, and is thus unfit for the rule of himself and his lands. The said grange and third part are held of a certain foreign prebendary in the church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, by service of 16*d.*, and the aforesaid 6*a.* are held of John de Rossale, knight, by service of 12*d.* The said Alan is still seised of the said tenements.

Bykedon. Amice, late the wife of the said Reynold, died seised of a messuage and three cottages, 60*a.* in the fields (*campestr'*), 1*a.* meadow, and 12*d.* rent, and the said Alan is her heir. These tenements are held of the dean and chapter of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, by service of 4*s.* yearly, and the said Alan is now seised thereof.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (5.)*

**433. NICHOLAS MALEMAYNS, knight.**

*Writ (missing).*

LINCOLN. *Partition* of the manor of Rothwell, late of Nicholas de Malemayns, knight.

Rothwelle. The manor is divided into three parts, viz. the east, the west and the north.

*Pourparty* assigned to Elizabeth and Alice, daughters of Pernell de Sancto Omero, kinswoman of Nicholas Malemayns, knight, deceased, to be held when they shall attain full age.

The east. A grange and 'carthouse,' with chamber annexed, a square dovecot &c. (full details given, with tenants' names), including 56*a.* land on the west side of the town, marked with a cross (*signatus cum cruce*), 46*a.* on the east side, with the same mark (*signo*), and in linges eastward and in Southdale, 25*a.* of linges and 44 cultivated acres of linges with the same mark, 10*a.* meadow in the meadows of Smithfeld and Kingesenges, marked with the same mark, 1*lb.* cummin from the heir of John atte Grene; and the three parceners shall have a free tenant in common, viz. the heir of William Denys, who renders to each of them 12*d.* yearly, and all the parceners shall have free ingress and egress at the gates of the said manor.

*Pourparty* assigned to Margaret, daughter of William de Hardeshull, to be held when she shall attain full age.

The west. A hall and chamber, with kitchen and round dovecot &c. (full details given, with tenants' names), including the west part of a garden with water, up to a certain pit (*pittum*), which is placed for a mark between the said garden and the garden which falls to the north part, certain tofts, 18 bovates of land, 46*a.* land on the east side of the town, marked with a pit, 56*a.* on the west side of the town, marked with the same mark, and in linges towards the west and in le Southdale 25*a.* linges and 44 cultivated acres of linges, marked with the same mark, 10*a.* meadow lying in Smithfeld and Kyngesinges, marked with the same mark, and 1*lb.* cummin yearly of the heir of William de Croxby for tenements in Thoresway. Free tenant and ingress and egress as above.

*Pourparty* assigned to Beatrice, daughter of Nicholas Malemayns, knight, deceased, married to Otto de Grandissono.

The north. A house called the 'dayhous' and the 'shepcote' and 'swyncote' and stable with water-mill and garden thereto adjacent &c. (full details given, with tenants' names), including certain tofts, 18 bovates of land, 46*a.* on the east side of the town, marked with a shield, 56*a.* on the west side of the town, marked with the same mark, and in linges and Southdale 25*a.* in the middle of the linges and 44 cultivated acres, marked with the same mark, and 1*lb.* pepper from the heirs of Gilbert de Kelstern of Alwaldeby with parcels of Alwaldeby; and 10*a.* meadow lying in Smithfeld and Kyngesinges, marked with the aforesaid mark. Free tenant and ingress and egress as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (6.)*

**434. AMFLESIA, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN SON OF GERVASE DE GLAPTON.**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to the escheator, co. Nottingham, 24 October, 23 Edward III.

(*Inquisition missing.*\*)

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (7.)*

---

\* Marked as missing in the Calendar printed in 1808.

**435. ROBERT POUTEREL.**

*Writ* after the death of Robert Pouterel, who held by knight's service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's wardship, 4 December, 23 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Prestwold, 20 March, 24 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county of the said heir.

Prestwold. A messuage, 2 carucates of land in the common fields, 6*a.* meadow, a windmill and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent held of Alice, late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte, then surviving, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on 12 June last. His sisters, Maud, wife of Walter de Gotham, aged 20 years and more at Christmas last, Joan, wife of John de Prestwold, aged 18 years and more at All Saints last, and Cecily, aged 16 years and more at St. Gregory last, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (8.)*

**436. ROBERT LE VERNOUN of Ripton.**

*Writ*, 22 August, 23 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* made at Huntingdon, Wednesday after St. Luke, 23 Edward III.

Abbot's Ripton. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died, because long before his death he demised to Robert de Kendale by charter of feoffment a messuage, 26*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow in the town of Abbot's Ripton. The said tenements are held of the abbot of Ramesey by homage and service of 3*s.* [yearly] and by doing one suit at the said abbot's leet at his manor of Abbot's Ripton.

He died on Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

Robert his son, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

*Endorsed* :—And thereupon Richard de Wath, clerk, who, on behalf of Robert de Kendale, seeks the said lands and tenements to be delivered to the aforesaid Robert, exhibited in the Chancery a charter of feoffment to the said Robert de Kendale touching the said tenements, made by the aforesaid Robert Vernoun, which, on examinaton there, was found to be of a date long after the death of the said Robert Vernoun; and so nothing was done therein, and the said charter, at the request of the said Richard de Wath, was handed back to him to be delivered to Robert de Kendale.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (9.)*

**437. SIMON DE RUGGELEYE.**

*Writ*, 6 September, 2[3] Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Ruggeleye, Sunday before St. Clement, 23 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died, because he gave them all half a year before his death to William de Horwode, Robert Aylbright' and Richard de Bradeleye, chaplains.

He died on Sunday before the Assumption last. Humphrey his son, aged 14 years, is his heir, and is said to be at Oxford.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (10.)*

**438. WILLIAM TRUMWYN.**

*Writ*, 1 November, 23 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Cannokbury, Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 24 Edward III.

Cannock. A messuage in the town and a virgate of land in le Conk held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's hay of Chistelyn; two carucates of arable held of the bishop of Chester by service of 32s. 8d.

Whytegreve. A messuage and 40a. land held jointly with Alice his wife, who survives, held of the dean of Stafford by service of 5s. yearly.

He died on 27 September last. William his son, aged 19 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (11.)*

**439. WILLIAM DE INYNGFELD.**

*Writ*, 24 January, 23 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Lyngefelde, 29 April, 24 Edward III.

Lyngefeld and Cruhurst. A messuage, 12a. arable, held of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee; 16a. land held of the heirs of John de Gaynesford by service of 12s. yearly.

Lyngefeld. 20a. land held of the abbot of Hyde by service of 7s. yearly.

Lyngefeld and Crouhurst. 5a. land held of the heirs of Nicholas de Malemeyns by service of 16d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 26 December, 23 Edward III. Adam de Inyngfeld, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (12.)*

**440. ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE WYNECOTE.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Elizabeth, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 12 October, 23 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, Saturday after St. Leonard, 23 Edward III.

Quenhull. The manor is in the king's hand by reason of the death of the said Joan and the minority of the said Elizabeth. It is held of the king in chief by service of rendering to him [yearly] at the exchequer a hound (*unum canem de moeta*).

The said Elizabeth, heir of the said John and Joan, died on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Margaret, aged eight years, and Jueta, aged five years and more, daughters of the said Joan, are her heirs by reason of a fine levied in the king's court. One John Geffrey, chaplain, was seised of the manor of Quenhull and enfeoffed the said John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Joan. The said manor should therefore remain to the aforesaid Margaret and Jueta, as the said John and Joan and Elizabeth died without heir of themselves.

*Writ* after the death of the said Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John de Wynecote, who held by knight's service of the heir of Lawrence de Hastyngges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, 20 August, 23 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Aston Cantelo, 18 September, 23 Edward III.

John de Wynecote, her father, held no lands &c. of the said heir, as the writ alleges. He died six years ago, holding of the said earl two parts of a messuage, of a dovecot, of a carucate of land, and of 100s. rent in Wilmecote by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee. Upon the said John's death the said earl took the said tenements into his own hand by reason of the minority at that time of the four daughters and heirs of the said John. Afterwards a certain John de Hampton, knight, bought of the said earl the wardship and marriage of the said four daughters and the custody of the lands &c. aforesaid. Afterwards the said earl, who held of the king in chief, died, and his heir is a minor in the king's wardship. Afterwards Eleanor, late the wife of the said John de Hampton, held in dower the remaining third part of the said lands &c. of the said four daughters and heirs, and died on 10 June last; whereupon the said third part was taken into the king's hand because of the minority of the said Elizabeth, her three sisters having died in the pestilence before the said Eleanor's death, as a wardship within a wardship by reason of the lands of the said earl's heir being in the king's wardship. Afterwards the said Elizabeth died on 1 August last, a minor in the king's wardship, by whose death the aforesaid two parts of the said lands &c. were taken into the king's hand, out of the wardship (*extra custodiam*) of the said John de Hampton and his executors, and so the aforesaid tenements are still in the king's hand.

No other lands &c. in the county of her inheritance are in the king's hand.

Date of death 1 August. William de Bunynnton, her kinsman, aged 60 years and more at Whitsunday last, is her heir.

*Writ*, 12 April, 24 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, Monday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 24 Edward III.

Quynhulle. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly a hound (*canem de meota*) at the exchequer. The manor is worth 60s. yearly and no more because of the pestilence, for which cause there is no rent or service this year.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Edward de Kerdyf, uncle of the said Joan and kinsman of the said Elizabeth, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (3.)*

441. WILLIAM WARISOUN, of Sutton.

*Writ*, 6 October, 23 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford, Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 24 Edward III.

Sutton. A messuage, 9½a. land, 1½a. meadow held of the king in chief by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee and rendering for the

king's service, by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford, 6*d.* yearly and by suit of the hundred twice a year; 2½*a.* 1*r.* land held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of ½*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. so far as the jury could enquire.

He died on 3 April, 23 Edward III. Maud, daughter of Henry Warison, uncle of the said William, wife of Richard atte Hecche, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (14.)*

#### 442. NICHOLAS DE THORNE.

*Writ*, 13 November, 23 Edward III.

YORKS; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 10 March, 24 Edward III.

Ryngburghneuton. Three crofts and three bovates of land held in demesne and one bovat of land held in service, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesce every three weeks. Avise, daughter of the said Nicholas, holds the said bovat in service for her life by service of a rose yearly.

Outthorn. A messuage and 1½ bovates of land held of the king in chief as of the aforesaid honour by service of a two-hundredth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the said wapentake every three weeks, rendering 2*d.* yearly to the ward of the castle of Skipse and 1½*d.* for sheriff's aid.

Skeftlyng. A messuage held of the abbot of Aumale by service of rendering ½*lb.* wax yearly.

Westhalsham. A messuage, 3 bovates of land; and 2 bovates of land in Esthalsham, held jointly with Isabel his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Waldby, by service of rendering a pair of gloves yearly.

He died on Wednesday after St. Bartholomew last. John his son, aged 2½ years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (15.)*

#### 443. EDMUND DE BOHUN.

*Writ*, 14 October, 23 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Neubury, 10 March, 24 Edward III.

Uplambourn and Bokhampton. A messuage, a carucate and a virgate of land (extent given) held for his life of the gift of Edward de Bohun, of the king in chief in free socage, paying yearly, by the hands of the sheriff, 41*s.* 8*d.*, with reversion to the said Edward and his heirs.

Uplambourn, Chepynglambourn and Bokhampton. A carucate of land, 20*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent held as above for his life of Robert Achard, by service of 9*d.* yearly.

Blacgrove, Estbury and Bokhampton. A toft, a carucate of land, 20*a.* wood and 100*s.* 8*d.* rent held as above for his life of William Bruton by service of a rose yearly.



Asshebury, Edwyneston and Chaulouwe. A toft, a carucate of land, 40a. meadow and 20s. rent held for his life as above, of the prior of St. Frydeswyde's, Oxford, by service of 40s. yearly.

Wolvrycheston. A toft and a virgate of land held for his life as above of the prior of St. Swythyn's, Winchester, by service of 4s. yearly.

All the above lands &c. are called the manor of Uplambourn.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 October last. The aforesaid Edward died in the said Edmund's lifetime. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, brother and heir of the said Edward, aged 30 years and more, is heir of the said Edmund, and to him the reversion of the said manor belongs.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (2.)*

**444. JOHN ROBERD.**

*Writ*, 15 November, 23 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Estcodeford, 10 December, 23 Edward III.

Estcodeford. Two parts of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held for the life of Katherine, late the wife of John son of Oliver de Ingham, now a minoress of the order of the abbey of minoresses without Algate, London, in which she is professed. The said manor and advowson Oliver de Ingham sometime gave to the said John his son and Katherine his wife, who survives, and to the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said Oliver and his heirs. The said John, son of Oliver, died without heir by the said Katherine, and she, immediately after her husband's death, before entry into the aforesaid order, gave, without the king's licence, the said manor and advowson to John de Thorp, knight, son of Robert de Thorp, Robert de Marcham and John Roberd, who are all now dead, for her life; and afterwards, for a certain fine the king, by his charter, pardoned her that trespass. Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Oliver, holds the third part of the said manor, with the said advowson, by way of dower, which she recovered by the king's writ against the said John son of Robert, Robert Marcham and John Roberd. The reversion of the two parts and also of the third part of the said manor, with the said advowson, belongs to Joan, late the wife of Roger le Estrange, daughter and heir of the said Oliver, who is of full age. The whole manor (extent given) and advowson are held of the king in chief by knight's service.

John Roberd survived John son of Robert and Robert de Marcham and died on 2 August, 23 Edward III. Oliver his son, aged 12 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (17.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 76.*

**445. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY DE HALUGHTON.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Agnes, who held by knight's service of the heir of Richard de Cornewaill, a minor in the king's wardship, 28 November, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Grete, Friday after St. Mary Magdalene, 24 Edward III.

Grete. Richard Dobyn, parson of the church of Buterle, was seised of the manor (extent given) and of the advowson of the church. These he granted to Philip de Grete and surrendered them by fine in the king's court three weeks from Easter, 18 Edward II, to the said Philip for his life, with successive remainders to Henry de Halughton and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies; Isabel, sister of the said Agnes, and the heirs of her body; Sibyl, sister of the said Isabel, and the heirs of her body; Margaret, sister of the said Sibyl, and the heirs of her body; and the right heirs of the said Philip de Grete. Henry de Halughton, late husband of the said Agnes, died in the lifetime of the said Philip, and she, after the death of the said Philip (*sic*), late her husband, immediately, by fine levied on the quinzaine of St. Michael, 19 Edward III, granted for herself and her heirs that the said manor, which the said Philip held for his life, of her inheritance, with reversion to her and her heirs, should, after her death, remain to Richard de Haukeston and Agnes his wife for their lives, with remainder to John son of Henry de Halughton and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. After the said Philip's death John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county, because the manor is held by knight's service of the heir of Richard de Cornubia, as of his manor of Bureford, in the king's hand by reason of his minority, entered upon the said manor of Grete in the king's name, whilst the said Agnes was alive, and as in right of and by reason of the minority of John, her son and heir.

She died on St. Lawrence's day last. The aforesaid John her son, aged 20 years on the quinzaine of St. Michael last, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (18.)*

**446. THOMAS DE WOLBERGHE, of Notefeld.**

*Writ*, 24 January, 23 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Notfeld, 8 March, 24 Edward III.

Notfeld. Certain tenements held of John de Cobeham, heir of Ralph de Cobeham by service of 33s. 9d. yearly.

Horle. Certain tenements held of the abbot of Chertsey by service of 7s. yearly.

Borstowe. Certain tenements held of Richard de Borstowe by service of 10s. yearly.

Blechyngelagh. Certain tenements held of Ralph de Stafford by service of 5d. yearly.

Katerham. Certain tenements held of Alice de Preston by service of 10s. 11d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 February last. John de Wolbergh, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Craule, 8 March, 24 Edward III.

Worthth. Certain tenements held of the countess of Warenne by service

of 10s. 3d. yearly; certain tenements held of the heir of Roger Saleman by service of 5s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ* after the death of the said Thomas, who held by knight's service of the heir of Ralph de Cobham, a minor in the king's wardship, 12 March, 24 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Notfeld, 24 May, 24 Edward III.

*Duplicate, with slight variations, of inquisition of 8 March.*

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (19.)*

**447. BRIAN SAFFREY.**

*Writ*, 6 August, 23 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Shefford, Tuesday after St. Valentine, 24 Edward III.

Clophull and Caynho. A toft, 73a. arable, 40a. wood, 7a. meadow, 1a. pasture, 6½d. rent of free tenants and 2s. 7½d. for rent and service of a bond tenant, who held a messuage and 5a. land; all held of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 28 July, 23 Edward III. Joan his daughter, aged two years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (20.)*

**448. THOMAS DE GRYMSTEDE.**

*Writ*, 20 January, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Yeppele, Wednesday after St. Margaret, 24 Edward III.

Brokenhurst in the New Forest. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held in chief of Philippa, queen of England, by service of two parts of a grand serjeanty, viz. of finding an armed man with a horse in the king's army in Scotland for forty days at his own expense, and, if he stay there longer, he shall stay at the king's expense.

Broukele. 7a. land and ½a. waste land and ½a. wood held of John de Bouklond, knight, by service of 1d. yearly.

He died on 31 January, 23 Edward III. Peter de Grymstede, his uncle, aged 50 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (21.)*

**449. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE GRYMSTEDE.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Margery, who held in dower certain lands &c. of the inheritance of the said John, 15 January, 23 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Ippele, Wednesday after St. Margaret, 24 Edward III.

Brokenhurst in the New Forest. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in chief as in the foregoing inquisition.

Broukle. 3½a. waste land held of John de Bouklonde, knight, by service of 1d. yearly.

Lhupe. A messuage and a carucate of land held for her life of Robert Okeresbury by service of 1lb. wax yearly. The said messuage and land, after the decease of the said Margery, remained to Joan,

late the wife of John de Grymstede the younger, to hold for her life, by fine levied in the king's court.

She died on 26 March, 23 Edward III. Peter de Grymstede, brother of the said John the elder, aged 50 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (22.)*

**450. JOHN DE CAVE, of Middleton by Watton.**

*Writ*, 8 December, 23 Edward III.

*No inquisition.*

*Writ* after the death of the said John, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, 1 February, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Wednesday after the octave of Easter, 24 Edward III.

Middleton. A messuage and four bovates of land held of the above heir by homage and by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee. The greatest part of the said land is waste through the pestilence.

Middleton. He was sometime seised of a messuage, eight bovates of land and a windmill, but seven years before his death he by his charter gave the said tenements to Richard de London and John de Levene, chaplain, who gave the said tenements to the said John de Cave and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies. The said Isabel died before the said John, and John their son is their heir in tail. The said tenements are held of the heir of William de Roos by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee and by homage.

Decrease in the value of the said tenements owing to the pestilence. Kibelyngcotes. Ten bovates of land held of the chapter of St. John of Beverley by fealty and by service of 12*d.* yearly. The said bovates of land have been waste for many years and are so still.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 23 July last, John de Cave, the aforesaid son of the said John and Isabel, aged 19 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (23.)*

**451. JOHN DE WYLUGHBY, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE WYLUGBY.**

*Writ de etate probanda*, 24 January, 23 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Proof of age* taken at Spillesby, Monday after the Purification, 24 Edward III.

William, son of Hugh de Skendilby, says that the said John was born in the manor of Eresby in the parish of Spillesby, and was baptised in the church of St. James, Spillesby, on the Epiphany, 2 Edward III, and this he knows because in the same year he took to wife a woman called Agnes, who bore a son called John, who is now 20 years of age, and at Trinity last took the order of sub-deacon.

William de Haudebergh of Skendilby agrees and says that on Whitsunday, then next following, Agnes, his mother, died and now 20 years and more have elapsed.

Ralph de Kelleseye of Stepyng agrees and says that in the same year on the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul he had a son born

called John, who went on pilgrimage to Santiago at All Saints last and he was 21 years of age before he began his journey there.

Robert Boleyn of Stykeford agrees and says that on Easter Day then next following Richard Boleyn, his father, presented a certain Master Robert de Redmer to a mediety of the rectory of the church of Stykeford, which was then void, and he has been rector there for twenty years and more.

John, son of Simon de Halton, agrees and says that on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the same year he crossed the sea with wools, to be sold to the buyers of the lord of Wylughby, and at the same time he gave all his lands &c. to Sir Hugh de Brynkhill, chaplain, by a charter of the same date.

William Maudeleyn of Kele agrees and says that on Sunday after St. Hilary in the same year he had a daughter married, who bore a son called William, who is now 20 years of age and more.

Hugh de Gelyngham of Scremby agrees and says that at Christmas before the said Epiphany his own father demised all his lands &c. for life to him for a fixed yearly rent.

William Herre of Braytoft agrees and says that at the Purification then next following Hugh, son of William de Braytoft, was taken into the wardship of the lord of Wylughby by reason of his minority and he, the said William Herre, at the same time was servant of Maud, late the wife of the said William de Braytoft, and was removed from office by reason of the taking of the said heir, and 21 years and more have elapsed since then.

John, son of Adam de Irby, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Nicholas before the said Epiphany he purchased a tenement in Cotes.

John Bolour of Halton agrees and says that at the feast of St. Martin in the Winter in the same year, next before the said Epiphany, he took certain lands &c. of the lord of Wylughby to farm for a term of 20 years, by indenture, for a yearly rent of 100s., which lands &c. came to the hands of the lord at the feast of St. Michael, 22 Edward III.

Thomas de Alford agrees and says that in the same year he was servant of Walter de Botheby and at the feast of St. Helen then next following he took a certain Margaret to wife, with whom he had certain lands &c. in the town of Alford by certain feoffments, the date of which will be 21 years ago next feast of St. Helen.

William de Tetford of Kele agrees and says that at the feast of St. Peter *in Cathedra* then next following in the same year Philip, his own father, died, he being then 16 years old, and a certain John, son of William de Tetford, took him in wardship by reason of his minority, and afterwards Joan, his own mother, bought the wardship together with his marriage and married him in the same year, and 26 years have elapsed since then.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (24.)*

#### 452. JOHN DE WALCOTES.

*Writ*, 20 January, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Wednesday, 16 February 25 Edward III.

Little Thorn. A messuage and eight bovates of land held of the heirs of Stephen de Thorp, minors in the king's wardship, by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee.

Outthorn. Three tofts and two bovates of land held of the heirs of William de Meaux, minors in the king's wardship, by service of a hundred and ninetieth part of a knight's fee and by service of a rose yearly.

He died on 25 August, 23 Edward III. His daughters, Agnes aged 19 years, whom John son of Richard de Wacland married, and Alice aged 17 years, whom Robert Fochate married, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (25.)*

**453. PETER MOYS, of Bondebrustwyk.**

*Writ*, 18 August, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday 29 November, 26 Edward III.

Bondebrustwyk. A messuage and two bovates of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of making the summonses, attachments and executions of the king's wapentake of Holderness and by rendering yearly to the ward of the castle of Skipse 6½*d.*

He died on 4 August, 23 Edward III. Beatrice, daughter of William de Dyk and of Emma his wife, daughter of the said Peter, who will be 16 years of age at the Invention of the Holy Cross next, and William, son of William son of Stephen, and of Alice his wife, sister of the said Emma, who will be 16 years of age at St. Ambrose next, are the heirs of the said Peter.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (26.)*

**454. ROBERT DE ESLYNGTON and GEORGE DE ESSELYNGTON.**

*Writ* after the death of Robert de Eslyngton, 12 November, 23 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Whityngeham, Sunday after St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Eslyngton. Two parts of the manor in demesne and a third part in reversion after the death of Christiana, late the wife of Robert de Eslyngton, father of the said Robert, who holds in dower, held of the king in chief by service of 40*s.* of the old farm of the county *post terras datas* and 40*s.* of the new farm of the same, payable yearly to the hands of the sheriff, 14½*d.* for cornage, payable in like manner, and 15*s.* 7½*d.* yearly to the hands of the constable of the castle of Baumburgh for truncage and by doing suit at the county of Northumberland every six weeks.

Whityngeham, Throunton and Barton. Two parts of moieties of these towns in demesne and a third part of the said moieties in reversion after the death of the aforesaid Christiana, who holds in dower as above, held of the king in chief by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* or a moiety of a sore sparrow-hawk (*nisi*) of the farm of the county *post terras datas*, payable yearly to the sheriff as above, and by service of 10*s.* (payable yearly to the sheriff) among the farms of abbots, priors and

other men of the county, for disafforesting their lands and by service of 18*d.* yearly for cornage payable to the sheriff as above, and 3*s.* yearly of the farm of small assarts, payable to the sheriff as above.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 October last. His daughters, Christiana aged 16 years, Elizabeth aged 14 years, and Isabel aged 12 years, are his heirs.

*Writ* to John de Clifford, escheator in Northumberland, to deliver to Christiana, Elizabeth and Isabel, daughters and heirs of Robert de Eslyngton, seisin of their respective pourparties of his lands &c. after receiving their fealties according to the form of a schedule enclosed, taking security for their relief, saving homage, if any, due to the king and the dower of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Robert. 12 February, 24 Edward III.

*Form of the oath of fealty attached on a small schedule* : Vous serrez foiale et loiale et foi et lealte porterez a nostre seignour le Roi Edward et a ses heirs Rois d' Engleterre de terrien honour encountre toutes gentz qui pourront vivre et mourrir et loialment frez et loialment . . . strez les services dues des terres que vous clamez tenir de lui et les queux il vous rends. Si Dieu vous eide et ses seintz.

*Certificate of partition.* To the said Christiana the escheator delivered a third part of the two parts of the chief site of the manor of Eslyngton and of the demesne lands and meadows there, nearest to the dower of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Robert, of the dovecot, 5½ husband lands and 1½ cottages, a third part of two parts of the mill, of a close called 'Waywod,' of brushwood called 'le Therne,' of common for herself and her tenants in Eslyngton, and of digging peat in the moors of Edlyngeham, of ten cartloads of wood in the woods of Edlyngeham, together with a third part of two parts of the service of John de Eslyngton and his heirs, and of the said John's profit from his tenants in Framlyngton and elsewhere ; of a capital messuage in Wetyngeham and of the demesne lands and meadows there, nearest to the aforesaid dower, with 20*d.* issuing from demesne lands, held by William de Hawkyll in Throunton ; of three and a half husband lands in Wetyngeham, of a cottage there, of a third part of a husband land in Barton, of two husband lands in Throunton, of a third part of a moiety of the mill of Throunton, and of a cottage there ; of a third part of two parts of a third part of the wood of Wetyngeham, with estovers in the residue thereof, and of common in the same, and of taking reasonable estovers, viz. husbote and haybote there ; of Robert Tynkiller, bondman, and his family ; of the site of the manor of Wetyngeham, nearest to the soil which Christiana de Rolandiston held in dower, to be held to her and her heirs, according to an extent lately made by the aforesaid escheator.

Livery of seisin of a similar pourparty to the aforesaid Isabel, the second daughter. (The name of the bondman in this portion is Robert, son of Henry.)

Livery of seisin of a similar pourparty to the aforesaid Elizabeth, the third daughter. (The name of the bondman in this portion is Thomas, son of Robert.)

Given at Eslyngton, 11 May, 24 Edward III.

*Writ* after the death of George, son and heir of Robert de Esselyngton, 6 June, 25 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Monday after St. Lawrence, 26 Edward III.

George, son and heir of Robert de Eslington, deceased, outlived the said Robert, his father, by three days and died on 10 October, 23 Edward III, seised of :—

Eslington. The manor (extent given), including two plots called 'le Thirne' and 'Waywod,' the digging of peat on the moor of Edlingham, and taking ten cartloads of wood in the wood of Edlingham, the service of John de Eslington, and a moiety of a knight's fee from his lands &c. in Framlington, which manor is held of the king in chief by service of 4*l.*, payable yearly to the escheator and of 16*s.* yearly at 'le stokelade' of Baumburgh.

Whittingham. A moiety of the manor, with a moiety of all the demesne lands of Whittingham, which said moiety contains 108*a.* arable and 10*a.* meadow, 11½ husband lands, each containing 20*a.* in Whittingham and Barton; four cottages and 16*d.* yearly rent.

Throunton. 16*a.* demesne land and 8½ husband lands, each containing 20*a.* of land and meadow; and three cottages.

The said lands &c. in Whittingham, Barton and Throunton are held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a sore sparrow-hawk or 40*d.* yearly and 10*s.* for forestsilver and 18*d.* for fensilver and 18*d.* for cornage.

He held nothing of any other lord.

His sisters, Elizabeth, aged 13 years on the day of the making of this inquisition, and Isabel, aged 11 years, are his heirs.

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, directing them to examine the exchequer rolls and memoranda and certify touching the relief from the manor of Eslyngton, co. Northumberland, after the death of tenants thereof, in the king's time or in the times of Kings Edward I and Edward II; the said manor is held of the king by drengage and by service of 40*s.* yearly and doing truncage to the castle of Baumburgh, and ought to be taxed with the king's demesne lands, and owes heriot and merchet, as was found by their certificate sent into the chancery, 18 October, 26 Edward III.

*Endorsed*: Enrolled in Michaelmas term, 27 [Edward III], roll 9.

*Return* of the said treasurer and barons that after scrutiny of the said rolls and memoranda they find no such relief therein, in the time of the king or in that of his father or grandfather, after the death of any tenant of the said manor. It was found, however, in the Originalia of 1 Edward III that the king on 26 May that year received the fealty of Robert Eslyngton, son and heir of Robert de Eslyngton, for the manor of Eslyngton and certain tenements in Whittingham, Thornton and Barton, which the said Robert, father of the said Robert, held of the present king in chief by service of rendering 4*l.* yearly to the exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne and doing the king's foreign service of cornage and suit of the county and truncage to the castle of Baumburgh, and ordered Simon de Grymesby, escheator beyond Trent, to take security from the said Robert son of Robert



for his relief and cause him to have seisin of the manor &c. By virtue of which writ execution was done by writ of grand distress against the said Robert son of Robert to answer for his relief from the end of 1 Edward III to 9 Edward III, in which ninth year the said execution ceased, because the king, by writ under the great seal, dated 20 February, 9 Edward III (*see Calendar of Close Rolls, p. 373*), pardoned him the relief due for the aforesaid lands. *Per orig' de anno primo Regis Edwardi tercii et breve de Magno Sigillo inter communia de anno nono regis nunc.*

*Writ* to the sheriff of Northumberland, 1 November, 26 Edward III.

Whereas, it having been found by an inquisition taken by John de Clifford, escheator in Northumberland, that Robert de Eslyngton died on 10 October, 23 Edward III, and that he held of the king in chief divers lands &c. in the said county, and that Christiana, Elizabeth and Isabel, his daughters, were his heirs, the king commanded the said lands &c. to be divided into three equal parts and seisin to be delivered to the said daughters of their pourparties; now, by an inquisition taken by John de Coupeland, escheator, it is found that George, son and heir of the said Robert, survived the said Robert by three days, and that the said George, who died whilst under age, was seised of all the said lands &c. on the day he died, and that the said Elizabeth and Isabel, his sisters, are his heirs, whereby Gilbert Heron, who married the said Elizabeth, and the said Elizabeth and Isabel have prayed the king that he would cause the said lands &c. which by the said George's death are in his hand to be delivered to them. The sheriff is to warn William de la Vale, who married the said Christiana, as is said, and the said Christiana to be before the king in chancery on the morrow of St. Nicholas next, to show cause, if any, why the said lands &c. should not be delivered to the said Elizabeth and Isabel, as sisters and heirs of the said George, and to the said Gilbert. By C.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff with the names of those by whom he gave warning.

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to Robert de Tughale, 3 November, 26 Edward III, to receive the attorneys of Gilbert Heroun, who married the aforesaid Elizabeth, and to admit the guardians of the aforesaid Elizabeth and Isabel, who are under age, to prosecute the suit, which is in the chancery, between the said Gilbert, Elizabeth and Isabel, and the aforesaid William de la Vale and Christiana his wife, to show cause why all the lands &c. formerly delivered to the said Christiana as her pourparty, which, by the death of the said George are in the king's hand, should not be delivered to the said Gilbert, Elizabeth and Isabel.

*Endorsed* by the said Robert de Tughale that Gilbert Heroun appointed before him William de Dighton, clerk, as his attorney and he admitted the said William as guardian of the said Elizabeth and Isabel.

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to Hugh de Sadelyngstanes, 20 November, 26 Edward III,—reciting the above writ of 1 November,—to receive the attorneys of William de la Vale and the guardians of the said Christiana, who is under age, in the above suit.

*Endorsed* by the said Hugh that he has received the attorneys, whose names are given.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (27.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (15.)*

**455. ROBERT DE UPSALE, of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.**

*Writ*, 10 September, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 10 January, 27 Edward III.

Paghel. 10*a.* land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of an eight hundredth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 1 August, 23 Edward III. John de Upsale, his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (28.)*

**456. WILLIAM ATTE HALLE, of Berneston.**

*Writ*, 20 November, 23 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 16 May, 27 Edward III.

Berneston. A third part of a messuage and four bovates of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 4 March, 23 Edward III. Amandus his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (29.)*

**457. WILLIAM DE LA MORE.**

*Writ*, 21 May, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Wenlok, Thursday after St. Michael, 23 Edward III.

La More. The hamlet (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. by service of carrying the king's standard in the van of his army (*in anteriori exercitu Regis*), when the king passes through the parts of Montgomery in Wales, and also of being chief constable (*superior constabularius*) of the footmen of the county of Salop, receiving 12*d.* daily of the king, and by service of rendering at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. (Decrease in value of land &c. through the pestilence.)

He died on 10 May last. John, son of William son of the said William, aged two years at the feast of [St.] Michael last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (30.)*

**458. WILLIAM, SON OF WILLIAM DE LA MORE.**

*Writ*, 8 October, 24 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Northbury, Saturday in Easter week, 25 Edward III.

La More. The hamlet (extent given) held of the king in chief by [grand] serjeanty, viz. when there is war in Wales he shall go with the king into Wales in the van of the army and carry the king's standard, and by service of rendering at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff one mark yearly.

He died on the day of St. Mary Magdalene, 23 Edward III. John his son, aged four years at St. Andrew last, is his heir.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Salop, referring to the above inquisition, and stating that the king had ordered a third part of the said hamlet to be delivered as dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said William. Whereas, however, it was not found in the rolls of chancery that the said William, after his said father's death, had done homage for the said hamlet, or that it had been delivered to him by the king, whereby dower therein might be claimed by the said Elizabeth after her husband's death, the sheriff is to warn her to be in the chancery on the quinzaine of St. Michael next, to show cause why the said third part should not be resumed by the king, 9 July, 27 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that he had warned the said Elizabeth by Hugh Makeleyn and Thomas Gygon, and that she had appointed Roger le Yonge her attorney.

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to Hugh Yonge, clerk, to receive the attorneys of the said Elizabeth, 10 October, 27 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the said Hugh le Yonge that he has received Roger le Yonge, the said Elizabeth's attorney.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (31.)*

#### 459. ALAN, SON OF ALAN DE CHERLETON.

*Writ*, 9 May, 23 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, Tuesday the octave of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III.

Havercote. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz. by service of finding in time of war in Wales a man with two arrows, to shoot one against the van of the Welsh army (*ad sagittand' unam sagittam ad anteriorem exercitum Wall'*). The extent includes half a carucate of land which used to be worth 10s. yearly and now only 40d. on account of the pestilence, and shows decrease of rents &c. owing to the same cause.

He died on 1 May last. John his son, aged nine years at the Purification last, is his heir.

*Writ* to the escheator to inquire as to the lands &c. late of Alan son of Alan de Cherleton, 28 March, 28 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Stottesdon, Monday in Whitsun week, 28 Edward III.

Hafkercote. The hamlet held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, as of the Crown, by service of finding a footman with a bow and arrows at his own costs, for forty days, as often as the king should go to Wales in time of war.

Aston Aer and Wythyford. 20l. yearly rent issuing from the manors, which the deceased demised to Alan de Cherleton, his father, who survives, for the said father's life, rendering yearly to the said Alan, deceased, and his heirs the said 20l. The manor of Aston Aer is held of the earl of Arundel by knight's service. A moiety of the manor of Wythyford is held of the same earl by knight's service and the other moiety of William le Boteler of Wemme by knight's service.

He died about the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the pestilence now past, viz. in the year 23 Edward III. John his son, aged 15 years at Easter last, is his heir.

The king committed the custody of the hamlet of Hafkercote to Alan de Cherleton the elder.

*C. Edw. III. File 106. (32.)*

**460. WILLIAM, SON OF WILLIAM DE ORLASTON.**

*Writ (missing).*

[KENT.] *Memorandum of part of an inq.* witnessed at Westminster, 1 October.

Orlaston. The manor held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

He died on Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary 'in the year aforesaid.' John de Orlaston his brother, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 10. (17.)*

**461. JOHN EXMUE or DE EXMUE.**

*Writ (missing).*

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Wymynton on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 23 Edward III.

[Wymynton?] A messuage, close, dovecot, 248a. land in demesne, 1½a. meadow and 7s. 4d. rent from two free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 20s. 8d. for hidage, suit, ward, view and composition (*prestacione*) for beanpleader.

He died on 7 October, 23 Edward III. Clemence his daughter, aged one year at the feast of St. Clement last, is his next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (1.)*

**462. ROBERT BAUGE of Barton.**

*Writ (missing).*

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Barton, 8 January, 23 Edward III.

Glentworth. A messuage and a carucate of land held of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

Barton. A capital messuage and a carucate of land held of the lord of Bello Monte by fealty and two attendances yearly at his court of Barton and by service of 9s. 10d. yearly, and 3s. yearly to the perpetual chantry of Holy Trinity in the church of Barton.

He died on Monday after St. Peter's Chains last. The son of John de Merflet of Barton, aged 1 year and more, is his heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (7.)*

**463. GEORGE MONBOUCHER, knight.**

*Writ (missing).*

[LINCOLN.] *Memorandum of inq.* taken at Swynhopp, 6 August, 23 Edward III.

Swynhopp. The manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Wylughton. The manor (extent given), tenure unspecified.

Bylyngeye and Walcotes. A messuage and four bovates of land, tenure unspecified.

He died 2 July, 23 Edward III. Heir unspecified.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (8.)*

**464. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LOVEL.**

*Writ (missing).*

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Sparkeford, 12 July, 23 Edward III.

Sparkeford. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of John Lovel, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Upton. A third part of the hamlet (extent given) similarly held.

Chyriton. A third part of two parts of the manor (extent given) similarly held.

She died on 2 July last. John her son, who is under age and in the king's wardship, is her heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 11. (12.)*

**465. JAMES DE KYNGESTON, clerk.**

*Writ (date omitted).*

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Castre, Saturday, 9 January, 23 Edward III.

Clixby. A messuage and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land, 12a. meadow and 23s. rent held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, viz. by service of a hood (*capuci*) for a falcon.

He died on Saturday the feast of St. James last. William Helleward of Kyngeston, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (1.)*

**466. JOHN SON OF RICHARD DE KELEBY.**

*No writ.*

LINCOLN. *Extent* 10 August, 23 Edward III.

Keleby. A messuage, 9a. land and 26s. 8d. rent of free tenants.

Lymbergh. A messuage, 16a. land.

All held of the king in chief, service not known.

He held no other lands in the county.

He died on 10 August, 23 Edward III. Alice his sister, aged 18 years, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (2.)*

**467. WILLIAM SAUNBY.**

*No writ.*

LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Hornecastre (*undated*).

Holtham. A messuage in ruins, 40a. land.

Holtham and Connyggisby. 14a. meadow.

All held of the king in chief, service not specified.

He held no other lands in the county.

He died on 20 July, 23 Edward III, heir not known.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (2.)*

**468. JOHN LE BOTILER.***No writ.*LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Hornecastle (*undated*).

Holtham. A messuage.

Holtham and Wilkysby. 30*a.* land.Holtham. 4*a.* meadow.

All held of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

He died on 16 July, 23 Edward III. Heir not known.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (2.)***469. JOHN BAYHOUS.***No writ.*LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Lyndewod, 23 Edward III.Lyndewod. A messuage, three carucates of land and 30*a.* meadow held of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He died on 26 July, 23 Edward III. Henry Bayhous, his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (2.)***470. THOMAS DE WYLUGBY.***No writ.*LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Hornecastle (*undated*).Askeby by Hornecastle. A messuage and dovecote, two carucates of land and 40*a.* meadow held of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He died on 28 July, 23 Edward III. Heir not stated.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (2.)***471. ROBERT DE RYBY.**LINCOLN. *Extent* made *ex officio* by the escheator at Lafford (*undated*).Hekington. A messuage &c., two carucates of land, 30*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

He died on 22 July, 23 Edward III. Heir not stated.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (2.)***472. ALESIA COUNTESS OF LINCOLN.***No writ.*LINCOLN. *Extent* of the manors &c. late of the said Alesia in the county (*undated*).

Sutton. The manor (extent given).

Wrangell. [The manor] (extent given).

Waynflet. A port with a market place.

Ingoldemels. Rents of 100*s.* and a court worth 40*s.*Saltflethy. 70*a.* arable, 120*a.* meadow, 10*s.* rents.Skerthou. 20*l.* rents.

Wathehalle. The manor (extent given).

Thoresby. The manor (extent given).

Wadyngton. 40s. rent.

Lincoln. The castle with the bailey.

Bolyngbrok. The castle and manor (extent given), including a market and fair.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (4.)*

**473. EUDO DOGET of Cumbyrworth.**

[LINCOLN.] *Note of inq. (undated)* [23 Edward III].

Cumbirworth. A messuage, 3a. arable, 1a. meadow and 1a. pasture held of John de Well, son and heir of Sir Adam de Well, who is in the king's wardship.

He died at the feast of St. Laurence. Thomas, son of Eudo atte Grange of Lekebourn, aged 18 years, is his kinsman and heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (5.)*

**474. SIMON LEPP of Hoggesthorp.**

[LINCOLN.] *Note of inq. (undated)* [23 Edward III].

Hoggesthorp. A messuage, 4a. land, 1a. meadow and 1a. pasture.

He died on 8 September. John his son, aged 16 years, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (5.)*

**475. WILLIAM SON OF SIMON DE CUMBIWORTH.**

[LINCOLN.] *Note of inq. (undated)* [23 Edward III].

Cumbirworth. A messuage, 3a. arable, 1a. meadow, 1a. pasture.

He died on 25 July. Hugh his son, aged 15 years, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (5.)*

**476. ALAN SON OF WILLIAM ALKES of Hotoft.**

[LINCOLN.] *Note of inq. (undated)* [23 Edward III].

Andirby. Two tofts, 9a. arable.

He died on 10 September.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (5.)*

**477. JOAN DAUGHTER AND HEIR of a third part of the tenements of ROBERT DE SALFLETBY.**

LINCOLN. *Note of inq. (undated)* [23 Edward III].

Wytham. A toft, 30a. arable, 10a. meadow.

She died on 20 August. Alice, daughter of Robert South and the said Joan, aged 6 years, is her heir and is in seisin by Sir John de Hardreshull.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (5.)*

**478. ROBERT CRACROFT of Hoggesthorp.**

LINCOLN. *Note of inq. (undated)* [23 Edward III].

Hoggesthorp. 6a. pasture.

He died on 10 August. John his son, aged 18 years, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (5.)*

**479. GILBERT WARD** of Toutheby.

LINCOLN. *Note of inq. (undated)* [23 Edward III].

Aleby. 2a. land.

He died on 28 September. Margaret his daughter, aged 6 years, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (5.)*

**480. GILBERT DE ULSEBY** of Beseby.

LINCOLN. *Note of inq. (undated)* [23 Edward III].

Beseby. A messuage, 20a. land, 3a. pasture.

He died on 10 August. Hugh his son, aged 17 years, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (5.)*

**481. ROBERT DE COKERYNGTON.**

LINCOLN. *Note of inq. (undated)* [23 Edward III].

Weytheryn. A toft, 10a. land, 5a. meadow.

He died on 16 August.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 64. (5.)*

**482. ADAM DE COLSTON.**

*No writ.*

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Mardefeld, 10 August, 23 Edward III.

Mardefeld. A messuage and 40a. land held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty and by service of 5s. 4d. yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. He had no other lands in the county.

He died on 5 June last. Ellen his daughter, aged 2 years and more at Easter last, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (2.)*

**483. THOMAS WYCHARD.**

*No writ.*

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Ibestok, 23 June, 23 Edward III.

Conyngeston. A messuage and two virgates of land held of the king in chief by serjeanty.

He died on 10 May last. His heir is a minor.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (2.)*

**484. GERARD BURDET.**

*No writ.*

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Tamworth 2 August, 23 Edward III.

Sekkyngdon. A messuage and five virgates of land, in the hands of tenants paying 40s. yearly, held of the heir of Maud de Holand, whose lands were in the king's hand, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.



He died on 9 July 23 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 3 years and more at Whitsuntide, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (3.)*

**485. WALTER DE HOUBY.**

*Writ (not enrolled).*

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Houby, 13 January, 23 Edward III.

Medburne. 10s. rent held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of an eighth part of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 26 June last. John son of Robert de Fretheby, his cousin, aged 12 years and more at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (3.)*

**486. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT SON OF RALPH SON OF WILLIAM DE CRAYSTOK.**

*Copy of writ (undated).*

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Penereth, 4 December [22 Edward III].

Craystok. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower of the inheritance of William, baron of Craystok, of the king in chief by homage and service of two marks yearly for cornage.

The extent includes as parcels of the third part of the manor :—  
Staynton (extent given), including a third part of a close called Hargill.  
Neubighing. 10a. land.

Wakethwayt. A messuage and close in the hands of a tenant rendering 10s. yearly.

Wedermeyloc, Sparkeheved, Berier, Greysdale and Matherdale. 4l. 10s. 7½d. yearly rent.

Sparkheved. A third part of a watermill.

She had no other lands in the county.

She died on 25 October, 20 Edward III. William, baron of Craystok, of full age, is her heir.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* made at Appelby, 8 December, 22 Edward III.

Dufton. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower of the inheritance of William, baron of Craystok, of the king in chief, as of the lands late of Robert de Clyfford, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Robert's heir, by homage and service of 17s. yearly for cornage and suit at the county of Westmoreland every month.

Date of death and heir as above.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 67.*

**487. ELEANOR LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN BLUET.**

ESSEX. *Copy of extent* made at Reghleye (*date omitted*).

Littleburghwerth. The marsh held for life after the death of William Breaunzoun, knight, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of John brother and heir of the said William, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

She died on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, viz. 28 October, 22 Edward III. William son of Wheteman de As . . . . and John Spylecok of Horndon, of full age, are kinsmen and heirs of John brother of William Breaunzoun.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 71.*

**488. JOHN DE BROK.**

*No writ.*

ESSEX. *Copy of inquisition taken at Whytrothyng (date omitted).*

Whytrothyng. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, a windmill in ruins, 40*s.* rent of free tenants, rents and services of villeins worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, and perquisites of court 12*d.* held of the king as of the honour of Peverel, service not stated.

He died on the 6 . . . 22 Edward III.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 71.*

**489. JOHN LE HUNTE of Spryngefild.**

*No writ.*

ESSEX. *Extent made at Spryngefild, Saturday in Whitsun week, 23 Edward III.*

[Spryngefild]. A messuage and garden, 60*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, a third part of a water mill, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent and a third part of a leet held on the feast of St. Barnabas, held of the king as of the honour of Peverel by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 7 May last. Abel le Hunte, aged 10 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**490. EDMUND AMORY.**

*No writ.*

ESSEX. *Extent of the manor of Little Maldon, made there by the tenants thereof, in the king's hand through the death of Edmund Amory and the minority of his heir. (Undated but on a roll headed 23 Edward III, in which year 30 May fell on Saturday.)*

Little Maldon. The extent includes a leet held on the feast of St. Matthew.

He died on Saturday [after] St. Augustine, viz. 30 May last. Heir not stated.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**491. JOHN SAYER of Coppeford.**

*No writ.*

ESSEX. *Extent made at Lachyngdon, 9 December, 23 Edward III.*

(Unspecified.) 50*a.* land, 30*a.* marsh, 2*a.* pasture held of the king as of the honour of Hagenet by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly for ward of Dover castle; a messuage and 60*a.* land held of the prior of Canterbury, service not known; 7*a.* marsh held of the abbess of Berkyngge, service not known. The premises are charged with 4*l.* yearly to Richard de Haverynges, knight.

John Sayer died on 8 July last. He has a son under age, whose age is not known to the jury.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**492. THE LADY OF CLAYDON.**

*No writ.*

ESSEX. *Extent* [23 Edward III].

Horseth. 100*a.* arable and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne.

She died on 13 August last. Heir not stated.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 72.*

**493. NICHOLAS GAMAGE.**

*Writ*, 13 February, 24 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Netherleye, 22 April, 24 Edward III.

Netherleye. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, and 32*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent held of Edward de Penebrugge in socage by service of a pair of gloves, price 1*d.*

He died on Wednesday before the Purification, 23 Edward III. Margery, wife of John Billing, aged 20 years, Joan, wife of Hugh Arthur, aged 16 years, and Elizabeth, aged 9 years, daughters of the said Nicholas, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (1.)*

**494. THOMAS JOEL or JEOL.**

*Writ* after the death of Thomas Joel, who held by knight's service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, 1 June, 24 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Jeolistone, 22 June, 24 Edward III.

Jeolistone. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the aforesaid heir, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 22 July, 23 Edward III. John Jeol his son, aged 13½ years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (2.)*

**495. JOHN DE NERBERD or ATTE NERBER.**

*Writ* after the death of John de Nerberd, who held by knight's service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, 1 June, 24 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Castelton, 22 June, 24 Edward III.

Castelton. The manor, with the advowson of the church of St. Thathan, held of the aforesaid heir by knight's service.

He died on 1 May, 23 Edward III. William atte Nerber, his son, aged 2 years and eight weeks, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (3.)*

**496. JOHN ALEYN.**

*Writ*, 10 May, 24 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre, Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edward III.

Caundel Pours. A cottage with curtilage and 3*a.* land held jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, of the king, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

He died on 4 August last. Eleanor, aged 7 years, and Joan, aged 3 years, his daughters, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (4.)*

**497. WILLIAM DE HASTINGES.**

*Writ*, 20 June, 24 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Westle, Tuesday the feast of St. Matthew, 24 Edward III.

Westle. The manor (extent given) held for life of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship. The said manor is held of the lady of Clare by homage and fealty.

He died on Trinity Monday last. The son of the aforesaid Laurence de Hastings is his heir, but of his name and age the jury are ignorant.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (5.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 77. (1.)*

**498. \*[ALAN DE KERKEBY, *deest.***

CUMBERLAND. Peterelwra in the forest of Ingelwod.]

**499. ALAN DE KIRKEBY.**

*Writ not enrolled* [1 April, 24 Edward III†].

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 18 April, 24 Edward III.

Forest of Ingelwod. The lawn of Petrelwra and 2*a.* 3*r.* of the king's waste held at fee farm, to him and his heirs, of the king in chief, rendering 26*s.* 6*d.* yearly at Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands in the county.

He died on 10 October last. Joan daughter of John de Kyrkeby, his kinswoman, aged 8 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 79.*

**500. ‡[SIGREDA, WIFE OF JOHN SON OF HUGH DE SKELTON.**

CUMBERLAND. Skelton.]

**501. SIGREDA, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN SON OF HUGH DE SKELTON.**

*Writ not enrolled* [20 February, 24 Edward III†].

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penereth, Wednesday the feast of St. Matthias, 24 Edward III.

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808 and still missing.

† See Fine Roll.

‡ So given in the Calendar of 1808, but not now to be found. See No. 501.

Skelton. A messuage and 20a. land held of the king in chief by service of 7d. yearly for cornage.

She died on the morrow of St. Mark last. Thomas son of John son of Hugh de Skelton, of full age, is her heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 79.*

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* at Penreth, 16 June, 24 Edward III. Finding as above, except that the date of death is said to be the morrow of St. Martin.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (1.)*

**502. DAVID VAGHAN AP DAVID AP YEVAN.**

*Writ* after the death of the said David, who held by knight's service of the heir of Lawrence de Hastynges, a minor in the king's wardship. 12 April, 24 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Tenebegh, Wednesday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 24 Edward III.

PEMBROKE. St. Issell (*de Sancto Ussildo*). The manor held of the earl of Pembroke by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, homage and fealty, suit at the county of Pembroke every month and rent of 16s. 8d.

He died on 1 April last. Walter son of David ap Walter Vaghan, aged 19 years, is heir of the said David ap Jevan Vaghan.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (6.)*

**503. \*[CRISTIANA FLEMING, WIFE OF PHILIP FLEMING, *deest*.**

GLOUCESTER. Flemingeston.]

**504. JOHN DE AUNE.**

*Writ* after the death of John de Aune, who held by knight's service of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, 1 June, 24 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Marcros, 22 June, 24 Edward III.

Marcros. The manor held of the aforesaid heir by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on 9 May, 23 Edward III. John de Aune his son, aged 20 years at the Annunciation last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (7.)*

**505. RICHARD HENRYS or HENRIES.**

*Writ*, 1 March, 24 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Brugg, 26 April, 24 Edward III.

Little Suttone. Two messuages in ruins and 3 nooks (*nocate*) of land held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6s. yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop and doing suit at the king's hundred of Munselow every three weeks.

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but it really belongs to the thirty-fourth year, where it will be found. (File 149. (8.))

He died on Monday in Easter week last. John Henries, his brother, aged 26 years at the Purification last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (8.)*

**506. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE COMPTON, knight.**

*Writ*, 10 March, 24 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON ; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Saturday, 22 March, 24 Edward III.

Compton. The manor held of the king in chief by knight's service and suit at the court of knights of Neuport every three weeks.

Atherfeld. A messuage and half a carucate of land held of the manor of Gatecombe by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

She died on 15 April last. Richard son of John son of John de Compton, aged four years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (9.)*

**507. JOHN DE BRAY of Netherorton.**

*Writ*, 20 April, 24 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Little Orton, Friday the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, 24 Edward III.

Little Orton. Two messuages, three virgates and 5a. land held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty as parcel of seven messuages and seven virgates of land in the hands of divers tenants, which are held (*tenentur integre*) by a petty serjeanty, viz. carrying a little flag (*penecellum*) in the king's army before the footmen of the hundred of Wotton.

A messuage and two virgates of land held of John Danyel by rendering 1*d.* yearly and by knight's service.

He died on Monday after St. Frideswide, 23 Edward III. Richard de Bray, his son, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (10.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (1.)*

**508. RICHARD DE COMBE or DE COMBES.**

*Writ*, 12 April, 24 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Brembre, 1 May, 24 Edward III.

Applesham. The manor, held of John de Moubray by service of two knights' fees.

Hoo in the parish of Launcyngg. Tenements (unspecified) held of the same Sir John de Moubray by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and by rendering 5*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 22 June, 23 Edward III. Joan de Combes, his daughter, aged 17 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (11.)*

**509. WILLIAM DE LA TOUR.**

*Writ*, 8 February, 24 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, Friday before St. Gregory [St. George in *E. Enrolment*], 24 Edward III.

Tyrelesheye. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow held of the prior and convent of Taunton by service of rendering one mark yearly.

Yveton. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow held of John de Bickombe, as of his manor of Bromfeld, by homage and fealty and rendering yearly 1*lb.* cummin and 12*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the eve of St. Michael last. Alice his daughter, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 8 February, 24 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, 18 April, 24 Edward III.

Munestok. Six messuages and six virgates of land held of the king in chief by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Writ of certiorari* directing enquiry as to whether the aforesaid Alice is married &c., 3 February, 25 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Munestok, 11 February, 25 Edward III.

The said Alice was married to John le Roches on Monday before St. Barnabas, 23 Edward III, and they have issue.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (3.)*

## 510. REMIGIUS DE CREPPYNG.

*Writ*, 15 April, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Thursday after Holy Trinity, 24 Edward III.

Yapum. A certain tenement, viz. 23*s.* rent of free men and 51*s.* rent of tenants at will and cottars, held of the king in chief as of the crown, by service of a fifth part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which serjeanty is held of the king in chief by service of finding a man with bow and arrows in the king's castle of York at his own costs for forty days, if there should be war in the county, and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 July last. Denise, daughter of Robert de Reppyng (*sic*), brother of the said Remigius, married to Robert de Stodhagh, aged 26 years and more, is his heir. There is no issue as yet of the marriage.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (13.)*

## 511. UGHTRED (*Uttredus*) DE CHARLETON.

*Writ*, 18 April, 24 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 23 September, 24 Edward III.

Skeftlyng. A toft and a moiety of a bovat of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a 768th part of a knight's fee.

He died on 11 August, 23 Edward III. John de Charleton, his kinsman, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (14.)*

**512. PETER LE FEROUR or FERUR of Garton.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Peter, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, then a minor in the king's wardship, 1 September, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Slédmere, Monday before St. Matthew, 24 Edward III.

Garton. A bovate of land held of the aforesaid heir by homage and by service of a 96th part of a knight's fee; a messuage and three bovates of land held of the chapter of St. John of Beverley by fealty and by service of 3s. 9d. yearly. A great part lies waste through the pestilence.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 August, 23 Edward III. Alice daughter of Peter le Ferur, son of the deceased, aged 18 years and more and married to William de Lutton, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (15.)*

**513. AGNES MERLYNG.**

*Writ* after the death of Agnes Merlyng, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Ros, a minor in the king's wardship, 8 February, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Malton, Monday in the third week of Lent, 24 Edward III.

Oswaldkirk. A messuage and 10a. land held of the said heir of William de Ros of Hamelak by service of a 160th part of a knight's fee and by homage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 26 August last. Her daughters, Alice, aged 36 years, and Emma, aged 30 years, are her heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (16.)*

**514. JOHN SON OF ADAM DE RÆDMANE of Yeland.**

*Writ* 17 April, 24 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Warton on the octave of the Assumption, 24 Edward III.

Yeland. Two parts of the manor, with the reversion of the third part, which Ellen, late the wife of Adam his father, holds in dower. The whole manor is held of the king in chief as of the lands late of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand, by homage and service of 7½d. yearly and by suit at the king's court of Warton every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 4 April last. His sisters, Margaret aged 16 years and more, and Elizabeth wife of Roger de Croft, aged 15 years and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (17.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (2.)*



**515. ROBERT DE CLAYDON.**

*Writ*, 8 April, 24 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmersford, Saturday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 24 Edward III.

Horseth. A tenement called 'Lofthalle' (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. on the day he died.

He died on Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last. Eleanor daughter of John de Claydon, his brother, aged 19 years and more, is his heir. She was married to Thomas Ardel before the death of the said Robert and they have no son or daughter.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (18.)*

**516. SIMON LE COK or LE COOK, of Stoke.**

*Writ*, 24 June, 24 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Grete, Friday after St. Mary Magdalene, 24 Edward III.

Stok. A messuage and half a virgate of land held of the heir of Richard de Cornubia, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee and 4s. yearly.

He died on the feast of St. Michael last. John le Proude, his kinsman, aged three years at the feast of the Baptist last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (19.)*

**517. JOHN, SON OF WILLIAM ROCE, of Totyngge.**

*Writ*, 12 April, 24 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Suthwerk, 6 June, 24 Edward III.

The said John is not dead. He holds:—

Suthwerk. Parish of St. Olave. A messuage and two water-mills held of the abbess of Mallyngge by service of 4s. only.

Suthwerk. A messuage held of the prior of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, by service of 2s. only. A messuage held of the prior of Bermundeseye by service of 12d. only. Other tenements (unspecified) held of Richard, earl of Arundel, by service of 6d. only.

He holds no other lands &c. in the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (20.)*

**518. THOMAS FABEL.**

*Writ of amotus*, 12 February, 24 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Hethynggham, Friday in Easter week, 24 Edward III.

Hatfeld Peverel. A tenement called 'Benfletes,' containing 120a. land, held of the king as of the honour of Peverel by knight's service and suit at the court of the said honour every month.

He held divers other lands &c. in the county of divers other lords shortly before his death, but of whom and by what services and of the value thereof the jury are ignorant.

He died about the Ascension last. John his son, aged 14 years and more, is his heir; he is not yet married, but is, it is said, in the company of Robert Marny, knight.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (21.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 82.*

**519. RICHARD CHELUS or DE CHELUS.**

*Writ*, 1 March, 24 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Brugg', 26 April, 24 Edward III.

Little Suttone. Certain lands &c. held of the king in chief by service of rendering 11*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop and doing suit at the hundred of Munselow every three weeks.

He died on Saturday after the Annunciation last. Roger Chelus, his brother, aged 30 years at the feast of St. Nicholas last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (22.)*

**520. ROBERT DE RAGHTON.**

*Writ*, 20 April, 24 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 30 April, 24 Edward III.

Raghton. A messuage and 20*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of rendering 15*s.* 5½*d.* yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland.

Sourby. 24*a.* land held of Ralph de Nevill by service of 16*s.* yearly.

Langbergh and Burgh. 36*a.* land held of Margaret de Dacre by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 October last. Thomas his son, aged three years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (23.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84.*

**521. ROBERT LE BOTILLER or LE BOTELE.**

*Writ*, 12 July, 24 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, Monday after the Circumcision, 24 Edward III.

Kyngesmeburne. Two messuages and eight bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the lands late of Robert de Clifford in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, by homage and service of 2*s.* 8*d.* blanch farm yearly (*pro alba firma*), and by suit at the mill of the said town at the rate of a thirteenth for multure (*molendo bladum suum ad xiiij<sup>m</sup> granum*).

Hoton Roef. A messuage and half a bovat of land held of the king in chief, as of the lands late of John de Hoton, knight, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, by homage and service of 4*d.* yearly. The said John held of the fees of William de Coucy in the king's hand.

Colleby. Two messuages and 32*a.* land held of John de Colleby by service of a bunch (*racemi*) of ginger yearly; a messuage and 8*a.* land held of the prior of Wederhale by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Neuby. A messuage and 40*a.* land held of Richard de Vernon by homage and service of 9*d.* yearly.

Slegill. Two messuages, 15*a.* land and 2½*a.* meadow held of Adam de Slegill by service of a rose yearly.

Kyngesmeburn. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow held of the bishop of Carlisle by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Slegill. 17*a.* land and meadow held of Christopher de Lancastre by service of 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday before St. Luke, 23 Edward III. Joan wife of Thomas de Hoton, Margery wife of Ralph de Brantingham, Beatrice wife of Robert de Layburne, Ellen wife of Ralph de Bagley, Maud wife of Thomas de Hanlaweby, daughters of the said Robert le Boteler, and John, son of Agnes, wife of William Prodhom, deceased, likewise a daughter of the said Robert, who are of full age, and John, son of Alice, late wife of Thomas de Kirkebithore, deceased, likewise a daughter of the said Robert, aged three years, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (24.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (2.)*

## 522. THOMAS BOTILLER of Bastelden.

*Writ*, 2 October, 24 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Walyngford, 25 November, 24 Edward III.

Bastelden. The manor (extent given, mentioning deaths through the pestilence) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and four marks yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Berks.

He held no other lands in demesne or in service.

He died on 27 August last. John Botiller, his brother, aged 25 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (25.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (3.)*

## 523. WALTER HAMELYN.

*Writ*, 28 July, 24 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Badburham, 25 August, 24 Edward III.

Badburham. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow and a water-mill held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly to the sheriff of the county 20*s.* to the king's use, which said 20*s.* are exacted of the sheriff (*veniunt in exactione*) under the name of the said Walter Hamelyn in the Pipe (*in Pipa*) for his serjeanty there; 20*a.* arable held of John de Sauston by service of 20*s.* yearly.

He died on Monday after St. James last. John his son, aged 36 years (30 in Exchequer *Inq.*) and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (26.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (25.)*

**524. ROBERT DE CRAKANTHORP.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Robert, who held by knight's service of the heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor in the king's wardship, 16 October, 24 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, Monday after the Circumcision, 24 Edward III.

Neubiggyng. The manor, held jointly with Emma his wife, deceased, for their lives, with remainder to William their son and the heirs male of his body, of the aforesaid inheritance, by suit at the county of Westmoreland every month and 20*d.* yearly payable at Appelby.

He died on 4 October, 23 Edward III. The aforesaid William de Crakanthorp, his son, of full age, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (27.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (2.)*

**525. THOMAS DE ROKESLE.**

*Writ*, 8 March, 24 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Worplesdon, 28 August, 24 Edward III.

Worplesdon. Tenements (not specified) worth 40*s.* yearly held of Thomas de Seymour by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and the said Thomas de Seymour holds them of the earldom of Gloucester, as of the pourparty of Ralph de Stafford, by the same service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne or service.

He died on 2 November, 23 Edward III. Richard de Rokesle, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (28.)*

**526. JOHN DE LANGETON.**

*Writ* after the death of John de Langeton, who held by knight's service of the heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's wardship, 6 July, 24 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Lughteburgh, 6 November, 24 Edward III.

Hemmyngton. A messuage and 30*a.* land held of the said heir by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 20 June last. Henry de Langeton, his son, aged 40 years and more at Easter last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (29.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (2.)*

**527. JOHN CARTERE of Cramelyngton.**

*Writ*, 24 January, 24 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, 1 March, 25 Edward III.

Cramelyngton. A messuage and 30*a.* land held of John de Trewyk by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

He died on 10 September, 23 Edward III, without heir, as the jury understand.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (30.)*

**528. THOMAS BISSHOP of Lyford.**

*Writ*, 23 March, 24 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Grauntpoint by Oxford, Thursday, 1 April, 24 Edward III.

Lyford. A messuage, a carucate of land, 7a. meadow and 15s. rent held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Lyford, which is in the king's hand by the death of Thomas de Coudray, knight, late lord thereof, by knight's service and by rendering 37s. 8d. yearly and 4½ bus. 1 pk. corn, and also by rendering to the chaplain serving in the chapel of Lyford 1 qr. ½ bus. 1 pk. corn and by doing suit at the court of the manor of Lyford every three weeks.

Thomas de Coudray held the manor of Padeworth, co. Berks, of the king in chief by knight's service, and the manors of Padeworth and Lyford were taken into the king's hand on his death.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 June last. His daughters, Alice, aged 13 years and more, and Elizabeth, aged two years and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 107. (31.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (2.)*

**529. RICHARD DE AMOUNDEVILE, knight.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Richard, who held by knight's service of the heir of Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, a minor in the king's wardship, [6] June, 24 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorchester, Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edward III.

Upmelecombe. Ralph Basset of Drayton, grandfather of the Ralph now a minor in the king's wardship, who held the manor of the earl of Warwick, gave it to Richard de Amondeville, father of the deceased, and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the said Ralph and his heirs by service of 10l. yearly; and so the deceased held the manor as heir of the aforesaid Richard, of the heir of Ralph son of Ralph son of the aforesaid Ralph Basset of Drayton. The manor should revert to this heir because the deceased died without heir male of his body. The rent of 10l. was assigned in dower to Alesia, late the wife of Ralph Basset, father of the said heir, now married to Hugh de Menyl, and so the said manor is worth nothing to the guardian or heir during her life.

The jury know not on what day he died because he did not die within the county.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (1.)*

**530. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF RALPH DE WYLYNGTON.**

*Writ*, 28 March, 24 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Wanetyng, 20 June, 24 Edward III.

Stalput. The manor (extent given) held for her life of the gift of Walter de Langeleye and Richard Cros, who enfeofed the said Ralph and Eleanor thereof jointly, to hold to them and the heirs of Ralph, with remainder to Henry de Wylyngton and his heirs. The said

manor, with a quarter of the hundred of Shryvenham, is held of the countess Warenne, lady of the manor of Olde[bou]rn by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 20 July, 23 Edward III. John son of Henry de Wylyngton, aged seven years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (2.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (3.)*

### 531. WILLIAM BIKERNOLL.

*Writ*, after the death of William Bikernoll, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, late a minor in the king's wardship, 7 October, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pokelyngton, 18 October, 24 Edward III.

Medelburn. Two tofts and three bovates of land held by the law of England of the inheritance of Alice his wife, sometime deceased, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, time out of mind by fealty and by service of rendering yearly 26s. 8*d.* and 2*lbs.* cummin, and not by knight's service. The said rent is parcel of the manor of Storthwayt, the whole of which manor is assigned among other lands to Margery, late the wife of the said William de Roos, in dower. From the time of the assignment she had, and still has, the said rent. The premises do not suffice to pay the said rent.

Lathum. Tenements (unspecified) worth 13s. 4*d.* yearly, held as above of John de la Haye by fealty and by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 August, 23 Edward III. Hugh Bikernoll, son of the said William and Alice, aged 40 years and more, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (3.)*

### 532. JOAN AND ELIZABETH, DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF NICHOLAS LE WALSSH.

*Writ*, after the deaths of the said Joan and Elizabeth, who died while minors in the king's wardship. 26 November, 24 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, Monday after St. Matthias, 26 Edward III.

By reason of their dying without heirs of their bodies, there came to the king's hand:—

Athelardeston. 26s. 8*d.* yearly rent in Athelardeston, which Nicholas their father held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Hywysshchamfloure. A moiety of certain lands &c. which the said Nicholas held of Robert de Novo Burgo by knight's service.

Joan died on 10 August, 24 Edward III, at even (*hora vespertina*), and Elizabeth on the same day about the first hour (*circa horam primam*). Simon, son of Maud, a sister of the said Nicholas, now deceased, aged 19 years, Alice, another sister of the said Nicholas, aged 30 years, married to Walter Malet, Joan third sister of the said Nicholas, aged 26 years, John, son of

Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Edith, fourth sister of the said Nicholas, now deceased, aged 7 years, and Joan, another of the daughters of the said Edith, aged 18 years, married to William le Swon, Lucy, third daughter of the said Edith, aged 14 years, married to John Chriket, and Christina, fourth daughter of the said Edith, aged 12 years, married to John atte Hulle, are living and of them there is not as yet any offspring, and they are the heirs of the said Joan and Elizabeth.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Cerne, Thursday after St. Matthias, 26 Edward III.

By reason of the death of the said Joan and Elizabeth, there came to the king's hand :—

Podyton. A messuage, a curtilage, 60*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent held of Nicholas de Poynz as of his manor of Sutton Poynz by knight's service.

Westchykerel. A messuage, 27*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 2*s.* rent held of the lord of Wynterbournhering by knight's service.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (4.)*

**533. JOHN LE FORESTER or LE FORSTER.**

*Writ*, 30 September, 24 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Welynton, 10 January, 24 Edward III.

Welynton. A messuage and a nook (*nocatam*) of land held of the king in chief by a moiety of the service of being forester (*per servitium custodiendi medietatem forestarie*) of the hay of la Wrekene; and a plot of land held of the king in chief by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 September last. William le Forster, his brother, aged 24 years on the Gule of August last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (5.)*

**534. JOHN DE INSULA of Wodeburne.**

*Writ*, 10 April, 24 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Burtonstather, Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 24 Edward III.

Salcliff. The manor, often inundated, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Flixburgh. 40*a.* land held of the heirs of Norman Darcy by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee and by service of 1*lb.* cummin and 3*s.* 1*d.* yearly. \*The said heirs of Norman de Swynford (*sic*) hold them of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.\*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday in Easter week last. Robert de Insula, his son, aged 50 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (6.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (32.)*

**535. JOHN DE ORMISBY or DE ORMESBY, knight.**

*Writ*, 12 February, 24 Edward III.

---

\* This statement is interlineated in the original.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Holt, 20 February, 24 Edward III.

Hempstede. The manor, with the market of Holte [*added in the enrolment*], held for life, of the inheritance of William Caly, of Thomas Bacoun by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He died on Friday after SS. Peter and Paul last. William Caly, his kinsman, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 77. (2.)*

**536. JOHN BERNAK.**

*Writ.* after the death of John Bernak, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, 20 February, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Northdalton, Saturday after the Ascension, 24 Edward III.

Northdalton. A moiety of a capital messuage, 6 bovates in demesne, a moiety of a windmill, unoccupied through the pestilence, 2 messuages and 4 bovates in the hands of tenants and 3 messuages and 4 bovates now let after being untenanted for some time, held of the above heir by service of a third part of a knight's fee and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne or in service.

He died on 19 July last. William Bernak, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (8.)*

**537. BARTHOLOMEW DE INSULA.**

*Writ.* Whereas it was found by an inquisition made by the then escheator in the Isle of Wight that the said Bartholomew held no lands &c. there of the king in chief, but that he held, jointly with Elizabeth his wife, then surviving, divers lands &c. of the king in chief by divers services and that his heir is a minor; now the king understands that the said Bartholomew held of the king in chief by knight's service divers other lands &c. there, of which no mention is made in the said inquisition, whereby the wardship of the same lands &c. and the marriage of the heir ought of right to be the king's. The escheator is to inquire thereinto and as to who has been in possession since the death of the said Bartholomew. 10 June, 24 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Newport, Tuesday, 22 June, 24 Edward III.

Holeweye in the township of Wroxhale. Five messuages and 40*a.* land held of the king in chief by knight's service as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok. Five bondmen of the said Bartholomew hold the same in bondage and no mention was made thereof in the inquisition above referred to. The aforesaid Elizabeth has been in possession since the said Bartholomew's death with no title save reasonable dower.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (9.)*



**538. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF GEOFFREY DE STANTON.***Writ*, 1 June, 24 Edward III.NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Carleton, 16 June, 24 Edward III.

Carleton and Tybenham. A messuage, 16*a.* land, 2½*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee as parcel of the manor of Tybenham.

Carleton. 15*a.* land held of John de Orby and Roger de Norwyco by service of 3*s.* yearly.

SUFFOLK. Stanton. A messuage, 52*a.* land, ½*a.* meadow held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in free socage by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

She died on 16 August last. Thomas her son, aged 14 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (10.)**E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 77. (2.)***539. LORA, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE BEYVYLL.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Lora, who held by knight's service of John son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Kent, a minor in the king's wardship, 16 September, 24 Edward III.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Coventre, 7 October, 24 Edward III.

She held no lands in demesne as of fee of the said heir or of any other in the county, but she held jointly with Richard her husband, deceased :—

Wappenbury. A capital messuage &c., 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow and a wood and 3 messuages, 3 cottages and 20*a.* land in the common fields without tenants through the late pestilence.

Esenhull. 100*s.* rent.

All held of the said heir by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

She died on 2 September last. Robert de Beyvyll, son of the said Richard and Lora, aged five years and more at St. Peter's Chains last, is their heir.

*Endorsed* :—The within-written lands and tenements are leased to William de Pook' for ten marks yearly.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (11.)**E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 65. (1.)***540. ELIZABETH, LATE THE WIFE OF RALPH LE PARKER.***Writ*, 14 October, 24 Edward III.CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penereth, 10 January, 24 Edward III.

Hoton in the Forest. Three messuages and 20*a.* land held jointly with the said Ralph, now deceased, to them and the heirs of their bodies of the king in chief by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly payable at Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland.

Gaytschaes. Two acres of land held in the same manner of the king in chief, as of arrented purpresture in the forest of Ingelwode, by service of 10*d.* yearly payable as above.

Burgh on the Sands. Three acres of land held in the same manner of Margaret de Dacre by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Thurstanfeld. 60*a.* land held in the same manner of Robert de Burgh by service of 18*s.* yearly ; and 14*a.* land held in the same manner of Robert de Bampton by service of 8*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in demesne or service in the county.

She died on 18 September, 23 Edward III. William son of the said Ralph and Elizabeth, of full age, is her heir. He is decrepit and not competent to labour through weakness of body and limbs.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (2.)*

#### 541. HUGH DE STREDLEYE or STREDELEY.

*Writ* to John Waleys, escheator in co. Derby, 24 November, 24 Edward III.

*Annexed is the following :—*

DERBY. . *Inq.* taken at le Castelton before Henry de la Pole, escheator and keeper of the fees of Philippa, queen of England, of the High Peak, Wednesday, the feast of St. Hilary, 23 Edward III.

Hugh de Stredleye held at the time of his death :—

Brough (*de Burgo*). The mill held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of finding a man to carry a heroner (*falconem heronium*) every year in season before the king, when forewarned by the king, receiving for the said service, at the king's expense, every year two robes, and, if his horse shall die in the said service, the king shall restore him the price of the horse or a horse of that price.

Haselbache. The manor held of Robert de Strelley by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

NOTTINGHAM.

(Unspecified.) A plot of pasture held of the lord of Henouer by service of a pair of spurs yearly.

DERBY.

Adlastre. Two bovates of land held of the lord of Marketon by service of 16*d.* yearly ; two bovates of land held of the abbot of Derley by service of 18*d.* yearly ; two bovates of land held of Richard son of Richard de Adlastre by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He died on Monday after the Assumption, 23 Edward III. William his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (13.)*

#### 542. ROBERT DE YOULTON or DE YOLTON.

*Writ*, after the death of the said Robert, who held by knight's service of William son and heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, 1 September, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, 23 September, 24 Edward III.

Yolton. A messuage, three tofts and four bovates of land in demesne with the service of two tofts and four bovates of land held in fee by free tenants, and the service of a bovat of land, held time out of mind by the prioress of Thikheved in frank almain, all held of the aforesaid heir by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee and by homage.

Two bovates of land held of the chapter of St. Peter's, York, by fealty and by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 August, 23 Edward III. Robert de Yolton his son, aged 32 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (14.)*

#### 543. JOHN SAYER.

*Writ*, 12 April, 24 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Maldon, Monday after St. Denis, 24 Edward III.

Lachyngdon. 50*a.* land, 30*a.* marsh and 2*a.* pasture held of the king in chief as of the honour of Hagenet by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly to the ward of the castle of Dover; a messuage and 60*a.* arable held of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 8*s.*, one ploughshare, price 6*d.*, and one bederep yearly and by suit of the said prior and convent's court at their manor of Lallyng every three weeks; seven acres of enclosed marsh held of the abbess of Berkynge by service of ½*d.* yearly.

All these lands &c. are charged to pay Richard de Haveryng, knight, a yearly rent of 4*l.*, for which cause no man will venture to depasture on the said lands for fear of distraint, the rent of the said Richard for the aforesaid year being in arrear.

He held no other lands &c. of the king.

Coppeford, Great Bryche and Little Bryche. A messuage, 72*a.* arable, 5*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood held of Robert de Teye and of divers other lords by divers services not known to the jury.

25*a.* arable held of John Gernoun, knight, service not known, descended by hereditary right to John son and heir of the deceased, after the death of Hugh Sayer, whose heir the said John the son is. The said Hugh died on 18 June, 23 Edward III.

John Sayer died on 24 May, 23 Edward III. John Sayer, his son, aged three years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (15.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 82.*

#### 544. EDMUND AMORY.

*Writ*, 15 May, 24 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Everesholt, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edward III.

Hocelyve. A toft, 68*a.* land, 6*a.* 1*r.* meadow, services and customs of three customary tenants each holding half a virgate of land and of one holding a quarter of a virgate held of lady Isabel Botourte by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (16.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (21.)*

**545. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE WYVILL.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Agnes, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, 20 April, 24 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at Sledmere, Monday after St. James, 24 Edward III.

Sledmere. Ten bovates of land held for life, jointly with William de Wyvill, her husband, deceased, of the aforesaid heir by homage and by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee, with remainder to Ralph de Hastynges, knight, who survives, and his heirs. Five bovates of the said land are in the hands of tenants at will and they render for the same 20s. yearly. The other five lie waste for want of tenants and because of the pestilence.

Thirty bovates of land, of which 20 are in the hands of tenants at will, who render 4*l.* yearly, and the remainder lying waste, held for life as above, with remainder as above, of Sir John de Moubray by knight's service, with remainder to the aforesaid Ralph and his heirs.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 20 August last. The reversion of the premises belongs to the aforesaid Ralph, who is 28 years of age and more. William de Wyvill, son of William and Agnes, aged 30 years, is their heir in blood, but no inheritance descends to him by the death of Agnes.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (17.)*

**546. NICHOLAS DEVENISSH or LE DEVENISSCH of Winchester.**

*Writ*, 18 October, 24 Edward III.

**DORSET.** *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre, Thursday after St. Nicholas, 24 Edward III.

Westchelburghe. The manor and the advowson of the church, held for life jointly with Edith his wife, who survives, of John de Mohun of Donsterre by knight's service, of the gift of William de Fyfyhyde and John de Alvyngton by fine levied in the king's court. The said manor and advowson after the death of the said Nicholas and Edith should by the said fine remain to John de Edyndon and Agnes, daughter of the said Nicholas, and the heirs of the bodies of the said John and Agnes.

He died on Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last. Heir not known because he had none known in the county.

*Writ*, 10 April, 25 Edward III.

**SOUTHAMPTON.** *Inq.* taken at Winchester, Monday the morrow of SS. Philip and James, 25 Edward III.

Westbury and Empnesworth. The manors, held jointly with Edith his wife of the gift of William de Fyfyhyde and John de Alvynton, to them for their lives, with remainder to Thomas, son of the said Nicholas, and Maud his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, by a fine levied at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Martin, 16 Edward III. The manor of Westbury is held of the heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne by service of half a knight's fee. The manor of Empnesworth, together with the manor of Gruttham,

is held of the countess of Warrenne as of the honour of Lewes by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Sutton Scoteneye.\* The manor except 2*a.* land therein, and 24*a.* meadow and 2*s.* rent in Welles, together with the homage and services of John atte Moure the elder, for the tenements formerly held by him of Hugh de Hastynges, all held of the gift of the said Hugh de Hastynges, viz. the meadow and rent to the said Nicholas and his heirs and the manor to the said Nicholas for life, with remainder as above, by a fine levied at Westminster on the morrow of All Souls 17 Edward III. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee and the meadow and rent are held of the abbess of Romesye by service of 6*d.*

Grutham. The manor (extent given) held, together with the manor of Empnesworth, of the countess of Warrenne, as of the honour of Lewes, by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Date of death as above. Thomas his son, aged 17 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (18.)*

**547. JOHN DE TREHAMPTON.**

*Writ*, 16 November, 24 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Cavendish, 21 November, 24 Edward III.

Cavendish. A messuage, 50*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, 6*a.* pasture held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in demesne or in service on the day he died.

He died on 8 October, 23 Edward III. Beatrice, aged 20 years and more, and Elizabeth, aged 18 years and more, his daughters, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (19.)*

**548. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE HARNHULL.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said John, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 26 January, 24 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, the eve of St. Peter's Chains, 24 Edward III.

Neucherche. A messuage and 30*a.* arable, whereof 4½*a.* land came to him by inheritance after the death of Joan his mother, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly to the ward of the castle of Dover and 1½*d.* to the king's court of Relevet.

Rokyngg. A messuage and 3*a.* land, which came to him by inheritance after the death of William his father, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly.

Neucherche and Bilsynton. 16*a.* land held of Master Nicholas de Sandwico by service of rendering 5*s.* 3½*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of the abbot of Boxle by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly; all of which came to him after the death of his father.

Neucherche. 3½*a.* land held of the master of the poor priests of Canterbury by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly; 3*a.* land held of John de Westbery by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly; and 3½*a.* land held of

---

\* There is considerable obscurity in the wording of this part of the inquisition.

Thomas ate Capele by service of rendering 7s. yearly; all of which came to him after the death of his mother.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of the Decollation of St. John, 23 Edward III.

Michael Galiot, his kinsman on his mother's side, aged 30 years, is his heir of the land inherited after the death of his mother, and James de Harnhulle, his kinsman, aged three years, is his heir on his father's side of the residue of the aforesaid lands.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (20.)*

**549. NICHOLAS PASSELEWE.**

*Writ*, 3 May, 24 Edward III.

*Endorsed* :—The lands &c. have already been taken into the king's hand by a writ of the exchequer directed to the escheator, returnable in the quinzaine of the Purification, as appears in the return lying there.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Aylesbury, 7 May, 24 Edward III.

Draiton Passelewe. A messuage, a garden and two virgates of land.

Mursle. Twelve messuages, twelve virgates of land and the wood called Murslegrove.

All held of the abbot and convent of Wouborne by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Styuicle. 80a. land held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of 12d. yearly as of the house of the abbess of Fontevrault (*de Fonte Ebroidi*).

[Styuicle ?] 4½ virgates of land and a mill held of the heirs of Henry de Clynton by service of 3s., 1lb. pepper, 1lb. cummin and a pair of spurs, price 6d.

1½ hides of land held of the same heirs, who held of William Chayndut, as of the manor of Langeleye.

He held no other lands &c. in the county so far as the jury could enquire.

He died on 6 May, 23 Edward III. Richard his son, aged 15 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (21.)*

**550. AMY, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE LEYGHES.**

*Writ*, 25 November, 24 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hennowe, 8 January, 24 Edward III.

[Hennowe.] A messuage, 60a. land, 4a. meadow, 8a. wood, 3a. pasture and 10s. rent held of the king in chief by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 16 July, 24 Edward III. Beatrice wife of Stephen Bacoun, her daughter, aged 21 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (22.)*

**551. JOHN CUDBERD of Bruham.**

*Writ*, 20 February, 24 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appilby, 1 April, 24 Edward III.

Brouham. A messuage, 3 bovates, 16*a.* land and a third part of a mill held of the king in chief, as of the lands late of Robert de Clifford, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, by service of 4*s.* yearly for cornage, suit at the county of Westmoreland every month, and service of 12*d.* yearly for puture of the bailiff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 October last. Christiana, Alice and Joan, daughters of Eda, one of his sisters, of full age, are his heirs as to a moiety of his inheritance; and Adam son of John son of Isabel, the other sister of the said John Cudberd, aged 8 years, is his heir as to the other moiety.

*C. Edw. III. File 108. (23.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (1.)*

**552. RICHARD BEAUCHAUMP or DE BEAUCHOMP.**

*Writ*, after the death of Richard Beauchamp, who held by knight's service of the heir of John de Beauchamp of Ryme, a minor in the king's wardship, 24 June, 24 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Teghervy, Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 24 Edward III.

Teynghervy. John Beauchomp of Ryme, knight, lately deceased, father of John Beauchamp of Ryme, who held of the king in chief by knight's service, held the manor of Teynghervy (extent given) of Nicholas Martyn by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and gave it to Richard de Beauchomp for life. Afterwards John de Beauchomp, knight, died, and after him the said Richard de Beauchomp died, so that the manor descended to John de Beauchomp, as son and heir of John Beauchomp, knight. This John the son died, and then the manor descended to one Thomas de Beauchomp his brother and heir. The said Thomas is now in the king's wardship.

Richard de Beauchomp died on 3 May, 24 Edward III. The said Thomas, aged 2½ years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (1.)*

**553. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF NICHOLAS DE CHEYNY or CHEYNE.**

*Writ of amotus*, 4 November, 24 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Coddreth, Saturday after St. Martin, 24 Edward III.

Coddreth. 40*s.* rent held by way of dower after the death of Nicholas her husband, of the inheritance of Edmund son and heir of William de Cheyny, son and heir of the said Nicholas, which said rent, with other lands &c. which descended by inheritance to the said Edmund after the death of the said William, is held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 18 May, 23 Edward III. The aforesaid Edmund, aged 24 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (2.)*

**554. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE WELLES.**

*Writ*, 6 July, 24 Edward III, or 16 June, 24 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 29 July, 24 Edward III.

Tottesmull in Westdeone. A messuage, 30*a.* land, 9*a.* meadow and two water-mills, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with William her husband and his heirs, held of Joan, late the wife of Roger Lestraunge, and Laurence de Sancto Martino, lords of Westdeone, by service of a fifteenth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 12 June, 24 Edward III. Henry de Welles, son of the said William and Alice, aged 18 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 76.*

**555. JOHN DE EXEMUTH.**

*Writ*, 23 January, 24 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Wymynton, Thursday after St. Ambrose, 25 Edward III.

[Wymynton.] A messuage with a dovecot, 248*a.* land, 1½*a.* meadow in demesne and 1*l.* 3¼*d.* yearly rent in service held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding a footman for seven days in the king's army in conjunction with Sayer Harecourt of Wymynton, when there should be war in Normandy or Scotland, and by service of 20*s.* 8*d.* yearly for hidage, suit, ward, view and payment for beaupleader.

He held nothing of others.

He died on 21 June, 23 Edward III. Clemence his daughter, aged two years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (4.)*

**556. GEOFFREY LE ARCHER of Archerstoke.**

*Writ*, 11 October, 24 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Thursday after St. Luke, 24 Edward III.

Archerstoke. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of finding for the king an archer (*hominem sagittarium*) in his war, at his own costs, for 40 days.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 October last. His daughter Joan, wife of Sir Thomas de Berkeley of Coburleye, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (5.)*

**557. JOAN DE WYKE.**

*Writ*, 8 March, 24 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Wyke in the parish of Worplesdon, 28 March, 24 Edward III.

Wyke in the parish of Worplesdon. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, dry, sandy and lying on the heath, 40*s.* rent of free tenants, 2*a.* meadow in a marsh often flooded, a wood called Highegrof, another wood of 20*a.* and woods called Lyghegrof and Garston, held for



life of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c.

She died on 24 July last. The daughters of Peter de Wyke, son of the said Joan, are her heirs, viz. Katherine aged 14 years at St. Edmund the King next, Joan aged 12 years at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, and Christina, aged two years at St. Gregory next.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (6.)*

**558. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF BENET DE FULSHAM.**

*Writ*, 20 February, 24 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Exton, 6 March, 24 Edward III.

Exton. The manor, held for life of the inheritance of Agnes and Joan daughters and heirs of Bernard son of John de Bruys of Conyngton, because the jury say that John de Hothom, late bishop of Ely, gave the said manor to a certain Bernard son of Bernard de Bruys, and the said Maud, his wife, and the heirs of the said Bernard son of Bernard, and, because the said Bernard died without heir of his body, the right of the said manor descended to John de Bruys his brother and heir, and, after the said John's death, the right descended to Bernard his son and heir, and after his death to Agnes and Joan, Bernard's sisters and heirs. The manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntynghdon by service of half a knight's fee.

She died on Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul last. The jury know not at present who her heir is. The said Agnes is ten years old and the said Joan nine years.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (7.)*

**559. ROBERT DE RIBY.**

*Writ*, after the death of Robert de Riby, who held by knight's service of Henry son and heir of John de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's wardship, 25 October, 24 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Folkyngham, Monday after the octave of St. Mary, 25 Edward III.

Hekyngton. A capital messuage, a toft and three crofts, eight bovates of arable, 30a. meadow and a marsh held of the said heir, of the fees of Gaunt belonging to the manor of Folkyngham, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Sunday after St. Mary Magdalene, 23 Edward III. Joan daughter of John de Riby, begotten in lawful marriage between him and Amabel his wife, daughter of William Durny, is kinswoman and heir of Robert de Riby, and is ten years of age.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (8.)*

**560. RALPH DE BEREWYK or BERWIK.**

*Writ*, 25 April, 24 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Warton on the octave of the Assumption, 24 Edward III.

Berwik. The said Ralph in his lifetime gave the manor of Berwik to Henry de Gristhwayt, chaplain, John son of Henry de Carleton, and Robert son of Richard de Berwik. Robert son of Richard immediately died, and Henry and John enfeoffed John, son of the said Ralph de Berewik, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Thomas, brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, Margaret, sister of the said Thomas, and the heirs of her body, and the right heirs of the said Ralph de Berwik. The said John son of Ralph, Thomas and Margaret survive. The manor is held of the king, as of the lands late of William de Coucy, which are in the king's hand, by service of 6*d.* yearly and by suit at the court of Mourholm every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of St. Bartholomew last. John his son, aged ten years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (9.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (2.)*

**561. RALPH FITZ OURS, knight.**

*Writ*, 15 July, 24 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Wylyton, Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 24 Edward III.

Wylyton. The manor, with the borough of Wechet, held for a term in fee tail, jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, of the gift of Robert fuiz Ours, parson of the church of Baudrip, to them and the heirs of the body of the said Ralph, of the heir of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Brumpton Rauf. The manor, held jointly, as above, of the gift of William Cras and Gilbert de Chilton by fine levied in the king's court, to the said Ralph and Maud and the heirs of their bodies, of Simon Meriet by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Monday after St. Blaise last. His daughters, Hawise aged 20 years and more, married to Hugh de Durburgh, and Joan, aged 16 years and more, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (10.)*

**562. JOHN, SON OF WILLIAM DE CLEYDON.**

*Writ*, 26 November, 24 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Cleydon, 22 March, 25 Edward III.

Cleydon with Thurliston. The manor held of John de Mortuo Mari, as of his manor of Oteleye, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and 5*s.* 'Wardefee.'

(Unspecified.) A rent called 'le Skarviston Rente' is held of William de Beuchaump as of his manor of Bludhall, service not known.

Beylham, Little Blakenham and Great Blakenham. 26*s.* rent held in socage of Oliver de Boun, knight, as of his manor of Coldenorton, co. Essex, service not known.

Pharnham. The manor, held of Edward de Monte Acuto as of his manor of Pesenhal by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Orfford. The manor, held in socage of the heirs of Richard Sturmyn and the prior of Ely, service not known.

Westilton. The manor, held of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 July, 7(?) Edward III. Eleanor his daughter, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (11.)*

**563. RICHARD, SON OF HUGH DE LUTRYNGTON.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Richard, who held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, 8 May, 24 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Northampton, Friday after Holy Trinity, 24 Edward III.

Hakelynton, Horton, Pydyngton [*Pytyngton in Exchequer Inquisition*] and Quenton. The said Hugh was seised of divers lands, tenements, rents, customs and services, all which he gave to John de Halughton, chaplain, who afterwards enfeoffed thereof the said Hugh and Joan his wife and Richard their son and the heirs male of the body of the said Richard, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Hugh. Joan and Richard died in the lifetime of the said Hugh without heir male of the body of Richard. Hugh, long before his death, demised all the aforesaid lands &c. to the said John de Halughton and Richard de Lotrynton, brother of the said Hugh, for their lives in survivorship. The said Richard is dead and the said John survives.

Richard son of Hugh died a year ago, and Katherine daughter of the said Hugh and sister of the said Richard, aged three years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (12.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (31.)*

**564. PHILIP DE WELISLEGH or WILESLEGH.**

*Writ*, 25 November, 24 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Westbury, 5 January, 24 Edward III.

La Frithe. A toft, 30a. land uncultivated (*frisch*) and 6a. wood held of the abbess of Romeseye by service of 5s.

Langthiam.\* A water-mill, 3a. land, 3a. meadow held of the earl of Hereford, as a parcel of the manor of Southwyk, by service of 25s.

He died on 4 October, 22 Edward III. Joan, his daughter, wife of Ralph de Tudyrleye, of full age, and William, son of William Banastre and Elizabeth, his wife, who was the other heir of the said Philip, aged three years, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 83.*

**565. ELLEN, LATE THE WIFE OF ARTHUR DE MARKESHALE.**

*Writ*, 28 April, 24 Edward III.

---

\* Langenham in the Exchequer Enrolment.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, Thursday in Whitsun week, 24 Edward III.

Markeshale. The manor (extent given) held in fee tail of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hagenet, by service of a knight's fee and 10s. yearly to the ward of Dover castle, to her and Arthur, sometime her husband, long since deceased, and the heirs of their bodies. The extent includes a leet held on Tuesday in Whitsun week, which is worth nothing beyond the common fine of 12*d.* which the bailiff of the honour of Haule receives.

She held no other lands &c. on the day of her death.

She died on 15 April last. John son of the said Arthur and Ellen, aged 9 years and more, is her heir.

*Endorsed* :—"To William de Russhebrok and John de Walsyngham, for five marks, and for the marriage 10*l.*"

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (14.)*

#### 566. ROBERT BUSTARD.

*Writ*, 3 February, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Monday the feast of St. Peter in *Cathedra*, 24 Edward III.

Bisshothorp. A third part of 14 tofts and 15 bovates of land held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of rendering 17*s.* 6½*d.* and a third part of a halfpenny yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York. Maud, late the wife of John Bustard, mother of the said Robert, holds two parts of the said tofts and land for her life by charter and licence of King Edward II. The aforesaid third part of the 14 tofts is in the hands of tenants at will, who render yearly 16*s.*, and the third part of the said 15 bovates of land is in the hands of like tenants, who render yearly 17*s.* 4*d.*

Middelthorp. A third part of a messuage and four bovates of land held of the abbot of Whiteby by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, in the hands of tenants at will, who render yearly 2*s.* 2½*d.* beyond the 6*s.* 8*d.*

Bustardthorp. A third part of a messuage and of a carucate of land held of Ralph de Leeke and John de Withornsee by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne or service.

He died on 19 August last. Richard son of John de Friston, son of Joan Bustard, sister of the said Robert, aged 6½ years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (15.)*

#### 567. ROBERT BRETOUN or LE BRETON.

*Writ*, 14 May, 24 Edward III.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Chastrefeld, Saturday before St. Barnabas, 24 Edward III.

Walton with Calal. The manor (extent given) held by service of a knight's fee as of the honour of Peverel.

Brymington with Wyttyton. The manor (extent given) held of John, earl of Kent, service not specified.

Roudiches by Derby, viz. 100*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow held of Thomas Tochet by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Walton. Two water-mills and a windmill.

He died on Saturday after St. John before the Latin Gate, 24 Edward III. Isabel his daughter, wife of Sir John de Lowdam, knight, aged 26 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (16.)*

#### 568. JOHN LELY.

*Writ of amotus*, 20 April, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Selby, Sunday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 24 Edward III.

Carleton in Balne. Two tofts, 2 bovates of land and 55*a.* flooded most years by the river Ayre and 1*a.* meadow held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Carleton by homage and by service of a thirty-fourth part of a knight's fee by the king's charter of licence dated 9 July, 16 Edward III. The whole manor is held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee. Before the time of the said charter the deceased held the premises of Nicholas de Stapelton, then lord of the manor of Carleton, one of the heirs of Peter de Bruys the Third. The said Peter, ancestor of Nicholas, who held the manor in chief of King Henry III, gave the aforesaid tenements to Thomas de Usthwyt, Mareschal, and Henry son of John son of Herbert, to hold of the said Peter and his heirs, rendering yearly 3*s.* 5*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper, although the premises had then been parcel of the manor, and were held of King Henry III. The deceased afterwards acquired the aforesaid tenements in fee of divers feoffors, who had them by inheritance and purchase of the heirs of the said Thomas de Hushwayt and Henry son of John.

Carleton. 44*a.* land held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of the said John, of Sir Miles de Stapelton by fealty and by service of rendering 14*s.* 7*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne or in service.

He died on Thursday before Whit Sunday, 23 Edward III. John Lely, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (17.)*

#### 569. THOMAS GILES.

*Writ to Walter Turk*, mayor of the city of London, 5 July, 24 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* Monday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 24 Edward III.

Parish of St. Bride in the suburb. Three tenements held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London; two of which descended to the said Thomas by inheritance after the death of John Giles his father, and the third the said Thomas acquired of John de Flete, son of Ralph le Cotiller. From the deceased the right of the said tenements descends to Thomas his son and heir, who survived his father by fifteen days. From this son the right resorted (*resortebatur*) to one Walter, as kinsman and heir, brother of John Giles the father. From the said Walter the right descends to Walter

his son and heir; from him to Walter his son and heir, who entered upon the said tenements after the death of Thomas son of Thomas and gave them by charter to one Walter de Wodelond, knight. The latter gave them by charter to John de Ware, chaplain, minor canon of St. Paul's, London, who is now seised thereof.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city of London.

He died on Tuesday before Palm Sunday, 23 Edward III. The aforesaid Walter, son of Walter, son of Walter, aged 23 years and more, is the heir of the aforesaid Thomas son of Thomas Giles.

*C. Edw. III. File 109. (18.)*

**570. JOHN DE BURGHERSSH, knight.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 24 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Ewelme, 26 September, 25 Edward III.

Le Ewelme. The manor called 'le Spenseres fee' (extent given), including a wood called 'Heycroft,' and the advowson of the church of Ewelme, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a barony. Death of tenants by pestilence. A toft, a carucate of land, 2a. meadow and 21s. rent; and a messuage and a carucate of land at la Dene held of Gerard del Isle by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; a moiety of a carucate of land and 15s. rent held of the earl of Oxford by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

La Dene. A virgate of land held of the duke of Cornwall by service of 3s. yearly.

Tythrop. Two virgates of land and a dovecot held of William Was by service of 3d. yearly; half a virgate of land held of John Tony, John Colynes and Gilbert Rolves by service of 2s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne or service.

He died on 30 June, 23 Edward III. John de Burgherssh, his son, aged eight years and more, is his heir.

*Writ (missing).*

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Aulton, 12 January, 24 Edward III.

Estworldham. The manor (extent given), whereof 120a. arable, 170a. pasture, 4a. meadow, and 62s. rent are held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty and by service of 113s. 8d. yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, and 130a. arable and 8a. meadow are held of the earl of Kent by service of 52s. yearly, payable at his manor of Aulton.

He died on Sunday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III.

Heir as above, aged six years.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (1.)*

**571. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF WARIN DE INSULA.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Alice, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos, a minor in the king's wardship, 6 June, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pokelyngton, Thursday the feast of St. Martin in the winter, 24 Edward III.

Alice, late the wife of Warin de Insula, and Alice Tieys are the same person.

Brakene. Two parts of the manor, with the reversion of the third part thereof, which Margaret, late the wife of Henry Tieys, then held in dower of the inheritance of the said Alice. The whole manor (extent given) is held of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, late a minor in the king's wardship, by homage and by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and rendering 26s. 8d. yearly. This rent is parcel of the manor of Garton, which manor is part of the dower assigned to Margery, late the wife of William de Roos, who still receives the said rent.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 2 August, 21 Edward III. The aforesaid Margaret died on 20 May, 23 Edward III. Gerard de Insula, knight, son of the said Alice, aged 40 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (2.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (28.)*

**572. ELIZABETH, LATE THE WIFE OF OLIVER DE INGHAM.**

*Writ*, 10 November, 24 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Stupellangford, 18 November, 24 Edward III.

Stupellangford. A moiety of the manor.

Hamteworth. The manor.

Both held by way of dower assigned in chancery after the death of Oliver her husband.

Estcodeford. A third part of the manor, held by way of dower, which she recovered in the king's court against John Robert and Robert de Martham, who held the manor for the life of Katherine, late the wife of John son of the said Oliver, in this way:—Oliver demised the manor to his son John and Katherine his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs. John died without issue of himself and Katherine. After his death she demised the said manor, with the king's licence, to John Robert, Robert de Martham and John, son of Robert de Thorp, for her life, and after that demise she assumed the religious habit in the order of minoresses of the abbey without Algate, London, in which she is professed. The said John Robert, Robert and John son of Robert are dead.

The moiety of the manor of Stupellangford is held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee. The manor of Hamteworth is held of the bishop of Winchester by service of half a knight's fee. The third part of the manor of Estcodeford is held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 11 October, 24 Edward III. The reversion of all the aforesaid lands &c. belongs to Joan, late the wife of Roger Lestraunge, daughter and heir of Oliver de Ingham, who is of full age.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 83.*

**573. EVE, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE TATESHALE, knight.***Writ*, 8 April, 24 Edward III.**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Wanetyng, 8 May, 24 Edward III.

Schaldeburn. The manor (extent given) held for her life by way of dower, after the death of Robert her husband, of the inheritance of Adam de Clifton and John de Orreby, both surviving, kinsmen and heirs of Robert de Tateshale, and of Robert son of William de Bernak, to whom John son of William de Bernak, the other heir, granted his pourparty, viz. a third part of the reversion of the said manor, after the said Eve's death, to him and the heirs male of his body. The manor is held of Peter son of Herbert by service of a rose yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne or service.

She died on 22 March last. The aforesaid Adam de Clifton and John de Orreby, of full age, are her heirs. Robert son of William de Bernak is of full age.

*Writ*, 8 April, 24 Edward III.**LINCOLN.** *Inq.* taken at Toft in Kesteven, 7 May, 24 Edward III.

Toft and Tidde St. Mary. The manors (extents given) held for her life by way of dower, of the inheritance of Adam de Clifton and John de Orreby, and of Robert son of William de Bernak as in the preceding inquisition. The manor of Toft is held of the manor of Folkyngham by service of half a knight's fee and the manor of Folkyngham is held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only. The manor of Tydd is held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of 5s. yearly, and the said earl holds it of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

Date of death and heirs as above.

*Writ*, 8 April, 24 Edward III.*Endorsed* : Toppecroft, Saturday after St. George.**NORFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Toppecroft, 24 April, 24 Edward III.

Toppecroft and Denton. The manor (extent given), with the hundred of Shroppeham.

**SUFFOLK.** Cratefeld. The manor (extent given).

All held for her life by way of dower, of the inheritance of Adam de Clyfton and John de Orreby and of Robert son of William de Bernak, as in the Berks inquisition. The manor of Toppecroft with Denton, which is parcel thereof and the hundred of Shroppeham, are held of the king by service of half a knight's fee. The manor of Cratefeld is held of John son of Walter by service of a pair of spurs.

To the manor of Toppecroft belong the advowsons of the churches of Denton and Taseburgh and of the free chapel of Toppecroft; also 14½ knights' fees in the towns of Brunham, Snetesham, Congham, Wulferton, Gatesthorp, Berwyk, Sandryngham, Shalfangre, Besthorp, Hocham, Herlyng, Brethenham, Dersyngnam, Haddesco, Massyngnam, Toftes, Brycham, Ingham, Waxtonesham, Hornyngtoft, Kypton, Hyllnyngton, Denton, Brom and Blonorton.

Date of death and heirs as above.



NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 10 January, 24 Edward III.

Bronham. Three knights' fees held by Thomas de Snyterton and his parceners.

Snetesham and Congham. Three quarters of a knight's fee held by John de Thorp.

Gatesthorp. A knight's fee held by John de Berdewell and his parceners.

Sandryngham. A fourth part of a knight's fee held by Peter de Snetesham.

Schelfhangel. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by Roger de Hoo.

Herlyng and Brythenham. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by John le Fauconer.

Besthorp and Hocham. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William Cursoun.

Besthorp. A knight's fee held by Henry Page.

Derham and Dersyngham. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Isabel de Oldhalle.

Hadescoo. A sixth part of a fee held by the prior of St. Olave's and his parceners.

Massyngham. A moiety of a fee held by Thomas de Feltham.

Toftes and Bercham. Two parts of a fee held by Roger de Toftes.

Ingham and Waxtonesham. A knight's fee held by John de Ingham.

Hornyngtoft and Kypton. A knight's fee held by Gregory de Castello and Hugh de Sprouston.

Hillyngton. A moiety of a fee held by Roger son of Osbert.

Denton. A fourth part of a fee held by the heirs of Robert de Ocold ; a fourth part of a fee held by Robert de Bosco.

Brom.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees held by the heir of Roger de Brom.

Blonorton. A moiety of a fee held by Pernell, late the wife of Roger de Brom.

Denton. The advowson of the church.

Taseburgh. The advowson of the church.

Toppecroft. The advowson of a free chapel.

All held for life by the said Eva of the inheritance of Adam de Clyfton, knight, John de Orreby, knight, and Robert de Bernak, heirs of Robert de Tateshale.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (4.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (24.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (2.)*

#### 574. ALICE, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF BRIAN SAFFREY.

*Writ*, after the death of the said Alice, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 16 September, 24 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Haunes, Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 24 Edward III.

Clophull and Caynho. A toft, 73*a.* arable, 40*a.* wood, 7*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, 6*½d.* rent of free tenants and 2*s.* 8*½d.* rent and service of a bond tenant holding a messuage and 5*a.*, held of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 19 June, 24 Edward III. Thomas Saffrey, brother of Brian Saffrey her father, aged 34 years and more, is her heir.

*Writ*, 16 September, 24 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 25 October, 24 Edward III.

Great Houghton. A third part of a little manor (*maneretti*) held of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a third part of a third part of half a knight's fee.

She died on 19 July, 24 Edward III. Thomas Saffrey, her uncle, aged 34 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (5.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (19.)*

**575. JOHN FITZ WILLIAM.**

*Writ of amotus*, 20 April, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Wentbrig, 4 August, 24 Edward III.

Darthyngton. The manor (extent given, shewing effects of pestilence), with tenements in Wentbrig pertaining thereto, held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Pontefract, by knight's service.

Emeley. The manor (extent given, shewing effects of pestilence) held of Edmund de Langele, as of the lordship of Wakefeld, by fealty and by service of rendering 13s. 4d. yearly.

Sprotburgh. The manor (extent given, shewing effects of pestilence), with tenements in Wombewell pertaining thereto, held of Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Tikhull, by service of a knight's fee.

Dalton. Four tofts and 4 bovates of land, of which only one toft and one bovat are tenanted owing to the pestilence, held of Edmund de Langele by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in demesne or service.

He died on 10 August last. John his son, aged 22½ years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (6.)*

**576. NORMAN DARCY.**

*Writ (fragment)*. [Apparently a fragment of a writ of *certiorari* to ascertain whether Norman Darcy held other lands besides the manor of Nocton. See Vol. VIII., No. 315.]

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Flixburgh, 27 August, 24 Edward III.

Nocton. The manor held jointly with Isabel his wife, by the king's charter to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Flixburgh. Two cottages and 7a. land held of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

Flixburgh. The manor, except the said cottages and land, held in service because Roger Oysel, John Darcy, knight, and John son of Richard Darcy held the said manor, except as above, of the said Norman by service of a knight's fee. The said Norman held the manor of the king in chief by the same service.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum*,\* 16 December, 24 Edward III.

\* This writ is attached to the inquisition which follows, but there is another writ of 20 October, enrolled on the Fine Roll, ordering the escheator to take into the king's hands the two cottages and 7a., whereof no mention is made in the *Inquisition Post Mortem* [Vol. VIII., No. 315], and enquire as to who had enjoyed them since the death of the deceased. The Saturday after St. Andrew is before 16 December.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Nocton, Saturday after St. Andrew, 24 Edward III.  
Flixburgh. A messuage and 7a. land.

Nocton. The reversion of a messuage and of a carucate of land, which Hugh Barbдор holds for his life by demise of John Darcy, father of the said Norman.

Croxby. 5s. rent.

Winterton. 2s. rent.

Burtonstather. 12d. rent.

Nocton. The manor (extent given), except 13 knights' fees and a sixtieth part of a fee, held jointly with Isabel his wife by feoffment of Thomas de Halughton and Roger Belgraunt, sometime vicar of Nocton, to the said Norman and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Norman. The extent includes a fishery in the water of Wytham, extending towards Nocton for the length of a league and in breadth to the middle of the river.

He held all the said lands &c., together with the advowson of the church of Flixburgh, of the king in chief and 13 knights' fees and a sixtieth part of a fee in the same manor as parcel of the fee of Arci, by an eighth, a thirty-second and a hundred and sixtieth part and a hundredth part of a hundred and sixtieth part of the barony of Arcy.

The said Isabel survived the said Norman. The premises descended after the death of Norman to Philip Darcy, his son and heir, who died without an heir of his body in the lifetime of Isabel his mother.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Norman died on Friday after the Annunciation, 14 Edward III.

Isabel died on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross,\* 24 Edward III. There were no heirs of their bodies.

Philip de Lynbury, knight, son and heir of Juliana Darcy, one of the sisters and heirs of the said Norman, aged 30 years and more, and Agnes Darcy, whom Roger de Pedewardyn, knight, married, the other sister and heir of the said Norman, aged 50 years, are his heirs. The said Roger and Agnes have issue.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 4 February, 25 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Nocton, Friday after St. Scolastica, 25 Edward III.

He was seised alone of 13 knights' fees and a sixtieth part of a fee, viz. :—

Marton. Half a fee held by Richard de Hornesby.

Claypol. Half a fee held by Robert atte Church (*ad Ecclesiam*).

Dunston. A third part of a fee.

Nocton and Dunston. A sixteenth part of a fee held by Richard de Canewyk ; a sixteenth part of a fee held by Edalina de Eynycourt.

Nocton. A fourth and an eighth part of a fee held by Robert son of John and his parceners ; a fourth part of a fee held by Robert Arcy ; a fourth part of a fee held by Ralph Arcy† ; and a third part and a tenth part of a fee held by Andrew Pyncun.

Caburn. A fourth part of a fee held by Thomas de Turribus.

\* On the Fine Roll there is a writ of *Diem clausit extremum* after her death dated 6 October, but there is no inquisition corresponding.

† Apparently altered from Arok.

Ouresby. A moiety of a fee held by Adam Prilli.  
 Melton and Ulseby. A moiety of a fee held by Peter de Nevile.  
 Auburn and Kylvyngholl. A knight's fee held by Hugh Berner.  
 Iningham. A moiety of a fee held by Nicholas son of Richard.  
 Kylvunghol. A moiety of a fee held by Richard de Fontibus.  
 Keleby. A fee held by Walter de Keleby.  
 Wuton and Little Limber. A knight's fee held by Norman de Nevile.  
 Flixburgh. Two fees held by William de Arcy.  
 Walcote. A fee held by the same William.  
 Wyntryngton. A fee held by the same William.  
 Coningesby. A moiety of a fee held by Geoffrey Hurtequarter and Ralph Pyncun.  
 Croxby. A moiety of a fee held by Gerard son of Walter.  
 Flixburgh. The advowson of the church.

All the said fees and the advowson are held of the king in chief by knight's service, together with other lands &c. as parcel of the barony of Darcy.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (7.)*

## 577. NORMAN DARCY.

*Writ (missing).*

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Nocton, Saturday after St. Andrew, 24 Edward III.

Flixburgh. A messuage, 5*a.* land and the advowson of the church.

Nocton. The reversion of 3 messuages and 3 carucates of land.

Marton, Claypol, Dunston, Nocton, Caburn, Ouresby, Melton, Ulseby, Kilyngholm, Immyngham, Keleby, Wotton, Little Lymbergh, Flixburgh, Walcote, Wyntryngton, Conyngesby and Croxby. Twelve knights' fees.

Croxby. 5*s.* rent.

Wynterton. 2*s.* rent.

Burton Stather. 12*d.* rent.

Nocton. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the river Wythme extending a league in length and as far as the middle (*filum*) of the river, held jointly with Isabel his wife by the feoffment of Thomas de Halughton and Roger Belgraunt, sometime vicar of the church of Nocton, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Norman.

All held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Arcy by an eighth, a thirty-second and a hundred and sixtieth part and a hundredth part of a hundred and sixtieth part of the said barony, except the premises in Flixburgh, which are held of the king by knight's service.

The said Isabel survived her husband, so the premises, including the reversion of the manor of Nocton after Isabel's death, descended to Philip Darcy, son and heir of Norman, who died in the lifetime of Isabel without heir of his body.

The said Norman died on Friday after the Annunciation, 14 Edward III; and Isabel on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 24 Edward III, without heirs of the bodies of her and Norman.

Philip de Lymbury, knight, son and heir of Juliana Darcy the elder of the sisters of Norman, aged 30 years and more, and Agnes the

other sister of Norman, whom Roger de Pedewardyn, knight, married, aged 50 years, are heirs of the said Norman.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (27.)*

**578. JOHN DE BURES.**

*Writ*, 26 December, 24 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Hampstede Cyfrewast, 31 January, 25 Edward III.

Hampstede Cyfrewast. The manor and the hamlet of Aldeworth (extent given) held for his life of the inheritance of John son and heir of Robert de Ferrers, knight, by service of a knight's fee.

Crokham. 12*a.* meadow held as above of the same inheritance of the earl of Salisbury by service of 8*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 21 December last. Katharine his daughter, wife of Giles de Bello Campo, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 26 December, 24 Edward III.

**SOMERSET.** *Inq.* taken at Somerton, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 25 Edward III.

Bruham. The manor, and 24*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Cherleton Mussegros held for his life, jointly with Hawise his wife, now deceased, of the grant of John de Solers, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainders to Giles de Bello Campo and Katharine his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and, such failing, to the right heirs of Hawise. The said manor is held of John de Mohun of Donsterre by knight's service. The pasture and wood are held by knight's service of the honour of King's Cammel, which is in the custody of the prior of Bustlesham, executor of the will of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, by the king's grant.

Norton. The manor (extent given), with the hundred of Norton, held for his life by the law of England of the king in chief by knight's service, of the right of Hawise late his wife, by reason of offspring begotten between them, of the inheritance of John de Ferariis, son and heir of Robert de Ferariis, deceased, son and heir of the said Hawise, a minor in the king's wardship.

Cherleton Mussegros. The manor (extent given), except 24*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood there, held by the law of England as above by knight's service of the honour of King's Camel as above.

He died on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last. Heir as above, aged 35 years and more.

*Writ*, 26 December, 24 Edward III.

**DERBY.** *Inq.* taken at Derby, Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 24 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county in demesne or in service.

He died on 6 December.

*Writ*, 26 December, 24 Edward III.

**OXFORD.** *Inq.* taken at Stanlake, 14 January, 24 Edward III.

Alvescot. The manor (extent given) formerly held for life of the inheritance of Richard son of Thomas de Munemuwe, but the latter

by fine levied in 17 Edward III granted the reversion after the death of the said John de Bures and Hawise his wife, now long deceased, tenants for life, to Robert de la Beche and Simon de Assh, parson of the church of Lokyng, and the heirs of the said Robert. The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 21 December last. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

*Writ*, 26 December, 24 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Monday after St. Hilary, 24 Edward III.

Botynton and Longeford. The manors (extent given) held for his life of the gift of John de Solers by fines levied in 3 and 4 Edward III, between the said John de Burs and Hawise his wife and John de Solers, with remainder to Giles de Bello Campo and Katharine his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and further remainder to the right heirs of Hawise. He held a parcel of the manor of Botynton (extent given) of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester by homage, fealty and suit of the court at Tewkesbury every three weeks, a parcel (extent given) of the abbot of Westminster by fealty only, 40*a.* land therein of the prior of Durhurst by fealty and rendering 7*s.* yearly, and 20*a.* land therein of Thomas de Berkeley of Coburleye and Joan his wife by service of rendering yearly 9*s.*, 1*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin. He held the manor of Longeford of John son of Nicholas by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Teynton and Kilcote. The manor (extent given) held for life of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Bykenore. The manor (extent given) held for life of the inheritance of Hawise de Ferres, his wife, of the king in chief by service of 15*s.* yearly at Newenham.

He died at Botynton on Wednesday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 24 Edward III.

The reversion of the manors of Botynton and Longeford belongs as above to the aforesaid Giles and Katharine.

John son of Robert de Ferrar', aged 19 years, is heir of the said Hawise de Ferres.

*Letter* of Walter Dastyn, escheator in co. Gloucester, to the chancellor, stating that, John de Burs, deceased, having held the manor of Bykenore and other manors in his bailiwick of the king in chief, he went to that manor to take it into the king's hand as an escheat, as the custom is, whereupon Walter de Vaghan, deputy of Guy de Bryan, keeper of the forest of Dene and the castle of St. Briavel's, came saying that the said manor was held of the said castle and that the escheat thereof belonged to the said Guy as keeper and would not allow the escheator to enter upon the said manor or to make the king's profit thereof. Prays for instructions. (*Undated.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (8.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (1 and 3.)*

**579. JOHN DE GRYMSTEDE, knight.***Writ*, 12 July, 24 Edward III.SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Ippelle, Wednesday after St. Margaret,  
24 Edward III.

He held no lands &amp;c. within the liberty of the New Forest.

He died on 16 March, 23 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (9.)***580. WILLIAM DE LAVALE, knight.***Writ*, 10 February, 24 Edward III.NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Morpath, 6 March, 24 Edward III.

Callerton. The manor, held jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of 13s. 11d. yearly by the hands of the sheriff for the ward of the king's castle of Newcastle upon Tyne on Sunday after St. Cuthbert in March, and also 14½d. yearly for cornage by the hands of the sheriff.

Brampton and Brandon. The manors, held jointly as above of William de Felton, the elder, by fealty and service of a sore fish-hawk (*nisi*) yearly at the feast of St. Peter's Chains.

Biddelesdene. A moiety of the manor, held jointly as above of Gilbert de Umframville, earl of Angos, by homage and fealty and by service of 13s. 4d. yearly at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September.

Duxfeld. The manor and five husband lands and 50a. in demesne held jointly as above of Robert de Herle, knight, by fealty and service of 3s. 4d. yearly to the ward of the aforesaid castle.

He held no other lands &amp;c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last. Henry his son, aged six years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (10.)**E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 80. (2.)***581. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF NEAL (*Nigelli*) BOUET, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM BOUET.***Writ*, after the death of the said Margaret, who held certain lands &c. for life of the inheritance of the said Neal, who died a minor in the king's wardship. 8 March, 24 Edward III.SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Brembre, 26 March, 24 Edward III.

Woppingethorn in the parish of Stenyngg. A messuage &amp;c., 150a. arable, 50a. several heath-land pasture, 12s. 6½d. rent of five free tenants and a bondman (other tenants, who brought the rent up to 60s. formerly, being dead and their holdings standing empty), 10a. meadow, 12a. wood and a park called 'Gardyn,' containing two and a half acres, held as above, service not stated.

La Sele. Tenements called 'Wowode' and 'Totyngton' in the parish (extent given) held as above, service not stated.

She held no other lands &amp;c. of the king in chief of the said inheritance in the county.

She died on 24 September last. William Bouet, aged 14 years at the feast of St. Martin last, is brother and heir of the said Neal.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (11.)*

**582. WALTER DE BERMYNGEHAM.**

*Writ*, 16 September, 24 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Egremont, 30 September, 24 Edward III.

Egremont. A third part of the manor (extent given), held jointly with Elizabeth de Haveryngton, deceased, late his wife, sometime the wife of Robert de Haveryngton, knight, to them and the heirs male of her body, by virtue of a fine levied 17 Edward III, of the king in chief by homage and service of a third part of a knight's fee. The said Walter outlived the said Elizabeth and so held the said third part for his life by virtue of the said fine. The extent includes 40 free tenants in the borough of Egremont, who hold their burgages by fealty by suit at the three chief courts of Egremont and by service of reaping with the lord in autumn, one day for each burgage, being fed by the lord, or by paying for each work deficient 1*d.*; a third part of toll and market in the said borough; a third part of an enclosed park; a third part of a fishery in the Irte and a fishery in the Eygne; third parts of corn mills at Egremont and Bekhermet and a third part of a quarter of a corn mill at Dreg; a moiety of a fulling mill at Thoroldwath and a corn mill and a fulling mill at Eynerdal.

He died on the feast of St. Lawrence last. Walter de Bermyngeham, his son, under age, is his heir as to his lands elsewhere in England and Ireland, but not of the third part of the aforesaid manor. Of this, John de Haveryngton of Aldyngham, son of the aforesaid Elizabeth, is her heir and of full age.

*Writ*, 16 September, 24 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Quappelade, Saturday before All Saints, 24 Edward III.

Flete, Multon, Beausolace and Skirbek. A third part of the manors and two messuages and a third part of a third part of a garden in Flete and the advowson of the church of Algerkirk, with the knights' fees thereto belonging, of which the said Walter and Elizabeth his wife, who is dead, held the premises in Flete, the third part of the manor of Flete and the advowson of the church of Algerkirk and the third part of the manor of Multon, except two messuages, 59*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 4*a.* marsh therein, to them and the heirs male of their bodies by fine levied between them and Maurice de Bermyngeham, parson of the church of Algerkirk. They held the two messuages and premises above excepted in Multon, and the third parts of the manors of Beausolace and Skirbek for their lives, with remainder to Robert son of Robert de Haveryngton and the heirs male of his body by the same fine. The third part of the manor of Flete and other premises in Flete are held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by homage and fealty only. The third part of the manor of Multon is held of the prior of Spaldyng, by service of 40*s.* yearly. The third part of the manor of Beausolace is held of Richard de Welby and his parceners by fealty only. The third part of the manor of Skirbek is held of the earl of Richemund by fealty only. The two messuages &c. in Multon are held of the prior of Spaldyng by fealty only.



He died on Tuesday the feast of St. Lawrence last. Walter son of the said Walter and Elizabeth, aged 13 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

*Endorsed* with the extents of a third part respectively of the manors of Flete, Multon, Beausolace and Skirbek.

*Writ* to J. archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, directing him to issue writs under the king's seal used in Ireland to the escheator there touching the lands &c. of the said Walter in that country, 18 September, 24 Edward III.

*Endorsed* :—This writ came to the chancellor on 1 February, 25 Edward III. Before the arrival of this writ a writ of *diem clausit extremum* respecting the said Walter issued from the chancery of Ireland, directed to John de Carreu, escheator of Ireland, by virtue whereof the said escheator afterwards returned into the said chancery certain inquisitions, together with the said writ, the tenors of which are sent herewith under the great seal used in Ireland.

IRELAND. *Copy of inquisitions and of the writ* directed to John de Carreu, dated Dublin, 15 September, 24 Edward III, attested by Thomas de Rokeby, justiciary of Ireland. (*The deceased is styled knight.*)

LIMERICK. *Inq.* taken at le Narlagh, 24 November, 24 Edward III.

Nathirlagh, Athnedeshe and Lekdoun. A third part of the manors, held for his life by the law of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth, sometime his wife, the reversion whereof belongs to John son of Robert de Haveryngton, son and heir of the said Elizabeth, by service of doing suit at the county of Limerick. The said John is of full age, at what time the jury know not, because he is now in England.

KILKENNY. *Inq.* taken at Kenlys, 10 November, 24 Edward III.

Kenlys. The manor, held of the king in chief of new feoffment, service not known.

Schanboth. A messuage and three carucates of land held of the abbess of St. Mary's, Kilkilyn, by service of one mark yearly with suit of court.

Walter de Birmyngham, his son, is his heir, whose age the jury know not because he dwells in England.

[KILDARE.] *Inq.* taken at Castelcarbry, 10 October, 24 Edward III.

Castelcarbry. The manor, tenure and service not known.

Carryk. Two parts of the manor held until he be paid 100s. in one day by William de Bermyngeham or his heirs

CARLOW. Tathmelyng. The manor, held of John de Carreu as of the manor of O'Drone by service of 40s. due to the king (*de regali servicio*) when scutage runs. It is worth nothing yearly because it is in the March and among the Irish.

Heir, Walter de Bermyngham, &c., as above.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c., 12 November, 24 Edward III.

*Writ*, 16 November, 24 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hennowe, 8 January, 24 Edward III.

Thurstanton. A third part of the manor held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who is dead, for their lives, with remainder to Robert son of Robert de Haveryngton and the heirs male of his body by fine levied between the said Walter and Elizabeth, plaintiffs, and Maurice

de Bermyngeham, parson of the church of Aldirkirke, deforciant. It is held of the heirs of William Giffard as of his manor of Hadeleye by service of a seventh part of a knight's fee.

He died on Tuesday the feast of St. Laurence last. The aforesaid Robert is of full age.

*Inq.* taken at the same time and place concerning knights' fees and advowsons.

Haukesdon. The advowson of the church held by the above fine, of the heirs of William Giffard, as above, service not known.

He held no knights' fees in the county.

*The following document has been found and added to this inquisition.*

Notification that John de Haveryngton comes in person to do his homage for the third part of the manor of Egremont, and request that he be presented to the king, that the king may receive his homage and further signify his pleasure. London, 16 October [24 Edward III]. By David de Wollore, keeper of the Rolls. [Below in another hand.] May it please you to present the bearer of the present to the King to do his homage, and to send back this letter by him.

[Addressed on the back.] To Sir Thomas de Brayton or Sir Richard de Norwico.

*C. Edw. III. File 110. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (2.)*

### 583. JOHN DE SEYMOR.

*Commission* to John de Charnels, Robert de Wylughby and Richard Blundel, escheator in co. Northampton, to inquire as to the lands &c. late of John de Seymor, deceased, in Grafton and Herdwyk, 27 May, 24 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Wendlyngburgh, Saturday after St. Barnabas, 24 Edward III.

On Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III, John de Seymor, knight, being sick to death, of good and sane memory, gave the manor of Herdwyk, which he had by ancient right and inheritance, to William de Seymor and Elizabeth Chartres, sister of the said John, and, being carried to the door (*ostium*) of the said manor, he delivered seisin thereof to the said William and Elizabeth, and was carried thence to his manor in the same town, late of Peter Barry. He also gave to the same William and Elizabeth a large grange and a large garden, late of the said Peter, and two carucates of land, and, being carried from one manor to another, said, 'Take this grange and garden by way of seisin,' and so he died, seised of that capital messuage late of the said Peter and of a virgate of land in Herdwyk, excepted from the said grange and garden; which messuage and virgate of land are held by knight's service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, a minor in the king's wardship.

Little Harwedon. Two virgates of land held of the same heir, service not known.

Grafton. The manor, tenure and service not known.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Wendlyngburgh before John de Charnell' and his fellows, Wednesday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 24 Edward III.

Tichemersh. A messuage and a virgate of land with the adjacent meadow, which render 40s. yearly to the said John and his heirs during the life of Robert in le Lane and Rose his wife by demise of the said John, with reversion to him and his heirs. The said messuage and land are held in chief of the heir of John Lovel, a minor in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Grafton. A messuage, 36a. arable, with meadows and pastures, a windmill, 14 messuages and 8 virgates of land held by divers tenants for 40s. yearly, 7s. yearly, 11 capons and  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. pepper rent of divers free tenants and seven cottages, which used to render 7s. yearly, and are now vacant, held in chief of Simon Simeon by suit of court twice yearly and finding a man for one day for one bedripe in the autumn at the cost of the said Simon, viz. one repast at noon.

Herdwyk and Little Harewedon. The deceased held divers lands in Herdwyk and Little Harewedon of the earl of Pembroke\*; what lands, tenures and services not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (1.)*

**584. THOMAS WARDE of Middelton.**

*Writ*, 28 January, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Wednesday after the octave of Easter, 24 Edward III.

Middelton. Two messuages and six bovates of land, which, long before his death, he gave to William son of John de Sutton, clerk, who gave them to the said Thomas for life, with remainder of one of the said messuages to John son of the said Thomas and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder of the other messuage and the six bovates of land to the said John son of Thomas and the heirs of his body, with further remainders of the said messuages and land to Robert son of the said Thomas and the heirs of his body; and Richard son of the said Thomas and the heirs of his body. The said Agnes survives. The said John and Robert, sons of the said Thomas, died without heir of their bodies, shortly (*statim*) before the death of the said Thomas; Richard survives. One of the messuages and four of the bovates are held of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee and homage. The other messuage and two of the bovates are held of the provost of Beverley by knight's service and 8s. yearly, doing suit at the court of the provost of Beverley in the Bedern (*in Bederna*) every three weeks and by homage. Decreases of value are shewn due to the pestilence.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 August last. Richard his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (2.)*

**585. ROBERT CORNWALAYS of Aclum.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Richard, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, 10 June, 24 Edward III.

---

\* The words *de comite Pemb'* are inserted between the lines in the wrong place in a different hand.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Thursday before St. Bartholomew, 24 Edward III.  
 Acum. A messuage and ten bovates of land, with the reversion of two bovates of land held for life by John de Rillyngton of the inheritance of the said Robert, all held of the aforesaid heir of William de Roos by homage and by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.  
 He held no other lands &c. in the county.  
 He died on 14 August, 23 Edward III. Thomas, son of Robert Cornwalays, son of the deceased, aged two years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (3.)*

**586. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN SON OF JOHN WODECOK.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Joan, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, 26 May, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Wynestowe, Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 24 Edward III.

Wyuestowe. Eleven bovates, untenanted through the mortality, and 3 tofts in the hands of tenants at will rendering 6s., held jointly with John, sometime her husband, to them and the heirs of the said John, of the heir of William de Roos, as above, by homage and by service of a seventeenth part of a knight's fee and rendering 7½*d.* yearly for the fines of the wapentake of Buccros and 7½*d.* yearly in aid of painting a shield of the arms of the said William de Roos and his heirs, which rents Ralph de Nevill receives amongst possessions, late of the said William, granted to him by the king; a messuage held jointly as above, of Andrew le Bogher and Beatrice his wife as of the right of the latter by service of 8*d.* yearly and fealty.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 10 September last. John Wodecok, son of the said John, son of John, and Joan, aged four years on this side of (*citra*) the Purification next, is their heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (4.)*

**587. HUGH, SON OF WILLIAM WARD of Oswaldkirk.**

*Writ*, after the death of the said Hugh, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, 1 April, 24 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Malton, 12 April, 24 Edward III.

Oswaldkirk. The deceased held no lands in fee simple, but William Ward, his father, formerly held a messuage and 9*a.* land in Oswaldkirk, which he gave by charter to Maud daughter of John Jarkenvill, and the heirs of her body, with reversion to himself. The said Maud died 16 years ago. She had lawful issue Hugh, the deceased, and Emma his sister. The said Emma still survives. The tenements are held of the heir of William de Roos by homage and by service of a hundred and sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 August last. The aforesaid Emma, aged 40 years and more, is his heir in tail.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (5.)*

**588. ROBERT DE ESLYNGTON.**

*Writ* to John de Clifford, escheator in Northumberland, to assign dower to Elizabeth late the wife of Robert de Eslyngton, 12 February, 24 Edward III.

*Certificate* of the said escheator that he has received the oath of the said Elizabeth not to marry without licence and has assigned to her in dower the following :—

**NORTHUMBERLAND.**

Eslyngton. A third part of the capital messuage, demesne lands and meadow, eight husband lands, 2½ cottages, a third part of a water-mill, of a close called Waywod, of a thicket (*bruseti*) called 'le Therne,' of a dovecot, of common with all her beasts and tenants, and of digging peat (*pétas*) in the moor of Edlyngehame, of ten cartloads of wood yearly in the wood of Edlyngehame, of the services of John de Eslyngton and his heirs, and of their profit from tenements of Framlyngton and elsewhere.

Wetyngehame, Thronton and Barton. A third part of a capital messuage, of demesne lands and meadows in Wetyngeham, excepting (*preter*) the tenements which Christiana de Rolandyston held there in dower at the time of and after the death of the said Robert de Eslyngton ; also 3½ husband lands and a cottage in Wetyngehame and a husband land in Barton and three husband lands in Thronton, with 4*a*. land out of half a husband land in Thronton, with 10½*d*. issuing from demesne lands held by William de Hawkyll there ; also a third part of a third part of the wood of Wetyngehame, with estovers in the rest of the said wood and common in the same, and reasonable estovers, viz. husbote and haybote, there, together with Robert Baroun, bondman, and his family, and a third part of the mills of Wetyngehame and Thronton, when they shall exceed in value eleven marks yearly.—Eslyngton, 10 May, 24 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (6.)*

**589. ROBERT FITZ NEEL, idiot.**

*Commission* to William Croyser, John de la Hay and William de Hatfeld to inquire whether Robert fitz Neel is an idiot or not, whether he has been so from his birth or not, and if he enjoys lucid intervals or not, and who is his next friend (*propinquier*), who cannot inherit from him, to whom the custody of his lands ought to belong, 1 June, 24 Edward III.

*Writ of venire facias* to Thomas Fermbaud, sheriff of Buckingham, to find a jury, 1 June, 24 Edward III.

*Panel* of jurors. *Undated.*

*Mandate* of the commissioners to the sheriff for a jury at Aylesbury on Tuesday after St. Thomas the Martyr. *Undated.*

*Writ* to Gerard de Braybrok, adding him to the commission, 13 June, 24 Edward III.

*Writ* to the commissioners, adding the said Gerard to the commission, 13 June, 24 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Aylesbury, Tuesday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 24 Edward III.

The said Robert is an idiot now, but he was not so from his birth, and he does not enjoy lucid intervals. The jury are altogether ignorant as to who stands nearest to him, incapable of inheriting from him, to whom the custody of his lands ought to belong.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (7.)*

**590. NICHOLAS, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE HUNTYNGTON.**

*Writ de etate probanda*, 9 May, 24 Edward III.

KENT. *Proof of age* taken at Maydestan, Wednesday the feast of St. Dunstan, 24 Edward III.

Richard le Clerk, aged 40 years, says that the said Nicholas was 22 years of age on the feast of St. Gregory last, for he was born at Ealdyng and baptised in the church there, and his name was entered in the missal of the said church on the feast of St. Gregory, 2 Edward III.

John Hernest, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was in the church when the said Nicholas was baptised.

John atte Stokke, aged 56 years, agrees and says that he has a son named John, born about the Purification, 2 Edward III, who was 22 years of age on the Purification last, and on the feast of St. Gregory after his birth the said Nicholas was born.

Thomas de Impyngberi, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he buried John Godard, his uncle, in the cemetery of Ealdyng church on the same day on which the said Nicholas was born.

John atte Watere, aged 56 years, agrees and says that he married one Alice on the same day on which the said Nicholas was born.

Thomas de Kynton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on the same day he began his journey to Santiago.

John Badewe, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on the same day he began his journey to Santiago.

Thomas Godyng, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on the same day he was betrothed to Joan daughter of Richard Page (*affidavit Johannah . . . ducendum eam in uxorem*).

Anselm Ide, aged 60 years, agrees and says that on the same day Katharine his wife was delivered of William, his firstborn son.

William Meer, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on the same day he sent (*deputavit*) Robert, his firstborn son, to the schools to learn.

John Pykyng, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he lost his tenement in Ealdyng in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of the Purification before the feast of St. Gregory on which the said Nicholas was born.

Peter Marchaunt, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on the same day he acquired a messuage and fourscore acres of land in Ealdyng.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (8.)*

**591. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT DE BURGHCHER.**

*Writ de etate probanda*, 16 March, 24 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* taken at Branketre, Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 24 Edward III.

William Porter, aged 60 years, says that the said John was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Gregory last, having been born at Tolleshunte and baptised in the church there, and his name was entered in the missal of the said church on the feast of St. Gregory, 3 Edward III.

John Naylynghirst, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was in the church when the said John was baptised.

Reynold de Bockyngge, aged 48 years, agrees and says that he had a son named Roger born about the Purification, 3 Edward III, who was 21 years of age on the Purification last, and the said John was born on the feast of St. Gregory following the said Roger's birth.

Thomas de Hodynges, aged 44 years, agrees and says that he buried John de Hodynges, his uncle, in the cemetery of the said church on the day the said John was born.

Walter atte Mote, aged 56 years, agrees and says that on the same day he married one Alice.

Gerard Huraunt, aged 60 years, agrees and says that on the same day he began his journey to Santiago.

John atte Fen, aged 44 years, agrees and says that on the same day he had a messuage in the same town burnt with fire.

Ralph atte Stokkes, aged 54 years, agrees and says that on the same day he was betrothed to Joan, daughter of Richard Page.

John Leybourne, aged 60 years, agrees and says that on the same day Katherine his wife was delivered of William, his firstborn son.

Richard le Rowe, aged 60 years, agrees and says that on the same day he sent Robert, his firstborn son, for the first time to the schools to learn.

Richard Peyntour, aged 43 years, agrees and says that on the same day he acquired a messuage and 80*a.* land in the same town.

John Chilterne, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he lost a tenement he had in the same town in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of the Purification before the said feast of St. Gregory, 3 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (9.)*

**592. WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF ROGER DE HUNTYNGFELD.**

*Writ de etate probanda* concerning the said William, whose lands are in the custody of Ralph de Nevill, 10 December, 24 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Proof of age* taken at Toft by Freston, Thursday after the Purification, 25 Edward III.

Alexander de Gipthorp, knight, aged 58 years and more, says that the said William was born at Toft by Freston and baptised in the church there on 8 January, 3 Edward III, and this he knows because on the same day he was present in the said church to make his peace with the said Sir Roger de Huntyngheld for a trespass committed

by his tenants on the said Sir Roger and his tenants in a place called 'Wildemore,' and at the same time the said Sir Roger released to him and his tenants all actions touching the said trespass, the date of which release was 21 years ago last 9 January.

John Mosse of Leek, aged 53 years and more, agrees and says that at that time he was attorney of the said Sir Roger and prosecuted his pleas at the court at London, and was present at the concord made between the said Sir Roger and Alexander de Giphthorp and his tenants, and knows the date by certain evidences in his possession.

Roger de Grymescroft of Leek, aged 46 years and more, agrees and says that in the same year at the feast of St. Nicholas then next preceding, Alan de Grymescroft, his father, died, and the day of his death he caused to be inserted in memoranda.

William Bayard of Boston, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Thomas preceding in the same year he purchased certain lands &c. in the same town of Toft and the charter of the said lands &c. is dated 21 years and more ago.

William Faxceus of Skirbek, aged 42 years and more, agrees and says that he was in the wardship of the said Sir Roger de Huntyngheld for a long time, by reason of his minority, for certain lands which he holds of him in Toft and Skirbek and at St. Hilary then next following, 3 Edward III, he received his lands &c. by reason of his full age, and he knows by this and by other indentures made at the same time.

Robert son of Henry de Toft, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that at the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian then next following he was enfeoffed, jointly with Joan his wife, of certain lands &c. in Benyngton, the date of which feoffment is 21 years ago last feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, and he knows also by other indentures made at the same time by John Bret, who then married the sister of the said Robert's wife.

Richard Westfale of Toft, aged 57 years and more, agrees and says that at the feast of All Saints next before the birth he went to Flanders with certain wools for sale and at the same time gave his lands &c. to Henry de Toft by charter of feoffment, the date of which was 21 years ago at All Saints last.

John de Bruera of Freston, aged 60 years and more, agrees and says that at Christmas before the birth he did fealty to Sir William de Roos for certain lands in Freston, and at the same time the lady of Huntyngheld, who was then pregnant, prayed Sir Roger de Huntyngheld, his lord, for a letter to Sir William de Roos, that he might be gracious and favourable to the said John de Bruera in the matter of his relief when receiving his fealty.

Alan de Claxby of Freston, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that at the Epiphany in the same year he began his journey to Santiago and the Court of Rome, and 21 years and more have elapsed since then.

John Walkenot of Toft, aged 58 years and more, agrees and says that on the day of the birth he had a son called John, born and baptised in the same church, who, at Holy Trinity last, took priest's orders, and is now 21 years of age and more.



Roger Erlyn of Toft, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Michael next before the birth his mother Joan surrendered to him her lands &c. by feoffments, the dates of which are 21 years and more ago.

Walter de Stykenaye of Boston, aged 48 years and more, agrees and says that John de Stykenaye, his brother, was steward of Sir Roger at Toft, and at the time of the churching of the lady of Huntyngheld, his wife, the said John and Walter made provision of wine and other victuals at Boston for the churching, and the date of the account of expenses bears witness to the said William's age.

Ralph de Nevill was warned by William Bayard of Boston and Richard Westfale of Toft to be present at the taking of this proof of age.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (10.)*

**593. WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE ROOS of Hamelak.**

*Writ de etate probanda* concerning the said William, whose lands are in the custody of Ralph de Nevill and Bartholomew de Burgherssh by the king's commission. He was born at Friston, co. Lincoln, and baptised in the church there. 9 June, 24 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Proof of age* taken at Boston, 14 June, 24 Edward III.

Sir James de Roos, knight, aged 40 years and more, says that the said William was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Dunstan last, and this he knows because he has a son called John, who was born on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle preceding the feast of St. Dunstan, the day of the said William's birth, and this son John was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last; and moreover the deponent was in the manor of Sir William de Roos at Freston on the said feast of St. Dunstan when the said William was born there, and was present in the church when he was baptised.

John de Tileneye, knight, aged 50 years and more, agrees and says that he was in the abbey of Croyland when a letter came from the lord of Roos to the abbot to announce to him the said William's birth, and the said abbot caused the day of the birth (*originis*) of the said William to be written in a certain book, which book and date the witness saw three days ago.

John de Welle, knight, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same month and year in which the said William was born he acquired certain lands &c. in Endrerby and by the date of the charter he knows the said William's age.

Simon de Thorleye, esquire (*armiger*), aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was at Freston on the day the said William was born and baptised, and his father died eight days before the said William's birth.

William Bayard of Boston, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he caused the day of the said William's birth to be inserted in certain memoranda and in a kalendar, which writing is still in his possession.

Robert de Berughdon, aged 60 years, agrees and says that his father died on the same day on which the said William was born, and he has the day of his father's death in certain memoranda.

John Mosse, aged 50 years, agrees and says that at the time of the churning of the lady of Roos there was a proclamation of a tournament, where many magnates were gathered together, on which day he purchased a piece of land in Leyk, and by the date of his charter he is sure of the said William's age.

Laurence de Leyk, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was in the priory of Freston on the day of the said William's birth, and he saw them write the day of his birth in a certain book in the priory.

William Curteys, aged 40 years, agrees with Laurence de Leyk and says that he was clerk of the prior of Freston at the time.

John Beek of Freston, aged 50 years, Robert Pyncoun of Boston (*age not given*) and Thomas de Brampton, aged 40 years, agree and give the same reason as William Curteys.

Ralph de Nevile, Bartholomew de Burghasch and John Darcy were warned to be present and made no objection to the proof of age being taken.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (11.)*

**594. JOHN DE BELLO CAMPO, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE BELLO CAMPO, of Somerset.**

*Commission de etate probanda*, directed to John de Clyvedon, Walter Pavely and Thomas Cary, escheator in Somerset, or two of them, of whom the said Thomas is to be one; the said John's lands are in the custody of Reynold de Cobham by the king's grant, 12 January, 24 Edward III.

*Writ* to the sheriff to summon a jury and warn Reynold de Cobham, 12 January, 24 Edward III.

*Jury panel. Undated.*

**SOMERSET.** *Proof of age* taken at Stoke undir Hameldon, Thursday before the Purification, 25 Edward III.

Reynold de Cobham, though warned by John le Hayward and Robert le Strete, did not come nor send anyone in his name.

John Faconer, aged 50 years and more, says that the said John de Bello Campo is 21 years of age and more, for he was born on the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 3 Edward III, at Stoke under Hameldon, and baptised in the free chapel of St. Nicholas there, and deponent had a son named William born of Isabel, his wife, who was 21 years of age on the Epiphany last, and he was born on that feast before the said John's birth.

John Huchouns, aged 40 years and more, agrees and says that on the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 3 Edward III, he came on a message from the abbot of Atthelyngnye to Stoke under Hameldon to John de Bello Campo the father, and then the said John the son was born and baptised in the said chapel and the said father gave John Huchouns a robe in memory of the birth.

Robert Barton, aged 40 years and more, John Thorn, aged 43 years and more, John Godewyne, aged 50 years and more, and Roger de Warmwell, aged 42 years and more, agree and say that on SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 3 Edward III, they had seisin of two messuages and 40a. land in Stoke under Hameldon from the master of Mayne, and they have the charters and writings made on that day, and at

that time the birth of the said John was announced to them, and by the dates of the said charters and writings they know his age.

John Reynald, aged 45 years and more, William Lovel, aged 40 years and more, and John Belle, aged 40 years and more, agree and say that William Reynald, father of the said John Reynald, died on the morrow of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 3 Edward III, after the birth of the said John, and they were his executors, and, by the date of his will, know the age of the said John.

Richard le Monek, aged 40 years and more, Peter le Harpour, aged 43 years and more, and Adam le Hare, aged 40 years and more, agree and say that they were present at the said John's baptism, with John de Henton, then abbot of Muchelneye, and William de Bello Campo, knight, as their servants, and the said abbot and William were godfathers of the said John.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (12.)*

**595. HENRY DE MOIGNE, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE MOIGNE.**

*Writ de etate probanda* concerning the said Henry, whose lands are in the custody of Thomas de Berkele, 18 November, 24 Edward III.

DORSET. *Proof of age* taken at Dorchester, Monday the feast of St. Lucy, 24 Edward III.

Henry Sherard, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Henry is 21 years of age and more, having been born on the feast of St. Martin, 2 Edward III, at Overe, co. Dorset, and baptised in the church there. Henry Sherard was his godfather, and moreover Aldreda, his wife, bore him a daughter named Edith, who was 21 years of age on the Annunciation last, and she was born on the Annunciation before the said Henry's birth.

William de Frome, aged 43 years and more, agrees and says that he was present at the baptism of the said Henry in the church of Overe, and John, father of the said Henry, gave him a bow in memory of the birth of his son and heir.

Alexander de Watercombe, aged 60 years and more, Thomas de Moigne, aged 50 years and more, John de Warmewelle, aged 44 years and more, and John de Kyngeston, aged 46 years and more, agree and say that on the feast of St. Michael, 2 Edward III, a certain brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, then master of Mayne, sold to them 200*qrs.* of wheat for a sum of money to be paid on the feast of St. Martin then next to come, on which day they paid the said sum to the said master and had his letters of acquittance dated that day, and on the same day divers neighbours announced to the said master in their hearing the birth of the said Henry.

William Hamond, aged 60 years and more, Thomas Taillour, aged 45 years and more, Henry Smedmor, aged 60 years and more, agree and say that William Hamond, father of the said William, died on the feast of St. Lucy after the said Henry's birth, viz. 2 Edward III, and they were his executors, and by the date of his will they know the said Henry's age.

John Jakes, aged 60 years and more, Robert Scot, aged 50 years and more, and Richard de Pudele, aged 50 years and more, agree

and say that they were present at the baptism, and Henry Sherard, who was suing against them a writ of trespass, at the request of John de Moigne the father, released to them all manner of trespasses, and by the date of the quit-claim the age of the said Henry is known to them.

Thomas de Berkele was warned to be present, but did not come nor send anyone on his behalf.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (13.)*

**596. JOHN MAURY.**

*Writ*, 2 October, 24 Edward III.

DORSET. [*\*Inq.* taken at Sturmynstre Abbatis], 5 [October], 24 Edward III. (*Imperfect.*)

Maundevillesheyes in Mersshwode. A messuage, a garden, three ferlings of land containing 36*a.* according to the custom there, 4*a.* meadow and 3*s.* rent held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Fytelford. A messuage, a garden and a dovecot held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly; a water-mill and a fulling mill held of William de Wynterbourn by service of rendering 20*s.* yearly; 48*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 15*a.* in a close held of William de Fyfyhyde by service of 10*s.* yearly; 24*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow held of Geoffrey de Baars by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly; 30*a.* several pasture held of Walter de Sampford by service of a rose yearly.

Plombere. A messuage, a small garden, 40*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow held of the Prince of Wales as of the manor of Caneford, which belongs to the earldom of Salisbury, which is in his hand, by service of doing fealty; 40*a.* arable there and 2*a.* meadow held of John le Plombere by service of doing fealty.

Fyfyhyde. A messuage and curtilage and 26*a.* arable held of William de Fyfyhyde by service of a clove yearly.

Brokhampton. A capital messuage, a garden, 40*a.* arable, a several pasture called [Sigres]heye and pasture in 'la Sterte' held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly.

He died on 18 May last. Margaret his daughter, aged eight years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (14.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 78. (3.)*

**597. RICHARD ATTE WELLE of Compton.**

*Writ*, 28 July, 24 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Guldeford, Wednesday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 25 Edward III.

Compton. A chamber and 3*s.* rent of free tenants held of Richard de Wyndesore by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Wyndesore every 24 weeks (*unum denarium per xxiii<sup>or</sup> septimanas per annum separatim solvendum*).

All his other lands &c. he alienated before his death to John de Shakelford and Richard Pruet: they were held of the aforesaid Richard de Wyndesore by the above service.

---

\* The words between square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer Enrolment.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 26 May, 23 Edward III. Richard atte Welle, his son, aged two years at the feast of St. Martin last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (15.)*

**598. JOHN DE SEGRAVE of Folkestone.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands late of the said John, the date of his death and his heir, 8 November, 24 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Lodene, 10 February, 25 Edward III.

Lodene. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 23 September, 23 Edward III. John de Segrave, lord of Segrave, his kinsman, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (16.)*

**599. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN ATTE MORE of Lyford.**

*Writ*, 4 June, 24 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Westhanneye, 12 September, 24 Edward III.

Lyford. A messuage, 55*a.* land, 2½*a.* meadow and 3*s.* 7*d.* rent held as of the manor of Lyford, which is in the king's hand through the death of Thomas de Coudray, knight, by homage and service of 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly. The manor of Lyford was taken into the king's hand because Thomas de Coudray held the manor of Padworth of the king in chief. In the manors of Lyford and Padeworth, Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Coudray, was joined, by fine in the king's court, and she outlived her husband and demised the manor of Lyford for her life to John Golafre and Thomas de Besils, knights, John Loveday and John de Dagenhale, without having sued her seisin of the said manor out of the king's hand, and after the said demise the aforesaid Joan, late the wife of John atte More, died.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 10 June, 23 Edward III. Margaret, daughter of Alice Willies of Westchaulowe, aged two years and more, is her heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, the previous inquisition being insufficient, not mentioning the day Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Coudray, died, what estate Joan, late the wife of John atte More, had in the messuage, land &c. or whether the said John Golafre, Thomas Beisils, John Loveday and John de Dagenhale were seised of the manor of Lyford in the lifetime of Joan, late the wife of Thomas, 10 October, 25 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Abyndon, 6 November, 25 Edward III.

Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Coudray, knight, died on 17 June, 23 Edward III. Joan, late the wife of John atte More of Lyford, held the above tenements in Lyford for her life of the gift of Thomas atte Bakhouse, chaplain, who enfeoffed the said Joan and John thereof jointly for their lives with remainder to the heirs of John. John Golafre and Thomas de Beisils, knights, John Loveday and

John de Dagenhale were seised of the manor of Lyford in the lifetime of Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Coudray.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (17.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (3.)*

**600. JOAN DE HAMME.**

*Writ*, 28 July, 24 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Lynethele at the tourn of the sheriff of Sussex, 28 March, 25 Edward III.

Willyngdon. Certain tenements held for her life of the inheritance of Joan, daughter of John de Tothuse, of Henry de Rademelde by service of 10s. yearly and 2s. yearly to Christina de Hidenye and 20d. yearly, pertaining to the manor of Fokynngton, to lady Joan la Warre.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 1 July, 24 Edward III. Joan, daughter of John de Tothuse, aged five years, is her heir in tail.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (18.)*

**601. JAMES DE ECHYNGHAM, knight.**

*Writ*, 28 July, 24 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Robertsbridge, 20 September, 25 Edward III.

Echyngham, Glottinggeham, Mondefeld, Okham and Udimere. The manors held of Philippa, queen of England, by service of three knights' fees as of the barony of Hastynges.

Udimere. Certain tenements held of the abbot of Fécamp as of the manor of Brede by service of 24s. yearly.

Glotynghamme. Certain tenements held of Thomas de Hoo, knight, by service of 6d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday before St. Bartholomew, 23 Edward III. William de Echyngham, his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (19.)*

**602. JOHN AUMENER of Bondebrustwyk.**

*Writ*, 16 April, 24 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 29 November, 26 Edward III.

Bondebrustwyk. A moiety of a bovate of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a seven hundred and sixty-eighth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 6 March, 24 Edward III. Agnes his daughter, aged 14 years at the Assumption last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 111. (20.)*

**603. ROBERT BAUGE of Barton.**

*Writ*, 5 April, 24 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Barton, 23 April, 24 Edward III.

Glentworth. A messuage and 60*a.* land held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of 7*s.* yearly to the king and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Barton. A capital messuage, 50*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow held of the lord of Beaumont (*de Bello Monte*) by fealty, two appearances yearly at his court of Barton and by service of 9*s.* 10*d.* yearly and 6*s.* yearly to a chantry at the altar (*cuidam cantuar' altari*) of the Holy Trinity in the church of St. Mary, Barton.

He died on 3 August, 23 Edward III. Hugh, son of John de Merflet of Barton, aged 1½ years, is his heir.

*Commission of certiorari* to John Gaunt, William Bray and John de Hatclif to enquire as to waste by William Bret, to whom the king committed the custody of the lands &c. late of Robert Bauge in Glentworth and Barton, together with the marriage of his heir, for a rent of 40*s.* yearly paid into the king's wardrobe, 7 April, 28 Edward III.

*Writ of scire facias* to the sheriff to find a jury, 7 April, 28 Edward III.

*Jury panel.* (*Undated.*)

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Barton-on-Humber before the said commissioners, Friday in Easter week, 28 Edward III.

The abovesaid William, after he had received the custody aforesaid, pulled down (*prostravit*) a certain chamber in the capital messuage of the said Robert in Barton, two cottages in Hundgate, a cottage in Skrempholm, a shop and a cottage in Burgate, all in the town of Barton, and in the gardens of the said Robert there he cut down five oaks and eight ash trees and uprooted two apple trees, thirteen aspens and three ash trees.

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to enquire whether Saier de Rocheford, escheator in co. Lincoln, has charged himself, in his account rendered in 23 Edward III, with any sum from the issues of the lands &c. late of Robert Bauge of Barton, 16 June, 28 Edward III.

*Endorsed* : By the chancellor on the information of W. de Newenh'.

*Also endorsed with a memorandum of enrolment in Trinity term, 28 Edward III, roll 1.*

*Return of the treasurer and barons.* *Undated.*

Saier de Rocheford, escheator, in his account for 23 Edward III, charged himself with 6*s.* 5*d.* of the issues of a messuage and a carucate of land in Glentworth, late of the said Robert, extended yearly at 40*s.*, viz. from 3 August, 23 Edward III, to Michaelmas following, and with 6*s.* 5*d.* of the issues of a messuage and a carucate of land in Barton, late of the said Robert, extended yearly at 40*s.*; and, in a similar account rendered at the exchequer, he charged himself with 4*l.* from the issues of the said lands &c. from Michaelmas, 23 Edward III, to Michaelmas following. In his account for a year from Michaelmas, 24 Edward III, he did not answer for any issues of the said lands &c. from Michaelmas, 24 Edward III, to 19 October following, on which day he delivered to William Bret the custody of all the lands &c. late of the said Robert, as there were no issues during that time.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire whether Robert Bauge held lands &c. in Glentworth and Barton and elsewhere other than those mentioned in the inquisition taken after his death, 10 September, 28 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Barton, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 28 Edward III.

Barton and Wolriby. Besides the messuage, 50*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 7*s.* rent, previously returned, the said Robert held 6 cottages, 60*a.* land, 30*s.* rent and three crofts in Barton of the lord of Beaumont (*de Bello Monte*) by service of 9*s.* 10*d.* and by rendering to a certain chantry of St. Thomas in Barton 3*s.* 6*d.* and to the abbot of Bardenay 2*s.* 6*d.*, one cottage in Barton of the heirs of John Tracy by service of 18*d.* yearly and a bovate of land in Wolriby of Roger Haunsard by service of making two appearances yearly at his court of Wrauby.

All the aforesaid lands &c. were in the king's hand from the time of the said Robert's death to 19 October, 24 Edward III, following, and afterwards William Bret of Barton occupied them.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Spital in the Street (*Hospitale super Stratam*), Thursday after St. Matthew, 28 Edward III.

In addition to the messuage and 60*a.* land in Glentworth previously returned, the said Robert held :—

Glentworth. A toft and 65*a.* land and 14*s.* 1*d.* rent and 1*lb.* cummin yearly, with the messuage and 60*a.* already returned, of the king in chief by service of rendering 15*s.* yearly.

Glenthams and Helmeswell. A toft and 18*a.* land held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and by rendering to Thomas de Snartford 6*d.* yearly.

All the said lands &c. were in the king's hand from the day of the said Robert's death until 19 October, 24 Edward III, after which William Bret had possession of them.

*C. Inq. P.M. File 111. (21.)*

#### 604. ROBERT TOGOD.

*Writ (missing)*, [15 December, 24 Edward III].\*

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Holm, 2 October, 24 Edward III.

Mulnho. A messuage, 14*a.* land, 1*r.* meadow, held of the Countess Mareschal in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (20.)*

#### 605. REYNOLD MELEWARD.

*Writ (missing)*, [8 April, 24 Edward III].\*

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Holm, 2 October, 24 Edward III.

Sutton. A messuage, 8*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

He died in 23 Edward III. William his son, aged three years, is his heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (22.)*

#### 606. WILLIAM ATTE HIL of Wramplingham.

*Writ (missing).*

---

\* See Fine Roll.



NORFOLK. *Inq.* 4 October, 24 Edward III.

Wrampingham. 10a. land held of the heir of John de Bernak, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Hedersete, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 21 September, 24 Edward III. William son of John atte Hil, his kinsman, aged 2 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (23.)*

**607. ADA DE SANCTO PHILBERTO.**

*Writ (missing).*

ESSEX. *Extent*, 20 November, 24 Edward III.

Beauchamp Otes. Two parts of the manor (extent given), tenure not specified.

She died about Whitsuntide, 23 Edward III, in the time of the pestilence; heir not stated.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (26.)*

**608. THOMAS NUUMAN of Barowe.**

*Writ* to John Darcy, keeper of the king's manor of Brustwyk in the liberty of Holderness and of the lordship (*seignourie*) of Barowe, co. Lincoln. Given under the Griffon seal at London, 26 January, 24 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Barowe, Thursday, 25 February, 24 Edward III.

Barowe. A messuage, 4 bovates of land and the reversion of 2 bovates after the death of Richard Nuuman, tenant for life, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale by service of a seventieth part of a knight's fee and suit at the king's court of Barowe every three weeks.

He died on Friday, 31 July last. Edmund his son, aged 29 years and more, is his heir.

*E. Inq. P.M. File 11. (30.)*

**609. JOHN DE GOMBELDON.**

*Writ*, 28 May, 24 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Estbury, 8 August, 24 Edward III.

Estbury. A toft, 25a. arable,  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow, pasture for 40 sheep and a free tenant who renders 3s. yearly held of the king in chief by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee; a messuage and 2a. arable held of the prior of Poghele, rendering 2s. yearly; and a messuage and 1a. land held of the heirs of John de Wanetyng, rendering 1d. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 22 March last. Joan and Agnes his sisters, aged 28 years and more and 26 years and more respectively, are his heirs. (*Two copies.*)

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (2 and 4.)*

**610. THOMAS DE DOLFANBY.**

*Writ not enrolled*, [6 February, 24 Edward III].\*

---

\* See Fine Roll.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Pengereth, 20 February, 24 Edward III.

Bramwra. A messuage and 22a. land held of the king in chief, as of his purprestures arrented in the forest of Ingelwod, by service of rendering 7s. yearly at Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands in the county.

He died on 10 October, 23 Edward III. William his brother, of full age, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 79.*

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken *ex officio* at Penreth, 10 August, 24 Edward III.

Finding as above, except that the date of death is said to be 1 October.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 84. (1.)*

**611. JOHN, SON OF SIMON DE KIRKANDRES.**

*Writ not enrolled.*

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 10 March, 24 Edward III.

Kirkandres. A messuage and 42a. land held of the king in chief by service of 2s. 8d. yearly for cornage and 12d. yearly for puture of the king's bailiff and by service of rendering 26s. 8d. yearly to Gilbert de Suthayk.

He held no other lands in the county.

He died on 21 September last. Gilbert, son of Alice, late the wife of William de Pertan, his kinsman, aged 16 (?) years, is his heir.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 79.*

**612. JOHN DE PATESHULL.**

*Writ*, 3 April, 25 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Frisby, Friday after St. Ambrose, 25 Edward III.

Frisby. He was seised, by inheritance, of three tofts and twelve bovates of land, which on the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 10 Edward III, he gave to Simon de Pateshull his son for life. The said tofts and land are held of Robert Folyot of Frisby by foreign service and the said Robert holds them of Henry earl of Lancaster by homage and fealty.

He died on Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. William de Pateshull, his son, aged thirty years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (1.)*

**613. [\*MARGARET DE VALL (*deest.*)**

NORTHUMBERLAND. Cramelyngton.

**614. \*WILLIAM DE SEGRAVE (*deest.*)**

KENT. Aldington manor. . . . Rochester castle.

Melton by Canterbury. . . . honour of Gloucester.

Wingeham. Rents.

---

\* These inquisitions, described in the calendar of 1808 as missing, are still missing.

Litlebourne. Rents.  
Welles. Rents.]

**615. RALPH, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE WOLVERTON.**

*Writ* after the death of the said Ralph, who died a minor in the king's wardship, 13 February, 25 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Bukyngham, Sunday after St. Valentine, 25 Edward III.

Wolverton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees, came into the king's hand by the minority of the deceased. A third part is held in dower by Joan, late the wife of John, father of the deceased, now wife of John Chastilon, and two parts are in the king's hand.

Nothing is held of others.

He died a minor in the king's wardship on Thursday before St. Valentine last. His sisters, Margery aged 19 years, married to John le Hunte of Fennystratford, and Elizabeth aged 17 years and more, are his heirs.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 13 February, 25 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Extent*, 19 February, 25 Edward III.

Maidewell. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Alan de Maidewell of the inheritance of the said Ralph.

Thenford. Half a knight's fee held by the heir of Eve de Gray of the same inheritance and assigned in dower to Joan, late the wife of John de Wolverton.

The deceased held no advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c.* 13 February, 25 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Extent* made at Bukyngham, Sunday after St. Valentine, 25 Edward III.

Wolverton. Two knights' fees.

Stokehamond. A knight's fee held by the heirs of William son of Hamo.

Isenhamstedeche. A knight's fee held by John Cheyne.

Paddebury. Half a knight's fee held by the heirs of William son of Hamo; half a knight's fee held by the heirs of William de Echyngham.

Chalfhunte St. Giles. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Alexander son of Hamo; a knight's fee held by the heirs of Warin Polet.

Drayton Beauchamp. A knight's fee held by the heirs of William de Bello Campo.

Sewenston. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey de Caus.

Eselburgh. A fourth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Alan de Maydewelle; a fourth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Henry de Scaccario.

The following fees assigned in dower to Joan, late the wife of John de Wolverton, who survives:—

Loughton. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Loughton.

Thorneburgh. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Reynold de Fraxino.

Aston Saunford. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Nicholas de Saunford.

Langport. Half a fee held by Richard Langport.

Bradewell. The advowson of the priory.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (2.)*

**616. WILLIAM DEL PARK of Bondbrustwyk.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, 6 October, 25 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 1 December, 25 Edward III.

Bondbrustwyk. A third part of a messuage and of two bovates of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a. land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of making the summonses and attachments of the king's court of Barow, co. Lincoln; together with the reversion of two parts of the said messuage and two bovates of land, less the said half acre, which Alice daughter of John de Helpston, married to Thomas de Thorp, holds for her life, of the demise of the said William, by service of a clove yearly.

He died on 15 August, 23 Edward III. John his son, aged five years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (3.)*

**617. JOHN DE BROK or ATTE BROK.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of John de Brok, 16 September, 25 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at White Rothynng, 29 September, 25 Edward III.

White Rothynng. A tenement called 'Maskelesbury,' held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died about Christmas, 22 Edward III. Thomas his son, aged 23 years on the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (4.)*

**618. ALICE DE CROKHOWE.**

*Writ*, 3 May, 25 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Wednesday, 6 July, 25 Edward III.

Tunstall. A messuage and a moiety of a bovate of land held in demesne and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land held in service of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a ninety-fourth part of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks and rendering to the ward of the castle of Skipse 2*d.* yearly. Divers tenants hold the aforesaid  $3\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land by foreign service.

She died on 13 August, 23 Edward III. John son of Simon de Crokhowe and of the said Alice, aged 22 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (5.)*

**619. ELLEN DE SANTON.**

*Writ*, 20 October, 25 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Wighton, Thursday after St. Clement, 25 Edward III.

Wighton. A messuage and an acre of meadow held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee and by homage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 12 October, 23 Edward III. William, son of her late brother Robert de Erghes, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (6.)*

**620. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE HELPESTON of Preston.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alice, 6 October, 25 Edward III.

YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 1 December, 25 Edward III.

Conynston or Conyngston. A messuage and 3a. 3r. land held in demesne and five bovates of land held in service, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holderness every three weeks and rendering to the ward of the castle of Skipse yearly 6½d. and for sheriff's aid 3½d. Divers free tenants hold the said five bovates by foreign service and by rendering 1½d. yearly.

She died on 24 July, 23 Edward III. Alice daughter of John de Helpeton, her kinswoman, married to Thomas de Thorp, aged 18 years, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (7.)*

**621. JOHN HERVY of Rysle.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, 12 June, 25 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford, Thursday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 25 Edward III.

Risle. A messuage, 300a. land lying unoccupied and uncultivated, 16a. wood and 6a. meadow held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by knight's service; a dovecot and 4a. meadow held of William de Pateshull by service of 12d. yearly and suit at his court of Bletnessho every three weeks; 1½a. wood held of John Trayly, service not known.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edward III. Athelina, daughter of Geoffrey Hervey, son of the deceased, aged five years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (8.)*

**622. WILLIAM LE EYR.**

*Writ*, 12 July, 25 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Wymbournemynstre, Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 25 Edward III.

Swanewych. A messuage and 28a. land held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 10 June last. His heir is Edith his daughter, aged 24 years and more, long since married to William de Wyke, but they have no issue.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (9.)*

**623. ALEXANDER TOTHE** of Middleton, an idiot.*Writ*, 18 October, 25 Edward III.YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Tuesday after St. Martin, 25 Edward III.

Middleton. A messuage, two tofts and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land were taken into, and are in, the king's hand by reason of the said Alexander's idiocy. The messuage is held of Richard Ward by service of 3s. yearly and the two tofts and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land are held of the provost of Beverley by service of 8s. yearly and doing suit at the provost's court at Beverley every three weeks. The custody of the said tenements the king granted to William del Dale for life by reason of the aforesaid idiocy.

He died on 10 June last. John Tothe, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (10.)***624. JOHN MUSKET** of Hescombe.*Writ*, 20 February, 25 Edward III.SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Yevele, 12 March, 25 Edward III.

Newenton Sarmevill. A messuage, a carucate of land and 20s. rent held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6s. 8d. yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Leghe. A messuage and a carucate of land held of Richard de Chyselden, lord of Penne, by service of 1d. yearly.

Elleneston. 30a. land held of the prior of Montacute (*de Monte Acuto*) by service of 6s. yearly.

He died on 4 January last. William Musket his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (11.)**E. Inq. P.M. File 12. (8.)***625. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF MATTHEW DE HOTON.***Writ*, 20 February, 25 Edward III.YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Esyngton, Thursday, 7 April, 25 Edward III.

Hoton in Holderness. A messuage, five tofts, and eleven bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by fealty, and by rendering 10s. yearly at the manor of Brustwyk.

She died on 10 October last. William her son, aged 30 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (12.)***626. WILLIAM DE SAUNEBY.***Writ*, 10 July, 25 Edward III.LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horncastre, 24 August, 25 Edward III.

Holtham and Conyngesby. A messuage, 40a. land, 15a. meadow held of the king in chief by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 August, 23 Edward III. Custance, aged 26 years, and Isabel, aged 25 years, his daughters, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (13.)*

**627. JOHN, SON OF HUGH DE KELEBY.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, 3 May, 25 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lymbergh, Monday before St. Thomas the Martyr, 25 Edward III.

Keleby. A messuage, 9a. land, 26s. 8d. rent held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

Lymbergh. A messuage and 16a. land held of Tecia, late the wife of John de Beaumes, by fealty only.

He died on Monday after St. Laurence, 23 Edward III. Alice his sister, aged 20 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (14.)*

**628. ALAN DE TWYTHAM.**

*Writ*, 18 May, 25 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Wengeham, Wednesday the feast of St. Margaret, 25 Edward III.

Twytham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Wengeham, parcel of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is in the king's hand through the death of Sir John de Offord, late archbishop, by homage, fealty and service of 60s. and by suit at the archbishop's great court at the palace of Canterbury every three weeks. The said Alan granted the manor, on 4 October before his death, to Robert Cheyne, knight, and Robert Borbache, clerk, for the term of two years, to pay his debts.

He died on 7 October, 23 Edward III. Alan, son of Theobald de Twytham, son of the deceased, aged five years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (15.)*

**629. WILLIAM DE COTEGRAVE.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, 10 June, 25 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Byngham, Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 25 Edward III.

Wyverton. A messuage, 18a. arable, 6a. meadow and 8s. rent held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by knight's service; two cottages and two marks yearly rent held of Hugh de Meinille, of the fee of Colston Basset, by knight's service.

He died on Friday before St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward III. Henry, son of the deceased's brother Robert de Wyverton of Cotegrave, aged 17 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (16.)*

**630. JOHN, SON OF JOHN DE FRENYNGHAM.**

*Writ*, 27 May, 25 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Maydestane, Tuesday the morrow of the Assumption, 25 Edward III.

Westbarmelyng. Two parts of the manor, except 10*a.* land in Billyngham and Longeham, held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee. To the said manor belongs the advowson of the church of Westbarmelyng.

Westfarleghe. Five acres of land of the manor, held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by fealty, suit of the court of the said manor every three weeks and rendering 5*s.* yearly.

He died on Thursday the feast of St. Dunstan, 25 Edward III. Ralph de Frenyngham, knight, of full age, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (17.)*

**631. JOHN BIGOT, knight.**

*Writ*, 24 August, 25 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 28 October, 25 Edward III.

Kirkeby and Elyngham. 24*a.* land held in service, to him and his heirs, of the abbot of St. Edmund's, in socage by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Gillyngham. 30*a.* land similarly held in service, of Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife, as of the right of the said Alice, by fealty only.

He died on Sunday before St. Peter's Chains last. Ralph his son, aged seven years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (18.)*

**632. WILLIAM DE EVESHAM.**

*Writ*, 31 March, 25 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Iseldon, 4 May, 25 Edward III.

London. A messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes, without the bar of the New Temple; which messuage, together with a forge, at one time erected in the king's highway before the door of the said messuage, and now long since demolished (*prostrata*), is held of the king in chief by service of six horse-shoes yearly at the Exchequer.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 2 March, 25 Edward III. Emma, daughter of Alice Sheperherde of Netherton one sister of the deceased, married to Richard Hyghoun of Wyke by Preshore, aged 15 years and more, and Emma daughter of Edith Heynes of Netherton the other sister of the said William, aged three years and more, are his kinswomen and heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (19.)*

**633. WOLSTAN DE KENT.**

*Writ*, 16 February, 25 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Kedurmustre, Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 25 Edward III.

Kedurmustre. A messuage, 20*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* pasture and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent held of Robert Martyn by service of a pair of gloves, price 2*d.*



He died on 1 April, 23 Edward III. Hugh de Bremsepe, son of one sister of the said Wolstan, aged 40 years and more, is one heir, and Alice de Baggesovere, daughter of his other sister, was the other heir of the said Wolstan; she held of the king in chief in co. Salop and died on 16 May, 23 Edward III, and after her death Hugh de Baggesovere, her son, aged 18 years, is her heir with respect to a moiety of the said Wolstan's land.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (20.)*

**634. RICHARD BLUNDEL.**

*Writ*, 22 July, 25 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Carleton in Moreland, 20 August, 25 Edward III.

Carleton in Moreland. A messuage, three carucates of land and 20s. rent held for life of the gift of Hugh le Despenser, with remainder to John le Despenser, brother of the said Hugh, for life, with reversion to the said Hugh, his heirs and assigns. The said tenements are held of the king, as of the honour of Aumale, by fealty only.

He died on 3 July, 25 Edward III. Heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (21.)*

**635. JOHN ROUCE of Totyng.**

*Writ*, 10 June, 25 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Suthwerk, 14 June, 25 Edward III.

Suthwerk. A messuage and two watermills held jointly with Avice his wife, who survives, of the gift of Walter de Mourden, citizen of London, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. The said tenements are held of the abbes of Mallyngg by service of rendering 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 January, 23 Edward III, as the jury understand. John Rouce, his uncle, aged 40 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (22.)*

**636. JOHN DE HOLEWEY, chaplain.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said John, who held of the heir of Hawise de Ferers, a minor in the king's wardship, 26 October, 25 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Monday after the Epiphany, 25 Edward III.

Botynton. A messuage and two cottages, 36*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow held for life of the above-named heir by the demise of John de Bures and Hawise his wife, the reversion whereof belongs to John de Ferrariis, kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Hawise, a minor in the king's wardship, aged 19 years at the feast of St. Laurence last.

He died on the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 24 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (23.)*

**637. JOHN, SON OF JOHN DE HOTHUM of Bondeby.**

*Writ*, 6 October, 25 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Ing.* taken at Fyffhyde, Wednesday the feast of All Souls, 25 Edward III.

Fyffhyde. The manor, held jointly with Juetta his wife, who survives, of the gift of John de Hothum, knight, father of the said John, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Henry son of Geoffrey le Scrop and his heirs. The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 27 September last. Katherine de Hothum and Alice de Hothum, his sisters, are his heirs, ages not known.

*Writ*, 6 October, 25 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Ing.* taken at Bondeby, Friday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 25 Edward III.

Bondeby. The manor, held jointly as above, of the gift of the said John's father, with remainder to the right heirs of the donor. The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty, viz. carrying a white rod before the king on Christmas Day, if the king be within the county of Lincoln.

Date of death as above. His sisters, Katherine aged 19 years and Alice aged 16 years, are his heirs.

*Writ*, 6 October, 25 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Ing.* Tuesday after the Close of Easter, 26 Edward III.

Bondeby. The manor, granted to him by John his father, to hold for the latter's life, with remainder after his death to the said John the son and Juetta his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and, failing such heirs, to the right heirs of John de Hothum the father. The said manor is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, as above.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (24.)*

### 638. NICHOLAS DE DAGWORTH.

*Writ*, 3 November, 25 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Ing.* taken at Bradewell, Sunday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 25 Edward III.

Bradewell. The manor, held of John Boun, knight, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; 9a. land held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 3s. yearly.

Pepeners. 60a. land held of John Filz Rauf, knight, and of the countess of Ormond, service not known.

Elmedon. The manor, which he demised long before his death to John Bourghcher, clerk, for his life, held of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday after St. Denis last. John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his heir.

(*Writ missing.*)

NORFOLK. *Ing.* taken at Disse, 8 December, 25 Edward III.

Gissinge. Five messuages held of William de Clyntone, earl of Huntingdon, as of the manor of Wynferyng, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday after St. Faith last. John de Dagworth, knight, his son, aged 26 years and more, is his heir.

**SUFFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Brokford, 10 December, 25 Edward III.

Dagworth. The manor (extent given), including a leet on the eve of Trinity, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Thrandeston. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 2*a.* pasture held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as last above.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (25.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 12. (1.)*

**639. WALTER DE HESELARTON or DE HESLARTON.**

*Writ* to William de Plumpton, escheator in co. York, 20 July, 25 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at Killum, Wednesday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 25 Edward III.

Cathwayt, Scorby, Sutton. The said Walter and Eustachia his wife held the manors of Cathwayt, Scorby and Sutton and a moiety of a knight's fee in Sutton and Cathwayt, as of her right and inheritance, and gave them to John de Heselarton, parson of the church of Hatfeld, who gave them to the said Walter and Eustachia and the heirs of the said Walter, by fine levied in the king's court in 9 Edward III. Eustachia survives and still holds the premises by virtue of this fine. They are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Kernethby. The manor, held in fee of the same Henry de Percy by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county in his demesne as of fee; but he held, by reason of coverture, of the right and inheritance of the aforesaid Eustachia, daughter and heir of Peter de Percy, the manor of Ilkeley of the said Henry de Percy by knight's service, and the manor of Wharrom Percy of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee. Eustachia still holds both.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edward III. Walter de Heselarton, son of the said Walter and Eustachia, aged 18 years on Monday the feast of the Assumption last, is his heir.

*Writ* to Peter de Nuttle, escheator in co. York. If he by inquisition find that the deceased on the day of his death held any lands &c. of the king in chief, he is to cause the body of the said Walter's heir, if he be under age, and was not married before the said Walter's death, to be seized and kept until further order, 16 May, 26 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at York, Friday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 26 Edward III.

He held no lands in demesne as of fee of the king or of others, but he held as follows:—

Wharrom Percy. The manor held as in above inquisition by knight's service.

Kernetby and Scorby. He was sometime seised of the manors, together with certain lands &c. in Ikelay and Staynfordbrig, which he gave in 21 Edward III to John de Hothum of Scourburgh, knight, the younger, and Martin de Skirne, John de Allerthorp and John de Scardeburgh, chaplains, who were by the said gift seised thereof on the day of the said Walter's death and are still, as the jurors understand. The premises are held of Sir Henry de Percy, knight, by knight's service.

The said Walter died in the pestilence on 9 September, 23 Edward III. Walter de Heselarton, his son, aged 17 years and more, not married in his father's lifetime, is his heir.

*Commission* to William Basset, Marmaduke Conestable and William de Notton to enquire as to the truth of the last two inquisitions, Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, having appeared in the chancery and asserted that the said Walter held the said manor of Kernetby of the said Henry his father, as in the first inquisition, and John Gaunt, for the king, having said that the said Walter, long before his death, demised the said manor and other lands &c. to the above-named John, Martin, John and John, and that they were, and still are, seised thereof, as in the second inquisition, and that the said Walter acquired other lands &c. in Wharrum, which are held of the king in chief and died seised thereof, whereby the custody of all his lands &c. ought to belong to the king, 14 July, 26 Edward III.

*Writ of venire facias* to the sheriff of York, 14 July, 26 Edward III.

*Mandate* of the said commissioners to the sheriff of York to have a jury ready at York on Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary next. London, 26 August, 26 Edward III.

*Jury panel. Undated.*

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 26 Edward III.

The said Walter never acquired, at Wharrom Percy or elsewhere in the county, any lands &c. held of the king in chief, but he held the manor of Wharrom Percy of the right and inheritance of Eustachia his wife, who survives, by reason of coverture; the said manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, and the said Eustachia now holds it. The said Walter was sometime seised of the manors of Kernetby and Scorby, together with lands &c. in Ikelay and Staynfordbrigg, and before his death he gave them to the above-named John, Martin, John and John as above. About fifteen days after the said gift he entered upon the said manors, lands &c. and held them for his life, so that the said John, Martin, John and John received no profit therefrom through the feoffment. Henry de Percy the father, immediately after the said Walter's death, seized into his hand, as chief lord, the manor of Kernetby, together with the body of Walter the son and heir, and had the custody and wardship all his life.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (26.)*

**640.** JOHN DE FIENLES or DE FYENLES.

*Writ*, 14 July, 25 Edward III.

**SUSSEX.** *Inq.* taken at Herstmonceux, Tuesday the eve of St. Bartholomew, 25 Edward III.

**Hurstmonceux.** The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Maud his wife, deceased, for their lives, of the gift of Thomas de Fyenles, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainders to John son of the said John and the heirs of his body, and William brother of the said John son of John, who survives, and the heirs of his body, by a fine levied at York on the morrow of All Souls, 11 Edward III. The said manor and advowson are held of the earl of Rychemünd, as of the barony of Hastynges, by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

William de Fyenles, son of John de Fyenles, brother (*fratris* sic) of John son of John de Fyenles, aged 21 years at the Purification last, is his heir in blood and in tail.

*Writ*, 14 July, 25 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Mayndenhuthuthe, 15 November, 25 Edward III.

**La Twychene.** The office of forester held of the king in chief by service of 10s. yearly payable at the king's castle of Wyndesore.

**Cokham.** 34a. 1r. arable, 18a. meadow and 6s. 10½d. rent held of Philippa Queen of England by the king's charter and by service of 5s. 6d. yearly.

**Whytewaltham.** The manor of Wolvele (extent given), with the advowson of a chapel there, held of Richard de Wyndesore by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; 100a. arable held of the abbot of Chertesyey by service of 25s. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 5 April last. William de Fienles, his son, aged 19 years and more, is his heir.

*Writ*, 1 October, 25 Edward III.

**BERKS.** *Inq.* taken at Maydenhuthe, 15 November, 25 Edward III. (Duplicate of the last.)

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (27.)*

#### 641. EDMUND DE PAKENHAM.

*Writ*, 14 November, 25 Edward III.

**SUFFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Eustone, 8 January, 25 Edward III.

**Fakenham Aspes.** A moiety of the manor (extent given) held, as of the inheritance of Mary his wife, who survives, of the king in chief, by service of 22½d. yearly to the ward of the castle of Norwich.

**Wykes.** A moiety of the manor (extent given), held jointly with the said Mary, of Rose (*Rosea*) de Pakenham, as of the manor of Walsham, by service of 11s. yearly.

He died on Thursday before the Annunciation last. Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

**NORFOLK.** *Inq.* taken at Bilhagh, 3 January, 25 Edward III.

**Bilhagh.** The manor (extent given), held jointly with Mary his wife, of the heirs of John Bernak, as of the manor of Hedersete, by service of 10s. yearly.

Derssingham. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above of Adam de Clyftone by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as above.

*Endorsed* :—"Of the gift and grant of Edmund Gonevill, parson of the church of Russheworth and Robert Ostage, parson of the church of Fakenham Magna."

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Edmund, 7 October, 26 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Sauecompe, Saturday before All Saints, 26 Edward III.

Sauecompe. A moiety of the manor, held as of the inheritance of Mary his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee. The jury know not if he did homage to the king for the said moiety, because he held divers lands &c. in Suffolk of the king in chief of the inheritance of the said Mary, who was married under age to the said Edmund by the king. The said moiety is worth 40s. and no more, because the tenants are dead, and many lands lie untilld.

He died on 27 March, 25 Edward III. Thomas son of the said Edmund and Mary, aged 20 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (28.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 85.*

#### 642. HENRY DE FERARIIS.

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Henry, 20 June, 25 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, 21 July, 25 Edward III.

Bradeford. The hundred, held, of the king's gift to him and the heirs male of his body, of the king and his heirs without any service. The said hundred, before the pestilence, used to be worth 16*l.* yearly, but now it is not worth 8*l.* Immediately after the said Henry's death Thomas de Swynnerton, then sheriff of Salop, took the said hundred into the king's hand, since which time until now it has been in the king's hand and in the sheriff's custody.

Stoke upon Tyerne. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, as of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, then surviving.

Lodelowe. A moiety of the town, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, as of the same inheritance.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died in the month of August, 17 Edward III. William de Ferariis, his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (29.)*

#### 643. RICHARD ATTE HALE or ATTE HALLE.

*Writ* after the death of the said Richard, who held by knight's service of the heir of John de Insula of Gatecombe, a minor in the king's wardship, 4 May, 25 Edward III.

*Mandate* to the escheator to take the inquisition directed above without further delay, 14 June, 25 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport on the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, 25 Edward III.

He held nothing of the aforesaid heir.

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Richard, 20 September, 25 Edward III.

*Mandate* to the escheator to send the inquisition directed above, or to signify the cause of his delay, 27 September, 25 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Saturday after St. Faith, 25 Edward III.

He held nothing of the king.

*Writ* in the same terms as that of 20 September, 8 December, 25 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Saturday after the Epiphany, 25 Edward III.

La Hale. A messuage and a carucate of land held of Robert de Godyton by knight's service.

He died on 4 April, 23 Edward III. Robert his son, aged two years and more, is his heir.

*Commission of plenius certiorari* to Theobald de Gorges, William de Ryngebourn and John de Kyngesdon on the suit of Adam Brabasoun and Margery his wife, sister and heir of Robert de Godyton, who claimed that the custody of the messuage and land aforesaid ought to belong to them by reason of the minority of the deceased's heir, and prayed the king to remove his hand therefrom. The king directed the sheriff of Southampton to warn Richard le Kerver of Winchester, who holds the said custody by the king's commission, to be before the king in chancery on the quinzaine of Easter last with the letters patent touching the said custody if any, to show cause why the said letters should not be revoked and the king's hand removed from the said messuage and land. On which day the said Richard and Adam came in person and the said Margery by John de Codyngton the younger, her attorney; and Richard le Kerver said that the manor of Hale was formerly half a knight's fee and that William de Godyton held the whole of it of the manor of Gatecomb, which is held of the king in chief, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. After the said William's death the said manor of Hale was equally divided between two heirs. Richard atte Hale on the day of his death held by knight's service the aforesaid messuage and land as a moiety of the said manor of Hale of the heir of John de Gatecombe, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Gatecomb, so that the wardship of the heir of Richard atte Hale and the custody of the messuage and land aforesaid ought to belong to the king. The said Adam and Margery say that Richard atte Hale and his ancestors, tenants of the said messuage and land, held the same immediately of William de Godyton and other ancestors of the said Margery, who held them in service of the said manor of Gatecomb time out of mind by knight's service; denying (*absque*

*eo quod*) that the said William held the whole of the manor of Hale in demesne or that a partition or division was afterwards made thereof among the heirs, as has been alleged by Richard le Kerver. The commissioners are to enquire into the foregoing, in presence of the feodaries of the island and of the keeper of the king's lands &c. there, or of his attorney, and by distraint, amercements &c. to compel the attendance of those whom they see fit to summon on a fixed day to Hale, and, having heard all parties, to send the inquisition into the chancery before the quinzaine of Holy Trinity next; 27 April, 26 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at La Hale before the aforesaid commissioners, Thursday, 31 May, 26 Edward III.

La Hale. The manor was lately half a knight's fee and William de Godyton never held the whole of it of the manor of Gatecombe in demesne, but he held a moiety of the said manor of Hale in demesne and the other half in service of the said manor of Gatecombe by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The said manor of Hale, after the said William's death, was not divided between two heirs, as alleged by Richard le Kerver. Richard atte Hale did not hold the aforesaid messuage and land of the heir of John de Gatecombe, a minor, but of Robert de Godyton, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, as of a mesne between himself and the lord of Gatecombe. The jurors being asked, on behalf of the king, whether the said manor of la Hale had at any time of old been entire and afterwards divided between two sisters, heirs thereof, say that at present they know not.

*Commission* to Theobald de Gorges, Henry de Greystok and John de Kyngesdon to inquire whether the manors called la Northale and Southale in the Isle of Wight were at any time one whole manor or not; and, if so, when, and if that manor was afterwards divided to enquire as to the partition &c.; 24 April, 27 Edward III. *By letter of the Griffon.*

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Northale before Henry de Greystok and John de Kyngesdon, Monday in Whitsun week, 27 Edward III.

The manors called la Northale and Southale in the Isle of Wight were one whole manor, called Hale, in the time of King Henry III, and one William atte Hale then held it of the lord of the manor of Gatecombe by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by doing suit at his court of Gatecombe. After his death the said manor of Hale was partitioned between Joan and Annora, daughters and heirs of the said William, so that the manor now called Southale was allotted to Joan and the other manor now called Northale to Annora in the time of the said King Henry. From Joan the right of her pourparty descended to William de Godynton, her son and heir, and from him to Robert his son and heir, and from him to Robert his son and heir, from whom it descended to Margery his sister and heir, whom Adam Brabason married, and he now holds the said manor of Southale. From Annora the right of her pourparty descended to John Michel, her son and heir, and from him to Henry atte Hale, his son and heir, and from him to Richard atte Hale, his son and



heir, and from him to his son and heir Robert, who is a minor three years of age. So the said Adam and Margery now hold the manor of Southale, as of the right of the said Margery, and the said manor of Northale by pretext of a writ of the king to the escheator of the island to deliver seisin thereof to them.

*Writ of scire facias* to the sheriff of Southampton to warn the aforesaid Adam and Margery to be in the king's chancery on the quinzaine of Holy Trinity next, wherever it may then be, to show cause why the said manor of Northale should not be taken into the king's hand by way of custody and why they should not account to the king for the issues received since the death of Richard atte Hale, as it appears from the last two inquisitions that Northale and Southale are held by knight's service of the manor of Gatcombe, which is in the king's hand; 18 May, 27 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that he had returned the writ to John de Kyngesdon, bailiff of the liberty of the Isle of Wight, who answered that he warned the said Adam and Margery as above by Richard Tyrel and Henry Wyneman.

*Endorsed in another hand*: The said sheriff, on account of his insufficient return, was fined 10s. and another writ of *scire facias* issued, returnable on the octave of St. John the Baptist.

*Writ of scire facias* to the sheriff of Southampton, 10 June, 27 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the sheriff that he had returned the writ to the above-named bailiff, who had warned the said Adam and Margery accordingly.

*Endorsed in another hand*: On which day the whole matter was sent before the king, as appears in the annexed record.

*Record of plea.*

On which day the said Adam and Margery come and say that Richard atte Hale, father of the minor Robert, and his ancestors held the tenements called the manor of Northale of Robert de Godyton, brother of Margery, whose heir Margery is, and their ancestors as of their manor of Suthale, by homage &c., and the said Robert and his ancestors held Northale of John de Gatecombe, whose son and heir is now a minor in the king's wardship, by homage, as a *mesne* (medius) between the lords of the manor of Gatecombe and the tenants of Northale, denying that the manors called Northale and Suthale were sometime held as a whole in demesne &c. as above. Henry de Greystok, for the king, says that the manors of Northale and Suthale were one whole manor and in the possession of one and the same person, who then held it of the lord of the manor of Gatecombe by knight's service and afterwards it was partitioned between two co-heirs, so that the manor of Northale was allotted to one and the manor of Suthale to the other. Both parties put themselves upon the country, and thereupon a day was given to the said Adam and Margery before the king on the morrow of St. Martin, wherever the king might then be. The sheriff is directed to have a jury of 24 ready. (*Undated.*)

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (30.)*

**644. ROGER LE FORESTER or LE FORESTIER.**

*Writ*, 6 August, 25 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Mauhardyn, 10 September, 25 Edward III.

[Mawardyn.] 19*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by serjeanty of conveying the king's treasure from the castle of Hereford to London, receiving of the king 12*d.* a day in going, and returning at his own charges, and of summoning the lord of Wyggemor at Wyggemor, and the lord of Brewes at Kyngeslone, and the lord of Lacy at Webbelewe to come to the king, when the said Roger is warned by the king's writ, and by service of 8*d.* yearly to the castle of Hereford.

Mawardyn. A messuage and 40*a.* land held of Sir Thomas de Berkelewe, son and heir of Maurice de Berkelewe, by service of 8*s.* rent yearly and suit of court.

Mauwardyn. A virgate of land held of Sir Roger Chaundors by service of 4*s.* yearly.

He died on 10 July, 25 Edward III. John le Forestier, his son, aged 16 years on the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (31.)*

**645. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE HESTYNG.**

*Writ of amotus*, 16 May, 25 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Killum, Saturday in Trinity week, 25 Edward III.

Hundemanby. A toft, 6 bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 35*s.* 9½*d.* and 9½ bovates that have long been uncultivated, held for life of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and by rendering to the king 14½*d.* yearly to the fines of the wapentake of Dikeryng, with remainder to Peter de Malo Lacu 'le quint,' who is 30 years of age and more.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 15 August, 23 Edward III. Heir not known.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (32.)*

**646. GEOFFREY JOYMENT.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Geoffrey, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, 9 May, 25 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Sledmere, 14 June, 25 Edward III.

Wyuestowe. A toft and a bovate of land held of the above-named heir by homage and by service of a hundred and ninety-second part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 September, 23 Edward III. Thomas Joyment, his son, aged 23 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (33.)*

**647. JOHN FREMAN of Wartre.**

*Writ of amotus* after the death of the said John, who held by knight's service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a minor in the king's wardship, 3 May, 25 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Baynton, Sunday the octave of Holy Trinity, 25 Edward III.

Wartre. A toft and a bovate of land held of the above-named heir by homage and by service of a hundred and ninety-second part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 18 August, 23 Edward III, in the pestilence. John Freman, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (34.)*

**648. ROGER MAUTRAVERS.**

*Writ*, 1 September, 25 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 25 Edward III.

Lutle Shurdinton within the manor of Beggeworth. A messuage, a carucate of land, 4a. meadow, 3a. pasture and 13s. 4d. rent held for life by service of rendering yearly to John de Ferrers and Elizabeth his wife 6d. or a pair of gilt spurs, as part of the dower (*nomine dotis*) of the said Elizabeth, which she holds of the inheritance of John le Straunge in the manor of Beggeworth; also two messuages, 15a. land held in fee by knight's service, of the same John and Elizabeth, of her dower as above.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 December, 22 Edward III. John Mautravers, son of John Mautravers brother of the deceased, aged 60 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (35.)*

**649. THOMAS DE WYLUGHBY.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Thomas, 26 March, 25 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Askeby by Hornecastle, 20 May, 25 Edward III.

Askeby by Hornecastle. A messuage, a dovecot, two carucates and a half of land and 40a. meadow held of the earl of Arundel and Eleanor, his wife, as of the right of the said Eleanor, by homage and fealty only, as of the manor of Folkyngham; because they say that John de Bello Monte, deceased, who was the first husband of the said Eleanor, gave the said manor of Folkyngham with all services pertaining thereto to Hugh de Becoyn, parson of the church of Lyndewode, and Richard de Melburn, who gave it to the aforesaid John de Bello Monte and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 August, 23 Edward III. John his son, aged 18 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (36.)*

**650. RICHARD DE ROOS, knight.***Writ*, 14 July, 25 Edward III.YORK; LIBERTY OF HOLDERNESS. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, Thursday, 1 December, 25 Edward III.

Ryngburgh. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, suit at the king's wapentake of Holderness every three weeks and rendering yearly to the ward of the castle of Skipse 10*d.* and for sheriff's aid 16*d.*

Garton. A carucate of land and 18*d.* rent held of the king in chief as of the same honour by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee and rendering yearly to the ward of the castle of Skipse 2*d.* and for sheriff's aid 4*d.*

Routh. The manor (extent given), held of the gift of Thomas de Thweng to him and the heirs of the bodies of him and Joan his wife, lately deceased, of the king in chief, as of the same honour, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, suit at the wapentake of Holderness and rendering yearly to the ward of the castle of Skipse 12*d.* and for sheriff's aid 16*d.* Divers free tenants hold two carucates of land in the manor by knight's service, rendering yearly 11*s.* The advowson of the church is worth nothing, except the presentation.

Aldeburgh. Nine tofts and six bovates of land held by knight's service of Thomas Darundell and Margaret his wife, late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak.

Grymston. 4½ bovates of land held of Thomas de Grimston by knight's service.

He died on 22 May last. Richard, son of John de Ros, son of the deceased, aged 13 years, is his heir of all the aforesaid lands &c. except the manor of Routh. Of that manor William de Ros, son of the deceased and Joan his wife, aged 15 years, is his heir, according to the aforesaid gift.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (37.)***651. JOHN BAYOUS of Lyndewode.***Writ*, 10 October, 25 Edward III.LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Estrasyn, Tuesday before St. Hilary, 25 Edward III.

Lyndewode. A messuage, a garden, a dovecot, three carucates of land and 30*a.* meadow held of Alice, late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 23 Edward III.

Henry Bayous, knight, his son, aged 26 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (38.)***652. JOHN ATTE BERWE.***Writ*, 20 July, 25 Edward III.SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Stapelegh, Sunday before St. James the Apostle, 25 Edward III.

Stapelegh. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of going in the king's army to Scotland with three horses at his own costs for

40 days, and, if he should happen to stay there longer, then it shall be at the king's costs, and by service of giving his mount (*mounturam*) for a heriot.

Odiham. 12*a.* land and 2*a.* wood, held of the king by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the castle of Winchester; 12*a.* land held in ancient demesne by service of 9*s.* to the castle of Odiham; a garden with three crofts in ancient demesne.

Wynchefeld. A messuage, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 12*d.* rent held of the manor of Wynchefeld by service of a pair of gloves, price 1½*d.*, yearly.

Dogmeresfeld. A messuage, a dovecot and a croft held of the bishop of Bath by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Elvetham. 16*s.* 9*d.* rent held by service of rendering to Henry Sturmy 1*d.* yearly.

Iweshute. 30*a.* land held of the manor of Ichull by service of 3*s.* yearly to John Giffard, lord of the said manor.

Odiham. 1*d.* rent from a tenement called 'Bollokeslond,' together with the reversion of that tenement after the death of Robert atte Burgh and Katherine his wife and the heirs of their bodies.

He died on Monday before St. Margaret last. John son of Robert atte Berwe, aged 11 years and 4 months, is his heir.

*Endorsed* :—Let it be replaced among the writs of *diem clausit extremum* of the 25th year.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (39.)*

### 653. THOMAS DE BOULTON.

*Writ*, 26 April, 25 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Hoton upon Derewente, Tuesday in Trinity week, 25 Edward III.

Hoton Colswayn. He was at one time seised of a messuage, a garden, nine tofts, 14 bovates and 60*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and 30*s.* rent, which he gave to Adam de Appelton, chaplain, who gave them to the said Thomas for life, with remainder to Thomas son of Thomas son of the said Thomas, Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and, failing such heirs, to the right heirs of Thomas de Boulton, the deceased, by the king's charter of licence dated 20 April, 18 Edward III. All the premises are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 5 April last. Thomas son of Thomas son of the said Thomas, aged 18 years and more, is his heir in tail.

*C. Edw. III. File 112. (40.)*

### 654. ANKETIN SALVAYN, knight.

*Writ*, 27 June, 25 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York, Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edward III.

Northdalton. Four waste tofts and 4½ bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and by service of a sixth part

of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a man with bow and arrows in the king's castle of York at his own charges for forty days, if there be war in the county, and by service of rendering 15s. yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Multhorp. Divers lands &c. sometime held by him, which he gave 36 years and more ago to John de Okelesthorp, who afterwards gave them to the said Anketin and Iseult his wife, deceased, and Nicholas their son and the heirs of Anketin. Nicholas still survives. The said lands &c. are held of Andrew Lutterell by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 May last. The aforesaid Nicholas Salvayn, his son, aged 38 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (1.)*

**655. JOHN NOIOUN, knight, and BEATRICE HIS WIFE.**

*Writ* after the death of John Noioun, 20 February, 25 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Olton, 8 March, 25 Edward III.

Wathe. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief in free socage by service of 4s. blanch farm (*ad albam firmam*) yearly to the castle of Norwich.

He died on 2 July, 23 Edward III. John his son, aged six years and more, is his heir.

*Writ* after the death of Beatrice late the wife of John Noioun, 20 February, 25 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Olton, 8 March, 25 Edward III.

Somerleton. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held for her life, of the inheritance of John son of John Noioun, in free socage of the countess of Pembroke by service of 10s. yearly. The advowson of the church pertains to the entire manor, whereof John Gernegan holds the other moiety. There pertains also to the said manor a moiety of the advowson of the church of Bradewell.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Salle, 10 March, 25 Edward III.

Salle. The manor (extent given) held for her life, of the aforesaid inheritance, of Michael de Ponyngges by service of 20s. every seven months to the ward of the castle of Dover as its share of the service due from the said Michael's manor (*pro proparte manerii dicti Michaelis*) of Folkestone and by knight's service.

Dallyng. 60a. pasture and heath and 13s. 4d. rent held as above, of the said manor of Folkestone.

Bathele. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held for life as above, of Isabella queen of England in free socage by service of 10s. yearly. The advowson of the church of Bathele belongs to the entire manor, whereof Edmund de Thorp, knight, holds the other moiety.

She died on 7 July, 23 Edward III. John, son of John Noioun, deceased, aged six years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (2.)*

**656. JOHN DE BOLYNGBROK or DE BOLYNGBROG.**

*Writ*, 28 June, 25 Edward III.

*Endorsed*, the bailiff of Wragh and Coryngham to be at Lincoln by Monday before St. Margaret.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, Monday before St. Margaret, 25 Edward III.

Great Coryngham. A moiety of the manor held by the said John and Isabel his wife by the feoffment of John Cokerell and John Tandy to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Bolyngbrok. It is held of Sir William de Roos of Hamelak, knight, by fealty and service of 15s. 11d. yearly.

Blyburgh. A tenement held of Warin de Bassyngburn by fealty and service of 18d. yearly.

Wylyngham and Stowe. Tenements held of the bishop of Lincoln, service not known.

Haynton. A manor held of Roger de la Ware, knight, and William de Haulay by homage and fealty and service of 10s. yearly.

He died on Thursday before Ascension day last. Bertram his son, aged 30 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (3.)*

**657. JOHN DE WARBLYNGTON.**

*Writ*, 16 February, 25 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Warbelton, 21 March, 25 Edward III.

Warblyngton. The manor, held jointly with Alice his wife, who survives, for their lives, with reversion to the right heirs of the said John, of the gift of William de Warblyngton, parson of the church of Warblyngton, by a feoffment dated 14 Edward III. The said manor is held of the earl of Richemund, as of the barony of Hastynges, by service of three knights' fees, whereof Thomas de Hoo, knight, holds in service half a knight's fee in Bukstepe, John Cressy one knight's fee in Westefeld and Robert Cralle a moiety of a knight's fee in Warblyngton. The said manor is worth this year 100s.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 13 February, 24 Edward III. John his son, aged 6 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is his heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Tanrugg, 27 March, 25 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county because long before his death he alienated them all to John le Forester, viz. :—

Tanrugg. The manor (extent given), including a park of 100a. with deer, held of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. It is charged of old with 20s. 8d. rent yearly to the prior of Tanrugge, as appears by a fine shown, levied in the king's court.

He died on 13 February last. Heir, John de Warblyngton, as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 113.\* (4.)*

**658. PETER, SON OF JOHN DE CLAMORGAN.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Peter, 8 February, 25 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Saturday after the Annunciation, 25 Edward III.

Estaundon and la Wode. The manors, whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Amice his wife, who survives, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrouk, by service of a knight's fee. He held nothing of other lords.

He died on 31 May, 17 Edward III. Nicholas his brother, aged 26 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (5.)*

**659. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE GLAMORGAN.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said Alice, 9 February, 25 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, Thursday after the Annunciation, 25 Edward III.

Wolveton. The manor, held for life of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrouk, by service of three-parts of a knight's fee, which manor after her death fell to Eleanor wife of John, son and heir of John de Clamorgan, who survives, as of the gift of Walter Peuesy by a fine.

Moteston. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for life of the king in chief, as of the aforesaid honour, by service of a knight's fee, which manor after her death fell to Denise her daughter, who survives, as of the gift of Peter de Hoo by a fine.

Merston Pagam. The manor, held as of the lord of the manor of Whitefeld by service of suit of court and wardship and marriage when they happen.

She died on 28 August, 14 Edward III.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (6.)*

**660. WILLIAM THE LYOUN.**

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, 10 February, 25 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, 31 March, 25 Edward III.

[La Brouk.] A messuage and 2a. land held as of the manor of La Brouk and of William Passelewe by service of 2s. yearly. The said manor is in the king's hand because of the idiocy of Nicholas, brother and heir of Peter de Clamorgan.

He died on 30 March, 22 Edward III. John his son, aged 14 years, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (7.)*

**661. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF MAURICE DE BERKELE.**

*Writ*, 27 May, 25 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Westhalle, 30 May, 25 Edward III.

Fulbrok and Westhalle. The manors (extents given), with a carucate of land in Swynebrok containing 80a. of stony land, and four virgates



of land in Teynton and Upton containing 60*a.*, held for her life of the king in chief, by gift of the king to the said Maurice and Margery and the heirs of the said Maurice, by service of half a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 21 May last. Thomas de Berkele, son of the said Maurice and Margery, aged 18 years and more, is her heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (8.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 81. (1.)*

**662. WILLIAM QUENTYN of Wycheford.**

*Writ*, 1 July, 25 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Muchelwychford, 1 October, 25 Edward III.

Muchel Wychford. A messuage, a hide of land and 10*s.* rent held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping a moiety of the forest of Gravelynge, viz. la Northbaillie, as Grymmesdich divides, and by service of 22*s.* yearly, viz. 2*s.* to the king at the castle of Salisbury and 20*s.* to the prior and convent of Maydenebradelegh, granted to them in frank almain by the king by charter. The said William and his heirs should have in the said forest housbote, heibote and furbote of the underwood by view of the keeper of the said forest and pasture for all his animals except sheep and goats.

Stouford. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow held of the abbess and convent of Wilton by service of 9*s.* 9½*d.* and by fealty, to him and Agnes late his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of the said William.

The said William and Agnes had two daughters, Isabel and Edith, who are still living.

He died on 10 January, 24 Edward III. Richard his son, aged three quarters of a year, is his heir of the tenements in Wychford. The aforesaid Isabel, aged eight years, and Edith, aged five years, daughters of the said William and Agnes his first wife, are his heirs of the tenements in Stouford.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (9.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 83.*

**663. OLIVER DE DYNHAM.**

*Writ*, 30 November, 25 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that all the lands &c. of which the said Oliver was seised he held jointly with Joan his wife; nevertheless he has taken them into the king's hand.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Bradenech, Monday before Christmas, 25 Edward III.

Saunford Peverel and Alre Peverel. The manors, the advowson of the church of Saunford Peverel and the advowson of a cell of the priory of Carswille held jointly with Joan his wife, of the gift of Margaret late the wife of Peter de Uvedale, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with the king's licence, of the king in chief by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Yernescomb. Four messuages, three and a half farlings (*ferlingos*) of land and 25s.  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. rent held in like manner, of the same gift, of William de Umframvill by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee. He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Oliver de Dynham, his son, aged six years at the feast of St. Martin last, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (10.)*

**664. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN LOVEL.**

*Writ*, 20 February, 25 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Sparkeford, 20 April, 25 Edward III.

Sparkeford. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower of the inheritance of John son and heir of John Lovel her husband, a minor in the king's wardship.

Upton. A third part of the hamlet (extent given) held in like manner of the same inheritance.

Chyriton. A third part of two parts of the manor (extent given) held in like manner of the same inheritance.

She died on 2 July, 23 Edward III. The aforesaid John son of John is her heir, age not known.

*Writ*, 20 February, 25 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Tichemersh, 23 February, 25 Edward III.

Tichemersh. A third part of the manor (extent given), held for life by way of dower of the inheritance of the aforesaid John son of John. The meadow there is on the bank of the Nene and is often inundated. She held no rent of free tenants there because John, sometime her husband, granted to Richard Uffe, who survives, for his life 6*l.* 18*d.* rent of free tenants. Richard de Sidenham pays 1*lb.* cummin yearly. There were eight bond tenants before the pestilence, of whom four are still alive. Each of them, with his wife, dines with the lord on Christmas Day, according to custom, and the dinner of each is worth 3*d.* There is also a third part of a water-mill let for 20*s.* a year, a third part of a common oven and of a fishery. At the court held on All Saints day last the escheator demised anew three half-virgates of land to three tenants in bondage at the former rents and services.

She died about the feast of St. Margaret, 23 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more.

*Writ*, 20 February, 25 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Suthmere, 26 March, 25 Edward III.

Suthmere. A third part of two parts of the manor (extent given) held for life, by way of dower, of the aforesaid inheritance, of the king by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

She died on 6 November, 24 Edward III. Heir as above, aged ten years and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (11.)*

**665. RICHARD LOVEL or RICHARD LOVEL, knight.**

*Writ*, 5 February, 25 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Stanes, Friday, 17 February, 25 Edward III.

Stanes. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent demised by the deceased to Andrew de Gildeford for life at a yearly rent of 100*s.*; the reversion belongs to the heir of the deceased, who held them of the abbot of Westminster by fealty and service of 20*s.* yearly.

He died on 31 January last. Muriel, now wife of Nicholas Seymor, aged 19 years and more, is his kinswoman and heir.

*Writ*, 5 February, 25 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Maydene Nyweton, 14 February [\*18 February in *enrolment*], 25 Edward III.

Wynfryd Egle. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death as above. Muriel, daughter of James Lovel, son and heir of the said Richard, long since married to Nicholas de Seymor, aged 19 [18] years and more, is his heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Cary, 10 February [\*14 February in *enrolment*], 25 Edward III.

Castelcary. The manor (extent given), including two parks with deer called the 'Hompark' and 'Almesfordes park' and 29*d.* yearly at St. Peter's Chains for 'Petres panes.'

Merssh. The manor (extent given).

Southbarewe. A messuage and garden, 120*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, a common pasture, 10*a.* [5*a.*] wood and 10*s.* rent.

Northbarewe. A messuage and garden, 120*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, a several pasture called Stebwode, 6*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent.

Brokton. A messuage and garden, 360*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 5*a.* wood.

All held of the king in chief by service of two and a half knights' fees.

Stoke by Galampton. 120*a.* land held of the lord of Horsynton by knight's service.

Blakeford. A messuage and 120*a.* land held of John son of Otho de Acton by knight's service; 120*a.* arable held of Hamo son of John le fuiz Richard by knight's service.

Cokhull. A messuage and 60*a.* land held of the dean and chapter of Welles by service [of doing fealty].

Date of death and heir as above. There is no issue of the said Nicholas and Muriel now surviving.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (12.)*  
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 86.*

## 666. WILLIAM GRYMBAUD of Dodyngton.

*Writ* to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, 3 May, 25 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at Huntynghdon, Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

---

\* The inquisitions enrolled are almost identical with the Somerset and Dorset inquisitions here calendared though taken on different days.

He died on the third day after St. John before the Latin Gate, 23 Edward III. Robert his son, aged five years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (13.)*

**667. ROBERT COKEREL.**

*Writ of certiorari* to John de Carru, escheator in Ireland, 3 March, 25 Edward III.

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Trym, Tuesday, the eve of St. Margaret, 25 Edward III.

He held nothing in Ireland.

He died in 10 Edward III. Margaret, aged 23 years, and Eleanor, aged 19 years, his daughters, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (14.)*

**668. HUGH, BROTHER AND HEIR OF PHILIP DE BAGGESHORE or DE BAGGESSOUERE.**

*Writ de etate probanda* concerning the said Hugh, whose lands &c. are in the custody of William Banastre, 10 November, 25 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he warned William Banastre to be present but he came not nor cared to send anyone on his behalf.

SALOP. *Proof of age*, taken at Shrewsbury, 14 December, 25 Edward III.

Henry de Alvytheleye, aged 54 years, says that the said Hugh was 21 years of age at the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate last, because he was born at Hempton, co. Salop, on that feast in 4 Edward III, and on the same day was baptised in the church of Alvytheleye, and this he knows because he lifted him from the sacred font.

Thomas de Bradeleye, aged 52 years, agrees and says that at that time he was (*stetit*) with the father of the said Hugh.

William Mareys, aged 46 years, agrees and says that he was present in the church when the said Hugh was baptised.

William Henris, aged 42 years, agrees and says that on the same day he buried Joan his wife.

Henry le Corviser, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the week in which the said Hugh was born he married Rose daughter of William de Wolaston.

William le Dunstwe, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on the day the said Hugh was born he buried Walter his father.

Adam Broun, aged 43 years, agrees and says that at that time he was (*stetit*) with the said Hugh's father and announced to him the said Hugh's birth.

Adam Cut, aged 41 years, agrees and says that in the week the said Hugh was born his first-born son John was drowned in the Severn.

Roger Howel, aged 55 years, agrees and says that in the week the said Hugh was born he was, with others, before the king's coroner at Alvytheleye for a misadventure which happened there.

Nicholas de Penne, aged 42 years, agrees and says that he also was before the coroner.

John de la Grene, aged 44 years, agrees and says the same as Roger and Nicholas.

Richard de Lendemore, aged 50 years, agrees and says that at the Purification before the birth he started on his journey to Santiago.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (15.)*

**669. JOAN, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE WELLES.**

*Writ de etate probanda*, concerning the said Joan, whose lands &c. are in the custody of Guy de Bryane, 15 May, 25 Edward III.

*Endorsed* by the escheator that he had warned John Gow, general attorney of Guy de Bryane, to be present at the taking of the proof, but that he would not come.

**ESSEX.** *Proof of age*, taken at Great Sampford, Thursday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edward III.

John Walram, knight, aged 60 years, says that the said Joan was 15 years of age at the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last. He knows this because he was present at her baptism as her godfather in the church of Great Sampford on the said feast in 9 Edward III, and her name was written in the missal of the church.

Thomas de Tendryng, aged 50 years, says that the said Joan was of full age on the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, because he had a son John born at Great Sampford on the same day as the said Joan, as was then commonly said, who was 15 years of age on the said feast last.

Richard de Welle, aged 40 years, agrees and says that William de Welle, the said Joan's father, was at Great Sampford when she was born, and by his charter dated on the said feast, 9 Edward III, gave him a tenement in Great Sampford, and then he heard how news came to the said William of the said Joan's birth.

Roger Baillol, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he had a brother named John dead and buried at the church of Great Sampford on Sunday after the said feast, and his death was written in the missal of the said church on the same Sunday, A.D. 1305, at which time he was present and heard of the baptism of the said Joan at the same church on the said feast then past.

Simon Maynard, aged 60 years, agrees and says that he met one Margery Kellehog, midwife of Agnes, mother of the said Joan, coming with the said Joan from the church from the baptism, and on the same day he had a son dead named Reynold.

Thomas Deke, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he wrote the name and birth of the said Joan when she was born in the missal of the church of Great Sampford.

Robert Munde, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he had a wife named Margaret dead when the said Joan was born, as was then commonly said.

Robert Parker, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he knows by the common report and testimony of trustworthy men.

Edmund Stubbere, aged 40 years, agrees and says that at the feast of St. Michael, 9 Edward III, he married one Alice, and the said Joan was born at Great Sampford on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary then last past, as was then commonly said.

Nicholas Stonespol, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was present when one Margaret atte Hyde, who was nurse of the said Joan, swore upon the Book that the said Joan was 15 years of age on the said feast.

Peter Cok, aged 60 years, agrees and says that he was on pilgrimage at Santiago and returned home to Great Sampford about the feast of St. Peter's Chains, 9 Edward III, and the said Joan was born at Great Sampford on the Nativity of the Blessed Mary then next following.

John Rassh, aged 40 years, agrees and says that about the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 9 Edward III, he had a man following (*euntem ad*) a cart in the fields to carry corn all crushed as if dead (*totum quassatum tanquam mortuum*) by the cart, and then he heard that William de Welles had a daughter born and baptised, by name Joan.

Henry de Coggeshale, son of John de Coggeshale, has married the said Joan and they have lawful issue.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (16.)*

**670. KATHARINE, DAUGHTER OF PETER DE WYKE, KINSWOMAN AND ONE OF THE HEIRS OF JOAN DE WYKE.**

*Writ de etate probanda*, 18 February, 25 Edward III.

SURREY. *Proof of age* of the said Katharine, who held of the heir of Hugh le Despenser, a minor in the king's wardship, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, taken at Wyke in the parish of Worplesdon, 24 February, 25 Edward III.

William Fareman, aged 51 years, says that the said Katharine was 16 years of age on the feast of St. Edmund the King last, because she was born at Worplesdon and baptised in the church of St. Peter, Asshe, and Gilbert de Kirkeby, Katharine Beel and Cecily de Wythewell lifted her from the sacred font; he was present, viz. on Saturday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 8 Edward III, and he knows this because there was discord for a long time between him and Peter de Wyke, father of the said Katharine, and on the day she was born and baptised peace was renewed (*reformata*) between them in the said church and was enrolled in the missal there on the said day and year; and so he remembers it well, because the said Peter gave him 100s.

Reynold de Chakedone, aged 50 years, agrees and says that Juliana his wife was buried in the church of Asshe on Monday after the birth of the said Katharine and the day of her death is enrolled in the kalendar of the missal of the said church, and he remembers well because he was charged with the distribution of 6s. 8d. yearly on the anniversary of her death to the poor of the township of Worplesdon for 20 full years.

John Est, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on Sunday after the birth of the said Katharine John de Longhull died, after whose death there descended to him 100a. of land in Worplesdon, which he demised to Peter, father of the said Katharine, for 16 years by indenture dated at Asshe, Friday after St. Edmund the King, 8 Edward III, at a rent of 60s. yearly; and he remembers it well because the said land fell to him this year.

William atte Gate, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on Sunday after the said Katharine's birth his staff and wallet (*compera*) were blessed in the church of Asshe and he started for (*arripuit versus*) Santiago on the Monday following; and he remembers it well because on the same Sunday he enfeofed for life John de Wythewell, chaplain, of all his lands &c. in Asshe by his charter dated Sunday after St. Edmund the King, 8 Edward III.

John le Carpenter, aged 30 years, agrees and says that William his brother was made a monk at Certeseye on Christmas Day after the said Katharine's birth, viz. 8 Edward III, and he remembers it well because on the eve of the Purification following the said brother went out of the house against the will of the abbot and convent and in going towards his friends or elsewhere on Collyngregge he was killed, as appears by an inquisition taken before Roland de Wykford, then one of the coroners of Surrey.

William Maydeman, aged 40 years, agrees and says that John his brother was indicted before William Husee, one of the coroners of Surrey, for the death of John Lambekyn on 4 February, 8 Edward III, and was taken to the gaol of Guldeford and detained there until its delivery on 14 May following, 9 Edward III, and died on 20 May following and the day of his death is enrolled in the missal of the church of St. Nicholas, Guldeford.

John le Forester, aged 40 years, agrees and says that Ralph his brother was presented to the church of Potenham by the prior of the Hospital of St. Mary without Bissshopesgate and the presentation came to him in the church of Asshe on Saturday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 8 Edward III, the day of the said Katharine's baptism, and he remembers it well because the said Ralph gave the said Katharine a silk girdle (*zonam*), which still remains in her possession.

Peter Goldyng and Richard de Meldon, each aged 40 years, agree and say that Robert, brother of Isabel the said Richard's wife and kinsman of the said Peter, was elected abbot of Waverle on Wednesday after the said Katharine's birth, and was at that time in the said abbey, and they remember it well because on the same day they were bound to Peter de Wyke, father of the said Katharine, in 12*l.*, as appears by the bond in the possession of the said Peter's executors, who are suing them in the Common Bench for the debt, the date of which bond is Guldeford, 4 January, 8 Edward III.

Robert Bromerssh and Thomas Est, each aged 40 years, agree and say that on Saturday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 8 Edward III, the day of the said Katharine's birth, they were present in the house of Joan de Wyke, mother of Peter de Wyke, Katharine's father, and were bound to John Dabernoun, then sheriff of Surrey, who was there, by a bond of account (*literam de compoto*) in 20*l.* for William Janyn and Richard Dykerel, prisoners in the gaol of Guldeford for certain felonies, to have them at the next delivery of the said gaol; and they remember it well because each of them gave the said sheriff 20*s.* and the bond was dated at Wyke in the parish of Worplesdon on the above day.

Ralph Worshupe, aged 40 years, agrees and says that on the day of the churching of Maud wife of Peter de Wyke, mother of the said

Katharine, on Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 8 Edward III, he was at the banquet at Wyke and on the same day he was summoned to be before the official of the bishop of Winchester at Guldeford on Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle to prove, with others, the will of Robert Est; and, in going towards Guldeford, he was taken and detained by robbers and lost all his goods and scarcely escaped (*evanuit*) from death; and he remembers this well because two of the robbers were indicted and taken to the gaol of Guldeford and there kept until they acknowledged the robbery, and were hanged on 6 April following, as appears by the rolls of the coroner of Surrey and of the justices of delivery of the said gaol.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (17.)*

**671. WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM LATYMER, knight.**

*Writ de etate probanda* concerning the said William, whose lands &c. are in the custody of Philippa queen of England, 4 March, 25 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that he warned Thomas le Ussher, one of the queen's attorneys.

**YORK.** *Proof of age*, taken at Skampston, Tuesday before the Annunciation, 25 Edward III, in presence of the aforesaid Thomas.

Roger Bigot, knight, aged 50 years, says that the said William was born at Skampston, co. York, on Saturday before the Annunciation, 4 Edward III, and was baptised in the church of St. Andrew, Rillyngton, which is the parish church of Skampston, by Master John de Lutton, chaplain; and William Plaice, knight, and Walter de Percehay, lifted him from the sacred font; the said William was 21 years of age on Saturday before the Annunciation last, 25 Edward III, and this he knows because in the same month in which the said William was born he had a daughter named Joan born, and she is 21 years of age and more.

Gilbert de Briddesale, knight, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said William was born he had a sister named Agnes born, and she is 21 years of age and more.

Walter de Bergthorp, aged 60 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said William was born he had a wife named Alice dead and buried in the church of Bergthorp, and 21 years and more have elapsed since then.

Stephen Wacelyn, aged 42 years, agrees and says that in the same month in which the said William was born he had a daughter named Margaret born, and she is 21 years of age and more.

Thomas de Lokton, aged 40 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said William was born he had a brother named John made a canon in the priory of Malton, and 21 years and more have elapsed since then.

William de Keuerthorp, aged 46 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said William was born he had a son named Thomas dead, and 21 years and more have elapsed since then.

John de Friston, aged 44 years, agrees and says that William son of William de Roos of Hamelak was born on Whitsunday before



the said William's birth, and the said William de Roos was 21 years of age on Whitsunday last.

William de Barton, aged 50 years, agrees and says that in the same month in which the said William was born he had a wife named Joan dead and buried, and 21 years and more have elapsed since then.

William de Fyveley, aged 52 years, agrees and says that in the same month in which the said William was born he had a wife named Alice pregnant with a daughter named Agnes, who was born that month, and the said Agnes is 21 years of age and more.

John Austyn of Skampston, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said William was born he had a brother named Thomas made a canon in the priory of Kirkeham, and 21 years and more have elapsed since then.

Robert son of Thomas de Rillyngton, aged 56 years, agrees and says that in the same month in which the said William was born he had a brother named John made a brother of the order of Friars Minors in the city of York, and 21 years and more have elapsed since then.

John de Scrayngham, aged 42 years, agrees and says that in the same week in which the said William was born he had a son named Robert born and baptised in the church of Scrayngham, and the said Robert is 21 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (18.)*

**672. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE SEINTCLER.**

*Writ de etate probanda*, 16 February, 25 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Proof of age*,\* taken at Chichester, Monday after the Annunciation, 25 Edward III.

Robert de Brommer, aged 60 years, says that the said John was twenty-one years of age on Palm Sunday last, because he was born at West Wyghstryngge and baptised in the church of St. Peter there, and John de Polyngfold and Alecia wife of Nicholas Gentyll, knight, and William de Sancto Georgio lifted him from the sacred font on Palm Sunday, 2 Edward III, and this he knows because there was discord for a long time between himself and John Seincler, the father, and on the same day on which the heir was born and baptised in the said church peace was renewed between them there and enrolled in the missal; and he remembers it well because the said John gave him 100s.

Thomas de Wyghstryngge, aged 40 years, agrees and says that Joan Schardelow was married to William Chamberlayn in the church of Westwyghstryngge on Trinity Sunday following, and he remembers it well because he gave the said Joan a silver cup.

William Stourmy, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on Sunday after the said John's birth John le Chenney died, after whose death there descended to him, William, 100*l.* land in the same town, and

\* This proof of age appears to be based on No. 670 above.

he demised them to John le Seyncleyr the father for a term of 22 years for 60s. yearly, and he remembers it well because this year the said land fell to him.

John atte Wythestone, aged 60 years, agrees and says that on Sunday after the said heir's birth his staff and wallet were blessed in the church of Westwythryngg, and he started for (*arripuit versus*) Santiago on the Monday following; and he remembers it well because on the same day he enfeofed John le Wyse, chaplain, for life of all his lands &c. in Westwythryngg by his charter dated Tuesday (*sic*) after Palm Sunday, 2 Edward III.

William Cheyne the elder, aged 30 years, agrees and says that Walter de Hoo, his grandfather, was buried in the said church on the day of the said John's baptism, and the day of the said Walter's death is enrolled in the missal of the said church; and he remembers it well because since the death he has been charged with the distribution of 20s. yearly to the poor.

William Arnold, aged 30 years, agrees and says that William his brother was indicted before Henry Husee, then a justice of the county of Sussex, for the death of William atte Stokke on 4 April, 2 Edward III, and was taken to the gaol of Guldeford and detained there until the delivery thereof on the 16th day following; and he remembers it well because his said brother died on 4 September following, and his death is enrolled in the missal of the church of St. Nicholas, Westichenor.

Simon Love, aged 40 years, agrees and says that Ralph his son was presented to the church of Selsey by the bishop of Chichester and the presentation came to him in the church of Westwythryng on Palm Sunday, 2 Edward III, the day on which the said John was baptised, and he remembers it well because the said Ralph gave the said John a silk girdle (*zonam*), which still remains in his possession.

John atte Strode, aged 26 years (*sic*), agrees and says that Robert his brother was elected prior of Boxgrave, and he was present in the priory, when news of the said John's birth came there, and caused his brother to enrol it in the missal of Boxgrave.

John Russel, aged 40 years, says the like and this he knows because William his son was made a monk at Boxgrave on Sunday after Easter next after the said John's birth, 2 Edward III, and he remembers it well because on the eve of Whitsuntide following the said William went out of the said house against the will of the prior and convent to his friends or elsewhere on 'le Manewode' and was killed, as appears by the inquisition before Robert de Loxole, then one of the coroners of Sussex, 2 Edward III.

John Neel, John Boby and John Power, each aged 30 years, agree and say that on Palm Sunday, 2 Edward III, the day of the said heir's birth, they were present in the house of Nicholas Genty, then sheriff of Sussex, and were bound to him by bond of account (*literam de compoto*) in 40l. for William Janyng and Richard Diker, prisoners in the gaol of Guldeford for certain felonies, to have them at the next delivery of the said gaol; and they remember it well because each of them gave the said sheriff 20s. and the date of the said bond is 2 Edward III.

**673. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF EDMUND, LATE EARL OF KENT.**

*Writ de etate probanda*, 5 April, 25 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Proof of age*,\* taken at Stenyng, 9 April, 25 Edward III  
(*imperfect*).

James de Byne, aged 40 years, says that the said John was 21 years of age on Thursday after St. Ambrose last because he was born at Arundell and baptised in the church of St. Bartholomew in the priory *de Calceto* there. Edmund, son of the said Edmund, late earl of Kent, and brother John de Grenstede, prior of the order of Friars Preachers of Arundell, and Joan, sister of the said Edmund son of Edmund, lifted the said John from the sacred font on Tuesday, 7 April, 4 Edward III, and this he knows because there was discord for a long time between him and one Henry de Gate, and on the same day on which the said John was born and baptised peace was renewed between them in the said church and enrolled in the missal of the same; and he remembers it well because the said Henry gave him 100*s.*

Walter Randekyn, aged 50 years, agrees and says that Alice his wife was buried in the said church of St. Bartholomew on the same day the said John was baptised, and the day of her death is enrolled in the kalendar of the missal of the said church; and he remembers it well because he was charged with the distribution of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly after her death for 20 full years to the poor of the town of Horsham.

Robert Seman, aged 60 years, agrees and says that on Sunday after the said John's birth William Seman died, after whose death there descended to him, Robert, 100*a.* land in Launsyngg, which he demised to Richard Seman his brother, for a term of 20 years for 60*s.* a year; and he remembers it well because the said land fell to him last year.

Walter le Kayn, aged 50 years, agrees and says that on Sunday after the said John's birth his staff and wallet were blessed in the same church of St. Bartholomew, and he started for (*arripuit versus*) Santiago on the Monday following; and he remembers it well because on the same Sunday he enfeofed John atte Nassh, chaplain, for life, of all his lands &c. in Arundell by his charter dated Sunday after St. Ambrose, 4 Edward III.

Godfrey le Fauconer, aged 60 years, agrees and says that William his son was made a monk at 'la Sele' on Whitsunday following the said John's birth, 4 Edward III; and he remembers it well, because on the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist then next following the said William went out of the said house of 'la Sele' against the will of the prior and convent, and, in going towards his friends or elsewhere on the hill of Changebury, he was killed, as appears by an inquisition taken on his death before Gervase de Leem, then one of the coroners of Sussex.

Andrew Bourde, aged 40 years, agrees and says that William his brother was indicted before Gervase de Leem, then a coroner of Surrey, for the death of John Lambekyn, on 4 May, 4 Edward III, and was taken to the gaol of Guldeford and detained there until the next delivery of the said gaol on 14 October following, when he

\* This proof also seems to be based on No. 670 above.

was acquitted by a jury; and he remembers it well because his said brother died on 20 October after the delivery of the said gaol, and the day of his death is enrolled in the missal of the church of St. Nicholas, Guldeford.

Thomas Josep, aged 50 years, agrees and says that Ralph his brother was presented to the church of Sullyngton by John de Covert and the presentation came to him in the aforesaid church of St. Bartholomew on Tuesday, 7 April, 4 Edward III, the day on which the said John was baptised; and he remembers it well by the date of the said presentation, which still remains in the possession of the said Ralph.

William Michell, aged 60 years, agrees and says that Robert, brother of Isabel his wife, was elected prior of Heryngham on Wednesday after the Nativity . . . on the same day he was bound by a bond (*litteram obligatoriam*) to the prior and convent of . . . in 40*l.* . . . as appears by the said bond in the possession of the present prior, dated . . . (*the rest torn away*).

C. Edw. III. File 113. (20.)

**674. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE CLAVERYNG.**

*Writ*, 22 January, 25 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle on Tyne, 10 February, 26 Edward III.

Calouley. The manor (extent given) held for her life jointly with William de Claveryng, her husband, to them and the heirs of the said William, as appears by the king's charter of licence, by fealty and by 60*s.* yearly, among the gross farms of the county after *terre date* and by service of 14*d.* yearly for cornage and 6*s.* 8*d.* among the parcels of farms of abbots and others having lands within the metes of the forest for disafforesting their lands, all paid yearly to the sheriff for the king's use, and by suit at the county of Northumberland every six weeks, and also by rendering 16*s.* yearly to the king, to the hands of the constable of his castle of Bamburgh, for truncage.

She held no other lands in the county.

She died on 28 November, 25 Edward III. Robert de Claveryng, her son, aged 26 years, is her heir, and to him alone belongs the reversion of the said manor.

*Writ*, 22 January, 25 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Alnewyk, 20 March, 26 Edward III.

Calouley. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, except 60*a.* land and meadow there, by homage and fealty and by service of 60*s.* yearly, of old and new farm, among the gross farms of the county, and also by service of 14*d.* for cornage and 18*d.* among small parcels of assarts and 6*s.* 8*d.* among farms of abbots and others for disafforesting their woods and lands, which services they pay yearly to the sheriff for the king's use, and by suit at the county of Northumberland every six weeks and also by

16s. yearly to the constable of the king's castle of Bamburgh for truncage.

She held no other lands in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (21.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 88. (2.)*

**675. WILLIAM DE COUCY, INGRAM SON OF INGRAM DE GYNES and ROBERT DE COUCY, French aliens.**

*Commission of certiorari* to Thomas de Styrkeland, knight, and Henry de Greystok, clerk, to enquire as to the knights' fees of William de Coucy and Ingram son of Ingram de Gynes, escheated to the king by their death, and those of Robert de Coucy, escheated through the war between the king and his adversaries of France, in the counties of York and Westmoreland, 21 July, 25 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND AND YORK. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby in Kendale before the commissioners, Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edward III.

Levens. The manor, held by Matthew de Redemane of William de Coucy and now of the king by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Withreslak. The manor, held by John de Haveryngton, knight, of the same William by cornage, which gives homage, wardship and relief, and now held by Michael de Haveryngton of the king.

Bethum. The manor, held by Ralph de Bethum of the same William, and now of the king, by cornage, wardship and relief.

Farleton. The manor, held by John de Haveryngton of Farleton of the same William, and now of the king, by cornage, wardship and relief.

Castreton. A third part of the manor and the hamlets of Bolteston and Whitewell held of the same William by Gilbert de Bronolusheved, deceased, by cornage, wardship and relief and now by John de Coupeland, of the demise of John de Grey of Ruthyn, who had them as the jurors believe, of the gift of the king, to whom the custody of the same belonged by reason of the minority of Margaret daughter and heir of the said Gilbert.

Berburn. The manor, held by Ralph de Lascels, knight, of the same William by cornage, wardship and relief, and Roger son of the said Ralph holds it now by gift of the said Ralph.

Hoton Roef. A moiety of the manor, held by John de Hoton Roef, deceased, of the same William by cornage, wardship and relief, and Thomas de Redemane holds it now by demise of the king, to whom the custody of the same belongs by reason of the minority of the daughter and heir of the said John.

Agnes late the wife of John de Duresflete held the other moiety of the said manor of the said William by cornage, wardship and relief and still holds it.

Rigmayden. The manor, held by Maud, late the wife of Thomas Ward, of the same William by cornage, wardship and relief, and she still holds it.

Kirkeby in Lonesdale. Lands &c. held by John de Gillyng by cornage &c. as above.

Middelton. A messuage and three bovates of land held by John de Hoseham and Thomas son of Adam son of Mariota, as above.

Stirklandketle. A messuage and 20*a.* land held by Robert de Stirkland as above.

Lykbergh. A messuage and 20*a.* land held by Thomas de Derlee, deceased, as above, and Swayn his son and heir, of full age, holds them now.

Thirneby. Two parts of the manor, held by John de Haveryngton of Thirneby as above, and John de Haveryngton of Caldecotes holds them now, of the gift of the above John.

The third part of the manor held by the prior of Waton by cornage, and he still holds it.

Heversham, Morland and Grarigg. The manors were held of the said William by cornage, wardship and relief, and on the day of the said William's death they were in his custody by reason of the minority of William de Wyndesore, son and heir of Alexander de Wyndesore; and the said William de Wyndesore, now of full age, holds the said manors.

Stirklandketle. The custody of a certain place called Little Langdon held by Oliver de Well, which place is held of the king as of the fee of William de Coucy by cornage, wardship and relief, of the demise of Christiana de Lyndeseye, late lady of Gynes, and is now in the custody of John de Croft, executor of the will of the said Oliver.

Bolteston. A messuage and 10*a.* land held by William son of Philip de Bolteston by cornage &c. as above; they are now in the king's wardship by reason of the minority of the two daughters and heirs of the said William son of Philip.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (22.)*

#### 676. JOHN MAUTRAVERS.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, it being understood that the deceased held other lands than those returned in previous inquisitions, 10 May, 25 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Yevele, Tuesday before St. John the Baptist, 25 Edward III.

Yevele. 7*a.* land called Newelond, built upon and occupied by tenants paying 57*s.* 3*d.* yearly, lately taken into the king's hand by the escheator and returned into chancery, held of the lady de Burgo, as of the honour of Gloucester, by knight's service.

Yevele. The advowson of the church.

DORSET. Lychet Mautravers. The advowson of the church, both held of the same lady as of the honour of Gloucester.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick except those previously returned into chancery.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (23.)*

#### 677. WILLIAM LATYMER.

*Writ* to Andrew Aubrey, mayor of the city of London and escheator, to enquire as to the lands and heir of William Latimer, deceased, 18 November, 25 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* taken at London, Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 26 Edward III.

He held the office of engraver and maker of dies in the Tower of London by fealty only ; which office he acquired of Mand late the wife of John de Botetourt, who held it of the king in chief, by the king's letters of licence, which he shows (*sic*).

He held no other lands or tenements in the city or the suburbs thereof.

He died on 6 November, 9 Edward III. William his son, aged 22 years and more, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (24.)*

**678. ROGER DE BONYNGTON.**

*Writ*, 20 January, 25 Edward III.

**YORK.** *Inq.* taken at York, 7 March, 26 Edward III.

Hundemanby. A toft called 'Castelgarth,' pasture called 'le Ox pasture,' a meadow called 'le Erlonge,' a moiety of a bovate of land held by tenants at will rendering 2s. yearly and a bovate lying waste, held, to him and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee ; a toft called Brillecroft held of John de Orreby by fealty.

Siwardby. Two tofts and two bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 4s. yearly, held of Sir Thomas de Siwardby by knight's service.

Ruddestan. Four tofts and eight bovates of land in the hands of tenants at will rendering 40s., four tofts in the hands of tenants at will rendering 6s. and four bovates lying waste, whereof nine bovates of land and four tofts are held of Ralph Torny and the residue of William de Ruddestan by knight's service.

Thorp by Ruddestan. A yearly rent of 15s. from free tenants of a messuage and three bovates of land, held of John Darcy by knight's service ; the said free tenants held of the deceased by foreign service.

Bonyngton. A messuage, fourteen bovates of land, four of which are in demesne and ten waste, and five waste tofts held of Robert de Boulton as of the right of his wife by knight's service ; a toft and eight bovates of land, of which four bovates are in the hands of free tenants rendering 8s. and the remaining bovates and toft are waste, held of Marmaduke de Grendale by knight's service ; a windmill in ruins and seven bovates of land, one of which is under cultivation and the remainder waste, held of the prior of Bridelyngton, service not known.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 12 January last. Robert de Bonyngton, his son, who will be 20 years of age on Palm Sunday next, and was married in his father's lifetime, is his heir.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (25.)*

**679. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF AGNES DE HALUGHTON.**

*Writ de etate probanda* touching the said John, who held of the heir of Margaret de Cornubia, who held by knight's service of the king in chief, a minor in the king's wardship, 26 February, 25 Edward III.

SALOP. *Proof of age*, taken at Overes, Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 27 Edward III.

Hugh de la Boure, aged 50 years, says that the said John was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Mark last, having been born at Occleye, co. Salop, on the feast of St. Mark, 3 Edward III, and was baptised on the same day in the church of Bromfeld. This he knows because he lifted the said John from the sacred font.

Robert Aleyn, aged 40 years, agrees and says that he was the said John's godfather along with the aforesaid Hugh.

Robert de Cleotone, aged 56 years, agrees and says that at that time he married Isabel de Clynton his wife.

William de Westone, aged 44 years, agrees and says that in the same year he started on his journey to Santiago.

Thomas fiz Symond, aged 50 years, agrees and says that he was with the aforesaid William de Boreford (*sic*) at Santiago.

John de Rokhull, aged 53 years, agrees and says that he was with the aforesaid William de Westone and William de Clifford (*sic*) at Santiago.

Reynold de Ahsshebach, aged 60 years, agrees and says that Thomas his first-born son was born at that time.

Simon le Whyte, aged 48 years, agrees and says that at that time he buried Robert his father.

Hugh le Warde, aged 56 years, agrees and says that he was before the coroner at Lodelowe for a certain mischance which happened there.

Roger Tropinel, aged 52 years, agrees and says that he was before the king's coroner at Lodelowe with the aforesaid Hugh.

Richard Slykeberd, aged 62 years, agrees and says that he was before the coroner with the aforesaid Hugh and Roger.

John Crumpe, aged 54 years, agrees with the aforesaid Roger Tropinel and Richard Slykeberd.

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (26.)*



## ADDENDA.

---

**680.** [SIMON DE ISLEP, deest.\*

LINCOLN. Cokerington.

Louthe.

Saltfleetbye.

Kedington.

*Inq. P.M. 21 Edw. III, 2nd Nos. 90.*

**681.** WILLIAM RANDOLFE, deest.\*

WILTS. Laverestoke.

Winterbornford.

Alwardbury.

Clarendon. The keepership of the park.

Bereford St. Martin's.

*Inq. P.M. 23 Edw. III, 2nd Nos. 39.*

**682.** JOHN DE FRITHEBY and others (deest.).†

YORK. Aclum.

Winestowe.

Osgoteby.

Albemarl honour.

Pykering honour.

Cayton.

Westbitton manor.

Medilton.

Yapum.

Northgeveldale.

Estgeveldale.

Gartum.

Malton in Ridall.

*I.P.M. 24 Edw. III, No. 112.*

**683.** RICHARD TUYT, deest.\*

Clounduff manor, co. Meath.

Killen manor.

Spen manor.

Beurepeyr.

Fythnathe manor.

Willameston manor.

Brongeton.

---

\* So given in the folio Calendar printed in 1808 and still missing. Probably not an Inquisition Post Mortem.

† So given in the folio Calendar printed in 1808 and still missing. It appears to be an incorrect description of the inquisition taken before John de Trehampton mentioned in *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1345-8, p. 336. It was not an Inquisition Post Mortem.

Watereston.  
 Castelton.  
 Pycotesrath.  
 Corlaneston.  
 Molmore.  
 Castelcorre manor.  
 Roberteston.  
 Casselalas.  
 Corbalye.  
 Crosrathe.  
 Clondowy.  
 Tybrytt.  
 Foynston.  
 Foypoeston.  
 Rathelaghe.  
 Letillroboston.  
 Kyllalou manor.  
 Trym manor.  
 Galboyeston.  
 Seragheston.  
 Schenhouthie.  
 Balankyll.  
 Feragheston.  
 Moghaneston.  
 Glynkake.  
 Clynoydan.  
 Correston.  
 Hamoneston.  
 Rathukyn.  
 Hugeston.  
 Dighaneston.  
 Arthereston.  
 Thomlyneston.  
 Pedwardeston.  
 Coteston.  
 Balycarter.  
 Rathsillaghe.  
 Dunagorran.  
 Pycoteston.  
 Peroteston.

*I.P.M. 24 Edw. III, 2nd Nos. 45.*

**684.** STEPHEN DE BOLTON, deest.\*

NORTHUMBERLAND. Herbotell.

*Inq. P.M. 25 Edw. III, No. 1.]*

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808 and still missing.

## ADDENDA TO VOLUME IV.

**685. WILLIAM DE LULLEWORTH or DE LULLESWORTH.**

*Writ* [to the sheriff of Dorset to enquire as to the lands and heir of the said William, and who has been in possession of his lands since his death and] received [the issues]. *Fragment.*

**DORSET.** *Inq.* . . . after St. Matthew, 30 Edward I.

Lulleworth. Extent of the manor.

William de Lulleworth died on the eve of St. Denis, 5 Edward I. Reynold, his son and heir, was 10 years of age on the eve of Palm Sunday next following, and Walter de Wylton had wardship and marriage of him by the grant of Hugh de Roches, kinsman and heir of Roger, son and heir (*sic*), who held of the king in chief. Walter de Wylton held the manor for eleven years by way of custody, and Hawis, late the wife of William de Lulleworth, was dowered by Hugh de Roches and held her dower until the feast of St. Katharine, 29 Edward I. The aforesaid Reynold, after he had come of age, held the manor for twelve years. John de Novo Burgo has held it of his gift for a year. . . .

*E. Inq. P.M. File 6. (21.)*

**686. HENRY DE MONTE FORTI.**

**SOMERSET.** *Assignment of dower* to Amice, late the wife of Henry de Monte Forti, who held of the heir of John Giffard of Brumesfeld, a minor in the king's wardship, according to the king's writ (missing) of 1 August, 33 Edward I.

Wodebergh. A third part of the manor (extent given).

[*See Vol. IV, No. 226.*]

*C. Edw. III. File 113. (7.)*

**687. ROBERT DE LA BERWE. •**

**GLOUCESTER.** *Assignment of dower* to Joan, late the wife of Robert de la Berwe, who held of the heir of William de Berkeleye, a minor in the king's wardship, made at la Berwe in the town of Erlingham, 25 January, 33 Edward I.

Erlingham. A house and the garden and a plot of ground (*placea*) by the gate on the south side of the hall, to which to move the same house, a third part of the garden which stretches eastward from the hall, viz. the south part by the garden which Maud, late the wife of John de la Berwe, holds in dower, arable, meadow and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. 1r. 5p. wood of oak saplings (*de bletronibus quercuum*), and rents receivable from Robert Cordy, Adam atte Grene and Ellis Pouk amounting to 7s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

[*See Vol. IV, No. 243.*]

*C. Edw. III. File 115. (8.)*

CORRIGENDUM.

---

**688. ROBERT BOURGCHIER.**

The date of the missing writ of *diem clausit extremum* on Robert Bourgchier (*No.* 239) is given as 18 May on the authority of the Fine Roll. The entry on the Fine Roll follows immediately after an entry dated 18 May and is itself dated *ut supra*. The entry immediately following is a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, also dated *ut supra*, on John Huntman, the original of which is extant (*see No.* 365) and dated 18 August. From internal evidence this appears to be about the right date for the writ on Robert Bourgchier and on closer examination of the Fine Roll the writ of 18 May is found to be misplaced among a number of writs of August. The reading 18 May should therefore be probably 18 August.

---

---

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

---



# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

*All references are to numbers, not pages, except where otherwise stated.  
Names of Irish places appear under the heading IRELAND.*

## A

- Abbenale, co. Glouc. *See* Abinghall.
- Abberwick, Alburwyk [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb., 211, 417 (p. 319).
- Abbodeston, co. Hants. *See* Abbotstone.
- Abbotesbury, co. Dorset, abbey. *See* Abbotisbury.
- Abboteston, co. Hants. *See* Abbotstone.
- ....., co. Wilts. *See* Abbotstone.
- Abbot's Ripton, co. Hunt. *See* Ripton, Abbot's.
- Abbotisbury, Abbotesbury, co. Dorset, abbot and convent of, 89.
- Abbotskerswell, co. Devon, Aller in, *q.v.*
- Abbotstone, Abbodeston, Abboteston [formerly a parish but now in Itchen Stoke parish], co. Hants, manor, 52 (pp. 38, 39).
- ....., advowson of the church, 52 (p. 40).
- ....., Abboteston [in White-parish], co. Wilts, 73.
- Abel's, Abeles, in Halstead parish, co. Essex, 239.
- Abelyngton, Abelynton, co. Glouc. *See* Ablington.
- Abenale, co. Glouc. *See* Abinghall.
- Abenale, Ralph de**, knight, 13.
- ....., Isabel wife of Ralph de, 13.
- ....., Margaret daughter of Ralph de, 13.
- Aberavon, Avene, co. Glamorgan, manor, 428 (p. 338).
- Aberdare, Aberdaar, co. Glamorgan, 428 (p. 334).
- Aberford, co. York, W.R., Parlington in, *q.v.*
- Abergavenny, Bergeveney, Bergevenny, Bergeveny, co. Monmouth, barony, 118 (p. 126).
- Abergavenny—*cont.*
- ....., bedelry, 118 (pp. 117, 127).
- ....., borough, 118 (pp. 117, 125, 127).
- ....., castle, 118 (pp. 117, 124, 125, 127).
- ....., fishery, 118 (p. 117).
- ....., lordship, 118 (pp. 117, 121, 123–125, 127), 287 (p. 261).
- ....., manor, 118 (p. 127).
- ....., prior and convent of, 118 (pp. 124, 125).
- Aberthaw, Aberthawe, Thau, co. Glamorgan, 428 (p. 332).
- ....., advowson, 428 (p. 338).
- Abindon, co. N'hamp. *See* Abington.
- Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, abbot of, 187, 236.
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 82, 177, 199 (p. 178), 222 (p. 212), 310, 599.
- Abinger, Abyngeworth, co. Surrey, Paddington, Padyngden, in, *q.v.*
- Abinghall, Abbenale, Abenale, co. Glouc., manor, 13.
- ....., advowson, 13.
- ....., bailiwick, 13.
- Abington in the Clay, Abyngton, co. Camb., 113 (p. 106).
- ....., manor, 113 (p. 105).
- ....., Abindon, Abyndon, co. N'hamp., 215.
- ....., manor, 114.
- ....., parson of. *See* Bray, William.
- Ablington, Abelyngton, Abelynton, Ablynton [in Bibury parish], co. Glouc., manor, 103, 218 (pp. 196, 200).
- Abyndon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
- ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Abington.
- Abyngdon, John de, 100.
- Abyngeworth, co. Surrey. *See* Abinger.
- Abyngton, co. Camb. *See* Abington in the Clay.
- Achard, Robert, 443.
- Achecote, co. Buck. *See* Edgcote.

Acklam, Achum, co. York, E.R., 585, 682.  
 . . . . ., Cornwalays of, *q.v.*  
 Acre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.  
 Acton, John de, 336.  
 . . . . ., knight, 60.  
 . . . . ., John son of Otho de, 665.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 268.  
 Acton Burnell, Acton Burnel, co. Salop, 50.  
**Adam, John**, 256.  
 . . . . ., John, 125, 428 (*p.* 342).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his father, 125.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Simon his son, 256.  
 Adam, abbot of Roche, co. York, rector of Hatfield, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 52).  
 . . . . ., John son of, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 . . . . ., Miles son of, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 . . . . . son of Mariota, Thomas son of, 675 (*p.* 458).  
 Adber, Atebere [in Trent parish], co. Somerset, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Adderbury, co. Oxford, Barford St. John in, *q.v.*  
 Adderstone, Edreston [in Bam-  
 burgh parish], co. N'humb., 39.  
 Addington, Adyngton [co. N'hamp.], 279.  
 . . . . ., William Crek of. *See* Crek.  
 Aderyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Alder-  
 ton.  
 Adlastre, co. Derby. *See* Allestree.  
 Adlastre, Richard son of Richard de, 541.  
 Adyngton [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Ad-  
 dington.  
 Agnes, countess of Pembroke. *See*  
 Hastings, Agnes de.  
 Ahshebache, Reynold de, 679.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas son of, 679.  
 Aiete Mofichet, co. Hertf. *See* Ayot  
 St. Peter.  
 Aikton, Ayketon, co. Cumb., manor, 193.  
 . . . . ., Gamblesby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wiggonby in, *q.v.*  
 Ailberton, co. Glouc. *See* Elberton.  
 Ailby, Aleby [in Rigsby parish], co. Linc., 479.  
 Ailesburi, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Ainstable, Aynstapillyth, co. Cumb., 105.  
 Aire, Ayre, the river, co. York, 568.  
 Airkeden, co. York, W.R. *See* Er-  
 ringden.  
 Aislaby, Aslagby [in Middleton  
 parish], co. York, N.R., 219  
 (*p.* 207).  
 Aket, John, 141.  
 Al . . . . ., William son of Wheteman  
 de. *See* Aveley.  
 Albemarle. *See* Aumale.  
 Alberbury, Alburbury, co. Salop, 50.

Alberbury—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Bretchel in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Eyton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hayes in, *q.v.*  
 Albermarl. *See* Aumale.  
**Alblaster, Ralph**, of Great Givendale,  
 co. York, E.R., 313.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his sisters Alice and  
 Agnes, 313.  
**Albo Monasterio, Randolph de**, 108.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Guy or Gaudewin de,  
 his son, 108.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, and  
 Joan his wife, 108.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Randolph his  
 son, 108.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 108.  
**Album Monasterium**, co. Glamorgan.  
*See* Whitchurch.  
 . . . . . [co. Salop]. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Alburbury, co. Salop. *See* Alber-  
 bury.  
 Alburgh, Aldeberhe, co. Norf., 129.  
 Alburwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Abber-  
 wick.  
 Albury, Aldebury, co. Surrey, 428  
 (*p.* 335).  
 Alcester, Alcestre, co. Warw.,  
 160.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 251.  
 Alconbury, Alkemondebury, co.  
 Hunt., 391.  
 . . . . . Weston, Alkemundebury and  
 Weston, co. Hunt., 118 (*p.*  
 120).  
 Aldbourne, Aldeborn, Aldebourn,  
 Aldebourne, Oldebourn, co.  
 Wilts, manor, 54 (*pp.* 45 *bis*,  
 46), 128, 199 (*p.* 179).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lady of. *See* Warenne,  
 countess of.  
 . . . . ., lord of, 199 (*p.* 179).  
 Aldbrough, Aldburgh, Aldeburgh,  
 co. York, E.R., 71, 650.  
 . . . . ., vicar of. *See* Culiour, John.  
 . . . . ., East Newton in. *See* New-  
 ton.  
 . . . . ., Etherdwick in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Little Colden in. *See* Col-  
 den.  
 . . . . ., Ringbrough in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Tansterne in, *q.v.*  
 Aldeberhe, co. Norf. *See* Alburgh.  
 Aldeborn, Aldebourn, Aldebourne,  
 co. Wilts. *See* Aldbourne.  
 Aldeburgh, co. York, E.R. *See* Ald-  
 brough.  
 Aldebury, co. Surrey. *See* Albury.  
 Aldelot, William, 281.  
 Aldenham, co. Hertf., 16 (*p.* 6).  
 . . . . . [in Morville parish], co.  
 Salop, 323.  
**Aldenham, John de**, 323.  
 . . . . ., Hugh brother of John de,  
 Katherine daughter of, 323.



- Alderbury, Alwardbury, Alwardebury, co. Wilts, 73, 83, 356, 357, 681.  
 ..... , hundred, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Alderford, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Alderney, Aureneye, keeper of. *See* Mautravers, John.  
 Alderton, Aderyngton, co. Glouc., Dykelesdon [*in*]. *See* Dixton.  
 Aldeworth, co. Berks. *See* Aldworth.  
 Aldewyk, co. Sussex. *See* Aldwick.  
 Aldingham, Aldyngham, co. Lanc., 582 (*p.* 404).  
 ..... , manor, 48.  
 ..... , Haveryngton of, *q.v.*  
 Aldington, Aldyngtone, co. Kent, manor, 335.  
 ..... [*in* Thornham parish], co. Kent, manor, 614.  
 Aldirkirke [co. Linc.]. *See* Algar-kirk.  
 Aldwick, Aldewyk, in Pagham parish, co. Sussex, 418.  
 Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berks, 578.  
 Aldyngham, co. Lanc. *See* Aldingham.  
 Aldyngtone, co. Kent. *See* Aldington.  
 Aleby, co. Linc. *See* Ailby.  
 Alesia countess of Lincoln. *See* Lacy.  
 ..... , her husband. *See* Lestrangle, Eble.  
 Alesthorp, co. Rutland, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Aleyn, John, 496.  
 ..... , John, and Isabel his wife, 496.  
 ..... , his daughters Eleanor and Joan, 496.  
 ..... , Robert, 679.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Wakefield, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 53 *bis*).  
 ..... , William, 247.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 247.  
 Alfold, Alfolde, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Alford, co. Linc., 451.  
 ..... , Tothby in, *q.v.*  
 Alford, Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 451.  
 Algarkirk, Aldirkirke, Algerkirk, co. Linc., advowson, 582 (*p.* 404).  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Bermyngham, Maurice de.  
 Alkborough, Alkbarou, Alkebarow, co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).  
 ..... , court at, 217 (*p.* 195).  
 ..... , Walcot in, *q.v.*  
 Alkmondebury, co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury.  
 Alkernundebury and Weston, co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury Weston.  
 Alkes, Alan son of William, of Huttoft, co. Linc., 476.  
 All Cannings, co. Wilts, Allington in, *q.v.*  
 Allebourne [? Elbury in Churston Ferrers parish], co. Devon, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Aller, Alre [*in* Abbotskerswell parish], co. Devon, 427 (*p.* 327 *bis*).  
 ..... Peverell, Alre Peverel [*in* Cullompton parish], co. Devon, manor, 663.  
 ..... , Alre, co. Somerset, manor, 60.  
 Allerdale, Allirdale, co. Cumb., ward, bailiff of, 225.  
 Allerthorp, John de, chaplain, 639 (*p.* 432).  
 Alleslond, co. Devon. *See* Allisland.  
 Allestree, Adlastre, co. Derby, 541.  
 Allexton, Atheloxton, co. Leic., 118 (*p.* 118).  
 Allington, Elnothynnton [*in* Hollingbourne parish], co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 ..... , Alyngton, co. Linc., 54 (*p.* 44).  
 ..... , Alyngtone [*in* Chailey, &c.], co. Sussex, manor, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 ..... , Alyngton [*in* All Cannings parish], co. Wilts, manor, 237.  
 Allirdale, co. Cumb. *See* Allerdale.  
 Allisland, Alleslond [*in* Petrockstow parish], co. Devon, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Almanbiry, co. York, W.R. *See* Almondbury.  
 Almesfordes, co. Somerset. *See* Almsford.  
 Almondbury, Almanbiry, co. York, W.R., parson of. *See* Sancto Albino, William de.  
 ..... , Holme in, *q.v.*  
 Almsford, Almesfordes [*near* Castle Cary], co. Somerset, park, 665.  
 Alne, co. York, N.R., Flawith in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Tholthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Youlton in, *q.v.*  
 Alnewick, Alnewyk, co. N'humb., inquisitions taken at, 78, 674.  
 Alre, co. Devon. *See* Aller.  
 ..... , co. Somerset. *See* Aller.  
 ..... Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Aller Peverell.  
 Alrynton, co. Glouc. *See* Arlington.  
 Alstanwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Elstronwick.  
 Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 570.  
 ..... , manor, 570.

- Alton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Alveton, co. Staff., manor, 379.  
 Alurynton, co. Glouc. *See* Arlington.  
 Alveley, Alvedeley, Alvytheleye, co. Salop, church of, 668.  
 . . . . ., king's coroner at, 668.  
 . . . . ., parson of, 324.  
 Alverdiscott, co. Devon, Bulworthy in, *q.v.*  
 Alverstoke, co. Hants, Bedenham in, *q.v.*  
 Alverthorpe, Alverthorp [in Wakefield], co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 48).  
 Alverton, co. Norf. *See* Aylmerton.  
 Alvescot, co. Oxford, manor, 578 (*p.* 401).  
 Alveton, co. Staff. *See* Alton.  
 Alveton, John de, 428 (*p.* 330).  
 Alvryntone, co. Glouc. *See* Arlington.  
 Alvyngton, Alvynton, John de, 546 *bis.*  
 Alvythele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.  
 Alvytheleye, co. Salop. *See* Alveley.  
 Alvytheleye, Henry de, 668.  
 Alwaldby, Alwaldeby, co. Linc. *See* Authby.  
 Alwardbury, Alwardebury, co. Wilts. *See* Alderbury.  
 Alwinton, co. N'humb., Biddlestone in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Netherton in, *q.v.*  
 Alwyneshy [near Gosfield], co. Essex, wood, 349.  
 Alyngton, co. Linc. *See* Allington.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Allington.  
 Alyngtone, co. Sussex. *See* Allington.  
 Amas, Thomas, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Amberesbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Amble, Ammal [in St. Kew parish], co. Cornw., 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Ambresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Amcotes, Richard de, 11.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, brother of Richard, 11.  
 Amesbury, Amberesbury, Ambresbury, co. Wilts, manor, 54 (*pp.* 45 *bis*, 46), 116.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 . . . . ., prioress of, 104 (*p.* 92).  
 Ammal, co. Cornw. *See* Amble.  
 Amondeville. *See* Amoundeville.  
 Amondirnesse, co. Lanc. *See* Amounderness.  
 Amory, Edmund, 490, 544.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Dammary.  
 Amounderness, Amoundernesse, Amondirnesse, co. Lanc., Great Eccleston in. *See* Eccleston.  
 Amounderness—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Preston in, *q.v.*  
 Amoundeville, Amondeville, Richard de, knight, 529.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, father of Richard, 529.  
 Ampleforth, Ampelford, co. York, N.R., 98, 387.  
 Amphthill, Amphthull, co. Bedf., manor, 230.  
 Amuggedon (*rectius* Aninggedon) by Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Annington.  
 Andemarton (*sic*), co. Glouc. *See* Didmarton.  
 Anderby, Andirby, Endrerby, co. Linc., 476, 593.  
 Andevere, co. Hants. *See* Andover.  
 Andirby, co. Linc. *See* Anderby.  
 Andover, Andevere, co. Hants, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 117 (*p.* 109).  
 Andrew, John, 49 (*p.* 33).  
 . . . . ., John son of, 239.  
 Andwell, Anedewell [in Mapledurwell parish], co. Hants, prior of, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 Angerton, Angreton, Robert de, mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, and escheator, writ to, 211.  
 Angle, co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 117), 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Angos. *See* Angus.  
 Angreton. *See* Angerton.  
 Angus, Angos, Danegos, earl of, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Umframvill, Gilbert de.  
 Anketyl, Thomas, 63.  
 Ankirnebbe, Hugh, 211.  
 Anneye, Robert le Fitz Benet of. *See* Fitz Benet.  
 Annington, Annynghden, Amuggedon by Brembre [in St. Botolphs parish], co. Sussex, 220, 221.  
 Annotheghes, co. Westm., 74.  
 Annynghden, co. Sussex. *See* Annington.  
 Ansty, co. Wilts, Wardour in, *q.v.*  
 Antony, Anton, co. Cornw., manor, 59 (*pp.* 66, 67).  
 . . . . ., Tregantle in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Trelay in, *q.v.*  
 Apadam, Thomas, le Fytz, and Joan (Basset) his wife, 212.  
 Aplesham, co. Sussex. *See* Applesham.  
 Apoldre, co. Kent. *See* Appledore.  
 Appelby, co. Leic. *See* Appleby Magna.  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Appleby.  
 Appelshagh, Appelshawe, co. Hants. *See* Appleshaw.

Appelstede [on the west side of Portsmouth harbour, *now largely submerged*], co. Hants, 52 (p. 40).  
 Appelson, Adam de, chaplain, 653.  
 Appilby, co. Westm. *See* Appleby.  
 Appleby Magna, Appelby, co. Leic., 39.  
 . . . . ., Appelby, co. Westm., 105, 524.  
 . . . . ., castle, 219 (p. 201).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 105, 219 (p. 201), 486, 521, 524, 551.  
 . . . . . St. Lawrence, co. Westm., Colby in, *q.v.*  
 Appledore, Apoldre, co. Kent, 318.  
 Applegarth, co. York, 309.  
 . . . . ., Brunne of, *q.v.*  
 Applesham, Aplesham [in Coombes parish], co. Sussex, manor, 220, 221 *bis*, 508.  
 Appleshaw, Appelshagh, Appelshawe, co. Hants, 52 (p. 39), 233 (p. 232).  
 Apps, Apse [in Walton on Thames parish], co. Surrey, 428 (p. 335).  
 Arblaster, Richard, *or* Richard le, 37, 38.  
 . . . . ., Emma wife of Richard, 37.  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, 37, 38.  
 Archer, le Archer, Larcher, Ceelly wife of John, 20.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey le, of Stoke Orchard, co. Glouc., 556.  
 . . . . ., John, of Yapham, co. York, E.R., 305.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey, his daughter Joan, wife of Thomas de Berkeley, of Coberley, co. Glouc., 556.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of John, 305.  
 . . . . ., John, rector of Witchampton, co. Dorset, 190.  
 . . . . ., John son of John, 20.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of John, 305.  
 Archerstoke, co. Glouc. *See* Stoke Orchard.  
 Arci, Arcy. *See* Darcy.  
 Ardel, Thomas, his wife Eleanor (de Claydon), 515.  
 Ardele, co. Oxford. *See* Ardley.  
 Arderne, de, Dardern, Giles, 205 (p. 184).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 173 (p. 159).  
 Ardesel. *See* Hardeshulle.  
 Ardley, Ardele, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (p. 184).  
 Ardres, co. Kent. *See* Hardres.  
 Ardres, Maud wife of Robert de, 56 (p. 64).  
 Argentom, Ayd., 417 (p. 318).  
 Arlingham, Erlingham, co. Glouc., 687.

Arlingham—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., la Berwe in, assignment of dower made at, 687.  
 Arlington, Alryngton, Alurynton, Alvrystone [in Bibury parish], co. Glouc., 233 (p. 233), 428 (pp. 332, 336).  
 . . . . ., co. Sussex, Milton in, *q.v.*  
 Armestrag, Adam, 328.  
 Armitage, co. Staff., Handsacre in, *q.v.*  
 Armorer, Nicholas, 125.  
 Arne, John de, chaplain, 290 (p. 264).  
 Arnold, William, 672 (p. 454).  
 . . . . ., William brother of, 672 (p. 454).  
 Arnyngton, co. Camb. *See* Arrington.  
 Arreton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Hale in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., East Standen in. *See* Standen.  
 . . . . ., Merston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Pagham in, *q.v.*  
 Arrington, Arnyngton, co. Camb., 56 (p. 56).  
 Arthur, Arthure, Hugh, his wife Joan, daughter of Nicholas Gamage, 493.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 428 (p. 340).  
 . . . . ., William, 428 (p. 338).  
 Artington, Ertyndon by Guldeford [*i.e.* St. Nicholas parish, Guildford], co. Surrey, manor, 95.  
 Artureth, Mariota (de Grynnesdale) wife of William de, 348.  
 Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, 52 (p. 38), 673.  
 . . . . ., Friars Preachers of, prior of. *See* Grenstede, John de.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 141.  
 Arundel, Arundell, earl of, 141, 183 (p. 167), 217 (p. 195), 224 (p. 217), 290, 459.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Fitz Alan, Edmund *and* Richard.  
 Arundel, Darundell, John, 218 (p. 199), 223 (p. 215).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, and Margaret his wife, late the wife of William de Ros of Helmsley, 650.  
 Arwuthel [in Perranarworthal parish], co. Cornw., 59 (p. 67).  
 Asby, Askeby, co. Westm., advowson, 105.  
 . . . . ., manor, 105.  
 . . . . ., Winderwath, Wynandre-wath [in Asby parish], co. Westm., manor, 105.  
 Asche, Simon de, clerk, 234 (p. 237).  
 Ascote Doyly, co. Oxford. *See* Ascott under Wychwood.  
 Ascott under Wychwood, Ascote Doyly, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (p. 184).

- Ash, Esse [in Halberton parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 ....., Assh, co. Kent, 418.  
 ....., Assh [in Martock parish], co. Somerset, 197.  
 ....., Asshe, co. Surrey, church of St. Peter, &c., 670 (*pp.* 450, 451).  
 ....., indenture dated at, 670 (*p.* 450).  
 Ashampstead, Ashampstede, Asshampstede, co. Berks, 236.  
 ....., manor, 235 (*p.* 237).  
 Ashbury, Asshebury, co. Berks, 443.  
 ....., Idstone in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Assheburi [in Week St. Mary parish], co. Cornw., 108.  
 Ashby de la Zouch, Assheby la Zousche, co. Leic., manor, 67 (*p.* 73).  
 ....., market and fair, 67 (*p.* 73).  
 ....., Blackfordby in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Boothorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Little, Luytel Assheby, co. Leic., 39.  
 ....., West, Askeby by Hornecastle, co. Linc., 470, 649.  
 ....., Castle, Asshebydavid, Assheby David, Davy, Davyd, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 122).  
 ....., ....., manor, 179, 180 *bis.*  
 ....., ....., Chadstone in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Mears, Assheby Mars, co. N'hamp., 49 (*p.* 33).  
 Ashchurch, Aysschurch, co. Glouc., chaplain of, 428 (*p.* 331).  
 ....., Aston on Carrant in, *q.v.*  
 Ashcombe, Astcombe, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Ashden, Assheden [in Ashampstead ?], co. Berks, manor, 235 (*p.* 237), 236.  
 Ashdon, Asshindon by Waledon Abbat, co. Essex, 2.  
 ....., Newenham in. *See* Newnham.  
 Ashe, Assh, co. Hants, Polhampton by, *q.v.*  
 Asheldham, Asshildham, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 91.  
 Ashenfield, Esshemersfeld [in Waltham parish], co. Kent, manor, 421.  
 Ashfields, Esshefeld [in Stainforth parish], co. York, W.R., park, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Ashington, Assyndon, co. Essex, 395.  
 Ashley, Asshelegh, co. Hants, manor, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 ....., North, Asshele [in Ringwood parish], co. Hants, 255.  
 ....., Asshele, co. N'hamp., little manor (*manerettum*), 180.
- Ashley—*cont.*  
 ....., Asscheleye, Assheleye, co. Staff., manor, 153 (*pp.* 151, 152 *bis*).  
 ....., Willoughbridge Park in, *q.v.*  
 Ashreigney, Esshe Reyny, co. Devon, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 ....., Cott Hamlet in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Riddlecombe in, *q.v.*  
 Ashton, Ayssherston, co. Devon, manor, 37.  
 ....., Wynterbourne Assh [in Winterborne St. Martin parish], co. Dorset, 89.  
 ....., Long, Aston Daundo, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf., Neyland in, *q.v.*  
 Askeby, co. Westm. *See* Asby.  
 ....., by Hornecastle, co. Linc. *See* Ashby, West.  
 Askeby, Robert de, parson of Ing-ham, co. Suff., 154.  
 Asketon, co. Suff. *See* Hasketon.  
 Aslackby, co. Linc., Graby in, *q.v.*  
 Aslagby, co. York, N.R. *See* Aislaby.  
 Aspenden, Aspedene, co. Hertf., 52 (*p.* 42).  
 Asscheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.  
 Asschton, Robert de, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Asserton or Isherton, Asserton by Berewyk St. James [in Berwick St. James parish], co. Wilts, 218 (*p.* 196).  
 ....., manor, 218 (*p.* 200).  
 ....., St. Mary Magdalen, advowson of the chapel of, 218 (*p.* 196).  
 Assh, co. Hants. *See* Ashe.  
 ....., co. Kent. *See* Ash.  
 ....., co. Somerset. *See* Ash.  
 Assh, Simon de, parson of Locking, co. Somerset, 578 (*p.* 402).  
 Asshampstede, co. Berks. *See* Ashampstead.  
 Asshe, co. Surrey. *See* Ash.  
 Assheburi, co. Cornw. *See* Ashbury.  
 Asshebury, co. Berks. *See* Ashbury.  
 Assheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.  
 Assheby, David de, of Grendon, co. N'hamp., 270.  
 ....., Hugh son of David de, 270.  
 ....., James de, 67 (*p.* 73).  
 Assheby David, Davy, Davyd, Asshebydavid, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Castle.  
 ....., la Zousche, co. Leic. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.  
 ....., Mars, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Mears.  
 Assheden, co. Berks. *See* Ashden.  
 Asshefordby, Ralph de, 124.  
 ....., ....., his brother William, married to Maud de Bingham, 124.

- Asshele, co. Hants. *See* Ashley, North.  
 . . . . ., co. N<sup>h</sup>amp. *See* Ashley.  
 Asshelegh, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.  
 Assheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.  
 Asshildham, co. Essex. *See* Asheldham.  
 Asshindon by Waledon Abbatis, co. Essex. *See* Ashdon.  
 Assyndon, co. Essex. *See* Ashingdon.  
 Astcombe, co. Somerset. *See* Ashcombe.  
 Astleye, Thomas de, knight, 294 (*p.* 266).  
 Aston, co. Buck., parson of. *See* Aylyngton, Adam de.  
 . . . . . Sandford, Aston Saunford, co. Buck., 173 (*p.* 160), 615.  
 . . . . . [on Carrant, in Ashchurch parish], co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 62 *ter*).  
 . . . . . Flamville, co. Leic., Burbage in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Eyre, Aston Aer [in Morvill parish], co. Salop, manor, 459.  
 . . . . . Rogers, Aston [in Worthen parish], co. Salop, 50.  
 . . . . . Daundo, co. Somerset. *See* Ashton, Long.  
 . . . . . Cantlow, Cantelew, Cantelo, Cantelow, co. Warw., manor, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 440 (*p.* 347).  
 Aston, Alan de, vicar of Burnham, co. Buck., 426 (*p.* 324).  
 . . . . . Simon de, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 . . . . . Thomas de, commission to, 118 (*p.* 127).  
 Astwyk, John de, prior of Newenham, co. Bedf., 69.  
 Aswardby, Aswardeby, co. Linc., 118 (*p.* 122).  
 . . . . . advowson, 118 (*p.* 122).  
 Atebere, co. Somerset. *See* Adber.  
 Athelardeston, co. Somerset. *See* Atherstone.  
 Athelney, Atthelyngnye, co. Somerset, abbot of, 594.  
 Atheloxton, co. Leic. *See* Allextton.  
 Atherfield, Atherfeld [in Shorwell parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 506.  
 Atherington, Atheryngton, co. Devon, advowson, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 . . . . . Umberleigh in, *q.v.*  
 Atherstone, Athelardeston [in White Lackington parish], co. Somerset, 532.  
 Athol, Attholl, earl of. *See* Strabolgy, David de.  
 Aton, co. York, N.R. *See* Ayton.  
 Aton, Gilbert de, 350 (*p.* 288).  
 Atterton [in Witherley parish], co. Leic., 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Atthelyngnye, co. Somerset, abbot of. *See* Athelney.  
 Attholl. *See* Athol.  
 Aubourn, Auburn, co. Linc., 576 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . . Haddington in, *q.v.*  
 Aubrey, Andrew, mayor and escheator of the city of London, 677.  
 Aubyn, Reynold, 372, 373.  
 . . . . . Alexander son of Reynold, 372, 373.  
 Audley, Audele, Audelee, Audelegh, Audeleye, de, Daudale, Daudelee, Daudaley, Daudeloye, Hugh, earl of Gloucester, 56, 57.  
 . . . . . Hugh, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 . . . . . . . . ., earl of Gloucester, 45 (*p.* 25), 49 (*p.* 33 *bis*), 251.  
 . . . . . . . . ., his wife Margaret de Clare, 56 (*pp.* 55, 56, 59–61, 63), 57, 251.  
 . . . . . . . . ., their daughter Margaret, wife of Ralph de Stafford, baron of Stafford, 56 (*pp.* 54–62, 65), 57.  
 . . . . . James, 115, 117 (*p.* 112), 218 (*p.* 198), 428 (*p.* 336).  
 . . . . . . . . ., knight, 118 (*p.* 128).  
 . . . . . William, 205 (*p.* 183).  
 Aughton, co. York, E.R., Laytham in, *q.v.*  
 Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.  
 Aumâle, Albemarle [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 71, 358, 442.  
 . . . . . count of, 208.  
 . . . . . countess of, 34.  
 . . . . . earldom of, 180 (*p.* 165), 208, 235 (*p.* 236).  
 . . . . . Albermarl, honour, 4, 45 (*pp.* 26, 27), 71, 79, 92, 93, 143, 144, 145, 167, 168, 182, 189, 198 (*pp.* 176, 177), 216 (*pp.* 190, 192), 217 (*pp.* 193, 194), 226 (*pp.* 219, 220, 222), 257, 258, 267, 275, 281, 306, 314 *ter*, 325, 332, 340, 345, 347, 355, 358, 359, 364, 382, 384, 385, 408, 442 *bis*, 453, 455, 456, 511, 602, 608, 616, 618, 620, 625, 634, 650 *ter*, 682.  
 . . . . . . . . ., court of, at Barrow on Humber, co. Linc., 79.  
 Aumberden, Nicholas de, married to Christiana widow of John de Huntercombe, 426 (*p.* 326).  
 Aumener, Aumpner, John, of Bond Burstwick, co. York, E.R., 602.  
 . . . . . William, of Bond Burstwick, co. York, E.R., 325.

Aumener—*cont.*  
 ..... Agnes daughter of John, 602.  
 ..... Walter son of William, 325.  
 ..... William, 71.  
**Aune, John de**, 504.  
 ..... John de, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 ..... , son of John, 504.  
 Aunfordesho, co. N'hamp. *See* Hamfordshoe.  
 Aungere, John, 244.  
 Aungre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.  
 ..... ad Castrum, co. Essex. *See* Ongar, Chipping.  
 Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.  
 Aureneye, keeper of. *See* Alderney.  
 Austyn, John, of Scampston, co. York, E.R., 671.  
 ..... , Thomas brother of, 671.  
 Authby, Alwaldby, Alwaldeby [in North Thoresby parish], co. Linc., 433.  
 ..... , Kelstern of, *q.v.*  
 Aveyey, Al . . . , Alvythele, co. Essex, William son of Whetmann of *or de*, 104 (*p.* 92), 487.  
 Avene, co. Glamorgan. *See* Aberavon.  
 ..... , co. Hants. *See* Avon.  
 Avene, John de, 428 (*pp.* 333, 338).  
 Avils, Cnabwelle [in Stanton St. Quintin parish], co. Wilts, manor, 399.  
 Avon, the river, co. Glouc., fishery with boats in, 428 (*p.* 331).  
 Avon, Avene [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, 52 (*pp.* 39, 40).  
 Awliscombe, Oulescumbe, co. Devon, manor, 288.  
 ..... , Collyhayes in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wolverstone in, *q.v.*  
 Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., 273.  
 ..... , Poulton in, *q.v.*  
 Axmouth, co. Devon, Down Umframville in, *q.v.*  
 Aydon, Ayden [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 240.  
 Aykbank, in Beetham parish, co. Westm., 377.  
 Aykehurst, co. Cumb., 105.  
 Ayketon, co. Cumb. *See* Aikton.  
 Aylbright, Aylbright', Robert, chaplain, 229, 437.  
 Aylesbury, Ailesburi, Aylesburi, Aylesbury, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 173, 199 (*p.* 178), 200, 336, 549, 589.  
 ..... , Herdewyk by. *See* Hardwick.  
 ..... , Little Broghhton, Broughton, by. *See* Broughton.  
 ..... , Wedon by. *See* Weedon.

**Aylesbury, Philip de**, knight, 429.  
 ..... , Philip de, and Margaret his wife, 429.  
 ..... , Thomas their son, 429.  
 ..... , John his son, 429.  
 Aylesford, Eillesford, co. Kent, court of, 111.  
 Ayleston, Richard de, 227.  
 Ayllesbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Aylmerton, Alverton, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... , advowson, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Aylyngton, Adam de, parson of Aston, co. Buck., 426 (*p.* 324).  
 Aynstapillyth, co. Cumb. *See* Ainstable.  
 Ayot St. Peter, Aiete Mofichet, co. Hertf., manor, 363.  
 Ayre, the river. *See* Aire.  
 Aysschurch, co. Glouc. *See* Ashchurch.  
 Ayssherston, co. Devon. *See* Ash-ton.  
 Ayton, Aton [in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 207).  
 ..... , manor, 219 (*pp.* 202–204, 207), 234 (*pp.* 234, 235).  
 ..... , Cliff Ridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Lonsdale in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Marcand of, *q.v.*

## B

Baar, Bar, Bare, Joan de, countess of Surrey, wife of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey and Sussex, 54 (*pp.* 45, 46, 47, 49 *bis*).  
 ..... , attorneys of. *See* Clone, John de; Gildesburgh, Peter de; Stafford, Richard de.  
 ..... , *See also* Warenne.  
 Baars, Geoffrey de, 596.  
 Babington, Babynton, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... , manor, hundred, &c., 161.  
 ..... , Middlecote in, *q.v.*  
 Babraham, Badburham, co. Camb., 523.  
 Babynton, co. Somerset. *See* Babington.

Bache, la Bache, co. Salop. *See* Batch.  
 Bacheldre, Baghhaltre, Baughhaltre [in Church Stoke parish, co. Montgomery], manor, 50.  
**Bacheller, Joan wife of Nicholas**, 403.  
 Backwell Sore, Blakewell *alias* Bakewell, co. Somerset, 428 (*pp.* 339, 340).  
**Bacon, Bacoun, Bakon, Denise**, 151.  
 . . . . ., Edmund, knight, Margery wife of, 154, 155.  
 . . . . ., Adam, 154.  
 . . . . ., Beatrice (de Leyghes) wife of Stephen, 550.  
 . . . . ., Denise, and John de Boys her husband, 151.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son John de Boys, 151.  
 . . . . ., Edmund, knight, 154, 155, 235 (*p.* 236).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery his wife, afterwards the wife of Nicholas de la Beche, 154, 235 (*p.* 236).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their daughter Margery, 154, 235 (*p.* 236).  
 . . . . ., Margery, John de Dalton, knight, her husband, 154.  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, son of Henry, 154.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 129, 535.  
 Bacwelle, Thomas de, 140.  
 Badburham, co. Camb. *See* Babraham.  
 Baddeby, Thomas de, king's clerk, 118 (*p.* 123).  
 Badecombe, Badecoumbe, co. Dorset. *See* Batcombe.  
**Badelesmere, Badlesmer, Badlesmere, Gilles de**, 119.  
 . . . . ., Giles de, 56 (*p.* 56), 158, 395, 421, 428 (*pp.* 328, 331).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth his third sister, wife of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 56 (*p.* 56), 119 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth his wife, afterwards wife of Hugh le Despenser, 428 (*pp.* 328-331, 334).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret his fourth sister, wife of John Tiptot, 119 (*p.* 131), 395.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., her son John, 56 (*p.* 56).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery his eldest sister, wife of William de Ros, 56 (*p.* 56), 119 (*p.* 131).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud his second sister, wife of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, 56 (*p.* 56), 119 (*p.* 131).  
**Baderun, Baderon, Philip**, 273.  
 . . . . ., Robert brother of Philip, 273.

Badestok, co. Somerset. *See* Radstock.  
 Badewe, John, 590.  
 Badgeworth, Baggeworth, Beggeworth, Waggeworth (*sic*), co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 62 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., manor, 223 (*p.* 215), 224 (*p.* 217), 648.  
 . . . . ., Bentham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Little Shurdington in. *See* Shurdington.  
 Badgworth, Baggeworth, co. Somerset, 393.  
 Badingham, Badyngham, co. Suff., 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 Badlesdon, co. Bedf. *See* Battlesden.  
 Badlesmer, Badlesmere. *See* Badlesmere.  
 Badleston, co. Bedf. *See* Battlesden.  
 Badmondisfield, Badmundesfeld [in Wickhambrook parish], co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Badsworth, co. York, W.R., Wentbridge in, *q.v.*  
 Badyngham, co. Suff. *See* Badingham.  
 Badyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Boddington.  
 Bagesovere, Bagessore. *See* Baggesovere.  
 Baggeley, Ralph de, 117 (*pp.* 111, 112).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Bagley.  
 Baggerug, co. Somerset. *See* Baggridge.  
**Baggesovere, Bagesovere, Bagessore, Baggessouere, Baggeshore, Hugh brother of Philip de**, 668.  
 . . . . ., William de, 360.  
 . . . . ., Alice de, daughter of a sister of Wolstan de Kent, 633.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., her son Hugh, 633.  
 . . . . ., Amabel sister of William de, Katherine daughter of, 360.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor sister of William de, married to John de Shulton, 360.  
 Baggeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badgeworth.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Badgworth.  
 Baggridge, Baggerug [in Wellow parish], co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Baghhaltre, co. Salop. *See* Bacheldre [co. Montgomery].  
 Bagley, Ralph de, Ellen (le Botiller) wife of, 521.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Baggeley.  
 Bagworth [in Thornton parish], co. Leic., manor, 199 (*p.* 179).

- Baileford, co. Devon. *See* Battleford.
- Baillol, Roger, 669.
- ....., John brother of, 669.
- Bainton, Baynton, co. York, E.R., inquisition taken at, 647.
- Baiocis*, Baious. *See* Bayeux.
- Bakekym, John, 56 (*p.* 64).
- Bakepuis, John, 118 (*p.* 118).
- Baketon [*?* co. Somerset], 56 (*p.* 62).
- Bakewell, co. Derby, Chelmorton in, *q.v.*
- ....., co. Somerset. *See* Backwell Sore.
- Bakhouse, Thomas atte, chaplain, 599.
- Bakon. *See* Bacon.
- Bakster. *See* Baxter.
- Balderston, Simon de, rector of Dewsbury, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 53).
- Baldon Marsh, Mershbaldyndon, co. Oxford, manor, 399.
- Bale, Bathele, Bathle, co. Norf., 389.
- ....., manor, 655.
- ....., advowson, 655.
- Ballington, Balidon, Balydon, co. Essex [in Sudbury parish, co. Suff.], inquisitions taken at, 349.
- Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. N'humb., castle, 454 (*p.* 356).
- ....., constable of, 454 (*p.* 354), 674 *bis*.
- ....., truncage at, 454 (*pp.* 354, 356), 675 *bis*.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 211.
- ....., 'le stokelade' of, 454 (*p.* 356).
- ....., Adderstone in, *q.v.*
- Bampton, Bampton Doyly, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).
- Bampton, Robert de, 540.
- Bananddesdale, co. Westm. *See* Bannisdale.
- Banastre, William, 668.
- ....., and Elizabeth his wife, 115.
- ....., William son of William, and Elizabeth his wife, 564.
- Banes, William, 377.
- Bangeston, Beneregiston [near Pembroke], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).
- Bannisdale, Bananddesdale [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 36.
- Bar. *See* Baar.
- Barbdor, Hugh, 576 (*p.* 399).
- Barbon, Berburn [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 74.
- ....., manor, 675 (*p.* 457).
- Barbour, John**, 277.
- ....., John le, 365.
- Barbour—cont.**
- ....., Simon le, and Cicely his wife, daughter of John Barbour, 277.
- ....., their son William, 277.
- Bard, Barde, Durand**, 26.
- ....., William, of Osgodby, co. York, N.R., 132.
- ....., Durand, and Isabel his wife, 26.
- ....., their son William, 26.
- ....., Joan, 225.
- ....., Robert son of Thomas son of William, 132.
- Bardenay, co. Linc., abbot of. *See* Bardney.
- Bardenne, John de, 56 (*p.* 64).
- ....., Roger de, 56 (*p.* 64).
- Bardney, Bardenay, co. Linc., abbot of, 603 (*p.* 420).
- Bardolf, John, 51 (*p.* 37), 182 *ter*.
- ....., Thomas, 62, 352.
- Bare. *See* Baar.
- Barentin, Drew de, 118 (*p.* 120).
- Barenton, co. Camb. *See* Barrington.
- Baret, John, parson of Boston, co. Linc., 96.
- Barford St. John, Little Bereford [in Adderbury parish], co. Oxford, 205 (*p.* 183).
- ..... St. Martin, Bereford St. Martin's, co. Wilts, 681.
- Barfreston, Berfrayston, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).
- ..... *See* Belfrayston (*?*).
- Barholm, Berham, co. Linc., 219 (*pp.* 205 *bis*, 210 *bis*).
- Barking, Berkynge, co. Essex, abbess of, 91, 491, 543.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 426 (*p.* 324).
- Barming, Barmyng, Barmyngg, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64 *bis*).
- ....., West, Westbarmelyng, Westbarmlyng, co. Kent, manor, 401, 630.
- ....., advowson, 401, 630.
- Barmlynge, Wramlingg, Robert de, 118 (*p.* 122).
- Barmston, Berneston, co. York, E.R., 456.
- ....., William atte Halle of. *See* Hale.
- Barmyng, Barmyngg, co. Kent. *See* Barming.
- Barn Marsh, Bernemerssh, in Canewdon parish, co. Essex, 104 (*pp.* 92 *bis*, 93).
- Barnby, co. Suff., Hober Marsh in, *q.v.*
- ....., Barneby [in Bossall parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 206).



**Barnby—cont.**

- ..... upon Don, Barneby, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 49).
- Barney**, Berneye, co. Norf., 182.
- Barnham**, Bernham, co. Sussex, manor, 52 (*pp.* 38, 39), 241.
- Barnham**, Robert de, 151.
- Barningham**, Little, Bernyngham, co. Norf., 129.
- ....., manor, 56 (*p.* 59).
- Barnston**, Berneston, co. Essex, 24.
- Baroun**, Robert, 392.
- ....., Robert, and Joan his wife, 392.
- ....., his sisters. *See* Hoo ; Smythes ; Wyburne.
- ....., bondman, 588.
- Barow**, Barowe, co. Linc. *See* Barrow upon Humber.
- Barre**, Cecily wife of Robert, 156.
- ....., Edmund de la, 157.
- ....., Thomas de la, brother of Edmund, 157.
- ....., William, 156.
- ....., son of Robert and Cecily, 156.
- Barrington**, Barenton, co. Camb., 80.
- ....., Thomas in the Wylowes of, *q.v.*
- Barrow**, Bergh [in Cottesmore parish], co. Rutland, 219 (*p.* 209).
- ..... upon Humber, Barow, Barowe, co. Linc., 608.
- ....., court at, 608.
- ....., service of making summonses and attachments for, 79, 616.
- ....., lordship, keeper of. *See* Darcy, John.
- ....., Nuuman of, *q.v.*
- ....., Gurney, Barwe, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).
- ....., North, Northbarewe, co. Somerset, 665.
- ....., South, Southbarewe, co. Somerset, 665.
- Barry**, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 332).
- Barry**, Henry, 428 (*p.* 336).
- ....., John, 119 (*p.* 130).
- ....., John son of John de, 119 (*p.* 131).
- ....., Peter, 583.
- ....., William son of David de, 119 (*p.* 131).
- Barsham**, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 119).
- Bartill**, Bartall, Thomas de, 367.
- Bartlow**, co. Camb., Brenyng in, *q.v.*
- Barton**, John de, married to Elizabeth late the wife of Richard de Gascrik, 5.
- ....., Richard de, chaplain, 108.
- ....., Robert, 594.

**Barton—cont.**

- ....., William de, 671.
- ....., Joan wife of, 671.
- Barton Stacey**, Berton Sacy, co. Hants, manor, 187.
- ..... in the Beans, Barton, co. Leic., 118 (*p.* 118).
- ..... on Humber, Barton, co. Linc., 5, 462, 603 (*pp.* 419, 420).
- ....., Burgate, Hundgate and Skrempholm in, 603 (*p.* 419).
- ....., chantry of St. Thomas in, 603 (*p.* 420).
- ....., church of, perpetual chantry of Holy Trinity in, 462.
- ....., church of St. Mary, chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity in, 603 (*p.* 419).
- ....., court at, 462, 603 (*p.* 419).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 418 (*p.* 320).
- ....., manor, 415.
- ....., Bauge of, *q.v.*
- ....., Bret of, *q.v.*
- ....., Gascrik of, *q.v.*
- ....., Merflet of, *q.v.*
- ....., Bendish, Berton St. Andrew's, co. Norf., advowson, 428 (*p.* 337).
- ....., Earl's, Barton, co. N'hamp., 118 (*pp.* 122, 123), 321.
- ....., court at, 27, 118 (*p.* 115).
- ....., Seagrave, Barton, Barton Segrave, co. N'hamp., 56 (*p.* 54), 218 (*pp.* 197, 198).
- ....., Barton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 417 (*p.* 318), 454 (*pp.* 354–356), 588.
- ....., Steeple, Barton Seynt Jehan, Johan, co. Oxford, manor, 422.
- Barugh**, Great, Bergh [in Kirkby Misperton parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 207).
- Barwe**, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow Gurney.
- Barwick**, Berewyk, Berwyk, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 119), 573 (*p.* 396).
- ....., Berewik, Berewyk, co. Somerset, 118 (*p.* 119).
- ....., extent made at, 118 (*p.* 118).
- ....., advowson of the chapel, 118 (*p.* 119).
- ....., manor, 118 (*p.* 115), 185.
- ....., Stoford in, *q.v.*
- Basildon**, Bastelden, Basteldene, co. Berks, 236.
- ....., manor, 202, 235 (*p.* 237), 522.
- ....., Botiller of, *q.v.*

- Basing, Basingge, Basyng, Basyngge,  
Basyngge, co. Hants, 52 (p. 40).  
....., manor, 52 (*pp.* 38, 39, 41),  
241.  
....., advowson of the free  
chapel within the site of, 52  
(p. 40).  
....., le Westfeld in, 52 (p.  
39).  
....., old castle, advowson of the  
free chapel of, 52 (p. 42).  
**Basing, Basyng, de Basyng, Thomas,**  
knight, 317, 318.  
....., John, 52 (p. 40).  
....., his wife Joan, 52 (p.  
40).  
....., John son of Thomas, 317,  
318.  
Basingstoke, Basyngestok, Basyng-  
gestoke, Basyngstoke, co.  
Hants, ancient demesne of,  
52 (p. 38).  
....., farm of, 52 (p. 38).  
....., inquisitions taken at, 16  
(p. 6), 52 (p. 38), 104 (p. 91),  
187, 235 (p. 236).  
Baskerville, Walter de, 323.  
Basset, Bassett, Alice, 212.  
....., her children Hilde-  
brand, John, James, Alice  
and Elizabeth, 212.  
....., her daughter Joan,  
and Thomas Apadam le Fytz  
her husband, 212.  
....., Edmund, 428 (p. 340).  
....., Ellis, 428 (p. 337).  
....., Joan wife of Ralph, 118 (p.  
123).  
....., John, 428 (p. 338).  
....., Ralph, knight, 294 (p. 267).  
....., of Drayton Bassett,  
529.  
....., Ralph son of,  
Ralph son of, 529.  
....., Alesia  
his wife, afterwards married  
to Hugh de Menyl, 529.  
....., of Weldon, co.  
N'hamp., 180.  
....., Richard, 428 (p. 338).  
....., Roger, 31.  
....., William, commission to, 639  
(p. 432).  
Bassingburn, Bassingburne. *See*  
Basyngbourn.  
Bassingham, Basyngham, co. Linc.,  
216 (p. 191), 217 (p. 195).  
....., court at, 216 (p. 191), 217  
(p. 195).  
**Basyngbourn, Bassingburn, Bassing-  
burne, Basyngburn, Humphrey**  
de, 114.  
....., Warin de, 113.  
....., Alice wife of Giles de, 114.
- Basyngbourn—*cont.*  
....., Avice mother of Warin de,  
113 (p. 106).  
....., Humphrey de, 113.  
....., and Alice his wife, 114.  
....., Margaret daughter of Giles  
de, and Walter (de Colvill)  
her husband, 114.  
....., Robert de, son of Rosamund  
de Hoo, 113.  
....., Stephen de, 118 (p. 114).  
....., knight, 111.  
....., Warin de, 129, 656.  
....., son of Warin, 113.  
Bastelden, Basteldene, co. Berks.  
*See* Basildon.  
Basyng. *See* Basing.  
Basyng, Basyngge, co. Hants. *See*  
Basing.  
Basyngestok, co. Hants. *See*  
Basingstoke.  
Basyngge, co. Hants. *See* Basing.  
Basynggestoke, co. Hants. *See*  
Basingstoke.  
Basyngham, co. Linc. *See* Basing-  
ham.  
Basyngstoke, co. Hants. *See* Ba-  
singstoke.  
**Bat, Walter,** of Eastbourne, co.  
Sussex, 158.  
....., William le, of Eastbourne,  
co. Sussex, 21.  
....., John son of William le, 21.  
....., Thomas son of Walter, 158.  
Batch, Bache, la Bache [in Culming-  
ton parish], co. Salop, 223 (p.  
216).  
Batcombe, Badecombe, Badecoumbe,  
co. Dorset, manor, 117 (*pp.*  
110, 112).  
....., advowson, 117 (*pp.* 110, 112).  
**Bate, Roger,** of Hacconby, co. Linc.,  
159.  
....., Robert son of Roger, 159.  
Batelesdon, co. Bedf. *See* Battles-  
den.  
Bateman, Walter, 54 (p. 50).  
Bath, bishop of, 115 *bis*, 236, 652.  
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 197.  
Bathele, Bathle, co. Norf. *See*  
Bale.  
Battle [co. Sussex], abbot of, 110.  
Battleford, Bailleford [in Ipplepen  
parish], co. Devon, 59 (p. 67).  
Battlesden, Badlesdon, Badleston,  
Batelesdon, co. Bedf., 56 (*pp.*  
57, 58).  
Baud, Baude, Joan la, John (*sic*),  
56 (*pp.* 64, 65).  
....., John de, 298.  
....., William, knight, Joan wife  
of, 421.  
....., Agnes sister of,  
her son. *See* Ponynge,  
Michael de.

- Baudrip, co. Somerset, parson of.  
*See* Bawdrip.
- Bauge, Robert**, of Barton on Humber, co. Linc., 462, 603.
- Baughhaultre, co. Salop. *See* Bachel-dre [co. Montgomery].
- Baumburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Bamburg.
- Bavent, Roger de, 56 (*pp.* 64, 65).
- Bawdrip, Baudrip, co. Somerset, parson of. *See* Fitz Ours, Robert.
- Baxter, Hugh**, of Hornsea Beck, co. York, E.R., 4.  
 ..... Hugh, of Hornsea Beck, and Margaret his wife, 4.  
 ..... , , , his son John, 4.  
 ..... , William, chaplain, 71.
- Bayard, William, of Boston, co. Linc., 592 *bis*, 593.
- Baydok, William, of Fishlake, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 52).
- Bayeux, Baious, Bayous, *Baiocis*, barony, 216 (*pp.* 190, 191), 217 (*p.* 194 *bis*), 419.
- Bayhous, Bayous, John**, 469.  
 ..... John, of Linwood, co. Linc., 651.  
 ..... Henry son of John, 469.  
 ..... , , knight, 651.  
 ..... Thomas de, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... William de, 219 (*p.* 205).
- Baylesclyve by Leckhampstead, Lekhamsted, co. Berks, 82.
- Baylham, Beylham, co. Suff., 562.
- Baynard, Joan wife of Thomas**, 135.  
 ..... John, son of Thomas and Joan, 135.  
 ..... Robert, knight, Maud wife of, 136.  
 ..... Eleanor (Bluet) wife of Edmund, 104.  
 ..... John, and Isabel his wife, 135.  
 ..... , , his son Thomas, 135.  
 ..... Roger, 135.  
 ..... , , Alice his sister, 135.  
 ..... , , Margery his wife, 135.  
 ..... Thomas, 239.  
 ..... , , father of John, 135.
- Baynton, co. York, E.R. *See* Bainton.
- Bayous. *See* Bayeux; Bayhous.
- Beachampton, Bechampton, co. Buck., 231 (*p.* 227).
- Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Buck., advowson, 426 (*pp.* 324, 325).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 426 (*pp.* 324, 325).
- Beacontree, Bekentre, co. Essex, hundred, 426 (*p.* 324).
- Beaford, Beauford, co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 200).  
 ..... advowson, 103, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).
- Beaford—*cont.*  
 ..... , chantry, advowson of, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 ..... , manor, 103, 218 (*p.* 197).
- Beams, Beaumees, co. Wilts [in Shinfield parish, co. Berks], manor, keeper of. *See* Franceys, William.
- Beanacre, Benacre [in Melksham parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*pp.* 92, 93).
- Bearscombe, co. Devon. *See* Woodmason.
- Beauchamp, Beauchaump, Beauchomp. *See* Bello Campo.
- Beauchamp Otes, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp Otton.
- Beauford, co. Devon. *See* Beaford.
- Beaufou, Beaufowe, William**, 8.  
 ..... William de, 286.  
 ..... John son of William de, 286.  
 ..... Nicholas son of William, 8.  
 ..... William, and Alice his wife, 8.  
 ..... Cf. Bella Fago.
- Beaumees, co. Wilts. *See* Beams.
- Beaumes, Tecia wife of John de, 627.
- Beaumont. *See* Bello Monte.
- Beaure, Ralph, 218 (*p.* 199).
- Beausolaz, Beausolace, co. Linc., manor, 582 (*pp.* 404, 405).
- Beaute, Thomas, 52 (*p.* 42).
- Beccles, Beckles, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 388.
- Bechampton, co. Buck. *See* Beachampton.
- Beche, Margery wife of Nicholas de la**, 235, 236.  
 ..... Andrew de la, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 ..... Edmund de la, archdeacon of Berks, 235 (*p.* 236), 236 (*p.* 239).  
 ..... Margery de la, and Nicholas her husband, 82, 112, 126, 235, 236 (*p.* 239).  
 ..... , , Edmund Bacon sometime her husband, 235 (*p.* 236).  
 ..... , , , their daughter Margery, 235 (*p.* 236).  
 ..... , , John de Dalton her husband, 112, 235 (*p.* 236), 236 (*p.* 239).
- Bechesworth, co. Surrey. *See* Betchworth.
- Beckermeth, Bekhermet, co. Cumb., 582 (*p.* 404).
- Beckingham, co. Nott., Clayworth Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
- Beckles, co. Suff. *See* Beccles.
- Becoyne, Hugh de, parson of Linwood, co. Linc., 649.
- Bedefeld, Maud wife of Roger de, 32.

- Bedefeld—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., **Nicholas son of Roger de**, 33.  
 . . . . ., **Roger de**, and **Maud his wife**,  
 32, 33.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their sons  
**Nicholas and Roger**, 32, 33.  
 Bedford. *See* Bedford.  
 Bedeham, co. Hants. *See* Beden-  
 ham.  
 Bedenhale, **John de**, 61.  
 Bedenham, Bedeham, Bedynham [in  
 Alverstoke parish], co. Hants,  
 52 (p. 40).  
 Bedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwyn,  
 Great.  
 Bedford, Bedford, co. Bedf.,  
 barony, 69, 350 (p. 288).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions &c. taken at,  
 16 (p. 6), 41 (p. 21), 69, 118  
 (pp. 113, 119, 127), 127, 331,  
 350 (p. 288), 361, 441, 621.  
 Bedminster, Bedmynstre, co. Somer-  
 set, 428 (p. 340).  
 . . . . ., **Bishport in**, *q.v.*  
 Bedwyn, Great, Bedewynde, co.  
 Wilts, manor, 56 (p. 55).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., **Wexcombe in**, *q.v.*  
 Bedyk, **Henry**, 32, 368.  
 Bedyngfeld, **Roger son of Roger de**, 368.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., **Alice his sister**, 368.  
 . . . . ., **Nicholas de**, 368 *bis*.  
 Bedynham, co. Hants. *See* Beden-  
 ham.  
 Beechamwell, Bichamwell, co. Norf.,  
 advowson, 428 (pp. 337, 341).  
 Beeding, Upper, Sele, la Sele, co.  
 Sussex, 220, 221, 581.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., priory, monk ad-  
 mitted to, 673.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior and convent of,  
 673.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., **Totington in**. *See*  
 Tottington.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., **Wowode in**, 581.  
 Beeford, Beford, co. York, E.R., 92,  
 216 (p. 192), 217 (p. 194), 354.  
 . . . . ., **Dunnington in**, *q.v.*  
 Beek, **John**, of **Freiston**, co. Linc.,  
 593.  
 Beel, **Katherine**, 670 (p. 450).  
 Beesby in the Marsh, Beseby, co.  
 Linc., 480.  
 . . . . ., **Gilbert de Ulseby of**. *See*  
 Ulseby.  
 Beeston Regis, Beston, Bestone by  
 Runtone, co. Norf., manor, 54  
 (pp. 46 *bis*, 47).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson, 54 (p. 46).  
 Beetham, Bethom, Bethum, co.  
 Westm., 36.  
 . . . . ., manor, 675 (p. 457).  
 . . . . ., **Aykbank in**, 377.  
 . . . . ., **Farleton in**, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., **Witherslack in**, *q.v.*  
 Beeville. *See* Beyvyll.
- Beford, co. York, E.R. *See* Beeford.  
 Beggeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badge-  
 worth.  
 Begham, Beghum, co. York, E.R.  
*See* Bewholme.  
 Beighton, Beyghton, co. Derby, ad-  
 vowson, 49 (p. 33).  
 Beisils. *See* Besyilles.  
 Bekeby, co. Linc. *See* Bigby.  
 Bekenacre, co. Essex, prior of. *See*  
 Bicknacre.  
 Bekenesfeld, co. Buck. *See* Beacons-  
 field.  
 Bekentre, co. Essex. *See* Beacon-  
 tree.  
 Bekewelle, **Henry de**, 56 (p. 61).  
 Bekhermet, co. Cumb. *See* Becker-  
 met.  
 Belchalwell, Belle, co. Dorset, manor  
 and advowson, 45 (p. 25).  
 Belchamp Otton, Beauchamp Otes,  
 co. Essex, manor, 607.  
 Belchford, Beltesford, co. Linc., 118  
 (p. 113).  
 Belegrave, **John de**, attorney of  
**Agnes countess of Pembroke**,  
 118 (p. 122).  
 . . . . ., **Peter de**, attorney of **Agnes**  
**countess of Pembroke**, 118 (p.  
 123).  
 Belfrayston [Barfreton ?], co. Kent,  
 52 (p. 42).  
 Belgraunt, **Roger**, vicar of **Nocton**,  
 co. Linc., 576 (p. 399), 577.  
 Belgrave, co. Leic., **Birstall in**, *q.v.*  
 Belhagh, co. Norf. *See* Bylaugh.  
 Belhous, **Richard de**, 129.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 243.  
 Bella Fago, **Richard de**, 205 (p. 184).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Beaufou.  
 Belle, co. Dorset. *See* Belchalwell.  
 Belle, **John**, 594.  
 Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchaump,  
 Beauchomp, Beauchamp, Beau-  
 chaump, **John de**, knight or  
**John son of John son of John**  
**de**, of **Ryme**, 288.  
 . . . . ., **John son of John de**, of **Somer-**  
**set**, 594.  
 . . . . ., **Richard de**, 552.  
 . . . . ., **Alice de**, 56 (p. 62).  
 . . . . ., **Cecily de**, 428 (p. 334).  
 . . . . ., **Giles de**, and **Katharine (de**  
**Bures) his wife**, 578.  
 . . . . ., **Hugh de**, 428 (p. 339).  
 . . . . ., **John de**, 94, 141, 218 (p.  
 199), 428 (p. 339).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., custodian of the lands  
 of **Alan la Zouche**, 67 (pp.  
 72, 73).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., the father, 594.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, of **Ryme**  
**Intrinseca**, co. Dorset, 552.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., **John his son**,  
 of **Ryme**, 552.

Bello Campo, John de, knight, John his son—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas brother of, 552.  
 ..... of Somerset, 190 (*p.* 174).  
 ..... the elder, of Somerset, 109.  
 ..... his sister Beatrice married to John de Leybourn, 109.  
 ..... John son of John son of, 109.  
 ..... John son of John de, 130.  
 ..... Roger de, 233 (*p.* 231).  
 ..... and Sibyl his wife, 99.  
 ..... Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 175, 199 (*p.* 179), 294 (*p.* 268).  
 ..... Thomas brother of John de, 288.  
 ..... William de, 173 (*p.* 160), 562, 615.  
 ..... knight, 594.  
**Bello Monte, Beaumont, Alice wife of Henry de, 415.**  
 ..... lady Alice de, 39.  
 ..... Alice wife of Henry de, 435, 651.  
 ..... Henry de, and Alice his wife, 415.  
 ..... their sons John and Thomas, 415.  
 ..... Henry son of John de, 559.  
 ..... John de, 139, 435, 469, 470, 471, 526, 649.  
 ..... his wife Eleanor, afterwards wife of Richard Fitz Alan, earl of Arundel, 649.  
 ..... lord of, 418 (*p.* 320), 462, 603 (*pp.* 419, 420).  
 Bellyng, John, 219 (*p.* 206).  
**Belne, William de, 30.**  
 ..... Thomas de, brother of William, 30.  
 Beltesford, co. Linc. *See* Belchford.  
 Belton [near Grantham], co. Linc., 54 (*p.* 44 *bis*).  
 Belvoir, Belver, co. Leic., castle, 227.  
 Belyngeham, Alan de, 417 (*p.* 319).  
 Beman, Geoffrey, 243.  
 Bemerton, Bymerton [near Salisbury], co. Wilts, 73.  
 Bemflete, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.  
 Benacre, co. Wilts. *See* Beanacre.  
 Benarton, co. Cornw. *See* Binnerton.  
 Bendham, co. Glouc. *See* Bentham.  
 Benefeld, Beningfeld, Benyngfeld, co. N'hamp., castle, 114.  
 ..... manor, 114.  
 Beneger, Ralph, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... William, and Joan his wife, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Beneregiston, co. Pembroke. *See* Bangeston.

Benerigg, co. N'humb. *See* Benridge.  
 Benerton, co. Cornw. *See* Binnerton.  
 Benet, Beneyt, William, 244.  
 ..... chaplain, 392.  
 Benetfeld, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.  
 Benetfeld, John de, 236.  
 Beneyt. *See* Benet.  
 Benfleet, Bemflete, co. Essex, 104 (*p.* 91).  
 Benfletes, co. Essex. *See* Bovington's.  
 Bengeo, co. Hertf., Chelsing in, *q.v.*  
 Bingham, Richard de, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Benhale, John de, 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 ..... Robert de, 120 (*pp.* 133, 134), 201.  
 Benhall, Benhale, co. Suff., manor, 380.  
 ..... market, 380.  
 Benham Valence [in Speen parish], co. Berks, manor, 118 (*p.* 124), 287 (*pp.* 260–262).  
 Bening', co. York, E.R. *See* Benningholme.  
 Beningfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Benefield.  
 Benington, Benyngton, co. Linc., 430, 592.  
 Benningholme, Bening' [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., 226 (*p.* 219).  
 Benridge, Benerigg [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 39.  
 Bensted or Bensteddle, Bentsted, in Hunton parish, co. Kent, 111.  
 Benteley, co. York, E.R. *See* Bentley.  
 Benteleye, co. Staff. *See* Bentley.  
**Benteleye, John son of John de, 166.**  
 ..... John de, 166.  
 ..... William son of John son of John de, 166.  
 Bentham, Bendham [in Badgeworth parish], co. Glouc., 177.  
 ..... co. York, W.R., 417 (*p.* 318).  
 ..... Ingleton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Souther Scales in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Yarlber in, *q.v.*  
 Bentley, Benteleye [in Wolverhampton parish], co. Staff., manor, 166 *bis*.  
 ..... king's hay of, 166.  
 ..... Benteleye [in Shustoke parish], co. Warw., 30.  
 ..... Benteley [in Rowley parish], co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Bentsted, co. Kent. *See* Bensted.  
 Benyngfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Benefield.  
 Benyngton, co. Linc. *See* Benington.  
 Benyton, Thomas, 125.  
 Berburn, co. Westm. *See* Barbon.  
 Berch, co. Norf. *See* Burgh, South.

Bercham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham Tofts.  
 Berceleye. *See* Berkeley.  
**Berd, John son of Ralph**, of Shipbridge [co. Berks], 126.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 126.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Berdesayland, co. Westm., 74.  
 Berdewell, John de, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 Bere, John atte, *alias* John atte Moure, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 . . . . ., John de la, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Bere, la Bere [in Soberton parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 . . . . ., Little, by Winchester, co. Hants, forest, service of keeping, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 Bereford, Simon de, 75.  
 . . . . ., William de, justice, 398.  
 Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford ; Burford.  
 . . . . . St. Martin's, co. Wilts. *See* Barford St. Martin.  
**Berenger, Ingram son of John, Christina sister of**, 397.  
 . . . . ., Ingram, knight, Nicholas son of Nicholas son of, 397.  
 Berewik, co. Somerset. *See* Barwick.  
**Berewyk, Berewik, Berwik, Ralph de**, 560.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, his children John, Thomas and Margaret, 560.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Richard de, 560.  
 Berewyk, co. Norf. *See* Barwick.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Barwick.  
 . . . . . St. James, co. Wilts. *See* Berwick St. James.  
 Berfrayston, co. Kent. *See* Barfreston.  
 Bergam, Hugh de, 50.  
 Bergeveney, Bergevenny, Bergeveny, co. Monm. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Bergh, co. Rutland. *See* Barrow.  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R. *See* Barugh, Great.  
 Bergh, John, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 . . . . ., John de, 231 (*p.* 227).  
 Bergthorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Burythorpe.  
 Bergthorp, Walter de, 671.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 671.  
 Berham, co. Linc. *See* Barholm.  
 Berier, co. Cumb. *See* Berrier.  
 Berkedon, co. Hants, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 Berkedon, John de, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Berkele, co. Glouc. *See* Berkley.  
**Berkeley, Berceleye, Berkelee, Berkelegh, Berkeleye, Berkle, John de**, of Dursley, co. Glouc., 149.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Hawis wife of, 150.

# Berkeley—*cont.*

. . . . ., **Margery wife of Maurice de**, 661.  
 . . . . ., **Maurice son of Maurice de**, knight, 46.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 . . . . ., John de, of Dursley, and Hawis his wife, 149.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son Nicholas, 149, 150.  
 . . . . ., Maurice de, and Margery his wife, 661.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son Thomas, 661.  
 . . . . ., Maurice son of Maurice de, knight, and Margery his wife, 46.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son Thomas, 46.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 46, 56 (*p.* 62), 118 (*p.* 115), 237, 428 (*pp.* 338, 340), 595 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Berkley, co. Glouc., 149, 150.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Brimpsfield, co. Glouc., 177.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Coberley, co. Glouc., 428 (*p.* 334), 578 (*p.* 402).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan (le Archer) wife of, 556.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Maurice de, 54 (*p.* 46 *bis*), 644.  
 . . . . ., William de, 687.  
 Berkeleye, co. Glouc. *See* Berkley.  
 Berkhamptstead, Berkhamstede, co. Hertf., honour, 231 (*p.* 227).  
 . . . . ., Little, Berkhamstede Moeles, co. Hertf., manor, 165.  
 Berkle. *See* Berkeley.  
 Berkley, Berkele, Berkeleye, co. Glouc., lord of. *See* Berkeley, Thomas de.  
 Berkroles, Roger de, 428 (*p.* 338 *bis*).  
 Berks, archdeacon of. *See* Beche, Edmund de la.  
 Berkynge, co. Essex. *See* Barking.  
 Bermondsey, Bermondeseye, Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, prior of, 42 *ter*, 72, 302, 383, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., court of, 42.  
 . . . . ., St. Saviour's, prior and convent of, 56 (*p.* 61).  
 Bermundeseye, Henry de, 56 (*p.* 65).  
 Bermundeseye, co. Surrey. *See* Bermondsey.  
**Bermyngham, Bermyngeham, Birmyngeham, Birmyngham, Walter de**, 582.  
 . . . . ., Maurice de, parson of Alгарkirk, co. Linc., 582 (*pp.* 404, 406).  
 . . . . ., Walter de, and Elizabeth his wife, sometime the wife of Robert de Haveryngton, knight, 582.

Bermyngham, Walter de, and Elizabeth his wife—*cont.*  
 ..... , their son Walter, 582.  
 ..... , justiciary of Ireland, writ to, 119 (*p.* 129).  
 ..... , William de, 582 (*p.* 405).  
 ..... *See also* Haveryngton.  
**Bernak, John**, 536.  
 ..... , **Thomas**, 96.  
 ..... , **Thomas de**, 430.  
 ..... , Alice wife of Thomas de, 430.  
 ..... , John, 641.  
 ..... , John de, 606.  
 ..... , John son of Thomas, 96.  
 ..... , John son of William de, 573.  
 ..... , Robert son of William de, 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 ..... , William son of John, 536.  
**Bernard, John**, of Broad Town, co. Wilts, 85.  
 ..... , **Agnes wife of**, 254.  
 ..... , John, Thomas and Richard their sons, 254.  
 ..... , John, of Broad Town, and Agnes his wife, 85.  
 ..... , John son of John, 85.  
 Bernemerssh, co. Essex. *See* Barn Marsh.  
 Berner, Hugh, 576 (*p.* 400).  
 Berners, John de, knight, 24.  
 Berneston, co. Essex. *See* Barnston.  
 ..... , co. York, E.R. *See* Barnston.  
 Berneye, co. Norf. *See* Barney.  
 Bernham, co. Buck. *See* Burnham.  
 ..... , co. Sussex. *See* Burnham.  
 Bernyngham, co. Norf. *See* Barnyngham, Little.  
 Bernyngham, Eustace de, 129.  
 Berrier, Berier [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 486.  
 Berton Sacy, co. Hants. *See* Barton Stacey.  
 ..... St. Andrew's, co. Norf. *See* Barton Bendish.  
 Bertram, Robert, escheator in co. Northumberland, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Berughdon, Robert de, 593.  
 Berwe, la, co. Glouc. *See* Arlingham.  
**Berwe, Burgh, John atte**, 652.  
 ..... , **Robert de la**, 687.  
 ..... , Joan wife of Robert de la, 687.  
 ..... , John son of Robert atte, 652.  
 ..... , Maud wife of John de la, 687.  
 ..... , Robert atte, and Katherine his wife, 652.  
 Berwick, co. Lanc. *See* Borwick.

Berwick—*cont.*  
 ..... St. James, Berewyk St. James, co. Wilts, Asserton in, *q.v.*  
 Berwik. *See* Berewyk.  
 Berwyk, co. Norf. *See* Barwick.  
 Beseby, co. Linc. *See* Beesby in the Marsh.  
 Besils. *See* Besylles.  
 Besthorpe, Besthorp, Bestorp, co. Norf., 129, 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 Beston, Bestone by Runtone, co. Norf. *See* Beeston Regis.  
 Bestorp, co. Norf. *See* Besthorpe.  
 Besylles, Beisils, Besils, Geoffrey de, and Agnes (de Dene) his wife, 169.  
 ..... , Thomas their son, 169.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, 599.  
 Bet . . . , William, 62.  
 Betchworth, Bechesworth, co. Surrey, manor, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 ..... , West, Westbechesworth [in Dorking parish], co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Bethersden, Betrichesdenne, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 Bethlem, Roger de, earl of Salop, 7.  
 Bethom, Bethum, Ralph de, 36, 377, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 Bethom, Bethum, co. Westm. *See* Beetham.  
 Bethum. *See* Bethom.  
 Betreshangre by Sandwich, co. Kent. *See* Betteshanger.  
 Betrichesdenne, co. Kent. *See* Bethersden.  
 Betryngdenne, co. Kent. *See* Sandhurst.  
**Betryngdenne, John son of John de**, 335.  
 ..... , his sister Joan, 335.  
 Betteshanger, Betreshangre by Sandwich, co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 Bettesthorn, co. Hants. *See* Bisterne.  
**Bettesthorn, Bettestorn, Budesthorn, Buttethorn, Margaret de**, 255.  
 ..... , John son of Margaret de, 255.  
 ..... , Richard de, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , William de, 255.  
 Beauchamp, Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.  
 Beverley, co. York, E.R., burgesses of, 234 (*p.* 234).  
 ..... , provost of, 584, 623.  
 ..... , court of, 584, 623.  
 ..... , St. John of, chapter of, 450, 512.  
 Bevyale. *See* Beyvyll; Coppingford.

- Bewholme, Begham, Beghum [in Nunkeeling parish], co. York, E.R., 45 (p. 27), 198 (p. 177).
- Beyghton, co. Derby. *See* Beighton.
- Beylham, co. Suff. *See* Baylham.
- Beyvyll, Beeville, Bevytle, Beyvytle, Lora wife of Richard de, 539.
- ....., Ralph, 218 (p. 199).
- ....., Richard de, 539.
- ....., Lora his wife, 219 (p. 208), 539.
- ....., their son Robert, 539.
- ....., Salveynde, 219 (p. 210).
- Bibury, Biberi, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 233 (p. 233).
- ....., Abington in, *q.v.*
- ....., Arlington in, *q.v.*
- Bicester, Burcestre, Burchestre, Burncestre, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 56 (p. 55).
- ....., manor, 107 (pp. 95, 96), 290.
- ....., market, 107 (p. 96), 290.
- Bichamwell, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
- Bichenstoke, co. Somerset. *See* Chewstoke.
- Bickington, High, Bukyngton, co. Devon, 218 (pp. 197, 199).
- ....., advowson, 218 (pp. 197, 199).
- ....., Langley in, *q.v.*
- Bicknaere, Bekenacre [in Woodham Ferrers parish], co. Essex, prior of, 118 (p. 114).
- Bicknor, English, Bykenore, co. Glouc., manor, 578 (p. 402).
- ....., Bykenore by Holyngbourne, co. Kent, 52 (p. 42).
- Bickombe, John de, 509.
- Bicton, Bukyngton, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 37, 38.
- ....., Bykedon, co. Salop, 432.
- ....., Ross Hall in, *q.v.*
- Biddlelesdene, co. N'humb. *See* Biddlestone.
- Biddenham, Bydeham, Bydenham, co. Bedf., 56 (pp. 57, 58).
- Biddestone, Budeston, co. Wilts, 213.
- Biddlestone, Biddlelesdene [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 580.
- Bideford, Budeyford, co. Devon, manor, 428 (p. 335).
- Bierton, co. Buck., Broughton in, *q.v.*
- Bifeld. *See* Byfeld.
- Bifle *rectius* Bisle, *q.v.*
- Bigby, Bekeby, co. Linc., 219 (p. 210).
- Biggleswade, co. Bedf., Holme in, *q.v.*
- Bighton, co. Hants, Drayton in, *q.v.*
- Bignor, Bygenoure, co. Sussex, manor, 222 (p. 213).
- Bigot, Bygod, Bygot, John, knight, 631.
- ....., Ralph, 25 *bis*.
- ....., Ralph son of John, 631.
- ....., Roger, knight, 671.
- ....., Joan daughter of, 671.
- ....., William son of John, of Vange, co. Essex, 111.
- Bikernoll, William, 531.
- ....., Alice wife of William, 531.
- ....., Hugh their son, 531.
- Bildeston, Bildestone, Bildiston, Bildistone, co. Suff., 66.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 24.
- ....., manor, 24.
- ....., advowson, 24.
- ....., market, 66.
- Bilhagh, co. Norf. *See* Bylaugh.
- Billing, Great, co. N'hamp., manor (*manerettum*), 156.
- Billing, John, his wife Margery, daughter of Nicholas Gamage, 493.
- Billinghay, Bylyngeye, co. Linc., 463.
- ....., Walcot in, *q.v.*
- Billyingham, co. Kent, 630.
- Bilney, Bilneye, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).
- Bilsham, Bulsham, in Yapton parish, co. Sussex, manor, 131.
- Bilsington, Bilsynton, Bylsyngton, co. Kent, 548.
- ....., court at, 303.
- ....., Cockride in, *q.v.*
- Bilton [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., 198 (p. 177).
- Bindon, Byndon, co. Dorset, abbot of, 310.
- Binfield, Benetfeld, co. Berks, 235 (p. 237), 236.
- ....., Bunefeld, co. Oxford, hundred, Caveresham in. *See* Caversham.
- Bingham, Byngham, co. Nott., church of All Saints, 124.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 629.
- ....., manor, 124.
- Bingham, Maud de, married to William de Asshefordby, 124.
- ....., Robert de, uncle of William Shok, of Ruddington, co. Nott., 124.
- ....., Thomas de, 124.
- ....., William de, 124.
- ....., Thomas his brother, 124.
- Binnerton, Benarton, Benerton [in Crowan parish], co. Cornw., 218 (pp. 197, 199), 428 (p. 336).
- Binweston, Byneweston [in Worthen parish], co. Salop, manor, 50.



- Birch, la Brych [in Coldridge parish], co. Devon, manor, 428 (p. 335).  
 ..... Bryche, co. Essex, manor, 135.  
 ..... Great, Great Bryche, co. Essex, 91, 543.  
 ..... Little, Little Bryche, co. Essex, 543.  
 Bircham Tofts, Toftes and Bercham, Toftes Brycham, co. Norf., 573 (pp. 396, 397).  
 Bird, Alexander son of John, 232 (pp. 230, 231).  
 Birdham, Bridham, Brydham, co. Sussex, 52 (p. 41).  
 ..... manor, 241.  
 Birkeston, co. Norf. *See* Briston.  
 Birmyngham, Birmyngham. *See* Barmyngham.  
 Birstall, Burstall [in Belgrave parish], co. Leic., 51 (p. 36).  
 Bisham, Bustlesham [co. Berks], prior of, 578 (p. 401).  
 Bishopsgate, Bisshopesgate, prior of. *See* London.  
 Bishopstone, Bysshopeston by Montacute [tithing of Montacute], co. Somerset, 101.  
 Bishopthorpe, Bisshopthorp, co. York, 566.  
 Bishport, Busshopesworth [in Bedminster parish], co. Somerset, 428 (p. 339).  
 Bisle, Bifle, William de, 266.  
 Blisshop, Bysshop, Thomas, of Lyford, co. Berks, 528.  
 ..... his daughters, Alice and Elizabeth, 528.  
 ..... Peter, 63.  
 Bisshopesgate, prior of. *See* Bishops-gate.  
 Bisshopestone, John son of Thomas de, 42.  
 Bisshopthorp, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.  
 Bisterne, Bettethorn [in Ringwood parish], co. Hants, 255.  
 Bitterley, Buterley, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Dobyn, Richard.  
 Bitton, co. Glouc., Oldland in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Upton Cheney in, *q.v.*  
 Blagrove, co. Berks. *See* Blagrove.  
 Blackburn, co. Lanc., Over Darwen in. *See* Darwen.  
 ..... Samlesbury in, *q.v.*  
 Blackford, Blackford, co. Somerset, 427 (pp. 327, 328), 665.  
 Blackfordby, Blakfordby [in Ashby de la Zouch], co. Leic., 67 (p. 73).  
 Blackgrave Farm, le Blakegreve by Kyngesnorton [in King's Norton parish], co. Worc., 30.  
 Blackmanstone, Blakemannestone [near Dymchurch], co. Kent, manor, 140.  
 Blackmore, Blakemore [in Hanley parish], co. Worc., 428 (p. 330).  
 Blaen Cilgoed, Blengilgoyt [in Ludchurch parish], co. Pem-broke, 118 (p. 120).  
 Blaen Gavenni, Blayn Gevenny [in Llantilio Pertholey parish], co. Monmouth, 118 (p. 121).  
 Blagrove, Blacgrove [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 443.  
 Blaithwaite, Blakethwayt, Blayke-thwayt [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 232 (pp. 229, 231).  
 Blake, John le, 118 (p. 122).  
 Blake Hall, la Blakehall [in Bobbingworth parish], co. Essex, the lady of, 412.  
 Blakeford, co. Somerset. *See* Blackford.  
 Blakegreve, le, by Kyngesnorton, co. Worc. *See* Blackgrave Farm.  
 Blakehall, la, co. Essex. *See* Blake Hall.  
 Blakemannestone, co. Kent. *See* Blackmanstone.  
 Blakemere *alias* Panshanger [in Hertford], co. Hertf., 219 (p. 208).  
 Blakemore, co. Dorset, king's forest, office of forester of a moiety of, 268.  
 ..... *See* Newland.  
 ..... co. Worc. *See* Blackmore.  
 Blakeney, *formerly* Snitterley, Snyderle, co. Norf., 118 (p. 119).  
 Blakenham, Great, co. Suff., 562.  
 ..... Little, co. Suff., 562.  
 Blakerythe, la, co. Somerset, 115.  
 Blaket, John, 205 (p. 183).  
 Blakethwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Blaithwaite.  
 Blakewell, co. Somerset. *See* Backwell Sore.  
 Blakey, Blakhou near Whorlton [in Lastingham parish], co. York, N.R., moor, 122.  
 Blakfordby, co. Leic. *See* Blackfordby.  
 Blakhou, co. York, N.R. *See* Blakey.  
 Blaklambe, William, 211.  
 Blandford, Blaneford, co. Dorset, inquisitions made at, 54 (p. 49 *bis*), 190 (p. 173).  
 Blaykethwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Blaithwaite.  
 Blayn Gevenny, co. Monmouth. *See* Blaen Gavenni.  
 Blean, Bleen, la Blen, le Blen, co. Kent, 56 (p. 64).  
 ..... Clowes in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Welle in. *See* Well Court.

- Blecchele, Blecchelegh, co. Buck.  
*See* Bletchley.
- Blecchyngelagh, Blecchynglegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
- Blechenden, co. Oxford. *See* Bletchinghamdon.
- Blechyngelagh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
- Bleen, co. Kent. *See* Blean.
- Blemondesbury, co. Middx. *See* Bloomsbury.
- Blen, la or le, co. Kent. *See* Blean.
- Blencogo, Blencogow, Blencogowe [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 229, 231).
- Blendworth, co. Hants, Wellsworth in, *q.v.*
- Blengilgoyt, co. Pembroke. *See* Blaen Cilgoed.
- Bletchingdon, Blechesden, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 183).
- Bletchingley, Blecchyngelagh, Blecchynglegh, Blechyngelagh, co. Surrey, 446.  
 ....., manor and advowson, 56 (*p.* 60).
- Bletchley, Blecchele, Blecchelegh, co. Buck., 56 (*pp.* 58, 59).
- Bletsoe, Bletneshe, Bletnessho, co. Bedf., court of, 621.  
 ....., manor, 350 (*p.* 288).
- Bliseworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Blisworth.
- Blissworth, Thomas de, 219 (*p.* 205).
- Blisworth, Bliseworth, co. N'hamp., 219 (*p.* 209).  
 ....., advowson, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 ....., manor, 234 (*p.* 234).  
 ....., Wake of, *q.v.*
- Blois, Bloys [in Sible Hedingham parish], co. Essex, manor, 239.
- Blo Norton, Blonorton, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).
- Blood Hall, Bludhall [in Debenham parish], co. Suff., manor, 562.
- Bloomsbury, Blemondesbury, co. Middx. *See* London.
- Blorenge, Blorays, Bloreis, Bloreys [in Llanfoist parish], co. Monmouth, 118 (*pp.* 118, 127).
- Blounham, co. Bedf. *See* Blunham.
- Blount, Blunt, le Blount, John**, 331.  
 ....., John, 118 (*p.* 128).  
 ....., Peter, 173.  
 ....., Richard brother of John, 331.  
 ....., Thomas son of Thomas, and Margaret (de la Roche) his wife, 420.  
 ....., ....., his brother Peter, 420.
- Blountesdon, Blountesdone, Gay, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
- Blouwere, John, and Walter his son, 62.
- Bloxholm, Bloxham, co. Linc., manor, 51 (*p.* 36).
- Bloys, co. Essex. *See* Blois.
- Bludhall, co. Suff. *See* Blood Hall.
- Bluet, Eleanor wife of John**, 104, 487.  
 ....., Eleanor, and William de Breaunzoun, knight, her first husband, 104, 487.  
 ....., ....., and John Bluet her second husband, 104.  
 ....., ....., their daughter Eleanor, wife of Edmund Baynard, 104.  
 ....., ....., their daughter Margaret, married to William de Cusance, and Peter de Cusance, knight, their son, 104.  
 ....., Ralph, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 ....., William, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 ....., *Cf.* Cusance.
- Blumenhul, co. Staff. *See* Blymhill.
- Blundel, Richard**, 634.  
 ....., Richard, escheator in co. Northampton, 583.
- Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedf., manor, 118 (*p.* 127).  
 ....., advowson, 118 (*p.* 127).
- Blunsdon, Blountesdon Gay, Blountesdone Gay [in Highworth parish], co. Wilts, manor, 128.
- Blunt. *See* Blount.
- Blunts Hall, Blunteshale [in Witham parish], co. Essex, manor, 151.
- Blyborough, Blyburgh, co. Linc., 656.
- Blymenhull, co. Staff. *See* Blymhill.
- Blymhill, Blumenhul, Blymenhull, co. Staff., 153 (*p.* 152).  
 ....., manor, 153 (*p.* 152).  
 ....., Brockhurst in, *q.v.*
- Boarhunt, Burhunte, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).
- Bobbingworth, Bobyngworth, co. Essex, 412.
- Boby, John, 672 (*p.* 454).
- Bobyngworth, co. Essex. *See* Bobbingworth.
- Bochampton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.
- Bochell, John son of Henry de, 232 (*p.* 231 *bis*).
- Bockhampton, Bochampton, Bokhampton [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 237, 242, 443.
- Bockingfold, Bokenfold [in Yalding parish], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 65).
- Bocklond, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Tout Saints.
- Bockyngge, Reynold de, 591.  
 ....., ....., Roger son of, 591.
- Bocstede, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.
- Bocton Malerbe, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Malherbe.

Boddington, Badyngton, Bodynton, Botynton, co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 62 *bis*), 636.  
 ..... , manor, 578 (*p.* 402).  
 Bodekesham, co. Camb. *See* Bottisham.  
 Bodeneye, co. Norf. *See* Bodney.  
 Bodham, co. Norf., 284, 285.  
 Bodney, Bodeneye, co. Norf., 243.  
 Bodynton, co. Glouc. *See* Boddington.  
 Bogher, Andrew le, and Beatrice his wife, 586.  
 Bohun, Bohoun, Boughn, Boun, Edmund de, 443.  
 ..... , John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 65.  
 ..... , Edward de, 443.  
 ..... , Elizabeth (wife of William de), countess of Northampton, third sister of Giles de Badlesmere, 56 (*p.* 56), 119 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... , Humphrey de, earl of Hereford (brother of Edward), 443.  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Hereford and Essex, 183 (*pp.* 168, 169).  
 ..... , John de, 222 (*p.* 213).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 638.  
 ..... , Oliver de, 239.  
 ..... , ..... , and Margaret his wife, 205 (*p.* 184).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 562.  
 ..... , William de, 56 (*p.* 61).  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Northampton, 52 (*p.* 42), 54 (*p.* 44), 56 (*pp.* 56, 60), 84, 119 (*p.* 131), 205 (*p.* 184).  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth (de Badelesmere) his wife, 56 (*p.* 56), 119 (*p.* 131).  
 Bokelond, co. Berks. *See* Buckland.  
 ..... , co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokelond, Bouklond, Bouklonde, de Bokelond, de Boklonde, John, knight, 448, 449.  
 ..... , Nicholas, commission to, 113 (*p.* 106).  
 ..... , ..... , king's clerk, 118 (*p.* 123).  
 ..... , William, kinsman of Alice Godwyne, 361.  
 Bokelonde, co. Surrey. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokenfold, co. Kent. *See* Bockingfold.  
 Bokenham, Peter de, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Bokenhull, co. Oxford. *See* Bucknell.  
 Bokenhull, Walter de, 44.  
 Bokerel, co. Devon. *See* Buckerell.  
 Boketon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bough-ton.

Bokhampton, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.  
 Boklonde. *See* Bokelond.  
 Boklonde, co. Surrey. *See* Buckland.  
 Bolam, Bolom, co. N'humb., 240.  
 ..... , Shortflatt in, *q.v.*  
 Bolbeck, Bolbek, Bulbek, barony, 39, 315.  
 Boletisham, Robert de, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Boleville, Boleville, Nicholas de, 118 (*p.* 120), 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Boleworth, co. Devon. *See* Bulworthy.  
 Boleyn, Richard father of Robert, 451.  
 ..... , Robert, of Stickford, co. Linc., 451.  
 Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Linc., castle and manor, 472.  
 ..... , castle, manor and honour, 107 (*p.* 97).  
 ..... , market and fair, 472.  
 Bollax [near Titchmarsh], co. N'hamp., wood called, 44.  
 Bollebrikhull, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill, Bow.  
 Bollok, William son of William, 280.  
 Bollokeslond, in Odiham parish, co. Hants, 652.  
 Bollyng, John de, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 ..... , Thomas, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Bolom, co. N'humb. *See* Bolam.  
 Bolour, John, of Halton Hologate, co. Linc., 451.  
 Bolt, Martin, chaplain, 190.  
 Boltby [in Feliskirk parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Bolteston, co. Westm. *See* Bowston.  
 Bolteston, William son of Philip de, and his two daughters, 675 (*p.* 458).  
 Bolton, co. Cumb., Newlands in, *q.v.*  
 ..... le Moors, co. Lanc., Brightmet in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Harwood in, *q.v.*  
 ..... le Sands, co. Lanc., Kellet in, *q.v.*  
 Bolton, Boulton, Stephen de, 684.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 653.  
 ..... , Robert de, 678.  
 ..... , ..... , and Alice (de Menyl) his wife, 416.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Thomas son of Thomas de, 653.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes wife of, 653.  
 Bolyngbrok, co. Linc. *See* Bolingbroke.  
 Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbrog, John de, 656.  
 ..... , Bertram son of John de, 656.  
 ..... , John de, and Isabel his wife, 656.  
 Bonby, Bondeby, co. Linc., manor, 637 *bis*.  
 ..... , Hothum of, *q.v.*

- Bonchurch, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Wroxall in, *q.v.*  
 Bond Burstwick, Bondbrustwyk, Bondebrustewyk, Bondebrustwyk, co. York, E.R., 71, 325, 382, 453, 602, 616.  
 . . . . ., Aumener of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Gouxhull of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Moys of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Park of, *q.v.*  
 Bondeby, co. Linc. *See* Bonby.  
 Boniface, William, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Bonett. *See* Bouet.  
 Boneville, Bonevill, Bonevyle, Nicholas de, 115.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , knight, 101.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 117 (*pp.* 110, 111).  
 . . . . ., William, 298.  
 Boney, co. Nott. *See* Bunny.  
 Boney, Richard de, of Normanton upon Soar, co. Nott., 124.  
 Bonwick, Bonnewyk, Bounwyk [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 92, 354.  
 Bonyngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Boynton.  
**Bonyngton, Roger de**, 678.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Roger de, 678.  
 Boothby Pagnell, Botheby, co. Linc., 219 (*pp.* 205, 210).  
 . . . . ., Paynel of, *q.v.*  
 Boothorpe, Brasthorp [in Ashby de la Zouch and Seale], co. Leic., 67 (*p.* 73).  
 Borbache, Robert, clerk, 628.  
 Bordoun. *See* Burdon.  
 Boreford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.  
 . . . . ., co. Salop. *See* Burford.  
 Boreford, William de, 679.  
 Borgh, land called, co. Pembroke, 118 (*p.* 117).  
 Borgh. *See* Burgh.  
 Borinsford [? near Pembroke], co. Pembroke, 118 (*p.* 117).  
 Borne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.  
 Borstal, Borstalle [in Plumstead parish], co. Kent, 171.  
 Borstowe, co. Surrey. *See* Burstow.  
 Borstowe, Richard de, 446.  
 Borton, Nicholas de, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Borwick, Berwick [in Warton parish], co. Lanc., manor, 560.  
 Bosco, Boys, Henry de, 219 (*p.* 203), 234 (*p.* 235).  
 . . . . ., John de, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 . . . . ., . . . . , husband of Denise Bacoun, 151.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son John, 151.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 16 (*p.* 6).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 . . . . ., William, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Boseworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.  
 Boseyate, co. N'hamp. *See* Bozeat.  
 Bossale, William de, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 Bossall, Bossale, co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 205).  
 . . . . ., Barnby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Buttercrambe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Claxton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Flaxton in, *q.v.*  
 Boston, co. Linc., 592 *bis*, 593.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 96, 593.  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Baret, John.  
 . . . . ., Bayard of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Pyncoun of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stykenaye of, *q.v.*  
 Bosworth, Boseworth, co. Leic., extent made at, 118 (*p.* 118).  
 . . . . ., Market, Boseworth, co. Leic., manor, 139.  
 Boteland, co. N'humb. *See* Buteland.  
 Boteler, Botelyr. *See* Botiller.  
 Botenhampstede, Botenhamsted, co. Berks. *See* Bothamptead.  
 Botereaux, Botereus, Botereux. *See* Botreaux.  
 Botetourt, Botourt, Botourte, Botte-tourte, Buttourt, Buttourte, lady Isabel, 544.  
 . . . . ., John, 239, 349 *bis*, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 . . . . ., Maud wife of John de, 677.  
 . . . . ., Otto de, 18.  
 Botevilayn, co. Hants, land of. *See* Hambledon Butvillens.  
 Bothamptead, Botenhampstede, Botenhamsted [in Hampstead Norris parish], co. Berks, 235 (*p.* 237), 236.  
 Botheby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby Pagnell.  
**Botheby, Margery wife of Robert de**, 167.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 168.  
 . . . . ., Eustachia wife of Thomas de, 167.  
 . . . . ., John, parson of Keyingham, co. York, E.R., 167.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas de, son of Margery, 167, 168.  
 . . . . ., Margery wife of Robert de, 168.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 167.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 451.  
 Bothorp, co. Derby. *See* Boythorpe.  
**Botiller, Botiler, Butiler, le Boteler, le Botelyr, le Botiler, le Botiller, le Botyler, le Butiller, le Butillir, Joan wife of John**, 204.  
 . . . . ., John, 468.  
 . . . . ., John, knight, 203.  
 . . . . ., Peter, of Basildon, co. Berks, 202.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 521.

*Botiller—cont.*

- ....., Thomas, of Basildon, co. Berks, 522.
- ....., Edmund, 118 (*p.* 128).
- ....., Edmund son of John and Joan, 204.
- ....., Geoffrey, 239.
- ....., John, 104 (*p.* 91), 141.
- ....., ....., knight, and Joan his first wife, 203.
- ....., ....., their son John, 203.
- ....., ....., knight, and Margery his second wife, 203.
- ....., John brother of Thomas, 522.
- ....., Ralph, 204, 219 (*p.* 208).
- ....., Robert, his daughter Agnes, wife of William Prodhom, her son John, 521.
- ....., ....., his daughter Alice, wife of Thomas de Kirkebi-thore, her son John, 521.
- ....., ....., his daughters, Beatrice wife of Robert de Layburne, Ellen wife of Ralph de Bagley, Joan wife of Thomas de Hoton, Margery wife of Ralph de Brantingham, and Maud wife of Thomas de Hanlaweb-y, 521.
- ....., Thomas, son of Peter, of Basildon, 202.
- ....., William, 90, 223 (*p.* 215).
- ....., ....., of Wern, co. Salop, 459.
- Botley, Bottele, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).
- Botourt, Botourte. *See* Botetourt.
- Botreaux, Botereaux, Botereus, Botereux, Botreux, Botrewe, Botriaux, Elizabeth wife of Reynold, 160.
- ....., Isabel wife of Reynold, 161.
- ....., Isabel wife of William de, knight, daughter of John de Moeles, 63, 162, 163.
- ....., William, or William de, 164, 165.
- ....., Isabel wife of William de, 164.
- ....., Reynold de, 63.
- ....., ....., executor of. *See* Forde, Robert de.
- ....., ....., and Elizabeth his wife, 160.
- ....., ....., Walter their son, 160.
- ....., Thomas de, son of William, 164.
- ....., Walter de, 63.
- ....., William, William de, 63, 162, 218 (*p.* 199), 428 (*p.* 336).
- ....., ....., and Isabel (de Moeles) his wife, 427 (*pp.* 326, 328).
- ....., ....., knight, 108.

*Botreaux, William—cont.*

- ....., ....., son of Isabel, 162.
- ....., William son of Reynold de, 161.
- ....., William son of William de, 164.
- Botryngham, John de, brother of Sibyl de Cornubia, 175.
- Bottele, co. Hants. *See* Botley.
- Bottele, John de, 52 (*p.* 42).
- Bottetourte. *See* Botetourt.
- Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Camb., 56 (*p.* 56).
- Botyler. *See* Botiller.
- Botynton, co. Glouc. *See* Boddington.
- Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.
- Bouet, Bonett, Bovett, Neal son of William, Margaret wife of, 581.
- ....., William, 220, 221.
- ....., Neal son of William, 581.
- ....., William, 299.
- ....., ....., and Joan his wife, 221.
- ....., ....., their son Neal, and Margaret his wife, 221.
- ....., William brother of Neal, 581.
- Boughn. *See* Bohun.
- Boughrood, Boughred in Wales [co. Radnor], 375.
- Boughton, Bouton, Bucton, in Did-dington and Southoe parishes, co. Hunt., 219 (*p.* 210).
- ....., manor, 147, 366.
- ....., Malherbe, Bocton Malerbe, co. Kent, manor, 171.
- ....., advowson, 171.
- ....., Chilson in, *q.v.*
- ....., Boketon, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 122).
- ....., Boughton by Gaydyngton, Geytyngton [in Weekley parish], co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 123).
- Boukholte, co. Hants, forest. *See* Buckholt.
- Bouklond, Bouklonde. *See* Boke-lond.
- Bouland. *See* Bowland.
- Boulewas, Boulwas, John de, com-mission to, 118 (*p.* 127).
- ....., ....., steward of the forest of Morfe, co. Salop, 152.
- Boulogne, honour, 104 (*p.* 91), 113, 239, 298, 379, 404, 422, 487, 492, 515, 638.
- Boulton. *See* Bolton.
- Boulwas. *See* Boulewas.
- Boun. *See* Bohun.
- Bounwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Bon-wick.
- Bourde, Andrew, 673.
- ....., ....., William brother of, 673.
- Boure, Hugh de la, 679.

**Bourgehier, Bourgeher, Bourgheher, Burgheher, de Bourghcher, de Burgheher, John son of Robert,** 591.

....., **Robert**, 239, 688.

....., **John**, 349.

....., ....., clerk, 412, 638.

....., **John son of Robert**, 239.

....., ....., **Maud** his wife, 239.

....., **Robert**, 295, 376.

**Bourgh, Bourghe, la, co. Somerset**, 197.

**Bourghcher.** *See* **Bourgehier.**

**Bourghfeld, co. Berks.** *See* **Burghfield.**

**Bourn, Brunne, co. Linc.,** 219 (*p.* 210 *bis*).

....., advowson of the abbey, 219 (*pp.* 205, 210).

....., castle and manor, 219 (*p.* 202).

....., extent taken at, 219 (*p.* 205).

....., **Dyke** in, *q.v.*

**Bourne, Bourne, Richard de**, clerk, 276.

....., **Thomas de**, 125 *bis*.

**Bourne, co. Sussex.** *See* **Eastbourne.**

**Boursted, co. Cumb.** *See* **Boustead.**

**Bourton [in Buckingham], co. Buck.,** 56 (*p.* 59 *bis*).

**Boustead, Boursted [in Burgh by Sands parish], co. Cumb.,** 193.

**Bouton, co. Hunt.** *See* **Boughton.**

**Boverton, Bovierton [in Llantwit Major parish], co. Glamorgan,** 428 (*p.* 332).

**Bovett.** *See* **Bouet.**

**Bovierton, co. Glamorgan.** *See* **Boverton.**

**Bovington's, Benfletes, in Hatfield Peverel parish, co. Essex,** 518.

**Bow** *alias* **Nymet Tracey, co. Devon,** **Hampson** in, *q.v.*

**Bowden, Little, Little Boudon, co. N'hamp.,** 294 (*p.* 267).

**Boweles, Stephen**, 26.

**Bowers Gifford, Bures, co. Essex,** 239.

....., manor, 111.

....., advowson, 111.

....., Giffard of, *q.v.*

**Bowland, Bouland, co. York, W.R.,** **Slaykeburn** in. *See* **Slaidburn.**

**Bowness on Windermere, co. Westm.,** **Lickbarrow** in, *q.v.*

**Bowston, Boleston [in Kendal parish], co. Westm.,** 74, 675 (*pp.* 457, 458).

**Boxford, co. Berks, Westbrook** in, *q.v.*

**Boxgrove, Boxgrave, co. Sussex,** 52 (*p.* 41).

....., extents &c. made at, 52 (*p.* 42), 241.

**Boxgrove—cont.**

....., prior of, 52 (*p.* 41 *bis*).

....., ..... *See* **Strode.**

....., prior and convent of, 672 (*p.* 454).

....., priory, advowson of, 52 (*p.* 43).

....., monk admitted to, 672 (*p.* 454).

....., **Crockerhill** in, *q.v.*

....., **East Hampnett** in. *See* **Hampnett.**

....., **Halnaker** in, *q.v.*

....., **Strettington** in, *q.v.*

**Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, abbot of,** 303, 548.

**Boxstede, Peter de, escheator**, 298.

**Boynton, Bonyngton, co. York, E.R.,** 678.

**Boys.** *See* **Bosco.**

**Boythorpe [near Chesterfield], Bothorp, co. Derby,** 219 (*p.* 209).

**Boyton, co. Wilts, manor,** 54 (*pp.* 45, 46).

....., **Corton** in, *q.v.*

**Bozeat, Boseyate, co. N'hamp.,** 118 (*pp.* 122 *bis*, 123).

**Brabason, Brabasoun, Adam, and Margery (de Godyton) his wife,** 643 (*pp.* 435–437).

**Braceborough, Brassyngburgh, co. Linc.,** 219 (*pp.* 205, 210).

**Bracebridge, Bracebrigge, Braceryg, co. Linc.,** 219 (*pp.* 205, 210).

**Bracebrigge, Braceryg, John de,** 219 (*pp.* 205, 210).

**Brackele, Brackelee, co. N'hamp.** *See* **Brackley.**

**Bracken, Brakene [in Kilnwick by Watton parish], co. York, E.R.,** manor, 571.

**Brackenthwaite, Brakenthwayt [in Loweswater parish], co. Cumb.,** manor, 105.

**Brackley, Brackele, Brackelee, co. N'hamp.,** inquisition taken at, 259.

....., manor, 199 (*p.* 179).

....., **Halse** in, *q.v.*

**Bradcroft, Bradcroft, co. Rutland,** 54 (*p.* 44).

....., inquisitions taken at, 51 (*p.* 36), 219 (*p.* 209).

....., mills of, 55.

**Braddeneye, Simon de**, 244.

**Bradcroft, co. Rutland.** *See* **Bradcroft.**

**Bradefeld, co. Berks.** *See* **Bradfield.**

....., co. Norf. *See* **Bradfield.**

**Bradeford, co. Salop.** *See* **Bradford.**

**Bradeford, William de**, 428 (*p.* 339).

**Bradele, co. Berks.** *See* **Bradley, Great.**

**Bradeleye, co. Glouc.** *See* **Bradley.**

- Bradeleye, John, 125.  
 ..... Richard de, chaplain, 229, 437.  
 ..... Roger de, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... Thomas de, 668.  
 Bradene, co. Wilts. *See* Braydon.  
 Bradenech, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.  
 Bradenham, William de, 129.  
 Bradestede, co. Kent. *See* Brasted.  
 Bradeston, Thomas de, 121, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Bradewardyn, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 237.  
 Bradewater, co. Hertf. *See* Broadwater.  
 Bradewell, co. Buck. *See* Bradwell.  
 ..... co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.  
 ..... co. Oxford. *See* Broadwell.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradewelle, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell juxta Mare.  
 Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Berks, 112.  
 ..... advowson, 236.  
 ..... manor, 112, 235 (*p.* 237), 236.  
 ..... lord of, 112, 207, 208.  
 ..... Bradefeld, co. Norf., advowson, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Bradford, Bradeford, co. Salop, hundred, 642.  
 Brading, Brerdyng, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, inquisition taken at, 320.  
 ..... Nunwell in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Whitefield in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Woolverton in, *q.v.*  
 Bradistede, co. Kent. *See* Brasted.  
 Bradley, Great, Bradele [in Cookham parish], co. Berks, manor, 45 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... Bradeleye [in Wotton under Edge parish], co. Glouc., manor, 46.  
 ..... Maiden, Maydenebradelegh, co. Wilts, prior and convent of, 662.  
 ..... North, co. Wilts, Langham Mill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Southwick in, *q.v.*  
 Bradninch, Bradenech, Branesch, co. Devon, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 663.  
 Bradsole, co. Kent, abbey. *See* St. Radegund's.  
 Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 58).  
 ..... priory, advowson of, 173 (*p.* 160), 615.  
 ..... juxta Mare, Bradewelle, co. Essex, 392.  
 ..... Bradewell [by Coggeshall], co. Essex, manor, 638.  
 ..... Bradewell, co. Suff., advowson, 655.  
 Brafield on the Green, Bramfeld, Braunfeld, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 122).  
 Braiboef. *See* Brayboef.  
 Brailes, co. Warw., Chelmscote in, *q.v.*  
 Braintree, Branketre, Branktre, co. Essex, inquisitions &c. taken at, 135, 233 (*p.* 233), 239, 269, 304, 565, 591.  
 Braithewell, co. York, W.R. *See* Braithwell.  
 Braithwaite, Braithwait in the forest of Inglewod [in St. Mary's parish, Carlisle], co. Cumb., 225.  
 ..... Braythaite [in Kirk Bramwith parish], co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Braithwath, John de, and Alice his wife, 122.  
 Braithwell, Braithewell, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 50).  
 ..... Micklebring in, *q.v.*  
 Brakanthwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Brackenthwaite.  
 Brakene, co. York, E.R. *See* Bracken.  
 Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, inquisitions taken at, 299, 508, 581.  
 ..... Amuggedon by. *See* Annington.  
 Bramfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Brafield on the Green.  
 ..... by Turveye, co. Buck. *See* Brayfield, Cold.  
 Bramham, co. York, W.R., Clifford in, *q.v.*  
 Bramley, Bromle, Bromlee, Bromlegh, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 ..... manor, 52 (*pp.* 38, 39).  
 ..... Bromleghe, Bromleghe, co. Surrey, 95, 222 (*p.* 212).  
 Brampton, co. Hunt., 316.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 253.  
 ..... manor, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 ..... [? in Ditton parish], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 ..... co. N'humb. *See* Branton.  
 ..... en le Morthen, Brampton [in Treeton parish], co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Brampton, John de, and his son Richard, 61.  
 ..... Thomas de, 593.  
 Bramshill, Bromeshull [in Eversley parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Bramwith, Kirk, Bramwith, co. York, W.R., fishery at, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 ..... Braithwaite in, *q.v.*  
 Bramwra, co. Cumb. *See* Thomas Close.  
 Brancheslee, Walter do, 56 (*p.* 64).

- Brandesburton, co. York, E.R. *See* Brandsburton.
- Brandon [in Eglington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 580.  
 . . . . ., Brandone [co. Suff.], 54 (p. 47).
- Brandsburton, Brandesburton, co. York, E.R., 45 (pp. 27, 28).  
 92, 354, 382.  
 . . . . ., manor, 45 (pp. 26, 27).  
 . . . . ., Burshill in, *q.v.*
- Branesch [co. Devon]. *See* Bradninch.
- Brankeston, William de, 61.
- Branketre, Branktre, co. Essex. *See* Braintree.
- Bransdale, Brauncedale [in Kirkdale parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (p. 203), 234 (p. 235).
- Bransford, Wolfstan de, bishop of Worcester, 103 *bis*.
- Brantingham, Brantyngham, co. York, E.R., 198 (p. 177), 219 (p. 206 *bis*).
- Brantingham, Ralph de, Margery (le Botiller) wife of, 521.
- Branton, Brampton [in Eglington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 580.
- Brantyngham, co. York, E.R. *See* Brantingham.
- Brassynburgh, co. Linc. *See* Braceborough.
- Brasted, Bradestede, Bradistede, co. Kent, manor, 56 (p. 63), 57.
- Brasthorp, co. Leic. *See* Boothorpe.
- Brathelagh, co. Westm., 74.
- Bratoft, Braytoft, co. Linc., 451.  
 . . . . ., Herre of, *q.v.*
- Bratton Seymour, Brokton, co. Somerset, 665.  
 . . . . . [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 22.
- Brauncedale, co. York, N.R. *See* Bransdale.
- Braunche, Andrew, 353.**  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Andrew, 353.
- Braundeston, co. Leic. *See* Braunstone.
- Braunfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Brayfield on the Green.  
 . . . . . by Turveye, co. Buck. *See* Brayfield, Cold.
- Braunstone, Braundeston [in Glenfield parish], co. Leic., 39.
- Bray, co. Berks, honour, 235 (p. 237).  
 . . . . ., Touchen End in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., hundred, 236.
- Bray, John de, of Nether Worton, co. Oxford, 507.**  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 180 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 118 (p. 123).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, son of John, 507.
- Bray—cont.**  
 . . . . ., William, commission to, 603 (p. 419).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Abington, co. N'hamp., 114 *ter*.
- Brayboef, Braiboef, Cecily or Cecily la, 95.**  
 . . . . ., Cecily, her son John de Worldham, 95.  
 . . . . ., Joan de, 52 (p. 39 *bis*), 233 (p. 232).
- Braybrok, Gerard de, 589.
- Braybrooke, Braybrok, co. N'hamp., 118 (p. 122), 294 (p. 267).  
 . . . . ., manor, 294 (p. 267).  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Wakerle, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., Latimer of, *q.v.*
- Braydon, Bradene, co. Wilts, forest, 99.  
 . . . . ., wood, 199 (p. 179).
- Brayfield, Cold, Little Bramfeld, Braunfeld, by Turvey, co. Buck., 118 (p. 119).
- Braythaite, co. York, W.R. *See* Braithwaite.
- Braytoft, co. Linc. *See* Bratoft.
- Braytoft, Hugh son of William de, 451.  
 . . . . ., Maud wife of William de, 451.
- Brayton, Thomas de, 582 (p. 406).
- Breamore, Brommore, Brymmore, co. Hants, prior of, 52 (p. 39 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., priory of, 54 (p. 49).
- Breaunzoun, William, William de, knight, first husband of Eleanor Bluet, 104, 487.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his brother John, 104 (p. 91), 487.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his heirs. *See* Spylecok, John; Whetmann, William son of.
- Brede, co. Sussex, manor, 601.
- Bredeford, Richard de, 131.
- Bredelecumbe, co. Devon. *See* Burlescombe.
- Brightmet, Bryghtmete [in Bolton le Moors parish], co. Lanc., hamlet, 199 (p. 180).
- Brekendon, Felicia de, 219 (p. 208).
- Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
- Bremsepe, Hugh de, son of a sister of Wolstan de Kent, 633.
- Brenchley, Brencheslee, co. Kent, 56 (p. 64).  
 . . . . ., Chekeswell in, *q.v.*
- Brendland, la [near Treve], co. Sussex, hay of, 67 (p. 74).
- Brendon, co. Essex, Hall of, 239.
- Brengwyn, co. Monmouth. *See* Bryngwyn.
- Brent, East, co. Somerset, Edingworth in, *q.v.*



Brenyng [in Bartlow parish], co. Camb., 239.  
 Brerdyng, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Brading.  
**Bret, Brut, le Bret, Ralph**, 268.  
 . . . . ., **Simon**, of Kedington, 269.  
 . . . . ., **John**, 592.  
 . . . . ., **Ralph** son of **Ralph**, 268.  
 . . . . ., **Thomas**, of Thorney, co. Nott., 47.  
 . . . . ., **William**, 24, 423.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of **Barton** on **Humber**, 603 (*pp.* 419, 420).  
 . . . . ., **William** son of **Simon**, 269.  
**Bretchel, Breychyn** [in Alberbury parish], co. Salop, chace, 50.  
**Brethenham**, co. Norf. *See* **Brettenham**.  
**Bretoun, Breton, le Breton, Robert**, 567.  
 . . . . ., **Isabel** daughter of **Robert**, wife of **John** de **Lowdam**, knight, 567.  
 . . . . ., **Richard**, 125.  
 . . . . ., **Robert**, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 . . . . ., **William**, 129.  
**Brettenham, Brethenham, Brythenham**, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
**Breuse**. *See* **Brewosa**.  
**Brewes**, lord of, service of summoning, at **Kingsland**, co. Heref., &c., 644.  
 . . . . . *See* **Brewosa**.  
**Brewham, Bruham**, co. Somerset, manor, 578.  
**Brewode, Richard, Richard** de, chaplain, 223.  
**Brewosa, Breuse, Brewes, Brewose, Bruosa, John** de, 102.  
 . . . . ., **John** de, 54 (*p.* 48), 428 (*p.* 334).  
 . . . . ., **John** son of **John** de, 54 (*p.* 45), 102.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 54 (*p.* 46 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., **Thomas** de, 56 (*p.* 61), 95, 222 (*p.* 213).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* **Brewes**.  
**Breychyn**, co. Salop. *See* **Bretchel**.  
**Brian, de Brian, de Briane, de Bryan, de Bryane, Guy**, knight, the elder, 333.  
 . . . . ., **Guy**, 118 (*p.* 123), 124, 428 (*pp.* 330, 336), 669.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., attorney of. *See* **Gow, John**.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the forest of **Dean** and of **St. Briavel's** castle, 578 (*p.* 402).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 118 (*pp.* 128, 129).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., son of **Guy**, 333.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., the younger, 428 (*p.* 337 *bis*).

**Brian—cont.**  
 . . . . ., **William**, a bondman, 231 (*p.* 227).  
**Brickendon, Brykendon** [in All Saints parish, Hertford], co. Hertf., 219 (*p.* 208).  
**Brickhill, Brikhull**, co. Buck., manor, 56 (*p.* 58).  
 . . . . ., **Bow, Bollebrikhull**, co. Buck., 56 (*pp.* 58, 59).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., **Caldecotte** in, *q.v.*  
**Briddesale, Gilbert** de, knight, 671.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., **Agnes** sister of, 671.  
**Bridekirk**, co. Cumb., **Dovenby** in, *q.v.*  
**Bridelyngton**, co. York, E.R., prior of. *See* **Bridlington**.  
**Bridgewater**, co. Somerset, hospital of, master of, 428 (*p.* 339).  
**Bridgnorth, Brugg, Brugg', Brugge, Brugge North, Noth**, co. Salop, inquisitions taken at, 152, 209, 210, 323, 324, 360, 505, 519.  
 . . . . ., **le More** by, 324.  
**Bridham**, co. Sussex. *See* **Birdham**.  
**Bridlington, Bridelyngton, Brydlyngton**, co. York, E.R., prior of, 92, 354, 678.  
 . . . . ., **Sewerby** in, *q.v.*  
**Brigham** [in **Foston** on the **Wolds** parish], co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
**Brighelmeston**, co. Sussex. *See* **Brighton**.  
**Brighmerston**, co. Wilts. *See* **Brigmerston**.  
**Brightelmeston**, co. Sussex. *See* **Brighton**.  
**Brighteston**, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* **Brixton**.  
**Brighton, Brighelmeston, Brightelmeston**, co. Sussex, manor, 54 (*p.* 45).  
**Brigmerston, Brighmerston** [in **Milston** parish], co. Wilts, manor, 46.  
**Brikelonde**, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
**Brikhull**, co. Buck. *See* **Brickhill**.  
**Brimington, Brymington, Brymyngton** [in **Chesterfield** parish], co. Derby, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 . . . . ., manor, 567.  
**Brimpsfield, Brumesfeld, Brymesfeld**, co. Glouc., 686.  
 . . . . ., castle and manor, 46.  
 . . . . ., **Giffard** of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* **Berkeley, Thomas** de.  
 . . . . ., park, service connected with hunting in, 177.  
**Brinklow, Brinkelowe**, co. Warw., 219 (*p.* 208).  
**Brisele**, co. Norf. *See* **Brisley**.  
**Briseley, John** de, 54 (*p.* 51).

- Brisley, Brisele, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Brislington, Bristelston, Brustling-ton, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 . . . . ., manor, 237.  
 Bristelston, co. Somerset. *See* Brislington.  
 Bristill, co. York, E.R. *See* Burshill.  
 Bristill, William de, 45 (*p.* 27).  
 Bristol, co. Glouc., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 428 (*pp.* 339, 341).  
 . . . . ., St. John, house of, master of, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 Briston, Birkeston, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Brittany, count of, 114.  
 . . . . ., honour of, 186.  
 Briton Ferry, Britton, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*pp.* 333, 342).  
 . . . . ., ferry at, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Brixham, Bryxham, co. Devon, manor, 109.  
 Brixton, Brighteston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 310.  
 Briztlegh, William de, 218 (*p.* 199).  
 Broad Town, Brodetoun, la Brodetoun [in Clyffe Pypard and Broad Hinton], co. Wilts, 85, 254.  
 . . . . ., Bernard of, *q.v.*  
 Broadhembury, co. Devon, Kerswell in, *q.v.*  
 Broadwater, Bradewater, co. Hertf., hundred, 363.  
 Broadwell, Bradewell, co. Oxford, manor, 25.  
 . . . . ., Egaridiseye and Horsepole in, 25.  
 . . . . ., Filkins in, *q.v.*  
 Broadwood Widger, co. Devon, Downacarey in, *q.v.*  
 Brocas, John, 379.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 243.  
 . . . . ., Oliver, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst in the New Forest, co. Hants, manor, 448, 449.  
 . . . . ., Brookley in, *q.v.*  
 Brockford, Brokford, Brokforth [in Wetheringsett parish], co. Suff., inquisitions taken at, 18, 638.  
 Brockhampton, Brokhampton [in Buckland Newton parish], co. Dorset, 596.  
 . . . . ., Brokhampton, Bromhamp-ton [in Havant parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Brockhurst, Brokhurst [in Blymhill parish], co. Staff., 153 (*pp.* 151, 152).  
 Brocklesby, co. Linc., Limber Parva in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Roxton in, *q.v.*
- Brode Rusyndone, Rusyngdon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington, Great.  
 Brodehentone, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton, Broad.  
 Brodetoun, la Brodetoun, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.  
 Brogthon, co. Buck. *See* Broughton.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Broughton Poggs.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Broughton Gifford.  
 Brok, co. Wilts. *See* Brook.  
**Brok, Broke, John de or atte**, 488, 617.  
 . . . . ., **John le or atte**, 101.  
 . . . . ., Henry ate, of Leyton, 365.  
 . . . . ., John atte, bailiff of the hundred of Ongar, co. Essex, 125.  
 . . . . ., John atte, his son Thomas, 101, 617.  
 . . . . ., Roger le, 63.  
 Broke, la, without the walls of Iwelcestre, co. Somerset. *See* Brook.  
 Brokenhurst, co. Hants. *See* Brockenhurst.  
 Brokesheved, co. Essex. *See* Broxted.  
 Brokford, Brokforth, co. Suff. *See* Brockford.  
 Brokhampton, co. Dorset. *See* Brockhampton.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Brockhampton.  
 Brokhurst, co. Staff. *See* Brockhurst.  
 Brokton, co. Somerset. *See* Bratton Seymour.  
 Brokton, William de, 247.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 247.  
 Brom, co. Norf. *See* Broome.  
 Brom, Brome, John del, 211.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Pernell his wife, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 Bromcroft, co. Salop. *See* Broncroft.  
 Brome. *See* Brom.  
 Bromeleye. *See* Bromleye.  
 Bromerssh, Robert, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 Bromeshull, co. Hants. *See* Bramshill.  
 Bromfeld, co. Somerset. *See* Broomfield.  
 Bromfeld, Robert de, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Bromfield, Bromfeld, Brounfeld, co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 229, 231 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Crookdake in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Greenah in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Langrigg in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stubbsgill in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bromfeld, co. Salop, church of, 679.  
 . . . . ., Oakly in, *q.v.*  
 Bromhampton, co. Hants. *See* Brockhampton.

- Bromholm [co. Norf.], prior of. *See* Broomholm.
- Bromle, Bromlee, Bromleghe, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.
- Bromleghe, Bromleghe, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
- Bromley, Little, Little Brumle, co. Essex, 24 *bis*.
- ....., Gerrards, Bromleye [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., manor, 153 (*pp.* 151, 152 *bis*).
- Bromleye, Bromeleye, Bromle, John de**, 153.
- ....., **Roger de**, 152.
- ....., Alice daughter of John de, 153.
- ....., Joan daughter of Roger de, 152.
- ....., John de, and Hillaria his wife, 153.
- Brommer, Robert de, 672 (*p.* 453).
- Brommore, co. Hants, prior of. *See* Breamore.
- Brommore, Robert *or* Robert de, 52 (*p.* 41).
- Brompton Ralph, Brumpton Rauf, co. Somerset, manor, 561.
- ....., Regis, Brumpton Kynges, co. Somerset, manor, 169.
- Bromsted, Bromstede, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.
- Broncroft, Bromcroft [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 223 (*p.* 216).
- Bronham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Overy.
- Bronolvesheved, co. Westm. *See* Burnshead.
- Bronolvesheved, Bronolusheved, Gilbert de**, 74.
- ....., Gilbert de, 675 (*p.* 457).
- ....., Margaret daughter of, 74, 675 (*p.* 457).
- ....., Helen wife of Roger de, 74.
- Brook, la Brouk, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 660.
- ....., manor, 660.
- ....., la Broke without the walls of Ivelcestre [near Ilchester], co. Somerset, 101.
- ....., Brok [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, 43.
- Brookley, Broukele, Broukle [in Brockenhurst parish], co. Hants, 448, 449.
- Broome, Brom, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).
- Broomfield, Brounfeld, co. Essex, Woodhall, Wodhale, in, 239.
- ....., Bromfeld, co. Somerset, manor, 509.
- ....., Ivyton in, *q.v.*
- Broomholm, Bromholm [co. Norf.], prior of, 425.
- Brothercross, Brothercros, co. Norf., hundred, 54 (*p.* 46).
- Brotherton, Mary de, countess of Norfolk, 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).
- ....., ....., ....., her attorneys. *See* Elkington, Robert de; Surflet, William de.
- Brough [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 541.
- Brougham, Brouham, Bruham, co. Westm., 551.
- ....., Cudberd of, *q.v.*
- Broughton, co. Buck., 56 (*pp.* 58, 59).
- ....., Little Broughton, Broughton, by Aylesbury [in Bierton parish], co. Buck., manor, 199 (*p.* 178), 200.
- ....., Burghton, co. Hants, 203.
- ....., Poggs, Broughton, co. Oxford, manor, 34.
- ....., Gifford, Broughton, Broughton, co. Wilts, manor, 223 (*p.* 215), 224 (*p.* 217).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 223 (*p.* 216).
- Broughton, Robert de, 429.
- Broughton, co. Buck. *See* Broughton.
- Brouham, co. Westm. *See* Brougham.
- Brouk, la, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Brook.
- Broukele, Broukle, co. Hants. *See* Brookley.
- Broun, Brun, le Brun, Adam, 668.
- ....., Henry, 59 (*p.* 67).
- ....., Richard, 54 (*p.* 52).
- ....., of Fishlake, co. York, W.R., and Cicely his wife, 54 (*p.* 52).
- ....., William, 183 (*p.* 167).
- ....., knight, lord of Rans-ton, co. Dorset, 117 (*pp.* 110-112).
- Brounfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Bromfield.
- ....., co. Essex. *See* Broomfield.
- Brounfeld, John de, 232 (*p.* 229).
- Brounger, Roger, and Cicely his wife, 62.
- Brounstede, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.
- Brounyng, Agnes, 427 (*p.* 327).
- Broxted, Brokesheved, co. Essex, manor, 24, 214.
- Broyn. *See* Bruyn.
- Bruera, John de, of Freiston, co. Linc., 592.
- Bruere, Ellis, 245.
- Brugg, Brugg', Brugge, Brugge North, Noth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
- Bruggewryth, Walter le, 428 (*p.* 331).

- Bruham, co. Somerset. *See* Brew-  
ham.  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Brougham.  
 Brumesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimps-  
field.  
 Brumle, co. Essex. *See* Bromley.  
 Brumle, John de, 24.  
 Brumpton Kynges, co. Somerset.  
*See* Brompton Regis.  
 . . . . . Rauf, co. Somerset. *See*  
Brompton Ralph.  
 Brumstead, Bromsted, Bromstede,  
 Brounstede, co. Norf., 120 (*p.*  
134).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Brun. *See* Broun.  
 Brundissh, Nicholas, 412.  
 . . . . ., John brother of Nicholas,  
 412.  
 Brunham, co. Linc. *See* Burnham.  
 . . . . ., co. Norf. *See* Burnham  
Overy; Burnham Sutton.  
 Brunne, co. Linc. *See* Bourn.  
 Brunne, Richard de, of Applegarth,  
 co. York, 309.  
 . . . . ., John son of Richard de, 309.  
 Bruosa. *See* Brewosa.  
 Brustewyk, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Burstwick.  
 Brustlington, co. Somerset. *See*  
Brislington.  
 Brustwyk, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Burstwick.  
 Brut. *See* Bret.  
 Bruton, William, 443.  
 Bruyn, de or le, de Broyn, Maurice,  
 52 (*p.* 39 *bis*).  
 Bruys, Bernard de (1), son of John,  
 558.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughters  
 Agnes and Joan, 558.  
 . . . . ., Bernard (2), son of Bernard  
 de (1), and Maud, his wife,  
 afterwards wife of Benet de  
 Fulsham, 558.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Conington, co.  
 Hunt., 558.  
 . . . . ., John son of Bernard de (1),  
 558.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son Bernard (3),  
 558.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, the Third (*temp.*  
 Henry III), 568.  
 . . . . ., Robert, Robert le, 366, 411.  
 Bryan, Bryane. *See* Brian.  
 Brych, la, co. Devon. *See* Birch.  
 Brycham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham  
Tofts.  
 Bryche, co. Essex. *See* Birch.  
 Brydham, co. Sussex. *See* Birdham.  
 Brydliscombe, co. Devon. *See* Bur-  
lescombe.  
 Brydlyngton, co. York, E.R., prior  
 of. *See* Bridlington.  
 Brygham, John, 423.  
 Bryghtemete, co. Lanc. *See* Breight-  
met.  
 Brykendon, co. Hertf. *See* Bricken-  
don.  
 Brymesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Brimps-  
field.  
 Brymington, co. Derby. *See* Brim-  
ington.  
 Brymmore [co. Hants]. *See* Brea-  
more.  
 Brymyngton, co. Derby. *See* Brim-  
ington.  
 Bryngwyn, Brengwyn, co. Mon-  
mouth, manor, 118 (*pp.* 124  
*bis*, 125, 126, 127).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 118 (*p.* 124).  
 Bryniston, co. York, N.R. *See*  
Burniston.  
 Brynkhill, Hugh de, chaplain,  
 451.  
 Brythenham, co. Norf. *See* Bretten-  
ham.  
 Bryxham, co. Devon. *See* Brixham.  
 Buccros, co. York, E.R. *See* Buck-  
rose.  
 Buckerell, Bokerel, co. Devon,  
 manor, 288.  
 Buckholt, Boukholte, co. Hants,  
 king's forest, service of keep-  
 ing, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Buck.,  
 56 (*p.* 58).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions &c. taken at,  
 615 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Bourton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Lenborough in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Preston by. *See* Preston  
 Bissett.  
 Buckingham, county of, escheator in,  
 writ to, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Fermbaud,  
 Thomas.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of two parts of  
 the lands of William de la  
 Plaunk in. *See* Hillary,  
 Roger.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of. *See* Ferm-  
 baud, Thomas.  
 Buckland, Bokelond, co. Berks,  
 manor, 398.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 398.  
 . . . . ., Tout Saints, Bocklond, co.  
 Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Woodmason in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Newton, co. Dorset, Brock-  
 hampton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bokelond, co. Hertf., 52 (*p.*  
 42).  
 . . . . ., Bokelonde, Boklonde, co.  
 Surrey, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 . . . . ., manor, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 Bucklebury, Burghildeburi, co.  
 Berks, 112.  
 Bucknell, Bokenhull, co. Oxford,  
 manor, 205 (*p.* 183).

Buckrose, Buccros, co. York, E.R., wapentake, 586.  
 Bucksteep, Bukstepe [in Warbleton parish], co. Sussex, 657.  
 Buckworth, Bukworth, co. Hunt., 219 (*p.* 210).  
 Bucton, co. Hunt. *See* Boughton.  
 Bucton, Robert de, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 Budesthorn. *See* Bettesthorn.  
 Budeston, co. Wilts. *See* Biddestone.  
 Budeyford, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.  
 Budleigh, West, Westbuddlegh, co. Devon, hundred, bailiwick of, 218 (*p.* 197).  
 Budock, co. Cornw., Dunstanville in, *q.v.*  
 Bukeres Weston, co. Dorset. *See* Weston, Buckhorn.  
 Bukstepe, co. Sussex. *See* Bucksteep.  
 Bukworth, co. Hunt. *See* Buckworth.  
 Bukyngham, co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.  
 Bukyngham, co. Devon. *See* Bickington, High; Bicton.  
 Bukyngham, Joel de, 37.  
 Bulbek. *See* Bolbeck.  
 Bulmere, John de, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Bulsham, co. Sussex. *See* Bilsham.  
**Bulsham, John de, 131.**  
 . . . . ., Roger de, brother of John, 131.  
**Bulstrode, Thomas, of King's Langley, co. Hertf., 264, 265.**  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of Thomas, 264, 265.  
 Bulworthy, Boleworth [in Alverdicott parish], co. Devon, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Bumpstead Helion, Bumstede Helyoun, co. Essex, 174.  
 . . . . ., Hershams in, *q.v.*  
 Bunefeld, co. Oxford. *See* Binfield.  
 Bunny, Boney, co. Nott., 124.  
 . . . . ., Gonter of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Siward of, *q.v.*  
 Buntingford, Buntynghford, co. Hertf., inquisitions taken at, 52 (*p.* 42), 199 (*p.* 180).  
 Buninton, William de, 440 (*p.* 347).  
 Burbage, Burbache [in Aston Flamville parish], co. Leic., inquisition made at, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Burlbache, co. Wilts, manor, 56 (*p.* 55).  
 . . . . ., Durley in, *q.v.*  
 Burcestre, Burchestre, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.  
**Burdeleys, John son of John de, knight, 41.**  
 . . . . ., John, the father, 41 (*p.* 21).  
 Wt. 28638.

**Burdeleys—cont.**  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, his sisters, Elizabeth married to Thomas Mareschal, and Joan married to Gilbert de la Chaumbre, 41.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his wife Maud, 41.  
**Burdet, Gerard, 484.**  
 . . . . ., Robert, knight, 396.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 383.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Gerard, 484.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Robert, 396.  
 Burdon, Bordoun, Nicholas, son of Agnes wife of Peter Doygnel, 420.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 294 (*p.* 267).  
 . . . . ., William, 426 (*p.* 325).  
 Bureford, co. Salop. *See* Burford.  
 Bures, co. Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.  
**Bures, Burs, John de, 578.**  
 . . . . ., Andrew de, 67 (*pp.* 72, 73).  
 . . . . ., John de, and Hawise (de Ferariis) his wife, 56 (*p.* 62), 578, 636.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Joan his wife, 72.  
 . . . . ., Katharine daughter of John de, wife of Giles de Bello Campo, 578.  
 Burewassh. *See* Burgherssh.  
 Burford, Bereford, Boreford, co. Oxford, inquisition taken at, 46.  
 . . . . ., manor, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 . . . . ., Upton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Boreford, Bureford, co. Salop, manor, 23, 146, 445.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Talbot, John.  
 . . . . ., John bailiff of, 23.  
 Burgeys, John, 243.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his nephew. *See* Pye, John.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 245.  
**Burgh, Borgh, Burghe, Burgo, John son of Thomas de, 246.**  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth de, 45 (*p.* 26), 190 (*pp.* 173, 174), 205 (*p.* 183), 378.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lady of Clare, 24, 183 (*p.* 167).  
 . . . . ., John de, 49 (*p.* 32), 255.  
 . . . . ., lady de, 190, 676.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas atte, 123.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 540.  
 . . . . ., William atte, 123.  
 . . . . . *See* Berwe.  
 Burgh by Sands, Burgh, Burgh on the Sands, co. Cumb., 193, 520, 540.  
 . . . . ., court at, 193.  
 . . . . ., Boustead in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Longburgh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Moorhouse in, Thurstonfield in, *q.v.*

**Burgh—cont.**

- ....., South, Berch, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).  
 Burgham [in Worplesdon parish], co. Surrey, 428 (p. 335).  
 Burghasch, Burghasshe. *See* Burgherssh.  
 Burghcher. *See* Bourghchier.  
 Burghelioun, Burgolyoun, Burguloun, Hugh, 182.  
 Burgherssh, Burewassh, Burghaseh, Burghasshe, Burghersh, Burghassh, Burwash, Burwassh, Henry de, 241.  
 ..... John de, knight, 570.  
 ..... Bartholomew de, 56 (p. 58), 239, 425, 428 (pp. 335, 339, 340), 593 *bis*.  
 ..... 'le Fitz,' 24.  
 ..... custodian of the lands of John de Lovayne, 66.  
 ..... Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de, 241.  
 ..... Henry de, knight, and Isabel (de Sancto Johanne) his wife, 52 (pp. 37, 38, 39), 53.  
 ..... his guardian. *See* Gildesburgh, Peter de.  
 ..... Isabel wife of Henry de, afterwards wife of Luke de Ponyngges, 241.  
 ..... John de, son of John, 570.  
 Burghfield, Bourghfeld, Burghfeld, co. Berks, 235 (p. 237), 236.  
 Burghhassh. *See* Burgherssh.  
 Burghildeburi, co. Berks. *See* Bucklebury.  
 Burghton, co. Hants. *See* Broughton.  
 ..... co. Warw. *See* Burton Hastings.  
 Burgo. *See* Burgh.  
 Burgolyoun, Burguloun. *See* Burghelioun.  
 Burhunte, co. Hants. *See* Boarhunt.  
 Burhunte, John de, 52 (p. 40).  
 Buriton, co. Hants, Mapledurham in, *q.v.*  
 Burlescombe, Bredelecumbe, Brydliscombe, co. Devon, manor, 326, 428 (p. 335).  
 ..... Canonleigh in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Fenacre in, *q.v.*  
 Burncestre, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.  
 Burnel, Edward, 428 (p. 339).  
 ..... John, 50.  
 ..... Nicholas, knight, 50.  
 Burnham, Bernham, co. Buck., manor, 426 (pp. 324-326).  
 ..... vicar of. *See* Aston, Alan de.  
 ..... on Crouch, Burnham, co. Essex, 135.

**Burnham—cont.**

- ....., Brunham [in Thornton Curtis parish], co. Linc., 362.  
 ..... Deepdale, Depedale, co. Norf., 129.  
 ..... Overy, Bronham, Brunham, co. Norf., 129, 573 (pp. 396, 397).  
 ..... Sutton, Brunham, co. Norf., manor, 18.  
 Burniston, Bryniston [in Scalby parish], co. York, N.R., 132.  
 Burnshead, Bronolvesheved [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., manor, 74 (p. 79).  
 Burs. *See* Bures.  
 Burshill, Bristill [in Brandsburton parish], co. York, E.R., 45 (p. 27).  
 Burstall, co. Leic. *See* Birstall.  
 Burstow, Borstowe, co. Surrey, 446.  
 Burstwick, Brustewyk, Brustwyk, Burstwyk, Brustewyk in the liberty of Holderness, co. York, E.R., manor, 71, 144, 145, 258, 267, 306, 332, 359, 382, 625.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Darcy, John.  
 ..... lord and lady of, 216 (p. 192), 217 (p. 194).  
 ..... service of ferrying the lord and lady of, across the Humber from Paulflete to Lindsey, 71, 226 (p. 219).  
 ..... Camerton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Ryhill in, *q.v.*  
 Burton [Lazars], co. Leic., St. Lazarus, hospital of, master of, 54 (p. 44).  
 ..... [by Lincoln ?], co. Linc., 219 (p. 210).  
 ..... Gate, Gaytburton, co. Linc., 49 (p. 33).  
 ..... upon Stather, Burton Stather, Burtonstather, co. Linc., 576 (p. 399), 577.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 534.  
 ..... on Trent [co. Staff.], abbot of, 39.  
 ..... Hastings, Burghton, Burughton, co. Warw., 39, 118 (p. 118).  
 ..... Shelford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... in Kendal, co. Westm., Dalton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Preston Patrick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Agnes, co. York, E.R., Harpham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Constable, Conestable [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 226 (p. 219).  
 ..... Pidsea, Burtonpidse, Pidseburton, co. York, E.R., 79, 267.

Burton Pidsea—*cont.*  
 ..... Ward of, *q.v.*  
**Burton, Beatrice** daughter of Henry de, 267.  
 ..... Robert de, 45 (*p.* 27).  
 Burtonpidse, co. York, E.R. *See* Burton Pidsea.  
 Burtonstather, co. Linc. *See* Burton upon Stather.  
 Burughton, co. Warw. *See* Burton Hastings.  
 Burwash, Burwassh. *See* Burg-herssh.  
 Burwood, Little, Litleburghwerth [in Foulness parish], co. Essex, marsh, 104 (*p.* 91), 487.  
 Bury St. Edmund's, St. Edmund's, co. Suff., 118 (*p.* 113).  
 ..... abbot of, 118 (*pp.* 113, 127), 425, 538, 631, 638.  
 Burythorpe, Bergthorp, co. York, E.R., church of, 671.  
 Busshopesworth, co. Somerset. *See* Bishport.  
**Bustard, Robert**, 566.  
 ..... Joan sister of Robert, her son John de Friston, Richard son of, 566.  
 ..... Maud, wife of John, mother of Robert, 566.  
 Bustardthorp, co. York, *now disappeared*, 566.  
 Bustlesham [co. Berks], prior of. *See* Bisham.  
 Butcombe, Wodecombe (*sic*), co. Somerset, 428 (*pp.* 339, 340).  
 Buteland, Boteland [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., town, 39.  
 Buterle, co. Salop. *See* Bitterley.  
 Buterwyk, co. Linc. *See* Butterwick.  
 Butiler, Butiller, Butillir. *See* Botiller.  
 Buttererambe [in Bossall parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 219 (*pp.* 202-204), 234 (*p.* 234).  
 Butterwick, Buterwyk, co. Linc., 430.  
 ..... Butterwyk [in Foxholes parish], co. York, E.R., 26.  
 Buttethorn. *See* Bettethorn.  
 Buttourt, Buttourte. *See* Bote-tourt.  
 Buxted, Bocstede, co. Sussex, manor, 140.  
 Bydeham, Bydenham, co. Bedf. *See* Biddenham.  
 Byfeld, Bifeld, William de, 218 (*pp.* 199, 200).  
 Bygenoure, co. Sussex. *See* Bignor.  
 Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigot.  
 Bykedon, co. Salop. *See* Bicton.  
**Bykedon, Alan** son of Reynold de, an idiot, 432.

Bykedon—*cont.*  
 ..... Amice wife of Reynold de, 432.  
 ..... William son of Reynold de, 432.  
 Bykenore, co. Glouc. *See* Bicknor, English.  
 ..... by Holyngbourne, co. Kent. *See* Bicknor.  
 Byker [in All Saints parish, Newcastle upon Tyne], co. N'humb., manor, 330.  
**Byker, Robert de**, 330.  
 ..... Robert de, and Juliana his wife, 330.  
 ..... his brother Hugh, 330.  
 Bykerton, William de, clerk, 223.  
 Byland [in Coxwold parish], co. York, N.R., abbot of, 219 (*p.* 203), 234 (*p.* 235).  
 Bylaugh, Belhagh, Bilhagh, co. Norf., 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 ..... manor, 641.  
 Bylsyngton, co. Kent. *See* Bilsington.  
 Bylyngeye, co. Linc. *See* Billingham.  
 Bymerton, co. Wilts. *See* Bemerton.  
 Byndon, co. Dorset, abbot of. *See* Bindon.  
 Byne, James de, 673.  
 Byneweston, co. Salop. *See* Binweston.  
 Byngham, co. Nott. *See* Bingham.  
 Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.  
 Bysshopeston by Montacute, co. Somerset. *See* Bishopstone.  
 Bytham [Castle], co. Linc., Walgor of, *q.v.*  
 Bythewode, William, 236.

C

Caagh, over and under, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Cabourn, Caburn, co. Linc., 576 (*p.* 399), 577.  
 Cadbury, North, Northcadebury, North Cadebury, co. Somerset, 427 (*pp.* 327, 328).  
 ..... advowson, 427 (*pp.* 327, 328).  
 ..... manor, 163, 427 (*pp.* 327, 328).  
 ..... Galhampton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... South, Suthcadebury, co. Somerset, manor, 427 (*p.* 327 *bis*).

Cadbury, South—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., advowson, 427 (*pp.* 327, 328).  
 Cadel, Robert, 118 (*p.* 128).  
 Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, 406.  
 Caerphilly, Kaerphilly, Kaerphilly, co. Glamorgan, castle and town, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 . . . . ., manor, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Cainhoe, Caynho [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., 283, 447, 574.  
 . . . . ., barony, 230.  
 . . . . ., manor, 230, 363.  
 Caistor, Caster, Castre, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 419, 465.  
 . . . . ., Clixby in, *q.v.*  
 Calais, Calays, Calays [Pas de Calais, France], 52 (*pp.* 37, 38), 54 (*p.* 49), 207.  
 Calal, co. Derby. *See* Calow.  
 Calays. *See* Calais.  
 Calbourne, Caulborne, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 414.  
 . . . . ., Swainstone in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Watchingwell in, *q.v.*  
 Calceto, *de.* *See* Pynham.  
 Calcott, Colcote [in Cricklade parish], co. Wilts, 12.  
 Caldecot, Caldecote, co. Hunt., manor, 234 (*p.* 233).  
 . . . . ., Caldecote, co. Norf., advowson, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Caldecote [in Hemlingford hundred], co. Warw., manor, 39.  
 Caldecotes, co. Westm., 675 (*p.* 458).  
 . . . . ., Haveryngton of, *q.v.*  
 Caldecotte, Caldecote [in Bow Brickhill parish], co. Buck., 56 (*pp.* 58, 59).  
 Caldemerton, co. N'humb. *See* Coldmartin.  
 Calderig, co. Westm., 74.  
 Caldwell, Caldewelle [co. Bedf.], prior of, 26.  
 Caleston, co. Wilts. *See* Calstone Wellington.  
 Caleys. *See* Calais.  
 Calk, Hugh de, chaplain, 379.  
 Callaly, Calouley [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 674 *bis.*  
 Callerton, Black, Callerdon [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 580.  
 Calne, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 34.  
 . . . . ., Whitley in, *q.v.*  
 Calnelond [in Calne], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 92).  
 Calouley, co. N'humb. *See* Callaly.  
 Calow, Calal [in Chesterfield parish], co. Derby, manor, 567.

Calstone Wellington, Caleston, Caleston, co. Wilts, 218 (*p.* 196).  
 . . . . ., manor, 218 (*p.* 201).  
 Calthorn, co. York, N.R. *See* Cawthorn.  
 Calverleigh, Calwodelegh, co. Devon, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Calveton, co. York, N.R. *See* Cawton.  
 Calwodelegh, co. Devon. *See* Calverleigh.  
 Calwodelegh, John de, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Caly, William, 535.  
 Camberwell, Camerwelle, co. Surrey, 56 (*pp.* 60, 61).  
 Cambridge, co. Camb., inquisitions taken at, 41, 56 (*p.* 56), 80, 186.  
 Camel, Queen, King's Camel, Camel, co. Somerset, honour, 54 (*p.* 47), 578 *bis.*  
 Camerton, Cameryngton [in Burstwick parish], co. York, E.R., 168.  
 . . . . ., manor, 167.  
 Camerwelle, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.  
 Cameryngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Camerton.  
 Camesale, co. York, W.R. *See* Campsall.  
 Cameysshalle, co. Essex. *See* Camoys.  
 Camoys, Hugh le, 133.  
 . . . . ., John, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 51 (*p.* 37).  
 Camoys, Cameysshalle, in Toppesfield parish, co. Essex, 217 (*p.* 193).  
 Campden, Chipping, Caumpeden, Caumpedene, Chaumpeden, co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 61 *bis.*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson of the chapel, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 327.  
 Campo Arnulphi, de, Chambernoun, de Chaumbernoun, William, 108, 164, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Campsall, Camesale, co. York, W.R., inquisition taken at, 47.  
 . . . . ., Fenwick in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Norton in, *q.v.*  
 Canc', John de, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Cancellis, Nicholas de, of Upton, co. N'hamp., 40.  
 Candelhaddon, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle Stourton.  
 Canefelde [co. Essex]. *See* Canfield, Little.  
 Caneford, co. Dorset. *See* Canford Magna.  
 Canewdon, Canedon, Canewedon, co. Essex, 395.  
 . . . . ., Barn Marsh, Bernemerssh, in, 104 (*pp.* 92 *bis.*, 93).



- Canewyk, Richard de, 576 (*p.* 399).  
 Canfield, Little, Canefelde [co. Essex], 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Canford Magna, Caneford, co. Dorset, manor, 54 (*p.* 49), 596.  
     ....., Kinson in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Knighton in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Leye park and Canford park in, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Cannock, Cannokbury, le Conk, co. Staff., 438.  
     ....., king's forest, service of keeping, 369 *bis.*  
     ....., Great Wyrley in. *See* Wyrley.  
 Canon Teyngg, co. Devon. *See* Canonteign.  
 Canonleigh, Canonlegh [in Burlescombe parish], co. Devon, advowson of the abbey, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Canonteign, Canon Teyngg [in Christow parish], co. Devon, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Cantelou. *See* Cantiluppo.  
 Canterbury, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 63).  
     ....., archbishop of, 16 (*p.* 6 *bis.*), 42, 52 (*p.* 37), 56 (*pp.* 63 *bis.*, 65), 57, 72, 94, 111, 140 *bis.*, 183 (*p.* 168), 222 (*p.* 214), 241, 307, 317, 318, 335, 401, 418, 548, 628.  
     ....., ..... court of, 42, 111.  
     ....., ..... *See* Bradewardyn, Thomas; Offord, John de; Stratford, John.  
     ....., Christ Church, prior of, 91, 94, 401, 630.  
     ....., ..... prior and convent of, 543.  
     ....., court at, 57, 317, 318.  
     ....., Eastbregg, Estbrigge, hospital of, master of, 56 (*p.* 64), 94.  
     ....., inquisitions taken at, 88, 140, 171, 222 (*pp.* 213, 214), 295, 296, 548.  
     ....., palace of, archbishop's great court at, 628.  
     ....., poor priests of, master of, 548.  
     ....., prior of, 42 *ter.*, 239, 491.  
     ....., St. Augustine's abbey, 88.  
     ....., ..... abbot of, 88, 94, 317, 318.  
     ....., St. Gregory's, prior of, 56 (*p.* 64), 317, 318.  
     ....., see of, avoidance of, 222 (*p.* 213).  
     ....., Gytthyng by. *See* Iffin.  
     ....., Melton by. *See* Milton.  
     ....., Morton in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Ythgthyng by. *See* Iffin.  
 Cantshaungre, co. Hants. *See* Shothanger.  
 Cantillee, Cantillehe, co. Norf. *See* Cantley.  
 Cantiluppo, Cantelou, Canti Lupo, Cauntelo, Cauntelowe, John de, 185.  
     ....., ..... his daughters Emma and Margaret, 185.  
     ....., Jordan de, 119 (*p.* 131).  
     ....., Maurice de, 119 (*p.* 131).  
     ....., Nicholas de, 3, 219 (*p.* 206).  
     ....., ..... knight, 107 (*p.* 97).  
     ....., Simon de, 119 (*pp.* 130, 132).  
     ....., William de, 119 (*pp.* 130, 132), 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Cantley, Cantillee, Cantillehe, co. Norf., manor, 182 *bis.*  
 Cantok, Roger, 336.  
     ....., Ralph, 119 (*p.* 132).  
     ....., Richard, 119 (*p.* 133).  
 Cantone, Cauntton, John, 119 (*pp.* 131, 133).  
     ....., Philip, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Capel, Capella [in Llanthewy Rhytherch parish], co. Monmouth, 118 (*pp.* 117, 127).  
 Capel, Capele, John, 317, 318.  
     ....., Thomas atte, ate, 303, 548.  
 Capella, David de, 119 (*p.* 130).  
     ..... *See also* Chapel.  
 Capenor [in Portishead parish], co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 Capetoft, Reynold de, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Carbonel, Thomas, 247.  
 Cardeston, co. Salop, Wattlesborough in, *q.v.*  
 Cardiff, Kaerdif, Kerdif, co. Glamorgan, castle and borough, 428 (*p.* 331).  
     ....., inquisitions taken at, 289, 428 (*pp.* 333 *bis.*, 337).  
 Careby, co. Linc., 219 (*pp.* 205, 209).  
     ....., advowson, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Carent, Carente, John son of William, 97.  
     ....., William, 97.  
     ....., William son of William de, 97.  
 Caresbrok, Caresbrouk, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrook.  
 Carew, Carreu, Carruw, Taren, co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).  
     ....., barony, toll of horses in, 118 (*p.* 117).  
     ....., lordship, 118 (*p.* 128).  
 Carisbrook, Caresbrok, Caresbrouk, Carsbrok, Carsbrook, Carsbrouk, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, castle, 278.  
     ....., ..... honour of, 276, 278, 310, 320, 413, 414, 537, 658, 659.  
 Carlby, Carleby, co. Linc., 219 (*pp.* 205, 210).  
 Carleton, John son of Henry de, 560.

Carleton—*cont.*

- ....., John son of William de, 314.  
 Carleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton, East.  
 ..... in Balne, co. York, W.R. *See* Carlton.  
 ..... Coleville, co. Suff. *See* Carlton Colville.  
 ..... in Lyndrik, co. Nott. *See* Carlton in Lindrick.  
 ..... in Moreland, co. Linc. *See* Carlton le Moorland.  
 ..... Rode, Carleton, Carletone, co. Norf., 538.  
 Carlisle, co. Cumb., 189, 348, 386 *bis*.  
 ..... bishop of, 189, 521.  
 ..... castle of, exchequer of, 189.  
 ..... exchequer at, 105, 219 (*p.* 201), 232 (*pp.* 229 *bis*, 230), 328, 348, 520.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 193, 194, 219 (*p.* 201), 225, 232 (*p.* 228), 520, 611.  
 ..... payment at, 499, 540, 610.  
 ..... Richard's Street without the gates of, 189.  
 Carlton, co. Bedf., 181.  
 ..... le Moorland, Carleton in Moreland, co. Linc., 634.  
 ..... East, Carleton, Carlton, co. N'hamp., 294 (*p.* 267).  
 ..... manor, 178.  
 ..... advowson, 178.  
 ..... in Lindrick, Carleton in Lyndrik, co. Nott., 176.  
 ..... Colville, Carleton Coleville, co. Suff., 425.  
 ..... Carleton in Balne [in Snaith parish], co. York, W.R., 568.  
 ..... manor, 568.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Stapelton.  
 Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen, county of, suit at, 333.  
 Carmynau, heir of; 428 (*p.* 336 *bis*).  
 Carnaby, Kernethby, co. York, E.R., manor, 639 (*pp.* 431, 432).  
 Carpenter, John le, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 ..... William his brother, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 ..... Richard; 211.  
 Carreu, co. Pemb. *See* Carew.  
 Carreu, Carru, Carruw, John de, 118 (*pp.* 120, 128), 582 (*p.* 405).  
 ..... escheator of Ireland, 118 (*p.* 128), 582 (*p.* 405), 667.  
 ..... William son of Thomas de, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Carruw, co. Pemb. *See* Carew.  
 Carsbrok, Carsbrook, Carsbrouk, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrook.  
 Carswell Farm, Carswill [in Penally parish], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 117).

- Carswille, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.  
 Cartere, John, of Cramlington, co. N'humb., 527.  
 Carteret, Carterett, Carturett, Reynold de, 407.  
 ..... William de, 406.  
 ..... Philip de, brother of William, 406.  
 ..... son of Reynold, 407.  
 Carteworth, co. York, W.R. *See* Cartworth.  
 Carturett. *See* Carteret.  
 Cartworth, Carteworth [in Kirkburton parish], co. York, W.R., 102.  
 Carvair, Carvail, William de la, 321.  
 ..... William de la, 118 (*pp.* 122, 123).  
 ..... his sons Thomas, John and Robert, and his daughter Maud, 321.  
 Cary, Thomas, 15.  
 ..... escheator in co. Somerset, 594.  
 Cary, Castle, Cary, Castalcary, co. Somerset, 244.  
 ..... manor, 665.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Lovel, Richard.  
 ..... Cockhill in, *q.v.*  
 Casewick, Casewyk [in Uffington parish], co. Linc., 378.  
 Cashall, co. Nott., manor, 294 (*p.* 266).  
 Castel, John de, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... *Cf.* Castello.  
 Castelacre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.  
 Castalcary, co. Somerset. *See* Cary, Castle.  
 Castelcombe, Castelcoumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Combe, Castle.  
 Castelford, John de, commission to, 54 (*p.* 50).  
 Castell, Goscelinus, brother of Eleanor, queen of Henry II, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Castell Arnallt, Castle Arnold [in Llangattock nigh Usk parish], co. Monm., manor, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Castellewyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Levington, Castle.  
 Castello, Gregory de, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 ..... *Cf.* Castel.  
 Castelton, co. Glamorgan. *See* Castleton.  
 ..... le, co. Derby. *See* Castleton.  
 Castelwyk, co. Essex, marsh, 111.  
 Caster, co. Linc. *See* Caistor.  
 Casterton, Casteiron [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 74.  
 ..... manor, 675 (*p.* 457).

- Castle Acre, Acre, Castelacre, co. Norf., castle, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 ..... honour, 47.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 ..... Arnold, co. Monm. *See* Castell Arnallt.  
 ..... Baynard. *See* London.  
 ..... Gawain, Gaweyn, co. Pembroke. *See* Walwyn's Castle.  
 Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, manor, 118 (*p.* 117).  
 ..... toll of horses in, 118 (*p.* 117).  
 ..... Flimston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Linney in, *q.v.*  
 Castleton, le Castelton, co. Derby, inquisition taken at, 541.  
 ..... Castleton [in St. Athan parish], co. Glamorgan, manor, 495.  
 Castor, co. N'hamp., Upton in, *q.v.*  
 Castre, co. Linc. *See* Caistor.  
 Castreton, co. Westm. *See* Caster-ton.  
 Castro Martini, John de, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... Philip de, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Catebrigge, co. Linc. *See* Deeping Gate Bridge.  
 Caterham, Katerham, co. Surrey, 446.  
 Catfoss, Catfosse [in Sigglesothorne parish], co. York, E.R., 198 (*p.* 177).  
 Cathwayt, co. York, 639 (*p.* 431).  
 ..... manor, 639 (*p.* 431).  
 Catton, co. York, E.R., Scoreby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stamford Bridge in, *q.v.*  
 Catwick, Catwyk, co. York, E.R., 198 (*p.* 177).  
 Cauce, Edmund, of Dringhoe, co. York, 92.  
 ..... Isabel daughter of Edmund de, 354.  
 ..... Joan wife of Edmund de, 354.  
 ..... John brother of Edmund de, 354.  
 ..... Robert son of Edmund, 92.  
 Caulborne, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Calbourne.  
 Caulcott, Keadeccote [in Lower Heyford parish], co. Oxford, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 Caumpeden, Caumpedene, co. Glouc. *See* Campden, Chipping.  
 Caundel, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle Wake.  
 ..... Pours, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle, Purse.  
 ..... Wake, Caundelwake, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle Wake.  
 Caundelhaddon, Caundelhaddone, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle Stourton.  
 Caundle, Bishop's, co. Dorset, Marsh in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Purse, Caundel Pours, co. Dorset, 496.  
 ..... Stourton, Candelhaddon, Caundelhaddon, Caundelhaddone, co. Dorset, 106.  
 ..... manor, 106.  
 ..... Wake, Caundel Wake, Caundelwake, Caundel [in Bishop's Caundle parish], co. Dorset, 117 (*p.* 110), 123.  
 ..... manor, 117 (*p.* 113).  
 ..... lord of. *See* Wake, John.  
 ..... Ivel of, *q.v.*  
 Cauntelo, Cauntelowe. *See* Cantilupo.  
 Cauntou. *See* Cantone.  
 Caus, Geoffrey de, 173 (*p.* 160), 615.  
 ..... John, parson of St. Peter's church, Mablethorpe, co. Linc., 201.  
 Cause, Caus [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, advowson of the chapel, 50.  
 ..... manor, 50, 209, 210.  
 ..... Corbet of, *q.v.*  
 Causton, Caustone, John de, 62.  
 ..... Robert de, 62.  
 Cave, John de, of Middleton, on the Wolds, co. York, E.R., 450.  
 ..... John de, and Isabel his wife, 450.  
 ..... John, their son, 450.  
 Cave, North, co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Cavendish, Cavendish, co. Suff., 118 (*p.* 119), 547.  
 Cavenham, co. Suff., manor, 56 (*p.* 59).  
 Caveresham, co. Oxford. *See* Caversham.  
 Cavereslawe, Robert de, 61.  
 Caversham, Caveresham, co. Oxford, manor, 428 (*pp.* 329, 342).  
 ..... Erleswode in, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 Cawod, John son of David de, 339.  
 ..... his son John, 339.  
 Cawood, Cawod, co. York, W.R., 339.  
 Cawthorn, Calthorn [in Middleton parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Cawton, Calveton [in Gilling parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Caxton, Caxston [in Great Maplestead parish], co. Essex, 426 (*p.* 324).  
 Caynes. *See* Kaynes.  
 Caynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.  
 Caysho, co. Bedf. *See* Keysoe.  
 Caysho, Richard de, 118 (*p.* 123).  
 Cayton, co. York, N.R., 132, 682.

- Cayton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Osgodby in, *q.v.*  
 Cayver, co. Somerset. *See* Keyford.  
 Cepham, John de, 56 (*pp.* 63, 65).  
 Cerne, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 532.  
 . . . . ., Up, Uperne, co. Dorset, manor, 106.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 106.  
 Cerne, John de (2), son of John (1), 87.  
 . . . . ., Edward de, son of John (1), 87.  
 . . . . ., John de (1), 87.  
 Cerney, North, Cerne, co. Glouc., advowson, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 Certeseye, co. Surrey. *See* Chertsey.  
 Cestria, John de, 121.  
 Chaddesley Corbett, Chaddesle, Chaddesley, Corbet, co. Worc., 56 (*p.* 62).  
 . . . . ., manor, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Chaddiston by Assheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Chadstone.  
 Chaddleworth, co. Berks, Poughley in, *q.v.*  
 Chadelynton, co. Oxford. *See* Chadlington.  
 Chadeston, co. N'hamp. *See* Chadstone.  
 Chadlington, Chadelynton, co. Oxford, hundred, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 Chadstone, Chaddiston by Assheby, Chadeston [in Castle Ashby parish], co. N'hamp., 179, 180.  
 Chaffcombe, Chafcombe, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Chageford, John de, clerk, 164.  
 Chailey, co. Sussex, Allington in, *q.v.*  
 Chakedone, Reynold de, 670 (*p.* 450).  
 . . . . ., Juliana his wife, 670 (*p.* 450).  
 Chaldon, co. Surrey, Tollsworth in, *q.v.*  
 Chaldryngton, co. Wilts. *See* Cholderton.  
 Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunte St. Giles, co. Buck., 173 (*p.* 160), 615.  
 . . . . ., manor, 173.  
 Chalghton, co. Hants. *See* Chalton.  
 Chalgrove, co. Oxford, Rofford in, *q.v.*  
 Challow, Chaulowe [in Letcombe Regis parish], co. Berks, 443.  
 . . . . . West, Westchaulowe [in Letcombe Regis parish], co. Berks, 599.  
 . . . . ., Willies of, *q.v.*  
 Chalton, Chalghton, co. Hants, manor, 223 (*p.* 215), 224 (*p.* 216 *bis*).  
 Chambard, Robert, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Chamberleyn, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Richard, 118 (*p.* 122).  
 . . . . ., knight, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 . . . . ., William de (*sic*), 56 (*p.* 62).  
 . . . . ., William, married to Joan Schardelow, 672 (*p.* 453).  
 Chambernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.  
 Chambre, Chaumbre, Alan de la, 54 (*p.* 51).  
 . . . . ., Gilbert de la, and Joan (de Burdeleys) his wife, 41.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 . . . . ., Walter del, 54 (*p.* 51 *bis*).  
 Chamberleyn. *See* Chamberleyn.  
 Chancellor, the, 578 (*p.* 402), 603 (*p.* 419).  
 . . . . ., *See* Offord, John de; Thoresby, John de.  
 . . . . . of Ireland. *See* St. Paul, John de.  
 Chancery, the, 226 (*pp.* 222, 223), 426 (*p.* 326).  
 . . . . ., rolls of, keeper of. *See* Woloure, David de.  
 . . . . . of Ireland, 582 (*p.* 405).  
 Chancetonbury, Changebury, co. Sussex, hill of, 673.  
 Chaneu, Thomas, 56 (*p.* 65 *bis*).  
 Changebury, co. Sussex. *See* Chancetonbury.  
 Chapel, Chapele, Chapell, Edward atte, 427 (*p.* 327).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, 119 (*pp.* 132, 133).  
 . . . . ., William, executor of William Ivel, of Caundle Wake, co. Dorset, 123.  
 . . . . . *See also* Capella.  
 Chapman, John, 246.  
 . . . . ., John his uncle, 246.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, of Craule, co. Surrey, 72.  
 Chardeford, co. Hants. *See* Charford.  
 Charfield, Charfeld, co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 61).  
 Charford, Chardeford, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 Charing, co. Kent, Newcourt in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Pett in, *q.v.*  
 Charlbury, co. Oxford, Walcot in, *q.v.*  
 Charleton, Ughtred de, 511.  
 . . . . ., John de, 511.  
 Charley, Charle [near Loughborough], co. Leic., prior of, 39.  
 Charlton Horethorne, Cherleton Caunville, co. Somerset, manor, 54 (*p.* 47).  
 . . . . . Musgrove, Cherleton Mussegros, co. Somerset, 578.

- Charlton Musgrove—*cont.*  
 ..... , manor, 578.  
 ..... , Cherlton by Hungerford,  
 Hungerford [in Hungerford  
 parish], co. Wilts, manor, 409,  
 410.
- Charlwood, Cherlewode, co. Surrey,  
 inquisition taken at, 54 (p.  
 45).
- Charminster, Cherministre, co. Dor-  
 set, 106.
- Charnels, Charnell', John de, 118 (p.  
 122), 583 *bis*.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 118 (p. 118).
- Charteray, John de, 364.
- Chartham, co. Kent, Shalmsford  
 Street in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Chertham, in Lingfield  
 parish, co. Surrey, 110.
- Charton, co. Devon. *See* Down Um-  
 framville.
- Chartres, Elizabeth, sister of John  
 de Seymor, 583.  
 ..... , Henry, 279.
- Chastelgyoun [*probably* Châtillon,  
 Indre, France], 35.
- Chastelton, co. Oxford. *See* Chastle-  
 ton.
- Chastilon, Joan wife of John, for-  
 merly wife of John de Wolver-  
 ton, 615.
- Chastleton, Chastelton, co. Oxford,  
 manor, 205 (p. 184).
- Chastrefeld, co. Derby. *See* Chester-  
 field.
- Chatcull, Chatculne [in Eccleshall  
 parish], co. Staff., 153 (p. 152).
- Chategrave, co. Norf. *See* Ched-  
 grave.
- Chatton, co. N'humb., Coldmartin  
 in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Fowberry in, *q.v.*
- Chaulowe, co. Berks. *See* Challow.
- Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn. *See*  
 Chamberleyn.
- Chaubernoun. *See* Campo Ar-  
 nulphi.
- Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
- Chaumpeden, co. Glouc. *See* Camp-  
 den, Chipping.
- Chaumpeyne, Chompaigne, Chom-  
 paygne, John, 118 (pp. 120,  
 121).  
 ..... , Margery de, 52 (p. 42).
- Champion, William, 166.
- Chaundeler, William le, 383.
- Chaundors, de Chaundos, Roger, 22,  
 644.
- Chaunflour, John, 244.
- Chaunteclyr, Roger, 383.
- Chauton, co. Hants. *See* Chawton.
- Chawton, Chauton, co. Hants, ad-  
 vowson, 52 (p. 40).  
 ..... , manor, free chapel within the  
 site of, advowson of, 52 (p. 40).
- Chayndut, William, 549.
- Cheddington, co. Buck., Seabrook in,  
*q.v.*
- Chedesie, co. Somerset. *See* Ched-  
 zoy.
- Chedgrave, Chategrave, co. Norf.,  
 manor, 201.
- Chedzoy, Chedesie, co. Somerset,  
 manor, 310.  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Walkelin.
- Chees, Adam, and Alice his wife, 52  
 (p. 37).
- Cheigne. *See* Cheyny.
- Chekeswell, Chekeshelle [in Brench-  
 ley parish], co. Kent, 56 (p.  
 64).
- Chelborough, West, Westchelburgh, e,  
 co. Dorset, manor and advow-  
 son, 546.
- Cheldyngton, co. Bedf. *See* Chelling-  
 ton.
- Cheleseyn, co. Hertf. *See* Chelsing.
- Chelesham [co. Surrey]. *See* Chels-  
 ham.
- Chelesworth, co. Wilts. *See* Chel-  
 worth.
- Chelewarton, co. Hants. *See*  
 Cholderton.
- Chellington, Cheldyngton, Chelving-  
 ton, co. Bedf., 56 (pp. 57,  
 58).
- Chelmarsh, co. Salop, Hempton in,  
*q.v.*
- Chelmeresford, Chelmersford, co.  
 Essex. *See* Chelmsford.
- Chelmescote, co. Warw. *See* Chelms-  
 cote.
- Chelmorton, Chemerdon [in Bake-  
 well parish], co. Derby, 219  
 (p. 209).
- Chelmescote, Chelmescote [in Brailes  
 parish], co. Warw., 118 (p.  
 115).
- Chelmsford, Chelmeresford, Chel-  
 mersford, co. Essex, inquisi-  
 tions taken at, 24, 154, 337,  
 404, 515.
- Chelsham, Chelesham, co. Surrey,  
 428 (p. 335).  
 ..... , manor, 183 (p. 169).
- Chelsing, Cheleseyn [in Bengoe  
 parish], co. Hertf., 219 (p.  
 208).
- Chelus, de Chelus, Richard, 519.  
 ..... , Roger brother of Richard,  
 519.
- Chelvey, co. Somerset, Midgal in,  
*q.v.*
- Chelvington, co. Bedf. *See* Chelling-  
 ton.
- Chelwarton, co. Hants. *See* Cholder-  
 ton.
- Chelworth, Great Chelesworth [in  
 Cricklade parish], co. Wilts,  
 12.

- Chemerdon, co. Derby. *See* Chelmorton.
- Chemingdown, co. Glouc. *See* Shenington.
- Chenies, Isenhamstedeche, co. Buck., 615.
- Chenney, Chenny, Cheny. *See* Cheyny.
- Chepstede, co. Surrey. *See* Chipstead.
- Chepstow, Chepstouwe, Chepstowe, co. Monm., manor, 104 (*p.* 92 *bis*).
- Chepynglambourn, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn.
- Chepyngtoryton, co. Devon. *See* Tarrington, Great.
- Cheriton, North, Chyriton, co. Somerset, manor, 44, 464, 664.
- Cherleton, Alan son of Alan de**, 459.  
 ..... Alan de, the elder, 459.  
 ..... John son of Alan de (the younger), 459.
- Cherleton Caunvyle, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Horethorne.
- ..... Mussegros, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Musgrove.
- Cherlewode, co. Surrey. *See* Charlwood.
- Cherloweswyke, co. Wilts. *See* Wick.
- Cherlton by Hungerford, Hongerford, co. Wilts. *See* Charlton.
- Cherministre, co. Dorset. *See* Charminster.
- Cherteseye, co. Surrey, abbot of. *See* Chertsey.
- Chertham, co. Surrey. *See* Chart-ham.
- Chertsey, Certeseye, Cherteseye, co. Surrey, abbot of, 446, 640.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 ..... William le Carpenter made a monk at, 670 (*p.* 451).
- Cheshunt, Chesthunt, Chesthunte, co. Hertf., 49 (*p.* 33).  
 ..... manor, 49 (*p.* 33).  
 ..... prioress of, 383.  
 ..... Kesbrok in, 49 (*p.* 33).  
 ..... Turnford in, *q.v.*
- Cheslyn, Chistelyn, co. Staff., king's hay, service of keeping, 438.
- Chessell, Chesthull [in Shalfleet parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 413, 431.
- Chessington, Chissyngdon, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 334).
- Chester, co. Chester, bishop of, 39, 153 (*pp.* 151, 152 *ter*), 229 *bis*, 438.  
 ..... earl of, 415.  
 ..... *See* Edward.  
 ..... earldom of, 415.
- Chesterfield, Chastrefeld, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, inquisition taken at, 567.  
 ..... manor, 219 (*p.* 202).  
 ..... St. John the Baptist, hospital of, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 ..... Brimington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Calow in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Walton in, *q.v.*
- Chesterford, Little, Little Chesterford, co. Essex, 24.
- Chesthull, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Chessell.
- Chesthunt, Chesthunte, co. Hertf. *See* Cheshunt.
- Chestreford, co. Essex. *See* Chesterford.
- Chetelton, William de**, knight, 9.  
 ..... William son of Matthew son of William de, 9.
- Chetewynde, William de, 153 (*p.* 152).
- Cheveley, Chevele, co. Camb., manor, 183 (*p.* 168).
- Cheverell, Great, Great Cheverel, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
- Cheverston, Chevereston, John de, 218 (*p.* 199).  
 ..... the younger, Maud (Pypard) his wife, 137.
- Chewstoke, Bichenstoke, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 340).
- Cheyne, Cheigne, Chenney, Chenny, Cheny, Cheyne, Cheyneye, Edmund son of William de**, 60.  
 ..... Eleanor wife of Nicholas de, 553.  
 ..... Hugh le, 247.  
 ..... Juliana his wife, 247.  
 ..... John, John le, 615, 672 (*p.* 453).  
 ..... Nicholas de, 553.  
 ..... William son of, 553.  
 ..... Edmund his son, 553.  
 ..... Robert, knight, 628.  
 ..... William de, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 ..... the elder, 672 (*p.* 454).
- Chichester, Cicestre, Cycestre, co. Sussex, 42.  
 ..... bishop of, 672 (*p.* 454).  
 ..... inquisitions &c. taken at, 42 (*p.* 23), 52 (*pp.* 38, 41), 131, 138, 418, 672.  
 ..... St. James, house of lepers, without, 52 (*p.* 38).  
 ..... St. Mary, house of, prior of, 52 (*p.* 41).
- Chickerell, West, Westchykerel, co. Dorset, 532.  
 ..... Putton in, *q.v.*
- Chickering, Chikeryngge [in Wingfield parish], co. Suff., 129.
- Chiddingfold, co. Surrey, Imbhams in, *q.v.*

- Chiddingly, Chudyngelee, co. Sussex,  
manor, 234 (*pp.* 237, 238).  
....., advowson, 234 (*p.* 237).  
Chiddingstone, Chydyngeston, co.  
Kent, 56 (*p.* 63).  
Chieveley, co. Berks, Leckhamp-  
stead in, *q.v.*  
Chikeringge, William de, 129.  
Chikerynge, co. Suff. *See* Chicker-  
ing.  
Chikundeston, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 58).  
Childerlangele, co. Hertf. *See* Lang-  
ley, King's.  
Childeston, co. Kent. *See* Chilson.  
Childwall, co. Lanc., Hale in, *q.v.*  
Chilson, Childeston [in Boughton  
Malherbe parish], co. Kent,  
manor, 222 (*pp.* 213, 214).  
Chiltenham, William de, commis-  
sion to, 118 (*p.* 127).  
Chiltington, West, Chiltynkton, co.  
Sussex, 67 (*p.* 74).  
Chilton, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 59 *bis*).  
....., Easington in, *q.v.*  
..... Cantelo, Chilton, Chilton  
Cauntelo, co. Somerset, 118  
(*p.* 118), 185.  
Chilton, Gilbert de, 561.  
Chilterne, John, 591.  
Chiltynkton, co. Sussex. *See* Chil-  
tington, West.  
Chinham, Chynham, co. Hants, 52  
(*p.* 40).  
Chinting, Chyntynge by Seford, in  
Sutton by Seaford parish, co.  
Sussex, 221.  
....., manor, 220.  
Chippeleghe, Robert, 244.  
Chippenham, co. Wilts, 213.  
....., forest, 104 (*p.* 92).  
....., inquisition taken at, 45 (*p.*  
25).  
....., manor, 213.  
Chippyng. *See* Keppyng.  
Chipstead, Chepstede, co. Surrey, 56  
(*p.* 60).  
....., advowson, 56 (*p.* 60).  
Chishall, Little, Chishille, cos. Essex  
and Hertf., 129.  
Chissyngdon, co. Surrey. *See* Ches-  
ington.  
Chistelyn, co. Staff. *See* Cheslyn.  
Chitelhamholte, co. Devon. *See*  
Chittlehamholt.  
Chitelhampton, Chitelhamton, co.  
Devon. *See* Chittlehampton.  
Chithurst, Chytehurst, co. Sussex,  
222 (*p.* 214).  
Chittlehamholt, Chitelhamholte [in  
Chittlehampton parish], co.  
Devon, wood, 428 (*p.* 330).  
Chittlehampton, Chitelhampton,  
Chitelhamton, co. Devon,  
manor, 428 (*pp.* 330, 342).  
....., Hawkridge in, *q.v.*  
Chivalre, Robert, 54 (*p.* 51).  
....., of Stainforth, co. York,  
W.R., 54 (*p.* 52).  
Chokes, fee of, 175.  
Cholderton, Chelewarton, Chelwar-  
ton, Chulwarton, co. Hants,  
52 (*pp.* 39, 40).  
....., manor, 233 (*p.* 232).  
....., Chaldryngton, co. Wilts,  
113.  
Chollerton, co. N'humb., Buteland  
in, *q.v.*  
Chompaigne, Chompaygne. *See*  
Chaumpeyne.  
Chriket, John, and Lucy his wife,  
532.  
....., *Cf.* Walsh.  
Christchurch, Christchurch Twyn-  
ham, Cristchurch Twynham,  
co. Hants, castle and town,  
310.  
....., hundred, service of being  
bailiff itinerant in, &c.,  
133.  
....., prior of, 218 (*p.* 199), 310.  
....., Hurn in, *q.v.*  
....., Parley in, *q.v.*  
Christow, co. Devon, Canonteign in,  
*q.v.*  
Chubbeworth, Peter, 60.  
Chuddeleghe, Thomasia wife of John  
do, 37.  
Chudyngelee, co. Sussex. *See* Chid-  
dingly.  
Chulmestride, Margaret de, 234 (*p.*  
238).  
Chulwarton, co. Hants. *See* Cholder-  
ton.  
Church, Robert atte, 576 (*p.* 399).  
Churchokle, co. Hants. *See* Oakley,  
Church.  
Churleton, co. Cornw., 59 (*p.* 67).  
Chyddyngestone, John, 183 (*p.* 169).  
Chydyngeston, co. Kent. *See* Chid-  
dingstone.  
Chydyok, John de, knight, 101.  
Chynham, co. Hants. *See* Chinham.  
Chynham, John de, 52 (*p.* 40).  
Chyntynge by Seford, co. Sussex.  
*See* Chinting.  
Chyriton, co. Somerset. *See* Cheri-  
ton, North.  
Chyselden, Richard de, lord of Pensel-  
wood, co. Somerset, 624.  
Chytehurst, co. Sussex. *See* Chit-  
hurst.  
Cibwr, Kibour [Cardiff hundred], co.  
Glamorgan, country of, 428  
(*p.* 333).  
Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.  
Cilchestre, co. Hants. *See* Silchester.  
Cinque Ports, liberty of, Oldecourt  
within. *See* Oldcourt.  
Cirencester, *Cistr*, co. Glouc., abbot  
of, 117 (*p.* 110).

- Clamforthbridge, co. Linc. *See*  
Glamford Bridge.
- Clamorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
- Clanville, Clanefelde [in Weyhill  
parish], co. Hants, 52 (p. 39).
- Clapham, Ellis de, 219 (p. 206).
- Clapton in Gordano, Clopton, co.  
Somerset, 428 (p. 340).
- Clarborough, Clareburgh, co. Nott.,  
118 (p. 116).
- ....., Welham in, *q.v.*
- Clare, lady of, 214, 217 (p. 193), 239,  
497.
- ....., *See* Burgh, Elizabeth  
de.
- Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester  
and Hertford, 56 (p. 58), 251,  
409, 410.
- ....., heirs of. *See* Mar-  
garet *infra*; Stafford, Ralph  
baron of.
- ....., his daughter  
Margaret, married to Hugh  
de Audley, 251.
- ....., Isabel de, 56 (p. 61).
- ....., Margaret de, wife of Hugh  
de Audley, earl of Gloucester,  
an heir of Gilbert de Clare,  
sometime earl of Gloucester,  
56 (pp. 55, 56, 59, 60, 61,  
63), 57.
- ....., her daughter  
Margaret wife of Ralph baron  
of Stafford, 56 (pp. 54-62,  
65), 57.
- ....., Richard de, earl of Glouces-  
ter, and Hertford, 289.
- ....., lord of Inchiquin and  
Mahoonagh, and Joan his  
wife, 119 (pp. 131, 132).
- Clareburgh, co. Nott. *See* Clar-  
borough.
- Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts,  
bailiff of, 73.
- ....., park, 681.
- Clareworth Wodhouse, co. Nott. *See*  
Clayworth Woodhouse.
- Claroun, John, knight, 380.
- Claryndon, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.
- Clatford, Upper, Upclatford, co.  
Hants, 56 (p. 55).
- ....., manor, 233 (p. 232).
- Claverham [in Yatton parish], co.  
Somerset, 428 (p. 340).
- Claveringes, Claverynges, in Hal-  
stead parish, co. Essex, 239.
- Claveryng. Claveryngge, Maud wife of**  
**William de, 674.**
- ....., Robert son of William de, 61.
- ....., John de, 118 (p. 119).
- ....., Maud de, and William her  
husband, 674.
- ....., Robert de, son of Maud, 674.
- ....., William de, father of Robert,  
61.
- Clavill, de Claville, de Clavyle, de**  
**Clavyll, John, 326.**
- ....., John de, 218 (p. 199), 428 (p.  
335).
- ....., William son of John, 326.
- Claxby, Alan de, of Freiston, co.  
Linc., 592.
- Claxton [in Bossall parish], co. York,  
N.R., 219 (p. 205).
- Claybrok, William de, and Elizabeth  
his wife, 393.
- Claybrooke, Claybrok, co. Leic.,  
31.
- Claydon, Cleydon, co. Suff., manor,  
562.
- Claydon, Cleydon, John son of William**  
**de, 562.**
- ....., Robert de, 515.
- ....., the lady of, 492.
- ....., John de, brother of Robert,  
his daughter Eleanor, married  
to Thomas Ardel, 515.
- ....., parson of Manchester,  
co. Lanc., 51, 237.
- ....., John son of William de, his  
daughter Eleanor, 562.
- Claypole, Claypol, co. Linc., 576 (p.  
399), 577.
- Clayton, Cleiton, co. Sussex, manor,  
54 (p. 45).
- Clayworth Woodhouse, Clareworth  
Wodhouse [in Beckingham  
parish], co. Nott., 118 (p. 116).
- Cleator, co. Cumb., Wath in, *q.v.*
- Cleave, Clyve [in Hatherleigh parish],  
co. Devon, 218 (p. 197).
- Cleby, co. Linc. [*mistake for Oleby*].  
*See* Welby.
- Clee, co. Linc., Weelsby in, *q.v.*
- ..... St. Margaret, la Clee, co.  
Salop, chace, 223 (p. 215),  
224 (p. 217).
- Cleeve, Bishop's, co. Glouc., Gother-  
ington in, *q.v.*
- ....., Southam in, *q.v.*
- ....., Stoke Orchard in, *q.v.*
- Cleiton, co. Sussex. *See* Clayton.
- Clement, Thomas, 119 (p. 130).
- ....., Walter, 119 (pp. 130, 131).
- Cleotone, Robert de, married to  
Isabel de Clynton, 679.
- Clerc, Clerk, William le, of East**  
**Hanney, co. Berks, 70.**
- ....., Alice wife of William le, 70.
- ....., John, of Hatfield, co. York,  
W.R., 54 (p. 51).
- ....., John son of William le, 70.
- ....., Richard le, 590.
- Clerc, John son of Edmund de, 243.**
- ....., Edmund de, 243.
- Clerc Wodecote, co. Hants. *See*  
Kingsclere.
- Clerk. *See* Clerc.
- Clerkenwell, Clerkenewell, prioress  
of. *See* London.



- Cleton in Holderness [in Skipsea parish, *now disappeared*], co. York, E.R., manor, 4.  
 ..... , service of keeping two of the king's falcons at &c., 92, 354.
- Clevedon, Clyvedon, co. Somerset, 60, 428 (*p.* 340 *bis*).  
 ..... , proof of age taken at, 60.
- Cleveland, Clyveland, co. York, N.R., parts of, 198 (*pp.* 177, 178).
- Clewer, Clywere [in Wedmore parish], co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 338).
- Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
- Cleydon, co. Suff. *See* Claydon.
- Cleyndon [in Darenth parish], co. Kent, manor, 118 (*p.* 124), 287 (*pp.* 260, 261).
- Cliff, Clif [in Hemingbrough parish], co. York, E.R., 216 (*p.* 193).
- Cliff Ridge, Clyverigg [in Ayton parish], co. York, N.R., wood, 219 (*p.* 203).
- Cliffe, Clyve, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 65).
- Clifford [in Bramham parish], co. York, W.R., 219 (*p.* 206).
- Clifford, Clifforde, Clyfford, Isabel wife of Robert de, 105.  
 ..... , John de, 211.  
 ..... , escheator in co. Northumberland, 454 (*pp.* 355, 357), 588.  
 ..... , Robert de *or* le, 219 (*p.* 201), 428 (*p.* 334), 486, 521, 524, 551.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 ..... , William de, 679.
- Cliffy, Clyfhey [in Hanley parish], co. Worc., wood, 428 (*p.* 330).
- Clifton, Clyfton, Clyftone, Adam de, 641.  
 ..... , knight, 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 ..... , Ignatius de, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 ..... , John de, 219 (*p.* 207).
- Clifton Reynes, Clifton, co. Buck., 118 (*p.* 119).
- Clinton, Clynton, Clyntone, Henry de, 218 (*p.* 199), 549.  
 ..... , Isabel de, married to Robert de Cleotone, 679.  
 ..... , John de, of Maxstoke, co. Warw., 233 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , William de, 52 (*p.* 42), 107 (*p.* 98).  
 ..... , earl of Huntingdon, 56 (*p.* 63), 118 (*p.* 116), 638.
- Clist St. Mary, co. Devon. *See* Clyst St. Mary.
- Clitheroe, Clyderhou, Clyderhowe, co. Lanc., castle, manor and chace, 107 (*pp.* 97, 98).  
 ..... , wapentake, 199 (*p.* 180).
- Clixby [in Caistor parish], co. Linc., 465.
- Clon'*. *See* Cloyne.
- Clone, John de, attorney of the king and of Edward prince of Wales, 54 (*pp.* 49, 50).
- Clophill, Clophull, co. Bedf., 283, 447, 574.  
 ..... , manor, 230.  
 ..... , Cainho in, *q.v.*
- Clopton, co. Somerset. *See* Clapton in Gordano.  
 ..... [in Peslingford parish], co. Suff., 118 (*p.* 119).
- Clopton, Thomas de, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 403.  
 ..... , William de, 423.
- Clothall, Clothale, co. Hertf., 52 (*p.* 42).
- Cloune, co. Glamorgan. *See* Clyne.
- Clovelly, Clovely, co. Devon, 90.  
 ..... , advowson, 90.
- Clowes, Cluse [in Blean parish], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).
- Cloyne, *Clon'*, bishop of, 119 (*p.* 130).
- Cluse, co. Kent. *See* Clowes.
- Clyderhou, Clyderhowe, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
- Clyf, Henry de, 181.
- Clyffe Pypard, co. Wilts, Broad Town in, *q.v.*
- Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
- Clyfhey, co. Worc. *See* Cliffy.
- Clyfton, Clytton. *See* Clifton.
- Clyne, Cloune [in Llantwit by Neath parish], co. Glamorgan, manor, 428 (*p.* 334).
- Clynton, Clyntone. *See* Clinton.
- Clyst Fomeson, co. Devon, *alias* Sowton, *q.v.*  
 ..... St. Mary, Clist St. Mary, co. Devon, 37.  
 ..... advowson of a church, 37.
- Clytha, Killytha, Kylytha [in Llanarth parish], co. Monm., 118 (*pp.* 118, 127).
- Clyve, co. Devon. *See* Cleave.  
 ..... , co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Kings-cliffe.
- Clyvedon, co. Somerset. *See* Clevedon.
- Clyvedon, Clyveden, Clyvedone, Edmund de, 428 (*p.* 340 *bis*).  
 ..... , John de, 594.  
 ..... , knight, 60.  
 ..... , Matthew de, 60.
- Clyveland, co. York, N.R. *See* Cleveland.
- Clyverigg, co. York, N.R. *See* Cliff Ridge.
- Clywere, co. Somerset. *See* Clewer.
- Cnabwelle, co. Wilts. *See* Avils.
- Cobbeham, Cobeham. *See* Cobham.

- Cobeldyk, Roger de, 118 (*pp.* 121, 122).
- Cobelington, Cobelinton, co. Buck. *See* Cublington.
- Coberley, Coberleye, Coburleye, co. Glouc., 428 (*p.* 334), 556, 578 (*p.* 402).
- ....., Berkeley of, *q.v.*
- Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, James de, 137.
- ....., John de, 233 (*p.* 232), 420.
- ....., John heir of Ralph de, 446.
- ....., Ralph de, 446.
- ....., Reynold de, 110, 213 *bis*, 594.
- ....., Stephen de, 52 (*p.* 42).
- ....., John son of, 52 (*p.* 42).
- Coburleye, co. Glouc. *See* Coberley.
- Cockerham, co. Lanc., Thurnham in, *q.v.*
- Cockerington, Cokerington, co. Linc., 680.
- Cockermouth, Cokermouth, co. Cumb., court at, 105, 225.
- Cockhill, Cokhill [in Castle Cary parish], co. Somerset, 665.
- Cockride, Cokeryde, Cokride, Kocride, Kocryde [in Bilsington parish], co. Kent, 317, 318.
- Cocouold, co. Linc. *See* Cuxwold.
- Coddreth, co. Hertf. *See* Cottered.
- Codeford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.
- Codenore [co. Derby]. *See* Codnor.
- Codeston, Henry de, 183 (*p.* 169).
- Codford St. Mary, Estcodeford, co. Wilts, manor, 444, 572.
- ....., advowson, 444.
- ..... St. Peter, West Codeford, co. Wilts, manor, 46.
- Codnor, Codenore [in Heanor parish], co. Derby, 111.
- ....., Grey of, *q.v.*
- Codyngcote, co. Devon. *See* Cott Hamlet.
- Codyngton. *See* Godyton.
- Coed Morgan, Coithmorgan, Coitmorgan, Coythmorgan, Coymorgan [in Llanthewy Rhytherch parish], co. Monm., manor, 118 (*pp.* 124 *bis*, 125, 126, 127).
- Coed Rhath, Coytrah, Coytrath [near St. Issell's, *now disappeared*], co. Pemb., 118 (*pp.* 120, 121).
- ....., commote, 118 (*p.* 117).
- Cofford, co. Essex. *See* Copford.
- Cogan, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).
- Cogdean, Cokedene, co. Dorset, hundred, 54 (*p.* 49).
- Cogenho, Cugenho, Giles de, 374.**
- ....., John son of Giles de, 374.
- Cogenhoe, Cogenho, co. N'hamp., manor, 374.
- Coggeshale, Henry son of John de, married to Joan de Welles, 669.
- Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 219 (*pp.* 204, 208).
- Coilliour, Coillour. *See* Culiour.
- Coithmorgan, Coitmorgan, co. Monm. *See* Coed Morgan.
- Coity, Koytif, Koytyf, Koytyff, co. Glamorgan, manor, 289.
- Cok. *See* Cook.
- Cokedale, co. N'humb. *See* Coquet Dale.
- Cokedene, co. Dorset. *See* Cogdean.
- Cokefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
- Coker [co. Somerset], manor, 90.
- Cokerel, Cokerell, Robert, 667.**
- ....., his daughters Margaret and Eleanor, 667.
- ....., John, 656.
- Cokerington, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
- Cokermouth, co. Cumb. *See* Cokermouth.
- Cokeryde, co. Kent. *See* Cockride.
- Cokeryngton, Robert de, 481.**
- Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
- Cokhill, co. Somerset. *See* Cockhill.
- Cokride, co. Kent. *See* Cockride.
- Cokyn, William, 59 (*p.* 67).
- Colby, Colleby [in Appleby St. Lawrence parish], co. Westm., 521.
- ..... by Hemilington, co. York, N.R. *See* Coulby.
- Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co. Essex, abbot of, 18, 111.
- ....., proof of age taken at, 246.
- Colcote, co. Wilts. *See* Calcott.
- Colde Newynton, co. Glouc. *See* Newington Bagpath.
- Coldeaisshe [*perhaps* Colehouse *alias* Coldharbour in Ashreigney parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).
- Colden, Great, Great Coldon [in Mappleton parish], co. York, E.R., 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*p.* 194).
- ....., Little, Little Coldon [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, E.R., 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*p.* 193).
- Coldenorton, co. Essex. *See* Norton, Cold.
- Coldharbour, co. Devon. *See* Colehouse.
- Coldmartin, Caldemerton [in Chatton parish], co. N'humb., 211.
- Coldon, co. York, E.R. *See* Colden.
- Coldred, co. Kent, Popeshall in, *q.v.*
- Coldresfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Eldersfield, co. Worc.

Coldridge, co. Devon, Birch in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Titterton in, *q.v.*  
 Colecestre, co. Essex. *See* Colchester.  
 Colehouse *alias* Coldharbour [in Ashreigney parish], co. Devon. *See* Coldeaishe ?  
 Colemere, Colmere [in Ellesmere parish], co. Salop, 290 (*p.* 264).  
 Colevyll. *See* Colvill.  
 Colhugh, Coytlogh [in Llantwit Major parish], co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 332).  
 Colleby, co. Westm. *See* Colby.  
 Colleby, John de, 521.  
 Collevill, Collevyll. *See* Colvill.  
 Collingtree, Colyngtre, co. N'hamp., 350 (*p.* 289).  
 Collyhayes, Marlecombe [in Awliscombe parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Collyngregge, co. Surrey, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 Colmere, co. Salop. *See* Colemere.  
 Colnay, co. Norf. *See* Colney.  
 Colne, co. Essex, prior of, 239.  
 ..... Wakes, Colne Wake, co. Essex, manor, 219 (*p.* 203).  
 ..... , advowson, 219 (*p.* 208).  
 Colney, Colnay, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Colonia, John de, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Colpeper, Walter, 56 (*p.* 64).  
**Colston, Adam de**, 482.  
 ..... Ellen daughter of Adam de, 482.  
 Colston Basset, co. Nott., fee of, 629.  
 Colvill, Colevyll, Collevill, Collevyll, Robert de, 219 (*pp.* 205, 209 *quater*).  
 ..... , knight, 114.  
 ..... , his son Walter, married to Margaret daughter of Giles de Bassyngbourn, 114.  
 Colwall, Colwalle [co. Heref.], 428 (*p.* 330).  
 Colwinston, Colweneston, co. Glamorgan, manor, 81.  
 ..... Newland in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Reyny of, *q.v.*  
 Colynes, John, 570.  
 Colyngtre, co. N'hamp. *See* Collingtree.  
 Combe, Roger atte, 427 (*p.* 327).  
 ..... *See* Combes.  
 Combe, Coumbe, co. Wilts, abbot of, 219 (*p.* 208).  
 ..... Castle, Castelcombe, Castelcounge, co. Wilts, barony, 223 (*p.* 215), 224 (*p.* 217).  
 Comberton, Cumberton, co. Camb., 41 (*p.* 22).  
 ..... manor, 41 *ter*.  
 Combes, co. Sussex. *See* Coombes.

**Combes, Combe, Richard de**, 508.  
 ..... Joan de, daughter of Richard, 508.  
 ..... Richard de, 221.  
 Combs, Combes, co. Suff., advowson, 129.  
 Commers, Alexander, 383.  
 Compton, West, Westcompton, co. Berks, 235 (*p.* 237), 236.  
 ..... [in Freshwater parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 506.  
 ..... Martin, Compton Martyn, co. Somerset, manor, 117 (*pp.* 109, 111–113).  
 ..... , advowson, 117 (*pp.* 109, 113).  
 ..... Pauncefoot, Compton Pauncefot, co. Somerset, 427 (*p.* 327 *bis*).  
 ..... , co. Surrey, 597.  
 ..... Richard atte Welle of. *See* Welle.  
 ..... , co. Sussex, 52 (*p.* 41), 142.  
 ..... Chamberlain, Compton Caumberleyn, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 31.  
**Compton, John de**, knight, **Margery wife of**, 506.  
 ..... Richard son of John son of John de, 506.  
 Conalan, de Conellan, Roger, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 ..... Thomas, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Conarton, co. Cornw. *See* Conner-ton.  
 Conellan. *See* Conalan.  
**Conestable, John le**, or **la**, of Hals-ham, co. York, E.R., 226.  
 ..... John le, 364.  
 ..... of Halsham, co. York, E.R., 71, 408.  
 ..... Aubrey his wife, afterwards the wife of John Sturny, 226.  
 ..... John, son of John le, 226.  
 ..... Marmaduke, commission to, 639 (*p.* 432).  
 ..... Robert le, 226 (*p.* 219).  
 Congerstone, Conyngeston, co. Leic., 483.  
 Congham, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46), 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 Coningsby, Coningesby, Connyggisby, Conyngesby, co. Linc., 227, 228, 467, 576 (*p.* 400), 577, 626.  
 Conington, Conyngton [co. Hunt.], 558.  
 ..... John de Bruys of. *See* Bruys.  
 Conisbrough, Connysbrough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, W.R., castle and manor, 54 (*pp.* 47, 48 *bis*), 102.

- Conisbrough—*cont.*  
 ..... manor, 54 (*p.* 50 *bis*).  
 ..... court at, 54 (*p.* 51 *bis*).  
 ..... Hay of, 54 (*pp.* 48, 50).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 54 (*p.* 47).  
 ..... lordship, 54 (*p.* 48).  
 Coniston, Conyngston, Conynston  
 [in Swine parish], co. York,  
 E.R., 332, 620.  
 Conk, le, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.  
 Connerton, Conarton [in Gwithian  
 parish], co. Cornw., 218 (*pp.*  
 197, 199), 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Connyggisby, co. Linc., *See* Conings-  
 by.  
 Connysbrough, co. York, W.R. *See*  
 Conisbrough.  
 Connysbrough, Connysbourg, Alan  
 de, 54 (*p.* 50).  
 ..... Ranulph de, 54 (*p.* 50).  
 Constantin, Ralph, of Normanton  
 upon Soar, co. Nott., 124.  
 ..... *Cf.* Costantin.  
 Conyers, Adam, 129.  
 Conyngesburgh, co. York, W.R. *See*  
 Conisbrough.  
 Conyngesby, co. Linc. *See* Conings-  
 by.  
 Conyngeston, co. Leic. *See* Conger-  
 stone.  
 Conyngston, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Coniston.  
 Conyngton [co. Hunt.]. *See* Coning-  
 ton.  
 Conynston, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Coniston.  
 Cook, Cok, le Cok, le Cook, le Couk,  
 le Keu, Robert, of Mid Lavant,  
 co. Sussex, 138.  
 ..... Simon, of Stoke, co. Salop,  
 516.  
 ..... John, 118 (*p.* 120), 350 (*p.*  
 289).  
 ..... of Navestock, co.  
 Essex, 125.  
 ..... Peter, 669.  
 ..... Robert, 383.  
 ..... Thomas, of Stainforth, co.  
 York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... William, of Wormingford,  
 co. Essex, Joan his daughter,  
 married to William Estwode,  
 246.  
 Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks,  
 640.  
 ..... honour, 235 (*p.* 237).  
 ..... hundred, 236.  
 ..... manor, 45 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... Great Bradley in. *See* Brad-  
 ley.  
 Coombes, Combes, Cumbes, co.  
 Sussex, 220, 221 *bis*.  
 ..... Applesham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Notham in, *q.v.*
- Copford, Cofford, Coppeford, co.  
 Essex, 91, 491, 543.  
 ..... Sayer of, *q.v.*  
 Copmanford, co. Hunt. *See* Copping-  
 ford.  
 Copmanford, Simon de, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 Coppeford, co. Essex. *See* Copford.  
 Coppingford, Bevyale and Copman-  
 ford, co. Hunt., 219 (*p.* 210).  
 Coquet Dale, Cokedale, co. N'humb.,  
 Great Rihill in. *See* Ryle,  
 Great.  
 ..... Nedderton in. *See* Nether-  
 ton.  
 Corbet, Corbert, Beatrice wife of Peter,  
 of Cause, co. Salop, 50.  
 ..... John, 50.  
 ..... Peter, knight, 50.  
 ..... Robert, of Moreton Corbet,  
 co. Salop, 50.  
 ..... Roger, 56 (*p.* 61).  
 ..... knight, 50.  
 ..... Thomas, 50.  
 ..... his son Peter (2), 50.  
 ..... his son Peter (1),  
 and Beatrice his wife, 50.  
 ..... his elder daughter  
 Alice, wife of Robert de Staf-  
 ford, 50.  
 ..... their son Nicho-  
 las, grandson Edmund and  
 great-grandson Ralph de  
 Stafford, 50.  
 ..... his younger daughter  
 Emma, her son Walter and  
 grandson Brian, with Brian's  
 elder daughter Margaret  
 married to Robert de Har-  
 leye, and his younger daugh-  
 ter Elizabeth married to Ed-  
 mund de Cornubia, 50.  
 ..... William, 56 (*p.* 62), 428 (*p.*  
 337).  
 ..... knight, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Corbridge, co. N'humb., Aydon in,  
*q.v.*  
 Corby, co. N'hamp., hundred court  
 of, 178.  
 ..... manor, 294 (*p.* 267).  
 Cordy, Robert, 687.  
 Corfham, co. Salop. *See* Cortham.  
 Corhampton, Cornhampton, co.  
 Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 ..... manor, 56 (*p.* 55).  
 ..... Lomer in, *q.v.*  
 Corlee, co. Devon. *See* Culleigh.  
 Cormaylles, John de, of Southamp-  
 ton, 233 (*p.* 231).  
 Cornboya, co. Cornw., 58.  
 Cornewail, Cornewaille. *See* Cornu-  
 bia.  
 Cornhampton, co. Hants. *See* Cor-  
 hampton.  
 Cornubia, Cornewail, Cornewaille,  
 Cornwaille, Sibyl de, 175.

- Cornubia—*cont.*  
 ..... Edmund de, 49 (*p.* 33).  
 ..... , ..... and Elizabeth his wife, 50.  
 ..... Geoffrey de, 175.  
 ..... Margaret de, 679.  
 .. .. Richard de, 23, 146, 218 (*p.* 197), 445 *bis*, 516.  
 ..... , ..... and Sibyl his wife, 175.  
 ..... , ..... , their son Geoffrey, 175.  
 ..... Sibyl de, her brother. *See* Botryingham, John de.  
 Cornuwode, co. Devon. *See* Cornwood.  
 Cornwaille. *See* Cornubia.  
 Cornwallays, Robert, of Acklam, co. York, E.R., 585.  
 ..... Thomas son of Robert son of Richard, 585.  
 Cornwall, duke of, 107 (*p.* 96), 290, 344, 399, 570.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Edward.  
 ..... , ..... earl of, 12.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Eltham, John de.  
 ..... , ..... prince of, 218 (*p.* 197).  
 Cornwell, Cornwelle, co. Oxford, 205 (*p.* 183 *bis*).  
 Cornwood, Cornuwode, Cornwod, Cornwode, co. Devon, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 ..... , presentation to the church every third turn, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 ..... , Rook in, *q.v.*  
 Corringham, Corynham, co. Linc., bailiff of, 656.  
 ..... Great, Great Corynham, co. Linc., manor, 656.  
 Corscombe, Ellis de, 115.  
 Corse, Cors, co. Glouc., chace, 428 (*pp.* 331, 340, 341).  
 ..... , 'Weounbrug' in, 428 (*p.* 341).  
 Corsenside, co. N'humb., Woodburn in, *q.v.*  
 Corston, co. Somerset, manor, 212.  
 Cortenhale, Adam de, and Margery his wife, 173 (*p.* 159).  
 Cortham, Corfham [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, manor, 223 (*pp.* 215, 216), 224 (*p.* 217 *bis*).  
 ..... , la Yeye by. *See* Yeye.  
 Corton [in Boyton parish], co. Wilts, manor, 46.  
 Coruner, Geoffrey, 62.  
 Corviser, Henry le, and Rose (de Wolaston) his wife, 668.  
 Corynham, co. Linc. *See* Corringham.  
 Cosford, Cosseford [in Newbold upon Avon parish], co. Warwick, 219 (*p.* 208).  
 Cosham, Cosham by Porcestre [in Wymering parish], co. Hants, 274.  
 Cosheston, Costenyston, co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Cosseford, co. Warw. *See* Cosford.  
 Costantin, John, 121.  
 ..... *Cf.* Constantin.  
 Costenyston, co. Pemb. *See* Cosheston.  
 Cosyn, Thomas, 124.  
 Cotegrave, co. Nott. *See* Cotgrave.  
 Cotegrave, William de, 629.  
 ..... , ..... his brother Robert. *See* Wyverton.  
 Cotel, Ellis, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Cotenham, co. Camb. *See* Cottenham.  
 Cotes, co. Linc. *See* Keal Cotes.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Cottons.  
 ..... by Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., 180.  
 Cotesmor, Alice daughter of William de, 245.  
 Coteston. *See* Godeston.  
 Cotgrave, Cotegrave, co. Nott., 249, 629.  
 ..... , Wyverton of, *q.v.*  
 Cotherstok, Cothirstok, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotterstock.  
 Cothulle, co. Somerset, rector of. *See* Goathill.  
 Cotiller, Ralph le, his son John de Flete, 569.  
 Cotingham, co. York, E.R. *See* Cottingham.  
 Cotom [co. Linc.], prioress of. *See* Nun Coton.  
 Cott Hamlet, Codyngcote [in Ashreigney parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Cottam, Cotum, co. Nott., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Cotteleye, Nicholas de, 420.  
 Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Camb., manor, 41 *ter.*  
 Cottered, Coddreth, co. Hertf., 553.  
 Cotterstock, Cotherstok, Cothirstok, co. N'hamp., 56 (*p.* 54).  
 ..... , mills at, 114.  
 Cottesmore, co. Rutland, Barrow in, *q.v.*  
 Cottingham, Cotingham, Cottyng-ham, Cotyngham, co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206 *bis*).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 338.  
 ..... , manor, 219 (*pp.* 202-204), 234 (*p.* 234).  
 ..... , Nicholas Stutevill of, 350 (*p.* 289).  
 Cottons, Cotes, co. N'hamp., 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Cottyng-ham, co. York, E.R. *See* Cottingham.  
 Cotum [co. Linc.], prioress of. *See* Nun Coton.  
 ..... , co. Nott. *See* Cottam.

- Cotum, Robert de, and Lucy his wife, 45 (*pp.* 26, 27).  
 Cotyngham, co. York, E.R. *See* Cottingham.  
 Coubrug, co. Glamorgan. *See* Cowbridge.  
 Coucy, Robert de, a French alien, 675.  
 . . . . ., William de, a French alien, 675.  
 . . . . ., William de, 36, 48, 74 *bis*, 377, 514, 560.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., an alien, 367.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., fees of, 521.  
 Coudenne, co. Kent. *See* Cowden.  
 Coudray, Thomas, or Thomas de, knight, 187.  
 . . . . ., Fulk de, knight, son of Thomas, and Joan his wife, 187.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 187.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 528, 599.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 599.  
 Couele, co. Buck. *See* Cowley.  
 Couelesfeldeloveras, co. Wilts. *See* Cowesfield.  
 Couk, le. *See* Cook.  
 Couland, Richard de, 232 (*p.* 228).  
 Coulby, Colby by Hemilington [in Stainton parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Couliour. *See* Culiour.  
 Coumbe, co. Wilts, abbot of. *See* Combe.  
 Coupeland, John de, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator, 454 (*p.* 357).  
 Courcy, Coursy, John, 226 (*pp.* 221-223).  
 Courson. *See* Curzon.  
 Coursy. *See* Courcy.  
 Courtenay, Hugh de, earl of Devon, 103 (*p.* 91), 109.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, and Muriel (de Moeles) his wife, 427 (*pp.* 326, 327).  
 Couseby, co. York, N.R. *See* Cowesby.  
 Cove, North, co. Suff., Wade in, *q.v.*  
 Coventry, Coventre, co. Warw., inquisitions, &c., taken at, 219 (*p.* 208), 369, 539.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Merinton of, *q.v.*  
 Coventry and Lichfield, Roger bishop of. *See* Northburgh, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Walter bishop of. *See* Langton, Walter de.  
 Covert, John de, 673.  
 Cowbridge, Coubrug, co. Glamorgan, borough, 428 (*p.* 332).  
 Cowden, Coudenne, co. Kent, ad-vowson, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 Cowesby, Couseby, co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 206 *bis*).  
 Cowesfield, Couelesfeldeloveras [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 233 (*p.* 231).  
 Cowley, Couele [in Preston Bissett parish], co. Buck., extent made at, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Coychurch, Coychirche, Koyechirch, co. Glamorgan, 289, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Coyn, John de, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Coythmorgan, co. Monm. *See* Coed Morgan.  
 Coytlogh, co. Glamorgan. *See* Col-hugh.  
 Coytmorgan, co. Monm. *See* Coed Morgan.  
 Coytrah, Coytrath, co. Pemb. *See* Coed Rhath.  
 Coyty, Coytif, co. Glamorgan, castle and manor, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Crackington, Cracampton [in St. Gennys parish], co. Cornw., manor, 108.  
 Cracroft, Robert, of Hogsthorpe, co. Linc., 478.  
 . . . . ., John son of Robert, 478.  
 Craig-rhiw-goch, Cregrieu, Cregryeu, co. Monm., 118 (*pp.* 118, 127).  
 Crakanthorp, Robert de, 524.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, and Emma his wife, 524.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son William, 524.  
 Crakedayk, co. Cumb. *See* Crook-dake.  
 Cralle, Robert, 657.  
 Cramborne, co. Hants. *See* Cran-bourne.  
 Cramlington, Cramelyngton [in St. Andrew's parish, Newcastle upon Tyne], co. N'humb., 527, 613.  
 . . . . ., Cartere of, *q.v.*  
 Cranbourne, Cramborne [in Wonston parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 Cranewell, co. Linc. *See* Cranwell.  
 Cranmore, Crannemore [in Deeping St. James parish], co. Linc., 219 (*p.* 202).  
 Cranwell, Cranewell, co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).  
 Cras, William, 561.  
 Cratfield, Cratefeld, co. Suff., manor, 573.  
 Crathorn, John de, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Craucombe, co. Somerset. *See* Crowcombe.  
 Craucombe, Simon de (the elder), 130.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, the younger, brother of Simon the elder, 130.

- Craucombe, Simon de, the younger  
—*cont.*  
....., ....., his daughter  
Iseult, 130.  
Craule, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.  
....., co. Surrey, 72.  
....., Chapman of, *q.v.*  
....., co. Sussex. *See* Crawley.  
Crawley, Craule, co. Buck., 56 (*pp.*  
58, 59).  
....., co. Hants, Hunton in, *q.v.*  
....., Craule, co. Sussex, inquisi-  
tions taken at, 54 (*p.* 45), 446.  
Crayford, Earde, Erde, by Derteford,  
co. Kent, advowson, 52 (*p.*  
42).  
....., manor, 241.  
Craystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.  
Craystok, Graistok, Graystok, Grey-  
stok, Elizabeth wife of Robert  
son of Ralph son of William  
de, 486.  
....., Henry de, 226 (*pp.* 220, 222,  
223), 643 (*pp.* 436 *bis*, 437).  
....., ....., clerk, commission to,  
675.  
....., ....., steward of the king's  
chamber, 431.  
....., William de, 26, 354.  
....., ....., knight, 92.  
Craystok, baron of. *See* Greystoke.  
Creake, Creek, Creik, Creyk, co.  
Norf., 118 (*p.* 119), 129.  
....., abbot of, 129, 350 (*p.* 289).  
....., North, Northereik, co. Norf.,  
advowson, 129.  
....., South, Suthereyk, co. Norf.,  
manor, 8, 286.  
Credicott, Croudecote [in Week St.  
Mary parish], co. Cornw., 108.  
Creek, co. Norf., abbot of. *See*  
Creake.  
Creeksea, Kryxeth, Kryxheth in the  
hundred of Rocheford, co.  
Essex, Gedybernelond, Gedy-  
bernlond, in, 104 (*pp.* 92 *bis*,  
93).  
Creeton, Creton, co. Linc., 219 (*p.*  
209).  
Cregrieu, Cregryeu, co. Monm. *See*  
Craig-rhiw-goch.  
Creik, co. Norf. *See* Creake.  
Creissi. *See* Cressy.  
Crek, William, of Addington, co.  
N'hamp., chaplain, 279.  
Creppying, Reppying, Remigius de, 510.  
....., Robert de, brother of Remi-  
gius, Denise daughter of,  
married to Robert de Stod-  
hagh, 510.  
Crescet, Richard, chamberlain of  
John Giffard's mother, 121.  
Cressing, Temple, Cressyng [in Cress-  
ing parish], co. Essex, master  
of, 118 (*p.* 114).  
Cressy, de Creissi, Hugh, 417 (*p.*  
318).  
....., John, 54 (*p.* 50), 657.  
Cressyng, co. Essex, master of. *See*  
Cressing, Temple.  
Creton, co. Linc. *See* Creeton.  
Cretyng, Edward de, escheator in  
cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 120  
(*p.* 133).  
Crewkerne, Creukerne, co. Somerset,  
jury at, 117 (*p.* 112).  
Creyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake.  
Cricklade, co. Wilts, Calcott in, *q.v.*  
....., Chelworth in, *q.v.*  
Crimplesham, Crymplesham, co.  
Norf., manor, 56 (*p.* 59).  
Crindledyke, Cringledik, Cringledyk  
[in Kirkoswald parish], co.  
Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 229, 231).  
Cristchurch Twynham, co. Hants.  
*See* Christchurch.  
Cristofre, Reymund, 119 (*p.* 130).  
Critchell, Long, Langekurchill, co.  
Dorset, 118 (*p.* 119).  
Crochun, Walter, 110.  
Crockerestok, co. Dorset. *See* Cro-  
kerne Stoke.  
Crockerhill, Crockerehull [in Box-  
grove parish], co. Sussex, 52  
(*p.* 41).  
**Croft, John de, 36.**  
....., Elizabeth (de Redmane)  
wife of Roger de, 514.  
....., John de, 377, 675 (*p.* 458).  
....., ....., of Dalton, co. Lanc.,  
36.  
....., John son of Adam son of  
John de, 36.  
....., Roger de, 377.  
....., William del, chaplain, 54 (*p.*  
52).  
Crofton [in Thursby parish], co.  
Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 229, 231).  
Crofton, John de, 105, 232 (*p.* 229).  
Croglin, Crogelyn, co. Cumb., 189.  
....., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*  
Croke, co. Westm. *See* Crook.  
Crokedayk, co. Cumb. *See* Crook-  
dake.  
Crokedayk, Crokedaik, John de, 232  
(*pp.* 229, 230).  
....., ....., heirs of. *See* Egles-  
feld; Hale; Taillour; Tol-  
lesland.  
Crokerne Stoke, Crockerestok, Crok-  
kerestokk [in Lydlinch parish],  
co. Dorset, 268.  
Crokham, co. Berks. *See* Crookham.  
**Crokhove, Alice de, 618.**  
....., John son of Simon and Alice  
de, 618.  
Crockerehull, co. Sussex. *See* Crock-  
erhill.  
Crokkerestokk, co. Dorset. *See*  
Crokerne Stoke.

- Crombury, Crongebery [in Hadlow parish], co. Kent, 56 (p. 64).  
 Cromer, *formerly* Shipdene, Schipeden, co. Norf., 129.  
 Crondall, co. Hants, Ewshott in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Itchell in, *q.v.*  
 Crongebery, co. Kent. *See* Crombury.  
 Crook, Croke [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 74.  
 Crookdake, Crakedayk, Crokedayk [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 229, 231).  
 Crookham, Crokham [in Thatcham parish], co. Berks, 578.  
 . . . . ., manor, 310.  
 Crookhorn, Crouker [in Farlington parish], co. Hants, 17.  
 Crophulle, Nicholas, 52 (p. 40).  
 Crophorne, co. Worc., Netherton in, *q.v.*  
 Cropton [in Middleton parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 219 (*pp.* 202-204, 207), 234 (*pp.* 234, 235).  
 Cros, Richard, 103 (*pp.* 90, 91), 530.  
 Croudecote, co. Cornw. *See* Credicott.  
 Crouhurst, co. Surrey. *See* Crowhurst.  
 Crouker, co. Hants. *See* Crookhorn.  
 Croumerssh, co. Oxford. *See* Crowmarsh.  
 Croundale, co. Kent. *See* Crundale.  
 Croundel [? Crown Hill near Cornwood], co. Devon, 59 (p. 67).  
 Crowan, co. Cornw., Binnerton in, *q.v.*  
 Crowcombe, Craucombe, co. Somerset, manor, 130.  
 Crowhurst, Crouhurst, Cruhurst, co. Surrey, 428 (p. 335), 439.  
 Crowland, Croyland, co. Linc., abbey, abbot of, 593.  
 Crowmarsh, Croumerssh, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 235 (p. 236).  
 Croxby, co. Linc., 576 (*pp.* 399, 400), 577.  
 Croxby, William de, 433.  
 Croxford, John de, 205 (p. 183).  
 Croxton, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).  
 Croydon, co. Surrey, 72.  
 . . . . ., court at, 72.  
 . . . . ., extent made at, 428 (p. 334).  
**Croydon, John de**, 72.  
 . . . . ., John de, and Lucy his wife, 72.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William his son, 72.  
 Croyland, co. Linc., abbey. *See* Crowland.  
 Croyser, William, commission to, 589.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator, writ to, 199 (p. 178).  
 Crubbe, John, 118 (p. 119).  
 Crudwell, co. Wilts, Moorley in, *q.v.*  
 Cruel, Alexander, 219 (p. 207).  
 Cruhurst, co. Surrey. *See* Crowhurst.  
 Crumpe, John, 679.  
 Crumpet, William, 56 (p. 62).  
 Crundale, Croundale, co. Kent, 56 (p. 63 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Holford in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Tremworth in, *q.v.*  
 Crunwear, co. Pemb., Lanteague in, *q.v.*  
**Cryel, Eleanor wife of John son of Bertram de**, 421.  
 . . . . ., John son of Bertram de, 421.  
 Crymplesham, co. Norf. *See* Crimplesham.  
 Cubbleston, Cubeleston [co. Staff.]. *See* Kibblestone.  
 Cublington, Cobelington, Cobelinton, co. Buck., 56 (p. 58 *bis*).  
 Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, manor, 54 (p. 45).  
**Cudberd, John**, of Brougham, co. Westm., 551.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eda sister of, her daughters Christiana, Alice and Joan, 551.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel sister of, John son of, Adam son of, 551.  
 Cudelyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Kidlington.  
 Cudyngtoun, John de, chaplain, 422.  
 Cuerdley, Keuerdeleye [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., manor, 51 (p. 35).  
 Cugenho. *See* Cogenho.  
 Culcudye, co. Monm. *See* Llanvair Kilgedin.  
 Culgaith, Culgayth, co. Cumb., manor, 105.  
 Culgudyn, co. Monm. *See* Llanvair Kilgedin.  
 Culiour, Coilliour, Coillour, Couliour, John, vicar of Aldbrough, co. York, E.R., 226 (*pp.* 220-223).  
 Culleigh, Corlee [in Frithelstock parish], co. Devon, 90.  
 Cullompton, co. Devon, Aller Peverell in, *q.v.*  
 Culmington, Culmynton, co. Salop, advowson, 223 (p. 216).  
 . . . . ., Batch in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Norton in, *q.v.*  
 Cumberton, co. Camb. *See* Comberton.  
 Cumberworth, Cumbirworth, Cumberworth, co. Linc., 473, 475.  
 . . . . ., Doget of, *q.v.*  
 Cumbes, co. Sussex. *See* Coombes.  
 Cumbirworth, co. Linc. *See* Cumberworth.



**Cumblrworth, William son of Simon de**, 475.  
 ..... , Hugh his son, 475.  
**Cumbyrworth**, co. Linc. *See* **Cumberworth**.  
**Cursioun, Cursoun, Cursyoun**. *See* **Curzon**.  
**Curteys, William**, clerk of the prior of Freiston, 593.  
**Curtlyngton**, co. Oxford. *See* **Kirtlington**.  
**Curtoneslond** [near Tonbridge ?], co. Kent, 183 (p. 169).  
**Curzon, Cursioun, Cursoun, Cursyoun, Curzoun, le Courson, Hugh**, 129.  
 ..... , Mary daughter of John, 120 (pp. 133, 134).  
 ..... , Thomas, 30.  
 ..... , William, 129, 573 (p. 397).  
**Cusance, Cusaunce, Peter de**, knight, kinsman of Eleanor Bluet, 245.  
 ..... , Peter de, knight, son of William de, and of Margaret (Bluet) his wife, 104.  
 ..... , William do, father of Peter, 245.  
**Cussing, Cussyng, William**, of Wakefield, co. York, 54 (p. 53 *bis*).  
**Cut, Adam**, 668.  
 ..... , John son of, 668.  
**Cuxwold, Cocouold**, co. Linc., 418 (p. 320).  
**Cybi, river**, co. Monm., mill of, Kybismulle, 118 (p. 117).  
**Cycestre**, co. Sussex. *See* **Chichester**.  
**Cyfre wast**. *See* **Syfre wast**.  
**Cyndlesharn**. *See* **Sidlesharn**.  
**Cyson, Bartholomew**, 56 (p. 63).

**D**

**Dabernoun, Daberoun, John**, sheriff of Surrey, 670 (p. 451).  
 ..... , William, 428 (p. 335).  
**Dacre**, co. Cumb., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Stainton in, *q.v.*  
**Dacre, Margaret de**, 520, 540.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of Ranulph de, 193.  
 ..... , William de, 36.  
**Dachet** [co. Buck], parson of. *See* **Datchet**.  
**Dachurst**, co. Kent. *See* **Hildenborough**.

**Dadlington, Dadelyngton**, co. Leic., 183 (p. 167).  
**Dagenhale, John de**, 599.  
**Daggeworth**. *See* **Dagworth**.  
**Dagon, William son of William**, of Warter, 248.  
**Dagworth** [in Old Newton parish], co. Suff., manor, 638.  
**Dagworth, Daggeworth, Nicholas de**, 638.  
 ..... , John de, knight, son of Nicholas, 638.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 297.  
 ..... , and Eleanor his wife, 103, 218 (pp. 196, 200).  
**Dalbury**, co. Derby, manor, 199 (p. 178).  
**Dalby, Little, Little Daleby**, co. Leic., 219 (p. 207).  
 ..... , co. Linc., 118 (p. 121).  
**Dalderby**, co. Linc., 227, 228.  
**Dale, William de la, del**, 180, 623.  
**Daleby**, co. Leic. *See* **Dalby**.  
**Dalling, Wood, Dallyng, Wode Dallyng**, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46), 389, 655.  
**Dalston**, co. Cumb., Gatesgill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Raughton in, *q.v.*  
**Dalton** [in Burton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., 36.  
 ..... , Croft of, *q.v.*  
 ..... [in Wigan parish], co. Lanc., manor, 199 (p. 180).  
 ..... in Furness, Fournays, co. Lanc., inquisition taken at, 48.  
 ..... , court at, 48.  
 ..... [in Rotherham parish], co. York, W.R., 54 (p. 50), 575.  
 ..... , North, Northdalton, co. York, E.R., 338, 536, 654.  
 ..... , South, co. York, E.R., Kipling Cotes in, *q.v.*  
**Dalton, John de**, 126.  
 ..... , and Margery (de la Beche) his wife, 235 (p. 236), 236 (p. 239).  
 ..... , knight, and Margery Bacoun his wife, 154.  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, husband of Margery de la Beche, 112.  
**Dalyngrugge, Roger de**, 110.  
**Dammory, Margaret**, 205 (p. 183).  
 ..... *Cf.* **Amory**.  
**Danegos**. *See* **Angus**.  
**Daneseye**. *See* **Dansey**.  
**Danhurst** [in Bramley parish], co. Surrey, 222 (p. 212).  
**Daniel, Daniell, Danyl, Danyers, Thomas**, 193, 194.  
 ..... , John, 507.  
 ..... , Philip, 118 (p. 117).  
 ..... , Thomas, and Isabel his wife, 193.

- Daniel, Thomas, and Isabel his wife  
—*cont.*  
....., Margaret their daughter, 193.  
**Dansey, Daneseye, Danseye, Dauney, Richard, 22.**  
....., Nicholas, 22.  
....., Richard son of Richard, Joan wife of, 22.  
....., John son of, 22.  
....., William, 218 (*p.* 198).  
Danyel, Danyers. *See* Daniel.  
**Darcy, Arcy, de Arcy, John, le piere, 49.**  
....., **Norman, 576, 577.**  
....., Agnes sister of Norman, married to Roger de Pedewardyn, knight, 576 (*p.* 399), 577.  
....., Aymer, 48.  
....., John, 84, 219 (*p.* 203), 234 (*p.* 235), 416, 593, 678.  
....., his wife. *See* Menyl.  
....., father of Norman, 576 (*p.* 399).  
....., keeper of the manor of Burstwick, co. York, E.R., 143.  
....., keeper of the manor of Burstwick and of the lordship of Barrow upon Humber, writ to, 608.  
....., knight, 576 (*p.* 398).  
....., le piere, Emeline his wife, 49 (*p.* 32).  
....., their son John, knight, 49.  
....., of Knaith, co. Linc., 122.  
....., John son of Richard, 576 (*p.* 398).  
....., Juliana sister of Norman, her son Philip de Lymbury, knight, 576 (*p.* 399), 577.  
....., Norman, 534.  
....., and Isabel his wife, 576 (*pp.* 398, 399), 577.  
....., Philip their son, 576 (*p.* 399), 577.  
....., Ralph, 576 (*p.* 399).  
....., Robert, 576 (*p.* 399).  
....., Roger, 416.  
....., escheator of Ireland, 119 (*pp.* 129, 132 *bis*).  
....., William, 576 (*p.* 400 *ter*).  
Darcy, Arci, Arcy, barony, 576 (*pp.* 399, 400), 577.  
....., fee of, 576 (*p.* 399).  
Dardern. *See* Arderne.  
Darenth, Darent, co. Kent, 418.  
....., manor, 287 (*p.* 260).  
....., court at, 287 (*p.* 260).  
....., Cleyndon in, *q.v.*  
Darfield, co. York, W.R., Wombwell in, *q.v.*  
Darley, Derley, co. Derby, abbot of, 541.  
Darrington, Darthyngton, co. York, W.R., inquisition taken at, 188.  
....., manor, 575.  
Dartford, Derteford, Derteforde, Dertford, co. Kent, inquisitions taken at, 16 (*p.* 6), 52 (*p.* 37), 183 (*p.* 168), 287 (*pp.* 260, 261), 418 (*p.* 319), 428 (*p.* 341).  
....., Earde, Erde, by. *See* Crayford.  
....., Neubury, Newebery, by. *See* Newbery.  
Darthyngton, co. York, W.R. *See* Darrington.  
Dartmoor, Dertemor, co. Devon, 59 (*p.* 67).  
Darton, Derton, co. York, W.R., parson of, 49 (*p.* 32).  
Darundell. *See* Arundel.  
Darwen, Over, Overderwent [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., manor, 199 (*p.* 180).  
Dastyn, Walter, escheator in co. Gloucester, 578 (*p.* 402).  
Datchet, Dacht [co. Buck], parson of. *See* Hay, Robert del.  
Daudele, Daudelee, Daudeley, Daudeleye. *See* Audley.  
Dauncy. *See* Dansey.  
Daundelyn, John, 205 (*p.* 183).  
**Dauney, Daunei, John, knight, 59.**  
....., Joan wife of Nicholas, 59 (*p.* 67).  
....., John, knight, Sibyl wife of, 59.  
Dautry, John son of John, 367.  
Daventre, Philip de, 219 (*p.* 209).  
Daventry, Daventre, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 175.  
....., prior of, 350 (*p.* 289).  
....., Throp by. *See* Thrupp.  
Daverenges, Agnes, and John de Sandwico her husband, 295.  
....., descendants of. *See* Sandwico.  
Daverneys, Edmund, 219 (*p.* 206).  
David ap Howel, commission to, 118 (*p.* 127).  
David ap Willym, 428 (*p.* 337).  
David, John son of, 119 (*p.* 132).  
**David Vaghan ap David ap Yevan, alias David ap Jevan Vaghan, 502.**  
Davington, co. Kent, Fishborne in, *q.v.*  
Dean, Dene, Deone, barony, 206, 293, 322.  
Dean, Dene, co. Bedf., 219 (*p.* 208).  
....., Dene, forest, co. Glouc., deputy keeper of. *See* Vaghan, Walter de.

- Dean, forest—*cont.*  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Brian, Guy de.  
 ..... , service of keeping the king's wood, called the bailiwick of Abinghall, 13.  
 ..... , East, Estdene, Estdeone, co. Hants, 293.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 322.  
 ..... , West, Westdeone, co. Wilts, manor, 120 (p. 134), 293.  
 ..... , lords of. *See* Lestrang; Sancto Martino.  
 ..... , East Grimstead in. *See* Grimstead.  
 ..... , Tottesmull in, 554.  
 Deane, Dene [in Wingham parish], co. Kent, manor, 222 (pp. 213, 214).  
 Deanhead, co. York, W.R. *See* Scammonden.  
 Debenham, co. Suff., Blood Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Deddington, co. Oxford, Ilbury in, *q.v.*  
 Deen, Deene, John de, knight, 170.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 171.  
 ..... , Martha wife of, 172.  
 ..... , John de, knight, John son of, 170.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, his daughters Benedicta, Margaret, Martha and Joan, 171.  
 ..... *Cf.* Dene.  
 Deeping, Depyng, co. Linc., manor, 219 (p. 202).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 219 (p. 209).  
 ..... , priory, 219 (p. 202).  
 ..... , advowson of, 219 (pp. 205, 210).  
 ..... , East, Estdepyng, co. Linc., 219 (pp. 205 *bis*, 210 *bis*).  
 ..... , Gate Bridge, Catebrigge, co. Linc., 219 (p. 202).  
 ..... , St. James, co. Linc., Cranmore in, *q.v.*  
 Deerhurst, Durhurste, co. Glouc., prior of, 428 (p. 341), 578 (p. 402).  
 Deke, Thomas, 669.  
 Dekenmowe, John, 124.  
 Delaval, de Lavale, de la Vale, William, knight, 580.  
 ..... , Henry son of William, 580.  
 ..... , William, and Christiana (de Eslyngton) his wife, 454 (p. 357).  
 ..... , knight, and Agnes his wife, 580.  
 Demechirche, co. Kent. *See* Dymchurch.  
 Dempford, Dempforde, co. Sussex. *See* Dumpford.  
 Dene. *See* Dean.  
 ..... , co. Bedf. *See* Dean.  
 ..... , co. Kent. *See* Deane.  
 ..... , la, co. Oxford, 570.  
 Dene, Agnes wife of Adam *ds*, 169.  
 ..... , her husband. *See* Besylles, Geoffrey de.  
 ..... , Fulke de, 119 (p. 132).  
 ..... *Cf.* Deen.  
 Deneford. *See* Denford.  
 Deneford, co. N'hamp. *See* Denford.  
 Denford [in Kintbury parish], co. Berks, manor, 199 (p. 178).  
 ..... , Deneford, co. N'hamp., 56 (p. 54).  
 Denford, Deneford, Hugh de, 199 (p. 179 *bis*).  
 Dengayne. *See* Engayne.  
 Denton, co. Hunt., parson of. *See* John.  
 ..... by Grantham, co. Linc., 227.  
 ..... , co. Norf., 129, 573 (pp. 396, 397).  
 ..... , advowson, 573 (pp. 396, 397).  
 ..... , Little Dodyngton, co. N'hamp., 118 (p. 122).  
 Denton, Richard de, escheator, 377.  
 Denys, William, 433.  
 Deone. *See* Dean.  
 Depedale, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Deepdale.  
 Depedene, John, 423.  
 Depyng, co. Linc. *See* Deeping.  
 Derby, earl of. *See* Lancaster, Henry de.  
 Derby, co. Derby, inquisitions taken at, 3, 219 (p. 209), 578 (p. 401).  
 ..... , Roundiches by. *See* Rowditch.  
 ..... , county of, bailiwick of proving and levying the king's debts in, &c., 76.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Waleys, John.  
 ..... [West], co. Lanc., wapentake, 199 (p. 180 *bis*).  
 Dereham, Derham, co. Norf., 573 (p. 397).  
 ..... , East, Estderham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 56 (p. 59).  
 Derewente, the river, co. York. *See* Derwent.  
 Derham, co. Glouc. *See* Dyrham.  
 ..... , co. Norf. *See* Dereham.  
 Derham, Robert de, 61.  
 Derlee, Thomas de, 675 (p. 458).  
 ..... , Swayn son of, 675 (p. 458).  
 Derley, co. Derby, abbot of. *See* Darley.  
 Derlyngton, Adam de, chaplain, 198 (p. 177).

- Derneford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
- Dernkestone, co. Suff. *See* Drinkstone.
- Dersingham, Derssingham, Dersyng-ham, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).
- ....., manor, 641.
- Derteford, Derteforde, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
- Dertemor, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
- Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
- Derton, co. York, W.R. *See* Darton.
- Derwent, Derewente, the river, co. York, 339.
- Desborough, Desburgh, co. N'hamp., 294 (*p.* 267).
- Descales. *See* Scales.
- Deschalers, Thomas, 113 (*p.* 105).
- ....., ..... commission to, 113 (*p.* 106).
- Deseny, William, 219 (*p.* 208).
- Desenyng, co. Suff. *See* Disning.
- Desmond, *Dessemon*, earl of. *See* Fitz Gerald.
- Despenser, Despencer, Hugh le**, lord of Hanley, Glamorgan and Morganwg, 428.
- ....., **Philip le**, 217.
- ....., Anne wife of Edward le, 219 (*p.* 210).
- ....., Edward le, brother of Hugh, Edward son of, 428.
- ..... lady Elizabeth le, 312.
- ....., Elizabeth wife of Hugh le, 158, 428 (*pp.* 341, 342 *bis*).
- ....., Hugh or Hugh le, 16 (*p.* 7), 17, 44, 54 (*pp.* 45 *bis*, 49), 90, 103, 113 (*p.* 106), 115, 218 (*pp.* 196, 197 *bis*, 200), 237, 289, 326, 415, 423, 439, 494, 495, 504, 557, 634, 657, 670 (*p.* 450).
- ....., ..... and Elizabeth his wife, formerly wife of Giles de Badelesmere, 428 (*pp.* 328, 329, 330, 331, 334).
- ....., ..... John brother of, 634.
- ....., ..... lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 81.
- ....., ..... 'le pierre,' 126.
- ....., lady la, 363.
- ....., Philip le, son of Margaret de Ros, and Joan his wife, 216 (*pp.* 191, 192), 217 (*pp.* 193, 195).
- ....., ..... Philip his son, 216, 217.
- Dessemon*. *See* Desmond.
- Dethz, Dyth, Richard, 117 (*pp.* 111, 112).
- Detlyng, John de, 56 (*p.* 64).
- Devenissh, le Devenissh, le Devenyssh, le Devenyshe, Nicholas, 546.
- Devenissh—*cont.*
- ....., Agnes daughter of Nicholas, married to John de Edyndon, 546.
- ....., Nicholas, 52 (*p.* 40), 141.
- ....., ..... and Edith his wife, 546.
- ....., Thomas son of Nicholas, and Maud his wife, 546.
- Deverel, Ellis de, sometime husband of Christiana de Stoure, 15.
- ....., ..... his son John, 15.
- Devizes, Devises, Devyses, co. Wilts, inquisitions taken at, 104 (*p.* 93), 218 (*p.* 196), 420.
- ....., castle, 218 (*p.* 196).
- ....., ..... service of keeping a tower of &c., 399.
- Devon, earl of, 90 *bis*, 218 (*pp.* 197, 198).
- ....., ..... *See* Courtenay, Hugh de.
- Devyses, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
- Dewsbury, Dewysbiry, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 53).
- ....., rector of. *See* Balderston, Simon de.
- ....., Ossett in, *q.v.*
- Deyncourt, de Eynycourt, Edelina, 576 (*p.* 399).
- ....., Ralph, 232 (*p.* 229).
- Dickering, Dikeryng, co. York, E.R., wapentake, 645.
- Dickley, Dykeleye [in Mistley parish], co. Essex, 392.
- Diddenham, Dydenham [in Shinfield parish], co. Berks, 235 (*p.* 236).
- Diddington, Dodyngton, co. Hunt., 118 (*p.* 120), 147, 666.
- ....., Boughton, Bouton, in, *q.v.*
- ....., Grymbaud of, *q.v.*
- Diddlebury, Dudlebury, co. Salop, 223 (*p.* 216).
- ....., Broncroft in, *q.v.*
- ....., Cortham in, *q.v.*
- ....., Peaton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
- Didmarton, Andemarton (*sic*), co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 62).
- Dighton, William de, clerk, 454 (*p.* 357).
- Diker, Richard, 672 (*p.* 454).
- Dikeryng, co. York, E.R. *See* Dikering.
- Dilton, Dultone [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 22.
- Dinas Powis, Dynaspowys [near Cogan], co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).
- Dinnington, Donyngton, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).
- Dinsley, Temple, Dynsle Furnival by Hycch, in Hitchin parish, co. Hertf., 16 (*p.* 6).

- Dinsley, Temple—*cont.*  
 ..... , Maydencroft in, *q.v.*  
 Diotson, John, 54 (*p.* 51).  
 Diptford, Dupeford, Duppeford, co. Devon, manor, 162, 164, 427 (*pp.* 326, 328).  
 Disning, Desenyng [in Gazeley parish], co. Suff., manor, 56 (*p.* 59).  
 Diss, Disse, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 638.  
 Distington, Dystington, co. Cumb., Gilgarran in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Stubscates in. *See* Stubsgill.  
 Ditchling, Dychenyng, co. Sussex, manor, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 Ditton Camois, Camoys [in Wood Ditton parish], co. Camb., manor, 183 (*p.* 167 *bis*).  
 ..... , Dytton, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 ..... , Sifflington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Long, Longeditton, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 ..... , Talworth in, *q.v.*  
 Ditton, Joan wife of Ralph de, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Dixon, Dykelesdon Aderyngton [in Alderton parish], co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 62).  
 Dobyn, Richard, parson of Bitterley, co. Salop, 445.  
 Dockenfield, Dokenesfeld, Dokkenefeld, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Docking, co. Norf., Southmere in, *q.v.*  
 Dockray, Docwra [in Dundraw parish], co. Cumb., 225.  
 Dod, Dodde, Evota, 314.  
 ..... , John, 428 (*p.* 332).  
 Doddington, co. Linc., Whisby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Great, Great Dodyngton, co. N'hamp., 118 (*pp.* 122, 123).  
 ..... , Dodynton [in Whitechurch], co. Salop, manor, 223 (*p.* 215).  
 Dodindale, co. Kent, *now called* Morton, *q.v.*  
 Dodington, Dodyngton, Dodynton, co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 62).  
 ..... , manor, 149, 150.  
 Dodyndale, co. Kent, *now called* Morton, *q.v.*  
 Dodyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Dodington.  
 ..... , co. Hunt. *See* Diddington.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Denton ; Doddington.  
 ..... , co. York, E.R. *See* Dunnington.  
 Dodynton, co. Glouc. *See* Dodington.  
 ..... , co. Salop. *See* Doddington.  
 Dogelondre, Reynold, 320.
- Dogelondre—*cont.*  
 ..... , Reynold, and Roberta his wife, 320.  
 ..... , his son Robert, 320.  
 Doget, Endo, of Cumberworth, co. Linc., 473.  
 Dogmersfield, Dogmeresfeld, co. Hants, 652.  
 ..... , Pilcot in, *q.v.*  
 Dokelynton, co. Oxford. *See* Ducklington.  
 Dokenesfeld, co. Hants. *See* Dockenfield.  
 Doket, Robert, 395.  
 Dokkenefeld, co. Hants. *See* Dockenfield.  
 Dol, Robert, Robert le, 110, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Dole, Roger, 45 (*p.* 27).  
 Dolfanby, Thomas de, 610.  
 ..... , William brother of Thomas de, 610.  
 Domere. *See* Dover.  
 Dommere, co. Hants. *See* Dummer.  
 Don, Done, river, co. York, ferry across, 54 (*p.* 47).  
 ..... , fishery in, 54 (*p.* 52).  
 Doncaster, Doncastre, Donecastre, co. York, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 ..... , manor and town, 54 (*p.* 48).  
 ..... , lordship, 54 (*p.* 48).  
 Doncevale, co. York, E.R. *See* Dunswell.  
 Done. *See* Don.  
 Doncastre, co. York. *See* Doncaster.  
 Donecastre, John de, 54 (*p.* 51).  
 ..... , of Hatfield, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 51).  
 Donemawe, Donemowe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.  
 Doniford, Doreford [in St. Decuman's parish], co. Somerset, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Donington le Heath, Donynton on the Heath [in Ibstock parish], co. Leic., 39.  
 ..... , Donyngton, co. Linc., 219 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... [on Bain], Donyngton, co. Linc., 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Donstaville, co. Cornw. *See* Dunstanville.  
 Donstavyle, Dounstaville, John de, 218 (*p.* 199).  
 ..... , William de, 218 (*p.* 197).  
 ..... *Cf.* Dunstanville.  
 Donsterre, co. Somerset. *See* Dunster.  
 Donsthorp, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 48).  
 Donstiwe, co. Oxford. *See* Duns Tew.  
 Donyatt, Donyate, Duneyate, co. Somerset, 244.

- Donyatt—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., manor, 310.  
 Donyngton, parson of. *See* More, William de.  
 . . . . ., co. Linc. *See* Donington ; Donington on Bain.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Dinnington.  
 Donynton on the Heath, co. Leic. *See* Donington le Heath.  
 Dorchester, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, inquisitions, &c. taken at, 45 (p. 25), 89, 190 (p. 174), 218 (p. 196), 268, 496, 529, 546, 595.  
 Doreford, co. Somerset. *See* Doniford.  
 Dorencapel, co. Cornw., 58.  
**Doresflet, Duresflete, John de**, 377.  
 . . . . ., Agnes wife of John de, 377, 675 (p. 457).  
 Dorking, Dorkinge, Dorkyng, Dorkynge, co. Surrey, 54 (p. 50), 403, 428 (p. 335).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 118 (p. 114), 287 (p. 262).  
 . . . . ., manor, 54 (p. 45).  
 . . . . ., Gilbert atte Sond of. *See* Sond.  
 . . . . ., Hampstede by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., West Betchworth in. *See* Betchworth.  
 . . . . ., Westcott in, *q.v.*  
 Dorlennce, co. Cornw., 58.  
 Dorton, co. Buck., 56 (p. 58 *bis*).  
 Dosberston. *See* Osberston.  
 Doultng, Doultton, co. Somerset, 115.  
 Doune, co. Devon. *See* Down Umframville.  
 Dounhamhalle, co. Suff. *See* Downham.  
 Dounkeswill, co. Devon, abbot of. *See* Dunkswell.  
 Dounstaville. *See* Donstavyle.  
 Douthorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Dowthorpe.  
 Dovenby, Dovanby [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., manor, 225.  
 Dover, *Domere*, co. Kent, castle, ward of, 91, 140, 171, 284, 285, 389, 491, 543, 548, 565, 655.  
 . . . . ., honour, 54 (pp. 46, 47), 284.  
 . . . . ., hospital of, master of, 94.  
 . . . . ., Maison Dieu, God's House, master of, 52 (p. 42), 317.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 317, 318.  
 . . . . ., Pysing, Pysyng, by. *See* Pising.  
 Doveve, Richard de, 111.  
 Dowlish Wake, Estdeuelissh, co. Somerset, manor, 117 (p. 109).
- Dowlish—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., West, Westdeuelissh, co. Somerset, manor, 117 (p. 109).  
 Down Umframville or Charton, Doune [in Axmouth parish], co. Devon, manor, 428 (p. 335).  
 Downacarey, Kary [in Broadwood Widger parish], co. Devon, manor, 137.  
 Downham, Dounhamhalle, co. Suff., manor, 287 (p. 262).  
 Downton, co. Wilts, Hamptworth in, *q.v.*  
 Dowthorpe, Douthorp [in Ellerby in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., 45 (p. 27).  
**Doygnel, Peter, knight, Agnes wife of**, 420.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., her son. *See* Burdon, Nicholas.  
 Doynton, Dunton, co. Glouc., 56 (p. 61).  
 Draiton Passelewe, co. Buck. *See* Drayton Parslow.  
 Drannack, Dreynek [in Gwinear parish], co. Cornw., 218 (p. 199).  
 Draughton, co. N'hamp., 118 (p. 122).  
 Drayton, Draytone, David de, 121.  
 . . . . ., Isabel, 393.  
 Drayton Beauchamp, Drayton, co. Buck., 173 (p. 160), 615.  
 . . . . . Parslow, Draiton Passelewe, co. Buck., 549.  
 . . . . . [in Bighton parish], co. Hants, 52 (p. 39).  
 . . . . ., co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).  
 . . . . . [Market], co. Salop, inquisitions taken at, 262, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Longslow in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [Bassett], co. Staff., 529.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Bassett of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., or Westcote Drayton [in Oving parish], co. Sussex, manor, 428 (p. 331).  
 Draytone. *See* Drayton.  
 Dreg, co. Cumb. *See* Drigg.  
 Dreynek, co. Cornw. *See* Drannack.  
 Drigg, Dreg, co. Cumb., 582 (p. 404).  
 Dringhoe, Drynghowe [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 92, 198 (p. 177), 216 (p. 192), 217 (p. 194), 354 *quater*.  
 . . . . ., Cauce of, *q.v.*  
 Drinkstone, Dernekstone, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 24.  
 Droitwich, Wych [co. Worc.], carriage of salt from, to Tewkesbury, 428 (p. 332).  
 Drokenesford, Philip de, 52 (p. 40).  
 Drynghowe, co. York, E.R. *See* Dringhoe.

- Drypool, Drypole, co. York, E.R., 384.
- Dublin, Ireland, archbishop of. *See* St. Paul, John de.
- Duket, Roger**, 76.
- Ducklington, Dokelynton, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (p. 183).
- Dudeheye, in Stoughton parish, co. Sussex, 141.
- Dudlebury, co. Salop. *See* Diddlebury.
- Duffe, Richard, 44.
- Dufton, co. Westm., manor, 486.
- Dukesfield, Duxfeld [in Slaley parish], co. N'humb., manor, 580.
- Dultone, co. Wilts. *See* Dilton.
- Dumfravill, Dumframvill. *See* Umframville.
- Dummer, Dommere, co. Hants, 52 (p. 39).
- Dumpedale, John, 247.
- Dumpford, Dempford, Dempforde, co. Sussex, hundred, 222 (p. 213 *bis*).
- Dundraw, Dundrawe, co. Cumb., 225.
- ....., Dockray in, *q.v.*
- Dunebaud, Thomas, 244.
- Duneyate, co. Somerset. *See* Donyatt.
- Dungledy, co. Pembroke, hundred, Flechirhill in. *See* Fletherhill.
- Dunisthorp, ? co. Linc., lord of, 54 (p. 44).
- Dunkeswell, Dounkeswill, co. Devon, abbot of, 218 (p. 198).
- Dunmow, Donemowe, co. Essex, 24.
- ....., hundred, Thaxstede in. *See* Thaxted.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 56 (p. 56).
- ....., Great, Great Donemawe, co. Essex, 379.
- Dunnington, Dodyngton, Donyngton [in Beeford parish], co. York, E.R., 216 (p. 192), 217 (pp. 194, 195), 226 (p. 219).
- Duns Tew, Donstiwe, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (p. 184).
- Dunsbear, Dynesberi [in Merton parish], co. Devon, 428 (p. 336).
- Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedf., prior of, 350 (p. 289).
- Dunstanville, Walter, 223 (p. 215), 224 (p. 217).
- ..... *Cf.* Donstavyle.
- Dunstanville, Donstaville [in Budock parish], co. Cornw., 218 (p. 199).
- Dunstaple, co. Bedf., prior of. *See* Dunstable.
- Dunstaple, John de, 219 (p. 206).
- Dunster, Donsterre, co. Somerset, 546, 578.
- ....., Mohun of, *q.v.*
- Dunston, co. Linc., 576 (p. 399), 577.
- Dunstwe, William le, 668.
- ....., his father Walter, 668.
- Dunswell, Doncevale [in Cottingham parish], co. York, E.R., 234 (p. 234).
- Dunton, co. Bedf., Millow in, *q.v.*
- ....., co. Glouc. *See* Doynton.
- Dunton, Thomas de, 56 (p. 61).
- Dupeford, co. Cornw., 108.
- ....., Duppeford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
- Duraunt, Thomas**, 402.
- ....., Maud daughter of Thomas, 402.
- Durburgh, Hugh de, his wife Hawise (Fitz Ours), 561.
- ....., John de, knight, 60.
- Dureford, Dureforde, co. Sussex, abbey. *See* Durford.
- Duresflete. *See* Doresflet.
- Duresle, Duresleye, co. Glouc. *See* Dursley.
- Durford, Dureford, Dureforde [in Rogate parish], co. Sussex, abbey, advowson of, 222 (pp. 213, 214).
- Durham, bishop of, 201, 216 (p. 193), 219 (p. 202).
- Durhurst, co. Glouc., prior of. *See* Deerhurst.
- Durley, Durl [in Burbage parish], co. Wilts, court of, 54 (p. 45).
- Durnford, Great, Great Derneford, co. Wilts, manor, 116.
- ....., Little, Little Derneford, Durneforde, 116.
- ....., manor, 116.
- Durny, Amabel daughter of William, married to John de Riby, their daughter Joan, 559.
- Dursley, Duresle, Duresleye, Dursle, co. Glouc., manor, 149, 150.
- ....., Berkeley of, *q.v.*
- Duston, co. N'hamp., 294 (p. 267).
- ....., manor, 294 (p. 267).
- Duxfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Dukesfield.
- Dychenyng, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
- Dydenham [co. Berks]. *See* Diddenham.
- Dyk, co. Linc. *See* Dyke.
- ....., co. York, E.R. *See* Lelley.
- Dyk, Adam de**, 332.
- ....., Adam son of Adam de, 332.
- ....., William de, and Emma (Moys) his wife, their daughter Beatrice, 453.
- ....., William son of Walter de, 219 (p. 210).

- Dyke, Dyk [in Bourn parish], co. Linc., 219 (*pp.* 205 *bis*, 210 *bis*).
- Dykelesdon, Dykeleston, John de, 36 (*p.* 62 *bis*).
- Dykelesdon Aderyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Dixon.
- Dykeleston. *See* Dykelesdon.
- Dykeleye, co. Essex. *See* Dickley.
- Dykerel, Richard, 670 (*p.* 451).
- Dykes, William de, 232 (*p.* 231 *bis*).
- Dymchurch, Demechirche in the marsh of Romenal, co. Kent, 118 (*p.* 116).
- Dymmok, John, lord of Scrivelsby, and Margaret (de Luddelowe) his wife, 227.
- Dynaspowys, co. Glamorgan. *See* Dinas Powis.
- Dynesberi, co. Devon. *See* Dunsbear.
- Dynham, Oliver de**, 663.  
 . . . . ., Joan his wife, 663.  
 . . . . ., Oliver son of Oliver de, 663.
- Dynnock, Richard, 42.
- Dynsle Furnival by Hycch, co. Hertf. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
- Dyrham, Derham, co. Glouc., manor, 336.
- Dystington, co. Cumb. *See* Distington.
- Dystington, John de, 105.
- Dyth. *See* Dethz.
- Dytton, co. Kent. *See* Ditton.
- Dyve, John, 205 (*p.* 183).
- E**
- Ealdeheye, co. Kent. *See* Hay, Old.
- Ealdyng, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
- Earde by Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Crayford.
- Earl's Barton, co. N'hamp. *See* Barton.
- Easebourne, co. Sussex, Todham in, *q.v.*
- Easenhall, Esenhull [in Monks Kirby parish], co. Warw., 539.
- Easington, Essington [in Chilton parish], co. Buck., manor, 56 (*p.* 58).
- . . . . ., Esington, Esyngton, co. York, E.R., 144.
- . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 145, 306, 625.
- . . . . ., Hoton in, *q.v.*
- Easington—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Lockham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Northorp in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Out Newton in. *See* Newton.
- East Suttone, co. Kent. *See* Sutton, East.
- Eastbourne, Borne, Bourne, Estbourn, Estbourne, Estburne, co. Sussex, 21, 158, 312.  
 . . . . ., manor, 158, 428 (*p.* 331).  
 . . . . ., Bat of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Medese by. *See* Meads.
- Eastbregg, master of. *See* Canterbury.
- Eastburn, Estbrunne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, E.R., 198 (*pp.* 177, 178).
- Eastbury, Estbury, Estburye, Isbury [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 237, 311, 443, 609.  
 . . . . ., manor, 242.
- Eastham, Estham, co. Worc., manor, Hulle in. *See* Hill.
- Eastleach Turville, Estlech, Estlygh, co. Glouc., 56 (*pp.* 61, 62), 428 (*pp.* 332, 336).
- Eastleigh, Leghe, in Lyminge parish, co. Kent, manor, 16 (*p.* 6).
- Eastoft, co. York, W.R., Rainsbutt in, *q.v.*
- Easton, North Eston, Northeston [formerly a parish, now in Arthuret and Kirkandrews upon Esk], co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 229, 231 *bis*).
- . . . . ., Little, Eystans and Turrin, co. Essex, 66.
- . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 24, 214.
- . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson, 24 *bis*, 214.
- . . . . ., . . . . ., Hompark in, 214.
- . . . . ., Maudit, Eston, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 122).
- . . . . ., on the Hill, Eston, co. N'hamp., manor, 234 (*pp.* 233, 234).
- . . . . ., Stone, Eston, Stonyaston, co. Somerset, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199), 428 (*p.* 340).
- Eastwell, Estwelle, Welles, co. Kent, 614.  
 . . . . ., manor, 421.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 421.
- Eastwick, Estwyk, co. Hertf., 219 (*p.* 208).
- Eaton Soccon, co. Bedf., Sudbury in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bray, Eyton, co. Buck., manor, 26.
- . . . . ., Water, Watereton [in Kidlington parish], co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).
- Ebbesborne Wake, Eblesbourn Wake, co. Wilts, 397.



- Ebbw Vachan, Eboithvaughan, Eboth Vaughan, Ebothvachan, Ebothvaghan, Ebwithvaghan, Ebwythvaghan, co. Monm., 118 (*pp.* 124, 125, 126).  
 ..... manor, 118 (*pp.* 124, 125, 127).  
 Ebbw Vawr, Eboth Vaur, Ebothvaur, Ebwithvaur, Ebwythvaur, co. Monm., 118 (*pp.* 124, 125, 126).  
 ..... manor, 118 (*pp.* 124, 125, 127).  
 Ebbesbourn Wake, co. Wilts. *See* Ebbesborne Wake.  
 Eboithvaughan, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw Vachan.  
 Eboldeston, co. Kent. *See* Well Court.  
 Eboth Vaughan, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw Vachan.  
 Eboth Vaur, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw Vawr.  
 Ebothvachan, Ebothvaghan, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw Vachan.  
 Ebothvaur, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw Vawr.  
 Ebwithvaghan, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw Vachan.  
 Ebwithvaur, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw Vawr.  
 Ebwythvaghan, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw Vachan.  
 Ebwythvaur, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw Vawr.  
 Eccleshale, Ekeleshale, John de, clerk, 183 (*pp.* 166-168).  
 Eccleshall, co. Staff., Chatcull in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Gerrards Bromley in. *See* Bromley.  
 ..... Podmore in, *q.v.*  
 Eccleston, Great, Great Eccliston in Amounderness, Amondirnesse [in St. Michael on Wyre parish], co. Lanc., 367.  
 Echyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Etchingham.  
**Echyngham, James de**, knight, 601.  
 ..... William de, 173 (*p.* 160), 615.  
 ..... son of James, 601.  
 Eckington, Ekynton, co. Derby, manor and advowson, 49 (*p.* 33).  
 ..... co. Sussex, *now called* Ripe, *q.v.*  
 Edelesborough, Edelesburgh, co. Buck. *See* Edlesborough.  
 Edelmonton, Edelmtun, co. Middx. *See* Edmonton.  
 Eden, co. Cumb., river, fishery in, 193 *bis*.  
 Edenbridge, Edenbrigg, co. Kent, manor, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 Edeneworth, co. Somerset. *See* Edingworth.  
 Edgcott, Achecote, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 59 *bis*).  
 Edgefield, Eggefild, co. Norf., manor, 201.  
 Edgware, Eggeswere, co. Middx., manor, 107 (*pp.* 96, 97).  
 Edingthorpe, Edyesthorp, co. Norf., advowson, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Edingworth, Edeneworth [in East Brent parish], co. Somerset, 46.  
 Edlesborough, Edelesbourgh, Edelesburgh, co. Buck., 26 (*p.* 12), 280.  
 ..... Northall in, *q.v.*  
 Edlingham, Edlyngeham, Edlyngehame, co. N'humb., 454 (*pp.* 355, 356), 588.  
 ..... Abberwick in, *q.v.*  
 Edmonton, Edelmtun, Edelmpton, co. Middx., 100, 184, 402.  
**Edmund earl of Kent, John son of**, 673.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 234.  
 ..... Edmund son of, 673.  
 ..... Joan sister of, 673.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, her brother. *See* Wake, Thomas.  
 ..... her father. *See* Wake, John.  
 ..... John their son, earl of Kent, 234, 539.  
 Edmund brother of Edward I, 107 (*pp.* 96, 98).  
 ..... his son Henry, 107 (*pp.* 96, 98).  
 ..... his son Henry earl of Lancaster. *See* Henry.  
 ..... his son Thomas earl of Lancaster, and Alice countess of Lincoln his wife, 107 (*pp.* 96, 97, 98).  
 Edmund earl of Arundel. *See* Fitz Alan, Edmund.  
 Edreston, co. N'humb. *See* Adderstone.  
 Edward I, king, 49 (*p.* 32), 107 (*pp.* 96-99).  
 ..... his brother. *See* Edmund.  
 Edward III, king, son of. *See* Langley, Edmund de.  
 Edward prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, 103, 107 (*p.* 95), 108, 128, 199 (*p.* 179), 218 (*p.* 196 *bis*), 231 (*p.* 227), 235 (*p.* 237), 236 (*p.* 239), 379, 420.  
 ..... attorneys of. *See* Clone, John de; Gildesburgh, Peter de; Stafford, Richard de.  
 Edward, Geoffrey, steward of Humphrey de Waleiden, 125.  
 ..... John, 349 *ter*.

- Edwardstone, Edwardeston [co. Suff.], manor, 239.
- Edwinstone, Edwyneston, co. Berks. *See* Idstone.
- Edyesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Edingthorpe.
- Edyndon, John de, and Agnes (Devenish) his wife, 546.
- Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey, 56 (*pp.* 60, 61).
- Egele, John de, 383.
- Egelson, co. Rutland. *See* Egleton.
- Eggefild, co. Norf. *See* Edgefield.
- Eggeswere, co. Middx. *See* Edgware.
- Egiston, co. Pemb. *See* Hodgeston.
- Eglesfeld, John de, one of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, 232 (*pp.* 229-231).
- Eglesthorp, John de, 219 (*p.* 206).
- Egleton, Egelson, co. Rutland, 56 (*p.* 60).
- Eglingham, co. N'humb., Brandon in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Branton in, *q.v.*
- Egremont, co. Cumb., borough and market, 582 (*p.* 404).  
 . . . . ., manor, 582 (*pp.* 404, 406).
- Ehen, Eygne, the river, co. Cumb., fishery in, 582 (*p.* 404).
- Eillesford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
- Ekeleshale. *See* Eccleshale.
- Ekeney, John de, chaplain, 100.
- Ekfletburgh, Adam de, 54 (*p.* 53).
- Ekynnton, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.
- Eland, John de, knight, 54 (*p.* 50).
- Elberton, Ailberton, co. Glouc., manor, 46.
- Elbury [in Churston Ferrers parish], co. Devon. *See* Allebourne (?).
- Elecombe, Elecombe, Elecoumbe [in Wroughton parish], co. Wilts, manor, 128.
- Eldelyn. *See* Oldelyn.
- Eldersfield, Eldresfelde, co. Worc., manor, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 . . . . ., Coldresfeld [co. Worc., *stated to be* co. Glouc.], 56 (*p.* 62).
- Eldyng, Eldyngge, Eldyngge, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
- Eleanor queen of Henry II, her brother. *See* Castell', Goscelinus.
- Elecombe, Elecoumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Elcombe.
- Eley, the river. *See* Ely.
- Eling, Elyngge, co. Hants, 133.  
 . . . . ., Ipley in, *q.v.*
- Elizabeth countess of Northampton. *See* Bohun.
- Elkham, John de, 222 (*p.* 214).
- Elkyngtone, Robert de, attorney of Mary countess of Norfolk, 120 (*p.* 133).
- Ellastone, co. Staff., Wootton in, *q.v.*
- Elleneston, co. Somerset. *See* Elston Combe.
- Ellenhall, Ellenhale, co. Staff., lord of. *See* Ferariis, Ralph de.
- Ellesborough, Eselburgh, Esulborough, Esulburgh, co. Buck., 173 (*p.* 160), 615.
- Ellesmere, co. Salop, 290.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 290.  
 . . . . ., market, 290.  
 . . . . ., Colemere in, *q.v.*
- Ellingham, co. Hants, Rockford in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Elyngham, co. Norf., 631.  
 . . . . ., Elyngham, co. N'humb., 211.
- Ellisfield, Elsefeld, Ulsefeld, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).
- Elloughton, co. York, E.R., Wauldby in, *q.v.*
- Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, manor, 638.
- Elmsted, Elmestede, co. Kent, manor, 140.
- Elnothynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
- Elnothynton, William de, 52 (*p.* 42).
- Elsefeld, co. Hants. *See* Ellisfield.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Elsfield.
- Elsefeld, Joan de, 205 (*p.* 184).
- Elsfield, Elsefeld, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).
- Elsham, co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).
- Elsing, Elsing, Elsyng, Ensyng, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 . . . . ., manor, 47, 188.
- Elstanewyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Elstronwick.
- Elston Combe, Elleneston [in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, 624.
- Elstree, Idelestre, co. Hertf., 16 (*p.* 6).
- Elstronwick, Alstanwyk, Elstanewyk [in Humbleton parish], co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206), 350 (*p.* 289).
- Elswick, Elstwik [by Newcastle on Tyne], co. N'humb., 211.
- Elsyng, co. Norf. *See* Elsing.
- Eltham, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 63 *bis*).
- Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, 380.
- Elvetham, co. Hants, 652.
- Ely, co. Camb., bishop of, 18, 104 (*p.* 92), 239 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Hothum, John de.  
 . . . . ., Thomas bishop of. *See* Insula, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 380, 562.

*Ely—cont.*

....., Eley, the river, co. Glamorgan, fishery in, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Elyngge, co. Hants. *See* Eling.  
 Elyngge, John de, 133.  
 ..... , John de, son of John, 133.  
 Elyngham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.  
 ..... , co. N'humb. *See* Ellingham.  
 Elyngton, Roger de, 31.  
 Elyot, David, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Emberton, co. Buck., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Embleton, Emeldon, co. N'humb., manor, 39.  
 Emborough, Emenber, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Emeldon, co. N'humb. *See* Embleton.  
 Emeldon, Richard de, 61.  
 Emeley, co. York, W.R. *See* Emley.  
 Emelyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Hemlington.  
 Emenber, co. Somerset. *See* Emborough.  
 Emley, Emeley, co. York, W.R., manor, 575.  
 Emma, Thomas son of, John son of, 306.  
 ..... , Walter son of, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 Empnesworth, co. Hants. *See* Emsworth.  
 Emsworth, Empnesworth [in Warblington parish], co. Hants, court of, 141.  
 ..... , manor, 546.  
 Enborne, Knobourn, co. Berks, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 Endrerby, co. Linc. *See* Anderby.  
 Enefeld, co. Middx. *See* Enfield.  
 Enefeld, John de, 184.  
 ..... , John de, and Margaret his wife, 184.  
 ..... , Francois his son, 184.  
 Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middx., 184, 402.  
 ..... , manor, 184.  
 ..... , vicar of. *See* Hervey.  
 Engayne, Dengayne, John, 239.  
 ..... , knight, 142.  
 Englishcombe, Ingelscombe, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Engliston, co. Monm. *See* Tre Saeson.  
 Ennerdale, Eynerdal [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 582 (*p.* 404).  
 Ensfield, Yenesfeld [in Leigh parish], co. Kent, 56 (*pp.* 64, 65).  
 ..... , manor, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 Ensyng, co. Norf. *See* Elsing.  
 Eppelworth, Eppelwrth [in Cottingham parish], co. York, E.R., 234 (*p.* 234).  
 Erde by Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Crayford.  
 Erecampe, John, 219 (*p.* 208).

Eresby, Erysby [in Spilsby parish], co. Linc., manor, 201, 451.  
 Erghes, Robert de (brother of Ellen de Santon), William son of, 619.  
 Eridge, Erugge [in Frant and Rotherfield], co. Sussex, 428 (*p.* 331).  
 Erleswode [near Caversham], co. Oxford, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 Erlingham, co. Glouc. *See* Arlingham.  
 Erlyn, R'ger, of Fishtoft, co. Linc., 592.  
 ..... , Joan mother of, 592.  
 Erreston, Herreston, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Erringden, Airkeden, Hairekedon, Hayrkeden [in Halifax], co. York, W.R., park of, 54 (*p.* 48 *bis*), 102.  
 Ersedeken, Lercedekne, Andrew, 119 (*p.* 132).  
 ..... , John, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Ertynndon by Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Artington.  
 Erugge, co. Sussex. *See* Eridge.  
 Erysby, co. Linc. *See* Eresby.  
 Escote, Estcote, Giles de, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , Hugh de, 116.  
 ..... , Robert de, 110.  
 Escudemor, Peter de, 212.  
 Esdik, co. York. *See* Esedike.  
 Eseby, John de, 122.  
 ..... , his brother William, 122.  
 Esedike, Esdik [in Wighill], co. York, 108.  
 Eselburgh, co. Buck. *See* Ellesborough.  
 Esenhull, co. Warw. *See* Easenhall.  
 Esington, co. York, E.R. *See* Easington.  
 Esk, the river, fishery in, 219 (*p.* 201).  
 Eslington. *See* Eslyngton.  
 Eslington, Eslyngton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 588.  
 ..... , manor, 454 (*pp.* 354–356).  
 Eslyngton, Eslington, Esselyngton, George de, 454.  
 ..... , Robert de (1), father of George, 454, 588.  
 ..... , Elizabeth wife of Robert de (1), 454, 588.  
 ..... , John de, 454 (*pp.* 355, 356), 588.  
 ..... , Richard de, 54 (*pp.* 51, 52).  
 ..... , Robert de (1), his daughters, Isabel, Elizabeth married to Gilbert Heron and Christiana married to William de la Vale, 454.

- Eslyngton—*cont.*  
 ..... Robert de (2), father of Robert (1), 454 (*pp.* 354, 356).  
 ..... , his wife Christiana, 454 (*p.* 354).  
 Eslyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Eslington.  
 Esse, co. Devon. *See* Ash.  
 ..... , co. Pemb. *See* Nash.  
 Esselyngton. *See* Eslyngton.  
 Essendine, Wissenden, co. Rutland [*stated to be* co. Linc.], 219 (*p.* 205).  
 Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun, John de.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Walden, Humphrey de.  
 Essex, Thomas de, 260.  
 ..... , Robert son of Thomas de, 260.  
 Esshe Reyny, co. Devon. *See* Ashreigney.  
 Esshefeld, co. York, W.R. *See* Ashfields.  
 Esshemersfeld, co. Kent. *See* Ashenfield.  
 Essington, co. Buck. *See* Easington.  
 Est, John, 670 (*p.* 450).  
 ..... , Robert, 670 (*p.* 452).  
 ..... , Thomas, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 Est Deone, co. Hants. *See* Dean, East.  
 ..... Farle, co. Kent. *See* Farleigh, East.  
 ..... Norton, co. Leic. *See* Norton, East.  
 Estaundon, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Standen, East.  
 Estbourn, Estbourne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.  
 Estbrigge, hospital of. *See* Canterbury.  
 Estbrunne, co. York, E.R. *See* Eastburn.  
 Estburne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.  
 Estbury, Estburye, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.  
 Estcodeford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford St. Mary.  
 Escote. *See* Escote.  
 Estdene, co. Hants. *See* Dean, East.  
 Estdene, Henry de, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 Estdepyng, co. Linc. *See* Deeping, East.  
 Estderham, co. Norf. *See* Dereham, East.  
 Estdeuelissh, co. Somerset. *See* Dowlish Wake.  
 Estfeld, William de, the elder, commission to, 54 (*p.* 50).  
 Estgeveldale, co. York, E.R. *See* Givendale, Little.  
 Estgrenewyche, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich, East.  
 Estgrenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, East.  
 Estgrymsted, Estgrymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead, East.  
 Esthalsham, co. York, E.R. *See* Halsham, East.  
 Estham, co. Worc. *See* Eastham.  
 Esthamptonette, Esthamton, co. Sussex. *See* Hampnett, East.  
 Esthanneye, co. Berks. *See* Hanney, East.  
 Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield, East.  
 Estharpetre, co. Somerset. *See* Harptree, East.  
 Esthaytfeld, co. York, E.R. *See* Hatfield, Great.  
 Esthopen, John de, 247.  
 Esthychenore, co. Sussex. *See* Ithenor.  
 Estillebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury, East.  
 Estlech, Estlygh, co. Glouc. *See* Eastleach Turville.  
 Estmedenia, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Medina, East.  
 Estmelegh, Estmeleys, co. Buck., 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 Estmerton, co. York, E.R. *See* Marton.  
 Estmordon, co. Dorset. *See* Morden, East.  
 Estnesse, co. York, N.R. *See* Ness, East.  
 Eston, co. Cumb. *See* Easton.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Easton Maudit; Easton on the Hill.  
 ..... , co. Somerset. *See* Easton, Stone.  
 ..... , Nether, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Eston, Robert de, 232 (*p.* 229).  
 Estperet, co. Somerset. *See* Parrett.  
 Estrange, le. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Estrasyn, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Market.  
 Estrudham, co. Norf. *See* Rudham, East.  
 Estsmethefeld, co. Middx. *See* London, Smithfield, East.  
 Estsutton, co. Kent. *See* Sutton, East.  
 Estudelerle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, East.  
 Estwelle, co. Kent. *See* Eastwell.  
 Estwode [near Bildeston], co. Suff., wood, 66.  
 Estwode, William, and Joan (le Cok) his wife, 246.  
 Estworldham, co. Hants. *See* Worldham, East.  
 Estwydehay, co. Hants. *See* Woodhay, East.  
 Estwyk, co. Hertf. *See* Eastwick.

Esulborough, Esulburgh, co. Buck.  
*See* Ellesborough.  
 Esyngton, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Easington.  
 Etardby, co. Cumb. *See* Etterby.  
 Etchingham, Echyngham, co.  
 Sussex, manor, 601.  
 Etherdwick, Etherdwyk [in Ald-  
 brough parish], co. York,  
 E.R., 226 (*pp.* 219, 220),  
 257.  
 Etherdwyk, Richard son of Stephen de,  
 257.  
 ..... , John his son, 257.  
 Eton, Eyton, Eytone, co. Buck., 426  
 (*pp.* 324-326).  
 ..... by Leomynster, co. Heref.  
*See* Eyton.  
 ..... , co. Warw. *See* Nuneaton.  
 Etterby, Etardby [in Stanwix  
 parish], co. Cumb., 386.  
 Etton, co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... , advowson, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Etton, Lawrence de, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Eustace, John, 106.  
 Euston, Eustone, co. Suff., advow-  
 son, 352.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 641.  
 ..... , Little Hall, Lytelhalle,  
 manor in, 352.  
 Evenyng, John, 312.  
 ..... , Isabel daughter of John,  
 married to Geoffrey de Son-  
 ynggelegh, 312.  
 ..... , ..... , their son John,  
 312.  
 ..... , John, 158.  
 Evere, co. Buck. *See* Iver.  
 Eversholt, Everesholt, co. Bedf.,  
 inquisition taken at, 544.  
 Eversley, co. Hants, Bramshill in,  
*q.v.*  
 Evesham, William de, 632.  
 ..... , his sisters. *See* Hey-  
 nes; Sheperherde.  
 ..... , John de, 428 (*p.* 331).  
 Ewcross, Youeros, co. York, W.R.,  
 wapentake, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Ewelle, Eleanor de, 315.  
 Ewelme, le Ewelme, co. Oxford, ad-  
 vowson, 570.  
 ..... , 'le Spenseres fee,' manor in,  
 570.  
 Ewhurst, Iwehurst, Iwerst, co.  
 Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Ewshott, Iweshute [in Crondall  
 parish], co. Hants, 652.  
 Exbury, co. Hants, Lepe in, *q.v.*  
 Exchequer, treasurer and barons of,  
 426 (*p.* 325), 454 (*p.* 356), 603  
 (*p.* 419).  
 ..... , treasurer and chamberlains  
 of, 126.  
 Exe, Nitherexe [in Week St. Mary  
 parish], co. Cornw., 108.

Exemuth, Exmiwe, Exmue, Exmuwe,  
 John de, 19, 461, 555.  
 ..... , Clemence daughter of John  
 de, 461, 555.  
 ..... , John de, son of John, 19.  
 Exeter, co. Devon, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 38, 65,  
 90, 103, 109, 137, 162, 164,  
 218 (*p.* 198), 326, 343, 344,  
 428 (*pp.* 330, 335).  
 ..... , the king's gaol, service of  
 keeping, &c., 38.  
 Exford, co. Somerset, 334.  
 Exmiwe, Exmue, Exmuwe. *See*  
 Exemuth.  
 Exning, Exnyngg, Ixennyng, Ix-  
 nyng, co. Suff., 286.  
 ..... , manor, 423.  
 ..... , vicar of. *See* John.  
 Exton, co. Rutland, manor, 558.  
 Eye, del Eye, co. Suff., honour, 107  
 (*p.* 99), 290, 291, 380.  
 ..... , ward of, a rent, 380.  
 Eygne, the river. *See* Ehen.  
 Eylesford, Gerard de, 16 (*p.* 6).  
 Eynerdal, co. Cumb. *See* Enner-  
 dale.  
 Eynesbury, co. Hunt., 186.  
 Eynsford, Eynesford, co. Kent,  
 manor, 16 (*p.* 6).  
 ..... , Pedham in, *q.v.*  
 Eynycourt, de. *See* Deyncourt.  
 Eyr, le Leyr, William, 622.  
 ..... , Edith daughter of William  
 le, married to William de  
 Wyke, 622.  
 ..... , Martin, 41 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... , William, 44, 393.  
 ..... , ..... , executor of Joan de  
 Lymbergh, 63.  
 Eystans ad Turrim, co. Essex. *See*  
 Easton, Little.  
 Eyton, co. Buck. *See* Eaton Bray;  
 Eton.  
 ..... , Eton by Leomynstre [near  
 Leominster], co. Heref., 375.  
 ..... [in Alberbury parish], co.  
 Salop, 50.  
 Eyton, William de, 50.  
 Eytone, co. Buck. *See* Eton.

F

Fabel, Thomas, 518.  
 ..... , John son of Thomas, 518.  
 Faccombe, Faccumbe, co. Hants,  
 lord of. *See* Punchardoun,  
 Oliver.

- Faconer, Facouer. *See* Fauconer.  
 Fadmoor, Fadmore [in Kirkby Moorside parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (p. 203), 234 (p. 235).  
 Fairford, Feireford, co. Glouc., manor and borough, 428 (p. 332).  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 428 (p. 332).  
 Fakenham Magna, Fakenham Aspes, co. Suff., manor, 641.  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Ostage, Robert.  
 Faldene, Nicholas de, parson of Whitchurch, co. Oxford, 234 (p. 237).  
 Falfield, Falefeld [in Thornbury parish], co. Glouc., 56 (p. 61).  
 Farnbridge, South, Southfanbrugge, co. Essex, manor, 104 (p. 92).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 104 (p. 92).  
 Fange, co. Essex. *See* Vange.  
 Fanne [in Godalming parish?], co. Surrey, 222 (p. 212).  
 Farariis. *See* Ferariis.  
 Fareman, William, 670 (p. 450).  
**Farendon, Farndon, John de**, 316.  
 . . . . ., John de, 115.  
 Farlegh, co. Somerset. *See* Farleigh Hungerford.  
 . . . . ., co. Surrey. *See* Farley.  
 Farlegh, John de, executor of William Ivel, of Caundle Wake, co. Dorset, 123.  
 Farleigh [co. Berks]. *See* Farley.  
 . . . . ., East, Est Farle, co. Kent, manor, 401.  
 . . . . ., West, Westfarleghe, co. Kent, manor, 630.  
 . . . . ., Hungerford, Farlegh, co. Somerset, 428 (p. 340).  
 Farleton [in Beetham parish], co. Westm., manor, 675 (p. 457).  
 . . . . ., Haverlyngton of, *q.v.*  
 Farley, Farleigh [in Swallowfield parish], co. Berks, 235 (p. 236).  
 . . . . ., Farlegh, co. Surrey, 428 (p. 334).  
 Farlington, Farlyngton, co. Hants, 17.  
 . . . . ., Crookhorn in, *q.v.*  
 Farndale, Farnadal, Farnedale [in Kirkby Moorside parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (p. 203), 234 (p. 235).  
 . . . . ., chapel of the brethren of Charity, advowson of, 219 (p. 207).  
 Farndon. *See* Farendon.  
 Farnedale, co. York, N.R. *See* Farnedale.  
 Farnham, Pharnham, co. Suff., manor, 562.  
 Farnhull, co. Wilts. *See* Fernhill.
- Farningham, Frenyngham, co. Kent, 418.  
 . . . . ., manor, 401.  
 Farnth, co. Sussex. *See* Frant.  
 Faron, John son of John, of Newbury, 316.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his brother Richard, 316.  
 Farrington Gurney, Forynghton, co. Somerset, 428 (p. 339).  
 Farway, Farweye, co. Devon, 218 (p. 198).  
**Faucomberge, Faucomberge, John de**, of Skelton, 198.  
 . . . . ., Maud wife of William, 196.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 197.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Skelton, Walter son of, 198.  
 Fauconer, Facouer, le, Faconer, Godfrey, 673.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 673.  
 . . . . ., Henry, of Herst, 94.  
 . . . . ., John, 573 (p. 397), 594.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 594.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 594.  
 Fawkham, co. Kent. *See* Fawkham.  
 Faulcomberge. *See* Faucomberge.  
 Faversham, co. Kent, abbot of, 171.  
 . . . . ., Herst by, *q.v.*  
 Fawkham, Fawkham, co. Kent, 418.  
 . . . . ., advowsons of the church and chapel, 418.  
 Fawton, Fawyton [in St. Neot's parish], co. Cornw., manor, 218 (p. 196).  
 Fawy, co. Cornw. *See* Fowey.  
 Fawymor [near Landreyne], co. Cornw., 59 (p. 67).  
 Fawyton, co. Cornw. *See* Fawton.  
 Faxceus, William, of Skirbeck, co. Linc., 592.  
 Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 601.  
 Fecham, co. Surrey. *See* Fetcham.  
 Fedynton [Siddington St. Peter?], co. Glouc., 56 (p. 62).  
 Feireford, co. Glouc. *See* Fairford.  
 Felde, Richard atte, 118 (p. 127).  
 . . . . ., William atte, 110.  
 Feldefenne, co. Devon. *See* Villavin.  
 Feliskirk, co. York, N.R., Boltby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Thirlby in, *q.v.*  
 Felmersham, co. Bedf., 118 (p. 119).  
 Feltewell, co. Norf. *See* Feltwell.  
 Feltham, Thomas de, 573 (p. 397).  
 Felton, co. N'humb., Overgrass in, *q.v.*  
 Felton, William de, the elder, 580.  
 Feltwell, Feltewell, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46), 118 (p. 119).  
 Fen, John atte, 591.  
 Fenacre [in Burlescombe parish], co. Devon, 218 (p. 198).

- Fencotes, Thomas de, knight, and Beatrice (Fitz Henry) his wife, 417.
- Fenny Neubold, co. Warw. *See* Newbold Revel.
- Fennystratford, co. Buck. *See* Stratford, Fenny.
- Fentyneen, co. Cornw., 58.  
....., chapel at, 58.
- Fenton [in Sturton le Steeple parish], co. Nott., 118 (*p.* 116).
- Fenwick, Fenwyk [in Campsall parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 47, 188.
- Ferariis, Farariis, Ferers, Ferrar', Ferrariis, Ferrers, Ferres, Henry de, 642.**  
....., Isabel wife of, 379.  
....., Hawise de, wife of John de Bures, 578, 636.  
....., Henry de, 219 (*p.* 204), 262.  
....., Henry husband of Isabel de, 379.  
....., Isabel wife of Henry de, 381, 642.  
....., John de, 636.  
....., and Elizabeth his wife, 648.  
....., John son of Robert de, knight (son of Hawise), 578.  
....., Ralph de, 183 (*p.* 167).  
....., lord of Ellenhall, co. Staff., 153 (*pp.* 151, 152).  
....., Thomas de, 63.  
....., William de, son of Henry and Isabel, 379.  
....., William son of Henry de, 642.
- Ferbaud. *See* Fermbaud.
- Ferby, Master Robert de, 56 (*p.* 62).
- Ferers. *See* Ferariis.
- Fermbaud, Ferbaud, Frembaud, Thomas, escheator in co. Buck., 175, 199 (*p.* 178), 426 (*p.* 325).  
....., sheriff of Buckingham, 589.
- Ferne, Joan daughter of Walter de, married to Walter Loryng, 63.
- Fernhill, Farnhull [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, 34.
- Ferour, Ferur, Peter le, of Garton on the Wolds, co. York, E.R., 512.**  
....., Peter son of Peter le, his daughter Alice, married to William de Lutton, 512.  
....., Walter son of John le, 54 (*p.* 44).
- Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
- Ferre, Eleanor wife of Guy, 380.**  
....., Guy, and Eleanor his wife, 380.
- Ferrers, Ferres. *See* Ferariis.
- Ferthyng, Alan, 302.**  
....., Alan, and Christina his wife, 302.
- Ferur. *See* Ferour.
- Fesour, Richard, Richard le, chaplain, 221 *bis*.
- Fetcham, Fecham, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335).
- Fiddleford, Fytelford [in Sturminster Newton &c.], co. Dorset, 596.
- Fienles, Fyenles, John de, 640.**  
....., John de, and Maud his wife, 640.  
....., his sons John and William, 640.  
....., Thomas de, 640.
- Fifehead Neville, Fyfyhyde, co. Dorset, 596.
- Fifhide, co. Hants. *See* Fyfield.
- Fige, William, of Mitcham, co. Surrey, 263.**  
....., William son of William, 263.
- Filby, Fylby, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 260.
- Filey, co. York, N.R., Lebberston in, *q.v.*
- Filgrave, Philegrave, co. Buck., 219 (*pp.* 208 *bis*, 209).
- Filkins, Netherfilkyng [in Broadwell parish], co. Oxford, 34.
- Fillongley, Filungley, co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 115).
- Filston, Vilestone, Vieleston, Vieleston [in Shoreham parish], co. Kent, 56 (*pp.* 63 *bis*, 64, 65).  
....., manor, 57.
- Filungley, co. Warw. *See* Fillongley.
- Filz Eustaz. *See* Fitz Eustace.
- Filz Rauf. *See* Fitz Ralph.
- Filz Wauter. *See* Fitz Walter.
- Fincham, Fyncham, Fyngham, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46), 118 (*p.* 119).
- Finmere, Fynmer, co. Oxford, 56 (*p.* 55).
- Finningham, Fynnyngham. co. Suff., 129.
- Firsby, Frisby, Frysby [in Aslacoe wapentake], co. Linc., 351, 612.  
....., Folyot of, *q.v.*
- Fischelak, co. York, W.R. *See* Fishlake.
- Fishborne, Fysshebourne [in Davington parish], co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42).
- Fishlake, Fischelak, Fisshelak, Fysshelak, co. York, W.R., 47, 54 (*p.* 48).  
....., manor, 54 (*pp.* 48, 50, 52).  
....., Baydok of, *q.v.*  
....., Broun of, *q.v.*
- Fishtoft, Toft, Toft by Freston, co. Linc., 96, 430.  
....., church &c. of, 592.

- Fishtoft—*cont.*  
 ..... Erlyn of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Walkenot of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Westfale of, *q.v.*  
 Fissh, John, 245.  
 Fisshelak, co. York, W.R. *See* Fishlake.  
 Fisshere, William le, 110.  
 Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, and Alesia (de Warenna) his wife, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 ..... their son Richard, earl of Arundel, and Isabel his wife, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 ..... Richard, earl of Arundel, 52 (*p.* 41 *bis*), 54 (*pp.* 43–47, 49), 138, 141, 428 (*p.* 334), 517, 649.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 649.  
 ..... her first husband, John de Bello Monte, 649.  
 Fitz Benet, Robert le, of Anneye, 218 (*p.* 199).  
 Fitz Eliz, Margaret (Pypard) wife of Robert le, 137.  
 Fitz Eustace, Filz Eustaz, Fitz Ustace, Thomas (1), of Shenley, co. Hertf., 378.  
 ..... Agnes wife of Thomas (2), and mother of Thomas (1), 378.  
 ..... John, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... John brother of Thomas (1), 378.  
 ..... John son of Thomas, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 ..... Thomas, and Margaret de Swyneford his wife, 134.  
 ..... their daughter Joan, 134.  
 Fitz Gerald, Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, 119 (*p.* 132).  
 Fitz Henry, Fitz Henri, Fiz Henry, Henry son of John, 417.  
 ..... Beatrice, married to Thomas de Fencotes, knight, 417.  
 ..... Henry (or Henry son of Henry), of Ravensworth, knight, 226 (*pp.* 221–223).  
 ..... William, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... *See also* Henry.  
 Fitz Herbert. *See also* Herbert.  
 Fitz John, Fitz Johan, Henry, 280.  
 ..... *See also* John.  
 Fitz Neel, Fitz Nel, le Fitz Neel, Robert, an idiot, 589.  
 ..... his daughter Grace. *See* Nowers, Grace de.  
 ..... lord of Salden, 231.  
 Fitz Ours, fuiz Ours, Ralph, knight, 561.  
 ..... Maud his wife, 561.  
 Fitz Ours, Ralph—*cont.*  
 ..... his daughters Joan, and Hawise married to Hugh de Durburgh, 561.  
 ..... Robert, parson of Bawdrip, co. Somerset, 561.  
 ..... *See also* Urse.  
 Fitzpayn, le Fitzpayn, Fuiz Payen, John, 218 (*p.* 197).  
 ..... Robert, 15, 89.  
 Fitz Ralph, Filz Rauf, Fitz Rauf, John, knight, 638.  
 ..... Richard, 417 (*p.* 319).  
 Fitz Renaud, Maud wife of Peter, 400.  
 ..... her son Henry. *See* Fitz Roger.  
 ..... Peter le, 400.  
 Fitz Richard, fuiz Richard, Hamo son of John le, 665.  
 ..... *See also* Richard.  
 Fitz Roger, Henry le, son of Maud wife of Peter Fitz Renaud, 400.  
 Fitz Simond, Fiz Symond, Edmund, 104 (*p.* 91).  
 ..... Thomas, 679.  
 Fitz Ustace. *See* Fitz Eustace.  
 Fitz Walter, Filz Wauter, Fitz Wauter, le Fitz Water, John, 135 *bis*, 136, 201 *bis*, 219 (*p.* 204), 233 (*p.* 233), 395.  
 ..... *See also* Walter.  
 Fitz Waryn, Fiz Waryn, Fulk, 177.  
 ..... Fulk son of Fulk, 177.  
 ..... Mabel, 125 *bis*, 177.  
 ..... William, and Amice (de Haddon) his wife, 106.  
 Fitz Water, Fitz Wauter. *See* Fitz Walter.  
 Fitz William, John, 575.  
 ..... John son of John, 575.  
 Fitz Wych, Robert le, 205 (*p.* 184).  
 Fiz Henry. *See* Fitz Henry.  
 Fiz Symond. *See* Fitz Simond.  
 Fiz Waryn. *See* Fitz Waryn.  
 Flamenvilla, Roger de, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 ..... William son of, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Flanders, journey to, for sale of wool, 592.  
 Flatewath, Luke de, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Flathwath, co. York, N.R. *See* Flawith.  
 Flawith, Flathwath [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Flaxley, Flaxleye [co. Glouc.], abbot of, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 Flaxton [in Bossall parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Flecchyng, Flecchyngge, co. Sussex. *See* Fletching.  
 Flechirhill in Dungledy, co. Pembroke. *See* Fletherhill.  
 Flecknoe, Flekkenho [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 118).



Fleet, Flete, Flitte, co. Dorset, 218  
(*pp.* 197, 199).  
....., Flete, co. Linc., manor, 582  
(*pp.* 404, 405).  
Flekkenho, co. Warw. *See* Flecknoe.  
**Fleming, Flemmyng, Flemyng, Cristiana**  
**wife of Philip, 503.**  
....., Patrick, and Isabel his wife,  
219 (*p.* 205).  
....., Richard, 119 (*p.* 132), 219  
(*p.* 206).  
....., Robert, 56 (*p.* 60).  
....., William, 428 (*pp.* 337, 338).  
Flemingston, Flemingeston [co.  
Glamorgan], 503.  
Flemingyston, co. Pemb. *See* Flim-  
ston.  
Flemmyng, Flemyng. *See* Fleming.  
Fletching, Flecchyng, Flecchyngge,  
co. Sussex, 51 (*p.* 37), 110.  
Flete, co. Dorset. *See* Fleet.  
....., co. Linc. *See* Fleet.  
Flete, John de, son of Ralph le  
Cotiller, 569.  
Fletwyk, Fletwyk, David de, 219  
(*pp.* 205, 210).  
Fletherhill, Flechirhill in Dungleby  
[in Rudbaxton parish], co.  
Pembroke, 333.  
Fletwyk. *See* Fletwyk.  
Flimston, Flemingyston [in Castle-  
martin parish], co. Pemb.,  
118 (*p.* 121).  
Flitefrith, Flith-ffriz [near Oakham],  
co. Rutland, park, 56 (*p.*  
60).  
Flitt, Flitte, co. Bedf., hundred, lord  
of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Hugh  
de.  
Flitte, co. Dorset. *See* Fleet.  
Flixborough, Flixburgh, co. Linc.,  
534, 576, 577.  
....., advowson, 576 (*pp.* 399, 400),  
577.  
....., manor, 576 (*p.* 398).  
Floore, Flor, co. N'hamp., 350 (*p.*  
289).  
Fochate, Robert, and Alice (de  
Walcotes) his wife, 452.  
Fodiston, co. Norf. *See* Foston.  
Fokestoun, co. Kent. *See* Folkestone.  
Fokyngton, Fokynton, co. Sussex.  
*See* Folkington.  
Folfenne. *See* Foulfenne.  
Foliot, Folyot, Jordan, 219 (*p.* 206).  
....., Richard or Roger, parson of  
Witney, co. Oxford, 44.  
....., Robert, of Firsby, co. Linc.,  
612.  
Folkestone, Fokestoun, Folkestan.  
Folkestone, Folkeston, Folk-  
ston, co. Kent, 376, 598.  
....., manor, 295 *bis*, 296, 389,  
655.  
....., Segrave of, *q.v.*

Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Linc.,  
inquisition taken at, 559.  
....., manor, 559, 573, 649.  
Folkington, Fokyngton, Fokynton,  
co. Sussex, manor, 51 (*p.* 37),  
600.  
....., advowson, 51 (*p.* 37).  
Folkston, co. Kent. *See* Folkestone.  
Folksworth, Folkesworth, co. Hunt.,  
56 (*p.* 57 *bis*).  
Folkyngham, co. Linc. *See* Folking-  
ham.  
Follebery, co. N'humb. *See* Fow-  
berry.  
Folyot. *See* Foliot.  
Fontel Giffard. Gyffard, co. Wilts.  
*See* Fonthill Gifford.  
Fontevrault, *de Fonte Ebroidi* [Maine  
et Loire, France], abbess of,  
549.  
Fonthill Gifford, Fontel Giffard,  
Fontel Gyffard, co. Wilts, 34,  
212.  
....., advowson, 34.  
Fontibus, Richard de, 576 (*p.* 400).  
Forcer, Thomas le, 121.  
Ford, la Forde [in Rockbeare parish],  
co. Devon, 37.  
Forde, co. Hants. *See* Fording-  
bridge.  
Forde, John atte, 175.  
....., Robert de, 164.  
....., ...., executor of Reynold  
de Botreaux, 63.  
Forden, Forton in Wales, co. Mont-  
gomery, manor, 50.  
Fordham, co. Camb., 423, 424.  
....., inquisition taken at, 114.  
Fordingbridge, Forde, Fordyngrigg,  
co. Hants, hundred, service of  
being bailiff itinerant in, &c.,  
133.  
....., inquisition taken at, 164.  
....., Gorley in, *q.v.*  
Fordington, Forthynghon, co. Linc.,  
118 (*p.* 121).  
Fordyngrigg, co. Hants. *See* Ford-  
ingbridge.  
Forest Hill, Forsthull, co. Oxford,  
inquisition taken at, 422 (*p.*  
322).  
**Forester, Forestier, Forster, John le,**  
**533.**  
....., **Roger le, 644.**  
....., John le, 670 (*p.* 451).  
....., ...., Ralph his brother, 670  
(*p.* 451).  
....., ...., son of Roger, 644.  
....., William le, brother of John,  
533.  
Forsthull, co. Oxford. *See* Forest  
Hill.  
Forthynghon, co. Linc. *See* Ford-  
ington.  
Forton in Wales. *See* Forden.

- Foryngton, co. Somerset. *See* Far-  
rington Gurney.
- Fosse [in Torksey], co. Linc., nuns of  
St. Nicholas, advowson of,  
49 (p. 34).
- Foston, Fodiston [in Tottenhill  
parish], co. Norf., 129.  
..... on the Wolds, co. York, E.R.,  
Brigham in, *q.v.*
- Foulfenne, Folfenne, Fulfenne, Reynold  
de**, 370.  
....., John son of Reynold de,  
370.
- Foulness, co. Essex, Little Burwood  
in. *See* Burwood.
- Foundrepennans, co. Cornw., 58.
- Fourbour, Robert, 54 (p. 53).
- Fourneux, William or William de**, 176.  
....., his sister Sibyl. *See*  
Latimer.
- Fourneys, co. Lanc. *See* Furness.
- Fowberry, Follebery [in Chatton  
parish], co. N<sup>humb.</sup>, lord of.  
*See* Hartwayton, John de.
- Fowey, Fawy, co. Cornw., Lanteg-  
los by, *q.v.*
- Foxele. *See* Foxle.
- Foxholes, Foxhole, co. York, E.R.,  
219 (p. 206).
- Foxle, Foxele, Robert de, chaplain,  
350 (p. 288).  
....., Thomas de, constable of  
Windsor castle, 426 (p. 326).
- Frainslake, co. Pemb. *See* Froyn.
- Framlington, Framlyngton, co.  
N<sup>humb.</sup>, 454 (pp. 355, 356),  
588.
- Frampton Cotterell, Frompton Cote,  
Cotel, co. Glouc., manor, 103,  
218 (pp. 196, 200).  
....., advowson, 103, 218 (pp.  
196, 198).
- Franceys, Fraunceis, John, 118 (p.  
119).  
....., William, keeper of the manor  
of Beams, co. Wilts, 126.  
..... *Cf.* Frenche.
- Fransham, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).
- Frant, Farnth, co. Sussex, 428 (p.  
334).  
....., Eridge in, *q.v.*
- Fraunceis. *See* Franceys.
- Fraxino, Reynold de, 173 (p. 160),  
615.
- Frechwill. *See* Freschevill.
- Freefolk, Frifolk, Fryfolk, co. Hants,  
222 (p. 212).  
....., manor, 222 (p. 212).  
....., advowson of the  
chapel of, 222 (p. 212).
- Freemantle, Fremantel [in Kingsclere  
parish], co. Hants, king's park,  
208.
- Freiston, Freston, Frieston, Friston,  
co. Linc., 430, 592, 593.
- Freiston—cont.**  
....., prior of, clerk of. *See* Cur-  
teys, William.  
....., priory, 593.  
....., Beek of, *q.v.*  
....., Bruera of, *q.v.*  
....., Claxby of, *q.v.*  
....., Toft by. *See* Fishtoft.
- Fremán, John**, of Warter, co. York,  
E.R., 647.  
....., John, and Isabel his wife,  
393.  
....., John son of John, 647.
- Fremantel, co. Hants. *See* Free-  
mantle.
- Frembaud. *See* Fermbaud.
- Fremetil, co. Suff., grove, 425.
- Fremworthe (*sic*), co. Kent. *See*  
Tremworth.
- Frenche, Frenshe, John le, 104 (p.  
93).  
....., Richard le, 428 (p. 335).  
..... *Cf.* Franceys.
- Frenshe. *See* Frenche.
- Frenyngham, co. Kent. *See* Farn-  
ingham.
- Frenyngham, John son of John de**, 630.  
....., John son of Ralph de, 401.  
....., Ralph de, knight, 401, 630.
- Freschevill, Freehwill, Ralph de**, 300.  
....., Auker de, 300.  
....., John de, son of Ralph,  
300.
- Freshford, Fresford, co. Somerset,  
428 (p. 339 *bis*).
- Freshmarsh, Frysmersh, Frysmersk  
[on Humber, in Holderness],  
co. York, E.R., *now dis-  
appeared*, 364, 384.  
....., Stedeman of, *q.v.*
- Freshwater, Freshwatere, co. Hants,  
Isle of Wight, hundred of,  
service of being bailiff itinerant  
in, &c., 133.  
....., Compton in, *q.v.*
- Fresingfeld, co. Suff. *See* Fressing-  
field.
- Freshwatere, co. Hants, Isle of  
Wight. *See* Freshwater.
- Fressingfield, Fresingfeld, co. Suff.,  
advowson of a mediety of,  
129.
- Frestlyng, Bartholomew de, and  
Sarah (de Rokesley) his wife,  
428 (p. 328).
- Freston, co. Linc. *See* Freiston.
- Fretheby. *See* Fritheby.
- Frieston, co. Linc. *See* Freiston.
- Frifolk, co. Hants. *See* Freefolk.
- Frilond, Thomas, 36 (p. 61).
- Frisby, co. Linc. *See* Firsby.
- Friston, co. Linc. *See* Freiston.
- Friston, John de, 671.  
....., son of Joan Bustard),  
Richard son of, 566.

Frith, North, Northfrith [near Tonbridge], co. Kent, wood 56 (p. 63).  
 ..... , the, la Frithe [in Winkfield parish], co. Wilts, 564.  
**Fritheby, Fretheby, John de**, 682.  
 ..... , Robert de, 219 (p. 207).  
 ..... , ..... , John son of, 485.  
 Frithelstock, co. Devon, Culleigh in, *q.v.*  
 Frivill, Baldwin de, 227.  
 Frodesham, John de, 153 (p. 152).  
 Frodingham, South, Southfrothyng-  
 ham [in Owthorne parish], co.  
 York, E.R., 198 (p. 177), 281.  
 ..... , Hunteplace of, *q.v.*  
 Froggemour, Nicholas, 112.  
 Frome, Frome Braunche, co. Somerset, hundred, 353.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 334.  
 ..... , manor, 353.  
 ..... , market and fair, 353.  
 ..... , Keyford in, *q.v.*  
 Frome, William de, 595.  
 Fromond, Fromound, Fromund, Gilbert, 56 (pp. 64 *bis*, 65 *quater*).  
 ..... , John, 56 (pp. 64, 65).  
 ..... , Nicholas, 56 (pp. 64, 65).  
 Frompton Cote, Cotel, co. Glouc.  
 See Frampton Cotterell.  
 Fromund. See Fromond.  
 Frothyngham, William de, 281.  
 Froyn [name now represented by Frainslake in Castlemartin parish], co. Pemb., 118 (p. 117).  
 Fryfolk, co. Hants. See Freefolk.  
 Frysby, co. Linc. See Firsby.  
 Fryskeneye, Thomas de, parson of Willoughby, co. Linc., 201.  
 Frysmersh, Frysmersk, co. York, E.R. See Freshmarsh.  
 Fryth, le [near Little Easton], co. Essex, wood, 66.  
 Fuiz Ours. See Fitz Ours.  
 Fuiz Payen. See Fitzpayn.  
 Fuiz Richard. See Fitz Richard.  
 Fulbrook, Fulbrok, co. Oxford, manor, 46, 661.  
 ..... , Westhall in, *q.v.*  
 Fulfenne. See Foulfenne.  
 Fulnetby, Thomas de, Elizabeth (Paynel) his wife, 195.  
**Fulsham, Maud wife of Benet de**, formerly wife of Bernard de Bruys, 558.  
 Fulwell, Fulwelle [in Mixbury parish], co. Oxford, manor, 205 (p. 183).  
 Fundenhall, Fundenhale, co. Norf., manor, 129.  
 Furness, Fournays [in Dalton parish], co. Lanc., St. Mary, abbot and convent of, 48.

Furnival, Thomas de, of Sheffield, co. York, W.R., 16 (p. 6).  
 Fyenles. See Fienles.  
 Fyffhyde, co. Essex. See Fyfield.  
 Fyfhide. See Fyfyhyde.  
 Fyfhhyde, co. Dorset. See Fifehead Neville.  
 Fyfyhyde, Fyfhide, William de, 546 *bis*, 596 *bis*.  
 Fyfield, Fyffhyde, co. Essex, manor, 637.  
 ..... , Fyfhide, co. Hants, 233 (p. 232).  
 Fylby, co. Norf. See Filby.  
**Fyn, John**, 366.  
 ..... , Margaret de Stokes his wife, 366.  
 ..... , ..... , John their son, 366.  
 Fyncham, Fyngham, co. Norf. See Fincham.  
 Fynmer, co. Oxford. See Finnere.  
 Fynnyngham, co. Suff. See Finningham.  
 Fysshbourne, co. Kent. See Fishborne.  
 Fysshelak, co. York, W.R. See Fishlake.  
 Fytelford, co. Dorset. See Fiddleford.  
 Fyveley, William de, 671.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes his daughter, 671.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice his wife, 671.

G

Gabbedede, William, 211.  
 Gacelyn. See Gascelyn.  
 Gadesbury, Ralph de, 56 (pp. 54, 57 *bis*).  
 Galampton, co. Somerset. See Galhampton.  
 Galeys. See Waleys.  
 Galhampton, Galampton [in North Cadbury parish], co. Somerset, Stoke by. See Stoke Lane.  
 Galhowe, co. Norf. See Gallow.  
 Galiot, Michael, 548.  
 Gallow, Galhowe, co. Norf., hundred, 54 (p. 46).  
 Galwayth, Gilbert de, 232 (p. 230).  
**Gamage, Nicholas**, 493.  
 ..... , ..... , his daughters, Margery wife of John Billing, Joan wife of Hugh Arthur, and Elizabeth, 493.

Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Aikton parish], co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 230, 231).  
 Gamel, Huchtred son of, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Gamelesby, co. Cumb. *See* Gamblesby.  
 Gannock, Gannok [in Sandon parish], co. Hertf., 113.  
 Garboldisham, Garboldesham, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Garthorp, Elizabeth daughter of William de, 272.  
 . . . . ., Denise de, 272.  
 . . . . ., Emma de, 272.  
 Garton, co. York, E.R., 650.  
 . . . . ., Grimston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [on the Wolds], Gartum, co. York, E.R., 512, 682.  
 . . . . ., manor, 571.  
 . . . . ., Ferour of, *q.v.*  
 Garyng, William, chaplain, 379.  
 Gaseelyn, Gacelyn, Eleanor wife of Edmund, 213.  
 . . . . ., Edmund, and Eleanor his wife, 213.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Geoffrey their son, 213.  
 Gascoyng, John, 119 (*p.* 131).  
 Gaserik, Gaskrik, Richard de, of Barton on Humber, co. Linc., 5.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of Richard de, married to John de Barton, 5.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Richard, 5.  
 Gasteneys. *See* Wastenays.  
 Gasthorpe, Gatesthorp, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 Gatecombe, Gatecomb, Gatecombe, Gatecoumbe, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 643 (*p.* 434).  
 . . . . ., Henry parson of, 142.  
 . . . . ., manor, 413 *bis*, 431, 506, 643 (*pp.* 435-437).  
 . . . . ., lord of, 643 (*pp.* 436, 437).  
 . . . . ., third turn of conferring the church of, 431.  
 . . . . ., Insula of, *q.v.*  
 Gate, Henry de, 673.  
 . . . . ., Peter atte, 245.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William his father, 245.  
 . . . . ., William atte, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 Gatecomb, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Gatecombe.  
 Gatecombe, John de, 643 (*pp.* 435, 436, 437).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Insula, John de, of Gatecombe.  
 Gatecombe, Gatecoumbe, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Gatecombe.  
 Gatesgill, Gaytescales in the forest of Inglewod, Gaytscales [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 229, 231), 540.  
 Gatesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Gasthorpe.

Gaunt, fees of, 559.  
 Gaunt, John, 639 (*p.* 432).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commission to, 603 (*p.* 419).  
 Gaydyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Geddington.  
 Gayhurst, Gothurst, co. Buck., manor, 231 (*p.* 226).  
 Gaynesford, John de, 439.  
 Gaysle, co. Suff. *See* Gazeley.  
 Gaytburton, co. Linc. *See* Burton, Gate.  
 Gaytescales, Gaytscales, co. Cumb. *See* Gatesgill.  
 Gazeley, Gaysle, co. Suff., 118 (*p.* 119 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Disning in, *q.v.*  
 Geddeney, co. Linc. *See* Gedney.  
 Geddington, Gaydyngton, Geytyngton, co. N'hamp., Boughton by, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Great Newton by. *See* Newton.  
 Gedney, Geddeney, Gedeney, Gedeneye, co. Linc., 182, 216 (*p.* 190), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 . . . . ., court at, 216 (*p.* 190), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 Geoffrey, John, chaplain, 440 (*p.* 346).  
 Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.  
 Gelligaer, Kiltigair, co. Glamorgan, advowson, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Gelli-halog, Kethliaveloc, Kethli-haveloc [in Ludchurch parish], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Gelli-wig, Gelthy [in Llanvetherine parish], co. Monm., 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Gelthy, co. Monm. *See* Gelli-wig.  
 Gelyngham, Hugh de, of Sereby, co. Linc., 451.  
 Gentyll, Nicholas, knight, Alecia wife of, 672 (*p.* 453).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Sussex, 672 (*p.* 454).  
 Gerdeston, William de, 245.  
 Gereseye, keeper of. *See* Jersey.  
 Germyn, Richard, 218 (*p.* 197).  
 Gernegan, John, 655.  
 Gerneseye, keeper of. *See* Guernsey.  
 Gernon, Gernoun, John, 91.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 135, 543.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 218 (*p.* 199).  
 Gerunvyle, John, 428 (*p.* 341).  
 Gerveys, John, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Geryn, John, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 Gesors, John, 24.  
 Gevynton, co. Sussex. *See* Jevington.  
 Gewyneslond, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Geytyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Geddington.

- Gidding, Great, Great Giddyng, co. Hunt., 56 (*p.* 57).
- Gidesham, co. Devon. *See* Gittisham.
- Giffard, John**, knight, of Bowers Gifford, co. Essex, 111.
- ....., **John son of John**, of Weston Subedge, co. Glouc., 121.
- ....., **John**, 56 (*p.* 62), 412.
- ....., lord of Itchell manor, co. Hants, 652.
- ....., of Bowers Gifford, 239.
- ....., of Brimpsfield, co. Glouc., 686.
- ....., knight, of Bowers Gifford, and Eleanor (de Lenham) his wife, 398.
- ....., **John son of John**, his mother's chamberlain. *See* Crescet, Richard.
- ....., **William**, 582 (*p.* 406 *bis*).
- Gilbert, rector of Goathill, co. Somerset, 310.
- ....., **Thomas son of**, 119 (*p.* 132).
- Gildesford, **Andrew de**, 665.
- Gildesburgh, Gildesborgh, Gildesburgh, Gildesburgh, **Peter de**, attorney of the king and of Edward prince of Wales, 54 (*pp.* 49, 50).
- ....., guardian of Henry de Burgherssh, attorney of Isabel his wife, 52 (*p.* 38).
- ....., **Richard de**, 205 (*p.* 184).
- ....., **Roger de**, 231 (*p.* 227).
- Gildhoussedal, **Stephen de**, 219 (*p.* 206).
- Giles, Thomas**, 569.
- ....., **John**, father of **Thomas**, 569.
- ....., **Thomas son of Thomas**, 569.
- ....., **Walter (1)**, brother of **John**, 569.
- ....., **Walter (2)**, son of **Walter (1)**, 569.
- ....., **Walter (3)**, son of **Walter (2)**, 569.
- Gileston, Jeolistone, co. Glamorgan, manor, 494.
- ....., advowson, 494.
- Gilgarran [in Distington parish], co. Cumb., 105.
- Gillamoore, Gillyngmore [in Kirkby Moorside parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 203), 234 (*p.* 235).
- Gilling, co. York, N.R., Cawton in, *q.v.*
- Gillingham, Gillynham, co. Norf., 631.
- Gillyng, **John de**, 675 (*p.* 457).
- Gillynham, co. Norf. *See* Gillingham.
- Gillyngmore, co. York, N.R. *See* Gillamoore.
- Gimingham, Gymyngham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 54 (*p.* 46).
- ....., manor, 54 (*pp.* 46, 47).
- Gipthorp, **Alexander de**, knight, 592.
- Gisburn, co. York, N.R. *See* Guisbrough.
- Gisleham, Giselham, co. Suff., 425.
- Gissing, Gissinge, co. Norf., 638.
- Gittisham, Gidesham, Gydesham, co. Devon, manor, 37, 218 (*pp.* 197, 198, 200).
- ....., advowson, 218 (*pp.* 197, 198, 200).
- ....., Rapsey's Farm in, *q.v.*
- Givendale, Great, Northgevelddale, co. York, E.R., 313, 682.
- ....., Alblaster of, *q.v.*
- ....., Little, Estgevelddale [in Millington parish], co. York, E.R., 313, 682.
- Glamforth Bridge, Clamforthbridge, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 11 (*p.* 4).
- Glamorgan, Glam', Glammorgan, county of, 428 (*p.* 333).
- ....., lord of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le.
- Glamorgan, Clamorgan, Alice wife of John de**, 659.
- ....., **Peter son of John de**, 658.
- ....., Amice wife of **Peter son of John de**, 658.
- ....., Denise daughter of **Alice de**, 659.
- ....., **John son of John de**, Eleanor wife of, 659.
- ....., Nicholas brother of **Peter son of John de**, 658, 660.
- Glantadona, co. N'humb. *See* Glanton.
- Glanton, Adam de, and his wife Agnes, 61.
- ....., Roger de, and Emma (de Whithill) his wife, 61.
- Glanton, Glantadona [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 417 (*p.* 318).
- Glaphthorne, Glaphthorn, co. N'hamp., manor, 56 (*p.* 54).
- Glapton, John son of Gervase de, Amflesia wife of**, 434.
- Glas, Fulk, 50.
- Glastonbury, co. Somerset, abbot of, 115, 268, 596 *bis*.
- Glemsford, Glemesford, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 84.
- Glenfield, co. Leic., Braunstone in, *q.v.*
- ....., Kirby Muxloe in, *q.v.*
- Glenteworth, co. Linc. *See* Glentworth.
- Glenthams, co. Linc., 219 (*p.* 210), 603 (*p.* 420).

Glentworth, Glenteworth, co. Linc., 462, 603 (*pp.* 419, 420).  
 Glinbogh, co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Glottenham, Glottyinggeham, Glottynghamme [in Mountfield parish], co. Sussex, 601.  
 . . . . ., manor, 601.  
 Gloucester, co. Glouc., court of, 56 (*p.* 61).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 112, 177, 222 (*p.* 211), 428 (*p.* 341), 556, 578 (*p.* 402), 636, 648.  
 . . . . ., St. Mary de Lode parish, Longford in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., St. Peter's, abbot of, 428 (*p.* 341).  
 Gloucester, county of, court in, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Dastyn, Walter.  
 . . . . ., earl of, 16 (*p.* 7), 47, 56 (*p.* 55), 117 (*p.* 109), 223 (*p.* 215), 224 (*p.* 218), 233 (*p.* 233), 251, 294 (*p.* 267), 578 (*p.* 402).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., honour of, 190.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Audley, Hugh de : Clare, Gilbert de.  
 . . . . ., earldom of, 54 (*p.* 45), 56 (*pp.* 56 *ter.*, 57 *bis.*), 525.  
 . . . . ., honour, 44, 45 (*p.* 26), 90, 103, 113, 115, 161, 190 (*pp.* 173, 174), 218 (*pp.* 196, 197, 200), 239, 614, 676.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foreign court of, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 . . . . ., inheritance of, 428 (*p.* 328).  
 Gloucester and Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare, Gilbert de, *and* Richard de.  
 Glyn-neath, Glynneth, co. Glamorgan, water of, fishery in, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Glynnogor, Glynnogour, co. Glamorgan, country of, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Glynrhondda, Glynrotheny, co. Glamorgan, country of, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Glyntawy [? Glyn-taff], co. Glamorgan, water of, fishery in, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Goatacre, Gotacre [in Hilmarton parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*pp.* 92, 93).  
 Goathill, Cothulle, co. Somerset, rector of. *See* Gilbert.  
 Gobyon, William, 219 (*p.* 208).  
 Godalming, Godalmyng, co. Surrey, 222 (*p.* 212).  
 Godard, John, uncle of Thomas de Impyngberi, 590.  
 Goderynton, co. Glouc. *See* Gotherington.  
 Godeshull, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Godshill.

Godeston, Cotesten, John de, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Godewyne. *See* Godwyne.  
 Godmanston, Godmerston, John de, 24.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 117 (*pp.* 110, 111).  
 Godmanstone, Godmerston [co. Dorset], 24.  
 Godmerston. *See* Godmanston.  
 Godmerston [co. Dorset]. *See* Godmanstone.  
 Godmond, Thomas, 74 (*p.* 79).  
 Godshill, Godeshull, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, inquisitions taken at, 278.  
 . . . . ., Stenbury in, *q.v.*  
 Godstone, Wokkenestede, Wolkene-stede, co. Surrey, 110, 422.  
 . . . . ., Hedge Court in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Lagham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Muridene in. *See* Marden.  
 Godwyne, Godewyne, Alice, wife of Robert Power, 361.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., her kinsman. *See* Bokelond.  
 . . . . ., John, 594.  
 Godyng, Thomas, 590.  
 Godyton, Codyngton, Godynton, John de, the younger, 643 (*p.* 435).  
 . . . . ., Robert de (1), son of William, 643 (*p.* 436).  
 . . . . ., Robert de (2), son of Robert (1), 643 (*pp.* 435-437).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his sister Margery, married to Adam Brabason, 643 (*pp.* 435-437).  
 . . . . ., William de, son of Joan daughter of William atte Hale, 643 (*pp.* 435, 436).  
 Golafre, John, knight, 599.  
 Golborne, Goldeburn [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., manor, 199 (*p.* 180).  
 Goldbetere, Geoffrey, 245.  
 Goldeburn, co. Lanc. *See* Golborne.  
 Golden, Gondon [near Pembroke], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 117).  
 Goldyng, Peter, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 Goldyngton, Peter de, 231 (*p.* 228).  
 Golkesby, co. Linc. *See* Goulceby.  
 Gombeldon, John de, 609.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan and Agnes his sisters, 609.  
 Gondon, co. Pemb. *See* Golden.  
 Gonerby, Gunwardby, co. Linc., 54 (*p.* 44).  
 Gonevill, Edmund, parson of Rushford, co. Norf., 641.  
 Gonter, Gunter, Roger, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 . . . . ., William, of Bunny, co. Nott., 124.  
 Gonton, John de, 122.

- Goole, le [near Fishtoft ?], co. Linc., 430.
- Gorewelle, co. Dorset. *See* Gorwell.
- Gorewy, John, 63.
- Gorges, Theobald de, 643 (*pp.* 435, 436).
- Gorley, Gorle [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).
- Gornay, Gurneye, Anselm de, 56 (*p.* 62 *bis*).
- ....., Thomas de, 428 (*pp.* 338 *bis*, 339 *bis*).
- Gorstihull [in Standon parish ?], co. Staff., 153 (*p.* 152).
- Gorwell, Gorewelle [in Litton Cheney parish], co. Dorset, manor, 117 (*pp.* 110, 112).
- ....., park, 123.
- Gosfield, Gosfeld, Gossefeld, co. Essex, manor, 349 *bis*.
- Gotacre, co. Wilts. *See* Goatacre.
- Gotham, Walter de, his wife Maud (Pouterel), 435.
- Gothemundele, co. Leic. *See* Gumley.
- Gotherington, Goderynton [in Bishop's Cleeve parish], co. Glouc., 428 (*p.* 331).
- Gothurst, co. Buck. *See* Gayhurst.
- Goua, Thomas, 164.
- Goulceby, Golkesby, co. Linc., 118 (*p.* 113).
- Gournemelle [near Tonbridge], co. Kent, mill of, 56 (*p.* 63).
- Goushill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.
- Gouthemundele, co. Leic. *See* Gumley.
- Gouxhill, Gouxhill, Gouxill, John de**, of Bond Burstwick, co. York, E.R., 382.
- ....., John de, 92, 354.
- ....., John son of Ralph de, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).
- ....., Robert son of John de, 382.
- Gouxill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.
- Gouyz, John de, 118 (*p.* 119).
- Gow, John, attorney of Guy de Bryane, 669.
- Gower, Henry**, bishop of St. David's, 77.
- ....., John, of Sexhow, co. York, N.R., Agnes wife of, 122.
- ....., Nicholas, escheator within the liberty of Holderness, 354.
- Goxhill, Goushill, Gouxill, Gowsill, co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 190), 217 (*p.* 194), 362.
- ....., court at, 216 (*p.* 190), 217 (*p.* 194).
- Graby, Greyby [in Aslackby parish], co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191 *bis*), 217 (*pp.* 194, 195).
- Grafham, co. Hunt., 56 (*p.* 57 *ter*).
- Grafton [Underwood], co. N'hamp., 329, 583.
- ....., manor, 329, 583.
- ....., Temple, co. Warw., Hillborough in, *q.v.*
- Graistok. *See* Craystok.
- Grampound, Grauntpoint, by Oxford, co. Oxford, inquisitions taken at, 398, 422, 528.
- Grandissono, Grandissone, Grandi Sno, Grauntsoun, Otto de, 183 (*pp.* 168, 169).
- ....., knight, and Beatrice (Malemayns) his wife, 418, 419, 433.
- ....., Peter de, knight, 99.
- ....., William his father, 99.
- Grange, Thomas son of Eudo atte, of Legbourne, co. Linc., 473.
- Gransden, Great, Great Granteden, co. Hunt., 56 (*p.* 57).
- Grantham, co. Linc., 55.
- ....., court at, 227.
- ....., friars minors of, 54 (*p.* 44).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 54 (*p.* 44), 290.
- ....., manor and soke, 54 (*p.* 44).
- ....., market and fairs, 54 (*p.* 44).
- ....., town, 54 (*p.* 44).
- ....., Denton by, *q.v.*
- ....., Harrowby in, *q.v.*
- ....., Lundirthorp by. *See* Londonthorpe.
- Graper, Agnes**, 211.
- ....., Agnes, her daughters Maud married to William del Strozir, and Alice married to Robert de Orde, 211.
- Grarigg, co. Westm. *See* Grayrigg.
- Graungier, Joan la, 205 (*p.* 183).
- Grauncourt, Robert de, 56 (*p.* 64).
- Grauntpoint by Oxford, co. Oxford. *See* Grampound.
- Grauntsoun. *See* Grandissono.
- Grave, John de la**, 311.
- ....., Gregory de, 218 (*p.* 198).
- ....., John de la, his sister Joan, wife of Miles de Upton, 311.
- Gravelynge, co. Wilts. *See* Grovely.
- Grawell [? co. Oxford], 56 (*p.* 62).
- Grawell, Alan de, 56 (*p.* 62).
- Gray. *See* Grey.
- Graynehov, Graynehowe, in Stubhill, co. Cumb. *See* Greenah.
- Grayrigg, Grarigg [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., manor, 675 (*p.* 458).
- Graystock, baron of. *See* Greystoke.
- Graystok. *See* Craystok.
- Great Billing, co. N'hamp. *See* Billing, Great.
- ..... Blakenham, co. Suff. *See* Blakenham, Great.
- ..... Bryche, co. Essex. *See* Birch, Great.

Great—*cont.*

- ..... Chelesworth, co. Wilts. *See*  
Chelworth.
- ..... Cheverel, co. Wilts. *See*  
Cheverell, Great.
- ..... Coldon, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Colden, Great.
- ..... Corynham, co. Linc. *See*  
Corringham, Great.
- ..... Derneford, co. Wilts. *See*  
Durnford, Great.
- ..... Dodyngton, co. N'hamp.  
*See* Doddington, Great.
- ..... Donemawe, co. Essex. *See*  
Dunmow, Great.
- ..... Eccleston in Amondirnesse,  
co. Lanc. *See* Eccleston,  
Great.
- ..... Gelham, co. Essex. *See*  
Yeldham, Great.
- ..... Giddyng, co. Hunt. *See* Gid-  
ding, Great.
- ..... Granteden, co. Hunt. *See*  
Gransden, Great.
- ..... Harwedon, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Harrowden, Great.
- ..... Hoboys, co. Norf. *See* Haut-  
bois, Great.
- ..... Hoghton, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Houghton, Great.
- ..... Horewod, Horwode, co.  
Buck. *See* Horwood, Great.
- ..... Houghton, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Houghton, Great.
- ..... Kenebell, co. Buck. *See*  
Kimble, Great.
- ..... Merlawe, co. Buck. *See* Mar-  
low, Great.
- ..... Newton by Geytyngton, co.  
N'hamp. *See* Newton.
- ..... Ocle, co. N'hamp. *See* Oak-  
ley, Great.
- ..... Oklee, co. Essex. *See* Oak-  
ley, Great.
- ..... Paunton, co. Linc. *See*  
Ponton, Great.
- ..... Perndon, co. Essex. *See*  
Parndon, Great.
- ..... Rihill in Cokedale, co.  
N'humb. *See* Ryle, Great.
- ..... Sampford, co. Essex. *See*  
Sampford, Great.
- ..... Stanbrugge, co. Essex. *See*  
Stambridge, Great.
- ..... Styucle, Styuecle, co. Hunt.  
*See* Stukeley, Great.
- ..... Tuwe, co. Oxford. *See* Tew,  
Great.
- ..... Wakeryngg, co. Essex. *See*  
Wakering, Great.
- ..... Wilburgham, co. Camb. *See*  
Wilbraham, Great.
- ..... Wyrleye, co. Staff. *See*  
Wyrley, Great.
- Greatford, co. Linc., Wiltsthorpe in, *q.v.*

- Greatham, Grutham, Gruttham, co.  
Hants, manor, 546 *bis*.
- Greenah, Graynehaw, Graynehawe,  
in Stubhill [in Bromfield  
parish], co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.*  
229, 231).
- Greenleighton, Lighton [in Hart-  
burn parish], co. N'humb.,  
240.
- Greenstead, Grenestede [near Ongar],  
co. Essex, 239.
- ..... advowson, 239.
- Greenwich, East, Estgrenewyche, co.  
Kent, inquisition taken at,  
111 (*p.* 104).
- Greet, Grete, co. Salop, advowson,  
445.
- ....., court at, 23.
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 146,  
516.
- ....., manor, 23, 445.
- ....., Stoke in, *q.v.*
- Greetham, Gretham, co. Linc.,  
manor, 234 (*p.* 233).
- Grelle, Grylle, Thomas, knight, 51
- ....., his sister Joan, mar-  
ried to John la Warre, 51.
- Grendale, Marmaduke de, 678.
- Grendon, Grenton, co. N'hamp.,  
118 (*p.* 122), 204, 270.
- ....., Assheby of, *q.v.*
- Grene, Adam atte, 687.
- ....., John atte, 433.
- ....., John de la, 668.
- Grenkertol, Roger, 337.
- Grenestede, co. Essex. *See* Green-  
stead.
- Greneville, Greynvyale, Bartholomew  
de, 428 (*p.* 340).
- ....., Richard de, 218 (*p.* 199).
- ....., Theobald de, 428 (*p.* 335).
- Grenstede, John de, prior of the  
Friars Preachers of Arundel,  
673.
- Grenton, co. N'hamp. *See* Grendon.
- Gresham, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 120).
- ....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 46).
- ....., manor, 155.
- Gressenhall, Gressehale, co. Norf.,  
54 (*p.* 46).
- Grete, co. Salop. *See* Greet.
- Grete, Philip de, 23.
- ....., Philip de, 445.
- ....., kinsman of. *See*  
Halughton.
- Gretham, co. Linc. *See* Greetham.
- Gretton, co. N'hamp., manor, 27.
- Greve, Andrew le, 243.
- ....., Ralph his father, 243.
- Grey, Gray, de Grey, le Grey, Eva,  
173 (*p.* 160), 615.
- ....., John, 52 (*p.* 40), 219 (*p.* 206),  
294 (*p.* 267).
- ....., of Codnor, co. Derby,  
111.



Grey, John—*cont.*

- ....., of Ruthyn, 117 (*p.* 111), 675 (*p.* 457).
- ....., Ralph, 231 (*p.* 227).
- ....., Reynold, knight, 118 (*p.* 119).
- ....., Roger, 118 (*p.* 122 *bis*).
- ....., knight, 118 (*pp.* 119, 123).
- Greyby, co. Linc. *See* Graby.
- Greynvyle. *See* Greneville.
- Greysdale, co. Cumb. *See* Gridale.
- Greystok. *See* Craystok.
- Greystoke, Craystok, Graystock, co. Cumb., manor, 486.
- ....., William baron of, 219 (*p.* 206), 486.
- Griffithsmoor, Griffithesmore [by Cardiff], co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 333).
- Grimscote, Grymescothe [in Cold Higham parish], co. N'hamp., 219 (*p.* 209), 350 (*p.* 289).
- Grimstead, East, Estgrymsted, Estgrymstede [in West Dean parish], co. Wilts, 73, 206.
- ....., manor, 120 (*p.* 134), 293.
- Grimston, Gymeston, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).
- ....., Grymeston [in Wellow parish], co. Nott., manor, 47.
- ....., Grymston [in Garton in Holderness parish], co. York, E.R., 650.
- Grimston, Thomas de, 650.
- Grinstead, East, Estgrenstede, co. Sussex, borough, 110.
- ....., church of, 110.
- ....., Solere of, *q.v.*
- Gridale, Greysdale [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 486.
- Gristwayt, Henry de, chaplain, 560.
- Groos, Hugh de, 239.
- Gros, Oliver le, 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).
- Grouville, Jersey, 'le Hommet' manor in, 407.
- Grove, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 58).
- ....., co. Nott., Moorhouse in, *q.v.*
- ....., co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).
- Grovely, Gravelynge, co. Wilts, forest, serjeanty of keeping a moiety of, 662.
- Grumbalds Ash, Grymbaldesaysch, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 336.
- Grutham, Gruttham, co. Hants. *See* Greatham.
- Grylle. *See* Grelle.
- Grym, Robert, 391.
- ....., Robert, and Katherine his wife, 391.
- ....., Robert their son, 391.

- Grymbald. *See* Grymbaud.
- Grymbaldesaysch, co. Glouc. *See* Grumbalds Ash.
- Grymbaud, Grymbald, William, of Didlington, co. Hunt., 666.
- ....., Robert, 118 (*pp.* 122, 123).
- ....., Robert son of William, 666.
- ....., William, 118 (*p.* 120), 219 (*p.* 210).
- Grymesby, Grymmesby, Edmund de, clerk, 428 (*pp.* 329, 330).
- ....., Peter de, escheator in Holderness, 226 (*p.* 221).
- ....., Simon de, escheator beyond Trent (1 Edward III), 454 (*p.* 356).
- Grymescothe, co. N'hamp. *See* Grimscote.
- Grymescroft, Roger de, of Leake, co. Linc., 592.
- ....., Alan father of, 592.
- Grymeston, co. Nott. *See* Grimston.
- Grymmesby. *See* Grymesby.
- Grymstede, Eleanor wife of Adam de, 73.
- ....., John de, knight, 579.
- ....., Margery wife of John de, 449.
- ....., Thomas de, 448.
- ....., Adam de, and Eleanor his wife, 73.
- ....., their son John, 73.
- ....., John de, the elder, Peter brother of, 449.
- ....., John de, the younger, Joan wife of, 449.
- ....., Peter de, uncle of Thomas, 448.
- Grymston, co. York, E.R. *See* Grimston.
- Grynnedale, Henry de, 348.
- ....., Mariota sister of Henry de, wife of William de Artureth, 348.
- Guernsey, Gerneseye, keeper of. *See* Mautravers, John.
- Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 54 (*p.* 45), 670 (*p.* 452).
- ....., bond dated at, 670 (*p.* 451).
- ....., church of St. Nicholas, 670 (*p.* 451), 673.
- ....., gaol of, 670 (*pp.* 451, 452), 672 (*p.* 454 *bis*), 673.
- ....., justices of delivery of, 670 (*p.* 452).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 370, 597.
- ....., Ertyndon by. *See* Artington.
- ....., St. Nicholas parish, Loseley in, *q.v.*
- Guisbrough, Gisburn, co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 198 (*p.* 177).
- ....., priory of, Robert Tenel made a canon in, 122.

Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.  
 Guldesburgh. *See* Gildesburgh.  
 Gumley, Gothemunde, Gouthemunde, co. Leic., manor, 294 (*p.* 266).  
 Gunnyldeng, co. Westm., 74.  
 Gunter. *See* Gonter.  
 Gunwardby, co. Linc. *See* Gonerby.  
 Gurneye. *See* Gornay.  
 Guy, Richard son of, 393.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, 393.  
 Gwarthlow, Upper and Lower, Overgerthore and Nethergerthore, co. Salop [near Church Stoke, co. Montgomery], manors, 50.  
 Gwinear, co. Cornw., Drannack in, *q.v.*  
 Gwithian, co. Cornw., Connerton in, *q.v.*  
 Gydesham, co. Devon. *See* Gittisham.  
 Gygon, Thomas, 458.  
**Gylt, Roger**, of Sproatley, co. York, E.R., 364.  
 . . . . ., Hugh son of Roger, 364.  
 Gymeston, co. Norf. *See* Grimston.  
 Gymyngham, co. Norf. *See* Gimingham.  
**Gynes, Ingram son of Ingram**, 675.  
 . . . . ., lady of. *See* Lyndeseye, Christiana de.  
 Gynewell, Gynnewell, John de, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 56 (*pp.* 54, 57 *bis*).  
 Gysszoun, Andrew, 243.  
 . . . . ., Walter his brother, 243.  
 . . . . ., William, 243.  
 . . . . ., Simon his brother, 243.  
 Gytthyng by Canterbury, co. Kent. *See* Iffin.

## H

Habberley, Haberlegh, co. Salop, 50.  
 Hacconby, Hacounby, Hacunby, co. Linc., 159, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 . . . . ., Bate of, *q.v.*  
 Hackford, Hakeford [by Wymondham], co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Hackleton, Hakelynton, Hakelynton, Haklington [in Piddington parish], co. N'hamp., 118 (*pp.* 122, 123), 301, 563.  
 Hackney, Hakeney, Hakeneye, co. Middx., 365.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 Hacounby, Hacunby, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.  
 Haddesco, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe.  
 Haddington, Hadynton [in Aubourn and South Hykeham], co. Linc., 219 (*pp.* 205 *bis*, 210 *bis*).  
 Haddiscoe, Haddesco, Hadescoo, Hadisco, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 6.  
**Haddon, Henry de**, 106.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, and Eleanor his wife, 106.  
 . . . . ., his daughter Amice, married to William Fitz Waryn, 106.  
 . . . . ., John de, 106.  
 Haddon, West, Westhaddon, co. N'hamp., 350 (*p.* 289).  
 Hadeleye, co. Essex. *See* Hadleigh.  
 . . . . ., co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Hadelo, co. Kent. *See* Hadlow.  
 Hadescoo, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe.  
 Hadham, Robert de, escheator of lands reserved to the king's chamber, 112, 118 (*pp.* 124, 125), 175.  
 Hadisco, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe.  
 Hadleigh, Hadeleye, co. Essex, castle, 111.  
 . . . . ., Hadeleye, co. Suff., manor, 582 (*p.* 406).  
 Hadlow, Hadelo, Hadlo, co. Kent, 56 (*pp.* 64 *bis*, 65 *ter*).  
 . . . . ., manor, 56 (*p.* 63), 57.  
 . . . . ., Crombury in, *q.v.*  
 Hadynton, co. Linc. *See* Haddington.  
 Haikercote, co. Salop. *See* Harcourt.  
 Hagenet. *See* Haughley.  
 Hager, Hugh, 50.  
 Haggs, le Hagges, les Hagges [in Kirkby Moorside parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 203), 234 (*p.* 235).  
 Haiforde, co. Oxford. *See* Heyford, Lower.  
 Hail Weston, Hailweston, co. Hunt., 56 (*p.* 57).  
 Hailsham, Haillesham, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 21.  
 Hailweston, co. Hunt. *See* Hail Weston.  
 Hainton, Haynton, co. Linc., a manor in, 656.  
 Hairekedon, co. York, W.R. *See* Erringden.  
 Haitfield, co. York, W.R. *See* Hatfield.

Haitfeld, Haytfeld, John de, rector of Hatfield, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... Robert de, 382.  
 ..... *Cf.* Hatfield.  
 Haiwode, co. Cornw., 108.  
 Hakeford, co. Norf. *See* Hackford.  
 Hakeluit, Hakelut, Hakeluyt. *See* Haklut.  
 Hakelyngton, Hakelynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hackleton.  
 Hakeney, Hakeneye, co. Middx. *See* Hackney.  
 Haket, John, 52 (*p.* 41), 119 (*p.* 131).  
 Haklington, co. N'hamp. *See* Hackleton.  
 Haklut, Hakeluit, Hakelut, Hake-  
 luyt, John, attorney of Agnes  
 countess of Pembroke, 118  
 (*pp.* 122-124, 125, 127, 129).  
 ..... Agnes his wife, for-  
 merly the wife of Laurence de  
 Hastings, earl of Pembroke,  
 118 (*pp.* 124, 125, 127, 129).  
 ..... Thomas, king's clerk, 118  
 (*p.* 123).  
 Halberton, co. Devon, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... Ash in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Manley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Oburnford in, *q.v.*  
 Hale, la Hale [in Arreton parish], co.  
 Hants, Isle of Wight, 643 (*pp.*  
 435, 436).  
 ..... manor, 643 (*pp.* 435, 436).  
 ..... la Northale and Southale,  
 Suthale [in Arreton parish],  
 co. Hants, Isle of Wight,  
 manor, 643 (*pp.* 436, 437).  
 ..... [in Childwall parish], co.  
 Lanc., manor, 199 (*p.* 180).  
 Hale, Halle, Richard atte (son of  
 Henry), 643.  
 ..... William atte, of Barnston,  
 co. York, E.R., 456.  
 ..... Alice wife of John de, one of  
 the heirs of John de Croke-  
 dayk, 232 (*pp.* 229-231).  
 ..... Amandus son of William  
 atte, 456.  
 ..... Ellen wife of Richard de,  
 one of the heirs of John de  
 Crokedayk, 232 (*pp.* 229-231).  
 ..... Giles de, 129.  
 ..... Henry atte, son of John  
 Michel, and father of Richard,  
 643 (*p.* 436).  
 ..... Margaret wife of Thomas de,  
 one of the heirs of John de  
 Crokedayk, 232 (*pp.* 229-231).  
 ..... Robert son of Richard atte.  
 643 (*p.* 435).  
 ..... William atte (*temp.* Henry  
 III), 643 (*p.* 436).  
 ..... his daughter Annora,  
 643 (*p.* 436).

Hale, William atte, his daughter  
 Annora—*cont.*  
 ..... her son John  
 Michel, 643 (*p.* 436).  
 ..... his daughter Joan,  
 643 (*p.* 436).  
 ..... her descendants.  
*See* Godyton.  
 Halessted. *See* Halsted.  
 Haleweton, co. Leic. *See* Hallaton.  
 Halewyk, John, 215.  
 Halfnakede, co. Sussex. *See* Hal-  
 naker.  
 Halghewille, Thomas de, and  
 Katherine his wife, 65.  
 Halifax, co. York, W.R., Erringden  
 in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hipperholme in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Rastrick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Sowerby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Warley in, *q.v.*  
 Haliwelle, prioress of. *See* Holywell.  
 Hall, Little, Lytelhalle, in Euston  
 parish, co. Suff., manor, 352.  
 Hallaton, Haleweton, Halugweton,  
 co. Leic., inquisitions made  
 at, 162, 294 (*p.* 268).  
 Hallatrow, Halwetre [in High Little-  
 ton parish], co. Somerset, 428  
 (*pp.* 338, 340).  
 Halle. *See* Hale.  
 Hallested [co. Essex]. *See* Halstead.  
 Halnaker, Halfnakede, Halnakede,  
 Halnenaker [in Boxgrove  
 parish], co. Sussex, 52 (*p.*  
 41).  
 ..... manor, 52 (*pp.* 38, 39), 142,  
 241.  
 ..... advowson of the chan-  
 try of the free chapel in, 52 (*p.*  
 41).  
 Halse, Hals [in Brackley parish], co.  
 N'hamp., manor, 199 (*p.*  
 179).  
 Halsham, co. York, E.R., 71, 226  
 (*p.* 219), 408.  
 ..... manor, 226 (*pp.* 220-223).  
 ..... Conestable of, *q.v.*  
 ..... parson of. *See* Preston,  
 Hugh de.  
 ..... East, Esthalsham, co. York,  
 E.R., 442.  
 ..... West, Westhalsham, co.  
 York, E.R., 442.  
 Halstead, Hallested, Halstede, co.  
 Essex, 118 (*p.* 119), 239.  
 ..... Abel's in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Claveringes in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stansted in, 239.  
 Halsted, Halessted, William de, 54  
 (*p.* 53 *ter*).  
 Haltemprice, Hautemprise [in Cot-  
 tingham parish], co. York,  
 E.R., prior of, 219 (*pp.* 202,  
 207).

- Haltemprice—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., advowson of the priory, 219  
 (p. 207).  
 Haltham on Bain, Holtham, co.  
 Linc., 228, 467, 468, 626.  
 Halton, co. Chester, manor, 107  
 (p. 98).  
 . . . . . [East], co. Linc., 216 (p. 190),  
 217 (p. 194).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., court at, 216 (p. 190),  
 217 (p. 194).  
 . . . . . [Holegate], co. Linc., 451.  
 . . . . . Bolour of, *q.v.*  
 Halton, John son of Simon de, 451.  
 Halughton, Agnes wife of Henry de,  
 445.  
 . . . . ., John son of Agnes de, 679.  
 . . . . ., Agnes wife of Henry de, her  
 sisters Isabel, Sibyl and  
 Margaret, 445.  
 . . . . ., Alan de, 121.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 445.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes his wife, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, and Joan  
 his wife, 445.  
 . . . . ., John de, chaplain, 301, 563.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Joan his wife, 23.  
 . . . . ., John son of Henry de, kins-  
 man of Philip de Grete, 23.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 576 (p. 399),  
 577.  
 Halugweton, co. Leic. *See* Halla-  
 ton.  
 Halwell, co. Devon, Washbourne in,  
*q.v.*  
 Halwetre, co. Somerset. *See* Halla-  
 trow.  
 Halwyn, Helwyn [in St. Issey parish],  
 co. Cornw., 58.  
 . . . . ., chapel, 58.  
 Halynghawe, co. Leic., 199 (p. 179).  
 Ham, West, co. Essex, Stratford in,  
*q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hamme, co. Kent, 52 (p. 42).  
 Hamby, Robert de, parson of Hogs-  
 thorpe, co. Linc., 201.  
 Hambledon, Hameldon, co. Hants,  
 52 (pp. 39, 40).  
 . . . . . Butvillens, Botevilayn [in  
 Hambledon parish], co.  
 Hants, 52 (p. 40).  
 . . . . ., co. Surrey. *See* Hanneden ?  
 Hamelak, co. York, N.R. *See*  
 Helmsley.  
 Hameldon, co. Hants. *See* Hamble-  
 don.  
 Hamely, John, knight, 58.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of,  
 58.  
 Hamelyn, Walter, 523.  
 . . . . ., John son of Walter, 523.  
 Hameringham, Hameryngham, co.  
 Linc., 234 (p. 233).  
 Hameshull, co. Sussex. *See* Ham-  
 sell.  
 Hamfordshoe, Aunfordesho, co.  
 N'hamp., hundred court of,  
 118 (p. 115).  
 Hamlake, co. York, N.R. *See* Helms-  
 ley.  
 Hamme, Joan de, 600.  
 Hamon, Hamo, Alexander son of,  
 173 (p. 160), 615.  
 . . . . ., son of, 173 (p. 160).  
 . . . . ., William son of, 173 (p. 160  
*bis*), 615 *bis*.  
 Hamond, William, 595.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William his father,  
 595.  
 Hampnett, East, Esthamptonette,  
 Esthamton [in Boxgrove  
 parish], co. Sussex, 52 (p. 41).  
 Hampson, Hermanston [in Bow  
*alias* Nymet Tracey parish],  
 co. Devon, 218 (p. 198).  
 Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede  
 Mareschal, Mareschall, Ham-  
 stede Marchal [co. Berks],  
 manor, 85, 104 (pp. 92, 93),  
 254.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Monte Acuto,  
 William de.  
 . . . . . Norris, Hampstede Cyfre-  
 wast, co. Berks, manor, 578.  
 . . . . ., Bothampstead in, *q.v.*  
 Hampstede by Dorking, Dorkynge,  
 co. Surrey [*now disappeared*],  
 428 (p. 335).  
 Hampteworth, co. Wilts. *See*  
 Hamptworth.  
 Hampton Maisey, Moysi, co. Glouc.,  
 56 (p. 61).  
 . . . . . Gay, co. Oxford, 56 (p. 55),  
 218 (pp. 197, 199).  
 . . . . ., Welsh, Hampton, co. Salop,  
 290 (p. 264).  
 Hampton, John de, knight, Eleanor  
 wife of, 252.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of John de, 428  
 (p. 337).  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, and Eleanor  
 his wife, 440 (p. 347).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, has not a wife  
 Joan, 252.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 2nd husband of  
 Joan wife of John de Wyne-  
 cote, 251.  
 . . . . ., Warin de, 218 (p. 198).  
 Hamptworth, Hampteworth [in  
 Downton parish], co. Wilts,  
 manor, 572.  
 Hamptynesford, Richard de, 428  
 (p. 336).  
 Hamsell, Hameshull [in Rotherfield  
 parish], co. Sussex, park, 428  
 (p. 331).  
 Hamstede Marchal [co. Berks]. *See*  
 Hampstead Marshall.  
 Hamtonet, Roger de, 52 (p. 41  
*bis*).

- Handsacre, Hondesacre [in Armitage parish], co. Staff., 229.
- Haneddyngnull, co. Wilts. *See* Hundenhall.
- Hanewode, co. Salop. *See* Hanwood.
- Hanewode, Sibyl de, 50.
- Hanlaweby, Thomas de, Maud (le Botiller) wife of, 521.
- Hanley, Hanlegh, Hanleye, co. Worc., castle, 428 (p. 342).
- ....., castle and manor, &c., 428 (pp. 330, 342).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 428 (p. 334).
- ....., lord of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le.
- ....., vicar of, 428 (p. 330).
- ....., Blackmore in, *q.v.*
- ....., Cliffy in, *q.v.*
- ....., William, Hanleye William, co. Worc., 44.
- Hanneden [Hambledon ?], co. Surrey, 222 (p. 212).
- Hanney, East, Esthanneye [in West Hanney parish], co. Berks, 70 *bis*.
- ....., ...., Clerc of, *q.v.*
- ....., West, Westhanneye, co. Berks, inquisition taken at, 599.
- ....., ...., Lyford in, *q.v.*
- Hanningfield, East, Esthanynghfeld, co. Essex, manor, 118 (p. 114).
- ....., West, Westhanynghfeld, co. Essex, 118 (p. 114).
- ....., ...., advowson, 118 (p. 118).
- Hannington, Hanyngton, co. N'hamp., 118 (p. 122 *bis*).
- Hanwood, Hanewode, co. Salop, 50.
- Hanyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hannington.
- Happelford, Happesford, co. Warw. *See* Hopsford.
- Harberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, manor, 109.
- ....., Leigh in, *q.v.*
- ....., Stancombe in, *q.v.*
- Harborough, Market, Harebergh, co. Leic., inquisition taken at, 1.
- Harbottle, Herbotell [in Holystone parish], co. N'humb., 684.
- Harby, Herdeby, co. Leic., 51 (p. 36).
- Harcia, Andrew de, 105.
- Harcourt, Hafkercote, Havercote [in Stottesden parish], co. Salop, hamlet, 459.
- ....., manor, 459.
- Hardepirie, co. Glouc. *See* Hartpury.
- Hardeshull, Ardesel, Hardeshulle, Hardreshull, John de, 477.
- ....., Margaret daughter of William de, 418, 433.
- Hardham *alias* Heringham, Heryngham, co. Sussex, prior of, 673.
- Hardington, Hardyngton, co. Somerset, 428 (p. 339).
- ....., Wydergrave in, *q.v.*
- Hardres, Ardres, co. Kent, 56 (pp. 63, 64).
- ....., advowson, 56 (p. 63).
- Hardreshull. *See* Hardeshull.
- Hardwick, Herdewyk, Herdewyk by Aylesbury, co. Buck., 162.
- ....., manor, 336.
- ....., Weedon in, *q.v.*
- ....., Herdewyk, Herdwyk [by Wellingborough], co. N'hamp., 118 (pp. 122, 123), 329, 583 *bis*.
- ....., manor, 583.
- ....., Sancto Mauro of, *q.v.*
- ....., Herdwyk, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (p. 183).
- Hardwicke, Herdewyk, co. Glouc., 56 (p. 61).
- Hardyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Hardington.
- Hare, Ralph**, of Honington, co. Suff., 346.
- ....., Adam le, 123, 594.
- ....., Geoffrey son of Ralph, 346.
- Harebergh, co. Leic. *See* Harborough, Market.
- Harecourt, William de**, 139.
- ....., Joan wife of William de, 396.
- ....., Nicholas de, parson of Sheepy, co. Leic., 139.
- ....., Sayer, of Wymington, co. Bedf., 555.
- ....., William, 39.
- ....., William de, and Joan his wife, 139.
- ....., ...., his son Richard, 139.
- Haregrave [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Haregrave.
- Harewedon, co. N'hamp. *See* Harrowden.
- Harewell, co. Berks. *See* Harwell.
- Harewod, co. Lanc. *See* Harwood.
- Harewold, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.
- Hargrave, Haregrave [co. N'hamp.], 219 (p. 208).
- Harlegh, co. Salop. *See* Harley.
- Harlegh, Harleye, Margaret wife of Robert de**, 210.
- ....., Robert de, knight, 209.
- ....., Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 50.
- ....., ...., knight, Margaret wife of, 209.
- ....., ...., Robert son of, 209, 210.
- Harleston, co. Camb. *See* Harston.

- Harlestone, Herleston, co. N'hamp., 40.  
 Harley, Harlegh, co. Salop, 209.  
 Harleye. *See* Harlegh.  
 Harling, East, Herlyng, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 Harlow, Herlawe, co. Essex, hundred of, 298.  
 Harmston, Hermeston, co. Linc., 118 (*p.* 122).  
 Harnham, Joan (Heyras) wife of William de, 356, 357.  
 Harnhull, Harnhulle, John son of William de, 548.  
 . . . . ., William, of Ruckinge, co. Kent, 303.  
 . . . . ., James de, 548.  
 . . . . ., Joan mother of John de, 548.  
 . . . . ., John son of William de, 303.  
 . . . . ., William de, father of John, 548.  
 Harpham [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Harpour, John le, 63.  
 . . . . ., Peter le, 594.  
 Harptree, East, Estharpetre, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 . . . . ., West, Westharpetre, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Harrington, Haryngton, co. Linc., 118 (*p.* 122).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 118 (*p.* 122).  
 . . . . ., Hetheryngton, co. N'hamp., 294 (*p.* 267).  
 Haringworth, Haryngworth, co. N'hamp., 31, 118 (*pp.* 122, 123).  
 . . . . ., Zouche of, *q.v.*  
 Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedf., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Harrowby, Herierby [in Grantham], co. Linc., 54 (*p.* 44).  
 Harrowden, Great, Great Harwedon, co. N'hamp., 374.  
 . . . . ., Little, Little Harewedon, Harwedon, co. N'hamp., 583 *bis*.  
 Harrowsley, Herewaldesle [in Horne parish (detached)], co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Harston, Harleston, co. Camb., 56 (*p.* 56).  
 Hartanger, Hertangre, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Hartburn, co. N'humb., South Middleton in. *See* Middleton.  
 Harting, Hertyng, co. Sussex, manor, 222 (*pp.* 213, 214).  
 . . . . ., Westholt in, *q.v.*  
 Hartley Mauditt, Hurligh Mauduyt, co. Hants, manor, 16 (*p.* 6).  
 . . . . ., Herteley, co. Kent, 418.  
 Hartoft [in Middleton parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 203), 234 (*p.* 235).  
 Hartpury, Hardepirie, co. Glouc., manor, 428 (*p.* 341).  
 Hartwayton, John de, lord of Fowberry, co. N'humb., 211.  
 Harty, Herteye, co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 Harwedon, co. N'hamp. *See* Harrowden.  
 Harwedon, William de, 118 (*p.* 123).  
 Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, manor, 235 (*p.* 237 *bis*), 236 (*p.* 239).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 235 (*p.* 237), 236 (*p.* 239).  
 Harwood, Harewod [in Bolton le Moors parish], co. Lanc., manor, 199 (*p.* 180).  
 Haryngton, co. Linc. *See* Harrington.  
 Haryngton, John de, knight, 204.  
 Haryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Haringworth.  
 Hascombe, co. Surrey, manor, 222 (*pp.* 212, 213).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 222 (*p.* 212).  
 Haselbache, co. Derby. *See* Hazlebadge.  
 Hasfield, Hasfeld, co. Glouc., lady of, 428 (*p.* 341).  
 Hasketon, Asketon, co. Suff., 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 Hastang, Hasting, Hastings. *See* Hastings.  
 Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, barony, 601, 640, 657.  
 Hastings, Hastang, Hasting, Hastings, Hastyng', Hastynges, Hastyngges, Hugh de, 47.  
 . . . . ., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 118.  
 . . . . ., Margery wife of Hugh de, 188.  
 . . . . ., William de, 497.  
 . . . . ., William de, le neveu, 287.  
 . . . . ., Edmund de, 338.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 54 (*p.* 52 *ter*), 546.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Margery his wife, 47, 188.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their sons John and Hugh, 47, 188.  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of Hugh de, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 . . . . ., John de, 118 (*p.* 118).  
 . . . . ., Laurence de, 394, 502, 583.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., earl of Pembroke, 27, 100, 179, 180, 251, 252, 253, 270, 282, 287, 301, 321, 374, 440 (*p.* 347), 497, 563, 574.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his brother William, knight, 118 (*pp.* 121 *ter*, 124 *bis*, 126, 127).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his father John, 287 (*pp.* 261, 262), 403.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his nephew. *See* Thomas ap Robard.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son John, 118, 185, 253, 287, 403.

Hastings, Laurence de, earl of Pembroke—*cont.*  
 ..... his wife Agnes (de Mortuo Mari), 118 (*pp.* 122, 123, 125–129), 253, 287 (*pp.* 261, 262).  
 ..... her attorneys. *See* Belegrove, Peter de; Haklut, John; Laundels, John.  
 ..... her second husband. *See* Haklut, John.  
 ..... Miles de, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 ..... Ralph de, 132.  
 ..... knight, 47, 545.  
 ..... Thomas de, 56 (*p.* 62 *bis*).  
 ..... his wife, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 Hastynges, co. Sussex. *See* Hastings.  
 Hastynnges. *See* Hastings.  
 Hatclif, John de, commission to, 603 (*p.* 419).  
 Hatfeld, parson of. *See* Heselarton, John de.  
 Hatfeld, William de, commission to, 589.  
 ..... *Cf.* Haitfeld.  
 Hatfeldbury, in Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex, manor, 154.  
 Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfeld, co. Essex, prior of, 174.  
 ..... Peverel, Hatfeld Peverell, co. Essex, 239, 518.  
 ..... Benfletes in. *See* Bovington's.  
 ..... Hatfeldbury manor in, 154.  
 ..... Haitfeld, Hatfeld, Haytfeld, Heytfeld, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 52).  
 ..... manor, 47, 54 (*pp.* 48, 50, 51).  
 ..... rector of. *See* Adam; Haitfeld, John de.  
 ..... Stainforth in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Thorne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Clerk of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Donecastre of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Trulove of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Great, Esthaytfeld [in Mappleton and Sigglesborne parishes], co. York, E.R., 198 (*p.* 177), 382.  
 ..... Little, Westhaytfeld [in Sigglesborne parish], co. York, E.R., 189.  
 Hathelfeld, co. Kent. *See* Hothfield.  
 Hatherleigh, co. Devon, Cleave in, *q.v.*  
 Haudebergh, William de, of Skendleby, co. Linc., 451.  
 ..... Agnes his mother, 451.  
 Haudeng. *See* Hodeng.

Haughley, Hagenet, Haule, co. Suff., honour, 18, 91, 304, 392, 491, 543, 565.  
 ..... court of, 18.  
 Haugkerigh, co. Somerset. *See* Hawkridge.  
 Hauker, Robert le, 129.  
 Haukerig, co. Devon. *See* Hawkridge.  
 Haukerig, Robert de, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Haukesdon, co. Suff. *See* Hawkesdon.  
 Haukeston, Hawkeston, Richard de, and Agnes his wife, 23, 445.  
 ..... Thomas de, 45 (*p.* 27), 54 (*p.* 50 *bis*).  
 Haukyn, Stephen, 347.  
 ..... Alexander, 93, 385.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of Andrew, married to Robert de Wavyngdon, 347.  
 Haulay, William de, 656.  
 Haule, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.  
 Haunes, co. Bedf. *See* Haynes.  
 Haunsard, Roger, 603 (*p.* 420).  
 Hautayn, Stephen, 275.  
 Hautbois, Hoboys, co. Norf., manor, 201.  
 ..... Great, Great Hoboys, co. Norf., manor, 136.  
 Haute, Henry de, kinsman of Roger de Maryns, 140.  
 Hautemprise, co. York, E.R., prior of. *See* Haltemprice.  
 Hautout, Richard de, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 Havant, Havonte, co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 141.  
 ..... Brockhampton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Wade in, *q.v.*  
 Havercote, co. Salop. *See* Harcourt.  
 Haverelle, co. Suff. *See* Haverhill.  
 Haveresham, co. Buck. *See* Haversham.  
 Haverhill, Haverelle, Haverille, co. Suff., manor, 56 (*p.* 59), 174.  
 ..... market, 174.  
 Haversham, Haveresham, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 31.  
 ..... manor, 31 *bis*, 374.  
 ..... Haveresham, co. Hants?, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 Haveryng, Haverynges, Richard de, 91.  
 ..... knight, 491, 543.  
 Haveryngton, John de, of Aldingham, co. Lanc., 48.  
 ..... John de, 225.  
 ..... knight, 377, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 ..... of Caldecotes, 675 (*p.* 458).  
 ..... of Farleton, co. Westm., 675 (*p.* 457).

Haveryngton, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... of Thrimby, co.  
 Westm., 675 (*p.* 458).  
 ..... his sons John, Michael  
 and Thomas, 48.  
 ..... John son of Robert de  
 (knight), 48.  
 ..... his brother Robert,  
 48.  
 ..... Michael de, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 582.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife,  
 afterwards the wife of Walter  
 de Bermyngham, 582.  
 ..... their son John,  
 of Aldingham, 582.  
 ..... Robert son of Robert de,  
 582 (*pp.* 404, 405).  
 Havonte, co. Hants. *See* Havant.  
 Haw Sawters *alias* Sapters, Sautters  
 [in Hawley in Sutton at Hone  
 parish], co. Kent, 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Hawkedon, Haukesdon, co. Suff.,  
 advowson, 582 (*p.* 406).  
 ..... Thurston in, *q.v.*  
 Hawkeston. *See* Haukeston.  
 Hawkrige, Haukerig [in Chittle-  
 hampton parish], co. Devon,  
 218 (*p.* 198).  
 ..... Haugkerigh, co. Somerset,  
 advowson, 402.  
 Hawkyll, William de, 454 (*p.* 355).  
 588.  
 Hawred, Richard, 218 (*pp.* 198, 199).  
 Hay, Haye, John de la, 219 (*p.* 206),  
 531, 589.  
 ..... Robert del, parson of Dat-  
 chet [co. Buck.], 116.  
 Hay, le, co. Salop. *See* Hayes.  
 ..... Old, Ealdeheye [in Mere-  
 worth parish], co. Kent, 56  
 (*p.* 65).  
 Haydock, Haydok [in Winwick  
 parish], co. Lanc., manor, 199  
 (*p.* 180).  
 Haye. *See* Hay.  
 Hayes, le Hay [in Alberbury parish],  
 co. Salop, chace, 50.  
 Hayford, co. Oxford. *See* Heyford,  
 Lower.  
 Haynes, Haunes, co. Bedf., inquisi-  
 tion taken at, 574.  
 Haynton, co. Linc. *See* Hainton.  
 Hayrkeden, co. York, W.R. *See*  
 Erringden.  
 Haytfield, co. York, W.R. *See* Hat-  
 field.  
 Haytfield. *See* Haitfield.  
 Haytor, Haytorre, co. Devon, hun-  
 dred, 427 (*pp.* 326, 327).  
 Hayward, John le, 594.  
 Haywardesquarter [near Little  
 Easton], co. Essex, wood, 66.  
 Hazlebadge, Haselbache [in Hope  
 parish], co. Derby, manor, 541.

Heanor, Henouer [co. Derby], lord  
 of, 541.  
 ..... Codnor in, *q.v.*  
 Heathencote, Heghtmoundcote [in  
 Paulerspury parish], co.  
 N'hamp., 215 (*p.* 190).  
 Heaved, co. Devon, manor, 428 (*p.*  
 335).  
 Hecche, Maud (Warisoun) wife of  
 Richard atte, 441.  
 Heckfield, Heghfelde, co. Hants, 52  
 (*p.* 40).  
 Heckington, Hekyngton, Hekyngton,  
 co. Linc., 471, 559.  
 ..... manor, 415.  
 Hederesford, co. Cumb. *See*  
 Hedresford.  
 Hedersete, co. Norf. *See* Hethersett.  
 Hedersete, John de, 129.  
 Hedge Court, Heggecourt [in God-  
 stone and Horne], co. Surrey,  
 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Hedingham, Hethyngham, co.  
 Essex, inquisition taken at,  
 518.  
 ..... Castle, Hythingham, co.  
 Essex, Caxton, Caxston, in,  
 426 (*p.* 324).  
 ..... Hosdens Farm, Hose-  
 denes, in, 426 (*p.* 324).  
 Hedon, in Holderness, co. York, E.R.,  
 inquisitions taken at, 45 (*pp.*  
 26, 27), 71, 79, 93, 143, 144,  
 167, 168, 189, 216 (*p.* 192),  
 217 (*p.* 193), 226 (*pp.* 219–  
 221), 257, 258, 267, 275, 281,  
 314 *bis*, 325, 332, 340, 345,  
 347, 350 (*p.* 289), 355, 359,  
 364, 382, 384, 385, 408, 442,  
 452, 453, 455, 456, 511, 602,  
 616, 618, 620, 650.  
 Hedresford, Hederesford [in Kirklin-  
 ton parish], co. Cumb., 232  
 (*pp.* 229, 231).  
 Heene, Heyn, in West Tarring, co.  
 Sussex, 141.  
 Heenton, co. Somerset, parson of.  
*See* Hinton.  
 Heggecourt, co. Surrey. *See* Hedge  
 Court.  
 Heghfelde, co. Hants. *See* Heck-  
 field.  
 Heghtmoundcote, co. N'hamp. *See*  
 Heathencote.  
 Heighinton, co. Sussex, *now called*  
 Ripe, *q.v.*  
 Hekington, Hekyngton, co. Linc.  
*See* Heckington.  
 Heldenne, Heledenne, Henry atte,  
 56 (*p.* 65 *bis*).  
 ..... Robert atte, 56 (*p.* 65 *bis*).  
 Hele, Robert de, 44.  
 Hele, Crocker's, Hele Secchevyle  
 [in Meeth parish], co. Devon,  
 90.



**Hele—cont.**

- ....., Gifford's, Hele Gyffarde [in Meeth parish], co. Devon, 90.
- Heledenne.** *See* Heldenne.
- Helgeye**, co. Norf. *See* Hilgay.
- Helhoughton**, Holweton, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).
- Helioun, Helyoun, John**, 174.  
....., Henry son of John, 174.
- Helleward**, William, of Kyngeston, 465.
- Hellewell**, Robert de, 219 (p. 209).
- Helmerton**, Helmertone, co. Wilts. *See* Hilmarton.
- Helmeswell**, co. Linc. *See* Hems-  
well.
- Helmsley, Hamelak, Hamlake**, co. York, N.R., 45 (pp. 27, 28), 51 (p. 36).  
....., Ros of, *q.v.*  
....., Sproxton in, *q.v.*
- Helpeston, Helpston, Richard de**, of Preston, co. York, E.R., Agnes wife of, 620.  
....., Alice daughter of John de, married to Thomas de Thorp, 616, 620.  
....., Richard de, 332.
- Helthe**, co. Kent. *See* Hylth.
- Helwyn**, co. Cornw. *See* Halwyn.
- Helyoun.** *See* Helioun.
- Hemelyngton**, co. York, N.R. *See* Hemlington.
- Hemenhale, John de**, 18.  
....., Ralph son of John de, 18.
- Hemgrave**, co. Suff. *See* Hengrave.
- Hemgrave, Thomas de**, knight, 425.  
....., Cicely his wife, 425.  
....., Edmund his son, 425.
- Hemilington**, co. York, N.R. *See* Hemlington.
- Hemingbrough**, co. York, E.R., Cliff in, *q.v.*  
....., Turnham Hall in, *q.v.*
- Hemingby, Hemmyngby**, co. Linc., 219 (p. 210).
- Hemingford, Hemmyngford**, co. Hunt., 56 (p. 57).
- Hemington, Hemmyngton** [in Lockington parish], co. Leic., 526.
- Hemlington, Emelyngton, Hemelyngton, Hemilington** [in Stainton parish in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, N.R., manor, 219 (pp. 202–204, 207), 234 (pp. 234, 235).  
....., Colby by. *See* Coulby.
- Hemmyngby**, co. Linc. *See* Hemingby.
- Hemmyngford**, co. Hunt. *See* Hemingford.
- Hemmyngton**, co. Leic. *See* Hemington.
- Hempstead, Hempstede** [in Holt hundred], co. Norf., manor, 535.
- Hempton** [in Chelmarsh parish], co. Salop, 668.
- Hemswell, Helmeswell**, co. Linc., 603 (p. 420).
- Henbury**, co. Glouc., Kings Weston in. *See* Weston, Kings.
- Henford Maltravers, Hyneford** [by Yeovil], co. Somerset, manor, 190 (pp. 173, 174).
- Hengrave, Hemgrave**, co. Suff., manor, 425.
- Hengstrygg**, co. Somerset. *See* Henstridge.
- Henho**, co. Suff. *See* Hennowe.
- Henhurst** [in Yalding parish], co. Kent, 56 (p. 64).
- Henles**, co. Monm. *See* Henllys.
- Henley on Thames**, Henlee, co. Oxford, inquisition taken at, 428 (p. 329).
- Henllys, Henles, Henlles, Henlthles, Henthles, Hentles** [in Tregare parish], co. Monm., 118 (p. 121).  
....., manor, 118 (pp. 123–127).
- Hennowe, Henho, Hennowee**, co. Suff., 550.  
....., inquisitions taken at, 346, 352, 582 (p. 405).
- Henouer** [co. Derby], lord of. *See* Heanor.
- Henries, Henris.** *See* Henrys.
- Henry II.** king, charter of, 417 (p. 318).
- Henry** earl of Lancaster, grandson of Edmund brother of Edward I. 16 (p. 6), 39, 44, 47, 51 (pp. 35, 36), 54 (pp. 46, 47, 49), 107 (pp. 96–98, 100), 132, 188, 199 (pp. 178 *bis*, 180), 200, 217 (p. 195), 222 (p. 212), 428 (p. 338), 549, 573, 575, 582 (p. 404), 612.  
....., attorneys of. *See* Pole, Richard de la; Symeon, Simon; Wylughby, Richard de.  
....., his uncle. *See* Thomas.  
....., earl of Leicester. *See* Lancaster, Henry de.  
..... late earl of Lincoln. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
- Henry, John son of, Henry son of**, 417.  
..... bishop of St. David's. *See* Gower, Henry.  
....., Henry son of, and Joan (le Latimer) his wife, 176.  
....., their son Henry, 176.  
....., John son of, Cicely wife of, 417 (p. 318).

**Henry—cont.**

- ..... parson of Gatcombe, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 142.  
 ....., Robert son of, a bondman, 454 (*p.* 355).  
 ....., son of John, Beatrice daughter of, married to Thomas de Fencotes, knight, 417.  
 ....., *See also* Fitz Henry.  
**Henrys, Henries, Henris, Richard**, 505.  
 ....., John brother of Richard, 505.  
 ....., William, 668.  
 ....., Joan wife of, 668.  
**Hensett, Hynesete** [near Ramsbury], co. Wilts, 233 (*p.* 231).  
**Henstead, Henstede**, co. Suff., 425.  
**Henstridge, Hengstrygg, Henstrygg**, co. Somerset, manor, 54 (*p.* 47).  
 ....., Estpark and Westpark in, 54 (*p.* 47).  
 ....., Inwode in. *See* Innwood.  
**Henthles, Hentles**, co. Monm. *See* Henllys.  
**Henton**, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton Blewett.  
**Henton, John de**, abbot of Muchelney, co. Somerset, 594.  
**Heose, Aline** wife of Peter de la, 213.  
**Herbert, Reynold** son of, 112.  
 ....., John son of, Henry son of, 568.  
 ....., Matthew son of, 52 (*p.* 39), 112.  
 ....., Peter son of, 573.  
 ....., Reynold son of, and Juliana his wife, 112.  
 ....., his daughters Margaret and Elizabeth, 112.  
**Herootell**, co. N'humb. *See* Harbottle.  
**Herbrandston, Herbrenyston**, co. Pembroke, advowson, 428 (*p.* 337).  
**Herdeby**, co. Leic. *See* Harby.  
**Herdewyk, Herdewyk** by Aylesbury, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.  
 ....., co. Glouc. *See* Hardwicke.  
 ....., Herdwyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Hardwick.  
**Herdwyk**, co. Oxford. *See* Hardwick.  
**Hereford**, co. Heref., castle, 644.  
 ....., service of conveying the king's treasure from, to London, 644.  
 ....., inquisition taken in, 157.  
 ....., inquisition taken at, 22.  
**Hereford**, county of, escheator in. *See* Prestewode, Henry de.  
 ....., earl of, 154, 184, 199 (*p.* 179), 239, 402, 564.

**Hereford, earl of—cont.**

- ....., *See* Bohun, Humphrey de, and John de.  
**Herewaldesle**, co. Surrey. *See* Harrowsley.  
**Hereward, William**, parson of Weston Turville, co. Buck., 223 (*p.* 215).  
**Herezerde**, co. Hants. *See* Herriard.  
**Herierby**, co. Linc. *See* Harrowby.  
**Heringham**, co. Sussex. *See* Hardham.  
**Herlawe**, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.  
**Herle, William de**, 39.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, 240, 580.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, son of William, 39.  
**Herleston**, co. N'hamp. *See* Harlestone.  
**Herlyng**, co. Norf. *See* Harling, East.  
**Herlyngflet**, co. Suff. *See* Herringfleet.  
**Hermanston**, co. Devon. *See* Hampson.  
**Hermeston**, co. Linc. *See* Harmston.  
**Herne**, co. Hants. *See* Hurn.  
**Hernest, John**, 590.  
**Heron, Heroun, Gilbert**, and Elizabeth (de Eslyngton) his wife, 454 (*p.* 357).  
 ....., William, 417 (*p.* 318).  
**Herre, William**, of Bratoft, co. Linc., 451.  
**Herreston**, co. Norf. *See* Erreston.  
**Herriard, Herezerde, Heryerd**, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
**Herringfleet, Herlyngflet**, co. Suff., manor, 6.  
 ....., St. Olave's [co. Suff.], prior of, 573 (*p.* 397).  
**Hersham** [in Bumpstead Helion parish], co. Essex, manor, 56 (*p.* 56).  
**Herst, Herst** by Faversham [in Murs-ton parish], co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42), 94.  
 ....., Fauconer of, *q.v.*  
**Herstmonceaux, Hurstmonceaux**, co. Sussex, manor, 640.  
 ....., advowson, 640.  
**Hertangre**, co. Kent. *See* Hartanger.  
**Hertele Pilotot** [co. Hants.]. *See* Pilcot.  
**Herteley**, co. Kent. *See* Hartley.  
**Herteys**, co. Kent. *See* Hartys.  
**Hertford**, co. Hertf., 219 (*p.* 208).  
 ....., All Saints parish, Brickendon in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Blakemere in, *q.v.*  
**Hertford**, earl of, 391.  
 ....., *See* Gloucester and Hertford.  
**Hertingfordbury**, co. Hertf., Roxford in, *q.v.*  
**Hertyng**, co. Sussex. *See* Harting.

Hervey, vicar of Enfield, co. Middx., 184.  
**Hervy, John**, of Riseley, co. Bedf., 621.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey son of John, Athelina daughter of, 621.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 44.  
 Heryerd, co. Hants. *See* Herriard.  
 Heryngham, co. Sussex, prior of. *See* Hardham.  
 Hescombe [in Odcombe parish], co. Somerset, 624.  
 . . . . ., Musket of, *q.v.*  
**Heselarton, Heslarton, Walter de**, 639.  
 . . . . ., John de, parson of Hatfeld, 639 (*p.* 431).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 113.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, and Eustachia (de Percy) his wife, 639.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son Walter, 639.  
 Hesill, Hesill upon Humbre, co. York, E.R. *See* Hessle.  
 Heslarton. *See* Heselarton.  
 Hessle, Hesill, Hesill upon Humbre, co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 205).  
 . . . . ., ferry over the Humber at, 234 (*p.* 234).  
**Hestyng, Isabel wife of William de**, 645.  
 Hethe, Heth, la Hethe, Thad, co. Oxford, 56 (*pp.* 55, 62).  
 . . . . ., manor, 379.  
 Hethe, Robert atte, bailiff of John de Sutton, 125.  
 . . . . ., Thomas ate, 365.  
 Hethersett, Hederse, co. Norf., manor, 606, 641.  
 Hetheryngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Harrington  
 Hethingburgh, co. Buck. *See* Lenborough.  
 Hethyngham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.  
 Heved, fee of, 41 (*pp.* 20, 22).  
 Heveresmede [in Hever parish?], co. Kent, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 Heversham, co. Westm., manor, 675 (*p.* 458).  
 . . . . ., Levens in, *q.v.*  
 Hexstowe [near Cause], co. Salop, chace, 50.  
 Heydon, Heydone, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 389.  
 Heydon, Richard de, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 Heye, John son of John de, 94.  
 Heyewode, le, near Mudford Terry, co. Somerset, wood, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Heyford, Heyforde, co. Oxford, 107 (*p.* 96), 290.  
 . . . . ., Lower, Haiforde, Hayford, Heyford ad Pontem, co. Oxford, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).

Heyford, Lower—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 399.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Caulcott in, *q.v.*  
 Heygham, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham, Cold.  
 Heyn, co. Sussex. *See* Heene.  
 Heynes, Edith, of Netherton, co. Worc., sister of William de Evesham, Emma daughter of, 632.  
**Heyns, John de**, 278.  
 . . . . ., John de, and Margaret his wife, 278.  
 . . . . ., William son of John de, 278.  
**Heyras, Eleanor daughter of Richard**, 83.  
 . . . . . **Maud wife of Richard**, 357.  
 . . . . ., **William son of Eleanor**, 356.  
 . . . . ., Agnes daughter of Richard, and John son of Robert (*or* Robert son of John) Pypard her husband, 356, 357.  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of Richard, wife of William de Harnham, 356, 357.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 357.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor his daughter, her son William, 83.  
 Heys, co. York, W.R., chapel of, 54 (*p.* 52).  
 Heytfeld, co. York, W.R. *See* Hatfield.  
 Heywode, William de, chaplain, 229.  
 Hicch, Hicch', co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hide, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Hyde.  
 Hidenye, Christina de, 600.  
 Higham, Cold, Heygham, co. N'hamp., advowson, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Grimscoate in, *q.v.*  
 Highworth, co. Wilts, Blunsdon in, *q.v.*  
 Hikeburgh, co. Norf. *See* Ickburgh.  
**Hil, William atte**, of Wramplingham, co. Norf., 606.  
 . . . . ., William son of John atte, 606.  
 Hilberworth, co. Warw. *See* Hillborough.  
 Hilden, Hildenne [in Tonbridge parish], co. Kent, bedelry, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 Hildenborough, *formerly* Dachurst [in Tonbridge parish], co. Kent, manor, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 Hildesdon, co. Buck. *See* Hillesden.  
 Hildeslee, Hyldesle, Edmund de, 234 (*p.* 237).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 56 (*pp.* 63 *bis*, 64).  
 Hildreston, co. York, E.R. *See* Hilston.  
 Hildreston, Hyldreston, John son of John de, 377.

- Hilgay, Helgeye, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 47).
- Hill, North, co. Cornw., Landreyne in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hulle [in Iwerne Minster parish], co. Dorset, 117 (*pp.* 110-112).
- ....., manor, 117 (*p.* 113).
- ....., Hulle [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, manor, 233 (*p.* 232).
- ....., Hulle in Estham [in Eastham parish], co. Worc., 44.
- Hillary, Hillare, Hillari, Henry, 227, 228.
- ....., Henry, and Joan his first wife, formerly wife of Thomas de Luddelowe, 227.
- ....., ....., their son Edward, knight, 227.
- ....., ....., and Maud his second wife, 227.
- ....., Richard, parson of Wymondham, 227.
- ....., Roger, keeper of two parts of the lands of William de la Plaunk in co. Buck., 31.
- ....., Walter, 427 (*p.* 327).
- Hillborough, Hilberworth [in Temple Grafton parish], co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 118).
- Hillesden, Hildesdon, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 58).
- Hillier, John son of Robert le, of Turvey, co. Bedf., 14.
- ....., John son of John son of Robert le, of Turvey, co. Bedf., 14.
- Hillington, Hillyngton, Hyllngton [by Castle Rising], co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).
- Hilmarton, Helmerton, Helmertone, co. Wilts, manor, 104 (*p.* 92).
- ....., advowson, 104 (*p.* 93).
- ....., fair, 104 (*p.* 92).
- ....., Goatacre in, *q.v.*
- Hilsea, Hulesy [in Wymering parish], co. Hants, 413.
- Hilston, Hildreston, co. York., E.R., 226 (*pp.* 219, 220).
- Hilton, Hulton [in Worfield parish], co. Salop, manor, 224 (*p.* 217).
- Hilton, John de, 428 (*p.* 337).
- ....., Robert de, 226 (*pp.* 220, 223).
- Hindringham, co. Norf., 182.
- Hintlesham, Hyntlisham, co. Suff., manor, 137.
- Hinton, Hyneton [in Mudford Terry], co. Somerset, assignment of dower made at, 59 (*p.* 67).
- ....., manor, 59 (*p.* 68).
- ....., Heenton, co. Somerset, parson of. *See* Inge, William.
- ....., Blewett, Henton, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 340).
- Hinton—*cont.*
- ....., Broad, Brodehentone, co. Wilts, 420.
- ....., ....., Broad Town in, *q.v.*
- ....., ....., Little Town in, *q.v.*
- Hinwick, Hynewyk [in Podington parish], co. Bedf., 56 (*p.* 58).
- Hinxton, Hyngeston, Hyngestone, co. Camb., 261.
- ....., Stevenes of, *q.v.*
- Hipperholme, Hiprum [in Halifax], co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 48).
- Hiprum, co. York, W.R. *See* Hipperholme.
- Hirne, Simon in le, 243.
- ....., ....., Mabel his wife, 243.
- Hitchin, Hiech, Hiech', Hyech, Hyeche, co. Hertf., manor, 16 (*p.* 5), 399.
- ....., Dynsle Furnival by. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 16 (*p.* 5), 25.
- Hober Marsh, Houbbergh [in Barnby parish], co. Suff., 425.
- Hoboys, co. Norf. *See* Hautbois.
- Hoby, Houby, co. Leic., 219 (*p.* 207), 227.
- ....., inquisition made at, 485.
- Hocclve, co. Bedf. *See* Hockliffe.
- Hockham, Hocham, co. Norf., 129, 571 (*pp.* 396, 397).
- Hockliffe, Hocclve, co. Bedf., 544.
- Hockwold, Hokewolde, co. Norf., 243.
- ....., Poteys of, *q.v.*
- Hodenet, co. Salop. *See* Hodnet.
- Hodeng, Haudeng, Hugh de, 426 (*p.* 325).
- ....., ....., Alice his daughter, married to an ancestor of John de Huntercombe, 426 (*p.* 325).
- ....., Ralph de, 426 (*p.* 325).
- ....., *Cf.* Hodynges.
- Hodgeston, Egiston, Ogiston, co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).
- Hodnet, Hodenet, co. Salop, manor, 7.
- Hodynges, John de, uncle of Thomas, 591.
- ....., Thomas de, 591.
- ....., *Cf.* Hodeng.
- Hoe, Hoo, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).
- Hoggesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogs-thorpe.
- Hoggeston, co. Buck., 231 (*p.* 227).
- Hoggestorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogs-thorpe.
- Hoghton, co. Cumb. *See* Houghton.
- ....., co. Hants. *See* Houghton Drayton.
- ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton.
- Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, Hoggestorp, co. Linc., 474, 478.

Hogthorpe—*cont.*  
 ..... parson of. *See* Hamby, Robert de.  
 ..... Cracroft of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Lepp of, *q.v.*  
 Hokerell, John, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Hokewolde, co. Norf. *See* Hockwold.  
 Hokyton, co. Camb. *See* Oakington.  
 Holand, co. Lanc. *See* Upholland.  
 Holand, Houlond, Maud wife of Robert de, knight, 199, 200.  
 ..... Maud de, 396, 484.  
 ..... and Robert her husband, 199 (*pp.* 178, 179).  
 ..... Robert de, 183 (*p.* 167).  
 ..... knight, son of Robert and Maud, 199, 200.  
 Holaym, co. York, E.R. *See* Hollym.  
 Holbeach, Holbech, Holbek, Holebech, Hollebech, co. Linc., 182, 216 (*pp.* 190, 191), 217 (*pp.* 194, 195).  
 Holcot, Holcote, co. Bedf., 56 (*pp.* 57, 58).  
 ..... Holcote, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 122).  
 Holderness, Holdernessee, co. York, E.R., honour, 354.  
 ..... liberty of, 4, 45 (*pp.* 26, 27), 71, 92, 93, 143, 144, 145, 167, 168, 189, 198 (*p.* 176), 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*p.* 193), 226 (*pp.* 219–221), 257, 258, 267, 275, 281, 306, 314 *bis*, 325, 332, 340, 345, 347, 350 (*p.* 289), 354, 355, 358, 359, 364, 382, 384, 385, 408, 442, 452, 453, 455, 456, 511, 602, 608, 616, 618, 620, 625, 650.  
 ..... escheators in. *See* Gower, Nicholas; Grymesby, Peter de; Lengleys, William.  
 ..... parts of, 71.  
 ..... wapentake, 45 (*p.* 26), 93, 143, 145, 167, 189, 198 (*p.* 176), 226 (*pp.* 219, 220), 275, 325, 345, 355, 384, 385, 408, 442 *bis*, 453, 618, 620, 650 *bis*.  
 Holdeward, John, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Hole, William atte, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 Holebech, co. Linc. *See* Holbeach.  
 Holeford, co. Kent. *See* Holford.  
 Holem, co. York, E.R. *See* Hollym.  
 Holewey, John de, chaplain, 636.  
 Holford, Holeford [in Crundale parish], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Holirode, co. Kent. *See* Holyrood.  
 Hollebech, co. Linc. *See* Holbeach.  
 Hollewelle, Holwel, Walter de, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Hollingbourne, Holyngbourne, co. Kent, Allington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bykenore by. *See* Bicknor.

Hollocombe, Holocoumbe [in Winkleigh parish], co. Devon, manor, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Hollowbank, Holmlyolfbank [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 74.  
 Hollym, Holaym, Holem, co. York, E.R., 340, 359.  
 ..... Withernsea in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Wake of, *q.v.*  
 Holm, co. York, E.R. *See* Paull Holme.  
 Holm, Holme, Roger de, 54 (*p.* 53).  
 ..... William de, 226 (*pp.* 220–223).  
 Holme, Holm [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., inquisitions taken at, 604, 605.  
 ..... Holm [in Almondbury parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 102.  
 ..... [in Hovingham parish], co. York, N.R., 98.  
 Holme. *See* Holm.  
 Holmeton, co. York, E.R. *See* Holmpton.  
 Holmfirth, Holmfretthe, Holmfrith [near Huddersfield], co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 48 *ter*).  
 Holmlyolfbank, co. Westm. *See* Hollowbank.  
 Holmpton, Holmeton, co. York, E.R., 314 *bis*.  
 ..... Rysome Garth in, *q.v.*  
 Hollocombe, co. Devon. *See* Hollocombe.  
 Holt, Holte, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 284, 285, 535.  
 ..... market, 535.  
 Holtham, co. Linc. *See* Haltham on Bain.  
 Holwel. *See* Hollewelle.  
 Holweton, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.  
 Holyngbourne, co. Kent. *See* Hollingbourne.  
 Holyrood *alias* Fryerne Park, Holirode [in Stelling parish], co. Kent, 418.  
 Holywell, Haliwelle, prioress of. *See* London.  
 Hommet, le, in Grouville parish, Jersey, manor, 407.  
 Hondesacre, co. Staff. *See* Handsacre.  
 Hondesacre, Simon son of William de, knight, 229.  
 Honeschawe, co. Devon. *See* Huntshaw.  
 Honeweton, co. Suff. *See* Honington.  
 Honeworth, John de, 284, 285.  
 ..... John de, and Margaret his wife, 284.

- Honeworth, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... his son William, 284, 285.
- Honeychild, Honychild, Honychylde [in Hope All Saints parish], co. Kent, manor, 317, 318.
- Hongerford, co. Wilts. *See* Hungerford.
- Hongerford, Robert de, knight, 409.
- Honington, Honiton, co. Linc., 54 (p. 44).  
 ..... Honeweton, co. Suff., 346.  
 ..... Hare of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bridge, Hunwetonebrigg [co. Suff.], 54 (p. 47).
- Honiton, co. Linc. *See* Honington.
- Honychild, Honychylde, co. Kent. *See* Honeychild.
- Honysshawe, co. Devon. *See* Huntshaw.
- Hoo, in Lancing parish, co. Sussex, 508.
- Hoo, Peter de, 659.  
 ..... Roger de, 573 (p. 397).  
 ..... Rosamund de, 113.  
 ..... her son, Robert de Bassyngbourn, 113.  
 ..... Rose atte, sister of Robert Baroun, Thomas her son, Alice daughter of, 392.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 601, 657.  
 ..... Walter de, 672 (p. 454).
- Hook, Houk, Oke [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 52 (p. 39), 56 (p. 55).  
 ..... Houk [in Snaith parish], co. York, W.R., 216 (p. 192).
- Hope, co. Derby, Brough in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hazlebadge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... All Saints, co. Kent, Honeychild in, *q.v.*  
 ..... [in Worthen parish], co. Salop, 50.
- Hope, William de, of Little Sutton, co. Salop, 10.  
 ..... John son of William de, of Little Sutton, co. Salop, 10.
- Hoppegras, Hopegras, Richard, 410.  
 ..... Robert, father of Richard, 409.  
 ..... Richard son of Robert, 409.  
 ..... William son of Richard, 410.
- Hopsford, Happeford, Happesford [in Withybrook parish], co. Warw., 118 (p. 118).
- Horbelyng, co. Linc. *See* Horbling.
- Horbiry, co. York, W.R. *See* Horbury.
- Horbling, Horbelyng, Horblyng, co. Linc., manor, 107 (p. 99), 290, 291.
- Horbury, Horbiry [in Wakefield], co. York, W.R., 54 (pp. 48, 53 *bis*).
- Horewod, Horewode, co. Buck. *See* Horwood.
- Horewode. *See* Horwode.
- Horley, Horle, co. Surrey, 446.
- Hornby [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 105.  
 ..... Nevill of, *q.v.*
- Horncastle, Horncaestre, Hornecastre, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 216 (p. 190), 217 (p. 194), 227 (p. 223), 228, 234 (p. 233), 467, 468, 470, 626.  
 ..... Askeby by. *See* Ashby, West.
- Horndon, co. Essex, 104 (p. 92), 487.  
 ..... Spylecok of, *q.v.*
- Horne, co. Surrey, Harrowsley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hedge Court in, *q.v.*
- Hornecastre, co. Linc. *See* Horncastle.
- Horner, John, 211.
- Hornesebek, co. York, E.R. *See* Hornsea Beck.
- Hornesby, Richard de, 576 (p. 399).
- Horningtoft, Hornyngtoft, co. Norf., 573 (pp. 396, 397).
- Hornsea Beck, Hornesebek [in Hornsea parish], co. York, E.R., 4.  
 ..... Baxter of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Burton, Hornseburton [in Hornsea parish], co. York, E.R., 4, 198 (p. 177), 258, 275.  
 ..... Mapelton of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Wright of, *q.v.*
- Hornyngtoft, co. Norf. *See* Hornyngtoft.
- Horsemonden, Horsmondenne, Horsmundene, Horsmundenne, co. Kent, 56 (pp. 64, 65).  
 ..... manor, 57.
- Horseth, co. Essex. *See* Orsett.
- Horsford, Horsforthe, co. Norf., manor, 201.
- Horsham, co. Sussex, 221, 673.  
 ..... Notham, Netham, in, 220, 221.
- Horsington, Horsynton, co. Somerset, lord of, 665.  
 ..... Wilkin Throop in, *q.v.*
- Horsmondenne, Horsmundene, Horsmundenne, co. Kent. *See* Horsemonden.
- Horsy, William, 118 (p. 119).
- Horsynton, co. Somerset. *See* Horsington.
- Horton [Kirkby], co. Kent, 418.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., 118 (p. 122), 563.  
 ..... [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, 50.
- Horton, Thomas de, 50.

- Horwode, Horewode, Thomas son of William de**, 207.  
 ..... **William de, and Christina his wife**, 208.  
 ..... **William de, chaplain**, 437.  
 ..... , ..... , and Christina his wife, 207.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas their son, 208.  
 ..... , ..... , his son William, 207, 208.  
**Horwood, Horewode, Horwode, co. Buck.**, 56 (*p. 59 bis*).  
 ..... , Great, Great Horewod, Great Horwode, co. Buck., 56 (*p. 58*), 231 (*p. 227*).  
 ..... , ..... , Singleborough in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Little, Little Horwode, co. Buck., 231 (*p. 227*).  
**Hosdens Farm, Hosedenes, in Castle Hedingham parish, co. Essex**, 426 (*p. 324*).  
**Hoseham, John de**, 675 (*p. 458*).  
**Hothfield, Hathelfeld, co. Kent**, 56 (*p. 63*).  
**Hothum, Hothom, John (1) son of John de (2), of Bonby, co. Linc.**, 637.  
 ..... , John de, bishop of Ely, 558.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, the younger, of Scorbrough, co. York, E.R., 639 (*p. 432*).  
 ..... , John de (2), knight, father of John (1), 637.  
 ..... , John (1) son of John de (2), and Juetta his wife, 637.  
 ..... , ..... , his sisters Katherine and Alice, 637.  
**Hotoft, co. Linc.** See **Huttoft**.  
**Hoton, Agnes wife of Matthew de**, 625.  
 ..... , Joan de, 219 (*p. 207*).  
 ..... , John de, knight, 48, 521.  
 ..... , Richard de, 219 (*p. 207*).  
 ..... , Thomas de, Joan (le Botiller) wife of, 521.  
 ..... , William de, 145.  
 ..... , William son of Agnes de, 625.  
**Hoton, co. Lanc.** See **Hutton, Priest**.  
 ..... , Hoton in Holderness [in Easington parish, *now disappeared*], co. York, E.R., 625.  
 ..... , Colswayn, co. York, N.R. See **Hutton upon Derwent**.  
 ..... , upon Derewente, co. York, N.R. See **Hutton upon Derwent**.  
 ..... , in the Forest, co. Cumb. See **Hutton in the Forest**.  
 ..... , Roef, co. Westm. See **Hutton Roof**.  
**Hoton Roef, John de, and his daughter**, 675 (*p. 457*).  
**Hotonroef, co. Westm.** See **Hutton Roof**.  
**Houbergh, co. Suff.** See **Hober Marsh**.  
**Houby, co. Leic.** See **Hoby**.  
**Houby, Walter de**, 485.  
**Houeden, William de**, 226 (*pp. 222, 223*).  
**Houel, Howel, Robert**, 129.  
 ..... , Roger, 668.  
**Hougheton, co. Norf.** See **Houghton**.  
**Houghton, Hoghton [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., manor**, 189.  
 ..... , Drayton, Hoghton, co. Hants, 52 (*p. 40*).  
 ..... , Hougheton, co. Norf., 118 (*p. 119*).  
 ..... , Great, Great Hoghton, by Northampton, co. N'hamp., 266, 282.  
 ..... , ..... , little manor, 282, 574.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 215.  
**Houk, co. Hants.** See **Hook**.  
 ..... , co. York, W.R. See **Hook**.  
**Houk, Hamon de**, 216 (*p. 192*).  
**Houlond.** See **Holand**.  
**Hound, Hounne, co. Hants**, 52 (*p. 39*).  
**Houndean, Houndeden [in St. Anne's parish, Lewes], co. Sussex, manor**, 54 (*p. 45*).  
**Houne, co. Hants.** See **Hound**.  
**Houton, co. Suff.** See **Oulton**.  
**Houwyk, co. Sussex.** See **Howick**.  
**Hoveton St. Peter, co. Norf.** See **Hunton ?**  
**Hovingham, co. York, N.R., Holme in, q.v.**  
**Howel.** See **Houel**.  
**Howick, Houwyk [in Rudgwick parish], co. Sussex**, 222 (*p. 213*).  
**Howrok, co. Buck.**, 56 (*p. 58*).  
**Hubaud, Hubaut, John**, 118 (*p. 118 bis*).  
**Hubert, Henry, chaplain**, 350 (*p. 288*).  
**Huchouns, John**, 594.  
**Hucknall Torkard, Hukenhale, co. Nott.**, 219 (*p. 209*).  
**Huddersfield, co. York, W.R., Scammonden in, q.v.**  
**Hugh, Henry son of**, 417 (*p. 318*).  
 ..... , lord of Sheinton, co. Salop, 121.  
 ..... , Thomas, 239.  
**Huish, co. Devon, Lovistone in, q.v.**  
 ..... , North, co. Devon, Lupridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Champflower, Hywyssh-chamfloure, co. Somerset, 532.

Huish—*cont.*

- ..... Episcopi, co. Somerset, Wearne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Hywyssh, co. Wilts, manor, 420.  
 Hukenhale, co. Nott. *See* Hucknall Torkard.  
 Hulbank, co. York, E.R. *See* Hull Bank.  
 Hulesy, co. Hants. *See* Hilsea.  
 Hull Bank, Hulbank [in Cottingham parish], co. York, E.R., 234 (*p.* 234).  
 Hulle, co. Dorset. *See* Hill.  
 ..... co. Hants. *See* Hill.  
 ..... in Estham, co. Worc. *See* Hill.  
 Hulle, John de, 123.  
 ..... , his daughter Joan, and William Sprot her husband, 123.  
 ..... , John atte, and Christina his wife, 532.  
 ..... *Cf.* Walsh.  
 Hullewode [near Shapwick], co. Dorset, wood called, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Hulon, John, 293.  
 Hulton, co. Salop. *See* Hilton.  
 Humber, Umbre, the river, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 ..... , ferry across, 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... , at Hessle, 234 (*p.* 234).  
 ..... , service of ferrying the lord and lady of Burstwick across, 71, 228 (*p.* 219).  
 Humbleton, co. York, E.R., Elstronwick in, *q.v.*  
 Humblok, co. Linc., 227.  
 Huncote [in Narborough parish], co. Leic., manor, 396.  
 Hundemanby, co. York, E.R. *See* Hunmanby.  
 Hundenhall, Haneddyng hull [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, 43.  
 Hungerford, Hongerford, co. Wilts, Cherlton by. *See* Charlton.  
 ..... , South Standen in. *See* Standen.  
 Hunmanby, Hundemanby, co. York, E.R., 645, 678.  
 Hunshawe, co. Devon. *See* Huntshaw.  
 Hunstan, co. Sussex. *See* Hunston.  
 Hunstan, Hunstane, Thomas de, 241.  
 ..... , William son of Godfrey, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 Hunston, Hunstan, co. Sussex, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 Hunte, Alice wife of John le, 304.  
 ..... , John le, of Springfield, co. Essex, 489.

Hunte—*cont.*

- ..... , Abel le, 489.  
 ..... , John le, of Fenny Stratford, co. Buck., his wife Margery (de Wolverton), 615.  
 Huntelegh, Maud wife of John or John de, 97.  
 Huntman, John, 365.  
 ..... , John, 688.  
 Hunteplace, John de, of South Frodingham, co. York, E.R., 281.  
 ..... , John de, and Elizabeth his wife, 281.  
 ..... , John son of John de, 281.  
 Hunter, John, of Salkeld, co. Cumb., 328.  
 ..... , John son of John, 328.  
 Huntercombe, Huntercoumbe, John son of Thomas de, *alias* John Undercoumbe, 426.  
 ..... , Christina his wife, 426.  
 ..... , their son John, 426.  
 ..... , Nicholas de Aumberden her second husband, 426 (*p.* 326).  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 16 (*p.* 6).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 426 (*p.* 325).  
 ..... , lord of, 426 (*p.* 326).  
 Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, co. Hunt., canons of, 105.  
 ..... , court at, 27, 147, 366.  
 ..... , court of, fees of, 65.  
 ..... , honour, 118 (*pp.* 114, 127), 127, 147, 294 (*p.* 267), 366, 411, 558.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 118 (*pp.* 114, 120), 134, 147, 219 (*p.* 210), 234 (*p.* 233), 366, 391, 436, 666.  
 Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, earl of, 396.  
 ..... *See* Clinton, William de.  
 Huntingfeld, Huntynghfeld, William son of Roger de, 592.  
 ..... , Joan wife of Walter de, 222 (*pp.* 212 *ter.* 213 *bis.* 214).  
 ..... , Roger de, 96, 430, 592.  
 ..... , his wife, the lady of Huntynghfeld, 592.  
 Hunton [in Crawley parish], co. Hants, manor, 344.  
 ..... , Huntynghdon, co. Kent, 87.  
 ..... , manor, 111 *bis.*  
 ..... , Bensted in, *q.v.*  
 ..... [Hoveton St. Peter?], co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Huntshaw, Honeschawe, Honyschawe, Hunshawe, co. Devon, 103, 218 (*pp.* 197, 200).  
 ..... , advowson, 103, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 Huntynghdon, earl of. *See* Huntingdon.



Huntyngdon. *See* Huntyngton.  
 Huntyngdon, co. Hunt. *See* Huntyngdon.  
 Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.  
 Huntyngton, co. Kent. *See* Hunton.  
 Huntyngton, Huntyngdon, John de, 297.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of John de, 590.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of John de, 297.  
 Hunwetonebrigg [co. Suff.]. *See* Honington Bridge.  
 Huraunt, Gerard, 591.  
 Hurberton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.  
 Hurdenesheghs, Robert de, 218 (p. 198).  
 Hurdyngheyes, co. Devon, 218 (p. 198).  
 Hurn, Herne, Hurne [in Christchurch parish], co. Hants, 52 (p. 39).  
 Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex. *See* Herstmonceaux.  
 Hurtequarter, Geoffrey, 576 (p. 400).  
 Hurligh Mauduyt, co. Hants. *See* Hartley Mauditt.  
 Husee, Huse, Henry, knight, 222.  
 . . . . ., Henry, justice of the county of Sussex, 672 (p. 454).  
 . . . . ., Henry son of Henry, 222 (pp. 212, 213 *ter*, 214).  
 . . . . ., Henry son of Mark son of Henry, 222.  
 . . . . ., Isabel, 428 (p. 334).  
 . . . . ., Katherine wife of Henry, 222 (p. 212 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Richard son of Henry, 222 (pp. 212 *bis*, 213, 214).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 428 (p. 335).  
 . . . . ., William, coroner of Surrey, 670 (p. 451).  
 Husthwayt, Usthwayt, Thomas de, Mareschal, 568.  
 Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Linc., 476.  
 . . . . ., Alkes of, *q.v.*  
 Hutton in the Forest, Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumb., 540.  
 . . . . ., Thomas Close in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Priest, Hoton [in Warton parish], co. Lanc., 36.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset, 428 (p. 338).  
 . . . . ., Roof, Hoton Roof, Hoton-roof [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 377, 521.  
 . . . . ., manor, 48, 675 (p. 457).  
 . . . . ., Kirkslak in, 377.  
 . . . . . upon Derwent or Low Hutton, Hoton Colswayn, Hoton upon Derewente [in Huttons Ambo parish], co. York, N.R., 653.  
 Huwet, Roger, 31.  
 Hycch, Hycche, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hyde, Hide, la Hyde, co. Hants, abbot of, 52 (pp. 37, 38), 110, 439.

Hyde, Margaret atte, 669.  
 Hyghoun, Richard, of Wick by Pershore, Emma (Shepherherde) his wife, 632.  
 Hyldelesle. *See* Hildeslee.  
 Hyldreston. *See* Hildreston.  
 Hyllington, co. Norf. *See* Hillington.  
 Hylth, Helthe [in Nettledsted parish], co. Kent, 56 (p. 64).  
 Hyneford, co. Somerset. *See* Henford Maltravers.  
 Hynesete, co. Wilts. *See* Hensett.  
 Hyneton, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton.  
 Hynewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.  
 Hyngeston, Hyngestone, co. Camb. *See* Hinxon.  
 Hyntlisham, co. Suff. *See* Hintlesham.  
 Hynton, co. N'hamp., 118 (p. 123).  
 Hythingham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham, Castle.  
 Hywyssh, co. Wilts. *See* Huish.  
 Hywysshchamfloure, co. Somerset. *See* Huish Champflower.

I

Iate, co. Glouc. *See* Yate.  
 Iatton, co. Somerset. *See* Yatton.  
 Ibbesle, co. Hants. *See* Ibsley.  
 Ibestok, Ibestoke, co. Leic. *See* Ibstock.  
 Ibsley, Ibbesle, Ippesle, co. Hants, 52 (p. 39).  
 Ibstock, Ibestok, Ibestoke, co. Leic., 396.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 483.  
 . . . . ., Donington le Heath in, *q.v.*  
 Ichenor, co. Sussex. *See* Itchenor.  
 Ichull, co. Hants. *See* Itchell.  
 Ichynnton, co. Warw. *See* Itchington, Long.  
 Ickburgh, Hikeburgh, Ikeburgh, co. Norf., 118 (p. 120), 243.  
 . . . . ., Langetot of, *q.v.*  
 Ickham, co. Kent, Well in, *q.v.*  
 Iddesleigh, Ideslegh, co. Devon, manor, 428 (p. 335).  
 Ide, Anselm, 590.  
 . . . . ., Katharine wife of, 590.  
 . . . . ., William son of, 590.  
 Idelestre, co. Hertf. *See* Elstree.  
 Ideshale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.  
 Ideslegh, co. Devon. *See* Iddesleigh.

- Idstone *alias* Edwinstone, Edwyneston [in Ashbury parish], co. Berks, 443.
- Iffin, Gytthyng by Canterbury, Ythgthyng by Canterbury [in Nackington parish], co. Kent, 317, 318.
- Iffley, Yiftele, co. Oxford, manor, 231 (*p.* 228).
- Iford, co. Sussex, 54 (*p.* 45).
- Ightenhull, Ightenhull [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., park, 107 (*p.* 98).
- Ightfield, Ightefeld, co. Salop, advowson, 223 (*p.* 216).
- Ikeburgh, co. Norf. *See* Ickburgh.
- Ilbury, Yoleghbury [in Deddington parish], co. Oxford, 205 (*p.* 184).
- Ilchester, Ildecestre, Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, commonalty of, 101.  
 . . . . ., la Broke without the walls of. *See* Brook.  
 . . . . ., Notthoure by. *See* Northover.
- Illesle, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
- Illebrure, co. Somerset. *See* Isle Brewers.
- Ilkley, Ilkelay, Ilkeley, co. York, W.R., manor, 639 (*pp.* 431, 432).
- Ilsley, Illesle, co. Berks, inquisition taken at, 52 (*p.* 41).
- Imbhams, Imbeham [in Chiddingfold parish], co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335).
- Immingham, Immyingham, Iningham, co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 576 (*p.* 400), 577.
- Impyngberi, Thomas de, 590.  
 . . . . ., his uncle. *See* Godard, John.
- Ingaldesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
- Inge, John, 212.  
 . . . . ., Andrew son of John, 212.  
 . . . . ., John, knight, 34.  
 . . . . ., Stephen son of John, 212.  
 . . . . ., William, parson of Hinton, co. Somerset, 212.
- Ingelscombe, co. Somerset. *See* Englishcombe.
- Ingelton, co. York, W.R. *See* Ingleton.
- Ingelwod, Ingelwode, co. Cumb. *See* Inglewood.
- Ingham, co. Norf., 120 (*pp.* 133, 134), 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 . . . . ., manor, 120 (*p.* 134), 293.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 120 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . ., co. Suff., parson of. *See* Askeby, Robert de.
- Ingham, Elizabeth wife of Oliver de, 572.
- Ingham—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Oliver de, 120.  
 . . . . ., John de, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 . . . . ., Oliver de, 73, 83, 233 (*p.* 232), 444, 572.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth his wife, 444.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, and Roger Lestrange her husband, 120 (*pp.* 133, 134), 444, 572.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his son, 444, 572.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katherine his wife (afterwards a minoress of the order of the abbey of minoresses without Aldgate, London), 444, 572.
- Ingleton, Ingelton [in Bentham parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 417 (*p.* 318).
- Inglewood, Ingelwod, Ingelwode, Ingelwod, co. Cumb., forest, 493, 499, 540, 610.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foresters of, 225.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justices in eyre in, 32 (*p.* 229).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, 225.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Braithwait in. *See* Braithwaite.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Gatescales in. *See* Gatesgill.
- Ingoldisthorpe, Ingaldisthorp, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).
- Ingoldmells, Ingoldemels, Ingoldmeles, co. Linc., 472.  
 . . . . ., manor, 107 (*p.* 97).
- Ingram, Ingram son of Robert, of Preston in Holderness, 385.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Preston in Holderness, 93.  
 . . . . ., Ingelram son of Robert, 93.  
 . . . . ., Ingram son of Robert, Robert son of, 385.
- Ingwardby, John son of John de, 67 (*p.* 73).
- Iningham, co. Linc. *See* Immingham.
- Inkepenne, de Inkepenne, Isabel, 371.  
 . . . . ., John, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 . . . . ., John son of Roger and Isabel, 371.
- Innwood, Inwode [in Henstridge parish], co. Somerset, wood, 54 (*p.* 47).
- Innyngefeld. *See* Inyngfeld.
- Insula, de Lyle, del Isle, Alice wife of Warin de, *alias* Alice Tieys, 571.  
 . . . . ., Bartholomew, 537.  
 . . . . ., Joan, of Gatcombe, 414.  
 . . . . ., John, of Gatcombe, 413, 431.  
 . . . . ., John, of Woodburn, co. N'humb., 534.  
 . . . . ., Baldwin, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 . . . . ., Bartholomew, and Elizabeth his wife, 537.

*Insula—cont.*

- ....., Gerard, 570.  
 ..... , knight, son of Alice, 571.  
 ..... , Grace, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , John, 56 (*p.* 64), 179.  
 ..... , father of John, 413.  
 ..... , husband of Joan, 414.  
 ..... , knight, of Rougemont, 180 (*pp.* 164, 165).  
 ..... , of Gatcombe, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, *alias* John de Gatcombe, 643 (*p.* 434).  
 ..... , Joan wife of, 431.  
 ..... , John son of, 414.  
 ..... , second husband of Joan Romeyn, and John their son, 142.  
 ..... , John son of John, 413.  
 ..... , Robert, of the Isle of Wight, 34.  
 ..... , of Merston, co. Hants, and Alice his wife, 413.  
 ..... , son of John, 534.  
 ..... , Thomas, 61.  
 ..... , bishop of Ely, 290.  
 Inwode, co. Somerset. *See* Innwood.  
 Innyngfeld, Innyngefeld, Innyngfeld, William de, 439.  
 ..... , Adam son of William de, 439.  
 ..... , William de, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Ipley, Ippelle, Yeppele [in Eling parish], co. Hants, inquisitions taken at, 448, 449, 579.  
 Ippesle, co. Hants. *See* Ibsley.  
 Ipplepen, co. Devon, Battleford in, *q.v.*  
 Ipsley, Yppesle, co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 118).  
 Ipswich, co. Suff., 66.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 137.  
 Irby, John son of Adam de, 451.  
 Ireland, chancellor of. *See* St. Paul, John de.  
 ..... , escheator of. *See* Carreu, John de; Darcy, Roger.  
 ..... , justiciary of. *See* Bermyngham, Walter de; Rokeby, Thomas de.  
 ..... , journey to, 121.  
 IRELAND, PLACES IN :—  
     Aghder, co. Wexford. *See* Harperstown.  
     Aherlow *alias* Galbally, le Narlagh, Nathirlagh, co. Limerick, manor, 582 (*p.* 405).  
     Ardagh, co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 131).  
     Arthereston, co. Meath?, 683 (*p.* 462).  
     Assaly [in Killinick parish], co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 126).

*Ireland, places in—cont.*

- Athneasy, Athnedeshe, co. Limerick, manor, 582 (*p.* 405).  
 Balankyll, co. Meath. *See* Ballynakill.  
 Balikylt, co. Cork. *See* Ballykilty.  
 Balimore, co. Wexford. *See* Ballymore.  
 Ballybeg, Balybeg [in Ballymore parish], co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Ballycorboys, Ballycorbay [in Killinick parish], co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Ballykilty, Balikylt [in Clonpriest parish], co. Cork, 119 (*pp.* 130–132).  
 ..... , Balykelt [in Inch parish], co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Ballyling, Balylingbek, Balylynk [in Ightermurragh parish], co. Cork, 119 (*pp.* 130, 132).  
 Ballymacallen, Balymakalan [in Killathy parish], co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Ballymacane, Balymacarryn [in Tacumshin parish], co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Ballymore, Balimore, co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Ballynakill, Balankyll, co. Meath, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Ballyquin, Balycoyn [in Lisgeenan or Grange parish], co. Waterford, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Ballyregan, Balyregan [in Ballymore parish], co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Ballysampson, Balysampson [in Tacumshin parish], co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Ballytrent, Balytront [in Kilrane parish], co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Balybeg, co. Wexford. *See* Ballybeg.  
 Balycarter, co. Meath?, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Balycorbay, co. Wexford. *See* Ballycorboys.  
 Balycoyn [co. Waterford]. *See* Ballyquin.  
 Balyhynan, co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Balykelt, co. Wexford. *See* Ballykilty.  
 Balylingbek, Balylynk, co. Cork. *See* Ballyling.  
 Balymacarryn, co. Wexford. *See* Ballymacane.  
 Balymaconyll, co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 129).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*

Balymakalan, co. Cork. *See* Ballymacallen.  
 Balymaketh, co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 131).  
 Balymor [*?* co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Balmortaft [*?* co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Balyrawrith, co. Wexford [*?* Ballyrowragh in Kilcolumb parish, co. Kilkenny], 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Balyregan, co. Wexford. *See* Ballyregan.  
 Balysampson, co. Wexford. *See* Ballysampson.  
 Balysoulduff [co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Balytarsyn [*?* co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 131).  
 Balytront, co. Wexford. *See* Ballytrent.  
 Barryeston [*?* co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 131).  
 Beurepeyr [*?* Belpere], co. Meath, 683 (*p.* 461).  
 Blentirlethan [*?* co. Limerick], 119 (*p.* 133).  
 Brene, co. Cork. *See* Brinny.  
 Brenegeygh [*?* co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 131).  
 Brinny, Brene, co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Brongeton, co. Meath. *See* Brownstown.  
 Brownstown, Brongeton, co. Meath, 683 (*p.* 461).  
 Cappagh, Kappagh [in Lisgenan or Grange parish], co. Waterford, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Carbery or Castle Carbery, Castelcarbry, co. Kildare, manor, 582 (*p.* 405).  
 Carlanstown, Corlaneston, co. Meath, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Carlow, Catherlow, co. Carlow, extent made at, 118 (*p.* 128).  
 Carrick, Carryk, co. Kildare, manor, 582 (*p.* 405).  
 Carrig, le Carrik [co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Carryk, co. Kildare. *See* Carrick.  
 Casselalas [*?* Castlelost, co. Westmeath], 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Castelcarbry, co. Kildare. *See* Carbery.  
 Castelcorre, co. Meath. *See* Castlecor.  
 Castelton, co. Meath. *See* Castletown.  
 Castlecor, Castelcorre [in Kilbride parish], co. Meath, manor, 683 (*p.* 462).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*

Castletown, Castelton, co. Meath, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 . . . . ., le Castelton [in Killabban parish], Queen's Co., 118 (*p.* 128).  
 Catherlow, co. Carlow. *See* Carlow.  
 Clondowy, co. Meath *?*, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Clonkyn, le Clontyn, le Clontyns [near Youghal], co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 129 *ter*).  
 Cloyntyns Hertheratg, co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 129).  
 Clounduff, co. Meath, manor, 683 (*p.* 461).  
 Clynoydan, co. Meath *?*, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Cnokgrenan [*?* co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Cnokmonlegh, co. Cork. *See* Knockmonalea.  
 Cockstown, Coteston [in Castletowndelvin parish], co. Westmeath, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Corbally, Corbalye [in St. Feighin's parish], co. Westmeath, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Corlaneston, co. Meath. *See* Carlanstown.  
 Corragh, co. Cork. *See* Curragh.  
 Corstown, Correston, co. Meath, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Coteston, co. Westmeath. *See* Cockstown.  
 Coulkappit [*?* co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Coulnedok [*?* co. Cork], 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Crosrathe, co. Meath *?*, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Curragh, Corragh [in Youghal], co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 129).  
 Danestown, Dighaneston, co. Meath, 683 (*p.* 462).  
 Doncormok, co. Wexford. *See* Duncormick.  
 Drishane, Drushani, co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 132).  
 Drommaissill, co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 131).  
 Dromsallagh, co. Cork, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Dublin, co. Dublin, 118 (*pp.* 126, 128).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions &c. dated at, 582 (*p.* 405).  
 Dunagorran, co. Meath. *See* Dunnagorran.  
 Duncormick, Doncormok, co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 127).  
 Dunnagorran, Dunagorran [in Killallon parish], co. Meath, 683 (*p.* 462).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*

Fasagh, Fassagh [in Kilrane parish], co. Wexford, 118 (p. 126).  
 Ferrestown, Feragheston [in Rodenstown parish], co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Finisk, Fonsk [in Clonpriest parish], co. Cork, 119 (p. 130).  
 Foynston, co. Meath. *See* Fyanstown.  
 Foypoeston, co. Meath. *See* Phepotstown.  
 Fyanstown, Foynston, co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Fythamonkyr, co. Cork, 119 (p. 132).  
 Fythnathe [? Finnea in Foyran parish], co. Westmeath, manor, 683 (p. 461).  
 Galbally, co. Limerick. *See* Aherlow.  
 Galboystown, Galboyeston [in Killallon parish], co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Glynkake, co. Meath?, 683 (p. 462).  
 Glynnanys, le, [? co. Limerick], 119 (p. 133).  
 Gortcorcoran, Gortoreran, Gortokran [in Kilmaedonogh parish], co. Cork, 119 (p. 129 *bis*).  
 Gourtyns, le [? co. Cork], 119 (p. 130).  
 Grageschour, co. Wexford, 118 (p. 127).  
 Hammondstown, Hamoneston [in St. Feighin's parish], co. Westmeath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Harperstown, Aghder, co. Wexford, 118 (p. 126).  
 Hodgestown, Hugeston [in Killucan parish], co. Westmeath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Hynke, le, co. Limerick, 119 (p. 132).  
 Idrone, O'Drone, co. Carlow, manor, 582 (p. 405).  
 Inch, le Ynch [in Ardagh parish], co. Cork, 119 (p. 131).  
 Inchecoyngg, co. Cork. *See* Inchiquin.  
 Inchemacbranduff, co. Cork, 119 (p. 132).  
 Inchiquin, Inchecoyngg, Inchescoyng, Ynchecoyng, Ynchecoyng [in Clonpriest parish], co. Cork, 119 (pp. 130, 131 *bis*, 132).  
 . . . . ., castle, 119 (p. 129).  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Clare, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., manor, 119 (pp. 129, 131, 133).

Ireland, places in: Inchiquin—*cont.*

. . . . ., rectory of the church, 119 (p. 133).  
 Kappagh, co. Waterford. *See* Cappagh.  
 Kells, Kenlys, co. Kilkenny, manor, 582 (p. 405).  
 Kilcredan, Kycleridan, co. Cork, 119 (p. 130).  
 Kilculliheen, Kilkilyn, co. Waterford, abbess of St. Mary's, 582 (p. 405).  
 Kilkenny, co. Kilkenny, justice of Ireland at, 119 (p. 129).  
 Kilkilyn, co. Waterford. *See* Kilculliheen.  
 Killabban, Killaban [Queen's Co.], 118 (p. 128).  
 Killallon, Kyllalon, co. Meath, manor, 683 (p. 462).  
 Killeagh, Kille, co. Cork, 119 (p. 130).  
 Killeen, Killen, co. Meath, manor, 683 (p. 462).  
 Kilmaukan, co. Wexford, 118 (p. 127).  
 Kilsoran, Kilsowran, co. Wexford, 118 (p. 126).  
 Kinsalebeg, Kynsall, co. Waterford, 119 (pp. 131, 132).  
 . . . . ., ferry, 119 (pp. 131, 132).  
 Knockmonalea, Chokmonlegh, Knockmonley [in Clonpriest parish], co. Cork, 119 (pp. 129, 131).  
 Kylbrid [? co. Cork], 119 (p. 130).  
 Kycleridan, co. Cork. *See* Kilcredan.  
 Kyllalon, co. Meath. *See* Killallon.  
 Kynsall, co. Waterford. *See* Kinsalebeg.  
 Kyskenelan [? co. Cork], 119 (p. 130).  
 Lekdoun, co. Limerick. *See* Lickadoon.  
 Letillroboston, co. Westmeath. *See* Robinstown, Little.  
 Lickadoon, Lekdoun [in Caheravally parish], co. Limerick, manor, 582 (p. 405).  
 Limerick, co. Limerick, inquisitions taken at, 119 (p. 132).  
 Loghynhorn [? co. Cork], 119 (p. 130).  
 Mahoonagh, Moytanenage, Moytanenagh, co. Limerick, 119 (pp. 132, 133).  
 . . . . ., church of St. John, 119 (p. 133).  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Clare, Richard de.

Ireland, places in—*cont.*

Meenoughter, Moynother [in Ardagh parish], co. Cork, 119 (p. 130).  
 Meyng, le [? in Mahoonagh parish], co. Limerick, 119 (p. 133).  
 Moghaneston, co. Meath. *See* Mooneystown.  
 Molgannan, co. Wexford. *See* Mulgannon.  
 Molmore, co. Meath. *See* Mullaghmore.  
 Mooneystown, Moghaneston, co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Mounloueth [near Youghal], co. Cork, 119 (p. 129).  
 Moyalar, Moylar [near Youghal], co. Cork, 119 (pp. 129, 130).  
 Moynother, co. Cork. *See* Meenoughter.  
 Moytanenage, Moytanenagh, co. Limerick. *See* Mahoonagh.  
 Mulgannon, Molgannan [in Maudlintown parish], co. Wexford, 118 (p. 126).  
 Mullaghmore, Molmore, co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Narlagh, le, Nathirlagh, co. Limerick. *See* Aherlow.  
 Newcastle, Newcastle in Oconnyl, co. Limerick, manor, 119 (p. 132).  
 O'Drone, co. Carlow. *See* Idrone.  
 Offerous [? co. Kerry], 119 (p. 132).  
 Orchard, le [near Youghal], co. Cork, 119 (p. 129).  
 Park, le [near Youghal], co. Cork, 119 (p. 129).  
 Pedwardeston [? Peterstown], co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Peroteston, co. Meath ?, 683 (p. 462).  
 Phepotstown, Foypoeston [in Kilmore parish], co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Pigotstown, Pycoteston [in Killallon parish], co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Pycotesrath, co. Meath ?, 683 (p. 462).  
 Pycoteston, co. Meath. *See* Pigotstown.  
 Rasillagh, Rathstillaghe [in Killeagh parish], co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Rath, le, Rath [in Kinsalebeg parish], co. Waterford, 119 (p. 131).  
 Rathbryd [? co. Limerick], 119 (p. 132).  
 Rathelaghe, co. Meath ?, 683 (p. 462).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*

Rathmackenet, co. Wexford, 118 (p. 127).  
 Rathstillaghe, co. Meath. *See* Rasillagh.  
 Rathukyn [? Rathkenna in Kildalkey parish], co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Ringlalynglan [? co. Cork], 119 (p. 130).  
 Robertstown, Roberteston, co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Robinstown, Little, Letillroboston [in Castletowndelvin parish], co. Westmeath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Rostellan, Roskelan [co. Cork], 119 (p. 132).  
 Rothranes, le [in Kinsalebeg parish ?], co. Waterford, 119 (p. 131).  
 St. Mullins, Tathmelyng, co. Carlow, manor, 582 (p. 405).  
 Schanboth, co. Kilkenny. *See* Shanbogh.  
 Schengar, co. Cork. *See* Shanagarry.  
 Schenhouthe, co. Meath. *See* Shanco.  
 Seraghstown, Seraghston [in Killallon parish], co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Shanagarry, Schengar [in Kilmahon parish], co. Cork, 119 (p. 131).  
 Shanbogh, Schanboth, co. Kilkenny, 582 (p. 405).  
 Shanco, Schenhouthe [in Killallon parish] co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Spen, co. Meath, manor, 683 (p. 461).  
 Tacumshin, Taghecomsan, co. Wexford, 118 (p. 126).  
 Taghmon, Tagoman, co. Wexford, 118 (pp. 126, 127).  
 Tathmelyng, co. Carlow. *See* St. Mullins.  
 Thomlyneston, co. Meath ?, 683 (p. 462).  
 Trim, Trym, co. Meath, inquisition taken at, 667.  
 . . . . ., manor, 683 (p. 462).  
 Tubbrid, Tybrytt [in Killeagh parish], co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).  
 Tybergowe [in Kinsalebeg parish ?], co. Waterford, 119 (p. 131).  
 Tybrytt, co. Meath. *See* Tubbrid.  
 Tylaghkirduff [? co. Limerick], 119 (p. 132).  
 Walterstown, Watereston, co. Meath, 683 (p. 462).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*  
 Wexford, Weysford, co. Wexford, 118 (*p.* 127).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Williamstown, Willameston, co. Meath, manor, 683 (*p.* 461).  
 Yuch, le, co. Cork. *See* Inch.  
 Ynchecoyn, Ynchecoynge, co. Cork. *See* Inchiquin.  
 Ynchemabray [*? co.* Cork], 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Ynchemor [*? co.* Cork], 119 (*p.* 131).  
 Youghal, Yoghill, le Yoghill, co. Cork, 119 (*pp.* 129, 131, 132).  
 . . . . ., church of St. Mary, 119 (*p.* 133).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., vicarage of, 119 (*p.* 133).  
 Irt, Irte, the river, co. Cumb., fishery in, 582 (*p.* 404).  
 Irtlingborough, Irtlyngburgh, co. N'hamp., 329.  
 Iryssh, Walter le, 393.  
 Isabella, queen, mother of Edward III, 52 (*p.* 38), 56 (*p.* 63), 107 (*pp.* 98–100), 111, 113 (*p.* 106), 241, 389, 655.  
 Isbury, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.  
 Isfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Isfield.  
 Iseldon, co. Middx. *See* Islington.  
 Isenhamstedecheene, co. Buck. *See* Chenies.  
 Isfield, Isfeld, co. Sussex, manor, 237.  
 Isherton, co. Wilts. *See* Asserton.  
 Isle, del. *See* Insula.  
 Isle Brewers, Ilebruere, co. Somerset, manor, 106.  
 Islep, co. N'hamp. *See* Islip.  
**Islep, Simon de**, 680.  
 Islington, Iseldon, co. Middx., inquisition taken at, 632.  
 Islip, Islep, co. N'hamp., advowson, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Itchell, Ichull [in Crondall parish], co. Hants, manor, 652.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Giffard, John.  
 Itchen Stoke, co. Hants, Abbotstone in, *q.v.*  
 Itchenor, Esthychenore, Ichenor, co. Sussex, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 . . . . ., West, Westichenor, co. Sussex, church of St. Nicholas, 672 (*p.* 454).  
 Itchington, Long, Ichynton, Long Ichynton, co. Warw., manor, 25.  
 Ivel, William, of Caundle Wake, co. Dorset, 123.  
 Ivelcestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.  
 Iver, Ewere, co. Buck., 175.

Iver—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., manor, 175.  
 Ivyton, Yveton [in Broomfield parish], co. Somerset, 509.  
 Iwehurst, co. Hants. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Iweleye, co. Glouc. *See* Uley.  
 Iwerne Courtney, co. Dorset, Ranton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Minster, co. Dorset, Hill in, *q.v.*  
 Iwerst, co. Hants. *See* Ewhurst.  
 Iweshute, co. Hants. *See* Ewshott.  
 Ixennyng, Ixnyng, co. Suff. *See* Exning.  
 Ixworth, co. Suff., Wicken Hall in, *q.v.*

**J**

J. archbishop of Dublin. *See* St. Paul, John de.  
 Jacob, Simon, 125.  
 Jakes, John, 595.  
 James, Thomas son of, 62.  
**Janekyn, William**, of Sulgrave, co. N'hamp., 259.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his sons John and Thomas, 259.  
 Janyng, William, 670 (*p.* 451), 672 (*p.* 454).  
 Jarkenvill, Maud daughter of John, married to William Ward, 587.  
 Jeol. *See* Joel.  
 Jeolistone, co. Glamorgan. *See* Gileston.  
 Jerdele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley Hastings.  
 Jernemouth, Thomas de, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Jersey, Gereseye, inquisitions taken in, 406, 407.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Mautravers, John.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his lieutenant, 406.  
 Jesemuth, co. N'humb. *See* Jesmond.  
 Jesmond, Jesemuth [in Newcastle on Tyne], co. N'humb., manor, 211.  
 Jevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.  
 Jevington, Gevynton, co. Sussex, manor, 234 (*p.* 238).  
 Joan, countess of Surrey. *See* Warene, Joan de.  
 Joce, John, 118 (*p.* 120).  
**Joel, Jeol, Thomas**, 494.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas, 494.  
 John, king, confirms a charter, 417 (*p.* 318).

**John son of Edmund, earl of Kent**, 673.  
**John earl of Kent**, 350 (*p.* 289), 428 (*p.* 335 *bis*), 567.  
 ..... son of Edmund earl of Kent and of Margaret his wife, 234.  
 ..... earl of Warenne. *See* Warenne.  
**John ap Adam**, 428 (*p.* 339).  
**John ap Howel**, 118 (*p.* 121).  
**John bailiff of Burford, co. Salop**, 23.  
 ..... **Henry son of**, Beatrice daughter of, married to, Thomas de Fencotes, knight 417.  
 ..... **Joan wife of**, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 ..... **Herbert son of**, 112.  
 ..... **Robert son of**, 576 (*p.* 399).  
 ..... **parson of Denton, co. Hunt.**, 391.  
 ..... **son of William, John son of**, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... **vicar of Exning, co. Suff.**, 423.  
 ..... *See also* Fitz John.  
**Jopperson, Joperson, Henry**, 232 (*pp.* 230, 231).  
**Jordanston, Jordanyston, co. Pemb.**, 118 (*p.* 120).  
**Josep, Thomas**, 673.  
 ..... **Ralph brother of**, 673.  
**Joye, Walter**, 60.  
**Joyment, Geoffrey**, 646.  
 ..... **Thomas son of Geoffrey**, 646.

## K

**Kaerdif, co. Glamorgan.** *See* Cardiff.  
**Kaerphilly, Kaerphilly, co. Glamorgan.** *See* Caerphilly.  
**Karliolo, William de**, 309.  
**Kary, co. Devon.** *See* Downacarey.  
**Katerham, co. Surrey.** *See* Caterham.  
**Kayn, Walter le**, 673.  
**Keynes, Caynes, Keynes, Thomas son of John**, 123.  
 ..... **Isabel wife of John de**, daughter of John Wake and mother of Thomas Keynes, 117, 123.  
 ..... **John**, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... **knight**, 350 (*p.* 289).  
 ..... **William de**, 51 (*p.* 37).

**Kayngham, co. York, E.R.** *See* Keyingham.  
**Keadecote, co. Oxford.** *See* Caulcott.  
**Keal, Kele, co. Linc.**, 451.  
 ..... **Maudeleyn of**, *q.v.*  
 ..... **Tetford of**, *q.v.*  
 ..... **Cotes, Cotes [in West Keal parish], co. Linc.**, 451.  
**Keddington, Kedington, co. Linc.**, 680.  
**Kedington, Kedyton, cos. Essex and Suff.**, 269.  
 ..... **Bret of**, *q.v.*  
 ..... **co. Linc.** *See* Keddington.  
**Kedurmestre, co. Worc.** *See* Kidderminster.  
**Kedyton, cos. Essex and Suff.** *See* Kedington.  
**Keelby, Keleby, co. Linc.**, 466, 576 (*p.* 400), 577, 627.  
**Kelby, co. Linc., manor**, 219 (*p.* 202).  
**Keldholme, Keldholm [in Kirkby Moorside parish], co. York, N.R., prioress of**, 234 (*p.* 235).  
 ..... **prioress and convent of**, 219 (*p.* 203).  
 ..... **priory, advowson of**, 219 (*p.* 207).  
**Kele, co. Linc.** *See* Keal.  
**Keleby, co. Linc.** *See* Keelby.  
**Keleby, John son of Hugh de**, 627.  
 ..... **John son of Richard de**, 466.  
 ..... **Alice sister of John son of Hugh de**, 627.  
 ..... **John son of Richard de, his sister Alice**, 466.  
 ..... **Walter de**, 576 (*p.* 400).  
**Keleseey, Kelleseye, Ralph de, of Steeping, co. Linc.**, 451.  
 ..... **his son John**, 451.  
 ..... **William de**, 219 (*p.* 208).  
**Kellehog, Margery**, 669.  
**Kelleseye.** *See* Keleseey.  
**Kellet [in Bolton le Sands parish], co. Lanc.**, 36.  
**Kelling, Kellyngg, co. Norf.**, 118 (*p.* 119 *bis*).  
**Kelstern, Gilbert de, of Autby, co. Linc.**, 433.  
**Kelton, co. Suff., market**, 380.  
**Kembeshete, Kembeshute, co. Hants.** *See* Kempshot.  
**Kemble, Kemele, co. Wilts**, 233 (*p.* 231).  
**Kemele, co. Wilts.** *See* Kemble.  
**Kemerton, Kynmarton, Kynmerton, Kynnemdon, co. Glouc.**, 56 (*p.* 62 *ter*).  
**Kemes, Kemeys, co. Pemb., lordship**, 118 (*p.* 128).  
**Kemesey, Kemeseye, John de**, 271.  
 ..... **John**, 89.  
**Kemesyng, co. Kent.** *See* Kemsyng.



- Kemeton, co. Hants. *See* Kimpton.  
 Kempshot, Kembeshete, Kembeshute [in Winslade parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Kempston, Kemston, co. Bedf., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 ..... , manor, 118 (*pp.* 114, 127).  
 Kemsing, Kemesynge, co. Kent, manor, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 Kemston, co. Bedf. *See* Kempston.  
 Kenardington, Kenardynton, Kenewardyngton, co. Kent, manor, 317, 318.  
 ..... , advowson, 317, 318.  
 Kencott, Kenecote, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).  
 Kendal, Kirkby in Kendal, Kendale, Kirkeby in Kendale, Kyrkeby in Kendale, co. Westm., 74 *bis*.  
 ..... , court of, 377.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 36, 48, 74, 675.  
 ..... , 'Odardholm,' land called, in, 74.  
**Kendale, Kendal, Margaret wife of Robert de**, 16.  
 ..... , Edward de, 2.  
 ..... , .... , knight, 399.  
 ..... , Margaret de (formerly the wife of John de Leghe), and Robert her husband, 16.  
 ..... , .... , their son Edward, knight, 16.  
 ..... , Robert de, 436.  
 ..... , Sayer de, 54 (*p.* 51).  
 Kenebell, co. Buck. *See* Kimble.  
 Kenecote, co. Oxford. *See* Kencott.  
 Kenefeg, co. Glamorgan. *See* Kenfig.  
 Kenewardyngton, co. Kent. *See* Kenardington.  
 Kenfig, Kenefeg, Kenfeg, co. Glamorgan, castle, manor and borough or town, 428 (*pp.* 333, 342).  
 ..... , market and fair, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Kent, countess of. *See* Margaret.  
 ..... , earl of, 416, 425, 570.  
 ..... , .... *See* Edmund; John.  
**Kent, Wolstan de**, 633.  
 ..... , .... , his sisters' children. *See* Baggesovere; Bremsepe.  
 ..... , John de, 56 (*p.* 64), 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Kentish Town, Kentishtoun, co. Middx. *See* London.  
 Kenton, Kenyngton, co. Suff., 129.  
 Kenyngton, Neal de, 129.  
 Kenyngton, co. Suff. *See* Kenton.  
 Keppynge, Chippyng, Nicholas, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 Kerby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby Muxloe.  
 Kerdeston, co. Norf. *See* Kerdiston.  
 Kerdif, co. Glamorgan. *See* Cardiff.  
 Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Kerdyt, Edward de, uncle of Joan de Wynecote, 440 (*p.* 347).  
 ..... , Paulinus de, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 ..... , Thomas, 233 (*p.* 231).  
 ..... , .... , Ralph his brother, 233 (*p.* 231).  
 Kerkeby. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kernethby, co. York, E. R. *See* Carnaby.  
 Kersener, John, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Kerswell, Carsville [in Broadhem-bury parish], co. Devon, priory, cell of, advowson of, 663.  
 Kerthyn, Meliora de, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Kerver, Kervere, Richard le, of Winchester, 643 (*pp.* 435, 436).  
 Kesseby, co. Linc. *See* Kexby.  
 Ketel, John, 246.  
 Ketryngge, co. N'hamp. *See* Kettering.  
 Kethliaveloc, Kethliaveloc, co. Pemb. *See* Gelli-halog.  
 Ketilbergh, co. Suff. *See* Kettleburgh.  
 Ketilbergh, Ketilberwe, John de, 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 Ketilberwe, co. Suff. *See* Kettleburgh.  
 Kettering, Ketryngge, co. N'hamp., inquisitions taken at, 56 (*p.* 54 *bis*).  
 Kettleburgh, Ketilbergh, Ketilberwe, co. Suff., 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 Kettleby Thorpe, Thorp [in Wrawby parish], co. Linc., 219 (*p.* 210).  
 Keu, le. *See* Cook.  
 Keuerdeleye, co. Lanc. *See* Cuerdley.  
 Keuerthorp, William de, 671.  
 ..... , .... , Thomas son of, 671.  
 Kexby, Kesseby [in Upton parish], co. Linc., 49 (*p.* 33).  
 Keyford, Cayver [in Frome parish], co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Keyingham, Kaynham, co. York, E. R., 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*p.* 194), 226 (*p.* 219).  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Botheby, John.  
 Keymer, Kymer, co. Sussex, manor, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 Keynes. *See* Kaynes.  
 Keynesham, co. Somerset. *See* Keynsham.  
 Keynor, Kynore, in Sidlesham parish, co. Sussex, 42 *bis*, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somerset, abbot of, 428 (*p.* 340).

Keynsham—*cont.*  
 ..... Stockwood in, *q.v.*  
 Keysoe, Caysho, co. Bedf., manor, 350 (*p.* 288).  
 Kibblesstone, Cubbleston, Cubeleston [in Stone parish], co. Staff., 52 (*p.* 38 *bis*).  
 ..... Trussel of, *q.v.*  
 Kibelyngcotes, co. York, E.R. *See* Kipling Cotes.  
 Kibour, co. Glamorgan. *See* Cibwr.  
 Kidderminster, Kedurmestre, co. Worc., 633.  
 Kidlington, Cudelyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 183).  
 ..... Water Eaton in. *See* Eaton.  
 Kilbourne, Kylburn, co. Derby, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Kilburn, Richard de, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Kilby, Kyleby, co. Leic., 219 (*p.* 208).  
 Kilcot, Kilcote [in Newent parish], co. Glouc., manor, 578 (*p.* 402).  
 Kilculliheen, Kilkilyn, co. Waterford, Ireland, abbess of St. Mary's, 582 (*p.* 405).  
 Kildale, co. York, N.R., 416.  
 Kilham, Killum, co. York, E.R., 226 (*p.* 220).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 639 (*p.* 431), 645.  
 Kilkemorran, co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Kilkhampton, Kylkampton, Kylkhamplond, co. Cornw., 428 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... manor, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Kilkilyn. *See* Kilculliheen.  
 Killingholme, Kilyngholm, Kylvunghol, Kylvynghol, co. Linc., 576 (*p.* 400 *bis*), 577.  
 Killum, co. York, E.R. *See* Kilham.  
 Killybebill, Kilthibebilth, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*pp.* 333, 342).  
 Killyngwyk, Walter de, chaplain, 71.  
 Killytha, co. Monm. *See* Clytha.  
 Kilmersdon, Kynemersdon, co. Somerset, 161.  
 Kilmington, co. Somerset, Norton Ferris in, *q.v.*  
 Kilnwick by Watton, co. York, E.R., Bracken in, *q.v.*  
 Kilthibebilth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Killybebill.  
 Kiltthagair, co. Glamorgan. *See* Gelligaer.  
 Kilvington, Kilvyngton, co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... South, co. York, N.R., Thornbrough in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Upsall in, *q.v.*  
 Kilvyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Kilvington.

Kilyngholm, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.  
 Kimble, Kynebell, co. Buck., 56 (*pp.* 58, 59).  
 ..... Great, Great Kenebell, co. Buck., 231 (*p.* 227).  
 ..... Little, Little Kenebell, co. Buck., 231 (*p.* 227).  
 Kimpton, Kemeton, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Kingeswode, Kyngeswode [near Pembroke], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 117).  
 King's chamber, lands reserved to, 112.  
 ..... escheator of. *See* Hadham, Robert de.  
 ..... steward of, 226 (*p.* 222).  
 ..... *See* Craystok, Henry de.  
 ..... clerks. *See* Baddeby, Thomas de; Bokelond, Nicholas de; Haklut, Thomas.  
 ..... household, lands reserved for the expenses of, 218 (*p.* 199).  
 ..... victuals, keeper of. *See* Shirakes, Henry de.  
 ..... wardrobe, keeper of. *See* Clopton, Thomas de.  
 King's Camel, Cammel, co. Somerset. *See* Camel, Queen.  
 ..... Stanley, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley, King's.  
 Kingsclere, Clere Wodecote, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 ..... Freemantle in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Tidgrove in, *q.v.*  
 Kingscliffe, Clyve, co. N'hamp., forest, 342.  
 ..... Sule wood in, 342.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 342.  
 Kingsdown, Kyngesdoune [by Wrotham], co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 Kingsey, Kyngeseye, co. Buck., manor, 315.  
 ..... Tythrop in, *q.v.*  
 Kingskerswell, Kyngescarswill, Kyngescarswille, co. Devon, manor, 427 (*pp.* 326, 327).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 427 (*p.* 327).  
 Kingsland, Kyngeslone, co. Heref., service of summoning the lord of Brewes at, 644.  
 Kingston, Kyngeston by Portesmuth [near Portsmouth], co. Hants, 418 (*p.* 319).  
 ..... Kyngesdon [in St. Michael's parish, Pembroke], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 117).  
 ..... Pitney, Kyngeston by Yevele [in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, 101.

**Kingston—cont.**

- ..... Seymour, Kyngeston Sey-  
mor, co. Somerset, manor, 46.
- ..... , advowson, 46.
- ..... on Thames, Kyngeston upon  
Thames, co. Surrey, inquisi-  
tion taken at, 16 (*p.* 7).
- ..... upon Hull, Kyngeston upon  
Hull, co. York, E.R., 455.
- ..... , Robert de Upsale of.  
*See* Upsale.
- Kington, West, Westkyngton, co.  
Wilts, manor, 400.
- Kinson, Kyngeston [in Canford  
Magna parish], co. Dorset,  
manor, 107 (*p.* 96).
- Kintbury, co. Berks, Denford in,  
*q.v.*
- Kinver, Kynefare, co. Staff., inquisi-  
tion taken at, 35.
- ..... , manor, 35.
- ..... , forest, 35.
- ..... , Stourton in, *q.v.*
- Kinwardstone, Kynewardeston, co.  
Wilts, hundred, 56 (*p.* 55).
- Kipling Cotes, Kibelyngcotes [in  
South Dalton parish], co.  
York, E.R., 450.
- Kipton, Kypton [in Weasenham  
parish], co. Norf., 573 (*pp.*  
396, 397).
- Kirby Muxloe, Kerby [in Glenfield  
parish], co. Leic., 39.
- ..... Cane, Kirkeby, co. Norf., 631.
- ..... , Monks, co. Warw., Easen-  
hall in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Newbold Revel in,  
*q.v.*
- ..... Misperton, Kyrkeby Misper-  
ton, co. York, N.R., parson of.  
*See* Rithre, Peter de.
- ..... , Great Barugh in. *See*  
Barugh.
- Kirk Ella, co. York, E.R., Willerby  
in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Wolfreton in, *q.v.*
- Kirkandres, John son of Simon de**, 611.
- Kirkandrews upon Eden, Kirkan-  
dres, co. Cumb., 611.
- Kirkbride, Kirkebride, co. Cumb.,  
manor, 225.
- Kirkburn, co. York, E.R., Eastburn  
in, *q.v.*
- Kirkburton, co. York, W.R., Cart-  
worth in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Wooldale in, *q.v.*
- Kirkby in Ashfield, Kyrkeby on  
Aysshfeld, co. Nott., manor,  
49 (*p.* 33).
- ..... , advowson, 49 (*p.* 33).
- ..... in Kendal, Kendale, co.  
Westm. *See* Kendal.
- ..... Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Lones-  
dale, co. Westm., 675 (*p.* 457).
- ..... , inquisition taken at, 377.

**Kirkby Lonsdale—cont.**

- ..... , Barbon in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Casterton in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Hutton Roof in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Lupton in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Middleton in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Rigmaden in, *q.v.*
- ..... Stephen, co. Westm., Winton  
in, *q.v.*
- ..... Knowle, Kirkeby under  
Knoll, co. York, N.R., manor,  
226 (*p.* 220).
- ..... Moorside, Kirkeby Mores-  
heved, Kirkeby Morsete, co.  
York, N.R., inquisition taken  
at, 405.
- ..... , manor, 219 (*pp.* 202–  
204, 207), 234 (*pp.* 234, 235).
- ..... , market and fair, 219  
(*p.* 203), 234 (*p.* 235).
- ..... , vicar of, 219 (*p.* 203),  
234 (*p.* 235).
- ..... , Fadmoor in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Farndale in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Gillamoor in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Haggs in, *q.v.*
- Kirkdale, co. York, N.R., Bransdale  
in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Muscoates in, *q.v.*
- ..... , Wumbleton in, *q.v.*
- Kirkebithore, Thomas de, Alice (le  
Botiller) wife of, her son John,  
521.
- Kirkebride, co. Cumb. *See* Kirk-  
bride.
- Kirkebride, Kirkebryde, Richard de**,  
225.
- ..... , Alice wife of Walter de, 225.
- ..... , Joan de, of Whinfell, 232 (*p.*  
229).
- ..... , Richard son of Richard de,  
225.
- ..... , Richard son of Walter de,  
the younger, 232 (*p.* 230).
- Kirkeby, Kerkeby, Kyrkeby, Alan de**,  
498, 499.
- ..... , Gilbert de, 183 (*p.* 168), 670  
(*p.* 450).
- ..... , Joan daughter of John de,  
499.
- ..... , Roger de, 401.
- Kirkeby, co. Norf. *See* Kirby Cane.
- ..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See*  
Kendal.
- ..... in Lonesdale, co. Westm.  
*See* Kirkby Lonsdale.
- ..... under Knoll, co. York, N.R.  
*See* Kirkby Knowle.
- ..... Moresheved, Morsete, co.  
York, N.R. *See* Kirkby  
Moorside.
- Kirkeham, co. York, E.R. *See* Kirk-  
ham.
- Kirkelevyngton, co. Cumb. *See*  
Kirkclinton.

- Kirketon in Lyndes', co. Linc. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.
- Kirkham, Kirkeham [near Malton], co. York, E.R., priory, monk admitted to, 671.
- Kirkley, Kyrkele, co. Suff., 425.
- Kirklington, Kirkelevyngton, co. Cumb., 189, 225.  
....., Hedresford in, *q.v.*
- Kirkoswald, co. Cumb., Crindledyke in, *q.v.*
- Kirkslak [in Whittington and Kirkby Lonsdale], cos. Lanc. and Westm., 377 *bis*.
- Kirtlington, Curtlyngton, co. Oxford, 205 (*p.* 183).
- Kirton in Lindsey, Kirketon in Lyndes', co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 11 (*p.* 3).
- Knaith, Knayth, co. Linc., 122.  
....., manor, 49 (*p.* 33).  
....., Darcy of, *q.v.*
- Knapwell, John de, chaplain, 113.
- Knayth, co. Linc. *See* Knaith.
- Knepesho, co. Essex. *See* Knipsho.
- Knighton, Knyghton [in Canford Magna parish], co. Dorset, park, 54 (*p.* 49).  
....., West, Knyghteton, co. Dorset, hamlet, 218 (*pp.* 196, 200).  
....., Fryer Mayne in. *See* Mayne.  
....., Little Mayne in. *See* Mayne.
- Knipsho, Knepesho [in Mayland parish], co. Essex, manor, 135.
- Knobourn, co. Berks. *See* Enborne.
- Knockin, Knokyn, co. Salop, 107 (*pp.* 96, 97, 99), 290, 291.  
....., Lestrangle of, *q.v.*
- Knolle, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.
- Knolle, John de, 52 (*p.* 39).
- Knook, Knouk, co. Wilts, manor, 56 (*p.* 55).
- Knouk, co. Wilts. *See* Knook.
- Knowle, Knolle [in Shepton Montague parish], co. Somerset, manor, 310.
- Knyght, John, 239.  
....., William, chaplain, 197.
- Knyghteton, co. Dorset. *See* Knighton, West.
- Knyghtleye, Knythleye, Knythteleye, Robert de, 153 (*pp.* 151, 152 *bis*).
- Knyghton, co. Dorset. *See* Knighton.
- Knythleye, Knythteleye. *See* Knyghtleye.
- Kocride, Koeryde, co. Kent. *See* Cockride.
- Koyechirch, co. Glamorgan. *See* Coychurch.
- Koytif, Koytyf, Koytyff, co. Glamorgan. *See* Coity.
- Kreyk, Walter de, 41 (*p.* 21).
- Kryxeth, Kryxheth, co. Essex. *See* Creeksea.
- Kybismulle, co. Monm. *See* Cybi.
- Kyghelay, Richard de, knight, 367.
- Kylburn, co. Derby. *See* Kilbourne.
- Kyleby, co. Leic. *See* Kilby.
- Kyleby, William de, 219 (*p.* 208).
- Kylkampton, Kylkhamplond, co. Cornw. *See* Kilkhampton.
- Kyllytha, co. Monm. *See* Clytha.
- Kylvunghol, Kylvyngholl, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.
- Kymbaud, Rymbaud, Walter, 118 (*p.* 121).
- Kymbe, Simon, 218 (*p.* 199).
- Kyme, Philip de, 216 (*p.* 191).
- Kymer, co. Sussex. *See* Keymer.
- Kyn, William, 219 (*p.* 205).
- Kynebell, co. Buck. *See* Kimble.
- Kynefare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.
- Kynemersdon, co. Somerset. *See* Kilmersdon.
- Kynewardeston, co. Wilts. *See* Kinwardstone.
- Kynewaston, John de, his daughter Joan de Rokesleye, 42.
- Kyng, John le, 63.
- Kynges Sutton, co. Oxford. *See* Sutton, King's [co. N'hamp.].
- Kyngescarswill, Kyngescarswille, co. Devon. *See* Kingskerswell.
- Kyngesdon, co. Pemb. *See* Kingstonton.
- Kyngesdon, John de, 643 (*pp.* 435, 436 *bis*).  
....., bailiff of the liberty of the Isle of Wight, 643 (*p.* 437).
- Kyngesdoune, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
- Kyngeseye, co. Buck. *See* Kingsey.
- Kyngeslone, co. Heref. *See* Kingsland.
- Kyngesmeburn, Kyngesmeburne, co. Westm. *See* Meaburn, Kings.
- Kyngesnorton, co. Worc. *See* Norton, King's.
- Kyngessnod, Thomas de, 118 (*p.* 122).
- Kyngessutton, co. N'hamp. *See* Sutton, King's.  
....., co. Oxford. *See* Sutton, King's, co. N'hamp.
- Kyngeston, James de, clerk, 465.  
....., John de, 595.
- Kyngeston, co. Dorset. *See* Kinson.  
..... by Portesmuth, co. Hants. *See* Kingston.  
..... [Kingston on Hull, co. York ?], 465.  
....., Helleward of, *q.v.*  
..... Seymor, co. Somerset. *See* Kingston Seymour.

Kyngeston—*cont.*

- ..... by Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Kingston Pitney.
- ..... upon Thames, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.
- ..... upon Hull, co. York, E.R. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
- Kyngeswell [near St. Helen's ?], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 256.
- Kyngesweston, co. Glouc. *See* Weston, King's.
- Kyngeswode, co. Pemb. *See* Kingeswode.
- Kynmarton, Kynmerton, Kynnemdon, co. Glouc. *See* Kemer-ton.
- Kynore, co. Sussex. *See* Keynor.
- Kynton, Thomas de, 590.
- Kypton, co. Norf. *See* Kipton.
- Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
- Kyrkeby on Aysshfeld, co. Nott. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
- ..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
- ..... Misperton, co. York, N.R. *See* Kirby Misperton.
- Kyrkele, co. Suff. *See* Kirkley.
- Kyryel, John, knight, 16 (p. 6).
- Kyuesek, Walter, 119 (p. 130).

L

- Lacell'. *See* Lascels.
- Lacham, co. Wilts. *See* Lackham.
- Lachyndon, Lachyngdon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
- Lackham, Lacham, Lakhham [in Lacock parish], co. Wilts, manor, 104 (p. 92).
- ....., advowson of the chapel, 104 (p. 93).
- Lackington, White, co. Somerset. Atherstone in, *q.v.*
- Lacock, co. Wilts. Lackham in, *q.v.*
- ....., Notton in, *q.v.*
- Lacy, de Lacy, de Lascy, Alesia, countess of Lincoln**, daughter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 107, 472.
- ....., **Robert de**, knight, 2.
- ....., Henry, earl of Lincoln, 107, 383.
- ....., ....., his daughter Alesia, countess of Lincoln, and Thomas earl of Lancaster, her husband, 107 (pp. 96-98).
- ....., ....., his mother Alesia, 107 (pp. 98, 100).

Lacy—*cont.*

- ....., John, 416.
- ....., ....., brother of Robert, 2.
- ....., ....., of the county of Wilts, 2.
- ....., William, 294 (p. 267).
- ....., lord of, service of summoning, at Weobley, co. Heref., &c., 644.
- Lade, co. Somerset. *See* Load, Long.
- Lafford, co. Linc. *See* Sleaford.
- Lagham, Lageham, Lagholm [in Godstone parish], co. Surrey, 148.
- ....., manor, 110, 422.
- ....., Sancto Johanne of, *q.v.*
- Laigle, honour, 118 (p. 114), 403, 428 (p. 331).
- Lakham, co. Wilts. *See* Lackham.
- Laleston, co. Glamorgan, Llange-wydd in, *q.v.*
- Lalleford, co. Warw. *See* Lawford.
- Lallyng, co. Essex. *See* Lawling.
- Lamas, Lammesse, co. Norf., ad-vowson, 120 (p. 134).
- Lambecote, co. Nott. *See* Lamcote.
- Lambekyn, John, 670 (p. 451), 673.
- Lambird, William, 232 (p. 230).
- Lambourn, Chepynglambourn, co. Berks, 311, 443.
- ....., hundred, 237.
- ....., Blagrove in, *q.v.*
- ....., Bockhampton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Eastbury in, *q.v.*
- ....., Upper, Uplambourn [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 443.
- ....., ....., manor, 443.
- Lamcote, Lambecote [in Radcliffe on Trent parish], co. Nott., 219 (p. 209).
- Lametheryn, co. Monm. *See* Llan-vetherine.
- Lammeir, Nicholas de, chaplain, 47.
- Lammesse, co. Norf. *See* Lamas.
- Lamport, Langeport, Langport [in Stowe parish], co. Buck., 56 (p. 59 *bis*), 173 (p. 160), 615.
- Lamprey, Simon, 218 (p. 198).
- Lamyhangel, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanfihangel.
- Lanarth, co. Monm. *See* Llanarth.
- Lancaddoc by Usk, co. Monm. *See* Llangattock nigh Usk.
- Lancadock Lyncoyd, Lancadok and Lycoyd, co. Monm. *See* Llangattock-lingoed.
- Lancaster, co. Lanc., castle, ward of, 107 (p. 98).
- ....., honour of, 107 (pp. 97, 98).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 36 (p. 18), 107 (p. 97).
- ....., Thurnham in, *q.v.*
- ....., Torrisholme in, *q.v.*

- Lancaster, earl of, 49 (*p.* 34), 155, 219 (*p.* 203), 222 (*p.* 214), 223 (*p.* 215), 224 (*p.* 216 *bis*), 233 (*p.* 232), 234 (*p.* 235), 236, 379, 396, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 ..... *See* Henry; Thomas.
- Lancaster, Lancastre, Christopher de, 521.  
 ..... Henry de, earl of Derby, Maud his daughter, 56 (*pp.* 54, 57 *bis*).  
 ..... *See also* Henry earl of Lancaster.  
 ..... earl of Leicester, 199 (*p.* 179), 219 (*p.* 204), 234 (*p.* 235).  
 ..... *See also* Henry earl of Lancaster.  
 ..... Roger de, 36, 74 (*p.* 79 *bis*).
- Lanceveton, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
- Lancing, Launcyngg, Launsyngg, co. Sussex, 673.  
 ..... Hoo in, 508.
- Lancovian, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).
- Land Wick, Landwyk, in Great Wakering parish, co. Essex, marsh, 104 (*p.* 91).
- Landblethyan, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanbleiddian.
- Landewy Retherez, co. Monm. *See* Llanthewy Rhytherch.  
 ..... Skyret, co. Monm. *See* Llanthewy Skirrid.
- Landhillick, Landhulluk [in Week St. Mary parish], co. Cornw., 108.
- Landilp, co. Cornw. *See* Landulph.
- Landmoys, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanmaes.
- Landogh, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llandough.
- Landon, David, 118 (*p.* 121).
- Landow, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llandow.
- Landreyne, Landreen [in North Hill parish], co. Cornw., manor and chapel, 59 (*p.* 67).
- Landuedu, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llandyfodwg.
- Landulph, Landilp, co. Cornw., manor, 59 (*p.* 66).  
 ..... advowson of the church of St. Leonard, 59 (*p.* 67).
- Landwyk, co. Essex. *See* Land Wick.
- Lane, Richard atte, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 ..... Robert in le, and Rose his wife, 583.
- Lanfoyst, co. Monm. *See* Llanfoist.
- Langbargh, Langebergh, co. York, N.R., wapentake, office of bailiff of, 198 (*p.* 178).
- Langbergh, co. Cumb. *See* Longburgh.
- Langdon, East, co. Kent, Pising in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Little, in Strickland Kettle, co. Westm., 675 (*p.* 458).
- Langebergh, co. York, N.R. *See* Langbargh.
- Langeford, co. Bedf. *See* Langford.  
 ..... co. Devon. *See* Langford Lister.  
 ..... co. Essex. *See* Langford.
- Langeford, John de, and . . . his wife, 234 (*p.* 238).
- Langekurchill, co. Dorset. *See* Critchell, Long.
- Langele. *See* Langley.
- Langele, co. Devon. *See* Langley.
- Langelee, Langeleye. *See* Langley.
- Langeleye [co. Hertf.]. *See* Langley, King's.
- Langenham, co. Wilts. *See* Langham Mill.
- Langeport. *See* Langport.
- Langeport, co. Buck. *See* Lamport.
- Langerugg, co. Somerset. *See* Langridge.
- Langethrewe, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.
- Langeton, co. Leic. *See* Langton, East.  
 ..... co. York, E.R. *See* Langton.
- Langeton, Langton, John de, 526.**  
 ..... Henry de, son of John, 526.  
 ..... Robert de, 199 (*p.* 180 *ter*).  
 ..... Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 219 (*pp.* 202, 203), 234 (*p.* 234).
- Langetot, Stephen, of Ickburgh, co. Norf., 243.  
 ..... , . . . , Robert his father, 243.
- Langewy, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llangewydd.
- Langford, Langeford, co. Bedf., manor, 116.  
 ..... Lister, Langeford [in Ugborough parish], co. Devon, manor, 427 (*pp.* 326-328).  
 ..... Langeford, co. Essex, 239.  
 ..... manor, 239.  
 ..... advowson, 239.  
 ..... Steeple, Stupellangeford, co. Wilts, manor, 206, 572.
- Langham, co. Rutland, 56 (*p.* 60).  
 ..... Mill, Langenham, Langthiam [in North Bradley parish], co. Wilts, 564.
- Langhelegh, co. Devon. *See* Langley.
- Langhetrewe, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.
- Langholm, Langholme, co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 230, 231).

- Langley, Langele, Langhelegh [in High Bickington parish], co. Devon, manor, 218 (*pp.* 197, 200).  
 ..... King's, Childerlangele, Langeleye, co. Hertf., 265.  
 ..... Bulstrodestenement in, 264.  
 ..... manor, 549.  
 ..... Bulstrode of, *q.v.*  
 Langley, Langele, Langelee, Langeleye, Edmund de, 575 *bis*.  
 ..... son of Edward III, 47, 54 (*p.* 50), 102.  
 ..... Richard de, 123 *bis*.  
 ..... Walter de, 103 (*pp.* 90, 91), 530.  
 Langport, co. Buck. *See* Lamport.  
 ..... co. Somerset, Werne by. *See* Wearne.  
 Langport, de Langoport, Richard, 173 (*p.* 160), 615.  
 Langridge, Langerugg, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Langrigg, Langrig [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 229, 231).  
 Langthiam, Wilts. *See* Langham Mill.  
 Langton, East, Langeton, co. Leic., 1.  
 ..... manor, 294 (*p.* 266).  
 ..... [by Horncastle], co. Linc., 227.  
 ..... Langeton, co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... manor, 219 (*pp.* 203, 204), 234 (*p.* 235).  
 Langton. *See* Langeton.  
 Langtree, Langethrewe, Langhetrewe, co. Devon, advowson, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... manor, 428 (*p.* 330).  
 Lanhari, Lanhary, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanharry.  
 Laniblethian, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llanbleiddian.  
 Laniltwy, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llantwit Major.  
 Lannevor, Lannover, Lannovor, co. Monm. *See* Llanover.  
 Lanridd, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Lanssharleigh, co. Somerset. *See* Launcherley.  
 Lanteague, Nanteg [in Crunwear parish], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Lanteglos by Fowey, by Fawy, co. Cornw., manor, 103, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 ..... Polruan in, *q.v.*  
 Lantrissan, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llantrisant.  
 Lantyan, Lantyen [in St. Sampson parish], co. Cornw., manor, 344.  
 Lanvetherin, co. Monm. *See* Llanvetherine.  
 Lanveyr, co. Monm., manor, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 ..... advowson, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Lanwetheryn, Lanwitheryn, Lanwytheryn, Lanwyththerin, co. Monm. *See* Llanvetherine.  
 Lanyhangel by Usk, co. Monm. *See* Llanvihangel nigh Usk.  
 Lanyltwy, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llantwit Major.  
 Lapford, Lappiford, co. Devon, manor, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Larcher. *See* Archer.  
 Lardiner, Henry, 54 (*p.* 51).  
 Larkbeare, Lerkebeare [in Talaton parish], co. Devon, 137.  
 Lasceles, Lacell', Lasceles, Ralph de, 74.  
 ..... knight, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 ..... Roger son of, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 ..... Thomas de, 426 (*p.* 325).  
 ..... William de, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Lascy. *See* Lacy.  
 Lastingham, co. York, N.R., Blakey in, *q.v.*  
 Latchingdon, Lachyndon, Lachyngdon, co. Essex, 91, 543.  
 ..... extent made at, 491.  
 ..... Lawling in, *q.v.*  
 Lathbury, Lathebury, co. Buck., 219 (*pp.* 208, 209).  
 ..... extent made at, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Lathe, Thomas son of Thomas atte, of Wiggenhall, co. Norf., 62.  
 ..... Thomas atte, the father, 62.  
 Lathebury, co. Buck. *See* Lathbury.  
 Lathes, William de, 232 (*p.* 229).  
 Lathum, co. York, E.R. *See* Laytham.  
 Latimer, Latymer, le Latimer, la Latymer, John, 1.  
 ..... William, 677.  
 ..... Warin son of Thomas, of Braybrooke, co. N'hamp., 294.  
 ..... William son of William, knight, 671.  
 ..... Elizabeth la, 41 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... Joan sister of Sibyl le, and Henry son of Henry, her husband, 176.  
 ..... Henry their son, 176.  
 ..... Nicholas son of John, 1.  
 ..... Sibyl le (sister of William Fournex), Thomas her son, knight, 176.  
 ..... Thomas, 118 (*p.* 119).

- Latimer, Thomas—*cont.*  
 ..... father of Warin, 294 (p. 267).  
 ..... Warin, knight, 118 (p. 122).  
 ..... Warin son of Thomas, and Katherine his wife, 294.  
 ..... John their son, 294.  
 ..... William, 118 (p. 122), 294 (p. 267), 361.  
 ..... William de (*sic*). 428 (p. 334).  
 ..... William son of William, 1, 677.
- Laufare Magdalene, co. Essex. *See* Laver Magdalen.
- Laugharne, Tallagharn, co. Carmarthen, barony and castle, 333.
- Laughton, Loughton, co. Linc., 219 (pp. 205, 210).  
 ..... co. Sussex, inquisitions taken at, 428 (pp. 330, 331, 334).  
 ..... manor, 428 (p. 331).
- Launceston, Lanceveton, Launceton, co. Cornw., castle, honour of, 108, 218 (p. 196), 344.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 108.  
 ..... prior of, 108.
- Launcherley, Lanssharlegh [in North Wootton parish], co. Somerset, 115.
- Launcyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Lancing.
- Laundels, John, 205 (p. 184).  
 ..... attorney of Agnes countess of Pembroke, 118 (p. 122).
- Launsyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Lancing.
- Lavale, de. *See* Delaval.
- Lavant, Mid, Middle Ovent, Midlovente, co. Sussex, 138.  
 ..... Cook of, *q.v.*
- Lavenden, co. Buck. *See* Lavendon.
- Lavender, Agnes la, 44.
- Lavendon, Lavenden, co. Buck., 219 (p. 208).
- Lavenham, William de, 32, 33, 368 *bis*.
- Laver Magdalen, Laufare Magdalene, co. Essex, 412.
- Laverstock, Laverestoke, co. Wilts, 681.  
 ..... Winterbourne Ford in, *q.v.*
- Lavington, Market, Stepellavynton, co. Wilts, 399.
- Laweles, Alan, 119 (p. 131).  
 ..... Richard, 119 (p. 131).
- Lawford, Lalleford, co. Warw., 219 (p. 208).
- Lawling, Lallyng [in Latchingdon parish], co. Essex, manor, court at, 91, 543.
- Layburn, Layburne, Robert de, Beatrice (le Botiller) wife of, 521.  
 ..... Roger de, 74.  
 ..... *Cf.* Leybourn.
- Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., manor, 425.
- Laytham, Lathum [in Aughton parish], co. York, E.R., 531.
- Leake, Leek, Leyk, co. Linc., 592, 593.  
 ..... Grymescroft of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Mosse of, *q.v.*
- Leasingham, co. Linc., Roxholme in, *q.v.*
- Leatherhead, co. Surrey, Thorncroft in, *q.v.*
- Lebberston, Lebreston [in Filey parish], co. York, N.R., 132.
- Leckhampstead, Lekhampstede, Lekhamsted [in Chieveley parish], co. Berks, 82.  
 ..... manor, 235 (p. 237), 236.  
 ..... Baylesclyve by, 82.
- Leckwith, Lecquith, co. Glamorgan, manor, 428 (p. 333).
- Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
- Ledes, Geoffrey de, 52 (p. 38), 241.
- Ledesheleve, co. Hants. *See* Litchfield.
- Ledet, John, rector of Widdington, co. Essex, 404.
- Ledewyk, John de, 219 (p. 208).
- Lee, Robert de la, 298.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 298.
- Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, manor, 111.  
 ..... court at, 111.
- Leegomery, Legh Cumbreye [in Wellingington parish], co. Salop, 250.
- Leek, co. Linc. *See* Leake.
- Leeke, Ralph de, 566.  
 ..... *Cf.* Leyk.
- Leem, Gervase de, coroner of Surrey and Sussex, 673 (p. 455).
- Legbourne, Lekebourn, co. Linc., 473.  
 ..... Thomas atte Grange of. *See* Grange.
- Leger, John, 56 (p. 64).
- Legh, la Legh, co. Kent. *See* Leigh.  
 ..... co. Salop. *See* Leigh.  
 ..... Cumbreye, co. Salop. *See* Leegomery.
- Leghe, co. Kent. *See* Eastleigh : Leigh.  
 ..... co. Somerset, 624.
- Leghe, Leye, John atte, 311.  
 ..... John de, and Margaret his wife, afterwards wife of Robert de Kendale, 16.  
 ..... their son John, knight, 16.  
 ..... *Cf.* Leye.
- Leghedurant, co. Cornw. *See* Leigh.



- Leicester, Leycester, earl of, 39.  
 ..... See Lancaster,  
     Henry de.  
 ..... earldom of, 107 (*p.* 96).  
 Leicester, Leycester, co. Leic., 39.  
 ..... court at, 51 (*p.* 36).  
 ..... honour, 54 (*p.* 49), 199 (*p.*  
     178), 200.  
 ..... inquisitions made at, 39, 219  
     (*p.* 207).  
 Leigh, Leghedurant [in Pillaton  
     parish], co. Cornw., 59 (*p.*  
     66).  
 ..... Thoreslegh [in Harberton  
     parish], co. Devon, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 ..... Leye [in Yetminster parish],  
     co. Dorset, 117 (*pp.* 110, 111).  
 ..... Leye, co. Essex, 104 (*p.* 91).  
 ..... Legh, Leghe, la Legh, co.  
     Kent, 56 (*p.* 65 *bis*), 183 (*p.*  
     169), 418.  
 ..... Ensfield in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Ramhurst in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Legh [in Worthen parish],  
     co. Salop, 50.  
 Lekebourn, co. Linc. See Legbourne.  
 Lekhamstede, Lekhamsted, co.  
     Berks. See Leckhamptstead.  
 Lelham, Robert, and Is' his wife,  
     205 (*p.* 184).  
 Lelley, Dyk [in Preston parish], co.  
     York, E.R., 332.  
 Lely, John, 568.  
 ..... John, and Joan his wife,  
     568.  
 ..... John son of, 568.  
 Lemyng, co. Hunt. See Lymage.  
 Lenax, John de, 364.  
 Lenborough, Hethingburgh (*sic*),  
     Lethingburgh [in Bucking-  
     ham], co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 59 *bis*).  
 Lench, Walter de, 428 (*p.* 342).  
 Lendmore, Richard de, 668.  
 Lengleys, Lenglishe, John, 52 (*p.*  
     40).  
 ..... William, escheator in the  
     liberty of Holderness, 92.  
 Lenham, John de, knight, Maud wife of,  
     398.  
 ..... Eleanor daughter of John de,  
     wife of John Giffard, knight,  
     of Bowers Gifford, 398.  
 Lenton, co. Nott., priory, 249.  
 ..... prior of, 294 (*p.* 267).  
 Leominster, Leomynstre, co. Heref.,  
     inquisition taken at, 375.  
 ..... Eton by. See Eyton.  
 Lepe, Lhupe [in Exbury parish], co.  
     Hants, 449.  
 Lepp, Simon, of Hogsthorpe, co.  
     Linc., 474.  
 ..... John son of Simon, 474.  
 Lepynghthorp, co. Linc. See Lob-  
     thorpe.  
 Lercedekne. See Ersedeken.  
 Lerkebeare, co. Devon. See Lark-  
     beare.  
 Lese, co. Kent. See Loose.  
 Lestrangle, Lestraunge, Le Estrange, Le  
     Straunge, Fulk, 224.  
 ..... John, of Whitchurch, co.  
     Salop, 223.  
 ..... Roger, the elder, lord of  
     Knockin, co. Salop, 290, 291.  
 ..... Eble, and Alesia (afterwards  
     countess of Lincoln) his wife,  
     107 (*pp.* 95-97, 99).  
 ..... Fulk son of John, and Eliza-  
     beth his wife, 223, 224.  
 ..... Joan (de Ingham) wife of  
     Roger, 120 (*pp.* 133, 134),  
     444, 572.  
 ..... Joan wife of Roger, aunt of  
     Mary wife of Stephen de  
     Tumby, 293.  
 ..... John, 648.  
 ..... John brother of Fulk, and  
     son of John, 224.  
 ..... John, of Whitchurch, 224  
     (*p.* 217).  
 ..... Ankareta his  
     wife, 223.  
 ..... Roger, and Joan (de Ing-  
     ham) his wife, 120 (*pp.* 133,  
     134).  
 ..... and Maud his wife, 290.  
 ..... their son Roger,  
     290, 291.  
 ..... lord of West Dean, co.  
     Wilts, Joan wife of, 554.  
 ..... the elder, lord of  
     Knockin, co. Salop, 107 (*pp.*  
     96, 97, 99).  
 Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, Challow  
     in, *q.v.*  
 Lethingburgh, co. Buck. See Len-  
     borough.  
 Letle, co. Hants. abbot of. See  
     Netley.  
 Leuesham, co. Kent. See Lewisham.  
 Leuesham, Amisius de, 'taillour,'  
     42.  
 Leukenore, Roger de, 110.  
 Levene, John de, chaplain, 450.  
 Levenholm, Levenholme, co. Cumb.,  
     232 (*pp.* 229, 231).  
 Levens [in Heversham parish], co.  
     Westm., manor, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 Leverton, South, Southleverton, co.  
     Nott., 118 (*p.* 116 *bis*).  
 Levington, Castle, Castellevyngton  
     [in Kirk Levington parish],  
     co. York, N.R., manor, 416.  
 ..... 'le Impagarth' and  
     Leibank in, 416.  
 Lewes, co. Sussex, castle and town,  
     54 (*p.* 45).  
 ..... honour, 546 *bis*.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 51 (*p.*  
     37).

- Lewes—*cont.*  
 ..... prior of, 110.  
 ..... St. Anne's parish, Houndean in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stoneham in, *q.v.*  
 Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, manor, 140.  
 Lexham, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 ..... West, Westlexham, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Lexham, Edmund de, 47 *bis*.  
 Ley, Lower, Netherleye [in Westbury upon Severn parish], co. Glouc., 493.  
**Leybourn, Leybourne, John de**, 109.  
 ..... John, 591.  
 ..... Katherine wife of, 591.  
 ..... William son of, 591.  
 ..... John de, and Beatrice (de Bello Campo), his wife, 109.  
 ..... knight, 50.  
 ..... *Cf.* Layburn.  
 Leycester. *See* Leicester.  
 Leycestre, John de, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 Leydetere, Henry, and Agnes his wife, 393.  
 Leye, co. Dorset. *See* Leigh.  
 ..... co. Essex. *See* Leigh.  
 Leye, John de, 412, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 ..... *See* Leghe.  
**Leyghes, Amy wife of Robert de**, 550.  
 ..... her daughter Beatrice, married to Stephen Bacoun, 550.  
 Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.  
 Leyk, co. Linc. *See* Leake.  
 Leyk, Laurence de, 593.  
 ..... *Cf.* Leeke.  
 Leyr. *See* Eyr.  
 Leyton, co. Essex, 33.  
 ..... Henry ate Broke of, 365.  
 ..... Made, co. Essex, meadow called, 368.  
 Lhupe, co. Hants. *See* Lepe.  
 Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.  
 Lichfield, Lychefeld, Lychfeld, co. Staff., court at, 229.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 153 (*p.* 152), 229.  
 Lickbarrow, Lykbergh [in Bowness on Windermere parish], co. Westm., 675 (*p.* 458).  
 Lickfold Bridge, Lykfoldbrigge [in Lodsworth parish], co. Sussex, 67 (*p.* 74).  
 Liddel, Lidell, Lydel, Lydell, co. Cumb., 116.  
 ..... castle and manor, 219 (*p.* 201).  
 ..... Wake of, *q.v.*  
 Lidgate, Litgate, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 118 (*p.* 113).  
 Lidyate, William del, 232 (*p.* 231).  
 Lighton, co. N'humb. *See* Green-leighton.  
 Lilley, Lynleye, co. Hertf., manor, 292.  
 Limber, Lymbergh, co. Linc., 466, 627.  
 ..... Parva, Little Limber, Little Lymbergh [in Brocklesby parish], co. Linc., 576 (*p.* 400), 577.  
 Lincoln, countess of. *See* Lacy, Alesia de.  
 ..... earl of, 199 (*p.* 179).  
 ..... *See* Lacy, Henry de.  
 Lincoln, county of, escheator in. *See* Rocheford, Saier de.  
 ..... men of, 11.  
 Lincoln, co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195), 656.  
 ..... bishop of, 49 (*p.* 33 *bis*), 656.  
 ..... castle, 107 (*p.* 97), 472.  
 ..... ward of, 107 (*p.* 99), 290, 291.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Ufford, John de.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 199 (*p.* 178).  
 ..... gaol in, 107 (*p.* 97).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 5, 118 (*p.* 113), 351, 656.  
 ..... St. Mary, church of, 199 (*p.* 178).  
 Lindrick, Lyndrik, Carleton in. *See* Carlton.  
 Lindsell, Lyndesel, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 2.  
 Lindsey, Lyndes', Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, co. Linc., parts of, 71, 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... service of ferrying &c. from Paulfete to, 226 (*p.* 219).  
 ..... Kirketon in. *See* Kirtton.  
 Lingfield, Lyngfeld, Lyngfelde, Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, 110, 428 (*p.* 335), 439.  
 ..... Chartham in, *q.v.*  
 Linney, Lony [in Castlemartin parish], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 117), 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Linwood, Lyndewod, Lyndewode, co. Linc., 469, 651.  
 ..... manor, 415.  
 ..... parson of. *See* Becoyn, Hugh de.  
 ..... Bayows of, *q.v.*  
 Liston, co. Essex, manor, 349.  
 ..... advowson, 349.  
**Liston, John de**, 349.  
 ..... John de, and Maud his wife, 349.  
 ..... John son of John de, 349.  
 Liswerny, co. Glamorgan. *See* Llysworney.  
 Litchet Mautravers, co. Dorset. *See* Lytchett Matravers.

Litchfield, Ledeshelve, Ludeshulve,  
co. Hants, 52 (p. 39).  
Litchurch, Ludechirch, co. Derby,  
219 (p. 209).  
Litgate, co. Suff. *See* Lidgate.  
Littlebourne, co. Kent. *See* Little-  
bourne.  
Littleburghwerth, co. Essex. *See*  
Burwood, Little.  
Litlesbury, co. Essex. *See* Shoe-  
bury, Little.  
Litlington, Litlyngton, co. Camb.,  
56 (p. 56).  
Littelburgh, co. Nott. *See* Little-  
borough.  
Little Town, la Lyteltoune [in Broad  
Hinton parish], co. Wilts,  
420.  
Little Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Bar-  
ford St. John.  
..... Blakenham, co. Suff. *See*  
Blakenham, Little.  
..... Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Bowden, Little.  
..... Bramfeld, Braunfeld, by Tur-  
veye, co. Buck. *See* Bray-  
field, Cold.  
..... Broughton, Broughthon, by  
Aylesbury, co. Buck. *See*  
Broughton.  
..... Brumle, co. Essex. *See* Brom-  
ley, Little.  
..... Bryche, co. Essex. *See*  
Birch, Little.  
..... Chestreford, co. Essex. *See*  
Chesterford, Little.  
..... Coldon, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Colden, Little.  
..... Daleby, co. Leic. *See* Dalby,  
Little.  
..... Derneford, co. Wilts. *See*  
Durnford, Little.  
..... Dodyngton, co. N'hamp.  
*See* Denton.  
..... Durneforde, co. Wilts. *See*  
Durnford, Little.  
..... Harewedon, Harwedon, co.  
N'hamp. *See* Harrowden,  
Little.  
..... Horwode, co. Buck. *See*  
Horwood, Little.  
..... Kenebell, co. Buck. *See*  
Kimble, Little.  
..... Langdon, co. Westm. *See*  
Langdon.  
..... Limber, Lymbergh, co. Linc.  
*See* Limber Parva.  
..... Maldon, co. Essex. *See*  
Maldon, Little.  
..... Merlawe, co. Buck. *See*  
Marlow, Little.  
..... Ocle, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Oakley, Little.  
..... Orton, co. Oxford. *See*  
Worton, Nether.

Little—*cont.*

..... Reynes, co. Essex. *See*  
Rayne.  
..... Rihill, co. N'humb. *See*  
Ryle, Little.  
..... Sombourne, co. Hants. *See*  
Somborne, Little.  
..... Stanbrugge, co. Essex. *See*  
Stambridge, Little.  
..... Sutton, Suttone, co. Salop.  
*See* Sutton, Little.  
..... Thorn, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Thorn Gumbald.  
..... Wakeryngg, co. Essex. *See*  
Wakering, Little.  
..... Weldon, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Weldon, Little.  
..... Wilburgham, co. Camb. *See*  
Wilbraham, Little.  
Littleborough, Littelburgh, co.  
Nott., 118 (p. 116).  
Littlebourne, Littlebourne, co. Kent,  
614.  
....., Luckingdale in, *q.v.*  
Littlebury, Lutlebury, co. Essex,  
239.  
Littleton [West], co. Glouc., manor,  
218 (p. 198).  
....., High, Lytelton, co. Somer-  
set, 428 (p. 338).  
....., Hallatrow in, *q.v.*  
Litton Cheney, Lutton, co. Dorset,  
manor, court at, 117 (p.  
110).  
....., Gorwell in, *q.v.*  
....., lady of, 117 (p. 110).  
Llanarth, Lanarth, co. Monm.,  
manor, 118 (p. 121).  
....., Clytha in, *q.v.*  
Llanbleiddian, Landblethyan, Lani-  
blethian, co. Glamorgan,  
castle and manor, 428 (pp.  
332, 342).  
Llandough, Landogh [by Cardiff],  
co. Glamorgan, fishery at, 428  
(p. 333).  
....., Landogh [near St. Mary  
Church], co. Glamorgan, 428  
(p. 338).  
Llandow, Landow, co. Glamorgan,  
428 (p. 338).  
Llandyfodwg, Landuedu, co.  
Glamorgan, 428 (p. 333).  
Llanelen, co. Monm., Ochran in,  
*q.v.*  
Llanfihangel, Lamyhangel [near St.  
Mary Church], co. Glamorgan,  
428 (p. 337).  
....., Crucorney, Michael's Town,  
*Villa Michaelis*, co. Monm.,  
118 (p. 127).  
....., manor, 118 (p. 117).  
Llanfoist, Lanfoyst, co. Monm., ad-  
vowson, 118 (p. 121).  
....., Blorenge in, *q.v.*

- Llangattock-Lingoed, Lancadock Lyncoyd, Lancadok and Lyncoyd, co. Monm., 118 (*pp.* 117, 127).  
 ..... nigh Usk, Lancaddoc by Usk, co. Monm., advowson, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 ..... , Castell Arnallt in, *q.v.*  
 Llangewydd, Langewy [in Laleston parish], co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Llanharry, Lanhari, Lanhary, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... , manor, 289.  
 Llanilid, co. Glamorgan, Rhythin in, *q.v.*  
 Llanmaes, Landmoys, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Llanover, Lannevor, Lannover, Lannovor, co. Monm., 118 (*p.* 124).  
 ..... , manor, 118 (*pp.* 124–127).  
 Llanthewy Rhytherch, Landewy Retherez, co. Monm., manor, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 ..... , Capel in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Coed Morgan in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Tre Saeson in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Skirrid, Landewy Skyret, co. Monm., manor, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Llantilio Pertholey, co. Monm., Blaen Gavenni in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Maindiff in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Pen y Clawdd in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wern-gochen in, *q.v.*  
 Llantrisant, Lantrissan, co. Glamorgan, castle and town, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 ..... , market and fair, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Llantwit Major, Laniltwyd, Lanyltwyd, co. Glamorgan, manor, 428 (*p.* 332).  
 ..... , market, 428 (*p.* 332).  
 ..... , Boverton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... by Neath, co. Glamorgan, Clyne in, *q.v.*  
 Llanvair Kilgedin, Culcudye, Culgudyn, co. Monm., 118 (*pp.* 118, 127).  
 Llanvetherine, Lametheryn, Lanvetherin, Lanwetheryn, Lanwitheryn, Lanwytheryn, Lanyththerin, co. Monm., 118 (*p.* 124).  
 ..... , manor, 118 (*pp.* 121, 124–127).  
 ..... , advowson, 118 (*p.* 121 *bis*).  
 ..... , Gelli-wig in, *q.v.*  
 Llanvihangel nigh Usk, Lanyhangel by Usk, co. Monm., manor, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 ..... , advowson, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Llanvihangel-ystrm-Llewern, St. Michael by Troy, co. Monm., advowson, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Llanwenarth, Lowenar, co. Monm., advowson, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Llingoed, Lyncoid, co. Monm., park, 118 (*p.* 127).  
 Llwyn-y-gaer, Loyngayr [in Tregare parish], co. Monm.; 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Llystalybont, Lustelbond [by Cardiff], co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Llysworney, Liswerny, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Load, Long, Lade [in Martock parish], co. Somerset, 197.  
 Lohthorpe, Lepyingthorp [in North Witham parish], co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 Lockerley, Lokerle, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40), 203, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , manor, 203.  
 Lockham, Lokholm, in Easington parish, co. York, E.R., 144.  
 Locking, Lokyng [co. Somerset], parson of. *See* Assh, Simon de.  
 Lockington, co. Leic., Hemington in, *q.v.*  
 Loddessdowne, Lodesdoun, house of lepers or hospital of St. Mary Magdalen of [*site now represented by* Maudlin in West Hampnett parish, co. Sussex], 52 (*p.* 38).  
 Loddon, Lodone, the river, co. Berks, fishery in, 126.  
 ..... , Lodene, Lodone, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 136.  
 ..... , manor, 295, 598.  
 Lodelawe. *See* Lodelowe.  
 Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.  
 Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Luddelowe, Maud wife of William de, 7.  
 ..... , William de, 327.  
 ..... , Joan wife of Thomas de, afterwards the wife of Henry Hillary, 227.  
 ..... , Lawrence de, 50.  
 ..... , son of Maud, 7.  
 ..... , Margaret de, married to John Dymmok, 227.  
 ..... , Roger de, 247.  
 ..... , Thomas son of William de, 327.  
 Lodene, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.  
 Lodesdoun, co. Sussex, house of lepers. *See* Loddessdowne.  
 Lodone, co. Berks, water of. *See* Loddon.  
 ..... , co. Norf. *See* Loddon.  
 Lodsworth, co. Sussex, Lickfold Bridge in, *q.v.*  
 Loft Hall, Lofthalle, in Orsett parish, co. Essex, 515.  
 Loges, John de, 369.

*Loges—cont.*

- ....., Eleanor daughter of John de, wife of John son of William de Peyto, 369.  
 ..... John, 218 (*p.* 199).  
 Loggan, Lugeyn [in Phillack parish], co. Cornw., 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 Lohmaban, William de, 232 (*p.* 229).  
 Lokedale, co. Kent. *See* Luckingdale.  
 Lokerle, co. Hants. *See* Lockerley.  
 Lokholm, co. York, E.R. *See* Lockham.  
 Lokton, Thomas de, 671.  
 ..... John brother of, 671.  
 Lokyng [co. Somerset], parson of. *See* Locking.  
 Lokynton, co. Wilts. *See* Luckington.  
 Loman Clavill, Lomene Clavyll, Lomene [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, 326.  
 ..... manor, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Lomene, co. Devon. *See* Uplozman.  
 ..... Clavyll, co. Devon. *See* Loman Clavill.  
 Lomer, Lomere Turville [in Corhampton parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 Lomewood, Lomwode [in Nettlested parish], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 Lommene, co. Devon. *See* Loman Clavill.  
 Lomwode, co. Kent. *See* Lomewood.  
 Lond', 62.  
 Lunday. *See* Lundy.  
 Londes, co. Pemb. *See* Ludechurch.  
 London, 45 (*p.* 26), 183 (*p.* 168).  
 ..... court at, 592.  
 ..... documents dated at, 175, 582 (*p.* 406), 608, 639 (*p.* 432).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 428 (*p.* 340), 677.  
 ..... service of conveying the king's treasure to, from Hereford castle, 644.  
 ..... Tapiser of, *q.v.*  
 LONDON, PLACES &c. IN :—  
     Aldgate, Algate, abbey of the order of minoresses without, 572.  
     ..... minoress of the order of. *See* Ingham.  
     Allhallows the Great, church of, in Dowgate ward, advowson of, 428 (*p.* 340).  
     ..... parish of, in Dowgate ward, 428 (*p.* 328).  
     Bishopsgate, Bisshopesgate, hospital of St. Mary without. *See* St. Mary *infra*.  
     ..... prior of, 428 (*p.* 334).  
     Bloomsbury, Blemondesbury, 32, 33, 368 *bis*.

*London, places &c. in—cont.*

- Castle Baynard, ward of, 233 (*p.* 233).  
 Clerkenwell, Clerkenewell, prioress of, 111, 365.  
 Dowgate, Douuegate ward, 428 (*pp.* 328, 340).  
 Ebbegate. *See* Thames Street *infra*.  
 Eldeneslane, 383.  
 Fleet, Flete, north gate of, 383.  
     ..... in the suburb of, king's close at, 383.  
     ..... prison, custody of prisoners committed to, 383.  
 Fleet Street, Fletestrete, 383.  
     ..... Longespeyeshawe in, 383.  
     ..... Sholane in. *See* Shoe Lane.  
     ..... *See* St. Bride.  
 Holywell, Haliwelle, prioress of, 56 (*p.* 61).  
 Kentish Town, Kentisshtoun, 32, 368.  
 Ludgate, Lodegate, 383.  
 New Temple, St. Clement Danes without the bar of, *q.v.*  
     ..... the broken cross without the bar of, inquisition taken at, 32.  
 Queenhithe, 183 (*p.* 168).  
 St. Bride, Fleet Street, in the suburb of, parish, 77, 569.  
 St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, parish, 277, 632.  
 St. Giles, Leper hospital of, inquisition taken at, 54 (*p.* 43).  
 St. Giles of the Lepers (*Leprosorum*), parish, 32.  
 St. Laurence, college of, master of, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 St. Mary without Bishopsgate, Bisshopesgate, hospital of, prior of, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 St. Pancras by, 245.  
 St. Paul's, church, 183 (*p.* 169).  
     ..... canon of. *See* Thorp, John de.  
     ..... dean and chapter of, 113.  
     ..... minor canon of. *See* Ware, John.  
 Shoe Lane, Sholane in Fletestrete, 383.  
 Smithfield, Smethfeld, St. John of, prior of, 383.  
     ..... East, Estsmethfeld, in Whitechapel parish, co. Middx., 183 (*p.* 169).  
     ..... West, Westsmethfeld, inquisition taken at, 368.  
     suburb of, 183 (*p.* 169).

- London, places &c. in—*cont.*  
 Temple, New. *See* St. Clement Danes *supra*.  
 Thames Street, Thamisesstrete, Ebbegate in, 383.  
 Tower of, charter of licence granted at, 28, 100.  
 . . . . ., engraver and maker of dies in, 677.  
 . . . . ., escheats kept at, 50.  
 Tyburn, Tybourn, manor, 54 (*p* 43).  
 London, John de, 24.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 450.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 383 *bis*.  
 London, bishop of, 67 (*p* 74), 183 (*p* 169 *bis*), 219 (*p* 201), 365, 426 (*p* 324).  
 . . . . ., citizen of. *See* Mourden, Walter de.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Aubrey, Andrew; Lovekyn, John.  
 . . . . ., mayor of. *See* Aubrey, Andrew; Lovekyn, John; Turk, Walter.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition taken before, 77.  
 . . . . ., John Skynner of. *See* Skynner.  
 Londonthorpe, Lundirthorp by Grantham, co. Linc., 54 (*p* 44).  
 Londrey, David, 428 (*p* 337).  
 Long Ichynton, co. Warw. *See* Ithington, Long.  
 Longburgh, Langbergh [in Burgh by Sands parish], co. Cumb., 520.  
 Longdon, Longedon, co. Staff., 229.  
 Longediton, co. Surrey. *See* Ditton, Long.  
 Longedon, co. Staff. *See* Longdon.  
 Longeford, co. Glouc. *See* Longford.  
 Longeham [near West Barming], co. Kent, 630.  
 Longford, Longeford [in St. Mary de Lode parish, Gloucester], co. Glouc., manor, 578 (*p* 402).  
 Longhull, John de, 670 (*p* 450).  
 Longslow, Wlonkeslowe [in Market Drayton parish], co. Salop, 381.  
 Lonsdale, Lounesdale [in Ayton parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p* 206).  
 Lony, co. Pembroke. *See* Linney.  
 Loose, Lese, co. Kent, manor, 401.  
 Loperig, co. Devon. *See* Lupridge.  
 Lordington, Lurdynghon [in Racton parish], co. Sussex, manor, 142.  
 Lorty, Urtiaco, Henry de, knight, 60.  
 . . . . ., John de, 63.  
 Loryng, Robert, 63.  
 . . . . ., Walter, and Joan (de Ferne) his wife, 63.  
 Loseley, Lousle [in St. Nicholas parish, Guildford], co. Surrey, 428 (*p* 335).  
 Losiche, co. Linc., 216 (*p* 191).  
 Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, co. Cornw., inquisitions taken at, 218 (*p* 195), 344.  
 Loterel. *See* Lutterel.  
 Loteryngton, Lotryngton, Luteryngton, Lutryngton, Hugh de, 301.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of Hugh de, 563.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 118 (*p* 123).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Joan his wife, 563.  
 . . . . ., Katherine daughter of Hugh de, 563.  
 . . . . ., Richard brother of Hugh de, 301, 563.  
 Loudham, Lowdam, Roger de, 6.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, Isabel (Breton) wife of, 567.  
 . . . . ., Roger son of Roger de, 6.  
 Loughborough, Lughteburgh, co. Leic., inquisition taken at, 526  
 . . . . ., manor, 415.  
 Loughton, co. Buck., 173 (*p* 160), 615.  
 . . . . ., co. Linc. *See* Laughton.  
 Loughton, Thomas de, 173 (*p* 160), 615.  
 Lound, co. Suff., 6.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 6.  
 Lound, John de, 6.  
 . . . . . *See* Lund.  
 Lounday. *See* Lundy.  
 Lounesdale, co. York, N.R. *See* Lonsdale.  
 Lount Wood, le Lounte [near Ashby de la Zouch], co. Leic., 67 (*p* 73).  
 Lousle, co. Surrey. *See* Loseley.  
 Louth, Louthe, co. Linc., 680.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 56 (*p* 54).  
 Lovayne, Lovayn, John de, 24, 66.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of John de, 214.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor daughter of Margaret de, 214.  
 . . . . ., John de, 214.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughters Isabel and Annora, 24.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, custodian of. *See* Burgherssh, Bartholomew de.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of John de, 24, 66.  
 Love, Simon, 672 (*p* 454).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ralph son of, 672 (*p* 454).  
 Loveday, John, 599.  
 Lovekyn, John, mayor of London and escheator, 183 (*p* 168), 428 (*pp* 328, 340).

- Lovel, Isabel wife of John**, 464, 664.  
 ..... **Joan wife of John**, 128.  
 ..... **John**, 393.  
 ..... **John**, knight, 44.  
 ..... **Richard**, knight, 665.  
 ..... **James son of Richard**, his daughter Muriel married to Nicholas de Seymor, 665.  
 ..... **John**, 583.  
 ..... husband of Isabel, 664.  
 ..... knight, and Isabel his wife, 44.  
 ..... his son John, 44.  
 ..... knight, grandson of Joan, 128.  
 ..... John his son, 128.  
 ..... John son of John, 664.  
 ..... John, son of John and Isabel, 464.  
 ..... **Richard**, 44.  
 ..... knight, 393.  
 ..... lord of Castle Cary, co. Somerset, 244.  
 ..... **William**, 594.  
**Loveliston**, co. Devon. *See Lovistone*.  
**Lovente**, serjeanty of, 138.  
**Lovet**, John son of William, 219 (p. 209).  
**Lovetot, John**, 186.  
 ..... **Edward son of John**, 186.  
 ..... **John**, 279.  
**Lovetotes**, le [in Great Wakering &c.], co. Essex, 104 (p. 91).  
**Lovistone**, Loveliston [in Huish parish], co. Devon, 218 (p. 198).  
**Lowdam**. *See Loudham*.  
**Lowenar**, co. Monm. *See Llanwenarth*.  
**Loweswater**, co. Cumb., Brackenthwaite in, *q.v.*  
**Loxle**, Loxole, Henry de, and Alice his wife, 428 (p. 335).  
 ..... **Robert de**, coroner of Sussex, 672 (p. 454).  
**Loyngayr**, co. Monm. *See Llwyn-y-gaer*.  
**Lucerne**, abbot of. *See Luzerne*.  
**Luckingdale**, Lokedale [in Littlebourne parish], co. Kent, 56 (p. 64).  
**Luckington**, Lokynton, co. Wilts, foreign court of, 54 (p. 45).  
**Lucy**, Antony de, 232 (p. 228).  
 ..... **Thomas** his son, 232 (p. 228).  
 ..... **Geoffrey de**, 178.  
 ..... **Thomas de**, 105, 225.  
 ..... **eschuator**, 377.  
**Ludchurch**, Londres, co. Pemb., ad-vowson, 118 (p. 121).  
 ..... **Blaen Cilgoed** in, *q.v.*  
 ..... **Gelli-halog** in, *q.v.*  
**Luddelowe**. *See Lodelowe*.  
**Luddington** in the Brook, Lullyngton, co. Hunt. [*now* co. N'hamp.], 56 (p. 57).  
**Ludechirch**, co. Derby. *See Litchurch*.  
**Ludeshulve**, co. Hants. *See Litchfield*.  
**Ludgershall**, Lutegersshale, co. Buck., 56 (p. 58).  
 ..... manor, 56 (p. 59).  
**Ludlow**, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 247, 379, 642, 679.  
**Luffewyk**, John, 393.  
**Lugeyn**, co. Cornw. *See Loggan*.  
**Lughteburgh**, co. Leic. *See Loughborough*.  
**Lullesworth**. *See Lulleworth*.  
**Lulleworth**, co. Dorset. *See Lulleworth, East*.  
**Lulleworth, Lullesworth, William de**, 685.  
 ..... **Hawis wife of**, 685  
 ..... **Reynold son of**, 685.  
**Lullyngton**, co. Hunt. *See Luddington in the Brook*.  
**Lulworth**, East, Lulleworth, co. Dorset, manor, 685.  
 ..... West, Westlolleworth, co. Dorset, manor, 310.  
**Lund**, Lound, Gerard de, 385.  
 ..... **Gilbert de**, 93, 385.  
 ..... *Cf. Lound*.  
**Lundirthorp** by Grantham, co. Linc. *See Londonthorpe*.  
**Lundy**, Londay, Lounday, the island, 218 (pp. 197, 199).  
**Lungevill**, George de, knight, 118 (p. 122).  
**Lupridge**, Loperig [in North Huish parish], co. Devon, 218 (p. 198).  
**Lupset** [in Stanley in Wakefield], co. York, W.R., 54 (p. 53).  
**Lupton** [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 74.  
**Lurdynghon**, co. Sussex. *See Lordington*.  
**Lustelbond**, co. Glamorgan. *See Llystalybont*.  
**Lutegersshale**, co. Buck. *See Ludgershall*.  
**Luteryngton**. *See Loteryngton*.  
**Lutlebury**, co. Essex. *See Littlebury*.  
**Luton**, Luyton, co. Bedf., 231 (p. 227).  
**Lutryngton**. *See Loteryngton*.  
**Lutterel**, Loterel, Lutterell, Andrew, 350 (p. 288), 654.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 197.  
**Lutterworth**, co. Leic., inquisition made at, 31.  
**Little Shurdinton**, co. Glouc. *See Shurdington, Little*.

Lutton, co. Dorset, lady of. *See* Litton Cheney.  
 . . . . ., West, Westbitton (*sic*), Westlutton [in Weaverthorpe parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 132, 682.  
 Lutton, John de, chaplain, 671.  
 . . . . ., William de, his wife Alice (le Ferour), 512.  
 Luytel Assheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby, Little.  
 Luyton, co. Bedf. *See* Luton.  
 Luzerne, Lucerne [Manche, France], abbot of, 52 (p. 41).  
 Lychefeld, co. Staff. *See* Lichfield.  
 Lychepole, William son of William, 221.  
 Lychet Mautravers, co. Dorset. *See* Lytchett Matravers.  
 Lychfeld, co. Staff. *See* Lichfield.  
 Lycoyd, co. Monm. *See* Llangattock-Lingoed.  
 Lydel, Lydell, co. Cumb. *See* Liddel.  
 Lyden, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.  
 Lyden, Robert de, 56 (p. 62).  
 Lydford, West, Westlodeford, co. Somerset, 428 (p. 339).  
 Lydiard Millicent, Northlydyerd, co. Wilts, 233 (p. 232).  
 . . . . . Tregoze, Lydyerd Tregoze, Southlydyerd, co. Wilts, 233 (p. 231).  
 . . . . ., manor, 99.  
 . . . . ., Park Wood in, *q.v.*  
 Lydlinch, co. Dorset, Crokerne Stoke in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Plumber in, *q.v.*  
 Lydney, Lyden, co. Glouc., 56 (p. 62).  
 Lydyerd Tregoze, co. Wilts. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.  
 Lye, Hawise wife of John de, 31.  
 Lyford [in West Hanney parish], co. Berks, 528, 599.  
 . . . . ., chapel of, chaplain serving in, 528.  
 . . . . ., manor, 187, 528, 599.  
 . . . . ., Bisshop of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., More of, *q.v.*  
 Lykbergh, co. Westm. *See* Lickbarrow.  
 Lykfoldbriggs, co. Sussex. *See* Lickfold Bridge.  
 Lyle. *See* Insula.  
 Lymage, Lemyng [in Great Staughton parish], co. Hunt., manor, 253.  
 Lymbergh, co. Linc. *See* Limber.  
 Lymbergh, Hugh de, 63.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan his mother, 63.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., executor of. *See* Eyr, William le.  
 Lymbury, Lymbury, Philip de, knight, son of Juliana Darcy, 576 (p. 399), 577.

Lyminge, Lymmyng, Lymmynge, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 295.  
 . . . . ., Leghe in. *See* Eastleigh.  
 Lymphne, co. Kent, Otterpool in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Street in, *q.v.*  
 Lynbury. *See* Lymbury.  
 Lyncoid, co. Monm. *See* Llingoed.  
 Lyncoln, Robert de, 423.  
 Lynde, Alexander de la, 428 (p. 339).  
 Lyndes', co. Linc. *See* Lindsey.  
 Lyndesel, co. Essex. *See* Lindsell.  
 Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, co. Linc. *See* Lindsey.  
 Lyndeseye, Christiana de, lady of Gynes, 675 (p. 458).  
 Lyndewod, Lyndewode, co. Linc. *See* Linwood.  
 Lyndrik. *See* Lindrick.  
 Lynet, James, 54 (p. 53).  
 Lynethele, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 600.  
 Lynford, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).  
 Lyngefelf, Lyngefelfe, Lyngfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Lingfield.  
 Lyngtheyt, Roger de, 129.  
 Lynleye, co. Hertf. *See* Lilley.  
 Lyouns, John de, 52 (p. 41), 205 (p. 184).  
 Lysours, fee of, 215.  
 Lystowe, John de, 54 (p. 52).  
 Lytchett Matravers, Litchet Mautravers, Lychet Mautravers, co. Dorset, manor, 190.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 676.  
 Lytelhalle, co. Suff. *See* Hall, Little.  
 Lytelhay, co. Hunt., 56 (p. 57).  
 Lytelmayne, co. Dorset. *See* Mayne, Little.  
 Lytelton, co. Somerset. *See* Littleton, High.  
 Lyteltoune, la, co. Wilts. *See* Little Town.  
 Lyu, co. Devon. *See* Northlew.

## M

Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, Malbethorp, co. Linc., 201.  
 . . . . ., St. Peter's church, parson of. *See* Caus, John.  
 Mackworth, co. Derby, Markeaton in, *q.v.*  
 Mackylroy, Jordan, 119 (p. 130).  
 Maddyngle, co. Camb. *See* Madingley.  
 Madecroft, co. Hertf. *See* Mayden-croft.



- Madefrey, Robert, 125.  
 ..... , his son John, 125.  
 Madewe, Geoffrey atte, 246.  
 ..... , Agnes his daughter,  
 246.  
 Madingley, Maddyngle, Madyngle  
 co. Camb., manor, 41 *ter*.  
 Madoc ap Ruyn, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Madok, Gilbert, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Madyngle, co. Camb. *See* Madingley.  
 Magotesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Man-  
 gotsfield.  
 Maidenhead, Maydenhuth, Mayden-  
 huth, co. Berks, in-  
 quisitions taken at, 640 *bis*.  
 Maidenstan, Maidestane, co. Kent.  
*See* Maidstone.  
 Maidewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Maid-  
 well.  
 Maidewell, Maydewell, Maydewelle,  
 Alan de, 173 (*p.* 160 *bis*), 615  
*bis*.  
 Maidstone, Maidenstan, Maidestane,  
 Maydenstane, Maydestan,  
 Maydestane, co. Kent, in-  
 quisitions taken at, 87, 335,  
 401, 590, 630.  
 Maidwell, Maidewell, Maydewelle,  
 co. N'hamp., 173 (*p.* 160),  
 615.  
 Maindiff, Maynde [in Llantilio  
 Pertholey parish], co. Monm.,  
 118 (*p.* 121).  
 ..... , mill called, 118 (*p.* 117).  
 Maisemore, Mayesmor, Mayesmore,  
 co. Glouc., manor, 428 (*p.*  
 341).  
 Makalan, Molaghlyn, 119 (*p.* 129).  
 ..... , William, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 Makeleyn, Hugh, 458.  
 Makerfield, Makerefeld, co. Lanc.,  
 Neuton in. *See* Newton.  
 Makestoke [co. Warw.]. *See* Max-  
 stoke.  
 Malberthorp, Malbethorp, co. Linc.  
*See* Mablethorpe.  
 Malden, Maldon, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.*  
 334).  
 Maldon, co. Essex, borough, 239.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 543.  
 ..... , Little, co. Essex, manor,  
 490.  
 ..... , co. Surrey. *See* Malden.  
 Malemayns, Malemeyns, Malmeyns, de  
 Malemayns, de Malemeyns,  
 Nicholas, knight, 418, 433.  
 ..... , Nicholas, knight, of Roth-  
 well, co. Linc., 419.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 216 (*p.* 191), 217  
 (*p.* 195), 428 (*p.* 335 *bis*), 439.  
 ..... , knight, Beatrice  
 daughter of, married to Otto  
 de Grandisson, knight, 418,  
 419, 433.  
 ..... , Thomas, 56 (*pp.* 64, 65).  
 Malenfant, John, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... , William, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Malet, James son of James, 249.  
 ..... , his sisters Helen and  
 Isabel, 249.  
 ..... , Walter, Alice (le Walssh) his  
 wife, 532.  
 Maleville, Stephen, 56 (*p.* 61).  
 Malketon, co. Camb. *See* Malton.  
 Malkyn, William, 56 (*p.* 60).  
 Malling, Mallyngg, Mallyngge [co.  
 Kent], abbes of, 517, 635.  
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, abbot and  
 convent of, 34, 191, 233 (*p.*  
 231).  
 Malmeyns. *See* Malemayns.  
 Malo Lacu, Peter de, 'le quart,' 54  
 (*p.* 48).  
 ..... , 'le quint,' 645.  
 ..... , 'le quynt,' and  
 Margaret his wife, 54 (*p.* 48).  
 ..... , Robert de, 416.  
 Malore, Anketyn, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... , Stephen, 118 (*p.* 122).  
 Malros, co. Pembroke. *See* Marloes.  
 Maltby, co. York, W.R., Roche in,  
*q.v.*  
 Malton, Malketon, co. Cornw., 113.  
 ..... , Malton in Ridall, co. York,  
 N.R., 682.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 513,  
 587.  
 ..... , priory, monk admitted to,  
 671.  
 Malvern, Malverne, co. Worc., chace,  
 428 (*pp.* 330, 341, 342).  
 Malveshul, Thomas de, 247.  
 Mamcestre, co. Lanc. *See* Manches-  
 ter.  
 Mamhilad, Mamylad, Maneylad,  
 Maynelad, co. Monm., 118 (*pp.*  
 118, 127).  
 Mammecestre, co. Lanc. *See* Man-  
 chester.  
 Mamylad, co. Monm. *See* Mam-  
 hilad.  
 Manaton, co. Devon, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Manchester, Mamcestre, Mammece-  
 stre, co. Lanc., inquisition  
 taken at, 51 (*p.* 35).  
 ..... , manor, 51 (*p.* 35).  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Claydon,  
 John de.  
 Mandeville, Maundevill, honour,  
 184.  
 Mandevyle, Maundevill, Maundeville,  
 Maundevyle, Maundevyll, Robert  
 de, 90.  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, 90.  
 ..... , Robert, Robert de, 34, 212,  
 218 (*p.* 199).  
 ..... , Robert de, and Isabel his  
 wife, 63, 90.  
 Manelegh, co. Devon. *See* Manley.  
 Manerbyr, co. Pemb. *See* Manorbier.

- Manewode, le, co. Sussex. *See* Manwood.
- Maneylad, co. Monm. *See* Mamhilad.
- Mangotsfield, Magotesfeld, co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 62).
- Manhall, Manhale [in Walden parish], co. Essex, manor, 239.
- Manley, Manelegh [in Halberton parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).
- Manorbier, Manerbyr, Maynerbir', co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... , lordship, 118 (*p.* 129).  
 ..... , Skrinkle in, *q.v.*
- Manwood, le Manewode [near Birdham], co. Sussex, 672 (*p.* 454).
- Mapelderwell, co. Hants. *See* Mapledurwell.
- Mapeldureham, co. Hants. *See* Mapledurham.
- Mapelton, co. York, E.R. *See* Mappleton.
- Mapelton, Walter de, of Hornsea Burton, co. York, 275.  
 ..... , Walter de, and Agnes his wife, 275.  
 ..... , ..... , their son Thomas, 275.
- Maperton, co. Somerset, 427 (*p.* 327 *bis*).
- Mapledurham, Mapeldureham [in Buriton parish], co. Hants, 56 (*p.* 55).
- Mapledurwell, Mapelderwell, co. Hants, manor, 428 (*p.* 329).
- Maplestead, Great, co. Essex, Caxton in, *q.v.*
- Mapoudre, co. Dorset. *See* Mappowder.
- Mappleton, Mapelton, co. York, E.R., 275.  
 ..... , manor, 45 (*pp.* 26, 27).  
 ..... , Great Colden in. *See* Colden.  
 ..... , Great Hatfield in. *See* Hatfield.
- Mappowder, Mapoudre, co. Dorset, lord of, 117 (*pp.* 110, 112).
- Mara, William de, 44.
- Marcand, Thomas, of Ayton, 219 (*p.* 207).
- March, countess of, 223 (*p.* 216), 224 (*p.* 217).
- Marcham, de Marcham, de Martham, Robert, 444, 572.
- Marchaunt, Peter, 590.
- Marcross, Marcros, Marescrosse, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 338 *bis*).  
 ..... , manor, 504.
- Mardefeld, co. Leic. *See* Marefield, South.
- Mardeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Mardley.
- Marden, Mauhardyn, Maurdyn, Mauwardyn, Mawardyn, co. Heref., 644.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 46.  
 ..... , manor, 46.  
 ..... , Merdenne, co. Kent, 401.  
 ..... , Murdene in Wokkenestede, in Godstone parish, co. Surrey, manor, 422.  
 ..... , West, Westmerdon [in Up Marden parish], co. Sussex, 141.
- Mardley, Mardeleye [in Welwyn parish], co. Hertf., 363.
- Mare, Peter de la**, 399.  
 ..... , Robert de la, knight, son of Peter, 399.  
 ..... , William de la, 56 (*p.* 61).
- Marefield, South, Mardefeld [in Tilton parish], co. Leic., 482.
- Mareschal, Marescal, Mareshall, John, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).  
 ..... , Nicholas le, parson of Stanton St. Quintin, co. Wilts, 45 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... , Thomas, and Elizabeth (de Burdeleys) his wife, 41.  
 ..... , Walter le, 219 (*p.* 207).
- Mareschal, the countess. *See* Marshal.
- Marescrosse, co. Glamorgan. *See* Marcross.
- Mareshall. *See* Mareschal.
- Mareyns. *See* Maryns.
- Mareys, William, 668.
- Margam, Morg', Morgan, co. Glamorgan, abbot of, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 ..... , advowson of the abbey, 428 (*p.* 338).
- Margaret wife of Edmund earl of Kent**, 234.  
 ..... , her brother. *See* Wake, Thomas.  
 ..... , her father. *See* Wake, John.  
 ..... , John their son, earl of Kent, 234.  
 ..... , countess of Kent, sister of Thomas Wake, of Liddel, 219.  
 ..... , John son of, 243.  
 ..... , Robert his son, 243.
- Marham, co. Norf., abbey, advowson of, 54 (*p.* 46).
- Mariot, William, 243.  
 ..... , John his brother, 243.  
 ..... , Agnes his wife, 243.
- Mariota, Adam son of, Thomas son of, 675 (*p.* 458).
- Markeaton, Marketon [in Mackworth parish], co. Derby, lord of, 541.
- Markeshale, co. Essex. *See* Markshale.

- Markeshale**, Ellen wife of Arthur de, 565.  
 ..... Arthur son of Herbert de, and Ellen his wife, 304.  
 ..... , , , , their son Thomas, 304.  
 ..... John son of Arthur and Ellen de, 565.  
**Market Staynton**, Steynton, co. Linc. *See* Stainton, Market.  
**Marketon**, co. Derby, lord of. *See* Markeaton.  
**Markshall**, Markeshale, co. Essex, manor, 304, 565.  
**Marlborough**, Marlebergh, Marleberwe, co. Wilts, inquisitions taken at, 85, 199 (*p.* 179), 213, 222 (*p.* 214), 233 (*p.* 231), 254, 409, 410.  
**Marlebergh**, Marleberge, Marleberghe, Thomas de, 106 *bis*, 244.  
 ..... William de, 106, 123.  
**Marlebergh**, Marleberwe, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.  
**Marlecombe**, co. Devon. *See* Collyhayes.  
**Marloes**, Malros, co. Pembroke, advowson, 428 (*p.* 337).  
**Marlow**, Great, Great Merlawe, co. Buck., advowson, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... , Radeslowe, Lyne-grove and Hallegrove, woods in, 423 (*p.* 328).  
 ..... Little, Merlowe, Little Merlawe, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 58).  
 ..... , prioress of, 231 (*p.* 227).  
**Marmyun**, William de, 428 (*p.* 339).  
**Marnhull**, co. Dorset, 63.  
 ..... proof of age taken at, 63.  
**Marny**, Robert, Robert de, 315.  
 ..... , knight, 518.  
**Mars**, co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 61).  
**Mars**, John de, 49 (*p.* 33).  
**Marsefeld**, co. Glouc. *See* Marshfield.  
**Marsh**, la Merssh [in Bishop's Caundle parish], co. Dorset, 268.  
 ..... Merssh [in Wincanton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 665.  
 ..... Merssh [in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, 97.  
**Marshal**, Mareschal, the countess, 604.  
 ..... the earl, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , honour of, 426 (*p.* 325).  
 ..... fees of the, 56 (*p.* 62), 426 (*p.* 325).  
**Marshalcy**, the (*mareschalcia*), 46.  
**Marshfield**, Marsefeld, co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 62).  
**Marshwood**, Mersshwode, co. Dorset, Maundevillesheyes in, 596.  
**Marske**, Mersk, co. York, N.R., 198 (*p.* 177).  
**Marston** Moretaine, co. Bedf., Wroxill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Meysey, Mershton, co. Wilts [stated to be co. Glouc.], 428 (*p.* 332).  
**Martel**, William, 104 (*p.* 92).  
**Martham**. *See* Marcham.  
**Martin**, Marton [in Timberland parish], co. Linc., 576 (*p.* 399), 577.  
**Martley**, Martleye, co. Worc., manor, 428 (*p.* 330 *bis*).  
**Martock**, Mertok, co. Somerset, manor, 197.  
 ..... church, lamps maintained in, 197.  
 ..... Ash in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Long Load in. *See* Load.  
 ..... Milton in, *q.v.*  
**Marton**, co. Linc. *See* Martin.  
 ..... Estmerton, Merton in Holderness [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., 198 (*p.* 177), 226 (*p.* 219).  
 ..... Merton, co. Westm., manor, 219 (*p.* 201).  
**Martyn**, Edmund, 126.  
 ..... Nicholas, 552.  
 ..... Richard, 54 (*p.* 51).  
 ..... Robert, 60, 633.  
 ..... William, 117 (*p.* 109), 428 (*p.* 339).  
**Marwell**, Merehull, Murehull [in Owslebury parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).  
**Mary**, countess of Norfolk. *See* Brotherton, Mary de.  
 ..... countess of Pembroke. *See* Valence, Mary de.  
**Maryns**, Mareyns, Joan wife of Roger de, 140.  
 ..... Roger de, 140.  
 ..... , kinsman of. *See* Haute, Henry de.  
**Mascallsbury**, Maskelesbury, in White Roding parish, co. Essex, 617.  
**Massingham**, Great, Massyngham, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
**Mathelmaur**, co. Glamorgan. *See* Merthyr Mawr.  
**Mathelwolde**, co. Norf. *See* Methwold.  
**Matherdale**, co. Cumb. *See* Matterdale.  
**Mathon**, Mathine, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 330).  
**Matrehin**, Thomas, 119 (*p.* 129).  
**Matterdale**, Matherdale [in Grey-stoke parish], co. Cumb., 486.

- Matthew, Ralph son of, Margery wife of, 75.**  
**Maud, countess of Oxford. See Veer.**  
**Maudeleyn, William, of Keal, co. Linc., 451.**  
 ..... William his grandson, 451.  
**Maudlin [in West Hampnett parish], co. Sussex. See Loddeshowne.**  
**Mauduyt, John, of Somerford Parva, co. Wilts, 34.**  
 ..... Gilbert, of Scotland, 239.  
 ..... John, knight, of Somerford, co. Wilts, 212.  
 ..... John, of Somerford Parva, co. Wilts, and Agnes his wife, 34.  
 ..... his son John, 34.  
**Maugard, Nicholas, 120 (pp. 133, 134).**  
**Mauhardyn, co. Heref. See Marden.**  
**Maule, Robert de, 246.**  
**Maundevill. See Mandeville.**  
**Maundevill, Maundeville. See Mandevyle.**  
**Maundevillesheyes, in Marshwood, Mersshwode [name perhaps represented by Mandeville Stoke Farm in Whitechurch Canonorum parish], co. Dorset, 596.**  
**Maundevyle, Maundevyll. See Mandevyle.**  
**Maunsel, Henry, 72.**  
**Maurdyn, co. Heref. See Marden.**  
**Maurice, Richard son of, 219 (p. 206).**  
 ..... son of Thomas, earl of Desmond. *See Fitz Gerald.*  
**Maur, John, 596.**  
 ..... Margaret daughter of John, 596.  
**Mautravers, John, 676.**  
 ..... John son of John, 190.  
 ..... Roger, 648.  
 ..... John, the younger, 106 *bis*, 409, 410.  
 ..... John brother of Roger, John son of, 648.  
 ..... John, keeper of the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney and Sark, writ to, 406.  
 ..... his lieutenant in Jersey, 406.  
 ..... John son of John, Henry son of, 190.  
 ..... his wife Wentliana, 190.  
**Mauwardyn, Mawardyn, co. Heref. See Marden.**  
**Maxstoke, Makestoke [co. Warw.], Clinton of, *q.v.***  
**May, William le, 110.**  
**Maydeman, William de, 670 (p. 451).**  
 ..... John his brother, 670 (p. 451).  
**Maydencroft, Madecroft, in Temple Dinsley parish, co. Hertf., 16 (p. 6).**  
**Maydene Nyweton, co. Dorset. See Newton, Maiden.**  
**Maydenebradelegh, co. Wilts. See Bradley, Maiden.**  
**Maydenhuth, Maydenhuthuthe, co. Berks. See Maidenhead.**  
**Maydenstane, Maydestan, Maydestane, co. Kent. See Maidstone.**  
**Maydewell, Maydewelle. See Maidewell.**  
**Maydewelle, co. N'hamp. See Maidewell.**  
**Mayesmor, Mayesmore, co. Glouc. See Maisemore.**  
**Mayheu, Geoffrey, 393.**  
 ..... Thomas, 393.  
**Mayland, co. Essex, Knipsho in, *q.v.***  
**Maynard, Simon, 669.**  
 ..... Reynold son of, 669.  
**Maynde, co. Monm. See Maindiff.**  
**Mayne [Fryer] [in West Knighton parish], co. Dorset, master of, 594, 595.**  
 ..... Little, Lytelmayne [in West Knighton parish], co. Dorset, 9.  
**Maynelad, co. Monm. See Mamhilad.**  
**Maynerbir', co. Pemb. See Manorbier.**  
**Meaburn, Kings, Kyngesmeburn, Kyngesmeburne [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 521 *bis*.**  
**Meads, Medese by Bourne [in Eastbourne], co. Sussex, 158.**  
**Meaux, co. York, abbot of, 144, 189, 198 (p. 177), 216 (p. 192), 217 (p. 194).**  
**Meaux, Melsa, Melso, Peter son of William de, 408.**  
 ..... John de, 219 (p. 206).  
 ..... Katherine wife of William de, 408.  
 ..... Philip de, 145.  
 ..... his daughters Joan, Emma and Agnes, 408.  
 ..... Scolastica de, 350 (p. 289).  
 ..... William de, 452.  
**Mechyng, co. Sussex. See Newhaven.**  
**Medbourne, Medburne, co. Leic., 178, 485.**  
**Medelburn, co. York, E.R. See Melbourne.**  
**Medelwolde, co. Norf. See Methwold.**  
**Medese by Bourne, co. Sussex. See Meads.**

Medilrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Middle.  
 Medilton, co. York, E.R. *See* Middleton on the Wolds.  
 Medina, East, Estmedenia, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, hundred of, service of being bailiff itinerant in, &c., 133.  
 . . . . ., West, Westmedenia, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, hundred of, service of being bailiff itinerant in, &c., 133.  
 Medmenham, co. Buck., manor, 54 (p. 47).  
 Medryngham, co. Linc. *See* Metheringham.  
 Meer, William, 590.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, 590.  
 Meeth, co. Devon, Crocker's Hele in. *See* Hele.  
 . . . . ., Gifford's Hele in. *See* Hele.  
 Megr', John, 219 (p. 210 *bis*).  
 Meignill, Meinille. *See* Menill.  
 Melbourne, Medelburn [in Thornton parish], co. York, E.R., 531.  
 Melburi, Melebiri, William de, 117 (p. 110).  
 . . . . ., William son of Roger de, 52 (p. 39).  
 Melburibobbe, co. Dorset. *See* Melbury Bubb.  
 Melburn, Richard de, 649.  
 Melbury Bubb, Melburibobbe, co. Dorset, manor, 117 (p. 110).  
 . . . . ., Woolcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Melchbourne, Melchebourne, co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 219 (p. 208).  
 Melchet, co. Wilts, park, keepership of, 73.  
 Melcombe Horsey, Upmelecombe, co. Dorset, manor, 529.  
 Meldon, Richard de, 670 (p. 451).  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 670 (p. 451).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., her brother Robert, abbot of Waverley, 670 (p. 451).  
 Melebiri. *See* Melburi.  
 Meletone, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Canterbury.  
**Meleward, Reynold**, 605.  
 . . . . ., William son of Reynold, 605.  
 Melksham, co. Wilts, Beanacre in, *q.v.*  
 Mells, Melles, co. Somersset, inquisition taken at, 115.  
 Melmerby, Melmorby, co. Cumb., 386.  
 . . . . ., manor, 232 (p. 228).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 232 (p. 228).  
 Melsa, Melso. *See* Meaux.  
 Melton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.

Melton—*cont.*  
 . . . . . by Canterbury, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Canterbury.  
 . . . . . [Mowbray], co. Leic., inquisitions made at, 75, 227.  
 . . . . ., Welby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [Ross], co. Linc., 576 (p. 400), 577.  
 Membury, John de, knight, 60.  
 Mendham, co. Suff., portion of the church of, 120 (p. 134).  
 Menierdon, co. Pemb. *See* Minarton.  
**Menill, Meignill, Meinille, Menyl, Menyll, Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas de**, 122.  
 . . . . ., **John son of John de**, 416.  
 . . . . ., Alice sister of John de, married to Robert de Boulton, 416.  
 . . . . ., Christiana daughter of Nicholas de, married to Robert de Sproxton, 405.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 629.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his wife Alesia, formerly wife of Ralph Basset, 529.  
 . . . . ., John de, the elder, grandfather of John, 416.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, father of Elizabeth, 122.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughter, wife of John Darcy, 219 (p. 203).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, and Robert his brother, 416.  
 Menstre, co. Kent. *See* Minster.  
 Meoles. *See* Moeles.  
 Meon, East, co. Hants, Westbury in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Stoke, Muncstok, co. Hants, 509.  
 Meperteshale, John de, 118 (p. 119).  
 Merdenne, co. Kent. *See* Marden.  
 Mere, John de, 255.  
 Merehull, co. Hants. *See* Marwell.  
 Meresle, co. Buck. *See* Mursley.  
 Mereworth, Mereworthe, co. Kent, 56 (pp. 63, 65).  
 . . . . ., Old Hay in. *See* Hay.  
 Mereworth, John de, 56 (p. 65).  
 Merflet, Hugh son of John de, of Barton on Humber, co. Linc., 603 (p. 419).  
 . . . . ., John de, of Barton upon Humber, co. Linc., 462.  
 Merian, co. Pembroke. *See* Merriion.  
 Meriet. *See* Meriot.  
 Merinton, Agnes de, of Coventry, co. Warw., 118 (p. 115).  
 Meriot, co. Somersset. *See* Merriott.  
 Meriot, Meriet, John, 428 (p. 339).  
 . . . . ., Simon, 561.  
 Merk, Robert de, and Jacomina his wife, 379.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ingram their son, 379.

Merlaunde, Merlaund, Joan de, 334.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, son of Henry and Joan, 334.  
 Merlawe, co. Buck. *See* Marlow.  
 Merlot, William, 221 *bis*.  
 Merlowe, co. Buck., prioress of. *See* Marlow, Little.  
 Merlyng, Agnes, 513.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., her daughters Alice and Emma, 513.  
 Merriion, Merian [in Warren parish], co. Pembroke, 428 (p. 337).  
 Merriott, Meriot, co. Somerset, 428 (p. 339).  
 Mershbaldyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Baldon Marsh.  
 Mershton, co. Glouc. *See* Marston Meysey.  
 Mersk, co. York, N.R. *See* Marske.  
 Merssh, la, co. Dorset. *See* Marsh.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Marsh.  
 Mersshwode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.  
 Merstham, co. Surrey, Tollsworth in, *q.v.*  
 Merston, Merstone [in Arreton parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 413.  
 . . . . ., del Isle of. *See* Insula.  
 . . . . . Pagam, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Pagham.  
 Merthir, co. Glamorgan. *See* Merthyr Tydfil.  
 Merthyr Mawr, Mathelmaur, co. Glamorgan, 428 (p. 338).  
 . . . . . Tydfil, Merthir, co. Glamorgan, advowson, 428 (pp. 338, 341).  
 . . . . ., country of, 428 (p. 333).  
 Mertok, co. Somerset. *See* Martock.  
 Merton, co. Devon, Dunsbear in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Surrey, prior of, 42, 56 (p. 61), 428 (p. 335).  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Marton.  
 . . . . . in Holderness, co. York, E.R. *See* Marton.  
 Mertone Halle. *See* Oxford.  
 Mertoun, Richard de, 428 (p. 336).  
 Meskyn, co. Glamorgan. *See* Miskin.  
 Messenger, Edward, 119 (p. 130).  
 . . . . ., Roger le, and Eleanor his wife, 67 (p. 73).  
 Messenden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.  
 Messing, Messyng, Messynge, Messyngge, co. Essex, 239 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., manor, 135, 239.  
 Methelwolde, co. Norf. *See* Methwold.  
 Metheringham, Medryngham, co. Linc., 219 (p. 210).  
 Methwold, Mathelwolde, Medelwolde, Methelwolde, 54 (p. 47).

Methwold—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., manor, 54 (pp. 46, 47).  
 Mewes, Thomas de, 205 (p. 184).  
 Michael lord of Ponynge, knight, 235 (p. 237).  
 . . . . . *See also* Ponynge.  
 Michael's Town, co. Monm. *See* Llanfihangel Crucorney.  
 Micham, co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.  
 Michel, Michell, Matthew, 60.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 117 (p. 111).  
 . . . . ., William, 673.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 673.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert her brother, prior of Heringham, 673.  
 Michelham, co. Sussex, prior of, 234 (p. 238).  
 Michell. *See* Michel.  
 Micklebring, Mikilbreng [in Braithwell parish], co. York, W.R., 54 (p. 51).  
 Mickleham, Mikelham, co. Surrey, 428 (p. 334).  
 Middelcote, co. Somerset. *See* Middlecote.  
 Middelneye, Ralph de, knight, 244.  
 Middelthorp, co. York. *See* Middlethorpe.  
 Middleton, Joan wife of Roger de, 219 (p. 207).  
 . . . . ., John de, and Alice his wife, 122.  
 . . . . ., John son of Adam de, 122.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughter Margaret, 122.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 294 (p. 266).  
 . . . . ., William de, sheriff and escheator of cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 120 (p. 134).  
 Middleton, co. Camb. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. Dorset. *See* Milton Abbas.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. Kent. *See* Milton by Sittingbourne.  
 . . . . ., co. Norf. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. Sussex. *See* Middleton ; Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. Warw. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., Middleton by Watton, co. York, E.R. *See* Middleton on the Wolds.  
 . . . . ., Kaynes, co. Buck. *See* Milton Keynes.  
 Middelyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Middleton Stoney.  
 Middle Ovent, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant, Mid.

- Middlecote, Middelcote [in Babington parish], co. Somerset, 115.
- Middlesceugh, Midelscugh [in St. Mary's parish, Carlisle], co. Cumb., 225.
- Middlethorpe, Middelthorp [in St. Mary's parish, York], co. York, 566.
- Middleton, Middelton, co. Norf., 118 (p. 119).
- ..... Malsor, co. N'hamp. *See* Milton.
- ....., South, South Middleton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 240.
- ..... Stoney, Middelyngton, Mudelynton, Mudelyntone, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 215.
- ....., manor, 107 (pp. 95, 96), 290.
- ....., Middleton, Middelton, co. Sussex, manor, 52 (pp. 38, 39), 241.
- ....., advowson, 52 (p. 41).
- ....., Middleton [in Westmeston parish], co. Sussex, manor, 54 (p. 45).
- ....., Middleton, co. Warw., manor, 227.
- ....., Middleton, Middelton [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 74, 675 (p. 458).
- ....., Middleton, co. York, N.R., 219 (p. 207).
- ....., advowson, 219 (p. 207).
- ....., manor, 219 (pp. 202-204, 207), 234 (p. 235).
- ..... on the Wolds, Medilton, Middleton, Middelton by Watton, co. York, E.R., 450, 584, 623, 682.
- ....., Cave of, *q.v.*
- ....., Tothe of, *q.v.*
- ....., Ward of, *q.v.*
- Midelrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Middle.
- Midelscugh, co. Cumb. *See* Middlesceugh.
- Midelton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
- ....., co. Sussex. *See* Middleton.
- ....., co. Westm. *See* Middleton.
- Midgal, Muggul [in Chelvey parish], co. Somerset, 428 (p. 338).
- Midlovente, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant, Mid.
- Mikelham, co. Surrey. *See* Mickleham.
- Mikelham, Thomas de, 42.
- Mikilbrenge, co. York, W.R. *See* Micklebring.
- Milborne Deverel, Mulebourn Deverel [in Milborne St. Andrew parish], co. Dorset, 15.
- Millbrook, Milbrok, co. Bedf., manor, 230.
- ....., co. Hants, Hill in, *q.v.*
- ....., Redbridge in, *q.v.*
- ....., Shirley in, *q.v.*
- Millington, co. York, E.R., Little Givendale in. *See* Givendale.
- Milow, Mulnho [in Dunton parish], co. Bedf., 604.
- Milner, Eva wife of Robert, 232 (p. 230).
- ....., John son of Robert, 232 (p. 230).
- Milston, co. Wilts, Brigmerston in, *q.v.*
- Milton Keynes, Middleton Kaynes, co. Buck., manor, 429.
- ....., Middleton, co. Camb., manor, 290.
- ....., advowson, 290.
- ..... Abbas, Middleton, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 9.
- ....., Middleton, co. Hants, 52 (p. 40).
- ..... [near Canterbury], Meletone, Melton, Muleton, co. Kent, 56 (p. 63), 218 (pp. 197, 199), 614.
- ....., manor, 57.
- ..... [by Sittingbourne], Middleton, Middelton, co. Kent, manor, 140, 401.
- ....., court at, 140.
- ..... *alias* Middleton Malsor, Middleton, co. N'hamp., 350 (p. 289).
- ....., Middleton [in Shipton parish], co. Oxford, 56 (p. 62).
- ....., Milton Faucomberge [in Martock parish], co. Somerset, manor, 197.
- ....., Middleton [in Arlington parish], co. Sussex, manor, 51 (p. 37).
- Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset, 46.
- ....., advowson, 118 (pp. 115, 119).
- ....., manor, 118 (p. 115).
- Minarton, Menierdon [in St. Florence parish], co. Pemb., 118 (p. 121).
- Ministerton, co. Leic. *See* Misterton.
- Minster, Menstre, in the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, 418 (p. 319).
- ..... Lovell, Minstre Lovel, Parva Munstre, co. Oxford, manor, 44, 205 (p. 184).
- Minsterley, Munsterleye [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 50.
- Minstre Lovel, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovell.

- Miskin, Meskyn, co. Glamorgan, country of, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 428 (*p.* 333).
- Missenden, Messenden, Mussenden, co. Buck., 56 (*pp.* 58, 59).
- Misterton, Ministerton, co. Leic., manor, 183 (*p.* 167).  
 . . . . ., Poultney in, *q.v.*
- Mistley, co. Essex, Dickley in, *q.v.*
- Mitcham, Micham, co. Surrey, 56 (*p.* 61), 263.  
 . . . . ., Fige of, *q.v.*
- Mitford, co. N'humb., barony, 39.  
 . . . . ., Benridge in, *q.v.*
- Mixbury, co. Oxford, Fulwell in, *q.v.*
- Moekyng, Mookyng, Moekyng, John de, of Somerset, 28.  
 . . . . ., Nicholaa wife of John de, 100.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Somerset, and Nicholaa his wife, 28, 100.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Idonia their daughter, 100.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John, Nicholas and Thomas their sons, 28, 100.
- Modeford, co. Somerset. *See* Mudford.  
 . . . . ., Terry, co. Somerset. *See* Mudford Terry.
- Moekyng. *See* Moekyng.
- Moeles, Meoles, Isabel daughter of John de, wife of William de Botreaux, knight, 63.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of Nicholas de, 427.  
 . . . . ., John de, 52 (*p.* 40), 63.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., brother of Nicholas, his daughters Isabel married to William de Botreux, and Muriel married to Thomas de Courtenay, 427.
- Moerton, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
- Mohun, Mohoun, Moun, Geoffrey le, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 . . . . ., John de, 427 (*p.* 326).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Dunster, 546, 578.
- Moigne, Henry son of John de, 595.  
 . . . . ., John father of Henry de, 595 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 595.
- Molcastre, Walter de, 219 (*p.* 206).
- Molland, Mollond, co. Devon, manor, 164.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 164.
- Molton, South, Southmolton, co. Devon, manor, 428 (*p.* 336).
- Molton, John de, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 . . . . ., William de, 226 (*p.* 220).
- Molyn, Philip, 119 (*p.* 129).
- Molyns, Molyne, Henry de, 123.  
 . . . . ., John de, 175, 205 (*p.* 184).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 231 (*p.* 227).
- Mombray. *See* Mowbray.
- Monboucher, George, knight, 463.
- Mondefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Mountfield.
- Monek, Richard le, 594.
- Moneter, Hamo le, 383.
- Monewden, Monewedene [co. Suff.], 118 (*p.* 119).
- Monkton, co. Pemb., Moreston in, *q.v.*
- Montacute, Monte Acuto, Mountagu, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 101, 197.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 52 (*p.* 40), 101, 244, 624.  
 . . . . ., Bysshopeston by. *See* Bishopstone.
- Monte Acuto, Monteacuto, William de, earl of Salisbury, 64.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katherine wife of, 310.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 244.  
 . . . . ., Edward de, 562.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Alice his wife, 631.  
 . . . . ., John de, 344.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret (de Monte Hermery) his wife, 344.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Stokenham, co. Devon, 37.  
 . . . . ., Katherine mother of William de (son of William earl of Salisbury), 244.  
 . . . . ., William de, earl of Salisbury, 54 (*p.* 45), 197, 218 (*p.* 199), 244, 310, 578 (*p.* 401).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of the manor of Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks, 85.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katherine his wife, 64.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Thomas his son, 64.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William son of, 54 (*pp.* 45, 47, 49), 310.
- Monte Acuto, prior of. *See* Montacute.
- Monte Alto, Robert de, fee of, 52 (*p.* 38), 241.
- Monte Caniso, Mouchensey, barony, 118 (*p.* 114).
- Monte Caniso, Mouchensy, Joan wife of Richard de, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 . . . . ., John de, 239.  
 . . . . ., Ranulph de, 239.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 239.
- Monte Forti, Henry de, 686.  
 . . . . ., Amice wife of Henry de, 686.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 428 (*p.* 339).
- Monte Gomeri, John de, 17.
- Monte Hermery, Margaret de, 344.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., her husband Thomas, 344.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their daughter Margaret, wife of John de Monte Acuto, 344.



Montgomery, co. Montg., castle, bailiwick of, 7.  
 ..... , service of being steward of, 7.  
 ..... , service of finding a man &c. in, 381.  
 Mookyng. *See* Mockyng.  
 Moor, La More [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 73.  
 ..... , la More, [in Nunkeeling parish], co. York, E.R., 45 (*p.* 27).  
 Moorhouse [in Burgh by Sands parish], co. Cumb., Thurstonfield in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Morehous [in Grove parish], co. Nott., 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Moorley, Morleigh [in Crudwell parish], co. Wilts, 233 (*p.* 231).  
 Mora, Roger de, *alias* Roger de la More, 45 (*p.* 27).  
 Morden, Mordon, co. Camb., 113.  
 ..... , East, Estmorden, co. Dorset, manor, 190.  
 Mordon, co. Camb. *See* Morden.  
 More, la, near Tewkesbury, co. Glouc., 428 (*p.* 331).  
 ..... , la More, co. Salop, 457, 458.  
 ..... , la, by Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 324.  
 ..... , la, co. Wilts. *See* Moor.  
 ..... , la, co. York, E.R. *See* Moor.  
 More, Joan wife of John atte, of Lyford, co. Berks, 599.  
 ..... , John son of William de la, 341.  
 ..... , William de la, 457.  
 ..... , William son of William de la, 458.  
 ..... , Cicely daughter of William de la, 341.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of John de la, 92.  
 ..... , Thomas atte, 52 (*p.* 41), 123.  
 ..... , William de, parson of Donington, 90.  
 ..... , William son of William de la, Elizabeth wife of, 458.  
 ..... , ..... , John son of, 457, 458.  
 ..... *See* Mora.  
 Morehous, co. Nott. *See* Moorhouse.  
 Moreleigh, co. Devon, Storridge in, *q.v.*  
 Moresby, Moriceby, co. Cumb., manor, 105.  
 Moreston, Moriston [in Moukton parish], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Moreton, Morton, co. Berks, hundred, 52 (*p.* 37).  
 ..... , South, Morton, co. Berks, manor, 222 (*p.* 212 *bis*).  
 ..... , Maids, Moreton, Morton, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 59 *bis*).

Moreton—*cont.*  
 ..... , Moerton, Morton, co. Essex, 376, 412.  
 ..... , manor, 239, 295, 376, 412.  
 ..... , Spenser of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Corbet, Morton, Mourton, co. Salop, 50.  
 ..... , Corbet of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Say, Mourton Say, co. Salop, 262.  
 ..... , Stych in, *q.v.*  
 Morfe, Morf, co. Salop, forest, service of keeping a moiety of, 152.  
 ..... , steward of. *See* Boulewas, John de.  
 Morg', Morgan, co. Glamorgan, abbey of. *See* Margam.  
 Morganwg, Morg', Morgann, co. Glamorgan, lord of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le.  
 Morgaston, Mourgarstone, in Sherborne St. John parish, co. Hants, park, 52 (*pp.* 38, 39), 53.  
 Moriceby, co. Cumb. *See* Moresby.  
 Moriceby, Hugh de, 105.  
 ..... , Hugh de, and Margaret his wife, 105.  
 ..... , Christopher his son, 105.  
 Moriel, John, 314.  
 Moriston, co. Pemb. *See* Moreston.  
 Morland, co. Westm., manor, 675 (*p.* 458).  
 ..... , Kings Meaburn in. *See* Meaburn.  
 ..... , Newby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Sleagill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Thrimby in, *q.v.*  
 Morlegh, co. Devon. *See* Murley.  
 Morleigh, co. Wilts. *See* Moorley.  
 Morlewode, John de, attorney of Ralph, baron of Stafford, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 Morpeth, Morpath, co. N'humb., inquisition taken at, 580.  
 Morston, John de, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 Morston by Sydyngbourne, co. Kent. *See* Murston.  
 Mortesthorn, Mortisthorn, co. Dorset. *See* Mosterton.  
 Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton; Moreton, South.  
 ..... , co. Buck. *See* Moreton, Maids.  
 ..... , co. Essex. *See* Moreton.  
 ..... , formerly Dodindale, Dodynale [in Canterbury], co. Kent, 56 (*pp.* 63, 64).  
 ..... , co. Linc., 219 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , co. Salop. *See* Moreton Corbet.  
 Morton, Richard de, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Mortuo Mari, le Mortymer, Roger son of Edmund de, 247.

**Mortuo Mari—*cont.***

- ....., Agnes daughter of Roger de, wife of Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke, 253, 287 (*pp.* 261, 262).  
 ..... , Edmund de, 247.  
 ..... , Henry de, 35.  
 ..... , knight, 50.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 231 (*p.* 227).  
 ..... , lord of the hundred of Flitt, co. Bedf., 230.  
 ..... , John de, 562.  
 ..... , John son of Ralph de, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , Ralph de, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 ..... , Robert de, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 ..... , Roger de, 30, 156, 164, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , Sibyl de, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... , William de, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*pp.* 194, 195).  
 Morville, co. Salop, Aldenham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Aston Eyre in, *q.v.*  
 Moserghfeld, co. Westm. *See* Mozergh.  
 Mosse, John, 593.  
 ..... , of Leake, co. Linc., 592.  
 Mosterton, Mortesthorn, Mortisthorn [in South Perrot parish], co. Dorset, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).  
 Mote, William atte, 591.  
 ..... , Alice wife of, 591.  
 Mottistone, Moteston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 659.  
 ..... , advowson, 659.  
 Mowbray. *See* Mowbray.  
 Moulton, Multon, co. Linc., manor, 582 (*pp.* 404, 405).  
 ..... , Multon, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 123).  
 Moun. *See* Mohun.  
 Mouchensey, Mouchensy. *See* Monte Caniso.  
 Mountagu, co. Somerset. *See* Montacute.  
 Mounteneye, Theobald de, 63.  
 Mountfield, Mondefeld, co. Sussex, manor, 601.  
 ..... , Glottenham in, *q.v.*  
 Mourden, Walter de, citizen of London, 635.  
 Moure, la [near Havant], co. Hants, 141.  
 Moure, John atte, the elder, 546.  
 ..... , alias John atte Bere, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 ..... *See* Bere.  
 Mourgarstone, co. Hants. *See* Morgaston.  
 Mourholm [in Warton parish], co. Lanc., court at, 560.  
 Mourton, co. Salop. *See* Moreton Corbet.

**Mourton—*cont.***

- ..... Say, co. Salop. *See* Moreton Say.  
 Mowbray, Mombray, Moubray, John de, 108, 118 (*p.* 123), 141, 219 (*p.* 203), 221, 226 (*p.* 220), 234 (*p.* 235), 299, 350 (*p.* 288), 508, 545.  
 ..... , patron of the priory of Newenham, co. Bedf., 69.  
 ..... , lord of, 180.  
 Mowthorpe, Multhorp [in Terrington parish], co. York, N.R., 654.  
 Moyluannon, forest, co. Monm. *See* Sugar Loaf Mountain.  
 Moys, Peter, of Bond Burstwick, co. York, E.R., 453.  
 ..... , Alice daughter of Peter, married to William son of Stephen, 453.  
 ..... , their son William, 453.  
 ..... , Emma daughter of Peter, married to William de Dyk, 453.  
 ..... , their daughter Beatrice, 453.  
 Moysi, Robert de, 56 (*p.* 61).  
 Mozergh, Moserghfeld [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 74.  
 Muchel Wychford, Muchelwyche, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford, Great.  
 Muchelney, Muchelneye, co. Somerset, abbot of. *See* Henton, John de.  
 Muckleston, Mukleston, co. Staff., inquisitions taken at, 153 (*p.* 151), 379.  
 ..... , Winnington in, *q.v.*  
 Mudelynton, Mudelyntone, co. Oxford. *See* Middleton Stoney.  
 Mudford, Modeford, co. Somerset, 244.  
 ..... , Hinton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Terry, Modeford Terry [in Mudford parish], co. Somerset, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Muggul, co. Somerset. *See* Midgal.  
 Mukleston, co. Staff. *See* Muckleston.  
 Mulebourn Deverel, co. Dorset. *See* Milborne Deverel.  
 Muleton, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Canterbury.  
 Mulleworth, Mullesworth, Simon de, 44, 393.  
 Mulnho, co. Bedf. *See* Millow.  
 Multhorp, co. York, N.R. *See* Mowthorpe.  
 Multon, co. Linc. *See* Moulton.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.  
 Multon, John de, 107 (*p.* 97).  
 ..... , knight, 49 (*p.* 33).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 118 (*p.* 122).

Mulverton, co. Somerset. *See* Milverton.  
 Munde, Robert, 669.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 669.  
 Mundene, John de, parson of Wyloughby, co. Linc., 201.  
 Mundesley, Munesle, co. Norf., advowson, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Mundham, co. Sussex, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 . . . . ., advowson of the chantry of the chapel, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 Munemuwe, Richard son of Thomas de, 578 (*p.* 401).  
 Munesle, co. Norf. *See* Mundesley.  
 Munestok, co. Hants. *See* Meon Stoke.  
 Munslow, Munselow, co. Salop, hundred, 505, 519.  
 Munsterley, co. Salop. *See* Minsterley.  
 Munstre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovell.  
 Mutes, William, 246.  
 Murehull, co. Hants. *See* Marwell.  
 Muresle, co. Buck. *See* Mursley.  
 Muridene, co. Surrey. *See* Marden.  
 Murley, Morlegh [in Uplowman parish], co. Devon, 218 (*pp.* 196, 197).  
 Mursley, Meresle, Muresle, Mursle, co. Buck., 549.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 231 (*p.* 227), 280.  
 . . . . . Grove, Murslegrove, co. Buck., wood, 549.  
 . . . . ., Salden in, *q.v.*  
 Murston, Morston by Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 . . . . ., Herst in, *q.v.*  
 Muscham, Hugh de, 3.  
 Muscoates, Muscotes [in Kirkdale parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 207), 350 (*p.* 288).  
 Muscroft, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Musket, Alice, 79.  
 . . . . . John, of Hescombe, co. Somerset, 624.  
 . . . . ., John son of John, 79.  
 . . . . ., Philip husband of Alice, 79.  
 . . . . ., William brother of John, 624.  
 Mussenden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.  
 Mutford, co. Suff., 425.  
 . . . . ., manor, 425.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 425.  
 Muythe, le, co. Leic. *See* Mythe.  
 Mynsted, John de, 255.  
 Mythe, le Muythe [in Sheepy parish], co. Leic., 396.

N

Nackington, co. Kent, Iffin in, *q.v.*  
 Nailstone, Nayleston, co. Leic., advowson, 118 (*p.* 118).  
 . . . . ., manor, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Nanteg, co. Pemb. *See* Lanteague.  
 Napton, Adam de, 183 (*p.* 167).  
 Napton [on the Hill], co. Warw., 183 (*p.* 167).  
 Narborough, co. Leic., Huncote in, *q.v.*  
 Narringes, Narrynge, Narrynges, co. Norf. *See* Snoring.  
 Naseby, Navesby, co. N'hamp., manor, 56 (*p.* 54).  
 Nash, Esse, co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).  
 . . . . ., co. Salop, Weston in, *q.v.*  
 Nassh, Henry atte, 16 (*p.* 6).  
 . . . . ., John atte, chaplain, 673.  
 Nastok, co. Essex. *See* Navestock.  
 Nateley Scures, Natelegh and Scures, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 Natton, co. Wilts. *See* Notton.  
 Navenby, co. Linc., 219 (*p.* 210).  
 Navesby, co. N'hamp. *See* Naseby.  
 Navestock, Nastok, co. Essex, 125.  
 . . . . ., Cook of, *q.v.*  
 Nayleston, co. Leic. *See* Nailstone.  
 Naylyngherst, Naylynghirst, John, 591.  
 . . . . ., Luke, 239.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, 239.  
 Neath, Neeth, co. Glamorgan, advowson, 428 (*pp.* 338, 341).  
 . . . . ., advowson of the abbey, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 . . . . ., castle and town, 428 (*pp.* 332, 342).  
 . . . . ., forest, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 . . . . ., manor and country of, 428 (*pp.* 333, 342).  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 428 (*p.* 332).  
 . . . . ., water of, 428 (*p.* 342).  
 Nedderton in Cokedale, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.  
 Neel, John, 672 (*p.* 454).  
 Neeth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Neath.  
 Nelondde, co. Norf. *See* Neyland.  
 Nelson, John, a bondman of the manor of Conisbrough, co. York, 54 (*p.* 51).  
 Nempnett, co. Somerset, Thrubwell in, *q.v.*  
 Nene, the river, 44, 294 (*p.* 267), 321, 664.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., fishery in, 44, 215.  
 Nerber, atte, de Nerberd, de Nerbet, John, 495.  
 . . . . ., John, 428 (*pp.* 337, 338).

- Nerber—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William son of John, 495.  
 Nerford, Maud de, 54 (*p. 53 bis*).  
 Nesfeld, William de, commission to,  
 54 (*p. 50*).  
 Ness, Nesse [in Stonegrave parish],  
 co. York, N.R., 219 (*p. 206*).  
 . . . . ., East, Estnesse [in Hoving-  
 ham parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 219 (*p. 207*).  
 . . . . ., West, Westnesse [in Stone-  
 grave parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 350 (*p. 288*).  
 Neswyk, Richard de, commission to,  
 45 (*p. 27*).  
 Nether Eston, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.*  
 339).  
 Netherfilkyng, co. Oxford. *See*  
 Filkins.  
 Nethergerthore, co. Salop. *See*  
 Gwarthlow.  
 Netherleye, co. Glouc. *See* Ley,  
 Lower.  
 Netherorton, co. Oxford. *See* Wor-  
 ton, Nether.  
 Netherrossale, co. Salop. *See* Ross  
 Hall.  
 Netherton, Nedderton in Cokedale  
 [in Alwinton parish], co.  
 N'humb., 417 (*p. 318*).  
 . . . . . [in Crophorne parish], co.  
 Worc., 632.  
 . . . . ., Heynes of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Sheperherde of, *q.v.*  
 Netlestede, co. Kent. *See* Nettlested.  
 Netley, Letle, co. Hants, abbot of,  
 52 (*p. 39*).  
 Nettlested, Netlestede, co. Kent, 56  
 (*p. 64*).  
 . . . . ., Hylth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Lomewood in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Pympe in, *q.v.*  
 Neubery, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.  
 Neubiggyng, co. Westm. *See* New-  
 biggin.  
 Neubighing, co. Cumb. *See* New-  
 biggin.  
 Neubold on Avene, co. Warw. *See*  
 Newbold upon Avon.  
 . . . . ., Fenny, co. Warw. *See* New-  
 bold Revel.  
 Neubotlegrave, co. N'hamp. *See*  
 Nobottle Grove.  
 Neubottle, co. N'hamp. *See* New-  
 bottle.  
 Newbury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.  
 . . . . . by Dertford, co. Kent. *See*  
 Newbery.  
 Neuby, co. Westm. *See* Newby.  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R. *See* Newby.  
 Neubyggyng, co. Cumb. *See* New-  
 biggin.  
 Neucherche, co. Kent. *See* New-  
 church.  
 Neuland, co. Cumb. *See* Newlands.  
 Neulond, co. Essex. *See* Newland.  
 Neulond, Mauger atte, 404.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his wife Mabel, 404.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their sons Henry  
 and John, 404.  
 Neuport, Thomas de, 246.  
 Neuport, co. Essex. *See* New-  
 port.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants, Isle of Wight.  
*See* Newport.  
 . . . . ., co. Salop. *See* Newport.  
 . . . . . Paynel, co. Buck. *See*  
 Newport Pagnell.  
 Neusum, co. York, E.R. *See* New-  
 some.  
 Neuton, John de, parson of Spilsby,  
 co. Linc., 201.  
 Neuton, co. Lanc. *See* Newton in  
 Makerfield.  
 . . . . ., co. Leic. *See* Newton Burgo-  
 land.  
 . . . . ., co. Middx. *See* Stoke New-  
 ington.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Newton.  
 . . . . ., co. York, E.R. *See* New-  
 ton.  
 . . . . ., Castell, co. Dorset. *See* Stur-  
 minster Newton.  
 . . . . . in Makerefeld, co. Lanc. *See*  
 Newton in Makerfield.  
 . . . . . on the Moor, co. N'humb.  
*See* Newton on the Moor.  
 . . . . ., Nottash, co. Glamorgan.  
*See* Newton Nottage.  
 Nevill, Neville, Neville, Gilbert de,  
 219 (*p. 210*).  
 . . . . ., Norman de, 576 (*p. 400*).  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 576 (*p. 400*).  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 175, 219 (*p. 203*),  
 234 (*p. 235*), 520, 586, 592,  
 593 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, of Raby, co.  
 Durham, 96.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, of Hornby, co.  
 Lanc., 105.  
 New Forest, co. Hants, 52 (*p. 40 bis*),  
 448, 449.  
 . . . . ., hundred, service of being  
 bailiff itinerant in, &c., 133.  
 . . . . ., liberty, 579.  
 . . . . ., Brokenhurst in. *See* Brock-  
 enhurst.  
 New Salisbury, co. Wilts. *See* Salis-  
 bury, New.  
 Newbery, Neubury by Dertford,  
 Newebery by Derteford [near  
 Dartford], co. Kent, manor,  
 52 (*pp. 37, 39*).  
 Newbiggin, Neubyggyng [in Croglin  
 parish], co. Cumb., hamlet,  
 189.  
 . . . . ., Neubighing [in Dacre  
 parish], co. Cumb., 486.  
 . . . . ., Neubiggyng, co. Westm.,  
 manor, 524.

Newbold upon Avon, Neubold, Neubold on Avene, co. Warw., 219 (*p.* 208 *bis*).  
 ..... Cosford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Revel, Fenny Neubold [in Monks Kirby parish], co. Warw., 219 (*p.* 208).  
 Newbottle, Neubottle, co. N'hamp., hundred, 294 (*p.* 267).  
 Newburgh, Newebourgh [in Tonge parish], co. Kent, manor, 140.  
 Newburn, co. N'humb., Black Callerton in. *See* Callerton.  
 ..... Throckley in, *q.v.*  
 Newbury, Neubery, Neubury, co. Berks, 287 (*p.* 260), 316.  
 ..... market, 287 (*p.* 261).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 222 (*p.* 212), 236, 443.  
 ..... Faron of, *q.v.*  
 Newby, Neuby [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 521.  
 ..... Neuby [in Stokesley parish], co. York, N.R., 416.  
 Newcastle, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... earl of Gloucester's forest at, 289.  
 ..... manor, 289.  
 ..... upon Tyne, co. N'humb., 61, 211.  
 ..... castle, ward of, 211, 240, 580 *bis*.  
 ..... exchequer at, 39, 454 (*p.* 356).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 39, 61, 330, 454 (*p.* 356), 527, 674.  
 ..... All Saints, church of, 211.  
 ..... le Barris, 211.  
 ..... Broad Chare, le Bradcher, 211.  
 ..... Cynyddgate, 211.  
 ..... le Denebrig, 211.  
 ..... le Freretrosse, 211.  
 ..... Horsmarketgate, 211.  
 ..... Neweyate, 211.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Angerton, Robert de.  
 ..... St. Andrew's parish, Cramlington in, *q.v.*  
 ..... church of St. Nicholas, 61.  
 ..... parochial chaplain of. *See* Prodhowe, John de.  
 ..... Jesmond in, *q.v.*  
 Newchurch, Neucherche, Newe-cherche, co. Kent, 303, 548.  
 Newcourt, Nywecourt [in Charing parish], co. Kent, 56 (*pp.* 64, 65).  
 Newebery by Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Newbery.

Newebourgh, co. Kent. *See* Newburgh.  
 Newecherche, co. Kent. *See* Newchurch.  
 Newehall, co. Essex. *See* Newhall.  
 Newenge, co. York, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Newenh', W. de, 603 (*p.* 419).  
 Newenham, Nywenham, co. Bedf., priory, 69.  
 ..... patron of. *See* Mowbray, John de.  
 ..... prior of. *See* Astwyk, John de.  
 ..... sub-prior and convent of, 69.  
 ..... in Asshindon by Waledon Abbatis, co. Essex. *See* Newnham.  
 ..... co. Glouc. *See* Newnham on Severn.  
 ..... co. Kent. *See* Newnham.  
 Newenham, Robert de, clerk, 218 (*pp.* 197, 198).  
 ..... William de, clerk, 183 (*pp.* 166-168), 428 (*p.* 342).  
 Newent, co. Glouc., Kilcot in, *q.v.*  
 Newton, co. Buck. *See* Newton; Newton Blossomville.  
 ..... co. Norf. *See* Newton Flotman.  
 ..... Longevill, co. Buck. *See* Newton Longville.  
 ..... Sarnevill, co. Somerset. *See* Newton Surmaville.  
 Newton, co. N'hamp. *See* Newton Bromswold.  
 ..... co. Somerset. *See* Newton St. Loe.  
 ..... Notassh, co. Glamorgan. *See* Newton Nottage.  
 Newtoncastel, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Newton.  
 Newtonpurcel, co. Oxford. *See* Newton Purcell.  
 Newhall, Newehall, in Stisted parish, co. Essex, 239.  
 Newhaven, Mechying, co. Sussex, manor, 54 (*p.* 45 *bis*).  
 Newington Bagpath, Colde Newynton, Newynton, co. Glouc., manor, 149, 150.  
 Newland *alias* Newton Montacute, Blakemore [in Wootton Glanville parish], co. Dorset, 310.  
 ..... Neulond [in Roxwell parish], co. Essex, manor, 404.  
 ..... la Niwelond [in Colwinston parish], co. Glamorgan, manor, 289.  
 ..... [in Cottingham parish], co. York, E.R., 234 (*p.* 234).  
 Newlands, Neuland [in Bolton parish], co. Cumb., 232 (*p.* 231).

Newmarket, co. Camb., inquisitions taken at, 183 (*p.* 167), 423 (*p.* 322), 424.

Newnham, Newenham in Asshendon by Waledon Abbatis, in Ashdon parish, co. Essex, manor, 2.

..... on Severn, Newenham, co. Glouc., 13, 578 (*p.* 402).

....., Nywenham [in Basingstoke hundred], co. Hants, 428 (*p.* 335).

....., Newenham, co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42).

....., Shulland in, *q.v.*

Newport Pagnell, Newport Paynel, co. Buck., 429.

....., inquisitions taken at, 219 (*p.* 208), 231 (*p.* 226).

....., Somery of, *q.v.*

....., Newport, co. Essex, manor and town, 379.

....., Newport, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, court of knights at, 276, 278, 320, 413, 506.

....., inquisitions taken at, 256, 276, 310, 414, 506, 537, 643 (*p.* 435 *ter*), 658, 659, 660.

....., Newport, co. Salop, inquisitions made at, 29, 50 (*p.* 34), 642.

Newsome, Neusum [in Owthorne parish], co. York, E.R., 281.

Newton, Newenton, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 58).

..... Blossomville, Newenton, co. Buck., 118 (*p.* 119).

..... Longville, Newenton Longevill, Newynton Longevill, co. Buck., prior of, 70.

....., priory, advowson of, 428 (*p.* 336).

....., Maiden, Maydene Nyweton, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 665.

..... Montacute, co. Dorset. *See* Newland.

..... Nottage, Neuton Nottash, Neweton Notassh, co. Glamorgan, 423, 428 (*p.* 338).

..... in Makerfield, Neuton in Makerefeld [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., court at, 199 (*p.* 180 *bis*).

..... Burgoland, Neuton [in Swepstone parish], co. Leic., 118 (*p.* 118).

..... Flotman, Newenton, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 119).

....., Neuton, Great Newton by Geytyngton, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 123), 178.

..... Bromswold, Neweton, co. N'hamp., 219 (*p.* 209 *bis*).

# Newton—*cont.*

..... on the Moor, Neuton on the Moor [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 39.

..... Purcell, Newetonpurcel, co. Oxford, 56 (*p.* 55).

..... Forester, Nuwetonplecy [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 402.

....., advowson of the chapel, 402.

..... St. Loe, Neweton, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).

..... Surmaville, Newenton Sarmevill [in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, 624.

....., Old, co. Suff., Dagworth in, *q.v.*

....., South, co. Wilts, Stoford in, *q.v.*

....., East, Ryngburghneuton [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, E.R., 442.

....., Out, Out Neuton [in Easington parish], co. York, E.R., 143.

....., Redemar of, *q.v.*

Newynton, co. Glouc. *See* Newington Bagpath.

..... Longevill [co. Buck.], prior of. *See* Newton Longville.

Neyland, Nelond, Nelondde [*formerly a parish, now in Ashwellthorpe parish*], co. Norf., 129.

....., advowson, 129.

Nicholas, John son of, 578 (*p.* 402).

..... Roger son of, 62.

Nicolisseynd, Nicolisymet, co. Devon. *See* Nymet, Nichols.

Nitherexe, co. Cornw. *See* Exe.

Niwecourt. *See* Nywecourt.

Niwelond, la, co. Glamorgan. *See* Newland.

....., co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.

Niztheld, Nicholas, 111.

Nobottle Grove, Neubotlegrave, co. N'hamp., hundred, bailiwick of, 40.

....., service of finding a man to serve the writs of the sheriff of Northampton in, 40.

Nocton, co. Linc., 576, 577.

....., manor, 576, 577.

....., vicar of. *See* Belgraunt, Roger.

Noioun, Nuïom, de Noioun, de Noingoun, de Nuingoun, John, knight, 388, 655.

....., Beatrice wife of, 389, 655.

....., John son of John, 655.

....., John son of John and Beatrice, 388, 389.

Nonnewelle, co. Hants, Isle of Wight.  
*See* Nunwell.  
 Nonyngton, co. York, N.R. *See*  
 Nunnington.  
 Norbrige. *See* Northburgh.  
 Norbury, Northbury, co. Salop, in-  
 quisition taken at, 458.  
 Norcott, Northcote [in Preston  
 parish], co. Glouc., 56 (p. 62),  
 428 (p. 336).  
 Noreisheghes, Noreisheghs [in Up-  
 lowman parish?], co. Devon,  
 218 (p. 196).  
 Nores, John, 62.  
 Norfolk, Mary countess of. *See*  
 Brotherton, Mary de.  
 Norfolk, county of, escheator in. *See*  
 Cretyng, Edward de; Middel-  
 ton, William de.  
 ....., sheriff of. *See* Middel-  
 ton, William de.  
 Northampton. *See* Northampton.  
**Normand, Normand, Roger, 233.**  
 ....., Giles son of Roger son of  
 Roger, 233.  
 ....., Roger, 428 (p. 336).  
 ....., Roger son of Roger, Joan  
 wife of, 233 (p. 232).  
 Normandy, service connected with  
 the queen's crossing to, 187.  
 Normanton [upon Soar], co. Nott.,  
 124.  
 ....., Boney of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Constantin of, *q.v.*  
 Normaund. *See* Normand.  
 Norreis, John de, 428 (p. 337).  
 North House, Northous [in Cotting-  
 ham parish], co. York, E.R.,  
 234 (p. 234).  
 North Cadbury, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Cadbury, North.  
 ....., Cave, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Cave, North.  
 ....., Eston, co. Cumb. *See* Easton.  
 ....., Skirlagh, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Skirlaugh, North.  
 ....., Walsham, co. Norf. *See*  
 Walsham, North.  
 Northale, co. Buck. *See* Northall.  
 ....., la, co. Hants, Isle of Wight.  
*See* Hale.  
 Northall, Northale [in Edlesborough  
 parish], co. Buck., inquisition  
 taken at, 26 (p. 12).  
 Northalle, in Scawby parish, co.  
 Linc., manor, 11.  
 Northampton, Northampton, co.  
 N'hamp., 118 (p. 116), 215,  
 294 (p. 267).  
 ....., castle, inquisition taken at,  
 563.  
 ....., ....., keeping of, 173 (p.  
 159).  
 ....., inquisitions taken at, 27,  
 40, 49 (p. 32), 116, 118 (pp.

Northampton, inquisitions taken at  
 —*cont.*  
 115, 122), 173 (p. 160), 179,  
 204, 215 (p. 190), 219 (p. 209),  
 270, 282, 294 (p. 267), 301,  
 574.  
 ....., St. Andrew, priory of, 259.  
 ....., St. David's, master of, 215.  
 ....., St. James's, abbot of, 40,  
 156.  
 ....., St. Mary Pré abbey without.  
*See* St. Mary de Pratis.  
 ....., Great Houghton by. *See*  
 Houghton.  
 Northampton, county of, escheator  
 in. *See* Blundel, Richard.  
 Northampton, Northampton, earl of,  
 16 (p. 6), 24, 104 (pp. 91 *bis*,  
 92), 227.  
 ....., ....., *See* Bohun, William  
 de.  
 ....., Elizabeth countess of. *See*  
 Bohun.  
 Northbarewe, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Barrow, North.  
 Northburgh or Norbrige, Roger de,  
 bishop of Coventry and Lich-  
 field, 27.  
 Northbury, co. Salop. *See* Nor-  
 bury.  
 Northcadbury, co. Somerset. *See*  
 Cadbury, North.  
 Northcote, co. Glouc. *See* Norcott.  
 Northereik, co. Norf. *See* Creake,  
 North.  
 Northdalton, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Dalton, North.  
 Northease, Northhese [in Rodmell  
 parish], co. Sussex, manor,  
 54 (p. 45).  
 Northeston, co. Cumb. *See* Easton.  
 Northfrith, co. Kent. *See* Frith,  
 North.  
 Northgeveldale, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Givendale, Great.  
 Northhese, co. Sussex. *See* North-  
 ease.  
 Northlew, Lyu, Northliu, co. Devon,  
 428 (p. 336).  
 ....., manor, 428 (p. 335).  
 Northlydyerd, co. Wilts. *See* Lyd-  
 iard Millicent.  
 Northorp [in Easington parish, *now*  
*disappeared*], co. York, E.R.,  
 144.  
 Northous, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 North House.  
 Northover, Notthoure by Ildecestre  
 [near Ilchester], co. Somerset,  
 428 (p. 340).  
 ....., *See also* Norton.  
 Northreppes, co. Norf. *See* Repps,  
 North.  
 Northtaleworth, co. Surrey. *See*  
 Talworth.

Northumberland, county of, depredations of the Scots in, 61.  
 ....., ....., escheator in. *See* Bertram, Robert; Clifford, John de.  
**Northwode, Agnes wife of John de**, 99.  
 ....., Roger de, 52 (*p.* 42 *bis*), 72.  
 ....., Thomas de, 56 (*p.* 61).  
**Northwold, Northwolde, co. Norf.**, 54 (*p.* 47), 118 (*p.* 119).  
**Northwood, Northwode, in Stoughton parish, co. Sussex**, 141.  
**Northwythme, co. Linc.** *See* Witham, North.  
**Norton, Cold, Coldenorton, Norton, co. Essex, manor**, 239 (*p.* 241), 562.  
 ....., co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 ....., East, Est Norton [in Tugby parish], co. Leic., 294 (*p.* 268).  
 ....., [by Daventry], co. N<sup>h</sup>amp., manor, 175.  
 ....., Thrupp in, *q.v.*  
 ....., [in Culmington parish], co. Salop, 223 (*p.* 216).  
 ....., [Northover ?], co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 ....., [Ferris, in Kilmington parish], co. Somerset, manor, 578.  
 ....., ....., hundred, 578.  
 ....., Malreward, Norton Maurewarde, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 ....., St. Philip, co. Somerset, extent made at, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 ....., King's, Kyngesnorton, co. Worc., 30.  
 ....., ....., le Blakegreve by. *See* Blackgrave Farm.  
 ....., [in Campsall parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 47, 188.  
**Norwich, co. Norf., bishop of**, 392.  
 ....., castle, 372, 373, 388, 425, 655.  
 ....., ....., ward of, 641.  
 ....., inquisitions taken at, 41 (*p.* 21), 201, 573 (*p.* 397), 631.  
**Norwico, Norwyco, Richard de**, 582 (*p.* 406).  
 ....., Roger de, 538.  
**Nostell [in Wragby parish], co. York, W.R., prior of St. Oswald's**, 49 (*p.* 32).  
**Noteburn, co. Sussex.** *See* Nutbourne.  
**Notefeld, Notfeld, co. Surrey.** *See* Nutfield.  
**Notham [in Coombes parish], co. Sussex, court of**, 299.  
**Nothurst, co. Sussex.** *See* Nuthurst.  
**Notthoure by Ildecestre, co. Somerset.** *See* Northover.  
**Nottingham, co. Nott., 76.**

**Nottingham—cont.**  
 ....., inquisitions taken at, 124, 219 (*p.* 209), 249.  
 ....., county of, bailiwick of proving and levying the king's debts in, &c., 76.  
 ....., ....., escheator in, writ to, 434.  
**Notton, Natton [in Lacock parish], co. Wilts**, 104 (*p.* 93).  
 ....., [in Royston parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 49 (*p.* 32).  
**Notton, William de**, 54 (*p.* 52).  
 ....., ....., commission to, 113 (*p.* 106), 639 (*p.* 432).  
**Notyngham, Henry de**, 219 (*p.* 207).  
**Novo Burgo, John de**, 685.  
 ....., Robert de, 532.  
**Nowel, Robert**, 299.  
 ....., John son of Robert, 299.  
**Nowers, Grace de, daughter of Robert Fitz Neel**, 231.  
 ....., John de, husband of Grace de, 231 (*p.* 226).  
 ....., ....., John his son, 231.  
 ....., Robert son of Grace de, 231 (*p.* 227 *bis*).  
**Nuinggoun, Nuim.** *See* Noioum.  
**Nun Coton, Cotom, Cotum [in Keelby parish], co. Linc., prioress of**, 93, 385.  
**Nuneaton, Eton, co. Warw., inquisition made at**, 39.  
**Nunkeeling, co. York, E.R., Bewholme in, q.v.**  
 ....., Moor in, *q.v.*  
**Nunnington, Nonyngton, co. York, N.R., manor**, 350 (*p.* 288).  
 ....., West, Westnonyngton, Westnonynton, co. York, N.R., 350 (*p.* 288).  
**Nunwell, Nonnewelle [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight**, 320.  
**Nutbourne, Noteburn [in Pulborough parish], co. Sussex**, 67 (*p.* 74).  
**Nutfield, Notefeld, Notfeld, co. Surrey**, 446.  
 ....., inquisitions taken at, 446 *bis*.  
 ....., Wolberghe of, *q.v.*  
**Nuthurst, Nothurst, co. Sussex**, 299.  
**Nuttle, Peter de, escheator in co. York, writ to**, 639.  
**Nuuman, Thomas, of Barrow upon Humber, co. Linc.**, 608.  
 ....., Edmund son of Thomas, 608.  
 ....., Richard, 608.  
**Nuwelonde, la, co. Somerset.** *See* Yeovil.  
**Nuwetonplecy, co. Somerset.** *See* Newton Forester.



Nymet, Nichols, Nicolisseynd,  
Nicolisymet [in North Taw-  
ton parish], co. Devon, 218  
(p. 198).  
Nywecourt, co. Kent. *See* New-  
court.  
Nywecourt, Niwecourt, Walter atte,  
56 (pp. 64, 65).  
Nyweham, co. Cornw., 58.  
Nywenham, co. Bedf., priory. *See*  
Newenham.  
....., co. Hants. *See* Newnham.  
Nyweton, co. Devon, 218 (p. 198).  
....., co. Dorset. *See* Newton.  
..... Castel, co. Dorset. *See* Stur-  
minster Newton.

O

Oakford, Okford, co. Devon, manor,  
344.  
Oakham, Ocham, Okham, co. Rut-  
land, castle and manor, 56  
(pp. 59, 60).  
....., inquisition taken at, 411.  
....., market and fair, 56 (p. 60).  
Oakington, Hokyton, co. Camb., 41  
(p. 22).  
Oakley, Ocle, co. Buck., 56 (p. 58).  
....., Great, Great Oklee, co.  
Essex, 246.  
....., Church, Churchokle, co.  
Hants, 52 (p. 40).  
....., Great, Great Ocle, co.  
N'hamp., 178.  
....., Little, Little Ocle, co.  
N'hamp., manor, 178.  
Oakly, Occleye [in Bromfield parish],  
co. Salop, 679.  
Oburnford, Woberneford, Woberne-  
forde [in Halberton parish],  
co. Devon, manor, 288 *bis*.  
Occleye, co. Salop. *See* Oakly.  
Ocham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.  
....., co. Surrey. *See* Ockham.  
Ochran, Ogran [in Llanelen parish],  
co. Monm., 118 (p. 124).  
Ockham, Ocham, Okham, co. Surrey,  
56 (p. 61).  
....., manor and advowson, 56 (p.  
60).  
....., Okham [in Salehurst parish],  
co. Sussex, manor, 601.  
Ockley, Oclegh, co. Surrey, 428 (p.  
334).  
Ockonnüll, Okkonnyll, Cormok, 119  
(p. 129).  
....., Stephen, 119 (p. 130).

Ocle, co. Buck. *See* Oakley.  
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Oakley.  
Oclegh, co. Surrey. *See* Ockley.  
Ocold, Robert de, 573 (p. 397).  
Odecombe, Odecombe, co. Somerset,  
118 (p. 115).  
....., Hescombe in, *q.v.*  
Oddyngseles, Odyngseles, Emma wife of  
John de, 25.  
....., John de, 34.  
....., ....., and Emma his wife,  
25.  
....., ....., ....., their son John,  
25.  
Odecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Od-  
combe.  
Odell, Wodhull, Wodhulle, co. Bedf.,  
barony, 350 (p. 289).  
....., manor and park, 116 *bis*.  
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, 652.  
....., inquisition taken at, 53.  
....., 'Bollokeslond' in, 652.  
....., castle, 652.  
....., Stapely in, *q.v.*  
Odynet, Philip, 119 (p. 130).  
Odyngseles. *See* Oddyngseles.  
Offeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Offley.  
Offengus, Nicholas, 119 (p. 129).  
Offham, Walter de, 42.  
Offley, Offeleye, co. Hertf., 399.  
Offord, co. Hunt., 56 (p. 57).  
Offord. *See* Ufford.  
Ogbourne, Okebourne [co. Wilts],  
prior of, 428 (p. 335).  
Ogemor, co. Glamorgan. *See* Og-  
more.  
Ogiston, co. Pemb. *See* Hodgeston.  
Ogmore, Ogemor, co. Glamorgan,  
428 (pp. 332, 338).  
Ogodan, Donnoth, 119 (p. 130).  
Ogran, co. Monm. *See* Ochran.  
Oke, co. Hants. *See* Hook.  
Okebourne [co. Wilts], prior of. *See*  
Ogbourne.  
Okeford Fitzpaine, Okford, co.  
Dorset, court at, 15.  
Okelesthorp, John de, 654.  
Okeresbury, Robert, 449.  
Okford, co. Devon. *See* Oakford.  
....., co. Dorset. *See* Okeford  
Fitzpaine.  
Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oak-  
ham.  
....., co. Surrey. *See* Ockham.  
....., co. Sussex. *See* Ockham.  
Okkonnyll. *See* Ockonnüll.  
Oklee, co. Essex. *See* Oakley.  
Okstede, co. Surrey. *See* Öxted.  
Oky, Thomas, and Maud (Stevене)  
his wife, 261.  
Old or Wold, Wolde, co. N'hamp.,  
118 (p. 122), 321.  
Oldcourt, Oldecourt [in Wartling  
parish], co. Sussex, manor,  
234 (p. 238).

- Oldebourn [co. Wilts]. *See* Aldbourne.  
 Oldecourt, co. Sussex. *See* Oldcourt.  
 Oldelonde, co. Glouc. *See* Oldland.  
 Oldelyn, Eldelyn, William, 216 (p. 191), 217 (p. 195).  
 Oldhalle, Isabel de, 573 (p. 397).  
 Oldland, Oldelonde [in Bitton parish], co. Glouc., 56 (p. 61).  
 . . . . ., manor, 341.  
 Oligrant, Henry, 129.  
 Oliver, Olyver, John, 61.  
 . . . . ., Richard, chaplain, 197.  
 Olton, co. Suff. *See* Oulton.  
 Olveston, co. Glouc., Tockington in, *q.v.*  
 Olyve, William, a bondman of the manor of Messing, co. Essex, 135.  
 Olyver. *See* Oliver.  
 Onekyng, co. Kent, court of, 318.  
 Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, hundred, bailiff of. *See* Brok, John atte.  
 . . . . ., manor, 239.  
 . . . . ., Chipping, Aungre ad Cast-rum, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 56 (p. 56), 125.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor and advowson, 56 (p. 56).  
 Orby, Orreby, co. Linc., manor, 201.  
 Orby, Orreby, John de, 538, 678.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 201, 573 (pp. 396, 397).  
 Orbyeslond [near Tonbridge ?], co. Kent, 183 (p. 168).  
 Orchard, le [near Canford Magna], co. Dorset, wood called, 54 (p. 49).  
 Orcheston St. George, Orcheston, co. Wilts, manor, 46, 56 (p. 55).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson, 46.  
 Orde, Robert de, and Alice (Graper) his wife, 211.  
 Orell, co. Lanc. *See* Orrell.  
 Orewell, co. Camb. *See* Orwell.  
 Orford, Orfford, co. Suff., manor, 562.  
 Orlaston, co. Kent. *See* Orlestone.  
 Orlaston, William son of William de, 460.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John his brother, 460.  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, 52 (p. 42 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., William de, 52 (p. 42).  
 Orlestone, Orlaston, co. Kent, manor, 460.  
 Orleton, William de, 247.  
 Ormesby, Ormisby, John de, knight, 535.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hornesby.  
 Ormond, countess of, 638.  
 Orreby, co. Linc. *See* Orby.  
 Orreby. *See* Orby.  
 Orrell, Orell [in Wigan parish], co. Lanc., manor, 199 (p. 180).  
 Orsett, Horseth, co. Essex, 492.  
 . . . . ., Loft Hall, Lofthalle, in, 515.  
 Orston, William de, parson of Wisington, co. Linc., 201.  
 Orton Waterville, Ovyrtton Watervyll, co. Hunt., 186.  
 Orwell, Orewell, co. Camb., 56 (p. 56).  
 Osbernестon, co. Pemb., 118 (p. 121).  
 Osberston, de, Dosberton, William, clerk, 428 (pp. 329-331).  
 Osbert, Rogerson of, 573 (p. 397).  
 Oselby, co. Linc. *See* Usselby.  
 Osemondrelawe, John de, 232 (p. 229).  
 Oseney. Oseneye, co. Oxford, abbot of, 205 (pp. 183, 184), 218 (p. 199).  
 Osgodby, Osgoteby [in Cayton parish], co. York, N.R., 132, 682.  
 . . . . ., Bard of, *q.v.*  
 Oskynath, John, 119 (p. 129).  
 Ospringe, co. Kent, court at, 171.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 52 (p. 42), 171, 241.  
 . . . . ., manor, 171, 183 (p. 168).  
 Ossett [in Dewsbury], co. York, W.R., 54 (p. 48).  
 Ostage, Robert, parson of Fakenham Magna, co. Suff., 641.  
 Oswaldkirk, co. York, N.R., 387, 513, 587.  
 . . . . ., Ward of, *q.v.*  
 Oteford, co. Kent. *See* Otford.  
 Oteleye, co. Suff. *See* Otley.  
 Oterhampton, Walter de, 244.  
 Oterpole, co. Kent. *See* Otterpool.  
 Otery St. Mary, co. Devon. *See* Ottery St. Mary.  
 Otford, Oteford, Otteford. Otteforde, co. Kent, 56 (p. 63).  
 . . . . ., court at, 56 (p. 63), 57.  
 . . . . ., manor, 183 (p. 168), 401.  
 Otley, Oteleye, co. Suff., manor, 562.  
 Otringham, Otrynham, co. York, E.R. *See* Ottringham.  
 Otteford. Otteforde, co. Kent. *See* Otford.  
 Otterpool, Oterpole [in Lympne parish], co. Kent, manor, 140.  
 Ottery St. Mary, Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, inquisition taken at, 288.  
 Ottringham, Otringham, Otrynham, co. York, E.R., 167, 216 (p. 192), 217 (p. 194), 226 (p. 219).  
 Oulescumbe, co. Devon. *See* Awliscombe.  
 Oulton, Houton, Olton, co. Suff., inquisitions taken at, 154 (p. 153), 655 *bis*.

Oulton—*cont.*  
 ..... , manor, 154.  
 ..... , advowson, 154.  
 Ouresby, co. Linc. *See* Owersby.  
 Ousby, Ullesby, Ulvesby, co. Cumb.,  
 328, 386.  
 Ouse, Use, the river, co. York, 339.  
 ..... , fishery in, 216 (*p.* 193).  
 Out Newton, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Newton, Out.  
 Outthorn, co. York, E.R. *See* Ow-  
 thorne.  
 Ovedale, Thomas de, 56 (*p.* 61).  
 ..... *Cf.* Uvedale.  
 Ovent, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant.  
 Overderwent, co. Lanc. *See* Darwen,  
 Over.  
 Overe, co. Dorset. *See* Owermoigne.  
 Overes, co. Salop. *See* Overs.  
 Overgares, co. N'humb. *See* Over-  
 grass.  
 Overgerthore, co. Salop. *See*  
 Gwarthlow.  
 Overgrass, Overgares [in Felton  
 parish], co. N'humb., 39.  
 Overrossale, co. Salop. *See* Ross  
 Hall.  
 Overs, Overes [in Ratlinghope  
 parish], co. Salop, proof of age  
 taken at, 679.  
 Overton, co. Hants, inquisitions  
 taken at, 207, 208.  
 ..... , Polhampton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Quidhampton in, *q.v.*  
 Oving, co. Sussex, Drayton in, *q.v.*  
 Ovingham, Ovyngheham, co. N'humb.,  
 court at, 39.  
 Ovyrtyn Watervyll, co. Hunt. *See*  
 Orton Waterville.  
 Owen ap Owen or ap Oweyn, 118 (*p.*  
 129).  
 ..... , and Avise his wife, 118  
 (*p.* 120).  
 Owermoigne, Overe, co. Dorset,  
 church &c. of, 595.  
 Owersby, Ouresby, co. Linc., 576  
 (*p.* 400), 577.  
 Owslebury, co. Hants, Marwell in,  
*q.v.*  
 Owthorne, Outthorn, co. York, E.R.,  
 408, 442, 452.  
 ..... , Newsome in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , South Frodingham in. *See*  
 Frodingham.  
 ..... , Waxholme in, *q.v.*  
 Oxeforth, earl of. *See* Oxford.  
 Oxenton, Oxenden, co. Glouc., 56 (*p.*  
 62).  
 Oxford, Oxeforth, earl of, 54 (*p.* 43),  
 94, 111, 174, 186, 231 (*p.* 227),  
 239, 321, 349 *bis*, 363, 392,  
 426 (*p.* 324), 429, 570.  
 ..... , *See* Veer, John de and  
 Robert de.  
 ..... , Maud countess of. *See* Veer.

Oxford, co. Oxford, 437.  
 ..... , inquisitions made at, 148,  
 205, 231 (*p.* 228), 235 (*p.* 236),  
 251, 390, 399.  
 ..... , Merton Hall, Mertone Halle,  
 House of Scholars of, master  
 of, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 ..... , St. Frydeswyde's, prior of,  
 443.  
 ..... , Grauntpoint by. *See*  
 Grampound.  
 Oxted, Okstede, co. Surrey, 56 (*p.*  
 60).  
 Oysel, Roger, 576 (*p.* 398).

P

Pabenham, co. Bedf. *See* Pavenham.  
**Pabenham, John de**, knight, 181.  
 ..... , John de, father of John, and  
 Joan his wife, 181.  
 ..... , their sons John,  
 James, and Edmund, 181.  
 Pacheworth [? Padworth], co. Berks,  
 manor, 235 (*p.* 237).  
 Packington, Pakyton, co. Leic., 67  
 (*p.* 73).  
**Pacok, Joan wife of John**, 386.  
 ..... , Adam son of John, 232 (*pp.*  
 228, 229).  
 ..... , his brothers John and  
 Thomas, 232 (*p.* 228).  
 ..... , Joan wife of John, her son.  
*See* Parvyng, Adam.  
 Padbury, Paddebury, Padebury, co.  
 Buck., 173 (*p.* 160), 615.  
 Padbury, John de, 368 *bis*.  
 Paddebury, co. Buck. *See* Padbury.  
 Paddington, Paddyngden, Pading-  
 den, Padingdene, Padyngden,  
 Padyngdene, Padyngden in  
 Abyngeworth [in Abinger  
 parish], co. Surrey, 118 (*p.*  
 124), 287 (*pp.* 261, 262), 370,  
 394.  
 ..... , Sidlesham of, *q.v.*  
 Padebury, co. Buck. *See* Padbury.  
 Padeworth, co. Berks. *See* Pad-  
 worth.  
 Padingden, Padingdene, co. Surrey.  
*See* Paddington.  
 Padworth, Padeworth, co. Berks,  
 manor, 187, 528, 599.  
 ..... *See* Pacheworth ?  
 Padyngden, Padyngdene, co. Surrey.  
*See* Paddington.  
 Page, Henry, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 ..... , Joan daughter of Richard,  
 590, 591.

Page—*cont.*

- ....., Roger, of Sparkford, co. Somerset, and Alice his wife, 44.
- Pagefeld, co. Suff. *See* Pakefield.
- Pageham, co. Sussex. *See* Pagham.
- Pagham, Merston Pagam [in Arretton parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 659.
- ....., Pageham, co. Sussex, manor, 418.
- ....., Aldewick, Aldewyk, in, 418.
- Paghel, co. York, E.R. *See* Paull.
- Paghelflet, Paghelflete, co. York, E.R. *See* Paulflete.
- Painswick, Payneswyke, co. Glouc., 90.
- Pakefield, Pagefeld, co. Suff., 425.
- Pakeman, Simon, 39.
- Pakenham, Edmund de**, 641.
- ....., Edmund de, 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).
- ....., ....., and Mary his wife, 641.
- ....., ....., ....., Thomas their son, 641.
- ....., Rose de, 641.
- Pakyton, co. Leic. *See* Packington.
- Palling, co. Norf., 120 (*p.* 134).
- Palmer, Palmere, Richard, 54 (*p.* 52).
- ....., Robert, of Ruddington, co. Nott., 124.
- Palterton [in Scarclyff parish], co. Derby, 300.
- Pamber, Pambere, co. Hants, forest, office of forester of, 52 (*pp.* 38, 39).
- Pancrasweek, co. Devon, Virworthy in, *q.v.*
- Panes, Robert de, 244.
- ....., ....., Thomas his father, 244.
- ....., Thomas, 117 (*p.* 112).
- Panshanger, co. Hertf. *See* Blake-mere.
- Papworth, Pappworth, cos. Hunt. and Camb., 56 (*p.* 57 *bis*).
- Park, William del**, of Bond Burstwick, co. York, E.R., 616.
- ....., John son of William del, 616.
- Park Wood, Parkwode [in Lydiard Tregoze parish], co. Wilts, 99.
- Parker, Elizabeth wife of Ralph le**, 540.
- ....., Ralph le, and Elizabeth his wife, 540.
- ....., ....., ....., William their son, 540.
- ....., Robert, 669.
- ....., Thomas, 118 (*p.* 116).
- Parkwode, co. Wilts. *See* Park Wood.
- Parles, Nicholas de, and Rose his wife, 294 (*p.* 267).
- ....., Nicholas son of Walter, and Rose his wife, 40.
- Parley, East, Purle [in Christchurch parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).
- Parlington, Parlyngton [in Aberford parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 217 (*p.* 195).
- Parndon, Great, Great Parndon, co. Essex, manor, 298.
- Parnel, Walter, 56 (*p.* 60).
- Parrett, the river, Estperet, Peret, the east side of, jury of 24 freemen of, 117 (*p.* 112).
- ....., ....., serjeanty for, 115.
- ....., Westperet, the west side of, jury of 24 freemen of, 117 (*p.* 112).
- Partney, Partenay, co. Linc., extent made at, 118 (*p.* 121).
- Parva Munstre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovell.
- Parvyng, Adam, 225.
- ....., .... (son of Joan wife of John Pacok), 386.
- ....., Isabel wife of Robert, 225, 386.
- ....., Robert, knight, 232 (*pp.* 228, 229).
- Passelee, Thomas, 94.
- Passelewe, Nicholas**, 549.
- ....., Richard, 218 (*p.* 198).
- ....., Richard son of Nicholas, 549.
- ....., William, 660.
- Patcham, Peccham, co. Sussex, manor, 54 (*p.* 45).
- Pateshull, co. N'hamp. *See* Pattishall.
- Pateshull, John Symond of. *See* Symond.
- Pateshull, John de**, 351, 612.
- ....., John de, knight, 350.
- ....., Thomas son of Walter de, 352.
- ....., Simon son of John de, 612.
- ....., Thomas son of Walter de, Elizabeth and Joan his sisters, 352.
- ....., Walter de, 352.
- ....., William de, 621.
- ....., William son of John de, 350, 612.
- ....., ...., Joan wife of, 350.
- Pateshulle, co. N'hamp. *See* Pattishall.
- Patrick parson of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 420.
- Patrington, Patryngton, co. York, E.R., court at, 364.
- Pattishall, Pateshull, Pateshulle, co. N'hamp., manor, 116 *bis*, 350 (*p.* 289).
- Pauleflet, co. York, E.R. *See* Paulflete.
- Paulerspury, Pirie, Pyrie, Westpirie, co. N'hamp., manor, 215 (*pp.* 189, 190).
- ....., advowson, 215 (*p.* 190).
- ....., Heathencote in, *q.v.*

- Paulflete, Paghelffete, Paghelffete, Pauleflet [in Holderness, *now disappeared*], co. York, E.R., 71, 93, 145, 358, 385.  
 ..... ferry at, 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... service of finding men for ferrying &c., at, to Lindsey, 71, 226 (*p.* 219).  
 ..... Steller of, *q.v.*  
 Pauli. *See* Pavely.  
 Paull, Paghel, co. York, E.R., 71, 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*p.* 193), 226 (*p.* 219), 358, 385, 455.  
 ..... Thorn Gumbald in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Holme, Holm [in Paull parish], co. York, E.R., 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*p.* 194), 226 (*p.* 219).  
 Pauncefot, Nicholas, 427 (*p.* 327).  
 Paunteleye, Richard de, 247.  
 Paunton, co. Linc. *See* Ponton.  
 Pavely, Paull, Reginald de, 43.  
 ..... Robert, knight, Laurence (1) son of, 124, 215.  
 ..... John de, knight, son of Reginald, 43.  
 ..... Laurence (2), grandfather of Laurence (1), 124, 215.  
 ..... Roger and Thomas his sons, 215.  
 ..... Reynold de, and Alice his wife, 52 (*p.* 37).  
 ..... Robert, father of Laurence (1), 124, 215.  
 ..... John and Roger his sons, 215.  
 ..... Walter, 594.  
 ..... Walter de, 89.  
 Pavenham, Pabenham, co. Bedf., 56 (*pp.* 57, 58), 219 (*p.* 201).  
 ..... Moor, Pabenhammor, co. Bedf., 219 (*p.* 201).  
 Paynel, Paynell, Paynill, Annabel wife of John, 195.  
 ..... John, 235 (*p.* 237), 236 (*p.* 239).  
 ..... knight, Cecily wife of, 167.  
 ..... of Boothby Pagnell, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 ..... of Rasen, 180.  
 ..... Elizabeth and Margery, daughters and one heir of, 11.  
 ..... John son of John, 219 (*p.* 210 *bis*).  
 ..... John son of Philip, 195.  
 ..... his daughter Elizabeth married to Thomas de Fulnetby, 195.  
 ..... Ralph de, knight, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Payneswyke, co. Glouc. *See* Painswick.  
 Paynill. *See* Paynel.  
 Peak, High Peak, co. Derby, fees of queen Philippa of, keeper of. *See* Pole, Henry de la.  
 Peasemore, Pesemere, Pesmere, co. Berks, manor, 235 (*p.* 237).  
 ..... lord of, 236.  
 Peasenhall, Pesenhal, co. Suff., manor, 562.  
 Peaton, Peeton [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 223 (*p.* 216).  
 Pebmarsh, Pepeners, co. Essex, 638.  
 Peccham, co. Sussex. *See* Patcham.  
 Pecche, Bartholomew, 173 (*p.* 159).  
 ..... John, knight, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 Pecham, John de, 56 (*pp.* 64, 65).  
 Pechard, Robert, 234 (*p.* 238).  
 Peche, fee of, 41 *ter*.  
 Peddewardyn. *See* Pedwardyne.  
 Pedelynche, co. Somerset. *See* Peglinch.  
 Pedewardyn. *See* Pedwardyne.  
 Pedham, Petham in the lathe of Sutton [in Eynsford parish], co. Kent, manor, 16 (*p.* 6).  
 Pedwardyne, Peddewardyn, Pedewardyn, Roger, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 194), 418 (*p.* 319).  
 ..... Roger de, knight, his wife Agnes Darcy, 576 (*p.* 399), 577.  
 Peeton, co. Salop. *See* Peaton.  
 Peglinch, Pedelynche [in Wellow parish], co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 Pellenny, co. Monmouth, 118 (*pp.* 118, 127).  
 Pembroke, Penbrok, Penebrock, countess of, 49 (*p.* 33), 154, 286, 294 (*pp.* 266, 267), 389, 391, 655.  
 ..... *See* Hastings; Sancto Paulo, Mary de.  
 ..... Mary countess of. *See* Valence, Mary de.  
 ..... earl of, 39, 177, 428 (*p.* 337), 502, 561.  
 ..... *See* Hastings, Lawrence de; Valence, Aymer de.  
 ..... earldom and lordship, liberties pertaining to, 118 (*pp.* 128, 129).  
 Pembroke, county of, 118 (*pp.* 117, 128, 129).  
 Pembroke, co. Pemb., 118 (*pp.* 117, 129).  
 ..... castle, 118 (*pp.* 117, 128).  
 ..... courts of the gate of, 118 (*p.* 128).  
 ..... ward of, 118 (*p.* 117).  
 ..... county-court of the castle-gate, 118 (*p.* 117).  
 ..... inquisitions made at, 118 (*pp.* 120, 128).

- Pembroke—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 118 (*p.* 117).  
 . . . . ., St. Michael's parish, Kingstons in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Ferry, Pembrokeffery [near Pembroke], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 117).  
 Pembury, Pepyngbery, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Pen y Clawdd, Penclauth [in Llantilio Pertholey parish], co. Monm., manor, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Penally, co. Pemb., Carswell Farm in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Tarr Farm in, *q.v.*  
 Penbrok. *See* Pembroke.  
 Penbrugge, Penebrugge, Edward de, 375.  
 . . . . ., Edward de, 493.  
 . . . . ., John son of Edward de, 375.  
 Penburth, co. Cornw., 218 (*p.* 199).  
 Penclauth, co. Monm. *See* Pen y Clawdd.  
 Pencrich, co. Staff. *See* Penkridge.  
 Pencrich, Robert, 246.  
 Pencrych, co. Staff. *See* Penkridge.  
 Pendoylan, Pendulyn, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Penebroch. *See* Pembroke.  
 Penebrugge. *See* Penbrugge.  
 Penereth, co. Cumb. *See* Penrith.  
 Peneshurst, co. Kent. *See* Penshurst.  
 Penhale, Penhal [in St. Breock parish], co. Cornw., 58.  
 Penkridge, Pencrich, co. Staff., inquisitions made at, 166, 369.  
 Penlline, Penthlyn, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Penmark, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Pennans, co. Cornw., 58.  
 Penne, co. Somerset, lord of. *See* Penselwood.  
 Penne, Nicholas de, 668.  
 Penreth, co. Cumb. *See* Penrith.  
 Penrhos, Penros, co. Monm., manor, 118 (*pp.* 123–127).  
 Penrith, Peneareth, Penreth, co. Cumb., inquisitions taken at, 105, 328, 486, 501, 540, 601.  
 Penros, co. Monm. *See* Penrhos.  
 Penselwood, Penne, co. Somerset, lord of. *See* Chyselden, Richard de.  
 Penshurst, Peneshurst, Pensherst, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 63), 183 (*p.* 168), 418.  
 Pensthorp, Penstorp, John son of Ralph de, 314.  
 Pensthorpe, Pensthorp [in Welwick parish, *lost town on the Humber*], co. York, E.R., 314.  
 Penstorp. *See* Pensthorp.  
 Pentelawe, co. Essex. *See* Pentlow.  
 Penthlyn, co. Glamorgan. *See* Penlline.  
 Pentlow, Pentelawe, co. Essex, manor, 233 (*p.* 233).  
 Penvoun, Nicholas, 108.  
 Penwith, Penwyth, co. Cornw., 218 (*p.* 199).  
 Penynton, Richard de, chaplain, 223 (*p.* 216).  
 Penyton, co. Salop. *See* Vennington.  
 Pepelesham, Richard de, 21.  
 Pepeners, co. Essex. *See* Pebmarsh.  
 Peper Harow, Piperhargh, co. Surrey, inquisition taken at, 353.  
 Pepir, Thomas, 54 (*p.* 52 *ter*).  
 Pepyngbery, co. Kent. *See* Pembury.  
 Percehay, Walter de, 671.  
 Perceval, Persival, Joan, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 . . . . ., John, 219 (*p.* 207), 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Perche [le Perche, France], honour, 94.  
 Percy, Perci, Eustachia daughter of Peter de, married to Walter de Heselarton, 639.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 106, 198 (*p.* 178), 211, 216 (*p.* 193).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 639 (*pp.* 431, 432).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Henry son of, 639 (*p.* 432).  
 Peret, river, co. Somerset. *See* Parrett.  
 Perham, Puryham, co. Hants [*now* in North Tidworth parish, co. Wilts], 222 (*p.* 212).  
 Perndon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.  
 Perot. *See* Perrot.  
 Perranarworthal, co. Cornw., Arwutheil in, *q.v.*  
 Perrot, Perot, John, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 395.  
 Perrot, South, co. Dorset, Mosterton in, *q.v.*  
 Pershore, Presshore, co. Worc., inquisition made at, 251.  
 . . . . ., Wyke by. *See* Wick.  
 Persival. *See* Perceval.  
 Person, Robert, 67 (*p.* 73).  
 Pert, John de, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Pertan, Alice wife of William de, Gilbert son of, 611.  
 Perthiolwen, co. Monm., manor, 118 (*p.* 126).  
 Perys, John de, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Pesemere, co. Berks. *See* Pease-more.  
 Pesenhal, co. Suff. *See* Peasenhall.  
 Pesmere, co. Berks. *See* Peasemore.  
 Peter, John son of, of Stainforth, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 52).  
 . . . . ., Roger son of, 219 (*p.* 206).

- Peterborough, co. N'hamp., abbot of, 114, 219 (*p.* 202).
- Peterelwra, co. Cumb. *See* Wreay.
- Petersfield, Petresfeld, co. Hants, 56 (*p.* 55).
- Petham in the lathe of Sutton, co. Kent. *See* Pedham.
- Petherton, North, co. Somerset, Newton Forester in. *See* Newton.
- Petlyng, William de, 166 *bis*.
- Petrelwra, co. Cumb. *See* Wreay.
- Petresfeld, co. Hants. *See* Petersfield.
- Petrockstow, co. Devon, Allisland in, *q.v.*
- Petsoe, Pettesho [near Emberton], co. Buck., 118 (*p.* 119).
- Pett, Pettes [in Charing parish], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 ..... manor, 57.
- Pettesho, co. Buck. *See* Petsoe.
- Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, lordship, 67 (*p.* 74).
- Peuesy, Walter, 659.
- Peveneseye, Richard son of Richard de, 237.
- Pevensey, Peves', co. Sussex, castle, ward of, 234 (*p.* 238).
- Peverel, Peverell, Alice wife of Robert, 179.  
 ..... Edmund, 11.  
 ..... John son of Edmund, 180.  
 ..... Andrew, 56 (*p.* 61), 428 (*pp.* 334, 335).  
 ..... Edmund, 44, 180.  
 ..... John, 11, 179.  
 ..... Margaret sister of John, wife of William de la Pole, the younger, knight, 180.
- Peverel, Peverell, honour, 31, 151, 181, 215 (*pp.* 189, 190), 231 (*pp.* 226, 228), 239, 272, 331, 488, 489, 518, 567, 629.
- Peves', co. Sussex. *See* Pevensey.
- Peyns. *See* Poyntz.
- Peyntour, Richard, 591.
- Peyte, William, 219 (*p.* 209).
- Peyton, John son of William de, Eleanor (de Loges) wife of, 369.
- Peyvre, Margaret wife of John, 292.  
 ..... John husband of Margaret, 292.  
 ..... Nicholas, knight, 399.  
 ..... Paulinus, 292.  
 ..... his son Nicholas, 292.
- Pharnham, co. Suff. *See* Farnham.
- Phelipp, Peter, 72.
- Philegrave [co. Buck.]. *See* Filgrave.
- Philip ap Adam ap Ivor, 118 (*p.* 121).
- Philippa, queen, wife of Edward III, 45 (*p.* 26), 47, 49 (*pp.* 31, 32), 104 (*p.* 92), 107 (*pp.* 98, 100),  
 Philippa, queen, wife of Edward III  
 —cont.  
 110, 140, 215, 218 (*p.* 196),  
 236, 395, 401, 448, 449, 575,  
 601, 640, 671.  
 ..... attorney of. *See*  
 Ussher, Thomas le.  
 ..... fees of, of the High  
 Peak, keeper of. *See* Pole,  
 Henry de la.  
 ..... queen of Scotland, 234 (*p.*  
 238).
- Phillaack, co. Cornw., Loggan in,  
*q.v.*
- Pickering, Pikerling, Pikeryng,  
 Pikryng, Pykering, co. York,  
 N.R., castle, 132, 219 (*p.* 203),  
 234 (*p.* 235).  
 ..... honour, 132, 682.
- Pikeryng, Pikeryng, Pykering, Richard  
 de, 387.  
 ..... Thomas de, 98.  
 ..... Joan wife of Richard de,  
 387.  
 ..... their son Thomas, and  
 Margaret his wife, 387.  
 ..... their son  
 Richard, 387.  
 ..... Roger de, writ to, 52 (*p.* 38),  
 53.  
 ..... Thomas de, and Margaret  
 his wife, 98.  
 ..... his son Richard, 98.
- Pickthorn, Pikethorne [in Stottesden  
 parish], co. Salop, 323.
- Pickworth, co. Rutland, Woodhead  
 in, *q.v.*
- Piddinghoe, Pydynghowe, co. Sus-  
 sex, 54 (*p.* 45 *bis*).
- Piddington, Pidyngton, Pydyngton,  
 Pytyngton, co. N'hamp., 118  
 (*pp.* 122 *bis*, 123), 563.  
 ..... Hackleton in, *q.v.*
- Pidford, Pideford [near Gatcombe],  
 co. Hants, Isle of Wight,  
 water of, fishery in, 431.
- Pidseburton, co. York, E.R. *See*  
 Burton Pidsea.
- Pidyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Pid-  
 dington.
- Piecombe, Pycumbe, co. Sussex,  
 manor, 54 (*p.* 45).
- Pikerel, John, 125.
- Pikerling, Pikeryng, Pikryng, co.  
 York, N.R. *See* Pickering.
- Pikeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
- Pikethorne, co. Salop. *See* Pick-  
 thorn.
- Pilardynon, co. Warw. *See* Pill-  
 ington.
- Pilcot, Hertele Pilitot [in Dogmers-  
 field parish], co. Hants, 126.  
 ..... Thedrich of, *q.v.*
- Pilford, co. York, E.R. *See* Pill-  
 woods.

- Pillaton, co. Cornw., Leigh in, *q.v.*  
 Pillerton, Pilardynton, co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Pillwoods, Piford [in Cottingham parish], co. York, E.R., 234 (*p.* 234).  
 Pillyng, Pyllung, William, 117 (*pp.* 111, 112).  
 Piperhargh, co. Surrey. *See* Peper Harow.  
 Pipewell, Pippewell [in Wilbarston parish], co. N'hamp., abbot of, 118 (*p.* 122), 219 (*p.* 208).  
 Pirbright, Pirfrith, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Pirfrith, co. Surrey. *See* Pirbright.  
 Pirie, co. N'hamp. *See* Paulerspury.  
 Pirton, Piriton, co. Hertf., manor, 25.  
 Pising, Pysing by Dover, Pysyng, Pysyng by Dover [in East Langdon parish], co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42 *quater*).  
 Pitchcombe, Pynchcombe, co. Glouc., manor, 90.  
 Pitney, co. Somerset, Wearne in, *q.v.*  
 Plaice, William, knight, 671.  
 Plaitford, Plaiteforde, co. Wilts, manor, 73.  
**Planke, Plaunk, Plaunke, William de la**, - 31.  
 . . . . ., William de la, 374.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth his wife, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katherine and Joan his daughters, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., William his father, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, in co. Buck., keeper of two parts of. *See* Hillary, Roger.  
 Plays, Richard de, 426 (*p.* 324).  
**Plec, Plesey, Hugh, or Hugh son of Hugh son of Hugh son of John de**, 205.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, and Elizabeth his wife, 205.  
 . . . . ., John brother of Hugh, 205.  
 . . . . ., Walter le, parson of Chipping Warden, co. N'hamp., 294 (*p.* 266).  
**Plesynghou, Thomas de**, of Skeffling, co. York, E.R., 306.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, and Maud his wife, 306.  
 Plombere, co. Dorset. *See* Plumber.  
 Plomhere, John, John le, 268, 596.  
 Plumber, Plombere [in Lydlinch parish], co. Dorset, 596.  
 Plumpton, William de, escheator in co. York, writ to, 639 (*p.* 431).  
 Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, manor, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 . . . . ., Borstal in, *q.v.*  
 Plympton, co. Devon, honour, 90.  
 Plymtree, co. Devon, Woodbeer in, *q.v.*  
 Pobelowe, co. Somerset. *See* Publow.  
 Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York, E.R., inquisitions taken at, 305, 309, 313, 531, 571.  
 . . . . ., Yapham in, *q.v.*  
 Podemor, co. Staff. *See* Podmore.  
 Podington, Podyngton, co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 19.  
 . . . . ., Hinwick in, *q.v.*  
 Podmore, Podemor [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 153 (*pp.* 151, 152).  
 Podyngton, co. Bedf. *See* Podington.  
 Podyton, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.  
 Poer. *See* Power.  
 Poghele, co. Berks, prior of. *See* Poughley.  
 Poigne, John, 124.  
 Pointon, Poynton [in Sempringham parish], co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 . . . . ., court at, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 Pokelyngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Pocklington.  
 Pokerich, co. Hertf. *See* Puckeridge.  
**Polayn, Poleyn, Amice**, 363.  
 . . . . ., John son of Amice, 363.  
 Pole, la, co. Essex. *See* Pool.  
 Pole, Henry de la, escheator and keeper of the fees of queen Philippa of the High Peak, 541.  
 . . . . ., Richard de la, attorney of Henry earl of Lancaster, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 . . . . ., William de la, the younger, knight, and Margaret (Peverel) his wife, 180.  
 Polet, Warin, 173 (*p.* 160), 615.  
 Poleye, William de, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 Poleyn. *See* Polayn.  
 Polhampton, Polhampton by Assh [in Overton parish], co. Hants, manor, 208.  
 Polhampton, William son of William de, 208.  
 Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, hospital of, master of, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 Pollehou, William, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Polruan, Polruwan [in Lanteglos by Fowey], co. Cornw., inquisition taken at, 103.  
 Polton, co. Glouc. *See* Poulton.  
 Polyng, co. Sussex. *See* Poling.  
 Polyngfold, John de, 672 (*p.* 453).  
 Pomeray, Pomerey, Henry de la, 288, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Ponnynges. *See* Ponynges.  
 Ponsont, John, 63.



Pontefract, Pontefreyt, co. York, W.R., castle and town, 107 (*pp.* 98-100).  
 ..... , honour, 47, 49 (*pp.* 31, 32), 107 (*pp.* 98-100), 188, 217 (*p.* 195), 575.  
 ..... , ..... , liberty of, 49 (*p.* 32).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 107 (*p.* 99).  
 ..... , prior of, 49 (*p.* 32).  
 Ponteneye, John de, 56 (*pp.* 64, 65).  
 Pontesbury, co. Salop, Horton in, *q.v.*  
 Ponton, Great, Great Paunton, co. Linc., 54 (*pp.* 44, 50).  
 Ponnynges, Ponnynges, Ponnyngges, Isabel wife of Luke de, formerly the wife of Henry de Burgherssh, 241.  
 ..... , Luke de, 235 (*p.* 237), 236 (*p.* 239).  
 ..... , Michael de, 142, 236 (*p.* 239), 389, 655.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 235 (*pp.* 237, 238).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, of Westmeston, co. Sussex, 235 (*pp.* 236, 237), 236 (*p.* 239).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, son of Agnes sister of Joan (Baud), 421.  
 ..... , Michael lord of, knight, 235 (*p.* 237).  
 Pook'. *See* Pouk.  
 Pool, la Pole [*i.e.*, Oldpool and Newpool], in Great Stambridge parish, co. Essex, marsh, 104 (*p.* 91).  
 Poole, la Poule, co. Dorset, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Popeler in Stebbenheth, co. Middx. *See* Poplar.  
 Popeshall, Popeleshale [in Coldred parish], co. Kent, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 Popeton, co. Pemb. *See* Popton.  
 Popham, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Poplar, Popeler in Stebbenheth, in Stepney parish, co. Middx., manor, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 Popton, Popeton [in Pwllerochan parish], co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, castle, 274.  
 ..... , ..... , service connected with, 413.  
 ..... , court at, 413.  
 ..... , king's forest, 274.  
 ..... , Cosham by, *q.v.*  
 Porter, William, 591.  
 Porteseye, co. Hants. *See* Portsea.  
 Portesgrave, co. Buck. *See* Potesgrove [co. Bedf.].  
 Portesheved, co. Somerset. *See* Portishead.  
 Portesie, co. Hants. *See* Portsea.  
 Porteslade, co. Sussex. *See* Portslade.

Portesmouth, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.  
 Portishead, Portesheved, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 340).  
 ..... , Capenor in, *q.v.*  
 Portsea, Portesie, Porteseye, co. Hants, 413.  
 ..... , manor, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 ..... , Stamshaw in, *q.v.*  
 Portslade, Porteslade, co. Sussex, manor, 51 (*p.* 37).  
 ..... , advowson, 51 (*p.* 37).  
 Portsmouth, Portesmouth, co. Hants, St. Nicholas, house of, warden of, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , Kyngeston by. *See* Kingston.  
 Poslingford, Posselyngworth, co. Suff., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 ..... , Clopton in, *q.v.*  
 Posselyngworth, co. Suff. *See* Poslingford.  
 Potenham, co. Surrey. *See* Puttenham.  
 Potesgrave, co. Bedf. *See* Potesgrove.  
 Poteys, Roger, of Hockwold, co. Norf., 243.  
 Pothou, co. York, N.R. *See* Potho.  
 Pothou, Thomas de, 122.  
 ..... , ..... , his father William, 122.  
 Potesgrove, Potesgrave, co. Bedf., 56 (*p.* 58).  
 ..... , Portesgrave [co. Bedf.] (stated to be co. Buck.), 56 (*p.* 58).  
 Potto, Pothou [in Whorlton parish], co. York, N.R., 122.  
 ..... , Tenel of, *q.v.*  
 Potton, co. Bedf., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Poudersham, co. Devon. *See* Powderham.  
 Pouger, John, 192.  
 ..... , Margery wife of John, 191, 192.  
 ..... , Thomas, 3.  
 ..... , John, 195.  
 ..... , ..... , son of John and Margery, 191, 192.  
 Poughley, Poghele [in Chaddleworth parish], co. Berks, prior of, 609.  
 Pouk, Pook', Ellis, 687.  
 ..... , William de, 539.  
 Poule, la, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.  
 Poultney, Pulteney [in Misterton parish], co. Leic., manor, 183 (*p.* 167).  
 Poulton, Polton, Pultone [in Awre parish], co. Glouc., manor, 103, 218 (*pp.* 196, 200).  
 Pourton, Anastasia de, her son John Wake, 117 (*p.* 113).

- Ponterel, Robert**, 435.  
 ....., his sisters Cecily, Joan wife of John de Prestwold, and Maud wife of Walter de Gotham, 435.
- Powderham, Powderham**, co. Devon, 65.
- Power, Poer, le Poer, le Power, Robert**, 361.  
 ....., John, 119 (*p.* 130), 672 (*p.* 454).  
 ....., and Agnes his wife, 125.  
 ....., Peter, 119 (*pp.* 131 *ter*, 132).  
 ....., Robert, Alice Godwyne his wife, 361.
- Powys, Thomas**, commission to, 113 (*p.* 106).
- Poynton, co. Linc.** *See* Pointon.
- Poyntz, Peyns, Poynz, Hugh de**, 56 (*p.* 61).  
 ....., Nicholas de, 117 (*pp.* 111, 112), 532.
- Prat, Reynold**, 219 (*p.* 206).
- Prees, co. Salop**, inquisitions made at, 223 (*pp.* 215, 216).  
 ....., Sandford in, *q.v.*
- Prendergast, Prendilgast**, co. Pembroke, inquisition taken at, 333.
- Prescot, co. Lanc.**, Cuerdley in, *q.v.*
- Preshore, co. Worc.** *See* Pershore.
- Prestewode, Henry de**, escheator in co. Hereford and the March of Wales, writ to, 118 (*p.* 128).
- Preston [Bissett], Preston by Bukyngham**, co. Buck., manor, 428 (*p.* 328).  
 ....., co. Buck., Cowley in, *q.v.*  
 ....., co. Glouc., Norcott in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Candover, Candevere, co. Hants, Stevenbury manor in, 207, 208.  
 ....., [by Wingham], co. Kent, manor, 118 (*p.* 116).  
 ....., in Amounderness, co. Lanc., inquisition taken at, 199 (*p.* 180).  
 ....., Deanery, Preston, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 122).  
 ....., manor, 27.  
 ....., Patrick, Preston [in Burton in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 36.  
 ....., in Holderness, co. York, E.R., 93, 347, 384, 385, 620.  
 ....., Lelley in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Helpeston of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Ingram of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Wyveton by. *See* Wyton.
- Preston, Lawrence de**, 27.  
 ....., Adam de, 93, 199 (*pp.* 178, 179 *bis*, 180), 385.
- Preston—cont.**  
 ....., Alice de, 446.  
 ....., Benedict de, 385.  
 ....., Benet de, 93.  
 ....., Hugh de, parson of Halsham, co. York, E.R., 79.  
 ....., Thomas de, knight, 118 (*p.* 122 *bis*).  
 ....., knight, son of Lawrence, 27.
- Preston in Holderness, Isabel daughter of John de**, 384.
- Prestwold, co. Leic.**, 435.
- Prestwold, Joan (Ponterel) wife of John de**, 435.
- Prevett, co. Hants.** *See* Privett.
- Prilly, Prilli, Peter**, 178.  
 ....., Adam, 576 (*p.* 400).  
 ....., Hugh son of Peter, 178.
- Prince, the.** *See* Edward.
- Prittlewell, Pritelwell**, co. Essex, prior of, 104 (*p.* 91), 111 *bis*.
- Privett, Prevett, Privet [in Monk Sherborne parish]**, co. Hants, park, 52 (*pp.* 38, 39), 53.
- Prodhom, William, Agnes (le Botiller) wife of**, her son John, 521.
- Prodhowe, John de**, parochial chaplain of the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle on Tyne, 61.
- Proude, John le**, 516.
- Proutz, John**, 164.
- Pruet, Richard**, 597.
- Prys, Richard de**, rector of Purleigh, co. Essex, 392.
- Publow, Pobelowe**, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 338).
- Puckeridge, Pokerich [in Standon parish]**, co. Hertf., inquisition taken at, 378.
- Puddletown, Pudultoune**, co. Dorset, manor and hundred, 310.
- Pudele, Richard de**, 595.
- Pudultoune, co. Dorset.** *See* Puddletown.
- Pulborough, Pulbergh**, co. Sussex, manor, 222 (*pp.* 213, 214).  
 ....., advowson, 222 (*pp.* 213, 214).  
 ....., ferry, 222 (*p.* 213).  
 ....., Nutbourne in, *q.v.*
- Pulham, co. Norf.**, 18.
- Pulteney, co. Leic.** *See* Poultney.
- Pulteney, Pulteneye, John de**, knight, 183.  
 ....., John de, knight, 171.  
 ....., knight, and Margaret his wife, 183.  
 ....., their son William, 183.
- Pultone, co. Glouc.** *See* Poulton.
- Punchardoun, Oliver**, lord of Faccombe, co. Hants, 117 (*p.* 109).  
 ....., Robert, 112.

Purele, Purle, co. Essex. *See* Purleigh.  
 Purle, co. Hants. *See* Parley, East.  
 Purleigh, Purele, Purle, co. Essex, 392.  
 . . . . ., rector of. *See* Prys, Richard de.  
 Purton, Puryton, co. Wilts, 191.  
 Puryham, co. Hants. *See* Perham.  
 Puryton, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.  
 Putteneye Werne Plukenet, co. Somerset. *See* Wearne.  
 Puttenham, Potenham, co. Surrey, church of, Ralph le Forester presented to, 670 (*p.* 451).  
 Puttenye Werne Plukenet, Putteye Werne, co. Somerset. *See* Wearne.  
 Putton, Podyton [in West Chickerell parish], co. Dorset, 532.  
 Pwllcrochan, co. Pemb., Popton in, *q.v.*  
**Pycheford, William de**, 324.  
 . . . . ., Alice daughter of William de, 324.  
 Pychincombe, co. Glouc. *See* Pitchcombe.  
 Pycot, Henry, 219 (*p.* 204), 234 (*p.* 235).  
 . . . . ., William, 32, 33, 239.  
 Pycombe, co. Sussex. *See* Piecombe.  
 Pydynghowe, co. Sussex. *See* Piddinghoe.  
 Pydyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Piddington.  
 Pye, John, nephew of John Burgeys, 243.  
 Pykenham, John, 383.  
 Pykerel, John, 412.  
 Pykering, honour. *See* Pickering.  
 Pykeryng. *See* Pickeryng.  
 Pykyng, John, 590.  
 Pyllyng. *See* Pillyng.  
 Pympe [in Nettleston parish], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Pympe, Thomas de, 56 (*p.* 64 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., William de, 56 (*pp.* 64, 65).  
 Pyncun, Pyncoun, Andrew, 576 (*p.* 399).  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 576 (*p.* 400).  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Boston, co. Linc., 593.  
 Pynham, *de Calceto* [near Arundel], co. Sussex, priory, church of St. Bartholomew in, 673.  
 Pynkenye, Robert de, 118 (*p.* 122).  
**Pypard, William**, 137.  
 . . . . ., John son of Robert (or Robert son of John), and Agnes (Heyras) his wife, 356, 357.  
 . . . . ., William, and Margery his wife, 137.

Pypard, William—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughters Margery, Margaret wife of Robert le Fitz Eliz, and Maud wife of John de Chevereston the younger, 137.  
 Pyrie, co. N'hamp. *See* Paulerspury.  
 Pysing, Pysyng, by Dover, co. Kent. *See* Pising.  
 Pytyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Piddington.  
 Pyworthy, co. Devon, manor, 344.

Q

Quapelade, Quappelad, Quappelade, co. Linc. *See* Whaplode.  
 Queenhill, Quenhull, Quynhulle [in Ripple parish], co. Worc., manor, 251, 440 (*pp.* 346, 347).  
**Queneton, William de**, knight, Beatrice wife of, 337.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, and Beatrice his wife, 337.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their daughter Alice, 337.  
 Quenhull, co. Worc. *See* Queenhill.  
 Quenton, co. N'hamp. *See* Quinton.  
 Quenton, Philip de, 350 (*p.* 289).  
 Querton, Hugh de, 189.  
 Queyntes, Cicely, 293.  
 Quidhampton, Quidhampton [in Overton parish], co. Hants, 222 (*p.* 212).  
 Quincy, Quyncey, Roger de, sometime earl of Winchester, 44.  
 Quinton, Quenton, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 122), 350 (*p.* 289), 563.  
 Quidhampton, co. Hants. *See* Quidhampton.  
 Quyncey. *See* Quincy.  
 Quynhulle, co. Worc. *See* Queenhill.  
**Quyntyn, William**, of Wishford, co. Wilts, 662.  
 . . . . ., Agnes first wife of William, 662.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their daughters Isabel and Edith, 662.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of William, 662.

R

Raath, co. Glamorgan. *See* Roath.  
 Rabon, William, 117 (*pp.* 111, 112).

- Raby [in Staindrop parish], co. Durham, 96.  
 . . . . ., Nevill of, *q.v.*  
 Racton, co. Sussex, Lordington in, *q.v.*  
 Radcliffe on Trent, co. Nott., Lamcote in, *q.v.*  
 Rademeld, co. Sussex. *See* Rodmell.  
 Rademelde, Henry de, 312, 600.  
 Radestok, co. Somerset. *See* Radstock.  
 Radmere, co. Norf., marsh, 54 (*p.* 47).  
 Radstock, Badestok, Radestok, co. Somerset, 428 (*pp.* 339, 340).  
 . . . . ., manor, 115.  
 Radur, co. Glamorgan. *See* Radyr.  
 Radyng, co. Berks, abbot of. *See* Reading.  
 Radyr, Radur, co. Glamorgan, manor, 428 (*pp.* 334, 342).  
 Ragel, co. Somerset. *See* Redghill.  
 Raghton, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton.  
 Raghton, Robert de, 520.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Robert de, 520.  
 Rainsbutt, Ravenesbouegh [in Eastoft parish], co. York, W.R., Titelwylgh in, 54 (*p.* 52).  
 Rakford, co. Hants. *See* Rockford.  
 Ralegh, John de, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Ralph, . . . , 393.  
 Ralph, son of Matthew, Margery wife of, 75.  
 . . . . . baron of Stafford. *See* Stafford.  
 . . . . . earl of Stafford. *See* Stafford.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, 314.  
 . . . . ., William son of, 314.  
 Rame, Joan de, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Ramesey, Rameseye, co. Hunt., abbey. *See* Ramsey.  
 Ramhurst [in Leigh parish], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Ramrugge, Thomas de, clerk, 270.  
 Ramsey, Ramesey, Rameseye, co. Hunt., abbey, 134, 170, 391.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , abbot of, 436.  
 Randalstun, Randalstone, co. Dorset. *See* Ranston.  
 Randekyn, Walter, 673.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Alice wife of, 673.  
 Randolph, William, 681.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 130.  
 Randalvestone, Randalveston, co. Dorset. *See* Ranston.  
 Ranecumbe [? Ranscombe in Cuxton], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Ranes, Hugh, 205 (*p.* 184).  
 Ranston, Randalstun, Randalstone, Randalvestone, Randalveston [in Iwerne Courtney parish], co. Dorset, 117 (*pp.* 110-112).  
 . . . . ., manor, 117 (*p.* 112).  
 Ranston—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Broun, William.  
 Rapelyngheghes, Rapelyngheyes, co. Devon. *See* Rapsey's Farm.  
 Rapsey's Farm, Rapelyngheghes, Rapelyngheyes [in Gittisham parish], co. Devon, 37, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Rasen, co. Linc., 11, 180.  
 . . . . ., Paynel of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Market, Estrasyn, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 651.  
 . . . . ., Middle, Medilrasen, Midelrasen, co. Linc., 192, 195.  
 . . . . ., West, Westrasen, co. Linc., 192, 195.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , lamp before the high altar in the church, endowed, 195.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , manor, 5.  
 Rassh, John, 669.  
 Rastel, John, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 Rastrick, Rastrik [in Halifax], co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 48).  
 Ratlinghope, co. Salop, Overs in, *q.v.*  
 Raughton, Raghton [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 520.  
 Raunds, Raundes, co. N'hamp., 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Raunville, Richard de, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 Ravene, John, 379.  
 Ravenesbouegh, co. York, W.R. *See* Rainsbutt.  
 Ravenesholm, John de, 87.  
 Raveneston Rode, co. N'hamp. *See* Ravenstone Road.  
 Ravensthorpe, Ravensthorp, co. York, N.R., *site of*, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Ravenstone Road, Raveneston Rode [in Yardley Hastings parish], co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Ravensworth, co. York, Fitz Henry of, *q.v.*  
 Rayleigh, Reghleye, Releg, co. Essex, 104 (*p.* 91).  
 . . . . ., honour, 84 *bis*, 104 (*pp.* 91, 92), 395.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 104 (*pp.* 91, 93), 487.  
 Rayne, Little Reynes, co. Essex, 135.  
 . . . . ., Reines, co. Essex, honour, 135.  
 Reading, Radyng, Redyng, co. Berks, abbot of, 112, 236.  
 Redbridge, Rudbrigg, Rudbrigg [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, 52 (*pp.* 39, 40).  
 . . . . ., service of being bailiff itinerant in, &c., 133.  
 Redmane. *See* Redmane.  
 Redemar, Redmar, Redmer, Geoffrey de, of Out Newton, co. York, E.R., 143.

Redemar—*cont.*  
 ..... John de, son of Alice atte  
     See, John his son, 144, 145.  
 ..... Robert de, rector of a  
     mediety of Stickford, co.  
     Linc., 451.  
 ..... Stephen son of Geoffrey de,  
     143.  
 Redenese, co. York, W.R. *See*  
     Reedness.  
 Redenhall, Redenhale, co. Norf.,  
     129.  
 Redhill, Ragel [in Winford parish],  
     co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 340 *bis*).  
 Redmane, Redemane, John son of Adam  
     de, of Yealand Redmayne,  
     co. Lanc., 514.  
 ..... Ellen wife of Adam de, 514.  
 ..... John son of Adam de, his  
     sisters Margaret, and Eliza-  
     beth wife of Roger de Croft,  
     514.  
 ..... Matthew de, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 ..... Thomas de, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 Redmar. *See* Redemar.  
 Redmare, Redmar [*lost town on the*  
     *Humber, conjectured to have*  
     *been in the parish of Ow-*  
     *thorne*], co. York, E.R., 144,  
     145.  
 ..... See of, *q.v.*  
 Redmer. *See* Redemar.  
 Redyng, co. Berks, abbot of. *See*  
     Reading.  
 Redyng, Ralph de, 257.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 245.  
 Redyngersh, John de, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Reedness, Redenese [in Whitgift  
     parish], co. York, W.R., 216  
     (*p.* 192).  
 Reepham, Refpham, co. Norf., 54 (*p.*  
     46).  
 Reghleye, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, castle  
     and town, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 ..... prior of, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Reines, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.  
 Releigh [co. Essex]. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Relevet, king's court of, 303, 548.  
 Remenham, co. Berks, inquisitions  
     taken at, 45 (*p.* 26), 70.  
 Rendcomb, Ryndecomb, Rynde-  
     combe, co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 61  
     *ter*).  
 Repps, North, Northreppes, co.  
     Norf., advowson, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 ..... South, Southreppes, co.  
     Norf., advowson, 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Reppyng. *See* Creppyng.  
 Repyngdale, co. Linc. *See* Ripping-  
     dale.  
 Repyngdale, John son of John de,  
     219 (*p.* 210).  
 Resset in Ulverston, co. Lanc. *See*  
     Roshead.

Retford, co. Nott., inquisitions  
     taken at, 176, 294 (*p.* 266).  
 Retheresthrop, co. N'hamp. *See*  
     Rothersthorpe.  
 Retherhithe, co. Surrey. *See* Rother-  
     hithe.  
 Retheri, co. Glamorgan. *See* Rudry.  
 Rettendon, Retyngdon, co. Essex,  
     239.  
 ..... manor, 239.  
 Reve, Richard le, 393.  
 Revely, Thomas, 379.  
 Reveris, Richard de, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.  
 Reymes, de Reymes, Robert, 240.  
 ..... Robert son of Robert, 240.  
 Reynald, John, 594.  
 ..... William father of John, 594.  
 Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.  
 Reynes, Thomas de, 393.  
 Reyny, Reynngny, Robert le, of  
     Colwinston, co. Glam., 81.  
 ..... John de, knight, 244.  
 ..... John son of William le, 81.  
 Rhoscrowth, Ruscrowthour, Rus-  
     cruther, co. Pembroke, 118  
     (*p.* 117), 428 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... advowson, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Rhythyn, Ruthyn [in Llanilid  
     parish], co. Glamorgan,  
     country of, 428 (*pp.* 332,  
     342).  
 Riby, Ryby, Robert de, 471, 559.  
 ..... Joan daughter of John de,  
     and of Amabel (Durny) his  
     wife, 559.  
 Richard earl of Arundel. *See*  
     Fitz Alan, Richard.  
 ..... Hamo son of, 427 (*p.* 327).  
 ..... Nicholas son of, 576 (*p.* 400).  
 ..... Plesencia daughter of, 219  
     (*p.* 206).  
 ..... Richard son of, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 ..... *See also* Fitz Richard.  
 Richardby, co. Cumb. *See* Rickerby.  
 Richemond, Richemund. *See* Rich-  
     mond.  
 Richer, William, 124.  
 Richmond, Richemond, Richemund,  
     Rychemond, Rychemund,  
     earl of, 49 (*p.* 33), 107 (*pp.*  
     97 *bis*, 99), 290, 291, 582 (*p.*  
     404), 640, 657.  
 ..... co. York, N.R., honour, 113  
     *bis*.  
 Rickerby, Richardby [in Stanwix  
     parish], co. Cumb., manor,  
     189.  
 Ridall, co. York. *See* Ryedale.  
 Riddlecombe, Rydelcomb [in Ash-  
     reighney parish], co. Devon,  
     103.  
 Rigmaden, Rigmayden [in Kirkby  
     Lonsdale parish], co. Westm.,  
     manor, 675 (*p.* 457).

- Rigsby, co. Linc., Ailby in, *q.v.*  
 Rihill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.  
 . . . . ., co. York, E.R. *See* Ryhill.  
**Rihill, Richard de**, 68.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 417 (*p.* 319).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, his daughters Elizabeth, Margery, Christiana, Joan and Ellen, 68.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his wife Elizabeth, 68.  
**Rillington, Rillington**, co. York, E.R., church of St. Andrew, 671.  
 . . . . ., Scampston in, *q.v.*  
**Rillington, John de**, 585.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Thomas de, 671.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John brother of, 671.  
**Rillington**, co. York, E.R. *See* Rillington.  
**Ringbrough, Ryngburgh** [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 650.  
**Ringwood, Ryngwode**, co. Hants, hundred, service of being bailiff itinerant in, &c., 133.  
 . . . . ., manor, 310.  
 . . . . ., Bisterne in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., North Ashley in. *See* Ashley.  
 . . . . ., Westover in, *q.v.*  
**Ripe** (*formerly called* Eckington), Heighinton, co. Sussex, manor, 428 (*p.* 331).  
**Ripley, Rippele** [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
**Riplingham, Rippingham** [in Rowley parish], co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
**Rippele**, co. Hants. *See* Ripley.  
**Rippingale, Repynghale**, co. Linc., 219 (*pp.* 205, 209).  
**Rippingham**, co. York, E.R. *See* Riplingham.  
**Ripple**, co. Worc., Queenhill in, *q.v.*  
**Ripton, Rypton**, co. Hunt., 436.  
 . . . . ., Robert le Vernoun of. *See* Vernoun.  
 . . . . ., Abbot's, co. Hunt., 436.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, abbot of Ramsey's leet at, 436.  
**Risby**, co. Linc., Sawcliffe in, *q.v.*  
**Rise, Ryse**, co. York, E.R., manor, 198 (*p.* 176).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 198 (*p.* 176).  
**Riseley, Risle, Rysle**, co. Bedf., 621.  
 . . . . ., Hervy of, *q.v.*  
**Rissington, Great, Brode Rusyndone, Rusyngdon**, co. Glouc., manor, 222 (*p.* 211).  
**Rithre, Rither, Peter de**, chaplain, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Kirby Misperton, co. York, N.R., 216 (*p.* 193 *bis*).  
**Rivenhall, Ruynhale**, co. Essex, manor, 239.  
**River**, co. Sussex. *See* Treve.  
**River, Ryver, Ryvere, Denise wife of John de la**, knight, 12.  
 . . . . ., John de la, 98, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Tormarton, co. Glouc., knight, 12.  
**Road, la Rode**, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
**Roath, Raath** [by Cardiff], co. Glamorgan, manor, 428 (*p.* 331).  
 . . . . ., 'le Blakepol' in, fishery called, 428 (*p.* 331).  
**Robelyn, Robely, William**, 118 (*p.* 120).  
**Roberd, Robert, John**, 444.  
 . . . . ., John, 572.  
 . . . . ., Oliver son of John, 444.  
**Robert** . . . , 393.  
**Robert** bishop of Salisbury. *See* Wyville, Robert.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of, a bondman, 454 (*p.* 355).  
 . . . . ., William son of, and Cicely his wife, 62.  
**Robert**. *See* Roberd.  
**Robertsbridge** [in Salehurst parish], co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 601.  
**Roborough**, co. Devon, Villavin in, *q.v.*  
**Roce**. *See* Rouce.  
**Roch, Roche, David de**, 119 (*p.* 130).  
 . . . . ., John de la, 420.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughter Margaret, married to Thomas le Blount, 420.  
 . . . . ., Robert de la, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 . . . . ., *Cf.* Rupe.  
**Roche** [in Maltby parish], co. York, W.R., abbot of. *See* Adam.  
**Rocheford**, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.  
**Rocheford, Saier de**, escheator in co. Lincoln, 603 (*p.* 419 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Walram de, 45 (*p.* 27).  
**Roches, Hugh de**, 685.  
 . . . . ., John de, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 . . . . ., John le, Alice (de la Tour) wife of, 509.  
**Rochester, Roucestre**, co. Kent, bishop of, 418.  
 . . . . ., castle, 614.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., honour of, 428 (*p.* 328).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 239 (*p.* 242), 287 (*p.* 260).  
**Rochford, Rocheford**, co. Essex, 395.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 104 (*pp.* 91, 93).  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 395.  
**Rockbeare**, co. Devon, Ford in, *q.v.*  
**Rockbourne**, co. Hants, Rockstead in, *q.v.*

- Rockcliff, Rouclif, co. Cumb., manor, 193.
- Rockford, Rakford, Rokford [in Ellingham parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).
- ....., manor, 164.
- Rockhampton, Rokampton, Rokhampton, co. Glouc., manor, 46.
- ....., advowson, 46.
- Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., castle, ward of, 116.
- ....., forest, 178.
- ....., manor, 180.
- ....., Cotes by, 180.
- Rockland St. Mary, Rokelond, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 119).
- ..... St. Peter, Toftes, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).
- Rockstead, Rokesye [in Rockbourne parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).
- Rodberghe, Hugh de, 428 (*p.* 336).
- Rode, la, co. Somerset. *See* Road.
- Rodeneye, Rodeny, Richard de, 428 (*pp.* 338 *quater*, 339 *bis*, 340).
- ....., Walter de, 428 (*pp.* 338, 339 *bis*, 340).
- Roding, White, White Rothyngg, Whyterothyng, Whytrothyng, co. Essex, 337, 488.
- ....., ...., advowson, 337.
- ....., ...., Mascallsbury, Maskesbury, in, 617.
- ....., ...., Merkes tenement in, 337.
- Rodington, co. Nott. *See* Ruddington.
- Rodmell, Rademeld, co. Sussex, manor, 54 (*p.* 45).
- ....., Northease in, *q.v.*
- Rodyton [? co. Glouc.], advowson, 56 (*p.* 62).
- Rofford, Rufford [in Chalgrove parish], co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).
- Rogate, co. Sussex, Wenham in, *q.v.*
- Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. *See* Northburgh, Roger de.
- ..... son of Nicholas, 62.
- Rokampton, co. Glouc. *See* Rockhampton.
- Roke, co. Devon. *See* Rook.
- Rokeby, Thomas de, escheator in co. York, commission to, 45 (*p.* 27).
- ....., ...., justiciary of Ireland, 118 (*pp.* 126, 128), 582 (*p.* 405).
- ....., ...., Luncle, 198 (*p.* 178).
- Rokelond, co. Norf. *See* Rockland St. Mary.
- Rokesdon, co. Bedf. *See* Roxton.
- Rokesford, co. Hertf. *See* Roxford.
- Rokesford, Thomas de, 219 (*p.* 208).
- Rokesle, Rokesley, Rokesleye, Thomas de, 525.
- ....., Joan de, daughter of John de Kynewaston, 42.
- ....., Richard de, brother of Thomas, 525.
- ....., Sarah daughter of William de, married to Bartholomew de Frestlyng, 428 (*p.* 328).
- Rokesye, co. Hants. *See* Rockstead.
- Rokford, co. Hants. *See* Rockford.
- Rokhampton, co. Glouc. *See* Rockhampton.
- Rokhull, John de, 679.
- Rokingham, John de, 232 (*p.* 228).
- Rokyng, Rokyngg, co. Kent. *See* Ruckinge.
- Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
- Rolandiston, Rolandyston, Christiana de, 454 (*p.* 355), 588.
- Rolfe, John, 243.
- ....., ...., Nicholas his brother, 243.
- Rollesby, co. Norf., 120 (*p.* 134).
- Rolloure, Philip le, 123.
- Rolls, the, keeper of. *See* Wollore, David de.
- Rolves, Gilbert, 570.
- Rome, journey to, 243, 592.
- Romenal, Romene, co. Kent. *See* Romney.
- Romeseye, co. Hants, abbess of. *See* Romsey.
- Romeseye, Walter de, 97.
- Romesye, co. Hants, abbess of. *See* Romsey.
- Romeyn. *See* Romyn.
- Romney, Romenal, Romene, co. Kent, marsh, Demechirche in. *See* Dymchurch.
- ....., ...., Seint Maricherche in. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
- Romsey, Romeseye, Romesye, co. Hants, abbess of, 546, 564.
- ....., Stanbridge in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wools in, *q.v.*
- Romyn, Romeyn, Henry, 141.
- ....., Joan wife of Henry, 142.
- ....., Edmund son of Henry, 141.
- ....., Henry, 52 (*p.* 41).
- ....., John, 141.
- Rook, West Roke, Westrok, Westroke [in Cornwood parish], co. Devon, 59 (*p.* 67).
- Rook, Rugog [in St. Kew parish], co. Cornw., 108.
- ....., manor, 108.
- Roos, Ros, Rosse, Ros in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R., 45 (*p.* 27).
- ....., manor, 45 (*pp.* 27, 28).
- Roos. *See* Ros.
- Ros, co. Heref. *See* Ross.
- ....., co. York, E.R. *See* Roos.

- Ros, Roos, Margaret de**, 216.  
 ..... **Richard de**, knight, 650.  
 ..... **William son of William de**, of Helmsley, 593.  
 ..... **George de**, knight, 216 (*p.* 193 *bis*).  
 ..... **James de**, knight, 593.  
 ..... **John son of**, 593.  
 ..... **John de**, knight, 423.  
 ..... **knights**, husband of Margaret, 216 (*pp.* 192, 193).  
 ..... **Margaret de**, 71, 217 (*pp.* 193, 195).  
 ..... **her son Philip**. *See* Despenser.  
 ..... **Richard de**, John son of Richard son of, 650.  
 ..... **Joan his wife**, 650.  
 ..... **their son William**, 650.  
 ..... **Robert de**, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 ..... **Thomas de**, 74 *bis*.  
 ..... **William de**, 227, 592.  
 ..... **Margery wife of**, eldest sister of Giles de Badelesmere, 56 (*pp.* 56, 64), 119 (*p.* 131), 571.  
 ..... **of Helmsley**, co. York, N.R., 51 (*p.* 36), 98, 119 (*p.* 131), 248, 338, 387, 450, 512, 513, 531, 536, 545, 571, 584, 585, 586, 587, 593, 646, 647.  
 ..... **Margaret his wife**, afterwards the wife of Thomas Darundell, 650.  
 ..... **knight**, 45 (*p.* 27), 216 (*p.* 193), 656.  
 ..... **knight**, Margery wife of, 45 (*pp.* 27, 28), 71, 531.  
 ..... **Thomas son of**, 216 (*p.* 193).  
 ..... **William son of**, 45 (*p.* 27), 216 (*p.* 193), 286, 542, 671.  
 ..... **lady de**, lady of, 94, 593.  
 ..... **lord of**, 362, 593.  
**Rosedale, Rossedal** [in Lastingham parish], co. York, N.R., priory, advowson of, 219 (*p.* 207).  
**Roshead, Rasset** in Ulverston [in Ulverston parish], co. Lanc., 48.  
**Ros, Ros**, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 118 (*p.* 124).  
**Ross Hall, Overrossale and Netherrossale** [in Bicton parish], co. Salop, 432.  
**Rossale, John de**, knight, 432.  
**Rosse**, co. York, E.R. *See* Roos.  
**Rossedal**, co. York, N.R. *See* Rosedale.  
**Rossel, Richard**, 119 (*p.* 129).  
 ..... *Cf.* Russell.
- Rossington, Rosyngton**, co. York, W.R., advowson, 54 (*p.* 48).  
**Rosyngton**, co. York, W.R. *See* Rossington.  
**Rotherfield, Rotherfeld**, co. Sussex, manor, 428 (*pp.* 330, 334).  
 ..... **Eridge in**, *q.v.*  
 ..... **Hamsell in**, *q.v.*  
**Rotherham**, co. York, W.R., Dalton in, *q.v.*  
**Rotherheved**, co. Westm., 74.  
**Rotherhithe, Retherhithe**, co. Surrey, 56 (*p.* 61).  
**Rothersthorpe, Retheresthrop**, co. N'hamp., 350 (*p.* 289).  
**Rotheul, Rothewell**, co. Linc. *See* Rothwell.  
**Rothewell, Rothewelle**, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothwell.  
**Rothwell, Rotheul, Rothewell, Rothwelle**, co. Linc., 418 (*p.* 320), 419.  
 ..... **manor**, 433.  
 ..... **Malemayns of**, *q.v.*  
 ..... **Rothewell, Rothewelle**, co. N'hamp., 294 (*p.* 267).  
 ..... **hundred of**, 294 (*p.* 267).  
 ..... **bailiwick of**, 56 (*p.* 54).  
 ..... **manor**, 56 (*p.* 54).  
**Rothyngg**, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
**Rottingdean, Rottynghden**, co. Sussex, manor, 54 (*p.* 45).  
**Rouce, Roce, John** (1), of Tooting, 635.  
 ..... **John son of William**, of Tooting, 517.  
 ..... **John** (1), and Avise his wife, 635.  
 ..... **John** (2), uncle of John (1), 635.  
**Roucestre** [co. Kent]. *See* Rochester.  
**Rouclif**, co. Cumb. *See* Rockcliff.  
**Roudiches by Derby**, co. Derby. *See* Rowditch.  
**Rougemont (de Rubeo Monte)**, co. York, John de Insula of. *See* Insula.  
**Rougham, Rugham**, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
**Roughton**, in Worfield parish, co. Salop, 152.  
**Rouhey, Walter de**, 349.  
**Rouland, Haukyn**, 383.  
**Rouley**, co. York, E.R. *See* Rowley.  
**Routh**, co. York, E.R., manor, 650 *bis*.  
 ..... **advowson**, 650.  
**Rowditch, Roudiches by Derby** [near Derby], co. Derby, 567.  
**Rowe, Richard le**, 591.  
 ..... **Robert son of**, 591.  
 ..... **Thomas le**, chaplain, 135.  
**Rowley, Rouley**, co. York, E.R., advowson, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 ..... **Bentley in**, *q.v.*



Rowley—*cont.*  
 ..... Little Weighton in. *See* Weighton.  
 ..... Riplingham in, *q.v.*  
 Roxford, Rokesford [in Hertingfordbury parish], co. Hertf., 219 (*p.* 208).  
 Roxholme, Roxham [in Leasingham parish], co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 ..... court at, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 Roxton, Rokesdon, co. Bedf., 56 (*pp.* 57, 58).  
 ..... [in Brocklesby parish], co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).  
 Roxwell, co. Essex, Newland in, *q.v.*  
 Royston, co. York, W.R., Notton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Woolley in, *q.v.*  
*Rubeo Monte, de. See* Rougemont.  
 Ruckinge, Rokyng, Rokyngg, co. Kent, 303, 548.  
 ..... Harnhull of, *q.v.*  
 Rudbaxton, co. Pembroke, Fletherhill in, *q.v.*  
 Rudbrigg, Rudbrigg, co. Hants. *See* Redbridge.  
 Rudby in Cleveland, Rudby, co. York, N.R., parson of. *See* Wherleton, Thomas de.  
 ..... Sexhow in, *q.v.*  
 Ruddestan, co. York, E.R. *See* Rudston.  
 ..... Thorp by. *See* Thorpe.  
 Ruddestan, William de, 678.  
 Ruddington, Rodington, Rudyngton, co. Nott., 124.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 215 (*p.* 189).  
 ..... Palmer of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Shok of, *q.v.*  
 Rudge, the, Rugge [in Standon parish], co. Staff., 153 (*p.* 152).  
 Rudgwick, Ruggewyk, co. Sussex, advowson, 222 (*pp.* 213, 214).  
 ..... Howick in, *q.v.*  
 Rudham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 286.  
 ..... East, Estrudham, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 ..... West, Westrudham, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Rudry, Retheri, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Rudston, Ruddestan, co. York, E.R., 678.  
 ..... Thorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Rudyngton, co. Nott. *See* Ruddington.  
 Rufford, co. Oxford. *See* Rofford.  
 Rugeley, Ruggeley, co. Staff., 229.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 437.

Rugge, co. Staff. *See* Rudge.  
 Ruggeley, co. Staff. *See* Rugeley.  
 Ruggeley, Simon de, 229, 437.  
 ..... Humphrey son of Simon de, 229, 437.  
 Ruggewyk, co. Sussex. *See* Rudgwick.  
 Rugham, co. Norf. *See* Rougham.  
 Rugog, co. Cornw. *See* Rooke.  
 Runham, co. Norf., manor, 260.  
 Runton, Runtone, co. Norf., Bestone by. *See* Beeston Regis.  
 Rupe, William de, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... *Cf.* Roche.  
 Ruschemere, co. Suff. *See* Rushmere.  
 Ruscrouthour, Ruscruther, co. Pembroke. *See* Rhoscrowther.  
 Rushford, Russhe worth, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Gonevill, Edmund.  
 Rushmere, Ruschemere, co. Suff., 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 Rushton, Ryshton, Rysston, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 122), 294 (*p.* 267).  
 Russell, Russel, John, 319.  
 ..... James, executor of William Ivel, of Caundle Wake, co. Dorset, 123.  
 ..... John, 219 (*p.* 210), 672 (*p.* 454).  
 ..... William son of, 672 (*p.* 454).  
 ..... Joyce, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 ..... Nicholas, and Agnes his wife, 319.  
 ..... their sons John, Edmund and Robert, 319.  
 ..... Robert, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 ..... escheator in co. Wilts, 120 (*p.* 134).  
 ..... parson of Strensham, co. Worc., 319.  
 ..... Theobald, knight, 336.  
 ..... his son Ralph, 336.  
 ..... *Cf.* Rossel.  
 Russhebrok, William de, 565.  
 Russhe worth, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Rushford.  
 Rusyndone, Rusingdon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.  
 Ruthin, Ruthyn, Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, Grey of, *q.v.*  
 Ruthyn, co. Glamorgan. *See* Rhythyn.  
 Rutland, county of, shrievalty of, 56 (*p.* 59).  
 Rutthyn. *See* Ruthin.  
 Ruynhale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.  
 Ryby. *See* Riby.  
 Rychemond, Rychemund. *See* Richmond.  
 Rydelcomb, co. Glouc. *See* Riddlecombe.

Ryder, Alice la, 294 (*p.* 267).  
 Rydon, Thomas de, 123.  
 Ryedale, Ridall, co. York, N.R.,  
     Malton in, *q.v.*  
 Ryhill, Rihill [in Burstwick parish],  
     co. York, E.R., manor, 167.  
 Ryle, Great, Great Rihill in Coke-  
     dale [in Whittingham parish],  
     co. N'humb., 417 (*p.* 319).  
     ....., Little, Little Rihill [in Whit-  
     tingham parish], co. N'humb.,  
     68, 417 (*p.* 319).  
 Rymbaud. *See* Kymbaud.  
 Ryme Intrinseca, Rym, Ryme, co.  
     Dorset, 288, 552.  
     ....., Beauchamp of. *See* Bello  
     Campo.  
 Ryndecombe, co. Glouc. *See* Rend-  
     comb.  
 Ryngburgh, co. York, E.R. *See*  
     Ringbrough.  
 Ryngburghneuton, co. York, E.R.  
     *See* Newton, East.  
 Ryngborn, Ryngbourn, Ryng-  
     bourne, William de, 643 (*p.*  
     435).  
     ....., ....., escheator in the Isle  
     of Wight, 413, 431.  
 Rynggewod, John de, and Jowetta  
     his wife, 42.  
 Ryngwode, co. Hants. *See* Ring-  
     wood.  
 Rypton, co. Hunt. *See* Ripton.  
 Ryse, co. York, E.R. *See* Rise.  
 Ryshton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.  
 Rysle, co. Bedf. *See* Riseley.  
 Rysome Garth, Rysum [in Holmpton  
     parish], co. York, E.R.,  
     manor, 345.  
     ....., Thornton of, *q.v.*  
 Rysston, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.  
 Rysum, co. York, E.R. *See* Ry-  
     some Garth.  
 Ryvel, John, 219 (*p.* 208).  
 Ryver, Ryvere. *See* River.

## S

Sacombe, Sauecompe, co. Hertf.,  
     manor, 641.  
 Saddington, Sadyngton, co. Leic.,  
     162.  
 Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de, 454 (*pp.*  
     357, 358).  
 Sadyngton, co. Leic. *See* Sadding-  
     ton.  
 Saffrei, Saffrey. *See* Saverey.  
 Sagiensia. *See* Séez.

St. Albans, co. Hertf., abbot of, 16  
     (*p.* 6), 110, 231 (*p.* 227).  
     ....., inquisitions taken at, 49 (*p.*  
     33), 183 (*p.* 166), 264, 265.  
 St. Athan, St. Thathan, co. Glamor-  
     gan, 428 (*p.* 338 *bis*).  
     ....., advowson, 495.  
     ....., Castleton in, *q.v.*  
 St. Bees, co. Cumb., Ennerdale in,  
     *q.v.*  
 St. Botolphs, co. Sussex, 221.  
     ....., Annington in, *q.v.*  
 St. Breock, co. Cornw., Penhale in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Tregunna in, *q.v.*  
 St. Briavels, St. Bryavell, co. Glouc.,  
     castle, constable of, 13.  
     ....., ....., deputy keeper of. *See*  
     Vaghan, Walter de.  
     ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Bryan,  
     Guy de.  
 St. David's, Henry bishop of. *See*  
     Gower, Henry.  
 St. David's, master of. *See* North-  
     ampton.  
 St. Decuman's, co. Somerset, Doni-  
     ford in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Watchet in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Williton in, *q.v.*  
 St. Donat's, St. Donat, co. Glamor-  
     gan, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 St. Edmund's, co. Suff. *See* Bury  
     St. Edmund's.  
 St. Elizabeth's, master of. *See*  
     Winchester.  
 St. Erney, co. Cornw., Trelugan in,  
     *q.v.*  
 St. Fagan's, St. Fagan, co. Glamor-  
     gan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 St. Florence, co. Pemb., advowson,  
     118 (*p.* 121).  
     ....., Minarton in, *q.v.*  
 St. Gennys, co. Cornw., Crackington  
     in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Trencreek in, *q.v.*  
 St. Helen's, St. Helen, co. Hants,  
     Isle of Wight, priory of,  
     256.  
 St. Hilary, St. Hillary, co. Glamor-  
     gan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 St. Issells, St. Issell (*de Sancto*  
     *Ussildo*), co. Pembroke,  
     manor, 502.  
 St. Issey, co. Cornw., Halwyn in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Trewince in, *q.v.*  
 St. James's, abbot of. *See* North-  
     ampton.  
 St. John, barony, 52 (*p.* 39).  
     ..... of Jerusalem, Hospital of, in  
     England, brother of, master  
     of Fryer Mayne, co. Dorset,  
     595.  
     ....., ....., prior of, 52 (*p.*  
     39).

St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of,  
prior of—*cont.*

....., ....., in Eng-  
land, 32, 39, 49 (*p.* 32), 92,  
186, 211, 216 (*pp.* 191, 192),  
217 (*pp.* 194, 195), 226 (*p.*  
219), 239, 294 (*p.* 267), 354,  
395, 441, 603 (*pp.* 419, 420),  
621.

St. John's, St. John, co. Cornw., 59  
(*p.* 67).

St. Kew, co. Cornw., Amble in, *q.v.*  
....., Rooke in, *q.v.*

St. Laurence, college of. *See* Lon-  
don.

St. Lawrence, co. Essex, manor,  
135.

St. Margaret's, *formerly called* Thele,  
co. Hertf., inquisition taken  
at, 118 (*p.* 114).

....., warden and chaplains of,  
111.

St. Martin's, Jersey, manor in, 406.

St. Mary's, Jersey, 406.

St. Mary Church, Seyntmarichirche,  
co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 338).

..... Extra, co. Hants, Woolston  
in, *q.v.*

..... in the Marsh, Seint Mari-  
cherche in the marsh of  
Romene, co. Kent, Shynglede-  
halle in, 421.

..... de Pratis, St. Mary Pré, near  
Northampton, co. N'hamp.,  
abbess of, 118 (*p.* 122).

St. Michael by Troy, co. Monm. *See*  
Llanvihangel-ystern-Llewern.

..... on Wyre, co. Lanc., Great  
Eccleston in. *See* Eccleston.

St. Neot's, co. Cornw., Fawton in,  
*q.v.*

....., co. Hunt., 186.

....., inquisition taken at, 56 (*p.*  
56).

....., prior of, 186.

St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan, 428  
(*p.* 337).

St. Olave's, prior of. *See* Herring-  
fleet.

St. Pancras, by London, co. Middx.,  
245.

St. Paul, John de, archbishop of  
Dublin, chancellor of Ireland,  
582 (*p.* 405).

St. Radegund's, Bradsole, co. Kent,  
abbot of, 52 (*p.* 42).

St. Sampson, co. Cornw., Lantyan in,  
*q.v.*

St. Swythun's, prior of. *See* Win-  
chester.

St. Thathan, co. Glamorgan. *See*  
St. Athan.

St. Valéry, St. Walery, honour, 46,  
235 (*p.* 237), 236 (*p.* 239).

Sakevill, Andrew de, 110.

Sakevill, Andrew de—*cont.*

....., ....., and Joan his wife,  
234 (*p.* 238).

Salcliff, co. Linc. *See* Sawcliffe.

Salden [in Mursley parish], co.  
Buck., manor, 231 (*p.* 227  
*bis*).

....., lord of. *See* Fitz Neel,  
Robert.

Salehurst, co. Sussex, Ockham in, *q.v.*  
....., Robertsbridge in, *q.v.*

Saleman, Roger, 54 (*p.* 50), 446.

Salfethy, Joan daughter of Robert de,  
477.

....., ....., and her husband  
Robert South, their daughter  
Alice, 477.

Salford, co. Somerset. *See* Saltford.

Salisbury, bishop of, 268.

....., Robert bishop of. *See*  
Wyville, Robert.

....., earl of, 54 (*p.* 45), 235 (*p.*  
236), 578.

....., earl and countess of. *See*  
Monte Acuto.

....., earldom of, 54 (*pp.* 46, 49),  
116, 199 (*p.* 179), 218 (*p.*  
196), 399, 420, 596.

Salisbury, co. Wilts, castle, 22, 662.  
....., dean and chapter of, 222  
(*p.* 213).

....., inquisitions taken at, 212,  
293, 356, 357, 554.

....., St. Mary's church, canon of.  
*See* Gynewell, John de.

....., New, co. Wilts, inquisitions  
taken at, 54 (*p.* 45), 73.

Salkeld [Great], co. Cumb., 328.

....., Hunter of, *q.v.*

Sall, Salle, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).

....., manor, 389, 655.

Salley, co. York, W.R., abbot and  
convent of. *See* Sawley.

Salop, earl of. *See* Bethlem, Roger  
de.

....., escheator in. *See* Swynner-  
ton, John de.

....., sheriff of. *See* Swynnerton,  
Thomas de.

*Salop'*. *See* Shrewsbury.

Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, Saltfletbye,  
Saltfleteby, co. Linc., 472,  
680.

....., manor, 107 (*p.* 97).

Saltford, Salford, co. Somerset, 428  
(*p.* 338).

Salthouse, Salthous, co. Norf., 118  
(*p.* 119 *bis*).

Salvayn, Anketin, knight, 654.

....., Anketin, and Iseult his wife,  
654.

....., ....., their son  
Nicholas, 654.

Samlesbury [in Blackburn parish],  
co. Lanc., manor, 199 (*p.* 180).

- Sampford, Walter de, 596.  
 Sampford Peverell, Saunford Peverel,  
   co. Devon, manor, 663.  
   ....., advowson, 663.  
   ....., Great, co. Essex, 423.  
   ....., church &c. of, 669.  
   ....., manor, 423.  
**Saneta Cruce, Seynt Croys, Peter de, 230.**  
   ....., Peter de, 363.  
   ....., Robert de, 230.  
**Sancta Lucia, Joan wife of Andrew**  
   de, afterwards the wife of  
   John de Wolverton the  
   younger, 173 (*p.* 159).  
**Sancto Albino, William de, parson of**  
   Almondbury, co. York, W.R.,  
   108.  
**Sancto Amando, Emery de, 162.**  
   ....., John de, 16 (*p.* 6).  
**Sancto Audeno, Ralph de, 52 (*p.***  
   41).  
**Sancto Georgio, Seynt Jorge, Wil-**  
   liam de, 52 (*p.* 41), 672 (*p.*  
   453).  
**Sancto Johanne, Seynt Jehan, Edmund**  
   son of Hugh de, 52.  
   ....., Edward de, 53.  
   ....., John de, of Lagham, 422.  
   ....., Edmund de, 42, 56 (*p.* 55),  
   142, 187.  
   ....., Edmund son of Hugh de,  
   53.  
   ....., his sisters Margaret  
   married to John de Sancto  
   Phileberto, knight, and  
   Isabel married to Henry de  
   Burgherssh, knight, 52 (*pp.*  
   37-39), 53.  
   ....., his wife Elizabeth, 52  
   (*pp.* 38, 39).  
   ....., Edward de, 52 (*p.* 39).  
   ....., 'le Neveu,' 52 (*p.* 41).  
   ....., Eva de, 42 *bis*, 52 (*p.* 41 *bis*).  
   ....., Hugh de, 52 (*pp.* 41, 42),  
   241, 546.  
   ....., fee of, 52 (*p.* 41 *bis*).  
   ....., father of Edmund, 52  
   (*pp.* 37, 39).  
   ....., his wife Mara-  
   billa, 52 (*p.* 37).  
   ....., John de, 241.  
   ....., brother of Edward, 53.  
   ....., of Lagham, and  
   Katherine his wife, 148, 422.  
   ....., Roger his son,  
   422.  
**Sancto Laudo, Seynlowe, John de,**  
   428 (*pp.* 338, 339).  
**Sancto Laurencio, Thomas de, 88.**  
   ....., John de, son of Lavina atte  
   Welle, 94.  
   ....., Thomas de, and Maud his  
   wife, 88.  
   ....., Thomas son of Thomas son  
   of Thomas de, 88.  
**Sancto Leodegario, Ralph de, 52**  
   (*p.* 42).  
**Sancto Manifeo, Sancto Manepheto,**  
   John de, 52 (*p.* 40).  
   ....., Robert de, 52 (*p.* 40), 428  
   (*p.* 335).  
**Sancto Martino, Thomas de, 340.**  
   ....., Laurence de, 73, 206, 322.  
   ....., Sibyl his wife (after-  
   wards wife of John de Seures),  
   206, 322.  
   ....., Laurence their  
   son, 206, 322.  
   ....., lord of West Dean, co.  
   Wilts, 554.  
**Sancto Mauro, Seymor, Seymour, John**  
   de, knight, 583.  
   ....., John de, of Hardwick, co.  
   N'hamp., 329.  
   ....., John de, 118 (*p.* 122), 393.  
   ....., his sister Elizabeth  
   Chartres, 583.  
   ....., John son of John de, 329.  
   ....., Muriel (Lovel) wife of  
   Nicholas de, 665.  
   ....., Thomas de, 104 (*p.* 93), 428  
   (*p.* 335 *ter*), 525.  
   ....., and Mabel his wife,  
   340.  
   ....., their daughters  
   Isabel and Alice, 340.  
   ....., William de, 583.  
   ....., of Hardwick, 329.  
**Sancto Nicholao, Thomas de, 111.**  
   ....., his son Thomas, 111.  
**Sancto Omero, Seyntomer, Pernell**  
   de, Elizabeth and Alice her  
   daughters, 433.  
   ....., Thomas de, and Pernell his  
   wife, their daughters Eliza-  
   beth and Alice, 418.  
**Sancto Paulo, Mary de, countess of**  
   Pembroke, 49 (*pp.* 32, 34),  
   118 (*pp.* 120, 121).  
**Sancto Phileberto, Sancto Philberto,**  
   Sancto Philiberto, Ada de, 607.  
   ....., John de, knight, and Mar-  
   garet (de Sancto Johanne) his  
   wife, 52 (*pp.* 37-39), 53.  
**Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 45.**  
   ....., Herbert de, 45, 56 (*p.* 61),  
   198 (*p.* 177), 428 (*pp.* 336,  
   340).  
   ....., Margery his wife, 45.  
   ....., his daughters Eliza-  
   beth and Lora, 45, 345.  
   ....., knight, father of  
   Herbert, 45 (*p.* 26).  
   ....., his wife Lora,  
   45 (*p.* 26).  
   ....., Lora wife of Herbert de, 268.  
   ....., Richard de, 275.  
**Sancto Ussildo, de.** See St. Issells.  
 Sandall, Sandale, co. York, W.R., 54  
   (*p.* 49).

**Sandall—cont.**

- ....., castle, 54 (*p.* 48 *ter*), 102.
- ....., lordship, 54 (*p.* 48).
- ....., manor, 54 (*pp.* 48 *ter*, 50, 53), 102.
- ....., Kirk, co. York, W.R., Streetthorp in, *q.v.*
- Sandelford [co. Berks], prior of. *See* Sandelford.
- Sandewico. *See* Sandwico.
- Sandford, Sontford [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 29.
- Sandhulle, John de, 15.
- Sandhurst, co. Glouc., manor, 103.
- ....., Sandherst, co. Kent, 335.
- ....., Betryngdenne in, 335.
- Sandiacre, co. Derby, Stanton by. *See* Stanton by Dale.
- Sandelford, Sandelford [co. Berks], prior of, 52 (*p.* 39).
- Sandon, co. Hertf., manor, 113.
- ....., Gannock in, *q.v.*
- Sandringham, Sandryngham, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).
- Sandwich, co. Kent, Betreshangre by. *See* Betteshanger.
- Sandwico, Sandewico, Sandwyco, John de (1), and Agnes Daverenges his wife, 295.
- ....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 295.
- ....., Juliana daughter of John de (2), and John de Segrave her husband, 295.
- ....., ....., their son John, 295.
- ....., ....., his daughter Mary, 295.
- ....., Nicholas de, 303, 548.
- ....., Nicholas son of John de (1), 295.
- ....., ....., Nicholas son of, 295.
- Santiago, journey to, 245, 246, 247, 451, 590 *bis*, 591, 592, 668, 669, 670 (*p.* 451), 672 (*p.* 454), 673 (*p.* 455), 679.
- Santon, Santone, co. Norf., fair, 54 (*p.* 47).
- Santon, Ellen de, 619.
- ....., ....., her brother. *See* Erghes, Robert de.
- Saperton, co. Glouc. *See* Sapperton.
- Saphrey. *See* Saverey.
- Sapperton, Saperton, co. Glouc., manor, 222 (*p.* 211).
- Saptors, co. Kent. *See* Haw Sawters.
- Sark, Serk, keeper of. *See* Mau-travers, John.
- Saterhowe [in Burnshead in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 74 (*p.* 79).
- Sauecompe, co. Hertf. *See* Sa-combe.
- Saumford, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).

- Saunby, Sauneby, William, William de, 467, 626.
- ....., ....., his daughters Custance and Isabel, 626.
- Saundiacre, Richard de, 219 (*p.* 209).
- Sauneby. *See* Saunby.
- Saunford, Edmund de, 218 (*p.* 197).
- ....., Nicholas de, 173 (*p.* 160), 615.
- Saunford Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Peverell.
- Saunzavoir, Saunzaver, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 222 (*p.* 213).
- ....., Isabel wife of Ralph, 56 (*p.* 64).
- Sauston, John de, 523.
- Sautre, co. Hunt. *See* Sawtrey.
- Sautters, co. Kent. *See* Haw Sawters.
- Sauveres, John, 243.
- ....., ....., Stephen his brother, 243.
- Savage, Arnald, Reynald (*sic*), knight, 235 (*p.* 237).
- ....., Lora wife of Ralph, 56 (*p.* 64).
- ....., Reynald, knight, 236 (*p.* 239).
- Saverey, Saffrei, Saffrey, Saphrey, Brian, 282, 283, 447.
- ....., ....., Alice daughter of, 574.
- ....., Alice daughter of Brian, 282.
- ....., Joan daughter of Brian, 283, 447.
- ....., Thomas brother of Brian, 574.
- Sawcliffe, Salecliff [in Risby parish], co. Linc., manor, 534.
- Sawley, Salley, co. York, W.R., abbot and convent of, 49 (*p.* 32).
- Sawtrey, Sautre, co. Hunt., 56 (*p.* 57 *bis*).
- Saxham, Hugh de, and Rose his wife, 129.
- Say, Robert de, 262.
- ....., Geoffrey de, 100, 231 (*p.* 226).
- ....., Robert son of Robert de, 262.
- ....., Thomas de, 52 (*p.* 40), 235 (*p.* 236).
- ....., lord of, 184.
- Sayer, John, 543.
- ....., John, of Copford, co. Essex, 491.
- ....., William, of Copford, co. Essex, 91.
- ....., Hugh, 543.
- ....., John brother of William, 91.
- ....., John son of John, 543.
- Scaccario, Henry de, 173 (*p.* 160), 615.
- Scalby, co. Linc. *See* Scawby.

- Scalby—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R., Burniston in, *q.v.*  
 Scales, Skalys, de, Descales, Robert, 62, 118 (*p.* 119), 239.  
 Scalleby, co. Linc. *See* Scawby.  
 Scammonden or Deanhead, Skamanden [in Huddersfield], co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 48 *bis*), 102.  
 Scampston, Skampston [in Rillington parish], co. York, E.R., 671.  
 . . . . ., proof of age taken at, 671.  
 . . . . ., Austyn of, *q.v.*  
 Scarcliff, co. Derby, Palterton in, *q.v.*  
 Scardeburgh, John de, chaplain, 639 (*p.* 432).  
 Scarning, Skeryng, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).  
 Scarth, John del, 122.  
 . . . . ., his brother William, 122.  
 Scartho, Searthou, Skerthou, co. Linc., 472.  
 . . . . ., manor, 107 (*p.* 97).  
 Scawby, Scalby, Scalleby, co. Linc., 180.  
 . . . . ., Northalle manor in, 11.  
 . . . . ., Southalle, 'le Southall,' manor in, 11, 180.  
 Schaldeburn, co. Berks. *See* Shalbourn.  
 Schaldeforde, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.  
 Schardelow, Joan, married to William Chaumberlayn, 672 (*p.* 453).  
 Schelfhangel, co. Norf. *See* Shelfanger.  
 Schelton, co. Bedf. *See* Shelton.  
 Schelve, co. Salop. *See* Shelve.  
 Schevyok, co. Cornw. *See* Sheviock.  
 Scheynton, co. Salop. *See* Sheinton.  
 Scheynton, Malcolm de, 121.  
 Schipeden, co. Norf., *now called* Cromer, *q.v.*  
 Schirborn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.  
 Schirbourn, Nicholas de, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Schireborn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.  
 Schirfelde, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.  
 Schortecombe, Alice wife of Robert de, 82.  
 . . . . ., John de, 82.  
 . . . . ., Robert his grandfather, 82.  
 Schuldham, Simon de, and Roger his father, 62.  
 Scilly, Sully, co. Cornw., castle and islands, 108.  
 Scorbrough, Scourburgh, co. York, E.R., 639 (*p.* 432).  
 . . . . ., Hothum of, *q.v.*  
 Scoreby, Scorbby [in Catton parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 639 (*pp.* 431, 432).  
 Scot, Robert, 595.  
 . . . . ., William, 49 (*p.* 32).  
 Scotland, Gilbert Mauduyt of. *See* Mauduyt.  
 . . . . ., journey to, 62.  
 . . . . ., king of, 49 (*p.* 33).  
 . . . . ., queen of. *See* Philippa.  
 Scots, the, 309.  
 Scoulton, Scultone, Sculton, Scultone, co. Norf., 41 (*p.* 21), 372, 373.  
 . . . . ., manor, 41 (*p.* 22).  
 Scourburgh, co. York, E.R. *See* Scorbrough.  
 Scrayingham, Scrahyngham, Scraynham, co. York, E.R., 219 (*pp.* 204, 206), 234 (*p.* 234).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 . . . . ., church of, 671.  
 Scraynham, John de, 671.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, 671.  
 Scraynham, co. York, E.R. *See* Scrayingham.  
 Scraythefeld, Robert de, 227.  
 Scrembly, co. Linc., 451.  
 . . . . ., Gelyngham of, *q.v.*  
 Scrivelsby, Screvelby, Scrivelby, Seryvelby, co. Linc., manor, 227, 228.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 227 (*p.* 224).  
 . . . . ., court at, 227.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Dymmok, John.  
 Scrop, Henry le, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 . . . . ., Henry son of Geoffrey le, 637.  
 Scryvelby, co. Linc. *See* Scrivelsby.  
 Sculcoates, Sculcotes, co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Sculton, Scultone, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.  
 Scures. *See* Nateley Scures.  
 Seures, Sibyl wife of John, or John de, 206, 322.  
 . . . . ., John de, 52 (*pp.* 39, 40).  
 . . . . ., Sibyl wife of John, Laurence her husband, and Laurence her son. *See* Sancto Martino.  
 Scurlag, Walter, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Seabrook, Seybrok [in Cheddington and Ivinghoe], co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 58).  
 Seaford, Seford, co. Sussex, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 . . . . ., Chyntynge by. *See* Chinting.  
 . . . . ., Sutton by, *q.v.*  
 Seamer, Semer, co. York, N.R., 122.

- Seamer—*cont.*  
 ..... Roger del Westend of. *See* Westend.  
 Seaton, Seyton, co. Rutland, 286.  
 ..... Seton [in Sigglesborne parish], co. York, E.R., 198 (p. 177).  
 Secheheyth, co. Norf. *See* Setchey.  
 Seckington, Sekkyngdon, co. Warw., 484.  
 Sedgebrook, Segbrok, Seggebrok, co. Linc., 54 (p. 44).  
 ..... manor, 107 (p. 99), 290, 291.  
*See*, Alice wife of Walter atte, of Redmare, co. York, E.R., 144.  
 ..... John son of Walter atte, of Redmare, co. York, E.R. (*alias* John de Redmar), 145.  
 ..... John son of John (de Redmar) son of Walter and Alice atte, 144, 145.  
 Sééz, Sagiensis [Orne, France], Frogerius bishop of, 417 (p. 318).  
 Seford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.  
 Sefoul, John, 107 (p. 99).  
 Segbrok, co. Linc. *See* Sedgebrook.  
 Segenworth, Sugyngeworth [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 52 (p. 40 *bis*).  
 Seggebrok, co. Linc. *See* Sedgebrook.  
 Segrave, de Segrave, de Senegrave, John, of Folkestone, 598.  
 ..... John, knight, of Folkestone, 295, 296.  
 ..... Mary daughter of John, 295.  
 ..... William, 614.  
 ..... John, 118 (p. 120), 219 (p. 207).  
 ..... knight, and Margaret his wife, 183 (p. 168).  
 ..... of Folkestone, co. Kent, 376.  
 ..... John (1), lord of Segrave, 295, 598.  
 ..... John (2), son of John (1), and Juliana (de Sandwico) his wife, 295.  
 ..... John (3), son of John (2), 295.  
 ..... Mary daughter of John (3), 295.  
 ..... Stephen son of John (1), 295.  
 ..... his son John, lord of Segrave, 295.  
 Saint Maricherche, co. Kent. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.  
 Seinteler, Sencler, de, Seincler, le Seyncler, John son of John, 672.  
 ..... John, 234 (p. 238).  
 ..... (the father), 672 (pp. 453, 454).  
 Seintemariewyke, co. Cornw. *See* Week St. Mary.  
 Sekker, Henry, 167.  
 Sekkyngdon, co. Warw. *See* Seckington.  
 Sekynton, Joan wife of Gerard de, 272.  
 Selborne, Seleborne, co. Hants, prior of, 52 (p. 40).  
 Selby, co. York, W.R., abbot &c. of, 54 (p. 52), 216 (p. 192).  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 339, 568.  
 Sele, la Sele, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding, Upper.  
 Seleborne, co. Hants, prior of. *See* Selborne.  
 Selewode, co. Somerset, forest. *See* Selwood.  
 Selsey, co. Sussex, church of, presentation to, 672 (p. 454).  
 Selwood, Selewode, co. Somerset, forest, 353.  
 Seman, Robert, 673.  
 ..... Richard brother of, 673.  
 ..... William, 673.  
 Semer, co. York, N.R. *See* Seamer.  
 Sempringham, Sempryngham, Sempyngham, co. Linc., prior of, 216 (p. 191), 217 (p. 195).  
 ..... Pointon in, *q.v.*  
 Sench. *See* Shench.  
 Sencler. *See* Seintcler.  
 Senebeche, Richard de, 52 (p. 41).  
 Senegrave. *See* Segrave.  
 Sengelburgh, co. Buck. *See* Singleborough.  
 Sengham, co. Norf. *See* Shingham.  
 Senghenydd, Senghenith over Caagh, co. Glamorgan, country of, 428 (p. 333).  
 ..... Senghenith under Caagh, co. Glamorgan, country of, 428 (p. 333).  
 Sengleworth [? Singleborough in Great Horwood], co. Buck., 56 (p. 59).  
 Serk, keeper of. *See* Sark.  
 Setchey, Secheheyth, co. Norf., 44.  
 Seton, co. York, E.R. *See* Seaton.  
 Sevarnestoke, co. Worc. *See* Severn Stoke.  
 Sevaunce, . . . , 56 (p. 65).  
 ..... William de, 56 (pp. 63, 64).  
 Severn, Severne, the river, fishery in, 218 (p. 200), 428 (p. 331).  
 ..... man drowned in, 668.  
 Severn Stoke, Sevarnestoke, co. Worc., manor, 428 (p. 334).  
 Sewenston, co. Buck. *See* Simpson.  
 Sewerby, Siwardby [in Bridlington parish], co. York, E.R., 678.  
 Sexhow, Sexhou [in Ruddy in Cleveland parish], co. York, N.R., 122.

Sexhow—*cont.*

....., Gower of, *q.v.*  
 Seybrok, co. Buck. *See* Seabrook.  
 Seymor, Seymour. *See* Sancto Mauro.  
 Seyncleyr. *See* Seinteler.  
 Seynlowe. *See* Sancto Laudo.  
 Seynt Croys. *See* Sancta Cruce.  
 Seynt Jehan. *See* Sancto Johanne.  
 Seynt Jorge. *See* Sancto Georgio.  
 Seyntmarichirche, co. Glamorgan.  
*See* St. Mary Church.  
 Seyntomer. *See* Sancto Omero.  
 Seyton, co. Rutland. *See* Seaton.  
 Seyton, Richard de, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 Shaftesbury, Shaftebury, co. Dorset, 117 (*p.* 109), 255.  
 ....., abbess and convent of, 117 (*p.* 110).  
 ....., inquisition taken at, 90.  
 ....., market, 255.  
 Shakelford, John de, 597.  
 Shalbourn, Schaldeburn, co. Berks, manor, 573.  
 Shaldeflut, Shaldeflutte, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Shalfleet.  
 Shaldeford, Lucy, 135.  
 Shalden, co. Hants, manor, 16 (*p.* 6).  
 Shalfangre, co. Norf. *See* Shelfanger.  
 Shalfleet, Shaldeflut, Shaldeflutte, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 276.  
 ....., manor, 276.  
 ....., Chessell in, *q.v.*  
 Shalford, Schaldeforde, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Shalmsford Street, Shamelesford [in Chartham parish], co. Kent, 171.  
 Shamelesford, co. Kent. *See* Shalmsford Street.  
 Shanecountewelle, co. Kent, 418.  
 Shanyngdon, co. Glouc. *See* Shenington.  
 Shap, Shapp, co. Westm., abbot of, 36.  
 Shapwick, Shapwyk, co. Dorset, manor, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Sharesull, William de, 126.  
 ....., ....., commission to, 153 (*p.* 152).  
 Sharncott, Shernecote, co. Wilts [stated to be co. Glouc.], 428 (*pp.* 332, 336).  
 Sharrenton, co. Wilts. *See* Sherrington.  
 Shathewell, co. Leic. *See* Shawell.  
 Shawbury, co. Salop, Withyford in, *q.v.*  
 Shawell, Shathewell, co. Leic., 183 (*p.* 167).  
 ....., advowson, 183 (*p.* 167).  
 Sheepshed, Shepeshed, Shepesheved, co. Leic., 415.

Sheepshed—*cont.*

....., manor, 199 (*p.* 179).  
 Sheepy, Shepeye, co. Leic., parson of. *See* Harecourt, Nicholas de.  
 ....., Mythe in, *q.v.*  
 Sheffield, Sheffield, co. York, W.R., 16 (*p.* 6).  
 ....., Furnival of, *q.v.*  
 Shefford, co. Bedf., inquisitions made at, 283, 447.  
 ....., West, Westshyfforde, co. Berks, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 Sheinton, Scheynton, Sheynton, co. Salop, church of, 121.  
 ....., lord of. *See* Hugh.  
 Sheldeswell, co. Oxford. *See* Shelswell.  
 Sheldwich, Sheldwyche, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Shelfanger, Schelfhangel, Shalfangre, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 Shelford, Shirford [in Burton Hastings parish], co. Warw., 118 (*p.* 118).  
 Shelley, Shenle, Shenlee, co. Essex, 412.  
 Shelling, co. Kent. *See* Woodnesborough.  
 Shelswell, Sheldeswell, co. Oxford, 56 (*p.* 55).  
 Shelton, Schelton, co. Bedf., 219 (*pp.* 208, 209).  
 Shelton, Ralph son of Ralph de, knight, 182.  
 Shelve, Schelve [now a parish, formerly a chapel to Worthen], co. Salop, 209, 210.  
 ....., advowson of the chapel, 50.  
 ....., manor, 50.  
**Shench, Sench, John**, 383.  
 ....., Margaret daughter of John, 383.  
 Shenington, Chemingdown, Shanyngdon, Sheningedenn, co. Glouc. [now co. Oxford], 56 (*p.* 62 *ter*).  
 Shenle, Shenlee, co. Essex. *See* Shelley.  
 Shenley, Shenle, Shenleye, co. Hertf., manor, 183 (*pp.* 166, 167).  
 ....., advowson, 183 (*p.* 166).  
 ....., Fitz Eustace of, 378.  
 Sheperherde, Alice, of Netherton, co. Worc., sister of William de Evesham, Emma her daughter, married to Richard Hyghoun of Wick by Pershore, 632.  
 Sheperigge, Sheperugg [co. Berks]. *See* Shipbridge.  
 Shepeshed, Shepesheved, co. Leic. *See* Sheepshed.  
 Shepeye, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.



- Sheppey, Isle of, co. Kent, Menstre in. *See* Minster.
- Shepton Montague, co. Somerset, Knowle in, *q.v.*
- Sherard, Henry, 595 *bis*.  
 ..... Aldreda wife of, 595.  
 ..... Edith daughter of, 595.
- Sherborne, Schirborn, Schireborn, Shirburne, Shirebourn, Shirebourne, Shireburne, Shyrbourn, Shyrbourne, co. Dorset, abbot &c. of, 106, 117 (*pp.* 110, 111).  
 ..... castle and town, 310.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 106, 107 (*p.* 96), 117 (*p.* 109), 123.  
 ..... temporalities of, 117 (*p.* 111).  
 ..... Coudray, Shirburne Coudray [*now* the Wyne, in Sherborne St. John], co. Hants, manor, 187.  
 ..... Monk, Shirbourn, Shirebourne, co. Hants, advowson, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 ..... priory, advowson of, 52 (*p.* 42).  
 ..... prior of, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 ..... Privett in, *q.v.*  
 ..... St. John, Shirburn, Shirebourn, Shirebourne, Shireburne, Shirebourne St. John, co. Hants, 52 (*pp.* 38-40).  
 ..... manor, 53.  
 ..... Morgaston in, *q.v.*
- Shereuston, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
- Sherewynd, John, 245.
- Sherfield English, Schirfelde, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 ..... upon Loddon, Shirefeld, co. Hants, 16 (*p.* 7).
- Sherneccote, co. Glouc. *See* Sharncott.
- Sherrington, Sharrenton, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 46.  
 ..... manor, 46.  
 ..... advowson, 46.
- Sherston [Magna], co. Wilts, manor, 428 (*p.* 330).
- Sherwynlawe, Joice de, knight, a Scots enemy of the king, 61.
- Sheviock, Schevyok, Shevyok, co. Cornw., assignment of dower made at, 59 (*p.* 66).  
 ..... manor, 59 (*p.* 66).
- Shewynghope, co. Kent, lathe, 16 (*p.* 6).
- Sheynton, co. Salop. *See* Sheinton.
- Shibourne, co. Kent. *See* Shipborne.
- Shifnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, inquisition made at, 50.
- Shilbottle, co. N'humb., Newton on the Moor in, *q.v.*
- Shilchestre, co. Hants. *See* Silchester.
- Shinfield, co. Berks, Beams, co. Wilts, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Diddenham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Shipbridge in, *q.v.*
- Shingham, Sengham, co. Norf., advowson, 428 (*p.* 337).
- Shipborne, Shibourne, co. Kent, 56 (*pp.* 64, 65).
- Shipbridge, Sheperigge, Sheperugg [in Shinfield and Swallowfield parishes], co. Berks, 126, 235 (*p.* 236).
- Shipdene, co. Norf., *now* called Cromer, *q.v.*
- Shipham, co. Somerset, Winterhead in, *q.v.*
- Shipton under Wychwood, co. Oxford, manor, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 ..... Milton in, *q.v.*
- Shirakes, Henry de, keeper of the king's victuals, 61.
- Shirbourn, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne, Monk.
- Shirburn, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne St. John.
- ..... Shirbourn, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).
- Shirburn, Thomas son of John son of Peter de, 314.
- Shirburne Coudray, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne Coudray.
- Shirebourn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
- ..... co. Hants. *See* Sherborne St. John.
- Shirebourne, Shireburne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
- ..... co. Hants. *See* Sherborne St. John; Sherborne, Monk.
- ..... St. John, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne St. John.
- Shireburne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
- ..... co. Hants. *See* Sherborne St. John.
- Shirefeld, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield upon Loddon.
- Shirford, co. Warw. *See* Shelford.
- Shirley, Shirle [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, 397.  
 ..... manor, 233 (*p.* 232).
- Shirrefton, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
- Shoebury, Little, Litleshobury, co. Essex, 104 (*p.* 91).
- Shok, William, of Ruddington, co. Nott., 124.  
 ..... his uncle. *See* Bingham, Robert de.
- Sholond, co. Kent. *See* Shulland.

Shopland, Shopelond, co. Essex, 104 (p. 91).  
 Shoreham, co. Kent, Filston in, *q.v.*  
 Shorflat, co. N'humb. *See* Shortflatt.  
 Shorne, Henry de, 111.  
 Shortflatt, Shorflat [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., manor, 240.  
 Shorwell, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Atherfield in, *q.v.*  
 Shothanger, Canteshaungre, co. Hants, 52 (p. 40).  
 Shottewell, co. Berks. *See* Sotwell.  
 Shotton [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., Holford in, 211.  
 Shrewsbury, *Salop'*, co. Salop, inquisitions &c. taken at, 7, 23, 50, 177, 224 (p. 217), 250, 290 (p. 264), 432, 459, 668.  
 . . . . ., St. Chad, church of, dean and chapter of, 432.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foreign prebendary in, 432.  
 Shrewton, Shereueton, Shirrefton, co. Wilts, foreign court of, 54 (p. 45).  
 . . . . ., manor, 218 (p. 196).  
 Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks, hundred, 103, 530.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 103.  
 . . . . ., Stallpits in, *q.v.*  
 Shropham, Shroppeham, co. Norf., hundred, 573 *bis*.  
 Shryvenham, co. Berks. *See* Shrivenham.  
 Shulland, Sholond [in Newnham parish], co. Kent, 52 (p. 42).  
 Shulton, John de, his wife Eleanor (de Baggesovere), 360.  
 Shurdington, Little, Luttle Shurdington in Beggeworth, in Badgeworth parish, co. Glouc., 648.  
 Shustoke, co. Warw., Bentley in, *q.v.*  
 Shyngledeshalle, in St. Mary in the Marsh parish, co. Kent, 421.  
 Shyrbourn, Shyrbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.  
 Sible Hedingham, co. Essex, Blois in, *q.v.*  
 Sibthorp, Sybthorp, co. Hunt., 391.  
 Siddelesham, co. Sussex. *See* Sidlesham.  
 Siddington, Sudynton, co. Glouc., 428 (p. 336).  
 . . . . ., St. Peter, co. Glouc. *See* Fedynton ?  
 Sidelesham, co. Sussex. *See* Sidlesham.  
 Sidenham, Richard de, 664.  
 Sidlesham, Siddelesham, Sidelesham, Sydelesham, co. Sussex, Ky-nore in. *See* Keynor.

Sidlesham, Cyndlesham, Thomas de, 394.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Paddington, co. Surrey, 370.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Thomas de, 394.  
 Siffington, Syffleton [in Ditton parish], co. Kent, 56 (p. 64).  
 Sigglesthorne, Sighelesthorn, co. York, E.R., inquisition taken at, 4.  
 . . . . ., Catfoss in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Great and Little Hatfield in. *See* Hatfield.  
 . . . . ., Seaton in, *q.v.*  
 Silchester, Cilchestre, Shilchestre, Silchestre, co. Hants, manor, 104 (pp. 91, 93).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 104 (p. 93).  
 Silkstone, Silkeston, co. York, W.R., manor, 49 (p. 32).  
 Silverton, Sylferton, co. Devon, manor, 109.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 109.  
 Simeon, Symeon, Simon, 329, 583.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., attorney of Henry, earl of Lancaster, 54 (p. 49).  
 Simon, John son of, 119 (p. 130).  
 Simplyng, Symplyng, Thomas de, rector of Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex, 24, 214.  
 Simpson, Sewenston, co. Buck., 173 (p. 160), 615.  
 Singleborough, Sengelburgh [in Great Horwood parish], co. Buck., 56 (p. 58).  
 . . . . . *See* Sengleworth ?  
 Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, Morston by. *See* Murstonton.  
 . . . . ., Tunstalle by. *See* Tunstall.  
 Siward, William, of Bunny, co. Nott., 124.  
 Siwardby, co. York, E.R. *See* Sewerby.  
 Siwardby, Sywardby, Sywardeby, Thomas de, 678.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 92, 354.  
 . . . . ., William de, 219 (p. 210).  
 Sixhills, Sixhill, co. Linc., manor, 51 (p. 36).  
 Sixteneby, co. Leic. *See* Sysonby.  
 Skaleby, Emma wife of John de, 225.  
 Skalys. *See* Scales.  
 Skamanden, co. York, W.R. *See* Scammonden.  
 Skampston, co. York, E.R. *See* Scampston.  
 Skargill, Skarkill, Warinus de, knight, 54 (p. 53).  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 54 (p. 53).  
 Skeffling, Skeftlyng, co. York, E.R., 143, 306, 442, 511.

**Skeffling—cont.**

- ....., Plesynghou of, *q.v.*  
 Skeldynghope, co. Linc. *See* Skellingthorpe.  
 Skellingthorpe, Skeldynghope, co. Linc., 219 (*p.* 202).  
 Skelsmergh, Skelmesergh [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 74.  
 Skelton, co. Cumb., 500, 501.  
 ..... , advowson, 386.  
 ..... , Unthank in, 225.  
 ..... , Skelton in Clyveland [in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, N.R., castle and manor, 198 (*pp.* 177, 178).  
 ..... , Faucomberge of, *q.v.*  
**Skelton, Sigreda** wife of John son of Hugh de, 500, 501.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 225.  
 ..... , Thomas son of John son of Hugh de, 501.  
 Skendilby, William son of Hugh de, and Agnes his wife, 451.  
 ..... , ..... , their son John, 451.  
 Skendleby, Skendilby, co. Linc., 451.  
 ..... , William de Haudebergh of. *See* Haudebergh.  
 Skerne, Skirne, co. York, E.R., 198 (*p.* 177).  
 Skerthou, co. Linc. *See* Scartho.  
 Skeryng, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.  
 Skeryngton, Richard de, clerk, 376.  
 Skewys, John de, 164.  
 Skeyton, Skytone, co. Norf., 120 (*p.* 134).  
 Skippewyth, co. York, E.R. *See* Skipwith.  
 Skipsea, Skipse, co. York, E.R., castle, ward of, 45 (*p.* 26), 189, 442, 453, 618, 620, 650 *ter.*  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 92, 354.  
 ..... , Bonwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Cleton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Dringhoe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Ulrome in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Brough, Skipseburgh, Skypseburgh [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 92, 189, 354 *bis.*  
 Skipwith, Skippewyth, Skypwyth, co. York, E.R., 219 (*pp.* 206, 210).  
 Skirbeck, Skirbek, Skyrbek, co. Linc., 201, 592.  
 ..... , lastage of, 201.  
 ..... , manor, 582 (*pp.* 404, 405).  
 ..... , Faxceus of, *q.v.*  
 Skirlaugh, North, North Skirlagh [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., 198 (*p.* 177).  
 ..... , South, Southeskirlaghe, Sutheskirlaghe [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., 355.

- Skirne, co. York, E.R. *See* Skerne.  
 Skirne, Martin de, chaplain, 639 (*p.* 432).  
 Skrinkle, Skrinchill [in Manorbier parish], co. Pembroke, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 Skyle, John, 246.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert his brother, 246.  
 Skynner, le Skynnere, John, of London, 183 (*pp.* 167-169).  
 Skypseburgh, co. York, E.R. *See* Skipsea Brough.  
 Skypwyth [co. York, E.R.]. *See* Skipwith.  
 Skypwyth, John de, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 Skyrbek, co. Linc. *See* Skirbeck.  
 Skytone, co. Norf. *See* Skeyton.  
 Slagham, co. Sussex. *See* Slaugham.  
 Slaidburn, Slaykebourn, Slaykeburn in Boulard, co. York, W.R., forest, 107 (*p.* 98).  
 ..... , manor and chace, 107 (*pp.* 98, 99).  
 Slaley, co. N'humb., Dukesfield in, *q.v.*  
 Slaugham, Slagham, co. Sussex, 299.  
 Slaykebourn, Slaykeburn, in Boulard, co. York, W.R. *See* Slaidburn.  
 Sleaford, Lafford, Sleford, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 107 (*p.* 99), 471.  
 Sleagill, Slegill [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 521 *bis.*  
 Sledmere, co. York, E.R., 545.  
 ..... , inquisitions taken at, 512, 545, 646.  
 Sleford, co. Linc. *See* Sleaford.  
 Slegill, co. Westm. *See* Sleagill.  
 Slegill, Adam de, 521.  
 Slingsby, Slyngeby, co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Sly, John, 124.  
 Slykeberd, Richard, 679.  
 Slyngeby, co. York, N.R. *See* Slingsby.  
 Smallburgh, Smalberwe, co. Norf., 120 (*p.* 134).  
 Smedmor, de Smedemor, Henry, 595.  
 ..... , John, 117 (*pp.* 111, 112).  
 Smithfield, East and West, Est-smethefeld, Westsmethefeld, co. Middx. *See* London.  
 Smyth, Hugh le, and Custancia his wife, 31.  
 ..... , ..... , William their son, 31.  
 ..... , Nicholas le, 349.  
 Smythes, Joan le, sister of Robert Baroun, 392.  
 Snaith, Snayth, co. York, W.R., manor and soke &c., 107 (*pp.* 98-100).

- Snaith—*cont.*  
 ..... , Carlton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hook in, *q.v.*  
 Snape, co. Cornw., 218 (*p.* 199).  
 Snartford, Thomas de, 603 (*p.* 420).  
 Snayth, co. York, W.R. *See* Snaith.  
 Snetesham, co. Norf. *See* Snettisham.  
 Snetesham, Peter de, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 Snitterley, Snyderle, co. Norf., *now* Blakeney, *q.v.*  
 Snoring, Great, Great Narringes, Narrynge, Narrynges, Snoringg, Snoryng, co. Norf., manor, 182.  
 Snyderle, co. Norf. *See* Snitterley.  
 Snyterton, Thomas de, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 Soberton, co. Hants, Bere in, *q.v.*  
 Sock Dennis, Sok, Soke Deneys [near Ilchester], co. Somerset, 101, 115.  
 Soer. *See* Soor.  
 Sok, Soke Deneys, co. Somerset. *See* Sock Dennis.  
 Solere, William atte, of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 110.  
 ..... , William atte, and Alice his wife, 110.  
 ..... , ..... , William their son, 110.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice his daughter, 110.  
 Solers, John de, 578 (*pp.* 401, 402).  
 Somborne, Little, Little Sombourne, co. Hants, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 Somerby, Somerdeby [by Grantham], co. Linc. [*stated to be* co. Rutland], 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Somerford Parva, Somerford, Somerford Mauduyt, co. Wilts, 34, 212.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 34.  
 ..... , ..... , advowson, 34.  
 ..... , Mauduyt of, *q.v.*  
 Somerleyton, Somerleton, Somerletoun, co. Suff., manor, 389, 655.  
 ..... , advowson, 655.  
 Somerset, Somersete, county of, escheator in. *See* Cary, Thomas.  
 ..... , ..... , lack of juries in, 117 (*p.* 112).  
 ..... , Bello Campo of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Mockyng of, *q.v.*  
 Somerton, co. Somerset, inquisitions &c. taken at, 44, 46, 54 (*p.* 47), 106, 130, 244, 310, 509, 532, 578.  
 Somerwelle, Roger, 211.  
 Somery, John de, of Newport Pagnell, co. Buck., 429.  
 ..... , Roger, and Nicholaa his wife, 222 (*p.* 213).
- Sond, Gilbert atte, of Dorking, co. Surrey, 54 (*p.* 50 *bis*).  
 Sondford, Sontford, Richard de, 29.  
 ..... , Agnes mother of Richard de, 29.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of Richard de, 29.  
 Sontford, co. Salop. *See* Sandford.  
 Sontford. *See* Sondford.  
 Sonynggelegh, Geoffrey de, and Isabel (Evenyng) his wife, 312.  
 ..... , ..... , their son John, 312.  
 Soor, le Soer, le Soor, John, 428 (*pp.* 339 *quater*, 340).  
 ..... , Matthew, knight, 428 (*p.* 342).  
 Sopley, co. Hants, Avon in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Ripley in, *q.v.*  
 Sotwell, Shottewell, Sottewell, co. Berks, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 ..... , manor, 52 (*pp.* 37, 39, 41).  
 Souche, la Souche. *See* Zouche.  
 Soundressh, co. Kent. *See* Sundridge.  
 Sourbichire, Sourbishire, co. York, W.R. *See* Sowerbyshire.  
 Sourby, co. Cumb. *See* Sowerby, Castle.  
 ..... , co. York, W.R. *See* Sowerby.  
 Sourbyshire, co. York, W.R. *See* Sowerbyshire.  
 Sourdevale, Amandus, 332.  
 ..... , Robert, 92, 354, 382.  
 Soureby, co. Cumb. *See* Sowerby, Castle.  
 Sourebyshire, co. York, W.R. *See* Sowerbyshire.  
 Souterskales, co. York, W.R. *See* Souther Scales.  
 South, Robert, and Joan (de Salfletby) his wife, their daughter Alice, 477.  
 South Park, Southpark [in Tonbridge parish], co. Kent, 183 (*p.* 168).  
 ..... , Middleton, co. N'humb. *See* Middleton, South.  
 Southale, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Hale.  
 Southall, Southalle [in Woolwich parish], co. Kent, manor, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 Southalle, le Southhall, in Scawby parish, co. Linc., manor, 11, 180.  
 Southam, Sutham [in Bishop's Cleeve parish], co. Glouc., manor, 112.  
 Southampton, Suthampton, co. Hants, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , Cormaylles of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , county of, escheator in. *See* Sturmy, Henry.

- Southbarewe, co. Somerset. *See*  
Barrow, South.
- Southbek, co. Nott., 118 (*p.* 116).
- Southborough, South [in Tonbridge  
parish], co. Kent, bedelry, 56  
(*p.* 63).
- Southchurch, Southcherche, co.  
Essex, 104 (*p.* 91).
- Souther Scales, Souterskales [in  
Bentham parish], co. York,  
W.R., 417 (*p.* 318).
- Southeskirlaghe, co. York, E.R. *See*  
Skirlaugh, South.
- Southewerk, co. Surrey. *See* South-  
wark.
- Southfanbrugge, co. Essex. *See*  
Fambridge, South.
- Southfleet, Southflete, co. Kent, 418.
- Southfrothyngham, co. York, E.R.  
*See* Frodingham, South.
- Southhall, co. Linc., manor. *See*  
Scawby.
- Southleverton, co. Nott. *See* Lever-  
ton, South.
- Southlydyerd, co. Wilts. *See* Ly-  
diard Tregoze.
- Southmere, Suthmere [in Docking par-  
ish], co. Norf., manor, 44, 664.
- Southmolton, co. Devon. *See* Mol-  
ton, South.
- Southoe, Southo, Sutho, co. Hunt.,  
147, 186.  
....., manor, 56 (*p.* 57).  
....., Boughton in, *q.v.*
- Southorpe, Suthorp [near Pilham,  
in Corringham hundred], co.  
Linc., manor, 49 (*p.* 34).
- Southreppes, co. Norf. *See* Repps,  
South.
- Southwark, Southewerk, Suthwerk,  
co. Surrey, 42 (*pp.* 22, 23), 54  
(*p.* 45), 302, 517, 635.  
....., inquisition taken at, 42.  
....., prior of, 383.  
....., St. George, parish of, 72.  
....., St. Margaret, parish of, 72.  
....., St. Mary's, prior of, 56 (*p.*  
61), 517.  
....., prior and convent of,  
56 (*p.* 61).  
....., St. Olave, parish of, 517.  
....., Bordich, Bordych, and  
Mulne othe hoppe in, 42.
- Southwick, Suthewyk, Suthwyk,  
Suthwyke, co. Hants, in-  
quisitions taken at, 17, 413,  
418 (*pp.* 319, 320).  
....., prior of, 52 (*p.* 40).  
....., prior and convent of, 17.  
....., Southwyk [in North Bradley  
parish], co. Wilts, manor, 564.
- Sowe, co. Warw., 369.
- Sowerby, Castle, Sourby, Soureby,  
co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.* 230, 231),  
520.
- Sowerby, Castle—*cont.*  
....., manor, 232 (*p.* 230).  
....., Overgill and Nethergill  
by, 232 (*p.* 230).  
....., Sourby [in Halifax], co.  
York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 48 *bis*).  
....., manor, 54 (*p.* 48 *bis*),  
102.
- Sowerbyshire, Sourbichire, Sourbi-  
shire, Sourbyshire, Soureby-  
shire, co. York, W.R., 54 (*pp.*  
48 *ter*, 50, 53), 102.
- Sowton, Clyst Fomeson, co. Devon,  
428 (*p.* 336).
- Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., prior  
of, 582 (*p.* 404 *bis*).
- Sparkeford, co. Somerset. *See*  
Sparkford.
- Sparket, Sparkeheved, Sparkheved  
[in Greystoke parish], co.  
Cumb., 486.
- Sparkford, Sparkeford, co. Somerset,  
advowson, 44, 393.  
....., manor, 44, 464, 664.  
....., Page of, *q.v.*
- Sparkeheved, co. Cumb. *See* Sparket.
- Speak, William, 288.
- Speen, co. Berks, Benham Valence  
in, *q.v.*
- Spencer. *See* Spenser.
- Spens, Richard del, of Whorlton, co.  
York, N.R., 122.
- Spenser, le Spencer, John**, of Moreton,  
co. Essex, 376.  
....., Thomas brother of John,  
John son of, 376.  
....., Walter, 121, 298.  
....., William, 121.
- Spenseres fee, in Ewelme, co. Ox-  
ford, manor, 570.
- Sperman, Thomasya wife of Thomas,  
185.
- Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Richard, 28,  
100.
- Spilsby, Spillesby, co. Linc., church  
of St. James, 451.  
....., inquisitions taken at, 201,  
451.  
....., parson of. *See* Neuton,  
John de.  
....., Eresby in, *q.v.*
- Spital in the Street, co. Linc., in-  
quisition taken at, 603 (*p.*  
420).
- Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, W.R.,  
court at, 216 (*p.* 193).
- Springfield, Spryngefeld, co. Essex,  
489.  
....., John le Hunte of. *See*  
Hunte.
- Sproatley, Sprotle, co. York, E.R.,  
364, 384.  
....., Gylt of, *q.v.*
- Sprot, William, and Joan (de Hulle)  
his wife, 123.

Sprotbrough, Sprotburgh, co. York, W.R., manor, 575.  
 Sprotle, co. York, E.R. *See* Sproatley.  
 Sprotle, Hugh de, 385.  
 . . . . ., John de, 384.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 93.  
 Sprouston, Hugh de, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 Sproxton [co. Leic.], 219 (*pp.* 205, 210).  
 . . . . . [in Helmsley parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 405.  
**Sproxton, William, or William de**, 405.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of William de, and Christiana (de Meignill) his wife, 405.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 405.  
 Spryngefeld, co. Essex. *See* Springfield.  
 Sprynget, John, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.  
 Spylecok, John, of Horndon, co. Essex, 487.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., one of the heirs of John de Breaunzoun, 104 (*p.* 92).  
 Stachesden, Stachisden, co. Bedf. *See* Stagsden.  
 Stackpole, Stakepol, co. Pemb., 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Stacy, William, 125.  
 Stafford, co. Staff., dean of, 438.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 153 (*p.* 151), 199 (*p.* 178).  
 . . . . ., 'le Kyngespole' by, 229.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., service connected with, 229.  
 . . . . ., St. Mary's parish, Whitgreave in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., St. Thomas the Martyr by, prior and convent of, 229.  
 Stafford, county of, sheriff of, commission to, 153 (*p.* 152).  
 . . . . ., baron of, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 Stafford, Stafforde, Edmund son of Nicholas, 50.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son Ralph, 50.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 446, 525.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, and Margaret his wife, 183 (*p.* 167).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, baron of Stafford, 56 (*pp.* 54, 57, 61), 153 (*p.* 151), 183 (*p.* 169 *bis*), 223 (*p.* 215), 224 (*p.* 218), 239, 409, 412.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., attorney of. *See* Morlewode, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret his wife, daughter of Hugh de Audley, earl of Gloucester and of Margaret de Clare his wife, 56 (*pp.* 54-62), 57, 409.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son Ralph, 56 (*pp.* 54, 57 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., earl of Stafford, 153 (*p.* 152).

# Stafford—*cont.*

. . . . ., Richard de, knight, attorney of the king and of Edward prince of Wales, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, and Alice (Corbet) his wife, 50.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son Nicholas, 50.  
 Stagsden, Stachesden, Stachisden, co. Bedf., 41 (*p.* 21).  
 . . . . ., manor, 41 (*pp.* 21, 22).  
 . . . . ., court at, 41 (*p.* 21).  
 Staindrop, co. Durham, Raby in, *q.v.*  
 Staines, Stanes, co. Middx., 665.  
 Stainforth, Stainford, Steinford, Steynford [in Hatfield parish], co. York, W.R., 54 (*pp.* 51, 52).  
 . . . . ., manor, 54 (*pp.* 49, 51).  
 . . . . ., Ashfields in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Chivalre of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Cook of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., John son of Peter of, 54 (*p.* 52).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See also* Steyneford.  
 Stainton, Staynton [in Daere parish], co. Cumb., 486.  
 . . . . ., Market, Market Staynton, Market Steynnton, co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., court at, 217 (*p.* 195).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., market at, 217 (*p.* 195).  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R., Coulby in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hemlington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Thornaby in, *q.v.*  
 Stakepol, co. Pemb. *See* Stackpole.  
 Stakepol, Stakepoll, Richard, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 . . . . ., William, 118 (*p.* 128).  
 Stalbridge, Stapelbrigg, Stapelbrigge, co. Dorset, 106.  
 Stalham, co. Norf., 120 (*p.* 134).  
 Stallingborough, Stalynburgh, Stanynburgh, co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).  
 Stallpits, Stalput, Staulputtes [in Shrivenham parish], co. Berks, manor, 103, 530.  
 Stalynburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stallingborough.  
 Stambridge, Great, Great Stanbrugge, co. Essex, 104 (*p.* 91).  
 . . . . ., la Pole (now represented by Oldpool and Newpool) marsh in, 104 (*p.* 91).  
 . . . . ., Little, Little Stanbrugge, co. Essex, manor, 395.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson, 395.  
 Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, co. Linc., 51 (*p.* 36), 55.  
 . . . . ., castle and manor, 54 (*p.* 44).

Stamford—*cont.*  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 51 (p. 36), 378.  
 ..... market and fair, 54 (p. 44).  
 ..... town, 54 (p. 44).  
 ..... St. Michael without, prioress of, 234 (p. 234).  
 ..... Bridge, Staynfordbrig, Staynfordbrigg [in Catton parish], co. York, E.R., 639 (p. 432 *bis*).  
 Stamshaw, Stanneshoo [in Portsea parish], co. Hants, 418 (pp. 319, 320).  
 Stanborgh, co. Pemb., 118 (p. 117).  
 Stanborough, Stanburgh, co. Devon, hundred, 162, 164, 427 (pp. 326, 328).  
 Stanbridge, Stanbrigg, Stanbrygge [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 52 (p. 40), 56 (p. 55).  
 Stanbrugge, co. Essex. *See* Stanbridge.  
 Stanbrygge, co. Hants. *See* Stanbridge.  
 Stancombe, Stancomb [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, manor, 59 (p. 67).  
 Standen, South, Standen, Staunden [in Hungerford parish], cos. Berks and Wilts, manor, 222 (pp. 212, 214).  
 ..... East, Estaundon [in Arretton parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 658.  
 Standlake, Stanlake, co. Oxford, inquisitions taken at, 34, 578 (p. 401).  
 ..... town, 34.  
 Standon, Staundon, co. Hertf., 378.  
 ..... manor, 378.  
 ..... Puckeridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... The Rudge in. *See* Rudge.  
 Stanelay, Staneley, co. York, W.R. *See* Stanley.  
 Stanes, co. Middx. *See* Staines.  
 Stanferry, co. York, E.R. *See* Stone Ferry.  
 Stanfield, Stanfeld, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).  
 Stanford Dingley, Stanford, co. Berks, manor, 112 (pp. 104, 105).  
 ..... advowson, 112 (p. 104).  
 ..... [in the Vale], co. Berks, manor, 428 (p. 329).  
 Stanford, co. Essex, 104 (p. 91).  
 ..... Rivers, Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, 125, 412.  
 ..... [co. Linc.]. *See* Stamford.  
 ..... Stanforthe, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 219 (p. 202), 243.  
 Stanlake, co. Oxford. *See* Standlake.

Stanle Leonard's, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley St. Leonard.  
 Stanley, Stanleye [in Pebmarsh parish], co. Essex, 239.  
 ..... King's, King's Stanleye, co. Glouc., manor, 46.  
 ..... advowson, 46.  
 ..... St. Leonards, Stanle Leonard's, Stanleye St. Leonards, co. Glouc., 149, 150.  
 ..... co. York, 219 (p. 206).  
 ..... Stanelay, Staneley [in Wakefield], co. York, W.R., 54 (pp. 48, 53).  
 ..... Lupset in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Vesey of, *q.v.*  
 Stanleye St. Leonards, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley St. Leonards.  
 Stanlowe, Ralph de, knight, 118 (p. 118).  
 Stannington, co. N'humb., Shotton in, *q.v.*  
 Stanstead Abbots, Stansted, Stanstede, co. Hertf., manor, 118 (p. 114).  
 Stansted, Stanstede, in Halstead parish, co. Essex, manor, 239.  
 ..... fair, 239.  
 ..... Mountfitchet, Stanstede, Stanstede Mofichet, co. Essex, manor, 363.  
 ..... rector of. *See* Simpyng, Thomas de.  
 Stanton, Staynton, Isabel wife of Geoffrey de, 538.  
 ..... Thomas her son, 538.  
 ..... Philip de, knight, 333.  
 ..... William de, 216 (p. 191), 217 (p. 195).  
 Stanton by Dale, Stanton by Sandiacre, co. Derby, 3.  
 ..... Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt, Stauntone Harecourt, co. Oxford, manor, 139, 390.  
 ..... St. John, Staunton Seynt Johan, co. Oxford, manor, 148, 422.  
 ..... Hornlee, Sydele and Stow Wood, woods in, 422.  
 ..... Stowford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Lacy, Staunton, co. Salop, 247.  
 ..... co. Suff., 538.  
 ..... St. Quintin, Staunton, Staunton Quyntyn, co. Wilts, manor, 45 (p. 25).  
 ..... parson of. *See* Mareschal, Nicholas le.  
 ..... Avils in, *q.v.*  
 Stanwix, co. Cumb., Etterby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Houghton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Rickerby in, *q.v.*  
 Stanyndenne, Roger de, 56 (p. 61).  
 Stanyngburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stalingborough.

- Stapelbrigg, Stapelbrigge, co. Dorset. *See* Stalbridge.  
 Stapelford, co. Essex. *See* Stapelford Tawney.  
 . . . . ., co. Hertf. *See* Stapelford.  
 . . . . ., co. Leic. *See* Stapelford.  
 Stapelton, Miles de, 568.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, lord of Carlton, co. York, W.R., 568.  
 Stapely, Stapelegh [in Odiham parish], co. Hants, manor, 652.  
 Stapelford Tawney, Stapelford, Stapilforde Tany, co. Essex, 125.  
 . . . . ., manor, 56 (*p.* 56).  
 . . . . ., Stapelford, co. Hertf., 219 (*p.* 208 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Stapelford, co. Leic., 75.  
 Staughton, Great, co. Hunt., Lymage in, *q.v.*  
 Staulputtes, co. Berks. *See* Stallpits.  
 Staurnburn, John de, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 Staunden, co. Berks. *See* Standen, South.  
 Staundon, co. Hertf. *See* Standon.  
 Staunford, co. Linc. *See* Stamford.  
 Staunford, Robert de, and Isabel his wife, 42.  
 Staunton, co. Salop. *See* Stanton Lacy.  
 . . . . . [co. Wilts]. *See* Stanton St. Quintin.  
 . . . . . Harecourt, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton Harecourt.  
 . . . . . Quyntyn, co. Wilts. *See* Stanton St. Quintin.  
 . . . . . Seynt Johan, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.  
 Stauntone Harecourt, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton Harecourt.  
 Staveley, Stavelaygodmond [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 74 (*pp.* 78, 79).  
 Staverton, co. N'hamp., 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Staxton [in Willerby parish], co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Staynfordbrig, Staynfordbrigg, co. York, E.R. *See* Stamford Bridge.  
 Stayngreve, co. York, N.R. *See* Stonegrave.  
 Staynton. *See* Stanton.  
 Staynton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.  
 . . . . ., co. Linc. *See* Stainton, Market.  
 Stebbenheth, co. Middx. *See* Steptey.  
 Stebbing, Stebyngge, co. Essex, manor, 379.  
 Stebenhithe, co. Middx. *See* Steptey.  
 Stebyngge, co. Essex. *See* Stebbing.  
 Stedman, Stedeman, Juliana daughter of Thomas, of Freshmarsh, co. York, E.R., 384.  
 . . . . ., Simon, 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Steeping, Stepyng, co. Linc., 451.  
 . . . . ., manor, 107 (*p.* 97).  
 . . . . ., Ralph de Kelleseye of. *See* Kelleseye.  
 Steinfeld, co. York, W.R. *See* Stainforth.  
 Steller, Stellare, Thomas son of Walter, of Paulflete, co. York, 71.  
 . . . . ., William, of Paulflete, 358.  
 . . . . ., Peter son of Thomas, 358.  
 . . . . ., Peter son of Thomas son of Walter, of Paulflete, 71.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Walter, of Paulflete, and Maud his wife, 71.  
 Stelling, Stellyng, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 . . . . ., Holyrood in, *q.v.*  
 Stenbury, Stenybury [in Godshill parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 278.  
 Steningge, co. Sussex. *See* Steynning.  
 Stenybury, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Stenbury.  
 Steynyng, Steynyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Steynning.  
 Stepellavynton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington, Market.  
 Stephen, Richard son of, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 . . . . ., William son of, and Alice (Moys) his wife, their son William, 453.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 62.  
 Stephene. *See* Stevene.  
 Steptey, Stebbenheth, Stebenhithe, co. Middx., 219 (*p.* 201).  
 . . . . ., Popeler in. *See* Poplar.  
 Stepyng, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.  
 Stepynge, John son of William de, 280.  
 Sterethorp, co. York, W.R. *See* Streetthorp.  
 Stevenbury, *alias* Horwoods, la Stevenebury, in Preston Candover parish, co. Hants, manor, 207, 208.  
 Stevene, Stephene, Andrew son of Thomas, of Hinxton, co. Camb., 261.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his sister Maud, married to Thomas Oky, 261.  
 . . . . ., John, 246.  
 Stevenebury, la, co. Hants. *See* Stevenbury.  
 Steveton, co. Linc. *See* Stewton.  
 Stevington, Stivynghon, co. Bedf., manor, 219 (*p.* 201).  
 Stewkley, Stiuecle, Styuicle, co. Buck., 549.



- Stewkley**—*cont.*  
 ..... manor, 56 (p. 58).  
**Stewton**, **Steveton**, co. Linc., manor, 415.  
**Steyle**, **Thomas atte**, 246.  
 ..... John his son, 246.  
**Steyneford**, **John son of Peter de**, 54 (p. 51).  
 ..... *See also* **Stainforth**.  
**Steynford**, co. York, W.R. *See* **Stainforth**.  
**Steyning**, **Steningge**, **Stenyng**, **Stenyngg**, co. Sussex, 220, 221, 581.  
 ..... proof of age taken at, 673.  
 ..... **Wappingthorn**, **Woppingethorn**, in. *See* **Wappingthorn**.  
**Steynton**, co. Linc. *See* **Stainton**, **Market**.  
**Steynton**, **John de**, 49 (p. 32).  
**Stickford**, **Stykeford**, co. Linc., 451.  
 ..... **Boleyn of**, *q.v.*  
 ..... rector of a mediety of. *See* **Redemar**, **Robert de**.  
**Stillingfleet**, **Stivelyngflet**, **Styvel-yngflet**, co. York, E.R., 219 (p. 206 *bis*).  
**Stilton**, co. Hunt., 56 (p. 57 *ter*).  
**Stirkland**, **Styrkeland**, **Robert de**, 675 (p. 458).  
 ..... **Thomas de**, knight, commission to, 675.  
**Stirklandketell**, **Stirklandketle**, co. Westm. *See* **Strickland Kettle**.  
**Stirklandrandolf**, co. Westm. *See* **Strickland**.  
**Stirton**, co. Norf. *See* **Sturston**.  
**Stisted**, **Stistede**, **Stystede**, co. Essex, 239 (p. 242).  
 ..... manor, 239 (pp. 241, 242).  
 ..... **Newhall in**, *q.v.*  
**Stiueele**, co. Buck. *See* **Stewkley**.  
**Stivelyngflet**, co. York, E.R. *See* **Stillingfleet**.  
**Stivynghon**, co. Bedf. *See* **Stevington**.  
**Stockingway**, **Stottyngweye** [in Upway parish], co. Dorset, 89.  
**Stockleigh** **English**, **Stokkelegh** **Englysh**, co. Devon, manor, 164.  
**Stockton**, **Stoktone**, co. Wilts, 212.  
**Stockwood**, **Stokwode** [in Keynsham parish], co. Somerset, 428 (p. 340).  
**Stoddon**, **Stod'**, co. Bedf. [hundred], 350 (p. 288).  
**Stodhagh**, **Robert de**, **Denise (de Creppyng)** his wife, 510.  
**Stoford**, **Stouford** [in Barwick parish], co. Somerset, borough, 118 (p. 115).  
 ..... **Stouford** [in South Newton parish], co. Wilts, 662 *bis*.  
**Stoforde**, co. Oxford. *See* **Stowford**.  
**Stoforde**, **John de**, called **Bastard**, 148.  
 ..... **Henry son of John de**, 148.  
**Stoghton**, co. Sussex. *See* **Stoughton**.  
**Stok**, co. Salop. *See* **Stoke**.  
**Stok**, **William de**, 146.  
 ..... **Nicholas son of William de**, 146.  
**Stok** **Giffard**, co. Somerset. *See* **Stoke**, **Rodney**.  
 ..... **Ryvers**, co. Devon. *See* **Stoke Rivers**.  
**Stokbruton**, **Stokbrutoun**, co. Dorset. *See* **Stokebrutoun**.  
**Stoke** **Goldington**, **Stokegoldington**, **Stokegoldyngton**, co. Buck., 231 (pp. 226, 228).  
 ..... **Hammond**, **Stokehamond**, co. Buck., 173 (p. 160), 615.  
 ..... **Inhamme**, co. Devon. *See* **Stokenham**.  
 ..... **Rivers**, **Stokeryvers**, **Stok Ryvers**, co. Devon, manor, 103.  
 ..... advowson, 103, 218 (p. 199).  
 ..... **Wake**, co. Dorset, manor, 117 (pp. 109, 113).  
 ..... **Gifford**, **Stoke Giffard**, co. Glouc., manor, 46.  
 ..... **Wallscourt Farm in**, *q.v.*  
 ..... **Orchard**, **Archerstoke**, **Stokearchers**, **Stoke Archers**, **Arches** [in Bishop's Cleeve parish], co. Glouc., 428 (p. 331).  
 ..... manor, 428 (pp. 340, 341), 556.  
 ..... **Archer of**, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Linc., lord of, 54 (p. 44).  
 ..... **Newington**, **Neuton**, co. Middx., inquisition taken at, 365.  
 ..... **Church**, co. Montgomery, **Bacheldre in**, *q.v.*  
 ..... **North**, **Stoke Moeles**, co. Oxford, manor, 427 (p. 327 *bis*).  
 ..... **Stok** [in Greet parish], co. Salop, 146, 516.  
 ..... **Cook of**, *q.v.*  
 ..... upon **Tern**, **Tyerne**, **Tyrne**, co. Salop, manor, 379, 642.  
 ..... sub **Hamdon**, under **Hamelton**, undir **Hameldon**, co. Somerset, 594.  
 ..... free chapel of **St. Nicholas at**, 594.  
 ..... **Lane**, **Stoke by Galampton** [in Yarlinton parish], co. Somerset, 665.

Stoke—*cont.*

- ....., Rodney, Stok Giffard, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 ..... Trister, Stoketristre [co. Somerset], park, 63.  
 ..... [Dabernon], co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Stokearchers, co. Glouc. *See* Stoke Orchard.  
 Stokebrutoun, Stokbruton, Stokbrutoun, co. Dorset, 268.  
 ..... manor, 268.  
 Stokegoldington, Stokegoldyngton, co. Buck. *See* Stoke Goldington.  
 Stokehamond, co. Buck. *See* Stoke Hammond.  
 Stokeinteignhead, co. Devon, Teigharvey in, *q.v.*  
 Stokelynge, Ralph de, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Stokenham, Stoke Inhamme, co. Devon, lord of. *See* Monte Acuto, John de.  
 Stokeryvers, co. Devon. *See* Stoke Rivers.  
**Stokes, Eleanor de**, 147.  
 ..... her son Thomas de Wauton, 147.  
 ..... Eleanor sister of Margaret de, Thomas de Wauton her son, 366.  
 ..... Margaret de, wife of John Fyn, 366.  
 ..... John their son, 366.  
 Stokesby, Walter de, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Stokesley, co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 416.  
 ..... Newby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Tanton in, *q.v.*  
 Stokesley, John de, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Stoketristre [co. Somerset]. *See* Stoke Trister.  
 Stokgoldyngton, co. Buck. *See* Stoke Goldington.  
 Stokke, John atte, 590.  
 ..... John son of, 590.  
 ..... William atte, 672 (*p.* 454).  
 Stokkelegh Englysh, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh English.  
 Stokkes, Ralph atte, 591.  
 Stoktone, co. Wilts. *See* Stockton.  
 Stokwode, co. Somerset. *See* Stockwood.  
 Stone [by Dartford], co. Kent, 418.  
 ..... co. Staff., Kibblestone in, *q.v.*  
 Stone Ferry, Stanferry, Stonferry [in Sutton parish], co. York, E.R., ferry at, 219 (*p.* 204), 234 (*p.* 234).  
 Stonegrave, Stayngreve, co. York, N.R., manor, 350 (*p.* 288).  
 ..... West Ness in. *See* Ness.

- Stoneham, South, co. Hants, Swathling in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stonhamme [in Lewes], co. Sussex, manor, 140.  
 Stonehouse, Stonhouse, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 46.  
 ..... manor, 46.  
 Stonespol, Nicholas, 669.  
 Stonferry, co. York, E.R. *See* Stone Ferry.  
 Stonhamme, co. Sussex. *See* Stoneham.  
 Stonhouse, co. Glouc. *See* Stonehouse.  
 Stonore, John de, 52 (*pp.* 40, 41).  
 Stanton, Philip de, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Stonyaston, co. Somerset. *See* Easton, Stone.  
 Stonystratford, co. Buck. *See* Stratford, Stony.  
 Storigge, co. Devon. *See* Storridge.  
 Stormouth, co. Kent. *See* Stourmouth.  
 Storridge, Storigge [in Moreleigh parish], co. Devon, 59 (*p.* 67).  
 Storthes, co. Westm., 74.  
 Storthwaite, Storthwayt [in Thornton parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 531.  
 Storton, co. Staff. *See* Stourton.  
 Stottesden, Stottesdon, co. Salop, inquisition taken at, 459.  
 ..... Harcourt in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Pickthorn in, *q.v.*  
 Stottynngweye, co. Dorset. *See* Stockingway.  
 Stotvill, Stutevill, de Stotvill, Eustace, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... Nicholas, 219 (*p.* 206).  
 ..... of Cottingham, co. York, E.R., 350 (*p.* 289).  
 Stouford, co. Somerset. *See* Stoford.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Stoford.  
 Stoughton, Stoghton, co. Sussex, Dudeheye in, 141.  
 ..... Northwood in, *q.v.*  
**Stoure, Christiana or Cristina de**, 15.  
 ..... Ellis de Deverel, sometime her husband, 15.  
 Stourmouth, Stormouth, co. Kent, manor, 222 (*pp.* 213, 214).  
 Stourmy. *See* Sturmy.  
 Stourton, Storton [in Kinver parish], co. Staff., manor, 35.  
 Stouwode, co. Oxford. *See* Stow Wood.  
 Stow, Stowe [in Well wapentake], co. Linc., 656.  
 ..... Stretton by. *See* Sturton.  
 ..... Bedon, Stowebydun, co. Norf., manor, 219 (*p.* 202).  
 ..... Wood, Stouwode [in Stanton St. John parish], co. Oxford, 422.  
 Stowe, co. Buck., Lamport in, *q.v.*

Stowe, Roger de, 245.  
 Stowebydun, co. Norf. *See* Stow  
 Bedon.  
 Stowford, Stoforde [in Stanton St.  
 John parish], co. Oxford, 148.  
 . . . . ., Bastardesgrof in, 148.  
 Strabolgy, David de, earl of Athol,  
 39.  
 Stradling, Edward, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mor-  
 timer, co. Berks, 235 (*p.* 237).  
 . . . . . Saye, Stratfelde Say, co.  
 Hants, 235 (*p.* 236).  
 . . . . . Turgis, Stratfeld Turgys, co.  
 Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Stratford, Stretford, John de, arch-  
 bishop of Canterbury, 183  
 (*pp.* 167 *bis*, 168 *ter*, 169).  
 Stratford, Fenny, Fennystratford,  
 co. Buck., 615.  
 . . . . ., John le Hunte of. *See*  
 Hunte.  
 . . . . ., Stony, Stonystratford, co.  
 Buck., inquisitions taken at,  
 173 (*pp.* 159, 160), 429.  
 . . . . . [near Canford Magna], co.  
 Dorset, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 . . . . . [in West Ham parish], co.  
 Essex, inquisitions taken at,  
 33, 368.  
 . . . . . [by Bow], co. Middx., in-  
 quisition taken at, 219 (*p.*  
 201).  
 . . . . . on Avon, Stretford on Avene,  
 co. Warw., extent made at,  
 118 (*p.* 118).  
 . . . . ., Old, co. Warw., Wilmcote in,  
*q.v.*  
 Stratone, co. Hants. *See* Stratton.  
 Stratton, Strattone, co. Cornw.,  
 manor, 108.  
 . . . . ., Stratone, co. Hants, 52 (*p.*  
 39).  
 Straunge, le. *See* Lestrangle.  
 Streatham, Stretham, co. Surrey,  
 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Streatley, Stretle, co. Berks, inquisi-  
 tion made at, 187.  
**Stredleye, Stredeley, Strelley, Hugh de,**  
 541.  
 . . . . ., William son of Hugh de,  
 541.  
 Street, Strete [in Lympne parish],  
 co. Kent, manor, 94.  
 Streethorp, Sterethorp [in Kirk  
 Sandall parish], co. York,  
 W.R., 54 (*p.* 49).  
 Strelley. *See* Stredleye.  
 Strensham, Strengesham, co. Worc.,  
 manor, 319.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 319.  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Russell,  
 Robert.  
 Strete, co. Kent. *See* Street.  
 Strete, Robert le, 594.

Stretford. *See* Stratford.  
 Stretford on Avene, co. Warw. *See*  
 Stratford on Avon.  
 Stretham, co. Surrey. *See* Streat-  
 ham.  
 Strethamtone, co. Sussex. *See*  
 Strettington.  
 Stretle, co. Berks. *See* Streatley.  
 Strettington, Strethamtone [in Box-  
 grove parish], co. Sussex, 52  
 (*p.* 41).  
 Stretton by Stowe, co. Linc. *See*  
 Sturton.  
 . . . . ., co. Nott. *See* Sturton le  
 Steeple.  
 Strichelay, Adam de, 54 (*p.* 51).  
 Strickland, Stirklandrandolf [in  
 Kendal parish], co. Westm.,  
 74.  
 . . . . . Kettle, Stirklandketell,  
 Stirklandketle [in Kendal  
 parish], co. Westm., 74 (*pp.*  
 78 *bis*, 79), 675 (*p.* 458).  
 . . . . ., Little Langdon in, 675  
 (*p.* 458).  
 Strode, John atte, 672 (*p.* 454).  
 . . . . ., Robert brother of,  
 prior of Boxgrove, 672 (*p.*  
 454).  
 . . . . ., William, 60.  
 Strozir, William del, and Maud  
 (Graper) his wife, 211.  
 Stryvelyn, John de, 338.  
 Stubbere, Edmund, 669.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of, 669.  
 Stubbsgill, Stubhill [in Bromfield  
 parish], co. Cumb., Grayne-  
 how, Graynehowe, in. *See*  
 Greenah.  
 Stubsgill, Stubscates [in Distington  
 parish], co. Cumb., 105.  
 Stuche, co. Salop. *See* Styeh.  
**Stuche, Thomas de,** 381.  
 . . . . ., William son of Thomas de,  
 381.  
 Stukeley, Great, Great Styucle,  
 Styuecle, co. Hunt., 134.  
 . . . . ., Swyneford of, *q.v.*  
 Stupellangeford, co. Wilts. *See*  
 Langford, Steeple.  
 Sturminster Newton, Neuton Cas-  
 tell, Newetoncastel, Nyweton  
 Castel, Sturmynstre Abbatis,  
 co. Dorset, inquisitions taken  
 at, 117 (*pp.* 111, 112), 596.  
 . . . . ., Fiddleford in, *q.v.*  
 Sturny, Stournny, Sturmyn, Henry,  
 95, 652.  
 . . . . ., escheator in co.  
 Southampton, writ to, 413.  
 . . . . ., John, and Aubrey his wife,  
 formerly the wife of John le  
 Conestable, 226 (*pp.* 221-223).  
 . . . . ., Richard, 562.  
 . . . . ., William, 672 (*p.* 453).

- Sturmynstre Abbatis, co. Dorset.  
*See* Sturminster Newton.  
 Sturston, Stirston, co. Norf., 243.  
 Sturton, Stretton by Stowe [in Stow parish], co. Linc., 49 (*p.* 33).  
 ..... le Steeple, Stretton, co. Nott., 118 (*p.* 116 *bis*).  
 ..... Fenton in, *q.v.*  
 Stutevill. *See* Stotvill.  
 Styeh, Stuche [in Moreton Say parish], co. Salop, 381.  
 Stykeford, co. Linc. *See* Stickford.  
 Stykenaye, Walter de, of Boston, co. Linc., 592.  
 ..... John brother of, 592.  
 Styrkeland. *See* Stirkland.  
 Stystede, co. Essex. *See* Stisted.  
 Styuele, Styuecle, co. Hunt. *See* Stukeley.  
 Styuicle, co. Buck. *See* Stewkley.  
 Styvelyngflet, co. York, E.R. *See* Stillingfleet.  
 Suche, la. *See* Zouche.  
 Sudbury [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., manor, 86, 127.  
**Sudbury**, William de, knight, 86, 127.  
 ..... William de, knight, and Katherine his wife, 127.  
 ..... William his son, 127.  
 Sudynton, co. Glouc. *See* Siddington.  
 Suffolk, county of, escheator in. *See* Cretyng, Edward de; Middleton, William de.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Middleton, William de.  
 Suffolk, earl of, 107 (*p.* 99), 222 (*p.* 214 *bis*), 290, 291.  
 ..... *See* Ufford, Robert de.  
 Sugar Loaf Mountain, Moyluannon, co. Monm., forest of, 118 (*p.* 118).  
 Sugyngeworth, co. Hants. *See* Segenworth.  
 Sulli, co. Glamorgan. *See* Sully.  
 Sullington, Sullyngton, co. Sussex, church of, presentation to, 673.  
 Sully, co. Cornw. *See* Scilly.  
 ..... Sulli, co. Glamorgan, advowson, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 ..... lord of, 289.  
 ..... manor, 428 (*p.* 333 *bis*).  
 Sully, John de, 428 (*p.* 335 *bis*).  
 Sullyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Sullington.  
 Sundridge, Soundressh, co. Kent, manor, 401.  
 Sunthorpe, Sunthorp [*a lost town on the Humber*], co. York, E.R., 145, 167.  
 Surflet, William de, attorney of Mary countess of Norfolk, 120 (*p.* 133).  
 Surreie, Surreye, Walter de, 117 (*pp.* 110, 112, 113).  
 Surrey, countess of. *See* Baar, Joan de.  
 ..... Joan countess of. *See* Warenne, Joan de.  
 ..... earl of, 223 (*p.* 215).  
 ..... *See* Warenne, John de.  
 ..... earldom of, 54 (*p.* 45 *ter*).  
 Surrey, county of, coroner of, 670 (*p.* 452).  
 ..... *See* Husee, William; Leem, Gervase de; Wikford, Roland de.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Dabernoun, John.  
 Surrey and Sussex, earl of. *See* Warenne, John de.  
 Surreye. *See* Surreie.  
 Sussex, county of, coroner of. *See* Leem, Gervase de; Loxle, Robert de.  
 ..... justice of. *See* Husee, Henry.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Gentyll, Nicholas.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Surrey and Sussex.  
 Suthale, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Hale.  
 Sutham, co. Glouc. *See* Southam.  
 Southampton, co. Hants. *See* Southampton.  
 Suthayk, Gilbert de, 611.  
 Suthcadebury, co. Somerset. *See* Cadbury, South.  
 Suthereyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake, South.  
 Sutheskirlaghe, co. York, E.R. *See* Skirlaugh, South.  
 Suthewyk, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.  
 Suthmere, co. Norf. *See* Southmere.  
 Sutho, co. Hunt. *See* Southoe.  
 Suthorp, co. Linc. *See* Southorpe.  
 Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.  
 Suthwyk, Suthwyke, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.  
 Sutton, John de, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... bailiff of. *See* Hethe, Robert atte.  
 ..... knight, 384.  
 ..... Richard de, 56 (*p.* 62).  
 ..... William son of John de, clerk, 584.  
 Sutton, co. Bedf., 361, 441, 605.  
 ..... Warisoun of, *q.v.*  
 ..... Pointz, Sutton Poynz, co. Dorset, manor, 532. *Cf.* Sutton, co. Glouc., *infra*.  
 ..... Waldron, Sutton Walrond, co. Dorset, manor, 322.

**Sutton—cont.**

- ....., co. Glouc. [Sutton Pointz, co. Dorset ?], 56 (p. 62).
- ..... Scotney, Sutton Scoteneye, Suttone Scoteneye [in Wons-ton parish], co. Hants, 47.
- ....., manor, 546.
- ....., co. Kent, lathe, Petham in. *See* Pedham.
- ....., East, East Suttone, Estsut-ton, co. Kent, 118 (p. 122).
- ....., advowson of the chapel, 118 (p. 122).
- ....., manor, 118 (p. 116).
- ....., at Hone, atte Hone, co. Kent, Haw Sawters *alias* Sapters, Sautters, in, 118 (p. 116).
- ....., Valence, Suttone Valence, co. Kent, 118 (p. 122).
- ....., advowson, 118 (p. 122).
- ....., borough, 118 (p. 116).
- ....., manor, 118 (p. 116).
- ..... [Long], co. Linc., manor, 107 (p. 97), 472.
- ....., King's, Kynges Sutton, Kyngessutton, co. N'hamp. [stated to be co. Oxford], 107 (p. 96), 290.
- ....., manor, 199 (p. 179).
- ....., hundred, 199 (p. 179).
- ..... [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 223 (p. 216), 224 (p. 217 *bis*).
- ....., Little, Little Suttone [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 10, 505, 519.
- ....., Hope of, *q.v.*
- ..... by Seaford, co. Sussex, Chint-ing in, *q.v.*
- ....., Mandeville, Maundevyle, co. Wilts, 212.
- ..... [in Holderness], co. York, E.R., 384.
- ....., Stone Ferry in, *q.v.*
- ..... [upon Derwent], co. York, E.R., 639 (p. 431).
- ....., manor, 639 (p. 431).
- Suttone Scoteneye, co. Hants. *See* Sutton Scotney.
- Swaffham Prior, Swafham Prior's, co. Camb., manor, 183 (p. 168).
- ....., Swafham, co. Norf., in-quisitions taken at, 47, 188.
- Swafeld, Swathefeld, co. Norf., ad-vowson, 54 (p. 46).
- Swainsthorpe, Sweynesthorp, co. Norf., 129.
- Swainstone, Sweneston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, hundred, ser-vice of being bailiff itinerant in, &c., 133.
- ....., Swayneston [in Calbourne parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 310.

**Swainstone—cont.**

- ....., Whatyngwell by. *See* Watchingwell.
- Swalclyve, co. Kent. *See* Swale-cliffe.
- Swalclyve, John de, 88.
- Swalecliffe, Swalclyve, co. Kent, 88.
- Swalefeld, co. Berks. *See* Swallow-field.
- Swallow, Swalowe, co. Linc., 419.
- Swallowfield, Swalefeld, co. Berks, 235 (p. 237), 236.
- ....., manor, 235 (p. 237).
- ....., lord of, 236.
- ....., Farley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Shipbridge in, *q.v.*
- Swalowe, co. Linc. *See* Swallow.
- Swanage, Swanewych, co. Dorset, 622.
- Swanecote, co. Cornw. *See* Swanna-cott.
- Swanewych, co. Dorset. *See* Swan-age.
- Swannacott, Swanecote [in Week St. Mary parish], co. Cornw., 108.
- Swannington, Swenieton, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).
- Swarraton, Swarewaton, co. Hants, 52 (p. 39).
- Swathefeld, co. Norf. *See* Swafeld.
- Swathling, Swathelyng [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 397.
- ....., inquisition taken at, 371.
- Swayneston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Swainstone.
- Swell, Swelle, co. Glouc., 56 (p. 61).
- Swell, William de, 244.
- Sweneston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Swainstone.
- Swenieton, co. Norf. *See* Swanning-ton.
- Sweepstone, Sweepston, co. Leic., 118 (p. 118).
- ....., Newton Burgoland in, *q.v.*
- Swerford, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (p. 184).
- Sweynesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Swains-thorpe.
- Swilland, Swynelond, co. Suff., 24.
- Swinbrook, Swynebrok, co. Oxford, 661.
- Swine, Swyne, co. York, E.R., 45 (p. 28).
- ....., prioress of, 45 (p. 28), 355.
- Swineshead, Swyneshed, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 341.
- ....., Swynesheved, co. Linc., manor, 51 (p. 36).
- Swinhope, Swynhopp, co. Linc., manor, 463.
- Swon, William le, and Joan his wife, 532.
- ....., *Cf.* Walssh.
- Swynburn, Thomas de, 84.

Swynburn—*cont.*

....., Robert de, son of Thomas, 84.

Swyne, co. York, E.R. *See* Swine.

Swynebrok, co. Oxford. *See* Swinbrook.

**Swyneford, Swynford, Margaret de**, of Great Stukeley, co. Hunt., 134.

....., Margaret de, and Thomas Fitz Eustace her husband, 134.

....., their daughter Joan, 134.

....., Norman de, 49 (*p.* 33), 534.

....., William de, and Eleanor his wife, 134.

....., their son Thomas, and their daughters Isabel and Elizabeth, 134.

Swynelond, co. Suff. *See* Swilland.

Swynesforth, John de, 129.

Swyneshed, co. Glouc. *See* Swineshead.

Swynesheved, co. Linc. *See* Swineshead.

Swynford. *See* Swyneford.

Swynhopp, co. Linc. *See* Swinhope.

Swynnerton, Humphrey de, 153 (*p.* 152).

....., John de, escheator in co. Salop, 445.

....., Stephen de, 219 (*p.* 204), 234 (*p.* 235).

....., Thomas de, sheriff of Salop, 642.

Sybthorp, co. Hunt. *See* Sibthorp.

Sydelesham, co. Sussex. *See* Sidlesham.

Syderstone, Systronde, co. Norf., advowson, 54 (*p.* 46).

Sydyngbourne, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.

Syffleton, co. Kent. *See* Siffington.

Syfirewast, Cyfrewast, Roger, 52 (*p.* 40).

Sylferton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.

Sylvyn, land of, 44.

Symeon. *See* Simeon.

Symond, Eleanor, 118 (*p.* 117).

....., John, of Pateshull, 219 (*p.* 206).

Symplyng. *See* Simplyng.

Sysonby, Sixteneby, co. Leic., 219 (*p.* 207).

Systronde, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.

Sywardby, Sywardeby. *See* Siwardby.

Sywer, John, 59 (*p.* 67).

## T

Taaf. *See* Taff.

Tadham, co. Sussex. *See* Todham.

Tadham, William de, 52 (*p.* 41).

Taff, Taaf, the river, co. Glamorgan, carriage of timber by, 428 (*p.* 334).

....., fisheries in, 428 (*pp.* 331, 333 *bis*).

Taillour, le Taillour, Christiana wife of Michael, one of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, 232 (*pp.* 229–231).

....., Geoffrey, 50.

....., Hugh, 125.

....., John, 52 (*p.* 41).

....., Thomas, 595.

Takel, John, 219 (*p.* 206).

Talaton, co. Devon, Larkbeare in, *q.v.*

Talbot, Talebot, Talibot, John, 97.

....., keeper of the manor of Burford, co. Salop, wife of, 23.

....., Richard, 90, 118 (*pp.* 122, 129).

....., and Elizabeth his wife, one of the heirs of Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, 104 (*p.* 91).

Taleworth, co. Surrey. *See* Talworth.

Talibot. *See* Talbot.

Tallagharn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Laugharne.

Tallesland. *See* Tollesland.

Talmache, William, 118 (*p.* 119).

Talvan, co. Glamorgan. *See* Talyfan.

Talworth, Taleworth [in Long Ditton parish], co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335).

....., Northtaleworth [in Long Ditton parish], co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 334).

Talyfan, Talvan [in Ystradowain parish], co. Glamorgan, castle, manor and country, 428 (*pp.* 332, 342).

Tampton, co. York, N.R. *See* Tanton.

Tamworth, cos. Staff. and Warw., 118 (*p.* 113).

....., collegiate church of St. Edith the Virgin, 227.

....., inquisitions made at, 118 (*p.* 118), 484.

Tandridge, Tanrugg, Tanrugge, Tanrygge, co. Surrey, 110, 428 (*p.* 334).

....., manor, 657.

....., prior of, 428 (*p.* 335), 657.

....., Tilling, Tyllynge, in, 56 (*p.* 60).

Tandy, John, 656.  
 Tangley, Tangelygh, co. Hants, 117  
 (p. 109).  
 Tanrugg, Tanrugge, Tanrygge, co.  
 Surrey. *See* Tandridge.  
 Tansterne, Tanstern [in Aldbrough  
 parish], co. York, E.R., 226  
 (p. 219).  
 Tanton, Tampton [in Stokesley  
 parish], co. York, N.R.,  
 manor, 416.  
 Tapiser, John, of London, and Sibyl  
 his wife, 45 (p. 26).  
 Taren, co. Pemb. *See* Carew.  
 Tarpenase, co. Kent, 183 (p. 169).  
 Tarr Farm, Torre [in Penally parish],  
 co. Pemb., 118 (pp. 117, 120).  
 Tarring, West, Terryngge, co. Sussex,  
 Heyn in. *See* Heene.  
 Tarrington, Tatynton, co. Heref.,  
 157.  
 Tasburgh, Taseburgh, co. Norf., ad-  
 vowson, 573 (pp. 396, 397).  
 Tateshale, Tatishale, Tatteshale, Robert  
 de, knight, Eve wife of,  
 573.  
 . . . . ., Robert, Robert de, 131, 222  
 (p. 213), 293.  
 . . . . ., knight, 573.  
 Tatesham, Richard de, 56 (p. 64).  
 Tatirsete, co. Norf. *See* Tatterset.  
 Tatishale. *See* Tateshale.  
 Tatlingbyri. *See* Tetlingbery.  
 Tatterset, Tatirsete, Tatursete, co.  
 Norf., 182.  
 Tatteshale. *See* Tateshale.  
 Tatursete, co. Norf. *See* Tatterset.  
 Tatynton, co. Heref. *See* Tarring-  
 ton.  
 Taunton, co. Somerset, prior and  
 convent of, 509.  
 Taverham, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).  
 Taverner, John, 42.  
 Taw, Thau, co. Devon, the river,  
 fishery in, 428 (p. 330).  
 Tawton, North, co. Devon, Nichols  
 Nymet in. *See* Nymet.  
 Taylefer, Alan, 119 (p. 129).  
 Taynton, Teynton, co. Glouc., manor,  
 578 (p. 402).  
 . . . . ., Teynton, co. Oxford, 661.  
 Tayser, John, 245.  
 Tefford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.  
 Teigharvey, Teghervey, Teyngher-  
 vey [in Stokeinteighhead  
 parish], co. Devon, manor,  
 552.  
 Tellisford, Telford, co. Somerset, 428  
 (p. 339).  
 Teme, Temede, co. Worc., the river,  
 428 (p. 330).  
 Templars, the, 49 (p. 32).  
 Temple Newsam, Temple Neusom  
 [in Whitkirk parish], co. York,  
 W.R., manor, 49 (p. 32).

Tenby, Tenebegh, Tenebie, Tyneby,  
 co. Pembroke, inquisition  
 taken at, 502.  
 . . . . ., town and castle, 118 (p. 117).  
 Tendryng, Thomas de, 669.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 669.  
 Tenebegh, Tenebie, co. Pembroke.  
*See* Tenby.  
 Tenel, William, of Potto, co. York,  
 N.R., 122.  
 . . . . ., his son Robert, a  
 canon in Guisbrough priory,  
 122.  
 Terrington, Terrington, Tirrington,  
 co. Norf., proof of age taken  
 at, 62.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Clement, 62.  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R., Mowthorpe  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Terryngge, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring,  
 West.  
 Testard, Edmund, 54 (p. 50).  
 Tetbury, Tetteburi, co. Glouc., in-  
 quisition taken at, 427 (p. 327).  
 Tetcott, Tettecote, co. Devon,  
 manor, 137.  
 Tetford, Joan mother of William de,  
 451.  
 . . . . ., John son of William de, 451.  
 . . . . ., Philip father of William de,  
 451.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Keal, co.  
 Linc., 451.  
 Tetlingbery, Tatlingbyri, John de,  
 56 (pp. 64, 65).  
 Tetteburi, co. Glouc. *See* Tetbury.  
 Tetbury [co. Staff.]. *See* Tutbury.  
 Tettecote, co. Devon. *See* Tetcott.  
 Teukesberi, Teukesburi, Teukes-  
 bury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkes-  
 bury.  
 Tew, Great, Great Tuwe, co. Oxford,  
 290.  
 Tewkesbury, Teukesberi, Teukesburi,  
 Teukesbury, co. Glouc., abbey,  
 advowson of, 428 (pp. 336,  
 341).  
 . . . . ., carriage of salt to, from  
 Droitwich, 428 (p. 332).  
 . . . . ., court at, 578 (p. 402).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 251,  
 428 (pp. 331, 336).  
 . . . . ., manor, 428 (pp. 331, 341,  
 342).  
 Tewlutmyre, in Warton parish, co.  
 Lanc., 36.  
 Tey, Thomas, 56 (p. 62).  
 Teye, Robert de, 543.  
 Teynghervy, co. Devon. *See* Teign-  
 harvey.  
 Teynton, co. Glouc. *See* Taynton.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Taynton.  
 Thackthwaite, Wakethwayt [in  
 Greystoke parish], co. Cumb.,  
 486.

Thad, co. Oxford. *See* Hethe.  
 Thames, the river, 25.  
 . . . . ., Kyngeston on. *See* Kings-  
     ton.  
 . . . . ., Waleton on. *See* Walton.  
 Tharlesthorp [*lost town on the Hum-*  
*ber*], co. York, E.R., 226 (p.  
 219).  
 Thatcham, co. Berks, Crookham in,  
*q.v.*  
 Thau, co. Devon. *See* Taw.  
 . . . . ., co. Glamorgan. *See* Aber-  
     thaw.  
 Thaxted, Thaxstede in the hundred  
     of Donemowe, co. Essex,  
     manor, 56 (p. 56).  
 Thedrich, John, of Hertele Pilitot,  
 126.  
 Thefford, Theford, co. Norf. *See*  
     Thetford.  
 Theinford, co. N'hamp. *See* Then-  
     ford.  
 Thele, *now called* St. Margarets, co.  
     Hertf., *q.v.*  
 Thenford, Theinford, co. N'hamp.,  
 173 (p. 160), 615.  
 Thetford, Tefford, Thefford, The-  
     ford, co. Norf., church of St.  
     Peter, 243.  
 . . . . ., ferry, 54 (p. 47).  
 . . . . ., manor and town, 54 (pp. 46,  
     47).  
 . . . . ., market, 54 (p. 47).  
 Thicket, Thikheved [in Wheldrake  
     parish], co. York, E.R.,  
     prioress of, 542.  
 Thikheved, co. York, prioress of.  
*See* Thicket.  
 Thirlby, Thyrnby [in Feliskirk  
     parish], co. York, N.R., 219  
     (p. 206).  
 Thirneby, co. Westm. *See* Thrim-  
     by.  
 Thirnum, co. Lanc. *See* Thurnham.  
 Thirsford, co. Norf. *See* Thurs-  
     ford.  
 Thirtleby, Thurkelby [in Swine  
     parish], co. York, E.R., 45 (p.  
     27).  
 Tholthorpe, Thoralthorp [in Alne  
     parish], co. York, N.R., 219  
     (p. 206 *bis*).  
 Thomas earl of Lancaster, 47, 54  
     (pp. 46, 47, 49), 107 (pp. 96-  
     98).  
 . . . . ., Alesia countess of  
     Lincoln his wife. *See* Lacy,  
     Alesia de.  
 . . . . ., his nephew. *See*  
     Henry.  
 . . . . . earl of Warwick. *See* Bello  
     Campo, Thomas de.  
**Thomas in the Wylowes**, of Barring-  
     ton, co. Camb., 80.  
 . . . . ., his son Thomas, 80.

Thomas—*cont.*

. . . . . ap Robard, nephew of  
     Laurence de Hastynges, earl  
     of Pembroke, master-ser-  
     jeant, 118 (p. 117).  
 . . . . . bishop of Ely. *See* Insula,  
     Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., John, 56 (p. 64).  
 . . . . ., Maurice son of, earl of Des-  
     mond. *See* FitzGerald.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, 216 (p. 191),  
     217 (p. 195).  
 . . . . . son of Adam son of Mariota,  
     675 (p. 458).  
 . . . . . son of Emma, John son of,  
     306.  
 . . . . . son of James, 62.  
 Thomas Close *alias* Bramwra [in  
     Hutton in the Forest parish],  
     co. Cumb., 610.  
 Thoralthorp, co. York, N.R. *See*  
     Tholthorpe.  
 Thoresby, co. Linc., manor, 107  
     (pp. 97, 98), 472.  
 . . . . ., North, co. Linc., Autby in,  
     *q.v.*  
 Thoresby, John de, bishop of Wor-  
     cester, chancellor, 118 (p.  
     125).  
 Thoreslegh, co. Devon. *See* Leigh.  
 Thoresway, Thorisway, co. Linc.,  
     418 (p. 320), 433.  
 . . . . ., manor, 415.  
 Thorclaw, co. N'humb. *See*  
     Throckley.  
 Thorclaw, Thomas de, 211.  
 Thorley, co. Linc., 234 (p. 233).  
 Thorleye, Simon de, esquire, 593.  
 Thormotby, co. York, N.R. *See*  
     Thornaby.  
 Thormotby, Robert de, 219 (p. 207).  
 Thorn, John, 594.  
 Thorn Gumbald, Little Thorn [in  
     Paull parish], co. York, E.R.,  
     452.  
 Thornaby, Thormotby [in Stainton  
     parish], co. York, N.R., 219  
     (p. 207).  
 Thornbergh, co. Buck. *See* Thorn-  
     borough.  
 . . . . ., co. York, N.R. *See* Thorn-  
     brough.  
 Thornborough, Thornbergh, Thorne-  
     burgh, co. Buck., 173 (p. 160),  
     615.  
 Thornbrough, Thornbergh [in South  
     Kilvington parish], co. York,  
     N.R., 219 (p. 206).  
 Thornbury, co. Glouc., manor, 56  
     (p. 61).  
 . . . . ., Falfield in, *q.v.*  
 Thorncroft [in Leatherhead parish],  
     co. Surrey, 428 (p. 334).  
 Thorne, Thorne in Haitfeld, co. York,  
     W.R., 47, 54 (pp. 48, 52 *bis*).



**Thorne—cont.**

- ....., manor, 54 (*pp.* 50, 52).  
**Thorne, Nicholas de**, 442.  
 ..... , Avice daughter of Nicholas de, 442.  
 ..... , John son of Nicholas de, 442.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, and Isabel his wife, 442.  
 ..... , Richard de, 54 (*pp.* 51, 52).  
 ..... , ..... , chaplain, 54 (*pp.* 51, 52 *bis*).  
**Thorneburgh, co. Buck.** *See* Thornborough.  
**Thornegate, co. Hants, hundred.** *See* Thorngate.  
**Thornes [in Wakefield], co. York, W.R.,** 54 (*p.* 48).  
**Thorneton, co. Leic.** *See* Thornton.  
 ..... , upon Humber, co. Linc. *See* Thornton Curtis.  
**Thorney, Thornhagh, co. Nott.,** 47.  
 ..... , Bret of, *q.v.*  
**Thorngate, Thornegate, co. Hants, hundred, bailiff of,** 233 (*p.* 232).  
**Thornhagh, co. Nott.** *See* Thorney.  
**Thornham, co. Kent, Aldington in,** *q.v.*  
**Thornton, Thorneton, co. Leic., manor,** 199 (*p.* 179).  
 ..... , Bagworth in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Curtis, Thorneton, Thornton upon Humber, Thornton, co. Linc., 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195), 362.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of, 216 (*pp.* 190, 191), 217 (*pp.* 194, 195), 257, 332, 355.  
 ..... , ..... , Burnham in, *q.v.*  
 ..... [by Horncastle], co. Linc., 228.  
 ..... , co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.  
 ..... , co. York, E.R., Melbourne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Storthwaite in, *q.v.*  
 ..... in Craven, co. York, W.R., manor, 216 (*pp.* 192, 193).  
 ..... , ..... , advowson, 216 (*p.* 193).  
**Thornton, John de, of Rysome, co. York, E.R.,** 345.  
 ..... , Thomas son of John de, 345.  
**Thornying, co. Hunt.** *See* Thurning.  
**Thoroldwath, co. Cumb.** *See* Wath.  
**Thorp, co. Linc. [Menthorpe in Hemingbrough parish, co. York, E.R. ?],** 219 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , co. Linc. *See* Kettleby Thorpe.  
 ..... [Gunthorpe near Oakham ?], co. Rutland, 56 (*p.* 60).  
 ..... by Ruddestan, co. York, E.R. *See* Thorpe.

- Thorp, John son of Robert de, knight,** 129.  
 ..... , Edmund de, knight, 655.  
 ..... , John de, 573 (*p.* 397).  
 ..... , ..... , canon of St. Paul's, London, 383.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, son of Robert de, 444.  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, 572.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, and Joan his wife, 129.  
 ..... , Simon de, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 ..... , Stephen de, 452.  
 ..... , Thomas de, and Alice, daughter of John de Helpes-ton, his wife, 616, 620.  
**Thorpe, Thorp by Ruddestan [in Rudston parish], co. York, E.R.,** 678.  
**Thrandeston, co. Suff.,** 638.  
**Thrapeton, co. N'hamp.,** 219 (*p.* 209).  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 393.  
**Thrimby, Thirneby [in Morland parish], co. Westm., manor,** 675 (*p.* 458).  
 ..... , Haverington of, *q.v.*  
**Throckley, Thorklaw [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb.,** 211.  
**Throp by Daventre, co. N'hamp.** *See* Thrupp.  
**Throunton, co. N'humb.** *See* Thrunton.  
**Throwley, Thrulegh, co. Kent,** 171.  
 ..... , manor, 171.  
**Thrubwell, Trillewell [in Nempnett parish], co. Somerset,** 428 (*p.* 340).  
**Thrulegh, co. Kent.** *See* Throwley.  
**Thrunton, Thornton, Throunton, Trowentona [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb.,** 417 (*p.* 318), 454 (*pp.* 354–356), 588.  
**Thrupp, Throp by Daventre [in Norton by Daventry parish], co. N'hamp., manor,** 175.  
**Thrussington, Thurstynton, co. Leic.,** 219 (*p.* 207).  
**Thundridge, Thundrych, co. Hertf.,** 219 (*p.* 208).  
**Thurbern, John, chaplain,** 429.  
**Thurkelby, co. York, E.R.** *See* Thirleby.  
**Thurlby, Thurleby [by Market Deeping], co. Linc.,** 219 (*p.* 210).  
**Thurlston, Thurliston, co. Suff., manor,** 562.  
**Thurnham, Thirnum [in Lancaster and Cockerham], co. Lanc., manor,** 48.  
**Thurning, Thornying, co. Hunt.,** 56 (*p.* 57).  
**Thursby, co. Cumb., Crofton in,** *q.v.*  
**Thursford, Thirsford, co. Norf.,** 182.

- Thurstanfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Thurstonfeld.
- Thurstanton, co. Suff. *See* Thurston.
- Thurston, Thurstanton [in Hawkedon parish], co. Suff., manor, 582 (*p.* 405).
- Thurstonfield, Thurstanfeld [in Moorhouse in Burgh by Sands parish], co. Cumb., 540.
- Thurstynton, co. Leic. *See* Thrusington.
- Thweng, Tweng, Twenge, Thomas de, 48, 74, 226 (*p.* 220), 650.
- Thyrnby, co. York, N.R. *See* Thirlby.
- Tibenham, Tybenham, co. Norf., 118 (*p.* 113), 538.  
....., manor, 538.
- Tichemersch, Tichemersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Titchmarsh.
- Tickenham, Tikenham, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).
- Tickhill, Tikhull, co. York, W.R., honour, 575.
- Tidde St. Mary, co. Linc. *See* Tydd St. Mary.
- Tidgrove, Tytegrave [in Kingsclere parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).
- Tidilmynton, John de, 89.
- Tidworth, Todeworth, co. Wilts, manor, 222 (*p.* 214).  
....., ...., advowson of the chapel of, 222 (*p.* 214 *bis*).  
....., North, co. Wilts, Perham in, *q.v.*
- Tidyngden. *See* Tydyngden.
- Tieys, Tyeys, Alice, wife of Warin de Insula, 571.  
....., Henry, 205 (*p.* 184).  
....., Margaret wife of Henry, 571.
- Tikenham, co. Somerset. *See* Tickenham.
- Tikhull, co. York, W.R. *See* Tickhill.
- Tilbury, East, Estillebury, co. Essex, manor, 423.  
....., advowson, 423.  
....., ferry, 423.
- Tilehurst, Tilhurst, Tyghirst, co. Berks, 235 (*p.* 237), 236.
- Tileneye, John de, knight, 593.
- Tileshale, co. Norf. *See* Tittleshall.
- Tilhurst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.
- Tilioll. *See* Tillioll.
- Tilling, Tyllnge, in Tandridge parish, co. Surrey, 56 (*p.* 60).
- Tillington, co. Sussex, Treve in, *q.v.*
- Tillioll, Tilioll, Peter de, 189.  
....., Peter de, 232 (*p.* 229 *bis*).  
....., Robert de, 386.  
....., Robert son of Peter de, 189.
- Tilly, John, 428 (*p.* 340 *bis*).
- Tilmanstone, Tylmanston, co. Kent, 307.
- Tilteye, Tylteye, Tylteygh, John de, clerk, 183 (*pp.* 166-169).
- Tilton, co. Leic., South Marefield in. *See* Marefield.
- Timberland, co. Linc., Martin in, *q.v.*
- Tiptot, Typetot, John, and Margaret his wife, fourth sister of Giles de Badlesmere, their son John, 56 (*p.* 56).  
....., Margaret (de Badelesmere) wife of John, 119 (*p.* 131), 395.
- Tir-yr-Iarll, Tiriarth, Tirizarlth, co. Glamorgan, country of, 428 (*pp.* 332, 342).
- Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
- Tiriarth, Tirizarlth, co. Glamorgan. *See* Tir-yr-Iarll.
- Tirrington, co. Norf. *See* Terrington.
- Tirwhit, William de, 61.
- Tisbury, co. Wilts, Fernhill in, *q.v.*
- Tisted, West, Westystede, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).
- Titchfield, co. Hants, Hook in, *q.v.*  
....., Segenworth in, *q.v.*
- Titchmarsh, Tichemersch, Tichemersh, Tychemersch, co. N'hamp., 393, 583.  
....., advowson, 393.  
....., manor, 44, 664.  
....., ...., chantry in, 393.  
....., parson of, 22.
- Titsey, Tycheseye, co. Surrey, 56 (*pp.* 60, 61).  
....., advowson, 56 (*p.* 60).
- Titterton, Toiterton [in Coldridge parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).
- Tittleshall, Tileshale, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 46).
- Tiverton, co. Devon, Loman Clavill in, *q.v.*
- Tochet. *See* Tuchet.
- Tockington, Tokynton [in Olveston parish], co. Glouc., 56 (*p.* 61).
- Todeworth, co. Wilts. *See* Tidworth.
- Todeworthe, Tudeworth, Peter de, 82.**
- Todham, Tadham [in Easebourne parish], co. Sussex, 52 (*p.* 41).
- Toft, Toft in Kesteven [in Witham on the Hill parish], co. Linc., manor, 573.  
....., co. Linc. *See* Fishtoft.
- Toft, Henry de, 592.  
....., Robert son of Henry de, 592.  
....., ...., Joan wife of, 592.
- Toft by Freston, co. Linc. *See* Fishtoft.
- Toftes, co. Norf. *See* Bircham Tofts; Rockland St. Peter.
- Toftes, Roger de, 573 (*p.* 397).
- Toftes and Bercham, Toftes Brycham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham Tofts.

- Togod, Robert**, 604.  
**Toiterton**, co. Devon. *See* Titterton.  
**Toiterton, William de**, 218 (*p.* 198).  
**Tokynnton**, co. Glouc. *See* Tockington.  
**Tolesworth**, co. Surrey. *See* Tolls-worth.  
**Tollesbury, Tolleshunt, Tolleshunte**, co. Essex, 591.  
 . . . . ., manor, 239.  
**Tolleshunt, Tolleshunte**, co. Essex. *See* Tollesbury.  
**Tollesland, Tallesland, Tolleslond**, Eleanor daughter of John son of John de, kinswoman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, 232 (*pp.* 229–231).  
**Tollsworth, Tolesworth** [in Chaldon and Merstham], co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335).  
**Tonbridge, Tonebregge, Tonebrigg, Tonebrige**, co. Kent, 56 (*pp.* 63, 64 *bis*, 65 *ter*).  
 . . . . ., castle, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 . . . . ., castle and borough, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 . . . . ., lowey, 57.  
 . . . . ., manor, 57, 183 (*p.* 169).  
 . . . . ., priory, advowson of, 56 (*p.* 63).  
 . . . . ., Hildenborough in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., South Park in, *q.v.*  
**Toneworth**, co. Hants. *See* Tunworth.  
**Tonge**, co. Kent, manor, 16 (*p.* 6).  
 . . . . ., Newburgh in, *q.v.*  
**Tony, John**, 570.  
**Tooting, Totyng, Totyngge, Totyngge**, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335), 517, 635.  
 . . . . ., Rouce of, *q.v.*  
**Topcroft, Topecroft, Toppecroft**, co. Norf., 129.  
 . . . . ., advowson of the free chapel, 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 . . . . ., manor, 573 *ter*.  
**Topesfeld**, co. Essex. *See* Toppesfield.  
**Toppecroft**, co. Norf. *See* Topcroft.  
**Toppesfield, Topesfeld**, co. Essex, 217 (*p.* 193).  
 . . . . ., Camoys, Cameyshalle, in, 217 (*p.* 193).  
**Torald, John**, 219 (*p.* 209).  
**Torksey, Torkeseye**, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 49 (*p.* 33).  
 . . . . ., manor, 49 (*p.* 34).  
 . . . . ., Fosse without, St. Nicholas, nuns of, advowson of, 49 (*p.* 34).  
 . . . . ., St. Leonard, priory of, advowson of, 49 (*p.* 34).  
**Tormarton, Tormartone, Tormerton**, co. Glouc., 12.  
 . . . . ., manor, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 . . . . ., River of, *q.v.*  
**Torny, Ralph**, 678.  
**Torpell**, co. N'hamp., manor [*now disappeared*], 234 (*pp.* 233, 234).  
**Torre**, co. Pembroke. *See* Tarr Farm.  
**Torrington, Great, Chepyngtortyton**, co. Devon, manor, 343.  
**Torrisholme, Torysholm** [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., manor, 199 (*p.* 180).  
**Tortworth, Torteworth**, co. Glouc., 427 (*pp.* 327, 328).  
 . . . . ., manor and advowson, 427 (*p.* 327).  
**Torysholm**, co. Lanc. *See* Torrisholme.  
**Totenhams, co. Middx.** *See* Tottenham.  
**Tothby, Toutheby** [in Alford parish], co. Linc., 479.  
 . . . . ., Ward of, *q.v.*  
**Tothe, Alexander**, of Middleton on the Wolds, co. York, E.R., 623.  
 . . . . ., John brother of Alexander, 623.  
**Tothuse, Joan** daughter of John de, 600.  
**Totington, William de**, 243.  
 . . . . ., Richard his son, 243.  
**Tottebery** [co. Staff.]. *See* Tutbury.  
**Tottenham, Totenhams**, co. Middx., inquisitions taken at, 28, 118 (*p.* 118), 402.  
 . . . . ., manor, 28, 100, 118 (*p.* 114).  
 . . . . ., la Hangre, la Stone and Tottenhamstrete in, 365.  
**Tottenhill**, co. Norf., Foston in, *q.v.*  
**Tottesmull**, in West Dean parish, co. Wilts, 554.  
**Tottington, Totyngton**, in Upper Beeding parish, co. Sussex, 581.  
**Totyng, Totyngge, Totyngge**, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting.  
**Totyngton**, co. Sussex. *See* Tottington.  
**Touchen End, la Twychene** [in Bray parish], co. Berks, office of forester of, 640.  
**Touchet.** *See* Tuchet.  
**Tour, William de la**, 509.  
 . . . . ., Alice his daughter, married to John le Roches, 509.  
**Touresmore**, co. Oxford. *See* Tusmore.  
**Tours, Stephen**, 201 *bis*.  
**Touseyn, William**, 218 (*p.* 198).  
**Touthby**, co. Linc. *See* Tothby.

- Tracy, James son of Thomas**, 125.  
 ..... John, 603 (*p.* 420).  
 ..... Thomas, father of James, 125.  
 ..... William, 428 (*p.* 338).  
**Trailly**, Trayly, John, John de, 56 (*pp.* 57, 58), 621.  
 ..... Walter, 56 (*pp.* 57, 58).  
**Tranby**, Adam de, 219 (*p.* 205).  
**Trayly**. *See* Trailly.  
**Treby**, Hugh, 383.  
**Treeton**, co. York, W.R., Brampton en le Morthen in, *q.v.*  
**Trefgoythel**, co. Monm. *See* Trefgoithel.  
**Tregameden**, co. Cornw., manor, 108.  
**Treganoun**, Serlo, 338.  
**Tregantle**, Tregantel [in Antony parish], co. Cornw., manor, 59 (*p.* 66).  
**Tregare**, Tregayr, Tresgair, co. Monm., manor, 118 (*pp.* 121, 123-127).  
 ..... Henllys in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Llwyn-y-gaer in, *q.v.*  
**Tregothel**, Trefgoythel, Tregothel, Tregoythel, Tresgoythel, co. Monm., 118 (*p.* 124).  
 ..... manor, 118 (*pp.* 124-127).  
**Tregunna**, Tregynnen [in St. Breock parish], co. Cornw., 58.  
**Trehampton**, John de, 547.  
 ..... John de, inquisition taken before, 683 (*p.* 461*n.*).  
 ..... , , his daughters Beatrice and Elizabeth, 547.  
**Trelay**, Treleghya [in Antony parish], co. Cornw., 59 (*p.* 66).  
**Trelugan**, Trelygan [in St. Erney parish], co. Cornw., 59 (*p.* 67).  
**Tremworth**, Fremworthe (*sic*) [in Crundale parish], co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 63).  
**Trenchard**, Trenchart, Henry, 276.  
 ..... , Eleanor his wife, 276.  
 ..... , Giles his son, 276.  
**Trencreek**, Trencruk [in St. Gennys parish], co. Cornw., 108.  
**Trent**, escheator beyond. *See* Grymesby, Simon de.  
**Trent**, co. Somerset, Adber in, *q.v.*  
**Tre Saeson**, Engliston [in Llanthewy Rhytherch parish], co. Monm., manor, 118 (*pp.* 117, 127).  
**Tresgair**, co. Monm. *See* Tregare.  
**Tresgoythel**, co. Monm. *See* Trefgoithel.  
**Treve** [or River, in Tillington, &c.], co. Sussex, manor, 67 (*p.* 74).  
 ..... , chapel in, 67 (*p.* 74).  
 ..... , lordship, tenants of, 67 (*p.* 74).  
**Trewornan**, co. Cornw., 59 (*p.* 67).  
**Trewince**, Trewyns [in St. Issey parish], co. Cornw., 58.  
**Trewyk**, John de, 527.  
**Trewyns**, co. Cornw. *See* Trewince.  
**Treynthest**, co. Cornw., 59 (*p.* 67).  
**Trillek**, Thomas de, 426 (*p.* 324).  
**Trillewell**, co. Somerset. *See* Thrubwell.  
**Trillowe**, John, 205 (*p.* 184).  
**Trimingham**, Trymyngham, co. Norf., advowson, 54 (*p.* 46).  
**Trippok**, John son of Stephen, 314.  
**Tristrem**, John, 94.  
**Tropinel**, Roger, 679.  
**Trowbridge**, Troubrigg, Troubrigge, Troubrygg, Trowbrigge, co. Wilts. manor, 54 (*pp.* 45 *bis*, 46), 399, 420.  
 ..... , foreign court of, 54 (*p.* 45).  
**Trowentona**, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.  
**Troy**, co. Monm., St. Michael by. *See* Llanvihangel-ystern-Llewern.  
**Truaunt**, Walter, and Margaret his wife, 67 (*p.* 73).  
**Trulove**, Truluf, John, 54 (*pp.* 51, 52).  
 ..... , of Hatfield, co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 51).  
**Trumwyn**, William, 438.  
 ..... , William, and Alice his wife, 438.  
 ..... , his son William, 438.  
**Trunch**, co. Norf., market, 54 (*p.* 46).  
**Truro**, Truru, co. Cornw., inquisition taken at, 428 (*p.* 336).  
**Trussel**, William, of Kibblestone, co. Staff., 52 (*pp.* 37, 38 *bis*).  
**Tryl**, Walter, 97.  
**Trymyngham**, co. Norf. *See* Trimingham.  
**Tuchet**, Tochet, Touchet, Thomas, knight, 250.  
 ..... , John son of Thomas, 250.  
 ..... , Thomas, 567.  
 ..... , William, 56 (*p.* 62).  
**Tuddenham**, Tudenham [in Lackford hundred], co. Suff., manor, 425.  
**Tuderle**, co. Wilts. *See* Tytherley.  
**Tudeworthe**. *See* Todeworthe.  
**Tudyrleye**, Joan (de Welislegh) wife of Ralph de, 564.  
**Tugby**, co. Leic., East Norton in. *See* Norton.  
**Tughale**, Robert de, 454 (*p.* 357 *bis*).  
**Tumby**, Mary wife of Stephen de, 293.  
 ..... , Elizabeth her mother, 293.  
 ..... , her aunt Joan. *See* Lestrangle.  
**Tunford**, co. Hertf. *See* Turnford.

- Tunstall, Tunstalle by Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, 52 (p. 42).  
 ..... , co. York, E.R., 384, 618.  
 Tunworth, Toneworth, co. Hants, 52 (p. 40).  
 Turbervill, Turberville, Turberville, Turbulvile, Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 289.  
 ..... , Andrew de, 117 (pp. 111, 112).  
 ..... , Richard de, 428 (pp. 337 *ter*, 338).  
 ..... , uncle of Gilbert, 289.  
 Turgys, John, 52 (p. 39).  
 Turk, Walter, mayor of London, writ to, 383, 569.  
 Turnaston, Turneston, co. Heref., 22.  
 ..... , advowson, 22.  
 Turnford, Tunford [in Cheshunt], co. Hertf., 49 (p. 33).  
 Turnham Hall, Turnomhall, Turnumhalle [in Hemingbrough parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 216 (pp. 192, 193).  
 Turribus, Thomas de, 576 (p. 399).  
 Turvey, Turveye, co. Bedf., 14, 56 (pp. 57, 58).  
 ..... , Hillier of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Little Bramfeld, Braunfeld by. *See* Brayfield, Cold.  
 Turvill, Nicholas de, 118 (p. 118).  
 Tusmore, Touresmore, co. Oxford, 205 (p. 183).  
 Tutbury, Tettebury, Tottebery [co. Staff.], honour, 235 (p. 237), 236, 379.  
 Tuthill, Hugh, Hugh de, 54 (pp. 51, 53).  
 Tuwe, co. Oxford. *See* Tew.  
 Tuyt, Richard, 683.  
 Tweng, Twenge. *See* Thweng.  
 Twerton, Twyverton, co. Somerset, 428 (p. 339).  
 Twitham, Twytham [in Wingham parish], co. Kent, manor, 628.  
 Twychene, la, co. Berks. *See* Touchen End.  
 Twyer, Twyere, Robert de la, 354.  
 ..... , knight, 92.  
 Twynnyng, John, 213.  
 Twytham, co. Kent. *See* Twitham.  
 Twytham, Alan de, 628.  
 ..... , Alan son of Theobald son of Alan de, 628.  
 Twyverton, co. Somerset. *See* Twerton.  
 Twywell, co. N'hamp., 118 (p. 123 *bis*).  
 Tybenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibenham.  
 Tybourn, Tyburn, co. Middx. *See* London.  
 Tychebourne, Richard de, 52 (p. 40).  
 ..... , his brother Walter, 52 (p. 40).  
 Tychemersch, Tychemersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Titchmarsh.  
 Tychemersch, Tychemersh, Geofrey de, 393.  
 ..... , Henry de, 44, 118 (p. 123).  
 ..... , Ralph de, 44.  
 Tycheseye, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.  
 Tydd St. Mary, Tidde St. Mary, Tydd, co. Linc., manor, 573.  
 Tyderyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Tytherington.  
 Tydyngden, Tidyngden, Margery de, 308.  
 ..... , Margery wife of William de, 307.  
 ..... , Joan daughter of Margery de, 308.  
 ..... , John de, 307.  
 Tydyngdenne, co. Kent, 308.  
 Tyeys. *See* Tieys.  
 Tyghirst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.  
 Tylere, Robert, and Joan his wife, 245.  
 ..... , William their son, 245.  
 Tyllynge, co. Surrey. *See* Tilling.  
 Tylmanston, co. Kent. *See* Tilmanstone.  
 Tylteye, Tylteygh. *See* Tilteye.  
 Tyneby, co. Pembroke. *See* Tenby.  
 Tynemouth, Tynmuth, co. N'humb., prior of, 211.  
 Tynkiller, Robert, a bondman, 454 (p. 355).  
 Tynmuth, co. N'humb., prior of. *See* Tynemouth.  
 Typetot. *See* Tiptot.  
 Tyrel, Tirel, Bartholomew, 117 (pp. 110, 112, 113).  
 ..... , Robert his brother, 117 (pp. 110, 112, 113).  
 ..... , Hugh, 35.  
 ..... , and Margery (Wake) his wife, 117.  
 ..... , their son John, 117.  
 ..... , Richard, 643 (p. 437).  
 Tyrelesheye, co. Somerset, 509.  
 Tytegrave, co. Hants. *See* Tidgrove.  
 Tytherington, Tyderyngton, co. Glouc., 56 (p. 61).  
 Tytherley, Tuderle, co. Wilts [by West Tytherley, co. Hants], 116.  
 ..... , East, Estuderle, co. Hants, 203.  
 ..... , West, Westtuderle, co. Hants, manor, 233 (p. 232).  
 Tythrop [in Kingsey parish], co. Oxford, 570.  
 Tywardreath, Tywardrath, co. Cornw., manor, 108.

## U

- Ubeton, co. Wilts. *See* Upton Lovell.
- Udimore, Udimere, co. Sussex, 601. ...., manor, 601.
- Uffe, Richard, 664.
- Uffington, co. Berks, Woolstone in, *q.v.* ...., co. Linc., Casewick in, *q.v.*
- Ufford, Offord, John de, archbishop of Canterbury, 140, 418, 628. ...., ...., dean of Lincoln, chancellor, mandate to, 54 (*p.* 49). ...., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 129, 380, 562.
- Ugborough, co. Devon, Langford Lister in. *See* Langford.
- Ughtred, Ughtrid, Thomas, knight, 226 (*pp.* 220-223).
- Ulceby, Ulseby [by Glamford Brigg], co. Linc., 576 (*p.* 400), 577.
- Uley, Iweleye, co. Glouc., manor, 46.
- Ulesby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.
- Ulrome, Ulram [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 198 (*p.* 177).
- Ulseby, co. Linc. *See* Ulceby.
- Ulseby, Gilbert de, of Beesby, co. Linc., 480. ...., Hugh son of Gilbert de, 480.
- Ulsefeld, co. Hants. *See* Ellisfield.
- Ulting, Ulytyng, co. Essex, 239.
- Ulverston, Ulvereston, co. Lanc., manor, 48. ...., Rasset in. *See* Roshead.
- Ulvesby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.
- Umberleigh, Womberlegh [in Atherington parish], co. Devon, manor, 103, 218 (*pp.* 197, 198, 200), 428 (*p.* 335). ...., ...., fees pertaining to, 218 (*pp.* 197-199). ...., advowsons of the churches, 103. ...., chantry in, advowson of, 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).
- Umbre, the river. *See* Humber.
- Umframville, Umframvile, Umframvill, de, Dumframvill, Dumfravill, Gilbert, 343. ...., Gilbert, 428 (*p.* 340). ...., ...., earl of Angus, 39, 580. ...., Henry, 428 (*pp.* 335, 337). ...., John, 428 (*p.* 339). ...., William, 663. ...., William son of Gilbert, 343.
- Umfrei, John, 247.
- Unak. *See* Uniak.
- Underccombe. *See* Huntercombe.
- Uniak, Unak, David, 119 (*p.* 130). ...., Thomas, 119 (*p.* 131).
- Unthank, in Skelton parish, co. Cumb., 225.
- Upavon, Upaven, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 399.
- Upcerne, co. Dorset. *See* Cerne, Up.
- Upclatford, co. Hants. *See* Clatford, Upper.
- Upcott, Uppecote, co. Devon, manor, 428 (*p.* 335).
- Uphalle, co. Hunt., manor. *See* Upwood.
- Upholland, Holand [in Wigan parish], co. Lanc., manor, 199 (*p.* 180).
- Uplambourn, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn, Upper.
- Uplozman, Lomene, co. Devon, manor, 103 (*p.* 91), 218 (*pp.* 196, 198, 200). ...., advowson, 218 (*pp.* 196, 198, 200). ...., Murley in, *q.v.* ...., Noreisheghes, Noreisheghs, in, 218 (*p.* 196).
- Upmelecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Melcombe Horsey.
- Uppecote, co. Devon. *See* Upcott.
- Upsale, Robert de, of Kingston upon Hull, 455. ...., John de, son of Robert, 455.
- Upsall, Upsale [in South Kilvington parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 206).
- Upton, Uptone, Joan (de la Grave) wife of Miles de, 311. ...., John de, 56 (*p.* 61). ...., William son of Ralph de, chaplain, 40.
- Upton Cheney, Upton [in Bitton parish], co. Glouc., 428 (*p.* 339). .... Grey, Upton, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40). ...., co. Hunt., 391. ...., co. Linc., 49 (*p.* 33). ...., Kexby in, *q.v.* .... [in Castor parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 234 (*pp.* 233, 234). .... [by Northampton], co. N'hamp., 294 (*p.* 267). ...., manor, 40, 294 (*p.* 267). ...., Cancellis of, *q.v.* .... [in Burford parish], co. Oxford, 661. .... Noble, Upton Caboche, Upton, co. Somerset, 44, 428 (*p.* 339), 464, 664. .... Lovell, Ubeton, co. Wilts, manor, 206.
- Upway, co. Dorset, Stockingway in, *q.v.*

Upwood, Upwode, co. Hunt., manor called Uphalle in, 170.  
 Urse, Richard son of, 118 (p. 118).  
     ..... *Cf.* Fitz Ours.  
 Urswick, Ursewyk, co. Lanc., 48.  
 Urtiaco. *See* Lorty.  
 Use, the river, co. York. *See* Ouse.  
 Usselby, Oselby, co. Linc., 195.  
 Ussher, Thomas le, attorney of queen Philippa, 671.  
 Usthwayt. *See* Huthwayt.  
 Uvedale, Margaret wife of Peter de, 663.  
     ..... *Cf.* Ovedale.

V

Vaghan, Vachan, Howel, 118 (p. 121).  
     ....., John, 118 (p. 120 *bis*).  
     ....., Walter de, deputy keeper of the forest of Dean and of St. Briavel's castle, 578 (p. 402).  
     ....., William, 56 (p. 61).  
 Vale, de la. *See* Delaval.  
 Valence, Valencia, Valenciis, Aymer de, 52 (p. 39), 118 (p. 119).  
     ....., earl of Pembroke, 104 (p. 91), 118 (p. 120).  
     ....., heir of. *See* Talbot.  
     ....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 129.  
 Valesio, Philip de, an enemy of the king, 379.  
**Vall, Margaret de**, 613.  
 Valour, Katherine, 54 (p. 51).  
 Vancy, Robert de, 417 (p. 318).  
 Vange, Fange, co. Essex, 111.  
     ....., Bygod of. *See* Bigot.  
 Varoun, Geoffrey, 62.  
 Vautort, barony, 109.  
 Vaux, Wauz, John de, 56 (p. 64).  
 Veel, Vel, Peter de, 428 (pp. 337, 338).  
     ....., knight, 427 (p. 327).  
     ....., Robert de, 56 (p. 61).  
 Veer, Ver, Vere, John le, 118 (p. 123).  
     ....., John de, earl of Oxford, 56 (p. 64), 119 (p. 131).  
     ....., Maud (wife of John de), countess of Oxford, second sister of Giles de Badlesmere, 56 (p. 56), 119 (p. 131).  
     ....., Robert de, 219 (p. 209).  
     ....., earl of Oxford, 54 (p. 43).  
 Vel. *See* Veel.  
 Vennington, Penyton [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, 50.

Venour, Richard le, 118 (p. 118).  
     ....., and Alice his wife, 185.  
 Ver. *See* Veer.  
 Veraworthy, co. Devon. *See* Virworthy.  
**Verdon, Verdoun, Thomas de**, 395.  
     ....., John de, 246.  
     ....., Theobald de, 118 (p. 118).  
     ....., Thomas de, 118 (p. 122), 246.  
     ....., and Alice his wife, 180 *bis*.  
 Vere. *See* Veer.  
 Vereworthy, Robert de, 218 (p. 198).  
**Vernon, Vernoun, de Vernon, le Vernoun, Robert**, of Ripton, co. Hunt., 436.  
     ....., Richard, 521.  
     ....., Robert son of Robert, 436.  
 Vesceler, William le, 222 (p. 214).  
 Vescy, Alan, 54 (p. 51).  
     ....., John de, 219 (p. 207).  
     ....., Richard, of Stanley, co. York, W.R., 54 (p. 53).  
     ....., William, 54 (p. 50 *bis*).  
     ....., chaplain, 226 (pp. 220-223).  
 Vieleston, co. Kent. *See* Filston.  
 Vieleston. Vyelston, John de, 56 (pp. 64, 65), 175.  
 Vielestone, Velleston, co. Kent. *See* Filston.  
 Villa Michaelis, co. Monm. *See* Llanfihangel Crucorney.  
 Villavin, Feldefenne [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 218 (p. 198).  
 Vincentisheghes [? near Gittisham], co. Devon, 37.  
 Virton. *See* Vivonia.  
 Virworthy, Veraworthy [in Pancras-week parish], co. Devon, 218 (p. 198).  
 Vitor, Roger, 118 (p. 122).  
 Vivonia, Virton (*sic*), Hugh de, 56 (p. 62).  
 Vogeston, co. Buck. *See* Woughton on the Green.  
 Vyelston. *See* Vieleston.  
 Vyne [in Sherborne St. John parish], co. Hants. *See* Sherborne Coudray.

W

Wacelyn, Stephen, 671.  
     ....., Margaret daughter of, 671.

- Wachet, co. Somerset. *See* Watchet.
- Wacland, John son of Richard de, and Agnes (de Walcotes) his wife, 452.
- Wacy, John, 62.
- Waddington, Wadyngton, co. Linc., 118 (p. 113), 472.  
 ....., manor, 107 (p. 97).
- Wade, la Wade [in Havant parish], co. Hants, manor, 141.
- ....., Wathe [in North Cove parish], co. Suff., manor, 388, 655.
- Wadenhowe, John de, 107 (p. 99).
- Wadtone, co. Norf. *See* Watton.
- Wadyngton, co. Linc. *See* Waddington.
- Waggeworth (*sic*), co. Glouc. *See* Badgeworth.
- Wainfleet, Waynflet, Weynflet, co. Linc., 472.  
 ....., manor, 107 (p. 97).
- Waisschebourne, co. Devon. *See* Washbourne.
- Waithe, Wathe, co. Linc., manor, 107 (p. 97).  
 ....., Hall, Wathehalle, co. Linc., manor, 472.
- Wake, Wak, John**, 117.  
 ....., John, of Hollym, co. York, E.R., 359.  
 ....., Thomas, of Liddel, 219.  
 ....., Alice wife of Ralph, mother of John, 117 (p. 109).  
 ....., Blanche, 232 (p. 229).  
 ....., Hugh de, knight, 118 (p. 119).  
 ....., John, 15.  
 ....., ....., and Joan his wife, 117 (p. 112).  
 ....., ....., father of Margaret, countess of Kent, and Joan his wife, 234 (p. 234).  
 ....., ....., father of Thomas, 219 (pp. 202, 203).  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 219 (p. 203).  
 ....., ....., his daughters Isabel Caynes and Elizabeth, 117.  
 ....., ....., knight, lord of Caundle Wake, co. Dorset, 123.  
 ....., ....., his daughter Isabel, wife of John de Kaynes, 123.  
 ....., ....., her son Thomas, 123.  
 ....., ....., his daughter Margery wife of Hugh Tyrel, 117.  
 ....., ....., her son John, 117.  
 ....., ....., son of Anastasia de Pourton, 117 (p. 113).  
 ....., Letitia, 219 (pp. 202, 203).
- Wake—*cont.*  
 ....., Thomas, Thomas de, 219 (p. 210), 238.  
 ....., ....., and Blanche his wife, 219 (p. 204).  
 ....., ....., brother of Margaret countess of Kent, and Blanche his wife, 234 (p. 235).  
 ....., ....., of Blisworth, knight, 219 (p. 209).  
 ....., ....., of Liddel, 116.  
 ....., ....., and Blanche his wife, 219 (pp. 201, 202).  
 ....., ....., his sister Margaret, countess of Kent. *See* Margaret.  
 ....., William son of John, 359.
- Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wakefelde, co. York, W.R., town, 54 (p. 48 *ter*), 102.  
 ....., inquisitions taken at, 54 (pp. 48, 50).  
 ....., lordship, 54 (p. 48), 575.  
 ....., manor, 54 (pp. 50, 53).  
 ....., Alverthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Horbury in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Stanley in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Lupset in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Thornes in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Aleyn of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Cussing of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Wright of, *q.v.*
- Wakering, Great, Great Wakeryngg, co. Essex, 104 (p. 91).  
 ....., ....., Land Wick in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Little, Little Wakeryngg, co. Essex, 104 (p. 91).
- Wakerle, Roger de, parson of Braybrooke, co. N'hamp., 294 (p. 266).
- Wakerley, Wakerle, co. N'hamp., manor, 51 (p. 35).
- Wakeryngg, co. Essex. *See* Wakering.
- Wakethwayt, co. Cumb. *See* Thackthwaite.
- Wakker [near Antony], co. Cornw., corn-mills of, 59 (p. 66).
- Walberton, co. Sussex, 52 (p. 41).  
 ....., manor, 52 (pp. 38, 39).
- Walbertone, John de, 422.
- Walcot, Walcote [in Alkborough parish], co. Linc., 576 (p. 400), 577.  
 ....., Walcote, Walcotes, Walcote, Wydelcote [in Billinghay parish], co. Linc., 216 (p. 191), 217 (p. 194), 463.  
 ....., Walcote [in Charlbury parish], co. Oxford, 56 (p. 62), 205 (p. 183).
- Walcote, Cenar de, 56 (p. 62).  
 ....., Savary de, 205 (p. 183).
- Walcotes, co. Linc. *See* Walcot.
- Walcotes, John de, 452.



Walcotes, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... , his daughters Agnes married to John de Wacland, and Alice married to Robert Fochate, 452.  
 Walcott, Walcote, Walgote, co. Norf., manor, 201.  
 Wald, le, co. N'hamp. *See* Old.  
 Waldby, John de, 442.  
 Waldeby, co. York, E.R. *See* Wauldby.  
 Waldegrave, John, le Fitz, 253.  
 Walden, Waldene, Waleden, co. Essex, abbot of, 239, 402.  
 ..... , Manhall in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Saffron, Waledon Abbatis, co. Essex, Asshendon by. *See* Ashdon.  
 Walden, Waleden, Humphrey de, escheator in Essex, writ to, 298.  
 ..... , steward of. *See* Edward, Geoffrey.  
 Waldyngham, co. Surrey. *See* Woldingham.  
 Walecote, co. Linc. *See* Walcot.  
 Waleden. *See* Walden.  
 Waleden [co. Essex], abbot of. *See* Walden.  
 Waledon Abbatis, co. Essex. *See* Walden, Saffron.  
 Wales, March of, escheator in. *See* Prestewode, Henry de.  
 ..... , prince of, 46, 218 (p. 200), 596.  
 ..... , *See* Edward.  
 Walesbergh, Richard de, 110.  
 Waleton, co. Surrey. *See* Wallington.  
 ..... by Thames, on Thames, co. Surrey. *See* Walton on Thames.  
 Waleworth, co. Surrey. *See* Walworth.  
 Waleys, le Galeys, de Waleys, le Waleys, Hugh, 138.  
 ..... , John, 118 (p. 121).  
 ..... , escheator in co. Derby, 541.  
 ..... , knight, 140.  
 ..... , Walter, 89.  
 Walgor, John, of Bytham, chaplain, 114 *ter.*  
 Walgote, co. Norf. *See* Walcott.  
 Walirond. *See* Walrond.  
 Walkelin, parson of Chedzoy, co. Somerset, 310.  
 Walkenot, John, of Fishtoft, co. Linc., 592.  
 ..... , John son of, 592.  
 Walkyngthrop, co. Somerset. *See* Wilkin Throop.  
 Walle, Robert, 169.  
 Walles, co. Glouc. *See* Wallscourt Farm.

Walleye, Philip de, 428 (p. 340).  
 ..... , William, and Edith his wife, 121.  
 Wallingford, Wallyngford, Walyngford, co. Berks, honour, 107 (p. 96), 235 (p. 237), 290 (p. 264), 399.  
 ..... , inquisitions made at, 52 (p. 37), 235 (p. 237), 236 (p. 239), 522.  
 Wallington, Waleton, co. Surrey, hundred, 263.  
 Wallop, Wollop, co. Hants, 52 (p. 39).  
 ..... [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, 50.  
 Wallscourt Farm, Walles [in Stoke Gifford parish], co. Glouc., manor, 46.  
 Wallyngford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.  
 Walmestone, Wyelmeston [in Wingham parish], co. Kent, 56 (p. 63).  
 Walram, John, knight, 669.  
 Walrond, Walirond, Thomas or William, 52 (p. 40).  
 Walsh, Walssh, Walyshe, Nicholas le, Joan and Elizabeth daughters of, 532.  
 ..... , John son of Robert le, 428 (p. 338).  
 ..... , Nicholas le, 119 (p. 132), 532.  
 ..... , Alice sister of, married to Walter Malet, 532.  
 ..... , Edith sister of, her daughters, (1) Elizabeth, with John her son; (2) Joan married to William le Swon; (3) Lucy married to John Chriket; and (4) Christina married to John atte Hulle, 532.  
 ..... , Joan sister of, 532.  
 ..... , Maud sister of, Simon son of, 532.  
 ..... *Cf.* Welsh.  
 Walsham, North, co. Norf., 62.  
 ..... le Willows, Walsham, co. Suff., manor, 641.  
 Walshelond [in Wheely in Warnford parish], co. Hants, 52 (p. 40).  
 Walsingham, Wlsingham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 182.  
 ..... , prior of, 129.  
 Walssh. *See* Walsh.  
 Walsyngham, John de, 565.  
 Walter ap William, 118 (p. 121).  
 Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. *See* Langton, Walter de.  
 ..... , Gerard son of, 576 (p. 400).  
 ..... , John son of, 122, 239, 573.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 122.

- Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield—*cont.*  
 ..... Robert son of, lord of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, 104 (p. 93).  
 ..... son of David ap Walter Vaghan, 502.  
 ..... *See also* Fitz Walter.
- Waltham, White, Whytewaltham, co. Berks, 640.  
 ..... Woolley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Holy Cross, Waltham, co. Essex, abbot of, 118 (p. 114), 426 (p. 324).  
 ..... Kent, Ashenfield in, *q.v.*
- Walton [in Chesterfield parish], co. Derby, 567.  
 ..... manor, 567.  
 ..... Cardiff, Walton Kerdyf, co. Glouc., 56 (p. 62).  
 ..... manor, 251.  
 ..... Wood, Walton, co. Hunt., 56 (p. 57 *ter*).  
 ..... [in Worthen parish], co. Salop, 50.  
 ..... on the Hill, Wauton, co. Surrey, 428 (p. 334).  
 ..... manor, 54 (p. 45).  
 ..... on Thames, Waleton by Thames, on Thames, co. Surrey, 16 (p. 7), 428 (p. 335).  
 ..... Apps in, *q.v.*
- Walweynyscastel, co. Pembroke.  
*See* Walwyn's Castle.
- Walworth, Waleworth, co. Surrey, 42.  
 ..... court at, 42.
- Walwyn's Castle, Castle Gawain, Gaweyn, Walwayn's Castle, Walweynyscastel, co. Pembroke, 428 (p. 337).  
 ..... advowson, 428 (p. 337).  
 ..... lordship, 118 (p. 128).  
 ..... coroner in, 118 (p. 128).  
 ..... manor, 118 (p. 128).
- Walyngford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.
- Walyngford, Robert, 119 (p. 131).  
 Walyshe. *See* Walsh.
- Wanborough, Wamberwe, co. Wilts, manor, 199 (p. 179).  
 ..... lord of, 199 (p. 179).
- Wanettyng, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.
- Wanetyng. *See* Wantinge.
- Wanetyng, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.
- Wanstead, Wanstede, co. Essex, manor, 426 (p. 324).  
 ..... advowson, 426 (p. 324).
- Wanstede, William, 274.  
 ..... William son of William, 274.
- Wantage, Wanettyng, Wanetyng, co. Berks, hundred, 177.
- Wantage—*cont.*  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 70 (p. 76), 530, 573.  
 ..... manor, 177.
- Wantinge, Wanetyng, John de, 242.  
 ..... John de, 609.
- Wappenbury, co. Warw., 219 (p. 208), 539.
- Wappenbury, Roger de, 219 (p. 208).
- Wappingthorn, Woppingethorn, Wopyngthorn, in Steyning parish, co. Sussex, 221, 581.  
 ..... inquisition made at, 221.
- Warbelton, co. Kent. *See* Warblington.  
 ..... co. Sussex. *See* Warbleton.
- Warbelton, John de, 110.  
 ..... William de, 187.  
 ..... *See also* Warblyngton.
- Warbleton, Warbelton, Warblyngton, co. Sussex, 657.  
 ..... manor, 657.  
 ..... Bucksteep in, *q.v.*  
 ..... parson of. *See* Warblyngton, William de.
- Warblington, Warblyngton, Warblynton, Warmelynton, co. Hants, manor, 344.  
 ..... lord of, 17, 141, 413.  
 ..... Emsworth in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Warbelton, co. Kent, court at, 56 (p. 63).
- Warblyngton, co. Hants, *See* Warblington.  
 ..... co. Sussex. *See* Warbleton.
- Warblyngton, John de, 657.  
 ..... John de, 428 (pp. 334, 335).  
 ..... Alice his wife, 657.  
 ..... his son John, 657.  
 ..... Margaret wife of John de, 16 (p. 7).  
 ..... William de, parson of Warbleton, co. Sussex, 657.  
 ..... *See also* Warbelton.
- Warblynton, co. Hants. *See* Warblington.
- Wareop, Wartheopland, co. Westm., 74.
- Ward, Warde, le Warde, Gilbert, of Tothby, co. Linc., 479.  
 ..... Hugh son of William, of Oswaldkirk, co. York, N.R., 587.  
 ..... Thomas, of Middleton on the Wolds, co. York, E.R., 584.  
 ..... Hugh, 679.  
 ..... John, 294 (p. 267), 393.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of Gilbert, 479.  
 ..... Maud daughter of Adam, of Burton Pidsea, 267.  
 ..... Maud wife of Thomas, 675 (p. 457).  
 ..... Richard, 623.

- Ward**—*cont.*  
 ..... , Roger la, 183 (*p.* 167).  
 ..... , Thomas, 393.  
 ..... , ..... , John son of, and Agnes his wife, 584.  
 ..... , ..... , Richard and Robert his sons, 584.  
 ..... , William, and Maud (Jarken-vill) his wife, 587.  
 ..... , ..... , their children Hugh and Emma, 587.  
**Wardeden**, Henry, 307.  
 ..... , ..... , his daughter Joan, 307.  
 ..... , John, 118 (*p.* 122).  
**Warden**, Wardon, co. Bedf., abbot of, 41 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... , Chipping, Wardon, Westwardon, co. N'hamp., manor, 294 (*p.* 266).  
 ..... , ..... , parson of. *See* Plecy, Walter le.  
**Wardon**, co. Bedf. *See* Warden.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Warden, Chipping.  
**Wardour**, Werdor [in Ansty parish], co. Wilts, manor, 206.  
**Wardrobe**, the king's, keeper of. *See* Clopton, Thomas de.  
**Ware**, co. Hertf., 238.  
 ..... , advowson of the priory, 219 (*p.* 208).  
 ..... , extent taken at, 219 (*p.* 208).  
 ..... , manor, 219 (*p.* 204).  
**Ware**, Beatrice wife of Geoffrey de, 238.  
 ..... , Geoffrey de, and Beatrice his wife, 238.  
 ..... , ..... , their daughter Margery, 238.  
 ..... , John de, chaplain, minor canon of St. Paul's, London, 569.  
 ..... *See* Warre.  
**Warenar**, Robert, 54 (*p.* 51).  
**Warenne**, Warrenne, countess of, 446, 546 *bis*.  
 ..... , ..... , lady of the manor of Aldbourne. co. Wilts, 103, 530.  
**Warenne**, Wareuna, Warrenna, John de, earl of Surrey and Sussex, 54, 55.  
 ..... , Joan de, countess of Surrey, 126.  
 ..... , John de, late earl of Surrey, 47, 102.  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Surrey and Sussex, and Joan de Baar his wife, 54 (*pp.* 45, 46, 47, 49).  
 ..... , ..... , earl of Warenne, 51 (*p.* 36).  
 ..... , William de, knight, 54 (*p.* 52 *bis*).  
**Warenne**, William de—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , father of John, and Joan his wife, 54 (*p.* 43).  
 ..... , ..... , their daughter Alesia, 54 (*p.* 43).  
 ..... , ..... , her son Richard (Fitz Alan), earl of Arundel, 54.  
 ..... , ..... , their son John, 54 (*p.* 43).  
**Warrenner**, Richard le, 427 (*p.* 327).  
 ..... *Cf.* Warner.  
**Warham**, co. Norf., advowson, 428 (*pp.* 337, 341).  
 ..... , extent made at, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 ..... , manor, 56 (*p.* 59).  
**Warisoun**, Warison, William, of Sutton, co. Bedf., 441.  
 ..... , Maud daughter of Henry (uncle of William), wife of Richard atte Hecche, 441.  
**Warley**, Warlubbey, Warlubby, Warlulley [in Halifax], co. York, W.R., 54 (*p.* 48 *bis*), 102.  
**Warlingham**, Warlyngham, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335).  
**Warlubbey**, Warlubby, Warlulley, co. York, W.R. *See* Warley.  
**Warlyngham**, co. Surrey. *See* Warlingham.  
**Warmelynton**, co. Hants. *See* Warblington.  
**Warmewelle**. *See* Warmwell.  
**Warminster**, Wermynstre, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 22.  
**Warmwell**, Warmwelle, co. Dorset, 9.  
**Warmwell**, Warmewelle, John de, 595.  
 ..... , Roger de, 594.  
**Warnborough**, South, Warnebourne, co. Hants, 418 (*pp.* 319, 320).  
**Warneford**, co. Hants. *See* Warnford.  
**Warner**, Robert le, chaplain, 203 *bis*.  
 ..... *Cf.* Warrenner.  
**Warnford**, Warneford, co. Hants, advowson, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 ..... , Wheely in, *q.v.*  
**Warre**, Ware, John la (1), 51.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of John la, 237.  
 ..... , lady Joan la, 600.  
 ..... , John le, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 ..... , John la (1), and Joan (Grelle) his wife, 51.  
 ..... , John la, husband of Margaret, 237.  
 ..... , ..... , his father John, 237.  
 ..... , ..... , son of Margaret, 237.  
 ..... , John son of John la (1), 51 (*p.* 36).  
 ..... , John son of Roger la, 51 (*p.* 36).  
 ..... , Robert la, 221.

- Warre—cont.**  
 ..... , Roger de la, knight, 656.  
 ..... , Roger la, 199 (*p.* 180 *ter*).  
 ..... , ..... , and Elizabeth his wife, 51 (*pp.* 36, 37).  
 ..... , ..... , knight, son of John and Margaret, 237.  
 ..... , Roger son of John son of John la (1), 51.  
 Warren, co. Pembroke, Merriion in, *q.v.*  
 Warrenna, Warrenne. *See* Warenne.  
 Warrewik, Alan de, 54 (*p.* 52).  
 Warter, Wartre, co. York, E.R., 248, 647.  
 ..... , Dagon of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Freman of, *q.v.*  
 Warthecopland, co. Westm. *See* Warcop.  
 Wartling, co. Sussex, Oldcourt in, *q.v.*  
 Warton [in Lonsdale hundred], co. Lanc., 36.  
 ..... , court at, 36, 514.  
 ..... , inquisition taken at, 514, 560.  
 ..... , parson of, 36.  
 ..... , Borwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hutton Priest in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Mourholm in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Yealand Redmayne in, *q.v.*  
 Wartre, co. York, E.R. *See* Warter.  
 Warwick, earl of, 218 (*p.* 196), 236, 529.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Bello Campo, Thomas de.  
 Warwick, co. Warw., inquisition made at, 252.  
 Was, William, 570.  
 Washbourne, Waisschebourne [in Halwell parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Washingley, Wassyngle, co. Hunt., 279.  
 ..... , manor, 279.  
 Waspray, Baldwin, 219 (*p.* 205 *bis*).  
 Wassyngle, co. Hunt. *See* Washingley.  
**Wassyngle, Robert de**, 279.  
 ..... , Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 279.  
 ..... , Robert son of Robert de, 279.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 25.  
 Wastenays, Gasteneys, John de, 219 (*p.* 210).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 219 (*p.* 205).  
 Watchet, Wachet, Wechet [in St. Decuman's parish], co. Somerset, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 ..... , borough, 561.  
 Watchingwell, Whatyngwell by Swayneston [in Calbourne parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 310.  
 Watercombe, Alexander de, 595.  
 Watere, John atte, 590.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 590.  
 Watereton, co. Oxford. *See* Eaton, Water.  
 Waterford, Robert, 103.  
 Wateringbury, Wotringbury, co. Kent, manor, 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Watermillock, Wedermeyloc [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 486.  
 Waterperry, Waterpyrre, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).  
 Wath, Thoroldwath [in Cleator parish], co. Cumb., 582 (*p.* 404).  
 Wath, Richard de, clerk, 436.  
 Wathe, co. Linc. *See* Waithe.  
 ..... , co. Suff. *See* Wade.  
 Wathehalle, co. Linc. *See* Waithe Hall.  
 Watlesburgh, co. Salop. *See* Wattlesborough.  
 Waton, co. York, E.R., prior of. *See* Watton.  
**Watsand, Hugh de**, 362.  
 ..... , Margery sister of Hugh de, 362.  
 Wattlesborough, Watlesburgh [in Cardeston parish], co. Salop, 50.  
 Watton, Wadtone, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 373.  
 ..... , Waton, co. York, E.R., prior of, 92, 354, 675 (*p.* 458).  
 ..... , Middleton by. *See* Middleton on the Wolds.  
 Wauldby, Waldeby [in Elloughton parish], co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Wauton, co. Surrey. *See* Walton on the Hill.  
 Wauton, Robert de, 219 (*p.* 207).  
 ..... , Thomas de, son of Eleanor de Stokes, 147, 366.  
 Wauz. *See* Vaux.  
 Wavendon, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 59 *bis*).  
 Wavere, Thomas de, 219 (*p.* 208).  
 Waverley, Waverle, co. Surrey, abbot of, 52 (*p.* 39), 670 (*p.* 451).  
 Waverton [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 232 (*p.* 229).  
 Wavyngdon, Robert de, Margaret (Haukyn) his wife, 347.  
**Waweton, Gilbert de**, 78.  
 ..... , William de, brother of Gilbert, 78.  
 Waxham, Waxtonesham, co. Norf., 573 (*pp.* 396, 397).  
 Waxholme, Waxham [in Owthorne parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 384.  
 Waxtonesham, co. Norf. *See* Waxham.  
 Wayburthwayt, John de, 105.

- Wayne, William, 60.  
 Waynflet, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.  
 Wayte, William le, 52 (p. 40).  
 Weald, the, co. Sussex, 221, 299.  
 Wealde, Welde, John atte, 56 (pp. 64, 65).  
 . . . . ., John de, 125.  
 . . . . ., William atte, 110.  
 Wearne, Putteneye Werne Plukenet, Puttenye Werne Plukenet, Putteye Werne, Werne, Werne by Langport [in Pitney and Huish Episcopi]. co. Somerset, 197.  
 . . . . ., manor, 106.  
 Weasenharn, Weshenham, Wessenham, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).  
 . . . . ., manor, 47, 188.  
 . . . . ., Kipton in, *q.v.*  
 Weaverthorpe, co. York, E.R., West Lutton in. *See* Lutton.  
 Webbeleye, co. Heref. *See* Weobley.  
 Wechet, co. Somerset. *See* Watchet.  
 Wedergrave, co. Somerset. *See* Wydergrave.  
 Wederhale [co. Cumb.], prior of. *See* Wetheral.  
 Wedermeyloc, co. Cumb. *See* Watermillock.  
 Wedmore, co. Somerset, Clewer in, *q.v.*  
 Wedon, Wedon by Ailesburi, co. Buck. *See* Weedon.  
 Wedon, Thomas de, 118 (p. 119).  
 Weedon, Wedon, Wedon by Ailesburi [in Hardwick parish], co. Buck., 162.  
 . . . . ., manor, 336.  
 Week St. Mary, Seintemariewyke, co. Cornw., manor and borough, 108.  
 . . . . ., advowson of the church of St. Mary, 108.  
 . . . . ., Ashbury in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Credicott in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Exe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Landhillick in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Swannacott in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Whiteleigh in, *q.v.*  
 Weekley, co. N'hamp., Boughton in, *q.v.*  
 Weelsby, Welesby, Wellesby [in Clew parish], co. Linc., 216 (p. 191), 217 (p. 195).  
 Weeting, Wetyng, co. Norf., 54 (p. 46).  
 Weighton, Little, Wyveton [in Rowley parish], co. York, E.R., 219 (pp. 202-204, 206 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., manor, 234 (p. 234).  
 . . . . ., Market, Wighton, co. York, E.R., 619.  
 Weland, the river. *See* Welland.  
 Welby, Cleby [in Melton Mowbray parish], co. Leic., 219 (p. 207).  
 Welby, Richard de, 582 (p. 404).  
 Welde. *See* Wealde.  
 Weldon, co. N'hamp., 180.  
 . . . . ., Basset of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Little [in Great Weldon parish], co. N'hamp., 294 (p. 267).  
 Welegh, co. Hants. *See* Wheely.  
 Welesby, co. Linc. *See* Weelsby.  
 Welwes, co. Hertf. *See* Welwyn.  
 Welford, co. Glouc., 56 (p. 62).  
 . . . . ., Welleford, co. N'hamp., 219 (p. 209).  
 Welhagh, co. Nott. *See* Wellow.  
 Welham, Wellum [in Clarbrough parish], co. Nott., 118 (p. 116).  
 Welislegh. *See* Welleslegh.  
 Well. *See* Welle.  
 Well, Welles [in Ickham parish], co. Kent, 56 (p. 64).  
 Well Court or Wild Court, Ebaldes-ton, Welle in la Blen, le Blen [in Blean parish], co. Kent, 56 (p. 64).  
 . . . . ., manor, 94.  
 Welland, Weland, the river, 286.  
 . . . . ., fishery in, 219 (p. 202).  
 . . . . ., at Stamford, 54 (p. 44).  
 . . . . ., at Wakerley, 51 (p. 35).  
**Welle, Well, Lavina atte, 94.**  
 . . . . ., Richard atte, of Compton, co. Surrey, 597.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, 423, 424.  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of William de, 423, 424.  
 . . . . ., John atte, 56 (p. 64).  
 . . . . ., knight, husband of Lavina atte, 94.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 593.  
 . . . . ., John son of Adam de, 473.  
 . . . . ., Lavina atte, her son John de Sancto Laurencio, 94.  
 . . . . ., Oliver de, 675 (p. 458).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 423.  
 . . . . ., Richard atte, son of Richard, 597.  
 . . . . ., William de, 428 (p. 338).  
 . . . . . *See* Welles.  
 Welleford, co. N'hamp. *See* Welford.  
 Wellehou, Wellehow, co. Linc., abbot of. *See* Wellow.  
 Welles, co. Hants. *See* Woods.  
 . . . . ., co. Kent. *See* Eastwell; Well.  
 . . . . ., co. Norf. *See* Wells next the Sea.  
 . . . . ., co. Somerset. *See* Wells.  
**Welles, Welle, Alice wife of William de, 554.**  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of William de, 669.  
 . . . . ., Agnes mother of Joan de, 669.

- Welles—cont.**  
 ..... Joan de, her husband Henry de Coggeshale, 669.  
 ..... Richard de, 669.  
 ..... William de, father of Joan, 669.  
 ..... , and Alice his wife, 554.  
 ..... , their son Henry, 554.  
 Wellesby, co. Linc. *See* Weelsby.  
**Welleslegh, Welleslegh, Wileslegh, Philip de**, 115, 564.  
 ..... Joan daughter of Philip de, wife of Ralph de Tudyrleye, 564.  
 ..... Philip de, and Ismania his wife, 115.  
 ..... his daughters Joan and Elizabeth, 115.  
 Wellesley, Welleslegh [in Wells parish], co. Somerset, 115.  
 Wellesworthe, co. Hants. *See* Wellsworth.  
 Wellingborough, Wendlyngburgh, co. N'hamp., inquisitions taken at, 583 *bis*.  
 Wellington, Welynton, co. Salop, 533.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 379.  
 ..... Leegomery in, *q.v.*  
 Wellow, Wellehou, Wellehow, co. Linc., abbot of, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).  
 ..... Welhagh, co. Nott., inquisition taken at, 47.  
 ..... Grimston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Welwe, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... Baggridge in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Peglinch in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Whiteoxmead in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Woodborough in, *q.v.*  
 Wells next the Sea, Welles, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 47).  
 ..... advowson, 56 (*p.* 59).  
 ..... manor, 56 (*p.* 59).  
 ..... Welles, co. Somerset, dean and chapter of, 665.  
 ..... foreign hundred of, bedelry of, 115.  
 ..... inquisition taken at, 117 (*p.* 109).  
 ..... jury at, 117 (*p.* 112).  
 ..... Wellesley in, *q.v.*  
 Wellsworth, Wellesworthe [in Blendworth parish], co. Hants, 141.  
 Wellum, co. Nott. *See* Welham.  
 Welsh, John le, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 ..... Robert le, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 ..... *Cf.* Walsh.  
 Welton, co. N'hamp. *See* Whilton.  
 Welton, Whoelton, Eustace son of William de, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 ..... Roger de, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Welughby. *See* Wylughby.  
 Welughby, co. Linc. *See* Wiloughby.  
 Welwe, co. Somerset. *See* Wellow.  
 Welwick, co. York, E.R., Pensthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Welwyn, Welwes, co. Hertf., 363.  
 ..... Mardley in, *q.v.*  
 Welygh, co. Hants. *See* Wheely.  
 Welynton, co. Salop. *See* Wellington.  
 Welyngton. *See* Wylyngton.  
 Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, 459.  
 ..... Boteler of, *q.v.*  
 Wendeye, co. Camb. *See* Wendy.  
 Wendlebury, co. Oxford, advowson, 215.  
 Wendlyngburgh, co. N'hamp. *See* Wellingborough.  
 Wendover, Wendovore, co. Buck., 231 (*p.* 227).  
 Wendy, Wendeye, co. Camb., 113.  
 Wenge, co. Buck. *See* Wing.  
 Wengeham, co. Kent. *See* Wingham.  
 Wenham [in Rogate parish], co. Sussex, 222 (*p.* 213).  
 Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, 121.  
 ..... inquisitions taken at, 121, 457.  
 ..... prior of, 209.  
 Wenlok, Richard son of Richard de, 121.  
 ..... Joan his mother, 121.  
 Wenririd, Wenriryd, Wenryrid, co. Monmouth. *See* Wernririd.  
 Went, Wente, the river, co. York, 188.  
 ..... fishery in, 54 (*p.* 48).  
 Wentbridge, Wentbrig [in Thorpe Audlin in Badsworth parish], co. York, W.R., 575.  
 Wentnor, Wentenore, co. Salop, 209, 210.  
 ..... advowson, 50.  
 ..... manor, 50.  
 Wenton, co. Rutland, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 Wenvoe, Wonfo, co. Glamorgan, 428 (*p.* 337).  
 ..... Wrinstone in, *q.v.*  
 Weobley, Webbeleye, co. Heref., service of summoning the lord of Lacy at, &c., 644.  
 Werdon [near Landulph], co. Cornw., 59 (*p.* 66).  
 Werdor, co. Wilts. *See* Wardour.  
 Weredith, co. Monmouth. *See* Wernririd.  
 Wereneuthrek, Werenthrok, co. Monmouth. *See* Wernethrek.  
 Wermynstre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.  
 Werngochen, Werngozhyn [in Llantilio Pertholey parish], co. Monm., manor, 118 (*p.* 121).

- Werne, Werne by Langport, co. Somerset. *See* Wearne.
- Wernerith, Werneryth, co. Monmouth. *See* Wernirid.
- Wernethrek, Werenthrek, Werneuthrek, Werneuthrik, Wereneuthrek, co. Monmouth, inquisitions taken at, 118 (*p.* 123), 287 (*p.* 261).
- ....., manor, 118 (*pp.* 124, 126, 127).
- Wernirid, Wenirid, Wenriryd, Wernryrid, Weredith, Werneryth, Wernridith, in the lordship of Abervavenny, co. Monmouth, manor, 118 (*pp.* 124-127), 287 (*pp.* 261, 262).
- ....., park, 118 (*p.* 124).
- Werry, Walter, chaplain, 184.
- Weshenham, Wessenham, co. Norf. *See* Weasenham.
- West, Thomas, knight, 212.
- West Codeford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.
- ..... Compton, co. Berks. *See* Compton, West.
- ..... Roke, co. Devon. *See* Rook.
- ..... Whyttenham, co. Berks. *See* Wittenham, West.
- ..... Wyghstryngge, co. Sussex. *See* Wittering, West.
- West Wycombe, Westwicombe, John de, 363, 428 (*p.* 342).
- Westaple, co. Kent. *See* Whitstable.
- Westbarmelyng, Westbarmlyng, co. Kent. *See* Barming, West.
- Westbechesworth, co. Surrey. *See* Betchworth, West.
- Westbere, Westber', co. Kent, 88.
- Westbery, Westbyry, John de, 303, 548.
- ....., Thomas de, 94.
- Westbitton, co. York, E.R. [*? mistake for* Westlutton]. *See* Lutton, West.
- Westbrook, Westbrok, Westebrok [in Boxford parish], co. Berks, 287 (*p.* 260).
- Westbuddlegh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh, West.
- Westbury upon Severn, co. Glouc., Lower Ley in. *See* Ley.
- ..... [in East Meon parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).
- ....., manor, 546.
- ....., co. Salop, 50.
- ....., Cause in, *q.v.*
- ....., Minsterley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Vennington in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wallop in, *q.v.*
- ....., Whitton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Yockleton in, *q.v.*
- Westbury—*cont.*
- ....., co. Wilts, inquisitions taken at, 43, 564.
- ....., manor, 43.
- ....., Bratton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Brook in, *q.v.*
- ....., Dilton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hundenhall in, *q.v.*
- Westbyry. *See* Westbery.
- Westchaulowe, co. Berks. *See* Challow, West.
- Westchelburghe, co. Dorset. *See* Chelborough, West.
- Westchykerel, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerell, West.
- Westcompton, co. Berks. *See* Compton, West.
- Westcott, Westcote [in Dorking parish], co. Surrey, 403.
- ....., manor, 118 (*p.* 114), 403.
- Westdeone, co. Wilts. *See* Dean, West.
- Westdeuelish, co. Somerset. *See* Dowlish, West.
- Westebrok, co. Berks. *See* Westbrook.
- Westefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Westfield.
- Westend, Roger del, of Seamer, co. York, N.R., 122.
- Westerfield, Westryngfeld, co. Suff., 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).
- Westerton [in Westhampnett parish], co. Sussex, 52 (*p.* 41).
- Westerton, John de, 52 (*p.* 41).
- Westfale, Richard, of Fishtoft, co. Linc., 592 *bis*.
- Westfarleghe, co. Kent. *See* Farleigh, West.
- Westfield, Westefeld, co. Sussex, 657.
- Westgate, in Thanet, co. Kent, manor, 140.
- ....., court at, 140.
- Westhaddon, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon, West.
- Westhall, Westhalle [in Fulbrook parish], co. Oxford, manor, 46, 661.
- Westhalsham, co. York, E.R. *See* Halsham, West.
- Westhampnett, Westhamtonet, co. Sussex, 52 (*p.* 41).
- ....., Westerton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Woodcote in, *q.v.*
- Westhanney, co. Berks. *See* Hanney, West.
- Westhanyngfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield, West.
- Westharpetre, co. Somerset. *See* Harptree, West.
- Westhaytfeld, co. York, E.R. *See* Hatfield, Little.
- Westholt, Westholte [in Harting parish], co. Sussex, 222 (*p.* 213).

Westhorpe, Westorp, co. Suff., 129.  
 Westichenor, co. Sussex. *See* Itchenor, West.  
 Westilton, co. Suff. *See* Westleton.  
 Westkyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Kington, West.  
 Westle, Westlee, co. Suff. *See* Westley.  
 Westleton, Westilton, co. Suff., manor, 562.  
 Westlexham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham, West.  
 Westley, Westle, Westlee, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 287 (*p.* 262).  
 ..... manor, 497.  
 Westlodeford, co. Somerset. *See* Lydford, West.  
 Westlolleworth, co. Dorset. *See* Lulworth, West.  
 Westlutton, co. York, E.R. *See* Lutton, West.  
 Westmedenia, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Medina, West.  
 Westmerdon, co. Sussex. *See* Marden, West.  
 Westmeston, co. Sussex, 235 (*p.* 237), 236 (*p.* 239).  
 ..... Michael de Ponynges of. *See* Ponynges.  
 ..... Middleton in, *q.v.*  
 Westminster, co. Middx., abbey, 319.  
 ..... abbot of, 56 (*p.* 63), 428 (*p.* 341), 578 (*p.* 402), 638, 665.  
 ..... king's chancery at, 54 (*p.* 49).  
 ..... king's charter dated at, 315.  
 ..... king's court at, 245, 590, 591.  
 ..... fines levied in, 28, 42, 44, 51 (*p.* 37), 100, 114, 398, 428 (*p.* 329 *bis*), 546 *bis*.  
 ..... memorandum of inquisition witnessed at, 460.  
 ..... palace of, 383.  
 ..... service of keeping, described, 383.  
 ..... parliament at, 126.  
 Westnesse, co. York, N.R. *See* Ness, West.  
 Westnonyngton, Westnonynton, co. York, N.R. *See* Nunnington, West.  
 Weston, Westone, Geoffrey de, 293.  
 ..... John de, knight, and Margaret his wife, 232 (*p.* 228).  
 ..... William de, 679 *bis*.  
 Weston Turville, Turvill, co. Buck., 231 (*p.* 227).  
 ..... parson of. *See* Hereward, William.  
 ..... [Underwood], co. Buck., 219 (*p.* 208).  
 ..... Buckhorn, Bukeres Weston, co. Dorset, 90.

Weston—*cont.*

..... Birt, Weston Brut, Westone Brut, Bruth, Westonebrut, co. Glouc., manor, 103, 218 (*pp.* 196, 200).  
 ..... advowson, 103, 218 (*pp.* 196, 198).  
 ..... Kings, Kyngesweston [in Henbury parish], co. Glouc., manor, 46.  
 ..... Subedge, Weston Underegge, co. Glouc., 121.  
 ..... Giffard of, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury Weston.  
 ..... [on the Green], co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).  
 ..... [South], co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).  
 ..... [in Nash], co. Salop, court at, 23.  
 ..... [in Gordano], co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Westone. *See* Weston.  
 Westone Brut, Bruth, Westonebrut, co. Glouc. *See* Weston Birt.  
 Westorp, co. Suff. *See* Westhorpe.  
 Westover, Westovre [in Ringwood parish], co. Hants, manor, 310.  
 Westow, Winestowe, Wyuestowe, co. York, E.R., 586, 646, 682.  
 Westperet, co. Somerset. *See* Parrett.  
 Westpirie, co. N'hamp. *See* Paulerspury.  
 Westrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, West.  
 Westrathvaghan, co. Pembroke, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Westrok, Westroke, co. Devon. *See* Rook.  
 Westrudham, co. Norf. *See* Rudham, West.  
 Westryngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Westerfield.  
 Westshyfforde, co. Berks. *See* Shefford, West.  
 Westsmethefeld, co. Middx. *See* London, Smithfield, West.  
 Westtuderle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, West.  
 Westwardon, co. N'hamp. *See* Warden, Chipping.  
 Westwick, Westwik, Westwyk, co. Norf., 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 Westwicombe. *See* West Wycombe.  
 Westwyghstryngge, Westwythryng, Westwythryngg, co. Sussex. *See* Wittering, West.  
 Westystede, co. Hants. *See* Tisted, West.  
 Wethacre, co. Norf. *See* Wheat-acre.



- Wetheral, Wederhale [co. Cumb.], prior of, 521.
- Wetheringsett, co. Suff., Brockford in, *q.v.*
- Wetyng, co. Norf. *See* Weeting.
- Wetyngeham, Wetyngehame, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
- Weveton, co. Norf. *See* Wiveton.
- Wexcombe [in Great Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, manor, 56 (*p.* 55).
- Weyhill, co. Hants, Clanville in, *q.v.*
- Weynflet, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
- Weythelyn, co. Linc. *See* Withern.
- Whalley, co. Lanc., Ightenhill in, *q.v.*
- Whaplode, Quapelade, Quappelad, Quappelade, co. Linc., 182, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 195).
- ....., inquisition taken at, 582 (*p.* 404).
- Wharram Percy, Wharrom Percy, Wharrum, co. York, E.R., manor, 639 (*pp.* 431, 432).
- Whatyngwell by Swayneston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Watchingwell.
- Wheatacre, Wethacre, co. Norf., manor, 136, 201.
- Wheatfield, Whitefeld, co. Oxford, manor, 205 (*p.* 184).
- Wheathill, Whethull, Whethulle, co. Somerset, 115 (*p.* 108).
- ....., manor, 115 (*p.* 107).
- Wheatley, Whetelay, Whetelei, co. Nott., 118 (*p.* 116 *bis*).
- Wheely, Welegh, Welygh [in Warnford parish], co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).
- ....., Walshelond in, *q.v.*
- Wheldrake, co. York, E. R., Thicket in, *q.v.*
- Whelere, Richard, 245.
- Wherleton, co. York, N.R. *See* Whorlton.
- Wherleton, John son of Hugh de, 122.
- ....., ...., his son William, 122.
- ....., Thomas de, parson of Rudby in Cleveland, co. York, N.R., 122.
- Whetelay, co. Nott. *See* Wheatley.
- Whetelay, John, vicar of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 420.
- Whetelei, co. Nott. *See* Wheatley.
- Wheternann, William son of, of Aveley, co. Essex, one of the heirs of John de Breauzoun, 104 (*p.* 92), 487.
- Whethull, Whethulle, co. Somerset. *See* Wheathill.
- Whilton, Welton, co. N'hamp., 219 (*p.* 209).
- Whinell, Whynfell, co. Cumb., Kirkebryde of, *q.v.*
- Whippingham, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Wood in, *q.v.*
- Whisby, Whisseby, Whysseby [in Doddington parish], co. Linc., 219 (*pp.* 205 *bis*, 210 *bis*).
- Whissendine, Wissinden, Wissyngden, Wyssenden, Wyssinden, Wyssyngden, co. Rutland, 219 (*p.* 209).
- ....., manor, 219 (*p.* 202), 411.
- Whiston, co. N'hamp., manor, 56 (*p.* 54).
- Whitby, Whiteby, co. York, N.R., abbot of, 566.
- Whitechurch, Whitechurche, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 58).
- ....., court at, 231 (*p.* 227).
- ....., *Album Monasterium*, co. Glamorgan, castle and manor, 428 (*p.* 333).
- ....., Whitechurche, Whytcherche, Whytchurche, co. Oxford, manor, 235 (*pp.* 236, 237).
- ....., advowson, 235 (*pp.* 236, 237).
- ....., parson of. *See* Faldene, Nicholas de.
- ....., Whitechirch, Whitechirche, Whytchirche, Whytchurche, co. Salop, manor, 223 (*p.* 215).
- ....., advowson, 223 (*p.* 216).
- ....., market and fair, 223 (*p.* 215).
- ....., Doddington in, *q.v.*
- ....., Lestrangle of, *q.v.*
- ....., *Album Monasterium* [co. Salop, *stated to be* co. Worc.], 118 (*p.* 120).
- White, Whyte, Simon le, 679.
- ....., ...., Robert father of, 679.
- ....., William le, 47.
- White Rothyngg, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.
- Whiteby, co. York, N.R., abbot of. *See* Whitby.
- Whitechapel, Whitechapele, co. Middx., Estsmethefeld in. *See* London, Smithfield, East.
- Whitefeld, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Whitefield.
- ....., co. Oxford. *See* Wheatfield.
- Whitefield, Whitefeld [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, lord of, 659.
- Whitegift, co. York, W.R. *See* Whitgift.
- Whiteleigh, Whitelegh [in Week St. Mary parish], co. Cornw., 108.
- Whitengeham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
- Whiteoxmead, Wyntokesmede [in Wellow parish], co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).

- Whiteparish, co. Wilts, Abbotstone in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Cowesfield in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Moor in, *q.v.*  
 Whitestone, Whiteston, co. Devon, 65.  
 Whitewell, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Whitwell.  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Whitwell.  
 Whitewyk, co. Leic. *See* Whitwick.  
 Whitgift, Whitegift, Whytegift, co. York, W.R., manor, 107 (*pp.* 99, 100).  
 . . . . ., Reedness in, *q.v.*  
 Whitgreave, Whytegreve [in St. Mary's parish, Stafford], co. Staff., 438.  
 Whithill, John de, and his daughter Emma, married to Roger de Glanton, 61.  
 Whittingham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.  
 Whitley, Whytele [in Calne parish], co. Wilts, manor, 34.  
 . . . . ., advowson of the chapel, 34.  
 Whitstable, Westaple, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 64).  
 Whittingham, Wetyngeham, Wetyngehame, Whitingeham, Whitingham, Whytyngeham, Withingch', co. N'humb., 454 (*pp.* 354-356), 588.  
 . . . . ., manor, 454 (*pp.* 355, 356).  
 . . . . ., manor and town, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Whittington, Whytynton, Wyttyton, co. Derby, 219 (*p.* 209).  
 . . . . ., manor, 567.  
 . . . . ., Whytington, co. Lanc., Kirlslak in, 377.  
 . . . . ., Whytynton, co. Salop, castle, manor, chace, &c., 177.  
 Whittlesford, Wytlesford, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 261.  
 Whitton, Wytton [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, 50.  
 Whitton, William de, 50.  
 Whitwell, Whitewell, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 414.  
 . . . . ., Whitewell [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 74, 675 (*p.* 457).  
 Whitwick, Whitewyk, co. Leic., 39.  
 . . . . ., manor, 415.  
 Whytyngeham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.  
 Whytynton, co. Salop. *See* Whittington.  
 Whoelton. *See* Welton.  
 Whorlton, Wherleton, co. York, N.R., 122.  
 . . . . ., church of Holy Cross of, 122.  
 . . . . ., Richard del Spens of. *See* Spens.  
 Whorlton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Blakhou near. *See* Blakey.  
 . . . . ., Potto in, *q.v.*  
 Whynfell, co. Cumb. *See* Whinfell.  
 Whysch. *See* Wyssh.  
 Whysseby, co. Linc. *See* Whisby.  
 Wyssh. *See* Wyssh.  
 Whytcherche, co. Oxford, parson of. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Whytchirche, co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Whytchurche, co. Oxford. *See* Whitchurch.  
 . . . . ., co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Whyte. *See* White.  
 Whytegift, co. York, W.R. *See* Whitgift.  
 Whytegreve, co. Staff. *See* Whitgreave.  
 Whytele, co. Wilts. *See* Whitley.  
 Whyterothyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.  
 Whytewaltham, co. Berks. *See* Waltham, White.  
 Whytington, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.  
 Whytrothyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.  
 Whyttenham, co. Berks. *See* Wittenham.  
 Whytyng, Nicholas, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Whytyngeham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.  
 Whytynton, co. Derby. *See* Whittington.  
 Wichampton, co. Dorset. *See* Witchampton.  
 Wick, Cherloweswyke [in Lacock parish], co. Wilts, 104 (*p.* 93).  
 . . . . ., Wyke by Preshore [in Preshore parish], co. Worc., 632.  
 . . . . ., Hyghoun of, *q.v.*  
 Wicken, Wykes, co. Camb., 113.  
 . . . . ., manor, 114.  
 . . . . ., Wykedyve, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 173 (*p.* 160).  
 . . . . ., Wykhamond, co. N'hamp., 173 (*p.* 160).  
 . . . . ., manor, 173 (*p.* 160).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 173 (*p.* 160).  
 . . . . ., Hall, Wykes [in Ixworth parish], co. Suff., manor, 641.  
 Wickford, Wykford, co. Essex, 111.  
 Wickham, Wykham, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 40).  
 . . . . ., Skeith, Wikham, co. Suff., 18.  
 Wickhambrook, co. Suff., Badmond-isfield in, *q.v.*  
 Wickmere, Wygemere, co. Norf., manor, 56 (*p.* 59).  
 Wickwar, Wikewarr, Wikewarre, co. Glouc., manor, 237.  
 Widdington, Widiton, co. Essex, rector of. *See* Ledet, John.

- Widnes, Wydnesse, co. Lanc., town,  
107 (*pp.* 97, 98).  
....., fee of, 107 (*p.* 97).
- Wigan, co. Lanc., Dalton in, *q.v.*  
....., Orrell in, *q.v.*  
....., Upholland in, *q.v.*
- Wigborough, Wygebergh [co. Essex],  
56 (*p.* 64).
- Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norf.,  
62.  
....., Thomas atte Lathe of. *See*  
Lathe.
- Wiggeton, co. Cumb. *See* Wig-  
ton.
- Wigginton, Wygynnton, co. Oxford,  
manor, 205 (*p.* 184).  
....., Wygynnton, co. Staff., manor,  
118 (*p.* 113).
- Wiggonby, Wyganby [in Aikton  
parish], co. Cumb., 232 (*pp.*  
230, 231).
- Wighill, Wighale, co. York, manor,  
108.  
....., Esedike in, *q.v.*
- Wight, Isle of, escheator in. *See*  
Ryngeborn, William.  
....., Robert de Lyle of. *See*  
Insula.  
....., liberty of, bailiff of.  
*See* Kyngesdon, John de.
- Wighton, co. York, E.R. *See* Weigh-  
ton, Market.
- Wigmore, Wyggemor, co. Heref.,  
lord of, service of summoning  
&c., 644.
- Wigton, Wiggeton, Wygton, co.  
Cumb., court at, 225 *bis*.  
....., manor, 232 (*p.* 228).  
....., Blaithwaite in, *q.v.*  
....., Blencogo in, *q.v.*  
....., Waverton in, *q.v.*
- Wikewarr, Wikewarre, co. Glouc.  
*See* Wickwar.
- Wikford, Wykford, Roland de, 56  
(*p.* 60).  
....., coroner of Surrey,  
670 (*p.* 451).
- Wikham, co. Suff. *See* Wickham  
Skeith.
- Wilardby, co. York, E.R. *See* Will-  
erby.
- Wilbarston, co. N'hamp., Pipewell  
in, *q.v.*
- Wilbraham, Great, Great Wilburg-  
ham, co. Camb., 186.  
....., Little, Little Wilburgham,  
co. Camb., 186.
- Wild Court [in Blean parish], co.  
Kent. *See* Well Court.
- Wildemore, co. Linc., 592.
- Wilden, Wylden, co. Bedf., 331.  
....., manor, 181.
- Wilesford, co. Linc., priory. *See*  
Wilsford.
- Wileslegh. *See* Welleslegh.
- Wilford, Wylford, William de, chap-  
lain, 235 (*p.* 237), 236 (*p.*  
239).
- Wilibrook, co. N'hamp. *See* Willi-  
brook.
- Wilkin Throop, Walkyngthrop [in  
Horsington parish], co. Somer-  
set, 427 (*pp.* 327, 328).
- Wilksby, Wilkesby, Wilkysby, co.  
Linc., 227, 468.  
....., advowson, 227.
- Willerby, Wylardby, co. York, E.R.,  
219 (*p.* 206).  
....., Staxton in, *q.v.*  
....., Wilardby [in Cottingham  
and Kirk Ella], co. York,  
E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).
- Willesford, co. Linc. *See* Wilsford.
- Wiley, Wylley, co. Salop, 209.
- William the Lyoun, 660.  
....., John his son, 660.
- William ap Henry, 118 (*p.* 121).  
..... baron of Craystok. *See*  
Greystoke.  
....., John son of John son of, 219  
(*p.* 210).  
..... son of Robert, and Cicely his  
wife, 62.  
..... son of Stephen, Joan wife of,  
62.  
....., William son of, 205 (*p.*  
184).
- Willian, Wylve, co. Hertf., 292.
- Willibrook, Wilibrook, co. N'hamp.,  
hundred, 342.
- Willies, Margaret daughter of Alice,  
of West Challow, co. Berks,  
599.
- Willington, Willyngdon, co. Sussex,  
600.
- Willingham, Wylyngham [by Stow],  
co. Linc., 656.
- Williton, Wilton, Wyllyton [in St.  
Decuman's parish], co.  
Somerset, 118 (*p.* 118).  
....., manor, 561.
- Willoughbridge Park, Wilotebrugge-  
park [in Ashley parish], co.  
Staff., 153 (*p.* 152).
- Willoughby, Welughby, Wylughby,  
co. Linc., lord of, 451.  
....., parson of. *See* Fryskeneye,  
Thomas de; Mundene, John  
de.
- Willoughton, Wylughton, co. Linc.,  
manor, 463.
- Willyngdon, co. Sussex. *See* Wil-  
lington.
- Wilmcote, Wilmecote, Wylmekote  
[in Old Stratford parish], co.  
Warw., 251, 252, 440 (*p.*  
347).
- Wilneye, Edmund de, 246.
- Wilotebruggepark, co. Staff. *See*  
Willoughbridge Park.

- Wilsford, Wilesford, Willesford, co. Linc., priory, advowson of, 219 (*pp.* 205, 210).
- Wilsthorpe, Wylesthorp [in Greatford parish], co. Linc., 219 (*pp.* 205, 210).
- Wilton, co. Norf., 243.
- ....., co. Somerset. *See* Williton.
- ....., Wylton, co. Wilts, abbess of, 73, 206.
- ....., abbess and convent of, 662.
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 54 (*p.* 46), 64.
- Wilts, county of, escheator in. *See* Russell, Robert.
- ....., issues of, 64.
- ....., John de Lacy of. *See* Lacy.
- Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
- Wilyngton, Wilynton. *See* Wylyngton.
- Wimborne Minster, Wymbourne-mynstre, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 622.
- Wimpole, Wynepol, Wypol, co. Camb., manor, 113 (*p.* 105).
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 113 (*pp.* 105, 106).
- Wincanton, co. Somerset, Marsh in, *q.v.*
- Winchcombe, Wynhecombe, co. Glouce., inquisition taken at, 327.
- Winchester, earl of, 128.
- ....., *See* Quincy, Roger de.
- ....., bishop of, 222 (*p.* 212), 572.
- ....., official of, 670 (*p.* 452).
- ....., *rectius* Worcester, bishop of, 218 (*p.* 200).
- Winchester, co. Hants, 546, 643 (*p.* 435).
- ....., castle, 652.
- ....., honour, 44.
- ....., inquisitions taken at, 52 (*pp.* 39, 42), 56 (*p.* 55), 104 (*p.* 93), 203, 222 (*p.* 212), 223 (*p.* 215), 224 (*p.* 216), 233 (*p.* 232), 241, 428 (*p.* 335), 510, 546.
- ....., Little Bere by. *See* Bere.
- ....., the 'Pavyloun,' bishop of Winchester's court at, 222 (*p.* 212).
- ....., St. Elizabeth's, master of, 52 (*pp.* 39, 40).
- ....., St. Giles's Hill, fair at, 222 (*p.* 212).
- ....., St. Swythun's, St. Swythin's, prior of, 443.
- ....., prior and convent of, 212.
- ....., Devenish of, *q.v.*
- ....., Kerver of, *q.v.*
- Winchfield, Wynchefeld, co. Hants, 652.
- Winchfield—*cont.*
- ....., manor, 652.
- Windsor, Wyndelesore, Wyndeshore, Wyndesore, Wyndlesore, co. Berks, barony, 426 (*p.* 325).
- ....., king's castle, 640.
- ....., constable of. *See* Foxle, Thomas de.
- ....., rolls of, fees of, 426 (*p.* 326).
- ....., ward of, 24, 214, 426 (*pp.* 325 *bis*, 326), 597.
- ....., honour, 24, 214.
- Winestowe, co. York, E.R. *See* Westow.
- Winfarthing, Wynferyng, co. Norf., manor, 638.
- Winford Eagle, Wynfryd Egle, co. Dorset, manor, 665.
- ....., Wynfrid, co. Somerset, 428 (*pp.* 339, 340).
- ....., Redghill in, *q.v.*
- Winforton, Wynforton, co. Heref., manor, 46.
- Wing, Wenge, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 162.
- Wingham, co. Kent. *See* Wingham.
- Wingfield, North, co. Derby, Woodthorpe in, *q.v.*
- ....., co. Suff., Chickering in, *q.v.*
- Wingham, Wengeham, Wingham, co. Kent, 614.
- ....., manor, 628.
- ....., Deane in, *q.v.*
- ....., Twitham in, *q.v.*
- ....., Walmestone in, *q.v.*
- Winkfield, co. Wilts, the Frith in. *See* Frith.
- Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, co. Devon, manor, 428 (*p.* 336).
- ....., Hollocombe in, *q.v.*
- ....., Wynkelegh Tracy, co. Devon, manor, 428 (*p.* 336).
- Winnington, Wonyngton, Wonynton [in Mucklestone parish], co. Staff., 153 (*pp.* 151, 152 *bis*).
- Winslade, Wynesflode, co. Hants, 52 (*p.* 39).
- ....., Kempshot in, *q.v.*
- Winterborne Herringstone, Wynter-bournheryng, co. Dorset, lord of, 532.
- ....., St. Martin, Wynterborne, Wynterbourne, Wynterbourne St. Martin, co. Dorset, 89, 190 (*pp.* 173, 174), 271.
- ....., advowson, 89.
- ....., Ashton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Earls, Wynterborn, Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, manor, 54 (*pp.* 45 *bis*, 46).
- Winterbourne Ford, Winterborne-ford [in Laverstock parish], co. Wilts, 681.

Winterhead, Wyntryd [in Shipham parish], co. Somerset, 428 (p. 338).  
 Winterton, Wynterton, Wyntryngton, co. Linc., 576 (pp. 399, 400), 577 *bis*.  
 Winton, Wynton [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 105.  
 Winwick, Wynwyk, co. Hunt., 56 (p. 57 *ter*).  
 ....., co. Lanc., Golborne in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Haydock in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Newton in Makerfield in, *q.v.*  
 Wirksworth, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.  
 Wirksworth, Wyrksworth, William de, 199 (p. 179 *bis*).  
 Wirksworth, Wirksworth, co. Derby, 199 (p. 178).  
 ....., court at, 199 (p. 178).  
 Wirthorp, Nicholas de, chaplain, 26.  
 Wiseton, Wiston, Wyston, co. Nott., 118 (p. 116 *bis*).  
 Wishford, Great, Muchel Wychford, Muchelwyehford, co. Wilts, 662.  
 ....., ....., Quyntyn of, *q.v.*  
 Wisman, Wysman, Andrew, 118 (p. 120).  
 ....., John, chaplain, 117 (pp. 110, 112, 113).  
 Wispington, Wysspyngton, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Orston, William de.  
 Wissenden, co. Linc. *See* Essendine, co. Rutland.  
 Wissinden, Wissyngden, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.  
 Wiston, co. Nott. *See* Wiseton.  
 ....., Wyston, co. Pembroke, 118 (p. 120).  
 ....., court of, 333.  
 ....., Wistone, co. Suff., manor, 84.  
 Witchampton, Wichampton, Wychampton, co. Dorset, manor, 190.  
 ....., rector of. *See* Archer, John le.  
 Withingham, Withingham, co. Norf., 129.  
 Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, court at, 298.  
 ....., inquisition taken at, 151.  
 ....., Blunts Hall in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Wytham, Wythme, the river, co. Linc., fishery in, 576 (p. 399), 577.  
 ....., Wytham, co. Linc., 219 (p. 210), 477.  
 ....., North, Northwythme, co. Linc., 118 (p. 122).  
 ....., ....., Lobthorpe in, *q.v.*

Witham—*cont.*  
 ..... on the Hill, Wytham, co. Linc., 219 (p. 205).  
 ..... Toft in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Wytham [co. Somerset], Carthusian priory of, 54 (p. 49).  
 Witherley, Wytherdeleye, co. Leic., 219 (p. 207 *bis*).  
 ....., Atterton in, *q.v.*  
 Withern, Weytheryn, co. Linc., 481.  
 Withernsea, Wythornse [in Holm parish], co. York, E.R., 145, 408.  
 Withernwick, Wythornwyk, co. York, E.R., 198 (p. 177).  
 Withersdale, Wythersdale, co. Suff., 120 (pp. 133, 134).  
 Withersfield, Wytherisfeld, Wythersfeld, co. Suff., manor, 183 (p. 167).  
 Witherslack, Withreslak, Wytherslak [in Beetham parish], co. Westm., manor, 48, 675 (p. 457).  
 Withingch', co. N'humb. *See* Withingham.  
 Withingham, co. Norf. *See* Withingham.  
 Withornsee, John de, 566.  
 Withreslak, co. Westm. *See* Witherlack.  
 Withybrook, co. Warw., Hopsford in, *q.v.*  
 Withyford, Wythyford [in Shawbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 459.  
 Witney, Wytteneye [co. Oxford], parson of. *See* Foliot, Richard.  
 Wittelbiry, Aubrey de, 411.  
 ....., Thomas son of Aubrey de, 411.  
 Wittenham, West, West Whyttenham, co. Berks, 222 (p. 212).  
 Wittering, West, WestWyghstryngge, Westwyghstryngge, Westwythryng, Westwythryngg, co. Sussex, 672 (pp. 453, 454).  
 ....., church of St. Peter, 672 (pp. 453, 454).  
 Wiverton, Wyverton [near Langar], co. Nott., 272, 629.  
 Wiveton, Weveton, Wyveton, co. Norf., 118 (p. 119).  
 ....., manor, 56 (p. 59).  
 Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, 24.  
 Wlfardesworth, co. Devon. *See* Woolfardisworthy.  
 Wlleye, co. Hunt. *See* Woolley.  
 Wlonkeslowe, co. Salop. *See* Longslow.  
 Wlsingham, co. Norf., prior of. *See* Walsingham.

- Woberneford, Woberneforde, co. Devon. *See* Oburnford.  
 Woburn, Wouborne [co. Bedf.], abbot and convent of, 549.  
 Wodbrugge, co. Suff. *See* Woodbridge.  
 Wode, la, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Wood.  
**Wode, Edward** atte, 35.  
 . . . . ., John atte, 246.  
 . . . . ., Margaret daughter of Edward atte, 35.  
 . . . . ., William del, 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Wode Dallyng, co. Norf. *See* Dalling, Wood.  
 Wodebere, co. Devon. *See* Woodbeer.  
 Wodebergh, co. Somerset. *See* Woodborough.  
 Wodeburne, co. N'humb. *See* Woodburn.  
**Wodecok, Joan** wife of John son of John, 586.  
 . . . . ., John son of John, and Joan his wife, 586.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son John, 586.  
 Wodecombe (*sic*), co. Somerset. *See* Butcombe.  
 Wodecote, co. Sussex. *See* Woodcote.  
 Wodeford, co. Essex. *See* Woodford.  
 Wodehall, Wodhall [near Beverley, now disappeared], co. York, E.R., manor, 45 (*p.* 26).  
 Wodehous, near Kirkby Moorside, co. York, N.R., 234 (*p.* 235).  
 Wodekote, co. Sussex. *See* Woodcote.  
 Wodeleghstile, co. Glouc., 428 (*p.* 331).  
 Wodelond, Walter de, knight, 569.  
 Wodemanston, co. Devon. *See* Woodmason.  
 Wodemarsthorn, co. Surrey. *See* Woodmansterne.  
 Wodenesbergh, co. Kent. *See* Woodnesborough.  
 Woderysyng, co. Norf. *See* Woodrising.  
 Wodethorp, co. Derby. *See* Woodthorpe.  
 Wodeton, co. Surrey. *See* Wotton.  
 Wodhall, co. York, E.R. *See* Wodehall.  
 Wodhalle, co. Essex. *See* Woodhall.  
 Wodham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Walter.  
 . . . . . Ferrers, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferrers.  
 Wodheved, co. Rutland. *See* Woodhead.  
 Wodhous, Jordan de, 54 (*p.* 52).  
 Wodhull [co. Bedf.]. *See* Odell.  
**Wodhull, John** de, 116.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of John de, 350 (*p.* 289).  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of John de, 116.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 118 (*p.* 116).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Eleanor his wife, 116.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son John, 116.  
 Wodhulle, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.  
 Wokkenestede, co. Surrey. *See* Godstone.  
 Wolaston, co. N'hamp. *See* Wollaston.  
 Wolaston, Rose daughter of William de, married to Henry le Corviser, 668.  
**Wolberghe, Wolbergh, Thomas** de, of Nutfield, co. Surrey, 446.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas de, 446.  
 Wolcombe, co. Dorset. *See* Woolcombe.  
 Wold, Wolde, co. N'hamp. *See* Old.  
 . . . . ., the, le Wald [in Yardley Hastings parish], co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Woldingham, Waldyngham, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 335).  
 Woleston, co. Buck. *See* Woolstone.  
 Wolf, William le, 118 (*p.* 121).  
 Woldale, co. York, W.R. *See* Woldale.  
 Wolferton, Wulferton, co. Norf., 573 (*p.* 396).  
 . . . . ., co. York, E.R. *See* Wolfreton.  
 Wolfhamcote, co. Warw., Flecknoe in, *q.v.*  
 Wolfreton, Wolferton [in Kirk Ella parish], co. York, E.R., 219 (*p.* 206).  
 Wolfstan bishop of Worcester. *See* Bransford, Wolfstan de.  
 Wolkenestede, co. Surrey. *See* Godstone.  
 Wollaston, Wolaston, co. N'hamp., 118 (*p.* 122).  
 Wollay, co. York, W.R. *See* Woolley.  
 Wollop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.  
 Wollore, Wolloure, David de, 120 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the rolls of the king's chancery, 218 (*p.* 200), 582 (*p.* 406).  
 Wolriby, co. Linc. *See* Worlaby.  
 Wolvele, co. Berks. *See* Woolley.  
 Wolverhampton, co. Staff., Bentley in, *q.v.*  
 Wolverstone, Wolveston [in Awliscombe parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Wolverton, co. Buck., 173 (*p.* 160), 615.  
 . . . . ., barony, 173.

- Wolverton—*cont.*  
 ..... manor, 173 (*p.* 159), 615.  
**Wolverton, John de (1)**, knight, 173.  
 ..... **Ralph son of John de**, 615.  
 ..... Joan wife of John de, afterwards wife of John Chastilon, 615.  
 ..... John de (1), and Joan his first wife, 173.  
 ..... .., .., their daughter Cecily, and Theobald her son, 173.  
 ..... .., .., their daughters Joan and Constance, 173.  
 ..... .., .., their daughter Sarah, and Adam her son, 173.  
 ..... John de (1), knight, and Joan (de Sancta Lucia) his second wife, 173 (*pp.* 159, 160).  
 ..... John de (2), knight, father of John (1), 173.  
 ..... Ralph son of John de (1), 173.  
 ..... Ralph son of John de, his sisters Elizabeth, and Margery wife of John le Hunte of Fenny Stratford, co. Buck., 615.  
 ..... Robert de, 203 *bis*.  
 Wolveston, co. Devon. *See* Wolverstone.  
 ..... co. Hants. *See* Woolston.  
 Wolveton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Woolverton.  
 Wolvrycheston, co. Berks. *See* Woolstone.  
 Womberlegh, co. Devon. *See* Uंबरleigh.  
 Wombewell, co. York, W.R. *See* Wombwell.  
 Wombleton, Wymbelton [in Kirkdale parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (*p.* 207).  
 Wombwell, Wombewell [in Darfield parish], co. York, W.R., 575.  
 Womworthyn [near Ashley], co. Staff., wood, 153 (*p.* 152).  
 Wonfo, co. Glamorgan. *See* Wen-voe.  
 Wonston, co. Hants, Cranbourne in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Sutton Scotney in, *q.v.*  
 Wonyngton, Wonynton, co. Staff. *See* Winnington.  
 Wood, la Wode [in Whippingham parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 658.  
 Woodbeer, Wodebere [in Plymtree parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Woodborough, Wodebergh [in Wellow parish], co. Somerset, manor, 686.  
 Woodbridge, Wodbrugge, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 380.  
 Woodburn, Wodeburne [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 534.  
 ..... John de Insula of. *See* Insula.  
 Woodcote, Wodecote, Wodekote [in Westhampnett parish], co. Sussex, manor, 52 (*p.* 38), 241.  
 Woodford, Wodeford, co. Essex, 426 (*p.* 324).  
 Woodhall, Wodhalle, in Broomfield parish, co. Essex, 239.  
 Woodham Ferrers, Wodham Ferrers, co. Essex, manor, 379.  
 ..... Bicknacre in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Walter, Wodham, co. Essex, lord of. *See* Walter, Robert son of.  
 Woodhay, East, Estwydehay, co. Hants, 222 (*p.* 212).  
 Woodhead, Wodheved [in Pickworth parish], co. Rutland, manor, 51 (*p.* 36).  
 Woodmansterne, Wodemarsthorn, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 Woodmason *alias* Bearscombe, Wode-manston [in Buckland Tout Saints parish], co. Devon, 218 (*p.* 198).  
 Woodnesborough *alias* Shelling, Wodenesbergh, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 307.  
 Woodrising, Woderysyng, co. Norf., 54 (*p.* 47).  
 Woodthorpe, Wodethorp [in North Wingfield parish], co. Derby, 300.  
 Woolcombe, Wolcombe [in Melbury Bubb parish], co. Dorset, manor, 190.  
 Wooldale, Woldale [in Kirkburton parish], co. York, W.R., 102.  
 Woolfardisworthy, Wlfardesworth [in Hartland hundred], co. Devon, 428 (*p.* 336).  
 Woolley, Wolvele [in White Waltham parish], co. Berks, manor, 640.  
 ..... advowson of the chapel, 640.  
 ..... Wlleye, co. Hunt., 56 (*p.* 57).  
 ..... Wollay, co. York, W.R., 49 (*p.* 32).  
 Wools, Welles [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 546.  
 Woolston, Wolveston [in St. Mary Extra parish], co. Hants, 371.  
 Woolstone, Wolvrycheston [in Uffington parish], co. Berks, 443.  
 ..... Woleston, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 59).  
 ..... manor, 56 (*p.* 59).

Woolverton, Wolveton [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 659.  
 Woolwich, co. Kent, Southall in, *q.v.*  
 Wootton Glanville, co. Dorset, Newland in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wotton, Wuton, co. Linc., 362, 576 (*p.* 400), 577.  
 . . . . ., Wotton, co. N'hamp., 118 (*pp.* 116, 122).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 118 (*p.* 123).  
 . . . . ., Wotton, co. Oxford, hundred, service of carrying a little flag before the footmen of, 507.  
 . . . . ., North, co. Somerset, Laun-cherley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wotton [in Ellastone parish], co. Staff., 379.  
 . . . . . Bassett, Wotton Bassett, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 12.  
 Woppingethorn, Woppynghorn, co. Sussex. *See* Wappingthorn.  
 Worcester, co. Worc., inquisitions taken at, 118 (*p.* 113), 440 (*pp.* 346, 347).  
 . . . . ., bishop of, 46, 218 (*p.* 196 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Winchester.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Thoresby, John de.  
 . . . . ., Wolfstan bishop of. *See* Bransford.  
 Worfield, Worfeld, co. Salop, manor, 152.  
 . . . . ., Hilton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Roughton in, *q.v.*  
 Worlaby, Wolriby [in Yarborough wapentake], co. Linc., 603 (*p.* 420).  
 Worldham, John de, son of Cecily Brayboef, 95.  
 Worldham, East, Estworldham, co. Hants, manor, 570.  
 Worle, co. Somerset, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Worlington, Wrydelyngton, Wryd-lyngton, co. Suff., 118 (*p.* 119).  
 . . . . ., manor, 287 (*p.* 262).  
 Wormbrigge, Walter, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 Wormegay, Wyrnegeye, co. Norf., prior of, 44.  
 Wormelay, John de, 54 (*pp.* 51 *ter*, 52).  
 Wormingford, Wythemoundeford, co. Essex, 246.  
 . . . . ., William le Cok of. *See* Cook.  
 Wormshill, Wormeshalle, co. Kent, manor, 171.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 171.  
 Worplesdon, Worpledon, Wroples-done, co. Surrey, 56 (*p.* 60), 428 (*p.* 335), 525, 557, 670 (*pp.* 450, 451).  
 . . . . ., Burgham in, *q.v.*

Worplesdon—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Wyke in, *q.v.*  
 Worshupe, Ralph, 670 (*pp.* 451, 452).  
 Worstead, Worthstede, co. Norf., 120 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 Worth, Worthe, Wortth, co. Sussex, 446.  
 . . . . ., manor, 54 (*p.* 45).  
 . . . . ., Worthe [in Aldingbourne parish?], co. Sussex, 52 (*p.* 41).  
 Worthen, Worthyn, co. Salop, manor, 50.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 50.  
 . . . . ., Aston Rogers in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Binweston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hope in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Leigh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Walton in, *q.v.*  
 Worthstede, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.  
 Worthyn, co. Salop. *See* Worthen.  
 Worton, Nether, Little Orton, Netherorton, co. Oxford, 507.  
 . . . . ., John de Bray of. *See* Bray.  
 Wotringbury, co. Kent. *See* Water-ingbury.  
 Wotton, Adam de, 117 (*pp.* 110, 111).  
 Wotton Underwood, Wotton, co. Buck., 56 (*p.* 58 *bis*).  
 . . . . . under Edge, co. Glouc., Bradley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Linc. *See* Wootton.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Wootton.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Wootton.  
 . . . . ., co. Staff. *See* Wootton.  
 . . . . ., Wodeton, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 334).  
 . . . . . Bassett, co. Wilts. *See* Woot-ton Bassett.  
 Wouborne [co. Bedf.], abbot and convent of. *See* Woburn.  
 Wougan, Matthias, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 118 (*p.* 120).  
 Woughton on the Green, Vogeston, co. Buck., manor, 56 (*p.* 59).  
 Wragby, co. York, W.R., Nostell in, *q.v.*  
 Wraggoe, Wragh, co. Linc., wapen-take, bailiff of, 656.  
 Wramlingg. *See* Barmlynge.  
 Wramplingham, co. Norf., 606.  
 . . . . ., Hil of, *q.v.*  
 Wrangle, Wrangell, co. Linc., manor, 107 (*p.* 97), 472.  
 Wrastlingworth, co. Bedf. *See* Wrestlingworth.  
 Wrawby, Wrauby, co. Linc., court at, 603 (*p.* 420).  
 . . . . ., Kettleby Thorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Wreay [on the river Petterill], Peterelwra, Petrelwra, co. Cumb., 498, 499.  
 Wrekin, la Wrekene, co. Salop, ser-vice of being forester of the hay of, 533.



- Wrelton, Wrelleton [in Middleton parish], co. York, N.R., 219 (p. 207).
- Wreningham, Wrenyngham, co. Norf., advowson of the church of St. Mary, 129.  
 . . . . ., inquisition taken at, 129.
- Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingworth, co. Bedf., manor, 16 (p. 6).
- Wright, Richard**, of Hornsea Burton, 258.  
 . . . . ., John son of Richard, 258.  
 . . . . ., William, of Wakefield, co. York, W.R., 54 (p. 53).
- Wrinstone, Wryncheston [in Wenvove parish], co. Glamorgan, 428 (p. 337).
- Wrockwardine, Wrockwardyn, co. Salop, manor, 224 (p. 217 *bis*).
- Wrokeshull, co. Bedf. *See* Wroxill.
- Wrockwardyn, co. Salop. *See* Wrockwardine.
- Wroplesdone, co. Surrey. *See* Worplesdon.
- Wroth, John, 118 (p. 121).
- Wrotham, co. Kent, Kingsdown by, *q.v.*
- Wroughton, co. Wilts, Elcombe in, *q.v.*
- Wroxall, Wroxhale, co. Hants, Isle of Wight [in Bonchurch parish], Holeweye in, 537.
- Wroxill, Wrokeshull, Wroxhull [in Marston Moretaine parish], co. Bedf., 56 (pp. 57, 58).
- Wrydelyngton, Wrydlington, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
- Wryncheston, co. Glamorgan. *See* Wrinstone.
- Wulferton, co. Norf. *See* Wolferton.
- Wuton, co. Linc. *See* Wootton.
- Wyard, John**, 390.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 118 (pp. 115, 116).  
 . . . . ., Robert son of John, 390.
- Wyburne, Emma, sister of Robert Baroun, John son of, 392.
- Wych [co. Worw.]. *See* Droitwich.
- Wyhamptoun [co. Dorset]. *See* Witchampton.
- Wyhard, Thomas**, 483.
- Wychebaud, John, 337.
- Wycheford, Wychford, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.
- Wycombe, co. Buck., 231 (p. 227).
- Wydecumbe, co. Devon, 428 (p. 330).
- Wydecumbe, Walter de, 244.
- Wydelcote, co. Linc. *See* Walcot.
- Wydergrave, Wedergrave [in Hardington parish], co. Somerset, 428 (p. 339).
- Wydnesse, co. Lanc. *See* Widnes.
- Wylmeston, co. Kent. *See* Walme-stone.
- Wyganby, co. Cumb. *See* Wiggon-by.
- Wygebergh [co. Essex]. *See* Wigborough.
- Wygemere, co. Norf. *See* Wickmere.
- Wygenhale, co. Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.
- Wygeton. *See* Wygton.
- Wyggemor, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.
- Wyghstryngge, co. Sussex. *See* Wittering.
- Wyghstryngge, Thomas de, 672 (p. 453).
- Wyghte, Robert, 393.
- Wygton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
- Wygton, Wygeton, Margaret de**, formerly wife of John de Weston, knight, 232.
- Wygynton, co. Oxford. *See* Wigginton.  
 . . . . ., co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.
- Wyke, Joan de**, 557.  
 . . . . ., Katharine daughter of Peter de, kinswoman of Joan de Wyke, 670.  
 . . . . ., Joan de, 670.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mother of Peter, 670 (p. 451).  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 428 (p. 335).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., father of Katharine, 670 (pp. 450, 451).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud his wife, 670 (p. 451).  
 . . . . ., Peter son of Joan de, his daughters Katherine, Joan and Christina, 557.  
 . . . . ., William de, Edith (le Eyr) his wife, 622.
- Wyke, in Worplesdon parish, co. Surrey, 428 (p. 335), 557, 670 (p. 452).  
 . . . . ., bond dated at, 670 (p. 451).  
 . . . . ., proof of age taken at, 670 (p. 450).  
 . . . . . by Preshore, co. Worc. *See* Wick.
- Wykedyve, co. N'hamp. *See* Wicken.
- Wykenton, co. Glouc., 56 (p. 62).
- Wykes, co. Camb. *See* Wicken.
- . . . . ., co. Essex. *See* Wix.
- . . . . ., co. Suff. *See* Wicken Hall.
- Wykford. *See* Wikford.
- Wykford, co. Essex. *See* Wickford.
- Wykham, co. Hants. *See* Wickham.
- Wykham, Robert de, 56 (p. 62).
- Wykhamond, co. N'hamp. *See* Wicken.
- Wylardby, co. York, E.R. *See* Willerby.
- Wylden, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
- Wylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Wils-thorpe.
- Wylford. *See* Wilford.

- Wylinton. *See* Wylington.  
 Wylmekote, co. Warw. *See* Wilmcote.  
 Wylowes, Thomas in the, of Barrington, co. Camb., 80.  
 . . . . ., his son Thomas, 80.  
 Wylton, co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.  
 Wylton, Walter de, 90 *bis*, 685.  
 Wylughby, Welughby, Wilughby, John de, knight, 201.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 451.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 470, 649.  
 . . . . ., John de, 136.  
 . . . . ., and Joan his wife, 136, 201.  
 . . . . ., knight, son of John, 201.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas de, 649.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, attorney of Henry, earl of Lancaster, 54 (*p.* 50).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 583.  
 . . . . . *See* Willoughby.  
 Wylughton, co. Linc. *See* Willoughton.  
 Wylve, co. Hertf. *See* Willian.  
 Wylyley, co. Salop. *See* Willey.  
 Wylingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.  
 Wylngton, Welyngton, Wilyngton, Wilynton, Wylinton, Wylinton, Eleanor wife of Ralph de, 530.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 218.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, knight, 103.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 399, 428 (*pp.* 335, 339), 530.  
 . . . . ., Isabel his wife, 218 (*pp.* 196, 197, 198, 200).  
 . . . . ., his son John, 218 (*pp.* 196, 197), 530.  
 . . . . ., knight, 37, 103.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, knight, and Eleanor his wife, 103, 530.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 218 (*pp.* 196-198).  
 . . . . ., uncle of Ralph, 103.  
 Wylyton, co. Somerset. *See* Willinton.  
 Wymbelton, co. York, N.R. *See* Wombleton.  
 Wymbissh, Richard de, 118 (*p.* 119).  
 Wymbournemynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne Minster.  
 Wymbreford, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 339).  
 Wymering, Wymeryng, Wymeringge, co. Hants, manor, 203 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Cosham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Hilsea in, *q.v.*  
 Wymersley, Wymersle, co. N'hamp., hundred court of, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Wymeryng, Wymeryngge, co. Hants. *See* Wymering.  
 Wymington, Wymyngton, Wymyn-ton, co. Bedf., 19, 461, 555.  
 . . . . ., Harecourt of, *q.v.*  
 Wymondham, Wymondeham, co. Leic., parson of. *See* Hillary, Richard.  
 Wymyngton, Wymyn-ton, co. Bedf. *See* Wymington.  
 Wynandrewath, co. Westm. *See* Asby Winderwath.  
 Wynchecombe, co. Glouc. *See* Winchcombe.  
 Wynchecombe, Thomas de, 383.  
 Wynchefeld, co. Hants. *See* Winchfield.  
 Wynchestre, Richard de, 298.  
 . . . . ., Joan his wife, 298.  
 . . . . ., their son John, 298.  
 . . . . ., Taillefer de, father of Richard, and Elizabeth his wife, 298.  
 Wyndegates, Gilbert de, 61.  
 Wyndesore, Wyndeshore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndesore, Richard de, 52 (*p.* 40), 597, 640.  
 . . . . ., William son of Alexander de, 675 (*p.* 458).  
 Wyndesore, Wyndlesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.  
 Wynecote, Wynnekote, Joan wife of John de, 251.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth daughter of, 440.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth daughter of John de, 252.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of John de, her daughters Margaret, Elizabeth and Eleanor, 251.  
 . . . . ., her daughters Margaret and Jueta, 440.  
 . . . . ., her uncle. *See* Kerdyf, Edward de.  
 . . . . ., John de, 251, 440.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, 440.  
 Wynecod, John, 52 (*p.* 39).  
 Wyneman, Henry, 643 (*p.* 437).  
 Wynecol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.  
 Wynesflode, co. Hants. *See* Winslade.  
 Wynewyk, John de, clerk, 183 (*pp.* 166-168).  
 Wynferyng, co. Norf. *See* Winfarthing.  
 Wynforton, co. Heref. *See* Winforton.  
 Wynfrid, co. Somerset. *See* Winford.  
 Wynfryd Egle, co. Dorset. *See* Winford Eagle.  
 Wynkefeld, John de, knight, 54 (*p.* 52).  
 Wynkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.

- Wynkelegh**—*cont.*  
 ..... Tracy, co. Devon. *See*  
     Winkleigh.  
**Wynnekote.** *See* Wynecote.  
**Wynnesbury,** Thomas de, the  
     younger, 109.  
**Wynpol,** co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.  
**Wynterborn,** co. Wilts. *See* Winter-  
     borne Earls.  
**Wynterborne St. Martin,** co. Dorset.  
     *See* Winterborne St. Martin.  
**Wynterbourn,** William de, 596.  
**Wynterbourn St. Martin,** co. Dorset.  
     *See* Winterborne St. Martin.  
**Wynterbourne,** co. Wilts. *See* Win-  
     terborne Earls.  
 ..... Ashh, co. Dorset. *See* Ash-  
     ton.  
 ..... St. Martin, co. Dorset. *See*  
     Winterborne St. Martin.  
**Wynterbournheryng,** co. Dorset.  
     *See* Winterborne Herring-  
     stone.  
**Wyntereshulle,** Wynterselle, Thomas  
     de, 56 (*p.* 60), 222 (*p.* 213).  
**Wynterton,** co. Linc. *See* Winter-  
     ton.  
**Wyntokesmede,** co. Somerset. *See*  
     Whiteoxmead.  
**Wynton,** co. Westm. *See* Win-  
     ton.  
**Wynton,** William de, 428 (*p.* 338).  
**Wyntryd,** co. Somerset. *See* Win-  
     terhead.  
**Wyntryngton,** co. Linc. *See* Winter-  
     ton.  
**Wynwyk,** co. Hunt. *See* Winwick.  
**Wyrkesworth.** *See* Wirkesworth.  
**Wyrley,** Great, Great Wyrleye [in  
     Cannock parish], co. Staff.,  
     369.  
**Wyrmegeye,** co. Norf. *See* Worme-  
     gay.  
**Wyse,** John le, chaplain, 672 (*p.*  
     454).  
**Wysman.** *See* Wisman.  
**Wyssenden,** co. Rutland. *See* Whis-  
     sendine.  
**Wyssh, Whyseh, Whyssh,** Henry, 42.  
     ....., Katherine his wife, 42.  
     ....., his son Henry 42, 52  
     (*p.* 41).  
**Wyssinden,** co. Rutland. *See* Whis-  
     sendine.  
**Wysspyngton,** co. Linc. *See* Wis-  
     pington.  
**Wyssyngden,** co. Rutland. *See*  
     Whissendine.  
**Wyston,** co. Nott. *See* Wiseton.  
     ....., co. Pembroke. *See* Wiston.  
**Wytham,** co. Essex. *See* Witham.  
     ....., co. Linc. *See* Witham ;  
     Witham on the Hill.  
     ..... [co. Somerset]. *See* Witham.  
     ....., the river. *See* Witham.  
**Wythemoundeford,** co. Essex. *See*  
     Wormingford.  
**Wytherdeleye,** co. Leic. *See* Wither-  
     ley.  
**Wytherisfeld,** co. Suff. *See* Withers-  
     field.  
**Wythersdale,** co. Suff. *See* Withers-  
     dale.  
**Wythersfeld,** co. Suff. *See* Withers-  
     field.  
**Wytherslak,** co. Westm. *See* Wither-  
     slack.  
**Wythestone,** John atte, 672 (*p.* 454).  
**Wythewell,** Cecily de, 670 (*p.* 450).  
     ....., John de, chaplain, 670 (*p.*  
     451).  
**Wythme,** the river. *See* Witham.  
**Wythornse,** co. York, E.R. *See*  
     Withernsea.  
**Wythornwyk,** co. York, E.R. *See*  
     Withernwick.  
**Wythyford,** co. Salop. *See* Withy-  
     ford.  
**Wytlesford,** co. Camb. *See* Whittles-  
     ford.  
**Wyton,** Wyveton, Wyveton by Pres-  
     ton [in Swine parish], co.  
     York, E.R., 93, 355, 385.  
**Wytteneye** [co. Oxford], parson of.  
     *See* Witney.  
**Wytton,** co. Salop. *See* Whitton.  
**Wyttyton,** co. Derby. *See* Whitting-  
     ton.  
**Wyuestowe,** co. York, E.R. *See*  
     Westow.  
**Wyvel,** Richard, 121.  
**Wyverton,** co. Nott. *See* Wiverton.  
**Wyverton,** Robert de, of Cotgrave,  
     co. Nott. (brother of William  
     de Cotgrave), Henry son of,  
     629.  
**Wyveton,** co. Norf. *See* Wiveton.  
     ....., co. York, E.R. *See* Weigh-  
     ton, Little.  
     ....., Wyveton by Preston, co.  
     York, E.R. *See* Wyton.  
**Wyveton, Wyveton juxta Preston in**  
     **Holderness,** John de, the elder,  
     355.  
     ....., John de, 93, 385.  
     ....., John son of John de, 355.  
**Wyvill, Wyville,** Agnes wife of Wil-  
     liam de, 545.  
     ....., Robert, bishop of Salisbury,  
     45 (*pp.* 26, 27).  
     ....., William de, and Agnes his  
     wife, 545.  
     ....., ..... , their son Wil-  
     liam, 545.

## Y

- Yabeton, co. Sussex. *See* Yapton.  
 Yalampton, co. Devon. *See* Yealmpton.  
 Yalding, Ealdyng, Eldyng, Eldyngge, co. Kent, 56 (*p.* 65 *bis*), 297, 590.  
 . . . . ., manor, 56 (*p.* 63), 57 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., Bockingfold in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Henhurst in, *q.v.*  
 Yapham, Yapum [in Pocklington parish], co. York, E.R., 20, 305, 510, 682.  
 . . . . ., Larcher of. *See* Archer.  
 Yapton, Yabeton, co. Sussex, 131.  
 . . . . ., Bulsham in. *See* Bilsham.  
 Yapum, co. York, E.R. *See* Yapham.  
 Yarchull, co. Heref. *See* Yarkhill.  
 Yardley Hastings, Jerdele, Yerdele, Yerdele Hastynges, co. N'hamp., manor, 118 (*p.* 115), 180, 270.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 118 (*p.* 123).  
 . . . . ., court of, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., market, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Pottereshalewe in, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Ravenstone Road in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., The Wold in. *See* Wold.  
 Yarewell. *See* Yarwelle.  
 Yarkhill, Yarchull, co. Heref., 157.  
 Yarlesbergh, co. York, W.R. *See* Yarl'sber.  
 Yarlinton, co. Somerset, Stoke Lane in, *q.v.*  
 Yarl'sber, Yarlesbergh [in Bentham parish], co. York, W.R., 417 (*p.* 318).  
 Yarnscombe, Yernescomb, co. Devon, 663.  
 Yarwell, co. N'hamp., 342.  
 Yarwelle, Yarewell, Robert de, 342.  
 . . . . ., John son of Robert de, 342.  
 Yate, Iate, co. Glouc., manor, 103, 218 (*pp.* 196, 200).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 103, 218 (*pp.* 196, 198).  
 Yate, William atte, 428 (*p.* 332).  
 Yateministre, co. Dorset. *See* Yetminster.  
 Yatenden, co. Berks. *See* Yattendon.  
 Yatesbury, co. Wilts, manor, 420.  
 . . . . ., parson of. *See* Patrick.  
 . . . . ., vicar of. *See* Whetelay, John.
- Yattendon, Yatenden, Yatyngden, co. Berks, manor, 235 (*p.* 237), 236.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 236.  
 Yatton, Iatton, co. Somerset, 428 (*p.* 338).  
 . . . . ., Claverham in, *q.v.*  
 Yatyngden, co. Berks. *See* Yattendon.  
 Yealand Redmayne, Yeland [in Warton parish], co. Lanc., manor, 514.  
 . . . . ., Redmane of, *q.v.*  
 Yealmpton, Yalampton, co. Devon, manor, 344.  
 Yeland, co. Lanc. *See* Yealand Redmayne.  
 Yelden, Yevelden, co. Bedf., 56 (*pp.* 57, 58).  
 Yeldham, Great, Great Gelham, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 426 (*p.* 324).  
 Yenesfeld, co. Kent. *See* Ensfield.  
 Yeovil, Jevale, Yevele, co. Somerset, advowson, 676.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions taken at, 97, 196, 624, 676.  
 . . . . ., Elston Combe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Kyngeston by. *See* Kingston Pitney.  
 . . . . ., Marsh in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Newelond, la Niwelond, Nuwelonde, in, 190 (*pp.* 173, 174), 676.  
 . . . . ., Newton Surmaville in, *q.v.*  
 Yeppele, co. Hants. *See* Ipley.  
 Yerdele, Yerdele Hastynges, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley Hastings.  
 Yernescomb, co. Devon. *See* Yarnscombe.  
 Yetlyngton, John de, 61.  
 Yetminster, Yateministre, co. Dorset, 106.  
 . . . . ., Leigh in, *q.v.*  
 Yevelden, co. Bedf. *See* Yelden.  
 Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yeye, la, la Yeye by Corfham, near Cortham, co. Salop, 223 (*p.* 216), 224 (*p.* 217).  
 Yiftele, co. Oxford. *See* Iffley.  
 Yockleton, Yokelton, Yokton [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, 209, 210.  
 . . . . ., manor, 50.  
 Yokelton, Yokton, co. Salop. *See* Yockleton.  
 Yoleghbury, co. Oxford. *See* Ilbury.  
 Yolton. *See* Youlton.  
 Yolton, co. York, N.R. *See* Youlton.  
 Yong, Yonge, le Yonge, Hugh, clerk, 458.  
 . . . . ., John son of William, 232 (*p.* 230).

**Yong—cont.**

- ....., Richard, 197.
- ....., Roger, 458.
- York, co. York, city, 108.
- ....., archbishop of, 216 (*p.* 192),  
217 (*p.* 194), 364.
- ....., ..... See Zouche, William  
la.
- ....., archdeacon of, 205 (*p.* 183).
- ....., bailiffs of, 108.
- ....., castle, service of finding a  
man &c. in, 20, 305, 654.
- ....., ..... serjeanty of finding  
a crossbowman in, &c., 313.
- ....., fines levied at, 45 (*p.* 26),  
48, 50, 117 (*pp.* 112, 113), 231  
(*p.* 237), 234 (*p.* 238), 294 (*pp.*  
266, 267), 640.
- ....., Friars Minors in, brother  
admitted to the order, 671.
- ....., inquisitions &c. taken at,  
98, 102, 107 (*p.* 98), 108, 122,  
198 (*p.* 177), 216 (*p.* 192 *bis*),  
217 (*p.* 195), 219 (*p.* 205), 226  
(*p.* 220), 234 (*p.* 234), 387, 417,  
450, 510, 542, 566, 584, 585,  
623, 639 (*pp.* 431, 432), 654,  
678.
- ....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 234 (*p.*  
234).
- ....., St. Mary's, abbot of, 350 (*p.*  
288).
- ....., St. Mary's parish, Middle-  
thorpe in, *q.v.*
- ....., St. Peter's, chapter of, 542.
- ....., county of, escheator in. See  
Nuttle, Peter de; Plumpton,  
William; Rokeby, Thomas  
de.

- Youcros, co. York, W.R. See Ew-  
cross.
- Youlton, Yolton [in Alne parish], co.  
York, N.R., 542.
- Youlton, Yolton, Robert de, 542.**
- ....., Robert de, son of Robert,  
542.
- Yppesle, co. Warw. See Ipsley.
- Ystradowain, co. Glamorgan, Taly-  
fan in, *q.v.*
- Ythgthyng by Canterbury, co. Kent.  
See Iffin.
- Yveton, co. Somerset. See Ivyton.

**Z**

- Zouche, Souche, Suche, Zousche,**  
Alan la, 67.
- ....., Alan la, 141.
- ....., ..... custodian of the lands  
of. See Bello Campo, John  
de.
- ....., Eleanor wife of Alan la, 67.
- ....., John de la, 52 (*p.* 40).
- ....., John la, knight, 186.
- ....., William la, 26, 67 (*p.* 73),  
137, 209.
- ....., ..... archbishop of York,  
294 (*p.* 266).
- ....., ..... of Harringworth, co.  
N'hamp., 31.
- ....., ..... knight, 118 (*pp.*  
122, 123).



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Abduction of Margery Bacoun, 154.  
 Ale, prise of, 118 (p. 117).  
 Aliens, inquisition on French aliens, 675.  
 Ancient demesne, 52 (p. 38), 232 (p. 230), 233 (p. 232), 236, 287 (p. 261), 652.  
 Ancient plea of the crown, tenants holding by, 40.  
 Animals :—  
   a brachet hound, 329.  
   deer, 52 (p. 38), 54 (p. 47), 63, 107 (p. 96), 108, 118 (p. 124), 188, 198 (p. 177), 223 (p. 215), 234 (p. 235), 428 (pp. 329, 330).  
   horses, brachets and grey-hounds, 7.  
*Antiquo cursu, ut de*, rent, 428 (p. 329).  
 Arms of William de Ros of Helmsley and his heirs, shield of, to be painted, 586.  
*Averagium*, a custom, 118 (p. 116).

Barony, 118 (p. 124), 180, 219 (p. 204), 570.  
 . . . . ., service of, 234 (p. 234).  
 Baronies. *See* :—  
   Abergavenny.      Laugharne.  
   Bayeux.            Mitford.  
   Bedford.          Monte Caniso.  
   Bolbeck.          Odell.  
   Cainhoe.          St. John.  
   Combe, Castle.    Vautort.  
   Darcy.             Windsor.  
   Dean.              Wolverton.  
   Hastings.  
 . . . . . *See also* Fees ; Honours.  
 Barton, 31, 59 (p. 67), 67 (p. 74), 428 (p. 330).  
 Bastard has no heir, 54 (p. 51), 138, 287 (p. 261), 302.  
 Beaupleader, 461, 555.  
 Bedelry, 56 (p. 63), 115, 118 (p. 127).  
 'Besch' of turbary, 425.  
*Betagii*, 119 (p. 132).  
 Birds :—  
   puffins, 108.

Births, gifts for remembrance of :—  
   bows, 63, 595.  
   a bow and six barbed arrows, feathered with peacocks' feathers, 60.  
   a black horse, 244.  
   a good sword, 61.  
 Blanch farm, white farm, 372, 373, 388, 425, 521, 655.  
 Bondmen :—  
   lands of, alienated in fee, 54 (pp. 50–53).  
   villeins called 'onlepymen,' 120 (p. 134).  
   . . . . , malt making by, 423.  
 Boroughs. *See* :—  
   Abergavenny.      Maldon.  
   Cardiff.            Stoford.  
   Cowbridge.        Sutton Valence.  
   Egremont.         Tonbridge.  
   Fairford.          Watchet.  
   Grinstead, East. Week St. Mary.  
   Kenfig.  
 Burgage, free, tenure of the city of London, 428 (p. 328), 569.  
 Burning, Alice Wake burnt for feloniously plotting her husband's death, 117 (p. 109).  
 Burton Male, 417 (p. 318).

Castles, capital messuage enclosed like a castle with water and a stone wall, 44.  
 . . . . ., a walled castle, 56 (p. 60).  
 Castles. *See* :—  
   Abergavenny.      Devizes.  
   Appleby.            Dover.  
   Bamburgh.         Hadleigh (co. Essex).  
   Basing.             Hanley.  
   Belvoir.            Hereford.  
   Benefield.          Kenfig.  
   Bolingbroke.       Lancaster.  
   Bourn.              Laugharne.  
   Brimpsfield.       Launceston.  
   Caerphilly.        Lewes.  
   Cardiff.            Liddel.  
   Carisbrook.        Lincoln.  
   Carlisle.           Llanbleiddian.  
   Christchurch.      Llantrisant.  
   Clitheroe.          London, Castle  
   Conisbrough.       Baynard.  
   Coyty.

Castles—*cont.*

Montgomery.	St. Briavels.
Neath.	Salisbury.
Newcastle on Tyne.	Sandall.
Northampton.	Scilly.
Norwich.	Sherborne.
Oakham.	Skelton.
Odiham.	Skipsea.
Pembroke.	Talyfan.
Pevensey.	Tenby.
Pickering.	Tonbridge.
Pontefract.	Whitchurch.
Porchester.	Whittington(co. Salop).
Reigate.	Winchester.
Rochester.	Windsor.
Rockingham.	York.
..... in Ireland.	<i>See</i> :—

Inchiquin.

Chace, 396.

..... wrongfully constituted, 428 (p. 341).

Chaces. *See* :—

Bretchel.	Hexstowe.
Clee.	Malvern.
Clitheroe.	Slaidburn.
Corse.	Whittington(co. Salop).
Hayes.	

Chancery, rolls of, 229.

....., transcript of foot of fine sent into the, 109.

..... of Ireland, writ from, 118 (p. 128).

Chancery practice, inquisition sent by the escheator into the king's chamber, and thence to the chancellor, with a mandate to have it duly executed as if it had been returned into the chancery, 118 (p. 125).

Charge upon a manor, viz. a bushel of wheat per week, a suitable robe, 6s. 8d. for shoeleather in keeping the park and warren, and all wood blown down, 118 (p. 114).

....., wheat, a robe, oats for horse &amp;c., 118 (pp. 115, 116).

....., 6 *qrs.* of salt to priory of Witham, and 8 *qrs.* to the priory of Breamore, 54 (p. 49).

....., the second best pig and the second best tree in the foreign wood; a pig and two trees, 52 (p. 38).

Charter recited, 417 (p. 318).

Cheminage, a profit, 219 (p. 202).

Chenseria, 428 (p. 334). *Cf. Ghens'.*

Childbirth, death in, 113 (p. 106).

....., purification after, 63.

Christian names, unusual :—

Abel, 489.	Amandus, 456.
Aldreda, 595.	Amflesia, 434.

Christian names, unusual—*cont.*

Amisius, 42.	Lavina, 94.
Ankareta, 223.	Lora, 539.
Anketin, Ankety, 219 (p. 206), 654.	Marabilla, 52 (p. 37).
Athelina, 621.	Meliora, 59 (p. 67).
Cenar, 56 (p. 62).	Plesencia, 219 (p. 206).
Custance, 626.	Remigius, 510.
Custancia, 31.	Salvey, 219 (p. 210).
Drew, 118 (p. 120).	Sapientia, 67 (p. 74).
Durand, 26.	Sayer, Saier, 54 (p. 51), 555, 603 (p. 419).
Edelina, 576 (p. 399).	Scolastica, 350 (p. 289).
Eudo, 473.	Serlo, 338.
Evota, 314.	Sigreda, 500, 501.
Felicia, 219 (p. 208).	Swayn, 675 (p. 458).
George, 118 (p. 122).	Tecia, 627.
Grace, 219 (p. 210).	Ughtred, 511.
Haukyn, 383.	Walram, 45 (p. 27).
Idonia, 100.	Wentliana, 190.
Iseult, 130.	Wheteman, 487.
Ismania, 115.	Wolstan, 633.
Jowetta, Jueta, 440, 637.	

....., child called by his grandfather's name, 124.

Clay :—

digging clay for making clay pots, 54 (p. 48).

Coal :—

rent paid by those seeking, 118 (p. 118).

sea-coal, 428 (p. 333).

Cornage, 39, 74, 105, 189 *bis*, 193 *bis*, 219 (p. 201 *bis*), 225, 232, 240, 386, 454 (pp. 354–356), 486 *bis*, 501, 551, 580, 611, 674 *bis*, 675.

..... carries wardship and marriage according to the custom of the country, 74.

Coroner, 118 (p. 128).

Courtesy or law of England, 49 (p. 32), 56 (pp. 54–61, 63), 57, 134, 176, 221, 227, 361, 366, 387, 531, 578 *bis*, 582 (p. 405).

Curragh, 119 (p. 132).

Custom :—

bond tenants with their wives dine with the lord on Christmas Day, the dinner of each being worth 3d., 664.  
of Andover, 233 (p. 232).  
of Southampton, 233 (p. 232).



Dates :—

- date of birth fixed by the pursuit of Hugh le Despenser by queen Isabella, 113 (*p.* 106).
- Gule of August, 125.
- Hockeday, Hokeday, le Hokeday, 219 (*p.* 201), 428 (*pp.* 329, 331).
- that hour of the day called 'Midovernone,' 226 (*p.* 221).
- Dies, engraver and maker of, in the Tower of London, 677.
- Dovecot, 42, 58, 59 (*p.* 66), 85, 118 (*p.* 116), 141 *bis*, 185, 192, 197, 216 (*p.* 190), 217 (*p.* 194), 233 (*p.* 232), 294 (*p.* 267), 358, 374, 392, 402, 403, 431, 433, 440 (*p.* 347), 454 (*p.* 355), 461, 470, 555, 570, 588, 596, 621, 649, 651, 652.
- ....., a stone dovecot, 67 (*p.* 73).
- Drowning :—
- John Cut drowned in the Severn, 668.

Ecclesiastical :—

- chantries, 52 (*p.* 41 *bis*), 218 (*pp.* 197, 199).
- ....., Holy Trinity in the church of Barton on Humber, 462, 603 (*p.* 419).
- ....., St. Thomas in Barton on Humber, 603 (*p.* 420).
- ....., in the manor of Titchmarsh, 393.
- friars, Brethren of Charity at Farndale, 219 (*p.* 207).
- ....., Friars Minors of Grant-ham, 54 (*p.* 44).
- ....., Friars Minors at York, John de Rillyngton made a brother, 671.
- ....., Friars Preachers at Arundel, 673.
- lamp maintained in the church of West Rasen, 195.
- three lamps maintained in the church of Martock, 197.
- ordinations, Simon Gysszoun ordained a priest, 243.
- ....., John son of John Walke-not ordained priest, 592.
- ....., John son of William de Skendilby takes the order of subdeacon, 451.
- ....., Robert son of John son of Margaret ordained a subdeacon, 243.
- Peter's pence, 233 (*p.* 231), 665.

Ecclesiastical—*cont.*

- presentation *caritatis intuitu*, 198 (*p.* 176).
- ....., Ralph Love presented to Selsey church, 672 (*p.* 454).
- ....., Ralph Josep presented to Sullington church, 673.
- purification after childbirth, 63.
- religious houses :—
- Katherine de Ingham assumes the religious habit in the order of minoresses of the abbey without Aldgate, London, 572.
- William le Fauconer made a monk at Upper Beeding, 673.
- election of prior of Boxgrove, 672 (*p.* 454).
- William Russel made a monk in Boxgrove priory, 672 (*p.* 454).
- William le Carpenter made a monk at Chertsey, 670.
- Robert Tenel made a canon in Guisbrough priory, 122.
- election of prior of Hardham, 673.
- Thomas Austyn made a canon in Kirkham priory, 671.
- John de Lokton made a canon in Malton priory, 671.
- Lepers, houses of, 52 (*p.* 38).
- Templars, 49 (*p.* 32).
- Edward III, absent from England, 41 (*p.* 21).
- ..... and Isabella his mother come into England Michaelmas, 20
- Edward II, to pursue Hugh le Despencer, 113 (*p.* 106).
- English words :—
- Aketon, 416.
- Alrys, 119 (*p.* 129).
- Baronnesmot, a court, 27.
- Baxtereyeld, a custom, 54 (*p.* 44).
- Bedripe, bederep, bederip, bederipes, bedripes, a custom or service, 44, 91, 118 (*p.* 116), 428 (*pp.* 331, 332), 543, 583.
- Benerodes, works of free tenants, 423.
- Benerth, a ploughing custom, 428 (*p.* 331).
- Benesed, a custom, 428 (*p.* 331).
- Benrips, 428 (*p.* 330).
- Boon, 44.
- Breustereyeld, a custom, 54 (*p.* 44).
- Brustergild, a farm, 219 (*p.* 201).
- Buchellyeld, a custom, 54 (*p.* 44).

English words—*cont.*

Cotlond, 428 (*p.* 332).  
 Dayhouse, 433.  
 Drengage, 454 (*p.* 356).  
 Dybbysilver, a rent, 27.  
 Fensilver, a rent, 454 (*p.* 356).  
 Forestsilver, a rent, 454 (*p.* 356).  
 Furbote, 662.  
 Fustale, a custom, 428 (*p.* 331).  
 Gavelerth, a custom, 118 (*p.* 116 *bis*).  
 Grasherth, a service, 428 (*p.* 332).  
 Gryssecroft, a field, 219 (*p.* 202).  
 Haybote, heibote, heybote, 199 (*p.* 179), 454 (*p.* 355), 588, 662.  
 Haysilver, a custom, 192, 195.  
 Hevedsilver, a custom, 56 (*p.* 60).  
 Housbote, hushote, 199 (*p.* 179), 454 (*p.* 355), 588, 662.  
 Hurthpeny, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 Husgable, a rent, 108.  
 Kirves of turf, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 Leirwytes, leirwyts, 428 (*pp.* 332, 333).  
 Linges, 433.  
 Merchet, 454 (*p.* 356).  
 Mowengselver, a custom, 118 (*p.* 116 *bis*).  
 Onlepymen, villeins called, 120 (*p.* 134).  
 Palet, 416.  
 Pekke, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Petres panes, a rent, 665.  
 Portmansmotes, 66.  
 Romescot, a rent, 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Seorynge, a custom, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Shepcote, 433.  
 Sherrevissot, a rent, 399.  
 Shofnet, 44.  
 Skerfe, an aid, 56 (*p.* 60).  
 Soc, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 Socmen, sokemen, 216 (*p.* 190), 217 (*p.* 194).  
 Stallage, a custom, 428 (*p.* 331).  
 South, le, an aid, 107 (*p.* 99), 291.  
 Stuf, le, an aid, 290.  
 Swyncote, 433.  
 Swynpens, a rent, 428 (*p.* 331).  
 Takswyn, a rent, 54 (*p.* 48).  
 Thethyngpeny, 233 (*p.* 232).  
 Tolcestres, a custom, 118 (*p.* 115).  
 Tolcorn, a rent, 118 (*p.* 116).  
 Tolhus, 66.  
 Wardefec, a rent, 562.  
 Wardesilver, a rent, 428 (*p.* 333).  
 Wardpeny, wardpani, 239, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 Wodeward, 178.

English words—*cont.*

Wyndoweyeld, a custom, 54 (*p.* 44).  
 Yif, a custom, 104 (*p.* 92).  
 Escheator, office of, duties of, 49.  
 Exchequer, Book of Fees of, 426 (*pp.* 325, 326).  
 . . . . ., Originalia of, 454 (*p.* 356).  
 . . . . ., the Pipe, 138, 523.  
 . . . . ., rolls and memoranda of, 426 (*pp.* 325, 326), 454 (*p.* 356).

Fairs. *See* :—

Ashby de la	Kirkby Moorside.
Zouch.	Llantrisant.
Bolingbroke.	Neath.
Burford.	Oakham.
Caerphilly.	Pembroke.
Fairford.	Santon.
Frome.	Stamford.
Grantham.	Stansted.
Hilmarton.	Winchurch.
Kenfig.	Winchester.

Farm of co. Northumberland, *post terras datas &c.*, 454 (*p.* 354).

Fealty, form of oath of fealty, 454 (*p.* 355).

Fees. *See* :—

Chokes.	Lysours.
Colston Basset.	Monte Alto.
Coucy.	Peche.
Darcy.	Sancto Johanne.
Gaunt.	Widnes.
Heved.	

. . . . . *See also* Baronies; Honours.  
 Fees, amortized, 52 (*pp.* 39, 40).

. . . . ., rolls of fees of Windsor castle, 426 (*p.* 326).

. . . . ., serjeanty estimated at three knights' fees, 428 (*p.* 338).

. . . . ., serjeanty estimated at four knights' fees, 428 (*p.* 338).

. . . . ., serjeanty, viz. a sixth part of a knight's fee, 330.

. . . . ., service of two knights' fees, viz. with two barded horses or eight footmen, for three days at own costs &c., 333.

Felony, Alice Wake burnt for, 117 (*p.* 109).

Ferries. *See* :—

Britton Ferry.	Pembroke.
Don.	Pulborough.
Hessle.	Stoneferry.
Humber.	Thetford.
Paulflete.	Tilbury, East.

. . . . . in Ireland. *See* Kinsalebeg.

Fire, kitchen burnt, 124.

. . . . ., messuage burnt, 591.

## Fish :—

a 'styk' and a half of eels, 297.

- Fisheries, 40, 50, 51 (*p.* 35), 54 (*pp.* 44, 47, 49), 59 (*p.* 66), 67 (*pp.* 73, 74 *bis*), 118 (*pp.* 114 *ter*, 117, 118), 120 (*p.* 134), 139, 153 (*p.* 152), 177, 182, 199 (*p.* 179), 219 (*pp.* 201, 202 *bis*), 233 (*p.* 232), 237, 273, 367, 399, 428 (*pp.* 329, 331, 333), 431, 664.  
 ..... permission to fish with a 'shofnet' &c., 44.  
 ..... See :—  
     Avon. Nene.  
     Don. Ouse.  
     Eden. Pidford.  
     Ehen. Severn.  
     Ely. Taff.  
     Esk. Taw.  
     Glyn-neath. Welland.  
     Glyntawy. Went.  
     Irt. Witham.  
     Loddon.  
 Fishponds, 29, 31, 50, 56 (*p.* 60), 59 (*p.* 66), 67 (*p.* 73), 118 (*p.* 117), 223 (*p.* 215), 229, 237.  
 Fleet prison, custody of, fees for, described, 383.  
 Floods, 133, 223 (*p.* 215), 415, 534.  
     ..... of the Aire, co. York, 568.  
     ..... of the Nene, 664.  
     ..... of the Welland, 286.  
 Forests, payments for disafforesting lands, 454 (*p.* 355), 674.  
     ....., purprestures arrented, 232 (*p.* 229), 540, 610.  
     ..... See :—  
         Bere. Neath.  
         Blakemore. New Forest.  
         Braydon. Newcastle.  
         Buckholt. Pamber.  
         Chippenham. Porchester.  
         Dean. Rockingham.  
         Grovely. Selwood.  
         Inglewood. Slaidburn.  
         Kingscliffe. Sugar Loaf  
         Kinver. Mountain.  
         Morfe.  
 Forfeiture :—  
     of Simon de Bereford, 75.  
     of Robert Bruys, 411.  
     of Hugh le Despencer, 54 (*p.* 49), 415.  
     of John de Deverel, 15.  
     of Andrew de Harcla, 105.  
     of William de Karlolo, an adherent of the Scots, 309.  
     of Ingram de Merk, an adherent of Philip de Valesio, an enemy of the king, 379.  
     of Roger de Quincy, earl of Winchester, 44.  
     of Alice Wake for feloniously plotting her husband's death, 117 (*p.* 109).  
 Forge, 54 (*p.* 44), 632.  
 France, war with, 70, 259, 675.  
 Fraudulent alienation of a manor before death so as to defeat the king's right to its custody, 226 (*pp.* 220 *et seq.*).  
 Gavelkind, 94, 118 (*p.* 116), 171, 183 (*pp.* 168, 169), 307, 317, 318, 335, 401.  
 Ghens', 118 (*p.* 117). Cf. Chenseria.  
 Gotes, or ditches, 93, 364, 385.  
 Grease and fermison, times of, 289.  
 Greverie, 406.  
 Griffon, the seal called, 118 (*p.* 125), 226 (*p.* 222), 608, 643 (*p.* 436).  
 Gross farm of co. Northumberland, 674.  
 Halmote, 183 (*p.* 168).  
 Hays. See :—  
     Bentley. Conisbrough.  
     Brendland. Wrekin.  
     Cheslyn.  
 Herbarium, 31.  
 Heriot, 52 (*p.* 40), 273, 428 (*pp.* 332, 333), 454 (*p.* 356), 652.  
 Hidage, 428 (*p.* 329).  
 Homicide, 122, 245, 670, 672 (*p.* 454), 673.  
 Honours. See :—  
     Aumale. Leicester.  
     Berkhampstead. Lewes.  
     Bolingbroke. Mandeville.  
     Boulogne. Marshal, the earl.  
     Bray. Perche.  
     Britanny. Peverel.  
     Camel, Queen. Pickering.  
     Carisbrook. Plympton.  
     Castle Acre. Pontefract.  
     Cookham. Rayleigh.  
     Dover. Rayne.  
     Eye. Richmond.  
     Gloucester. Rochester.  
     Haughley. St. Valéry.  
     Holderness. Tickhill.  
     Huntingdon. Tutbury.  
     Laigle. Wallingford.  
     Lancaster. Winchester.  
     Launceston. Windsor.  
     ..... See also Baronies; Fees.  
 Horses, toll of, 118 (*p.* 117).  
 Houses :—  
     capital messuage enclosed like a castle with water and a stone wall, 44.  
     chamber called 'la Norycerie,' 431.  
     houses called Tolhousses, 66.  
     soler, 31.

Idiot, 660.

....., writ *de inquirendo*, 432, 589.

Inquisition, brought into the king's chamber, 118 (*p.* 125).

....., escheator prevented from making &c., 23.

....., indented, 428 (*p.* 341), 431.

....., jurors refuse, through fear, to tell the truth concerning trespasses &c., in co. Somerset, and on adjournment no jury can be got, 117 (*p.* 112).

..... kept at the Tower of London, 50.

....., subject of, stated to be still alive, 517.

Irish, the, war with, 119 (*p.* 132).

Justices in eyre in Inglewood forest, 232 (*p.* 229).

Knighthood, royal grant of rent on taking, for support of the knight and his heirs, 183 (*p.* 168).

Knights' fees. *See* Fees ; Measures.

Land :—

husband lands, 240, 454 (*pp.*

355, 356), 580, 588.

virgates, 59 (*p.* 67).

Lastage of Skirbeck, 201.

Legal :—

chancery writ and inquisition delivered before the justices assigned to hold pleas before the king, 70.

the eldest daughter's part (*eynecta pars*), 104 (*p.* 93).

Lepers, houses of, 52 (*p.* 38).

Liberties. *See* :—

Holderness. Pembroke.

New Forest. Wight, Isle of.

Licence to pass beyond seas, 54 (*p.* 45).

Lordships. *See* :—

Abergavenny. Kemes.

Carew. Manorbier.

Conisbrough. Wakefield.

Doncaster. Walwyn's Castle.

Love-day (*dies amor'*), 125.

*Manerettum*, 156, 180, 282, 574.

Manorial :—

assise of bread and ale, 67 (*p.* 74 *bis*), 117 (*p.* 109).

boon works and bedripe (described), 44.

custom commuted for a money payment, 54 (*p.* 44).

works of customers, 118 (*p.* 124).

demesne lands and lands of bondmen alienated in fee, 54 (*pp.* 50–53).

payments for quittance of toll, 54 (*p.* 44).

le Stouth, an aid, 291.

le Stuf, an aid, 290.

Markets. *See* :—

Ashby de la Kenfig.

Zouch. Kirkby Moorside.

Benhall. Llantrisant.

Bicester. Llantwit Major.

Bildeston. Neath.

Bolingbroke. Newbury.

Burford. Oakham.

Caerphilly. Pembroke.

Egremont. Shaftesbury.

Ellesmere. Stainton, Market.

Fairford. Stamford.

Frome. Thetford.

Grantham. Trunch.

Haverhill. Whitechurch.

Holt. Yardley

Kelton. Hastings.

Meadow, aftermath (*relucrum*), 54 (*p.* 44).

Measures :—

20*a.* land by the king's perch, 232 (*p.* 230).

100*a.* land &c. by the lesser hundred, 362.

carucate containing 80*a.*, 85.

a carucate of land contains 120*a.* (in Ireland), 119 (*p.* 129).

a carucate containing 160*a.*, 231 (*p.* 227 *bis*).

two carucates of land containing 180*a.*, 231 (*p.* 227).

two carucates of land containing 200*a.*, 231 (*p.* 227 *bis*).

three carucates of land containing 200*a.*, 180.

three carucates contain 300*a.*, 22.

48 carucates make a knight's fee, 350 (*p.* 289).

three ferlings of land containing 36*a.* according to the custom in Marshwood, co. Dorset, 596.

a hide of land is a fifth part of a fee, 52 (*p.* 39).

husband lands, each containing 20*a.*, 454 (*p.* 356).

Measures—*cont.*

- virgate of land containing 25*a.*, 311.
- a 'styk' and a half of eels, 297.
- London measure of malt, 192, 195.
- one 'pekke' of oats, 118 (*p.* 115).
- 'kirves' of turf, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 194).

Mills :—

- fulling mill, 36, 50, 118 (*pp.* 117, 118 *bis*), 219 (*p.* 201), 232 (*p.* 231), 353, 402, 428 (*pp.* 332, 333), 582 (*p.* 404), 596.
- ...., a 'toukyng mull,' 199 (*p.* 178).
- multures, 54 (*p.* 44), 67 (*p.* 74).
- tanning-mill, 287 (*p.* 261).
- a thirteenth for multure, 521.
- tenant to grind his corn at the lord's mill for the thirteenth grain, 36.
- water-mill called Canhou, 67 (*p.* 74).
- .... called Clak, 215.

Mines :—

- sea-coal, 428 (*p.* 333).

Money :—

- bezants, 115.

Murrain, 118 (*p.* 124).

Nets :—

- shofnet, 44.

Oasthouse, 67 (*p.* 73).

Oath of fealty, form of, 454 (*p.* 355).

Pannage, no pannage because there are no oaks, 54 (*p.* 48).

Parliament held at Westminster, 126.

Permeyns, 260.

Pestilence (*mortalitas*), 130, 132, 139, 151, 152, 153 (*p.* 151), 156, 177 *bis*, 179, 190, 202, 203, 205, 209, 215, 219 (*pp.* 201, 204), 222 (*p.* 212), 223, 224 (*p.* 217), 226 (*pp.* 221, 223), 230, 231 (*p.* 227), 233, 234 (*p.* 233), 262, 264, 282, 290, 310, 311, 321, 324, 369, 379, 390, 396, 398, 404, 415, 416, 417 (*p.* 318), 423, 426 (*p.* 324), 427 (*p.* 327), 440 (*p.* 347), 450, 457, 459, 512, 522, 536, 539, 545, 570, 575,

Pestilence (*mortalitas*)—*cont.*

- 584, 607, 639 (*p.* 432), 642, 664.

Pilgrimage to Rome, 243, 592.

..... to Santiago, 245, 246, 247, 590 *bis*, 591, 592, 668, 669, 670, 672 (*p.* 454), 673 (*p.* 455), 679.

Plans, referred to, 433.

*Posse comitatus*, 23.

Potters, 428 (*p.* 330).

Pottery. *See* Clay.

Prise of ale, 118 (*p.* 117).

Purse, silk purse given for being present at an agreement, 60.

Registers, books used as register books, calendars, 593.

....., of deaths, 62.

....., missal, 246, 590, 591, 669, 670, 672, 673.

....., of Boxgrove priory, 672 (*p.* 454).

Relevet, king's court of, 303, 548.

Rents :—

Ilmor Rent, 67 (*p.* 73).

'le Skarviston Rente,' 562.

..... *See also* Services.

Robbery, men hanged for, 670 (*p.* 452).

Salt, 54 (*pp.* 48, 49), 216 (*pp.* 190, 191), 217 (*p.* 194), 428 (*p.* 332).

Salterns, 216 (*p.* 190), 217 (*p.* 194).  
*Sapientia, quedam mulier vocata*, 67 (*p.* 74).

Schools, 590, 591.

Scots, devastation by, 61, 211, 232 (*pp.* 229, 231).

....., the king's enemies, 309.

Sea wake, 225, 232 (*p.* 228).

Seals :—

the Griffon, Griffoun, 118 (*p.* 125), 226 (*p.* 222), 608, 643 (*p.* 436).

the king's, used in Ireland, 582 (*p.* 405).

the secret seal, 226 (*p.* 222).

Seisin, delivery of, described, 583.

Services :—

castleguard. *See under individual castles.*

in the army, personal:

going in the king's army to Scotland with three horses at own costs for 40 days &c. (details given), 652.

Services: in the army, personal—*cont.*

- carrying a little flag before the footmen of the hundred of Wootton, co. Oxford (petty serjeanty), 507.
- carrying the king's standard in the van of the army when the king passes through Montgomery, and being chief constable of the footmen of co. Salop (serjeanty), 457.
- carrying the king's standard in the van of the army when there is war in Wales (grand serjeanty), 458.
- in the army, finding:
  - an armed man in the king's army for forty days within the four seas of England at own charges, 40.
  - an archer for the king in war, at own costs, for forty days, 556.
  - a man with an unbarbed horse armed with 'ake-ton,' 'palet,' gauntlets and lance in time of war at the costs of the lord for 40 days, 416.
  - a hobbler in the king's war within England, at own costs, for 40 days &c. (petty serjeanty), 19.
  - a footman with a bow without a string, with a bolt without a head, for forty days, at own charges, as often as there shall be war in Wales, 118 (*p.* 115).
  - a footman with a bow and arrows at his own costs, for forty days, when the king goes to Wales in time of war (grand serjeanty), 459.
  - in time of war in Wales a man with two arrows, to shoot one against the van of the Welsh army (grand serjeanty), 459.
  - a horse, price 5*s.* and a leather sack, with a skewer for attaching the said sack, in the king's army in Wales, for 40 days, 295.
  - a horse, price 10*s.*, and a leather sack with an

Services: in the army, finding—*cont.*

- iron skewer to attach the sack, in the king's army in Wales, for 40 days, 239, 376, 412.
- a man with the king in Wales in time of war for 40 days at own charges (serjeanty), 250.
- ..... armed ..... hauberk ..... war in Wales at own charges for 40 days, 234 (*p.* 234).
- two parts of a hobelar in Wales for 40 days at own costs, 221.
- a mounted esquire, fitly armed, to carry the king's hauberk in the Welsh war at his own charges, 219 (*p.* 204).
- two barbed horses or eight footmen, according to the custom of these parts, for three days at own costs, at the summons of the king's bailiffs of Carmarthen, as often as necessary in time of war, 333.
- an armed man with a horse in the king's army in Scotland for 40 days at own expenses &c. (details given) (grand serjeanty), 448, 449.
- an armed man in the army of Scotland, whenever it shall be with the king, for 40 days at own charges, 230.
- jointly with another, a footman for seven days in the king's army, when there should be war in Normandy or Scotland (serjeanty), 555.
- connected with the coronation:
  - being the king's champion (details given) (petty serjeanty), 227 (*p.* 223).
  - ..... (grand serjeanty), 227 (*p.* 224).
  - doing the office of larderer at the king's coronation, 41 (*p.* 21).
- connected with forests:
  - keeping the king's wood in the forest of Dean called the bailiwick of Abinghall (grand serjeanty), 13.
  - keeping the king's hay of Bentley (serjeanty), 166.

Services: connected with forests  
—*cont.*

keeping the king's forest of Little Bere by Winchester (grand serjeanty), 428 (*p.* 329).

being the king's chief forester in fee of a moiety of Blakemore forest, 268.

keeping the king's forest of Buckholt as forester (grand serjeanty), 233 (*p.* 232).

keeping the king's forest of Cannock, 369 *bis*.

keeping the hay of Cheslyn, 438.

keeping a moiety of Grovely forest (serjeanty), 662.

keeping the king's wood called Sule in the forest of Kingscliffe, 342.

keeping a moiety of the forest of Morfe, 152.

being forester of the hay of Wrekin, 533.

keeping the king's forest between Ouse and Derwent, co. York, 339.

connected with hawks:

keeping two of the king's falcons at his manor of Cleton in Holderness &c., 92, 354.

finding a man to carry a heroner every year in season before the king &c. (details given), 541.

rendering a hood for a falcon (petty serjeanty), 465.

keeping a sparrow-hawk yearly, 141.

connected with hounds:

keeping a white brachet hound having red ears, 329.

connected with hunting:

carrying a horn in the park of Brimpsfield between the Assumption and the Nativity of the Blessed Mary when the lord wishes to hunt there (serjeanty), 177.

local:

Barrow on Humber, making summonses and attachments for the court of the honour of Aumale at, 79.

Barrow upon Humber, making the summonses and attachments of the king's court of, 616.

Services: local—*cont.*

Byker, receiving and keeping safe in fold all distraints taken in Northumberland by the sheriff for debts due to the king (serjeanty), 330.

Devizes, keeping a tower of the castle in time of war, for 40 days at own costs &c., 399.

Edlesborough, coming to the two turns of the king at, 280.

Exeter, keeping the king's gaol and all the prisoners therein, 38.

Holderness, making the summonses, attachments and executions of the king's wapentake, 453.

Lincoln castle, keeping the king's gaol, 107 (*p.* 97).

...., finding for the king three knives and six barbed arrows, price 6*d.*, when he comes (petty serjeanty), 107 (*p.* 97).

Melchet, finding a man to keep the park at tenant's own charges, 73.

Montgomery, finding a man in time of war in Wales in the castle for 20 days at the king's charges (serjeanty), 381.

Montgomery castle, being steward of, 7.

finding a man to serve the writs of the sheriff of Northampton in the hundred of Nobottle Grove, 40.

Paulflete, finding three men for ferrying across the Humber the lord and lady of Burstwick from Holderness to Lindsey, 71.

Paulflete, finding four men to ferry the lord and lady of Burstwick across the Humber from Holderness to Lindsey, 216 (*p.* 192), 217 (*pp.* 193, 194), 226 (*p.* 219).

Porchester, finding an armed man for the defence of the king's castle in time of war for forty days (details given), 274, 413.

Preston in Holderness, maintaining and repairing three ditches, 93.

Services: local—*cont.*

Stafford, holding once the king's currycomb on his first mounting his palfrey every time of his coming to the town, 229.

receiving the king's distresses taken in the hundred of Wallington for debts to the king, 263.

Ware, enclosing five perches of the hedge in the park, 238.

Westminster, keeping the palace (details given), 383.

York, finding a man with bow and arrows in the castle at own charges for 40 days, in time of war (serjeanty), 20, 305, 510, 654.

...., finding a crossbowman in the castle at own charges for 40 days, if there be war in the county (serjeanty), 313.

summoning the lord of Wigmore at Wigmore, the lord of Brewes at Kingsland, and the lord of Lacy at Weobley to come to the king &c. (serjeanty), 644.

bringing the return of all writs delivered by the sheriff to the hundred-courts of East Medina, West Medina, Freshwater and Swainstone in the Isle of Wight, and Christchurch, Ringwood, Fordingbridge and New Forest, co. Hants, and being bailiff itinerant in the said hundreds &c., 133.

..... See also Miscellaneous.

## miscellaneous:

being chief butler at the enthronement of the archbishop of Canterbury, 56 (p. 63), 57.

being chief steward at the feast of the enthronement of the archbishop of Canterbury, 56 (p. 63), 57.

conveying the king's treasure from Hereford castle to London (serjeanty) (details given), 644.

carrying a white rod before the king on Christmas Day, if the king be in

Services: miscellaneous—*cont.*

co. Lincoln (grand serjeanty), 637.

hunting in the earl's forest at Newcastle in times of grease and fermison, 289.

being domestic steward of the house of Shaftesbury, to marshal the same on the day of the installation of every abbess, 117 (p. 110).

taking the earl of Surrey's venison at the earl's charges, 223 (p. 215).

rendering to the lord of the manor of Warblington three barbed arrows, 17.

finding a witness from every town belonging to the manor of Wigton to go with the bailiff as often as he shall come into those parts, 232 (p. 228).

offering his hand to the king's stirrup, 49 (p. 33).

offering his hand to the king of Scotland's stirrup, 49 (p. 33).

keeping the course of the ship of the queen of England when she shall cross between England and Normandy (grand serjeanty), 187.

2s. or a sore sparrow-hawk and making two attendances at St. Giles's Hill, Winchester, at the time of the fair there, at the bishop of Winchester's court held in a place called the 'Pavyloun,' 222 (p. 212).

in aid of painting a shield of the arms of William de Ros, of Helmsley, and his heirs, 586.

..... See also Local.

## villein services:

flushing the latrines within the castle of Oakham, 56 (p. 60).

Wanborough, mowing the meadows of Stoniham and Dokham of the manor of Aldbourne, 199 (p. 179).

carriage of the lord's salt from Droitwich to Tewkesbury, 428 (p. 332).

finding a man for one day for one bedripe in autumn, giving him one repast at noon, 583.



Services: villein services—*cont.*

- malt making by villeins, 423.
- ploughing 1*a.* land yearly, 170.
- reaping with the lord in autumn, one day for each burgage &c., 582 (*p.* 404).
- of the nature of quit rents :
  - a barbed arrow, 30, 54 (*p.* 47).
  - three barbed arrows, 17, 223 (*p.* 215), 224 (*p.* 217).
  - ten barbed arrows, 54 (*p.* 44).
  - a hawk or half a mark, 417 (*p.* 318).
  - a sparrow-hawk, 103 (*p.* 91).
  - .... or 6*d.*, 119 (*p.* 131).
  - .... or 2*s.*, 24, 90, 137, 199 (*p.* 179), 218 (*pp.* 197, 200), 294 (*p.* 267).
  - a mewed sparrow-hawk or the price of two bezants, 115.
  - a sore sparrow-hawk, 33, 195, 368, 418 (*pp.* 319, 320).
  - .... or 12*d.*, 9.
  - .... or 2*s.*, 32, 51 (*p.* 37), 219 (*p.* 208), 222 (*p.* 212), 292.
  - a moiety of a sore sparrow-hawk or 40*d.*, 454 (*pp.* 354, 356).
  - a sore fish-hawk, 580.
  - a gilt spur or 3*d.*, 361.
  - a pair of spurs, 54 (*p.* 44), 233 (*p.* 231), 236, 541, 573.
  - .... or 6*d.*, 144, 288, 321.
  - .... price 6*d.*, 56 (*p.* 63), 549.
  - a pair of gilt spurs, 54 (*p.* 44), 82, 183 (*p.* 167), 292, 546 *bis*, 575.
  - .... or 6*d.*, 106, 110, 111, 294 (*p.* 267), 334, 648.
  - .... or 12*d.*, 154, 394.
  - a pair of silver spurs or 6*d.* and a spade (?) or 12*d.*, 9.
  - a pair of white spurs, 54 (*p.* 44 *bis*).
  - six horse-shoes, 632.
  - .... with nails, 350 (*p.* 289).
  - $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* wax, 442.
  - lb.* wax, 449.
  - 12*lb.* wax worth 6*s.*, 219 (*p.* 202).
  - two candles weighing 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *lbs.*, 383.
  - four 'kirves' of turf, 216 (*p.* 191), 217 (*p.* 194).

Services: of the nature of quit rents —*cont.*

- 5*s.* called Peter's pence, 233 (*p.* 231).
- a third part of two . . . of wine, and a third part of 200 'permeyns,' 260.
- a hound, 251, 440 (*pp.* 346, 347).
- two knives at the exchequer (petty serjeanty), 324.
- a mushroom, 54 (*p.* 47).
- 1*qr.* oats, 118 (*pp.* 117, 118).
- 8*qrs.* of oats, 428 (*p.* 330).
- 2*qrs.* of wheat, 406.
- 5*qrs.* of wheat, 409.
- a grain of corn, 164.
- 400 sheaves of straw, 217 (*p.* 194).
- .... for thatching houses, 216 (*p.* 191).
- 4*qrs.* malt, 216 (*p.* 190), 217 (*p.* 194).
- a bunch of ginger, 377, 521.
- a ploughshare, 91.
- ...., price 6*d.*, 543.
- seven ploughshares and eight hens, 401.
- a rose, 16 (*p.* 6). 36 *quater*, 46, 54 (*pp.* 52, 53), 56 (*p.* 54), 99, 103, 111, 112 *bis*, 113, 118 (*p.* 115), 167, 199 (*p.* 178), 200, 211, 212, 215, 227, 233 (*pp.* 231, 232), 237, 241, 287 (*p.* 261), 290, 384, 417 (*p.* 319), 428 (*p.* 331), 442, 443, 452, 521, 573, 596.
- a pair of gloves, 142, 442, 633.
- .... or 1*d.*, 212.
- ...., price 1*d.*, 175, 493.
- ...., price 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, 652.
- .... or 2*d.*, 417 (*p.* 319).
- .... or 3*d.*, 367.
- ...., price 6*d.*, 363.
- three capons, 350 (*p.* 289).
- four capons, 49 (*p.* 33), 350 (*p.* 289).
- five capons, 19.
- 11 capons, 583.
- four cocks and four hens, 217 (*p.* 194).
- eight cocks, 217 (*p.* 194).
- fowls, 216 (*p.* 191 *bis*), 226 (*p.* 220).
- 80 geese, 117 (*p.* 110).
- 140 geese, 117 (*p.* 112).
- two hens, 183 (*p.* 169).
- six hens, 350 (*p.* 289).
- eight hens, 217 (*p.* 194).
- 14 hens, 350 (*p.* 289).
- 25 hens, 118 (*p.* 118).

Services: of the nature of quit rents  
—*cont.*

- 30 hens, 216 (*p.* 191).
- 35 hens, 118 (*p.* 117).
- 100 hens, 216 (*p.* 190), 217 (*p.* 194), 418.
- six hens and one cock, 350 (*p.* 289).
- 1,260 herrings, capons, geese &c., 380.
- 50 eggs, 418.
- 500 eggs, 217 (*p.* 194).
- 500 or 100 eggs, 216 (*p.* 190).
- 300 puffins or half a mark, 108.
- a clove, 6, 16 (*p.* 6), 42, 93, 167, 216 (*p.* 191), 226 (*p.* 219), 236, 314, 385, 596, 616.
- $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. cummin, 226 (*p.* 219).
- 1 lb. cummin, 6, 116, 119 (*p.* 130), 223 (*p.* 216), 226 (*p.* 220), 236, 237, 433 *vis*, 509, 527, 534, 549, 596, 603 (*p.* 420), 664.
- 2 lb. cummin, 41 (*p.* 21), 531.
- $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. pepper, 583.
- ...., price 6*d.*, 56 (*p.* 63).
- 1 lb. pepper, 39, 45 (*p.* 27), 49 (*p.* 33), 104 (*p.* 91), 118 (*p.* 114), 294 (*p.* 267), 311, 384, 391, 433, 520, 549, 568.
- ...., price 8*d.*, 211.
- .... and 1 lb. cummin, 578 (*p.* 402).
- .... and 1 lb. cummin or 13*d.*, 331.
- 2 lb. pepper, 211.
- 'wardpani,' 239.

Services:—

- serjeanty, 12, 22, 40, 138, 483, 523.
- .... estimated at three knights' fees, 428 (*p.* 338).
- .... estimated at four knights' fees, 428 (*p.* 338).
- .... See Parrett.
- grand serjeanty, 227 (*p.* 224), 337, 349, 482, 570.

Services—*cont.*

- petty serjeanty, 14, 54 (*p.* 47), 107 (*p.* 97), 218 (*p.* 196), 343, 420.
- Sheepfold, 42, 58, 66.
- Shoe-leather, allowance for, to keeper of park &c., 118 (*p.* 114).
- Sokes. See:—
  - Grantham.
  - Snaith.
- Stokelade, le, of Bamburgh, 454 (*p.* 356).
- Timber, carriage of, by the river Taft, 428 (*p.* 334).
- Toll, 54 (*p.* 45), 118 (*p.* 117).
- ..... of horses, 118 (*p.* 117).
- ....., quittance of, payments for, 54 (*p.* 44).
- Tournament, 593.
- Tower of London, escheats kept in, 383.
- Trades:—
  - bakers and butchers, customs levied on, 54 (*p.* 44).
  - brewers and bakers, 117 (*p.* 109).
  - brewers and butchers at Grant-ham, 54 (*p.* 44).
- Truncage. See Bamburgh.
- Turbary, 'besch' of, 425.
- Warren:—
  - two coney warrens, 380.
- Weirs, 120 (*p.* 134).
- Welsh words:—
  - Commorth, a rent, 118 (*p.* 118).
  - Vyrgavyl, a profit, 118 (*p.* 117).
- Wood of oakling, 133.
- ....., grant of all wood blown down in bailiwick, 118 (*p.* 114).
- Wool, sale of, 451.
- ....., journey to Flanders to sell, 592.
- Wreck of the sea, 425.
- Writ of *dedimus potestatem*, 44, 52 (*p.* 38), 53.
- ..... of the exchequer, 549.
- ..... of trespass, 123.









